

# POPULAR SCIENCE

★  
10  
S.M.

OCT. 1946  
25 CENTS

MONTHLY



**More Power on Wheels**

p. 66

LETTER  
LEAGANS

# Please-its

**When You Can't Get a Doctor Quickly,  
These Books May Save a Life!**

## The New People's Physician

Because of the continued shortage of doctors, nurses and hospital accommodations, authorities urge all of us to acquire the KNOW-HOW of preventing illness, meeting first-aid emergencies, etc.

# FREE!

*(even if you don't keep the books)*

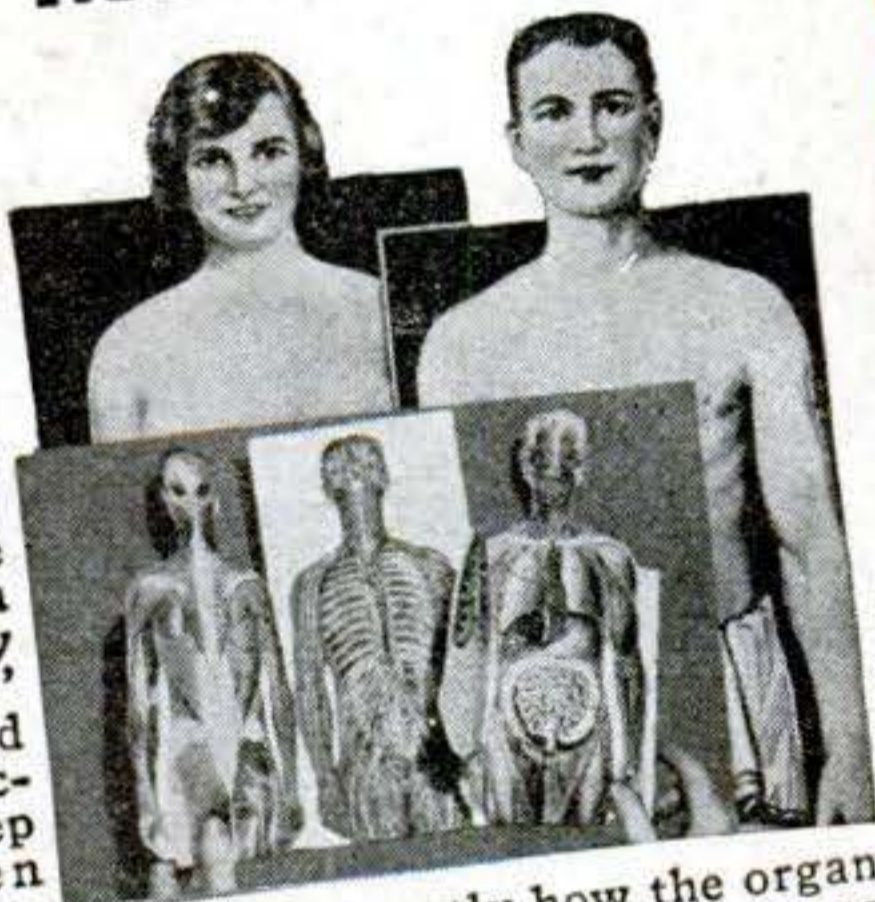
## 2 FASCINATING ANATOMICAL MANIKINS

*(One Male, One Female)*

Each Set Contains  
300 Named Parts

HERE in these two folding "manikins" you learn the anatomical structure of your body at a glance. You simply fold aside the "skin" of the manikin, and the body's inner structures are revealed step by step. Sixteen hinged paper cutouts (all in natural colors), show you exactly how the organs are fitted into the body. Bones, muscles and nerves are clearly shown!

If you want to know about disturbances of the digestive system, for instance, you open the folds of the manikin and see the stomach, liver, kidneys, pancreas, and large and small intestines. In the same way, you get a tremendous amount of information about the blood, nervous, muscular, bony, breathing and reproductive systems. This offer brings you BOTH manikins FREE, whether or not you keep *The New People's Physician*.

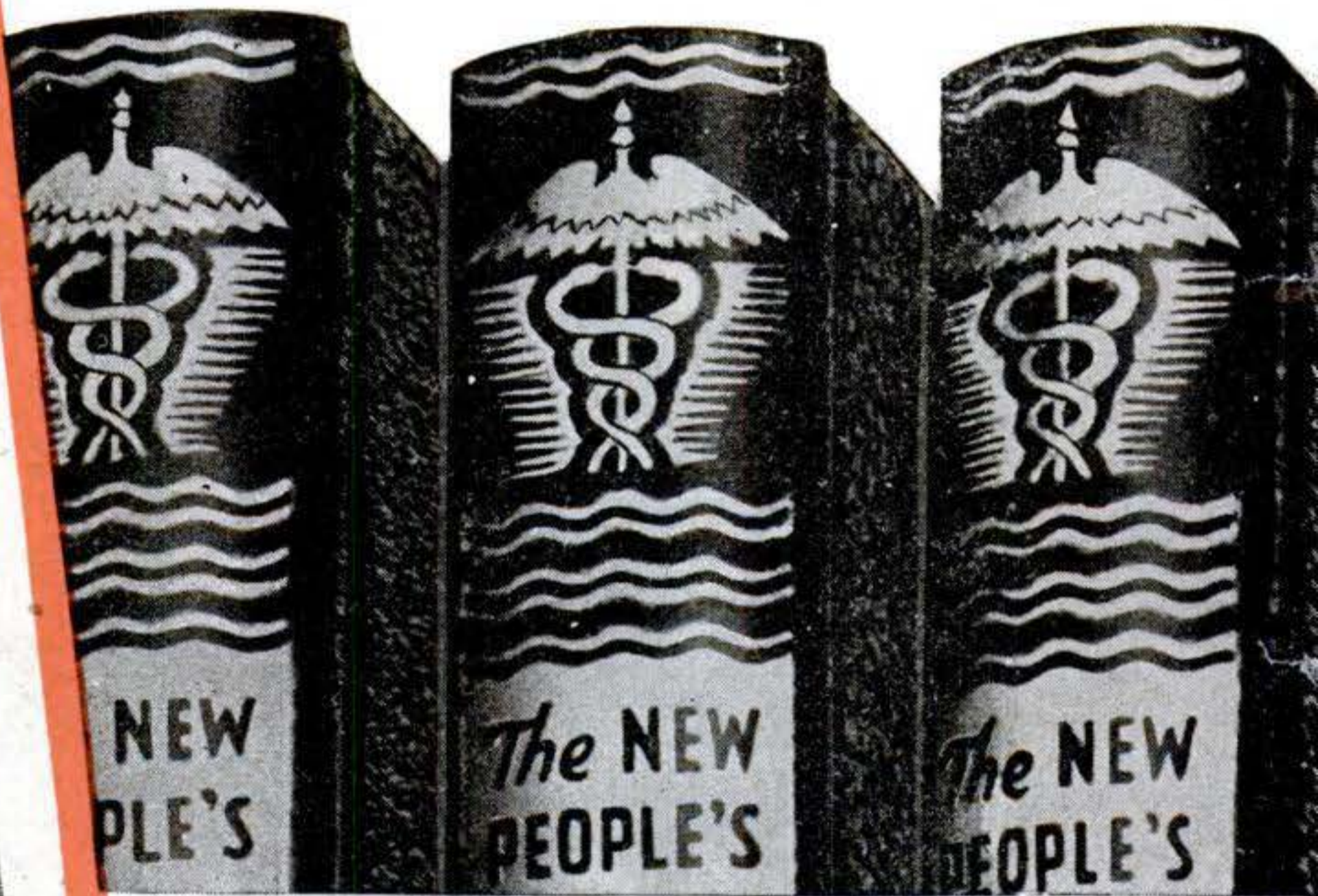


Copyright 1946  
by Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc.

### 2100 PICTURES, 2500 PAGES 100 Page Index, 1,000,000 Words

"I honestly feel that my little girl might not be alive today if I had not had these books . . . Describes symptoms so thoroughly and in such a manner that anyone can understand them."—Mrs. G. H.  
"My sister's boy's life was saved by the information she received from her books. He

had a hemorrhage in the throat after a tonsil operation . . . These books to her are worth their weight in gold."  
—Mr. M. C. N.  
These are two of many unsolicited letters received from enthusiastic owners of "The New People's Physician."



### Here's Priceless Everyday Health-Protection for You and Your Family!

**T**HE NEW PEOPLE'S PHYSICIAN gives you explicit guidance in maintaining and improving your health; proper diets and hygiene; problems of sex and marital relations; child-birth and motherhood; care of children in health and sickness; capturing beauty through health.

By consulting the quick-reference alphabetical index, you will find instant authoritative information about such diseases as rheumatism and related ailments, heart disease, high blood pressure, constipation, skin-trouble, sex disorders, tonsilitis, croup, and over a thousand others.

You get explicit, ILLUSTRATED directions for handling sudden emergencies. When a bone is broken—when someone is badly burned—when a fainting spell occurs—when someone has been poisoned—when one of a thousand and one unforeseen accidents occurs in or around the home, these books will prove worth their weight in gold. They will tell you instantly how to dress wounds, the kind of bandages and compresses to apply, the first-aid treatment to administer.

Written by widely experienced general practitioners and specialists, this authoritative health encyclopedia for the home is unsurpassed for its scope, comprehensiveness, and up-to-date scientific knowledge and practice. The eight volumes are packed with 2,100 clear and explicit pictures, many in full color, that show you just what to do and how to do it.

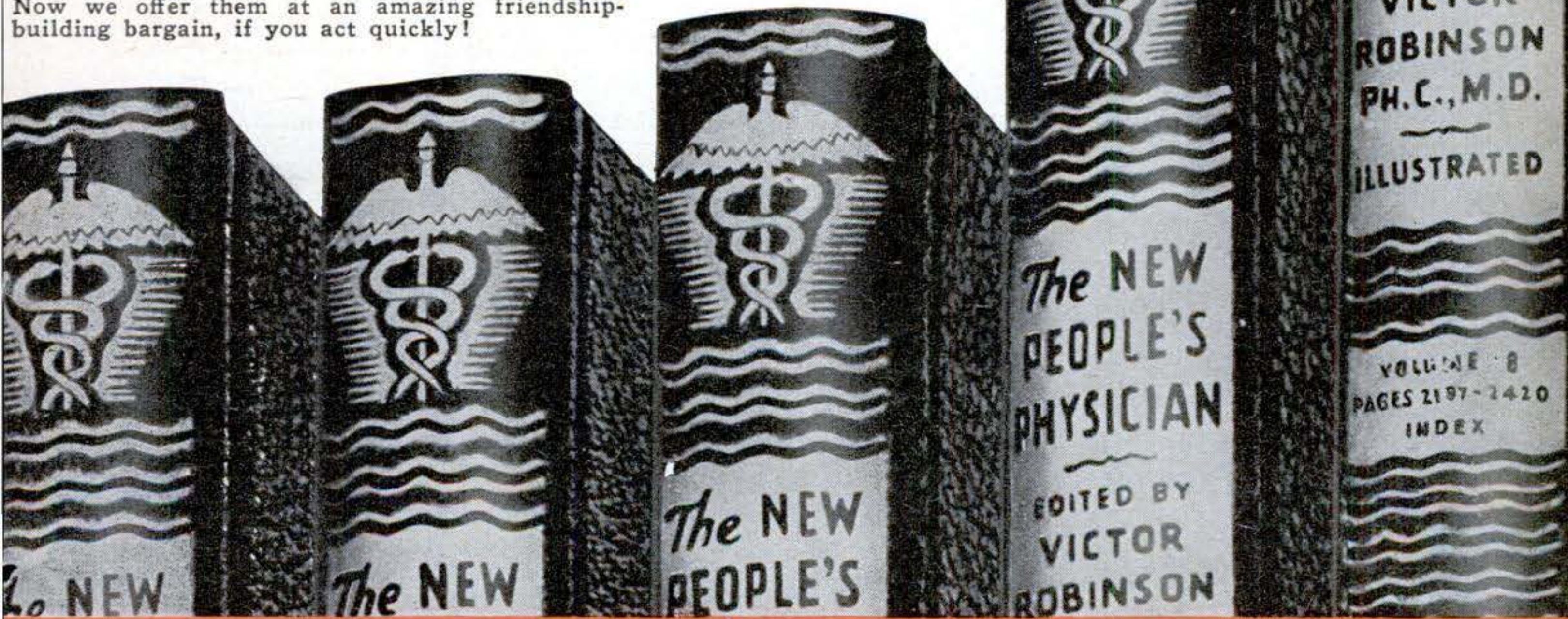
MAIL COUPON ON OPPOSITE PAGE FOR FREE MANIKIN

# URGENT!



**WHAT** to do in an emergency—when your overburdened doctor can't reach you? When accident or illness strikes suddenly? When the very life of a loved one may depend upon immediate action? In such crises, **THE NEW PEOPLE'S PHYSICIAN** is precious help to have at your side. This famous medical encyclopedia for the home places at your instant command the priceless knowledge of foremost specialists, gives you clear and explicit answers to your questions. These books are not intended to take the place of professional advice, but will help you decide when you need a doctor and when you don't; when to summon a doctor immediately and when to use simple household remedies you have on hand. Written in "layman's" language, profusely illustrated with "how-to-do-it" pictures, easy to consult and understand, these eight volumes give you vital facts about the causes, symptoms, prevention and correction of over 1,000 ailments, diseases, and injuries. Now we offer them at an amazing friendship-building bargain, if you act quickly!

**Yours for a Week's FREE-TRIAL**



**The NEW PEOPLE'S PHYSICIAN**  
 EDITED BY VICTOR ROBINSON P.H.C., M.D.  
 ILLUSTRATED  
 VOLUME 8  
 PAGES 2197-2420  
 INDEX

## How to Keep Well—How to Handle Emergencies!

**Ready Information on Causes, Symptoms, Prevention and Correction of over 1000 Ailments and Injuries! Many Home Remedies**

- |                  |                     |                     |                  |
|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Acidity          | Children's Diseases | Heart Disease       | Prostate Gland   |
| Adenoids         | Constipation        | Hemorrhage          | Rheumatism       |
| Alcoholism       | Convulsions         | Hemorrhoids         | Sinus Diseases   |
| Appendicitis     | Diabetes            | Hernia              | Spinal Curvature |
| Arteriosclerosis | Diarrhea            | Impotence           | Skin Diseases    |
| Arthritis        | Diphtheria          | Infantile Paralysis | Stomach Diseases |
| Asthma           | Dislocations        | Joint Diseases      | Syphilis         |
| Backache         | Dysentery           | Influenza           | Throat Diseases  |
| Baldness         | Eye Diseases        | Kidney, Liver       | Thyroid Gland    |
| Bladder Diseases | Fainting, First Aid | Lung Diseases       | Typhoid Fever    |
| Breast Diseases  | Fever, Fits         | Mastoid Disease     | Tuberculosis     |
| Bright's Disease | Fractures           | Measles             | Tumor            |
| Bronchitis       | Gangrene            | Meningitis          | Ulcers           |
| Burns            | Generative Organs   | Obesity             | Varicose Veins   |
| Cancer           | Goiter              | Ovary Diseases      | Wax in Ear       |
|                  | Headache            | Pneumonia           | Whooping Cough   |
|                  |                     | Pregnancy           | etc., etc.       |

*This is Only a Partial List of Subjects. Nothing of Interest or Value Has Been Omitted. You Receive Guidance of Foremost Specialists on Hundreds of Other Health Problems.*

### Try the Whole Set for a Week FREE!

**THE NEW PEOPLE'S PHYSICIAN** is a virtual necessity to the mother safeguarding the health and happiness of the children; to the breadwinner whose fitness is a matter of vital importance; to the young man and woman planning marriage; to the husband and wife faced with problems affecting their married happiness. Examine the set for a week free—at our risk and expense. You may return the books or pay for one volume each month at the amazingly low price of only \$2.98 per volume, plus a few cents postage. And the 2 Manikins are yours FREE in any case. Mail the FREE-TRIAL coupon today.

**Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., 50 West 47 St., New York 19, N.Y.**

### FREE-GIFT, FREE-TRIAL COUPON

**WM. H. WISE & Co., Inc., Publishers, 50 West 47th Street, New York 19, N. Y.**

I wish to examine the 8 volumes of **THE NEW PEOPLE'S PHYSICIAN** plus the FREE 2 SETS OF FOLDING MANIKINS, MALE and FEMALE, printed in natural colors. Notify me when books are ready for shipment and I will send you \$1 deposit. On receipt of deposit, ship Books and Manikins prepaid for a week's FREE EXAMINATION. At the end of that time, I will either return the books and you will immediately refund my deposit, or I will send \$1.98 plus a few cents postage to complete payment on the first volume. Thereafter I will pay for one volume each month (\$2.98 plus postage) until payment is completed for the eight volumes of the set.

**The Manikins will be mine to keep in either case.**

SAVE SHIPPING CHARGES. Send \$1 deposit with this coupon and we will pay carrier charges on this 14 lb. set. Same return privilege.

DO NOT WRITE IN BOXES	
73	
810	

Mr. } \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mrs. } \_\_\_\_\_  
 Miss } \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_

City & Zone No. \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Age, if under 21.....)

- SAVE MORE. Enclose only \$21.00—cash price in full. You save Cash Discount and carriage charges too. Same return privilege.
- Check here if you prefer to Examine FREE the De Luxe Edition set, in Morocco-Grained Artcraft, at only 75c more per volume. Same payment plan and return privilege.

## FREE TRIAL OF SET →

# POPULAR SCIENCE

Mechanics & Handicraft MONTHLY  
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

**EDITOR:**

Perry Githens

MANAGING EDITORS: Fred O. Newman, Volta Torrey

ART EDITOR: Robert Reid Macguire

HOME & WORKSHOP EDITOR:

Harry Walton

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Edward F. Allen, Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis, James L. Freeman, Wesley S. Griswold, Robert Gorman, Hartley E. Howe, Frank Rowsome, Jr., Martin Mann, John F. Stearns, R. P. Stevenson

WESTERN EDITOR: Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles, Cal.)

ART DIRECTORS: Michele de Santis, Harry Samuels, F. Sweeney

ART ASSOCIATES: Samuel Dukler, Stewart Rouse, Frances Cooper (Production)

STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS: W. W. Morris, Hubert Lockett, Robert F. Smith

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Elsie E. Brandt, Michael Cerniello, Carol Ennis, David McNamara, Lillian Thalendorf, Saverio Rada, Ruth Westphal

**PUBLISHER:**

Godfrey Hammond

**OCTOBER 1946**

**SCIENCE NEWS**

Picture of the Month..... 65  
 Probing the Upper Air..... 73  
 Rocket Camera to Shoot Sun..... 78  
 The Weirdest Danger in the World..... 86  
 Plastic News ..... 91  
 New Microscopic Horizons.....126

**SCIENCE AT WORK**

More Power on Wheels..... 66  
 Washing with Sound Waves..... 74  
 Telephone that Talks Back..... 93  
 Steel by Prescription.....103  
 3,000-Pound Hammer .....126

**PSM FEATURES**

Odd Jobs for Odd Hours..... 98  
 Quiz Bird .....102

How a Sign Is Painted.....108  
 Old-Time Tools Tell History.....115  
 For Fun and Hard Knocks.....125  
 Adsorption Is the Word.....200

**AVIATION**

Saboteur Container ..... 73  
 Flying Duplex ..... 75  
 Biggest Bomber ..... 81  
 Rocket Bomb's Forerunner..... 81  
 Machines to Help Pilots..... 82  
 Parachutes for a Test Plane..... 84  
 Red Light on Stalls..... 84  
 "Casing" Clouds for Safer Flying..... 94  
 Beechcraft Bonanza (Pin-up)..... 97  
 How to Live at High Speed.....121  
 Planes That Never Fly.....128

**AUTOMOBILES**

Ever-Clear Windshields ..... 92  
 More Car in Less Space.....132  
 Aluminum Car Weighs 800 Pounds.....139  
 Gus Wilson Delivers a K.O.....140  
 Prevention of Gas Loss.....143  
 Jeep Station Wagon.....143  
 Is Your Car an Oil Hog?.....144

**INVENTIONS**

Push-button Parking ..... 85  
 Camera Transit ..... 92  
 New Ideas from the Inventors.....110  
 I'd Like to See Them Make.....114

**PHOTOGRAPHY**

Printing Color Through a Bull's-Eye.....100  
 Autumn's Colors Make Colorful Photos.....113  
 Keeping Print Tongs in Glass Jar.....186  
 Homemade Film-tank Agitator.....186  
 Storing Cut-Film Hangers.....186

**MECHANICS & SHOPCRAFT**

Indicating Inside Calipers.....174  
 Tailstock Live Center.....177  
 Auto-rim Clamps Hold Work on Lathe.....178  
 Drilling on a Diameter.....178  
 Grinding Hexagonal Surfaces.....179

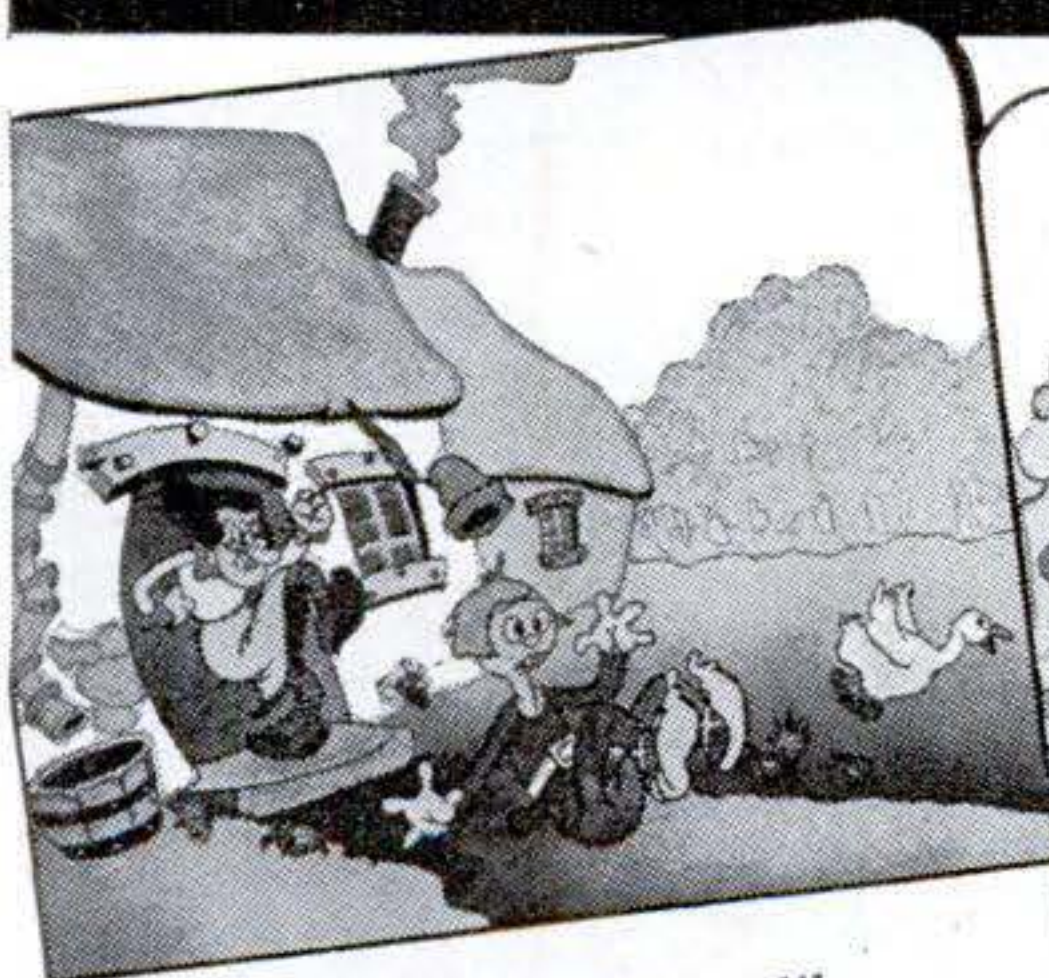
(CONTINUED ON PAGE 4)

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Raymond J. Brown, Stephen P. Glennon, B. Ray Keefer, Vice Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1946, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States and its possessions, \$2.50; Canada, \$3.00; foreign countries, excepting Canada, \$3.50. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks in advance of the next publication date. Be sure to give both old and new addresses.

# HOME PROJECTOR OWNERS!

## Own these New "Fairytale" CASTLE FILMS

8 mm  
16 mm



### "SIMPLE SIMON"

Big fair! Simple Simon! Takes his duck! Meets Pieman! Samples pie! Simon chased! Escapes with duck! Riot on fair grounds! Duck wins prize! Not so simple Simon! Exciting...and great fun!



### "JACK AND THE BEANSTALK"

Jack sells cow for beans! Mother scolds! Beanstalk zooms! Jack climbs! Enters castle! Hen cackles... golden egg! Giant awakens! Jack and hen scam! Down the beanstalk! Giant crashes! Plenty of gold! Plenty of thrills!



### "DON QUIXOTE"

Don Q reads romantic tales! Knights of old! Don gets ideas! Fights windmill! Faces dragon! Fair maid in peril! Maid not so fair! Don through with romancel! Go adventuring with Don Q!

### Other "Fairytale" Cartoons

- "Puss in Boots"
- "Dick Whittington's Cat"
- "The Big Bad Wolf"
- "Sinbad the Sailor"
- "The Headless Horseman"
- "Little Black Sambo"
- "Mary's Little Lamb"
- "The King's Tailor"
- "The Pincushion Man"
- "Old Mother Hubbard"
- "Aladdin's Lamp"
- "Jack Frost"

See your Photo Dealer immediately or send handy order form

**Today!**

### ANOTHER CASTLE "FIRST" IN HOME MOVIES!

Enjoy your projector *more* with the greatest collection of "fairytale" cartoon home movies ever filmed! Ingenious and enchanting... childhood memories the youngsters will cherish... and delightful fun for adults! Wide selection... *professionally* produced for all types of 8mm and 16mm projectors. Castle Films are the world's most popular quality home movies, so, be *sure*... buy Castle! Order today.

**FREE!** To All Projector Owners! Send TODAY for new 1946 Castle Films DeLuxe Catalog describing 150 thrilling home movies.

### ORDER FORM

Send Castle Films' Home Movies indicated in the size and length checked.

8 mm.		16 mm.		
50 ft.	Complete	100 ft.	Complete	Sound complete
\$175	\$550	\$275	\$875	\$1750
"Simple Simon"				
"Jack and the Beanstalk"				
"Don Quixote"				

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
Remittance enclosed  Ship C. O. D.  Send Castle Films' Free DeLuxe Catalog

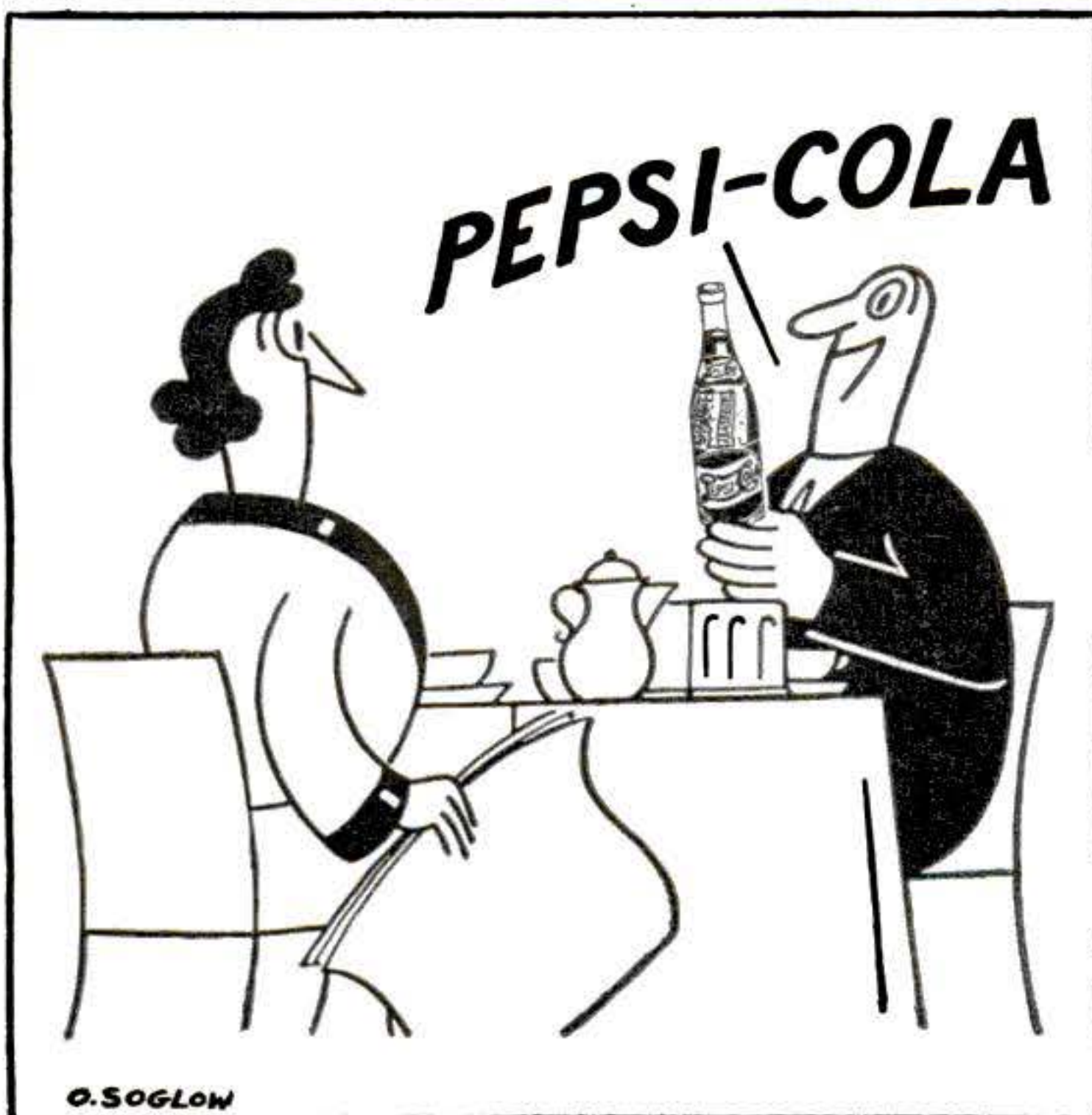
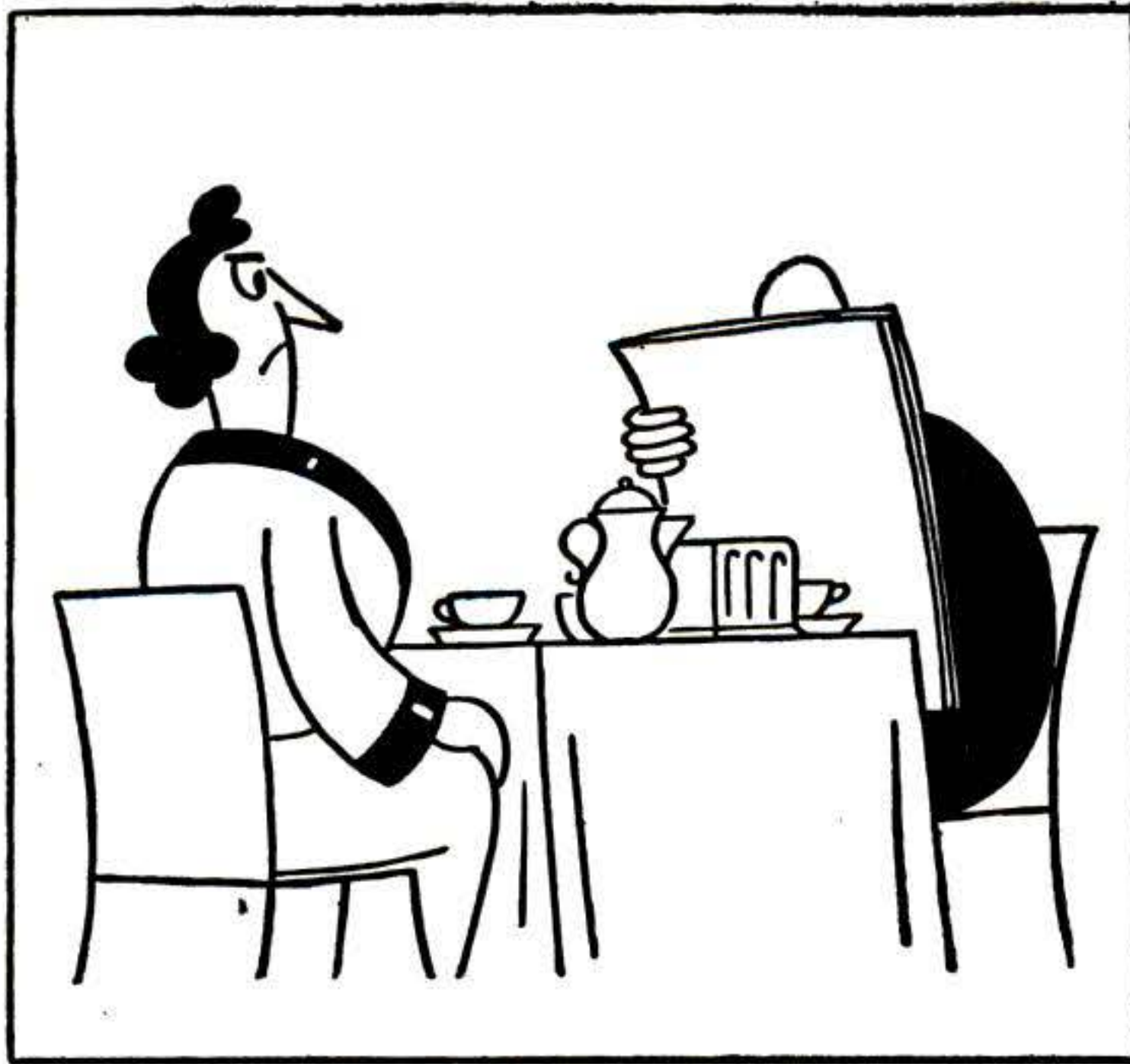
# CASTLE FILMS INC.

30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA  
NEW YORK 20

FIELD BLDG.  
CHICAGO 3

RUSS BLDG.  
SAN FRANCISCO 4

OCT. 3  
1946



O. SOGLOW

Versatile Cutting Tool.....179  
 Compass Used as Pattern Wheel.....198  
 Flat Paint on Radiators.....199

**HOME MECHANICS & HANDICRAFT**

Craftwork Projects of the Month.....112  
 New Gasoline Stove.....138  
 Turn Wagon Wheels to Profit.....148  
 Whittle It from Soap.....151  
 Garage Basketball Backboard.....153  
 Table Stand for Electric Saw.....153  
 Plastic Jewel Case.....154  
 Signature Lapel Pins.....154  
 Sky Climber .....156  
 How to Position Prop Blades.....158  
 Home Sweet Home—But Is It Safe?.....159  
 Souvenir Shells Form Table Legs.....161  
 How to Sheathe a Roof.....162  
 Ten Uses for Typewriter Spools.....168  
 Model of Pioneer Locomotive (Part II).....170  
 Inspection Scope Has Own Light.....180  
 Lightning in Your Hand.....188  
 Alcohol Blowpipe.....198  
 Combination Steps and Chest.....199  
 Centrifuge from Discarded Fan.....199  
 One-Car Garage Is Spread Apart.....204  
 Portable Workshop Lamp.....204  
 “Shove Buggy” Speeds Tractors.....205

**RADIO & ELECTRICITY**

Lamp That Talks..... 92  
 Copper-Lined Radio Test Room.....120  
 Making Radio Weather-Conscious.....127  
 Raser to the Rescue.....134  
 Safety Circuit for Transformers.....193  
 Induction-Motor Reversing Switch.....193  
 Tree-Fork Pole Supports Wires.....193  
 Midget 80-Meter Transmitter.....194  
 News in Electronics.....196

**DEPARTMENTS**

Voice of Science..... 7  
 Letters ..... 16  
 March of Science.....126  
 Modern Living .....136  
 Auto Ideas .....143  
 What’s Your Ingenuity Quotient?.....155  
 Keeping the Home Shipshape.....166  
 New Tools .....169  
 New Shop Ideas.....178  
 Question Bee .....203  
 Home Experiments .....206  
 For Easier Farming.....208  
 Editorial Memo .....294



# INVENTORS



The patent laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, composition of matter, or design, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the patent laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of 17 years.

The patent laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent in order to comply with the requirements of the U. S. Patent Office. For that reason, the Patent Office advises the inventor to engage a competent registered patent attorney to prepare his application for patent and represent him before the U. S. Patent Office Examiner.

A specially prepared booklet containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure will be forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

**Patents**  
**Trademarks**  
**Copyrights**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON**  
Registered Patent Attorneys

62-K Adams Building, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me booklet containing information regarding patent protection and procedure. This request does not obligate me.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

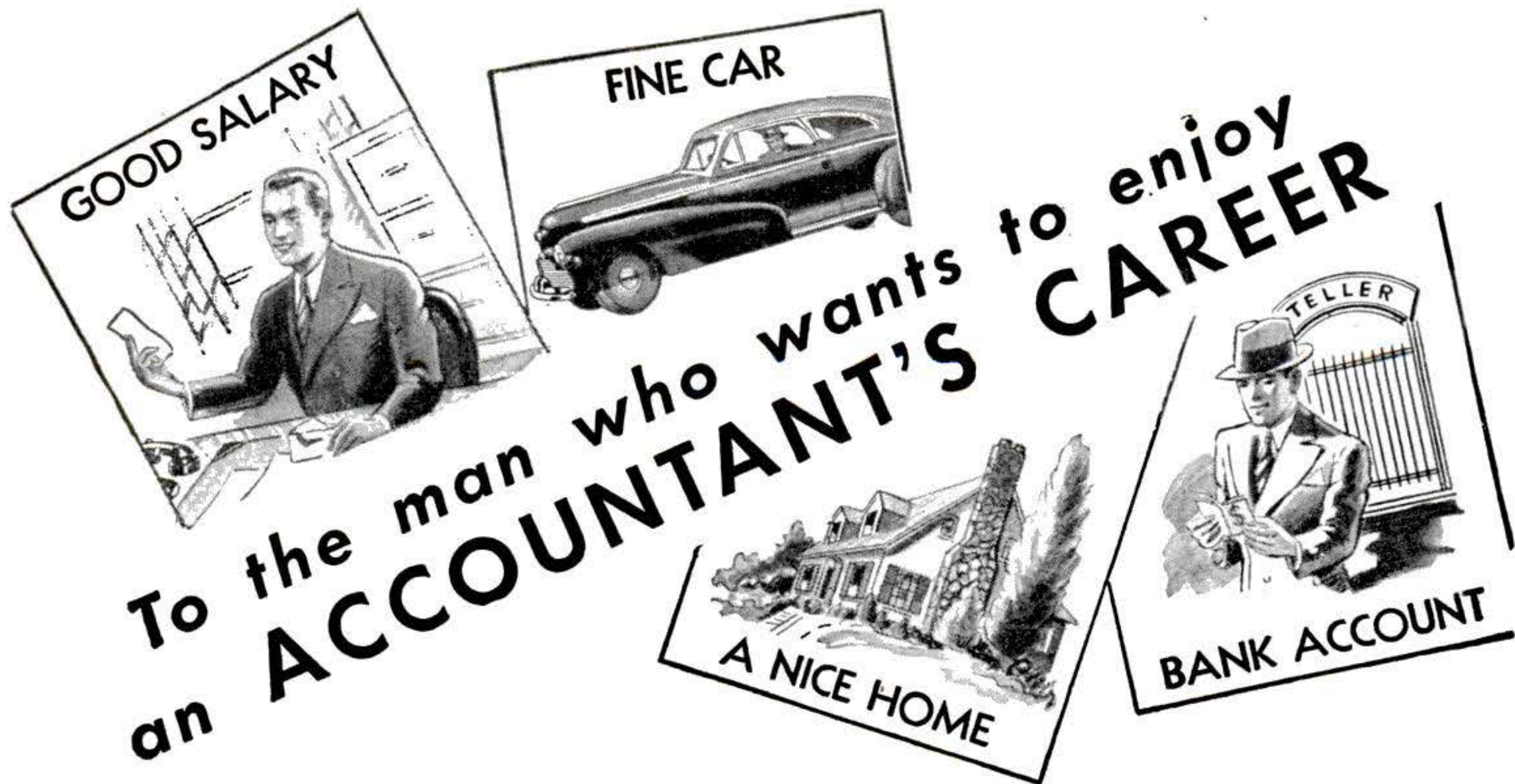
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

(Please write or print plainly.)

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN**  
**& HARVEY B. JACOBSON**

62-K Adams Building † Washington 4, D. C.

OCT. 5  
1946



**IF** you're that man, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period in your life? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of \$3,000 to \$10,000?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has *standing!*

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they *can* be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an accountancy position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in a large accounting house under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then the more difficult ones. If you could do this—and if you could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex—soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

You cover accountancy from the basic Principles right up through Accountancy Systems and Income Tax Procedure. Then you add C. P. A. Training and prepare for the C. P. A. examinations.

As you go along, you absorb the principles of Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Statistical Control, Organization, Management and Finance.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

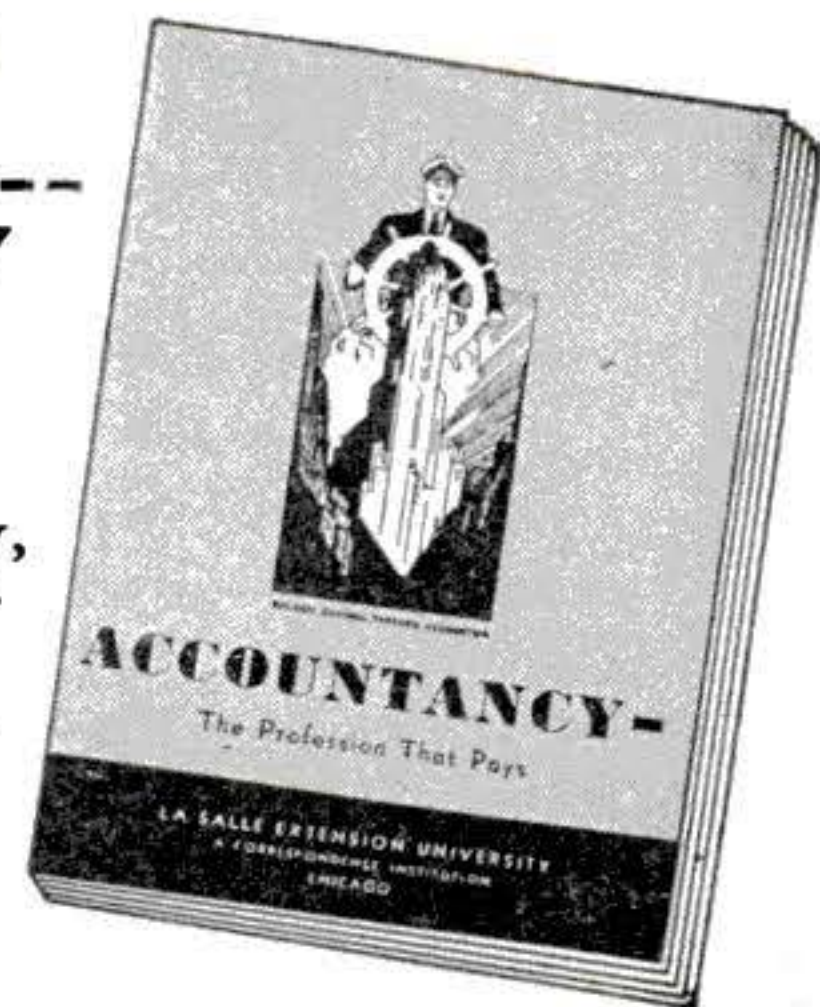
Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man who is really *trained*. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

### Write For This Free Book

For your own good, don't put off investigation of *all* the facts. Write for our free 48-page book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays." It'll prove that accountancy offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study. Send us the coupon *now*.

Over 2300 Certified Public Accountants among LaSalle alumni

**G. I. APPROVED**



## LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

### A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

417 South Dearborn Street, Dept. 1083-H Chicago 5, Illinois

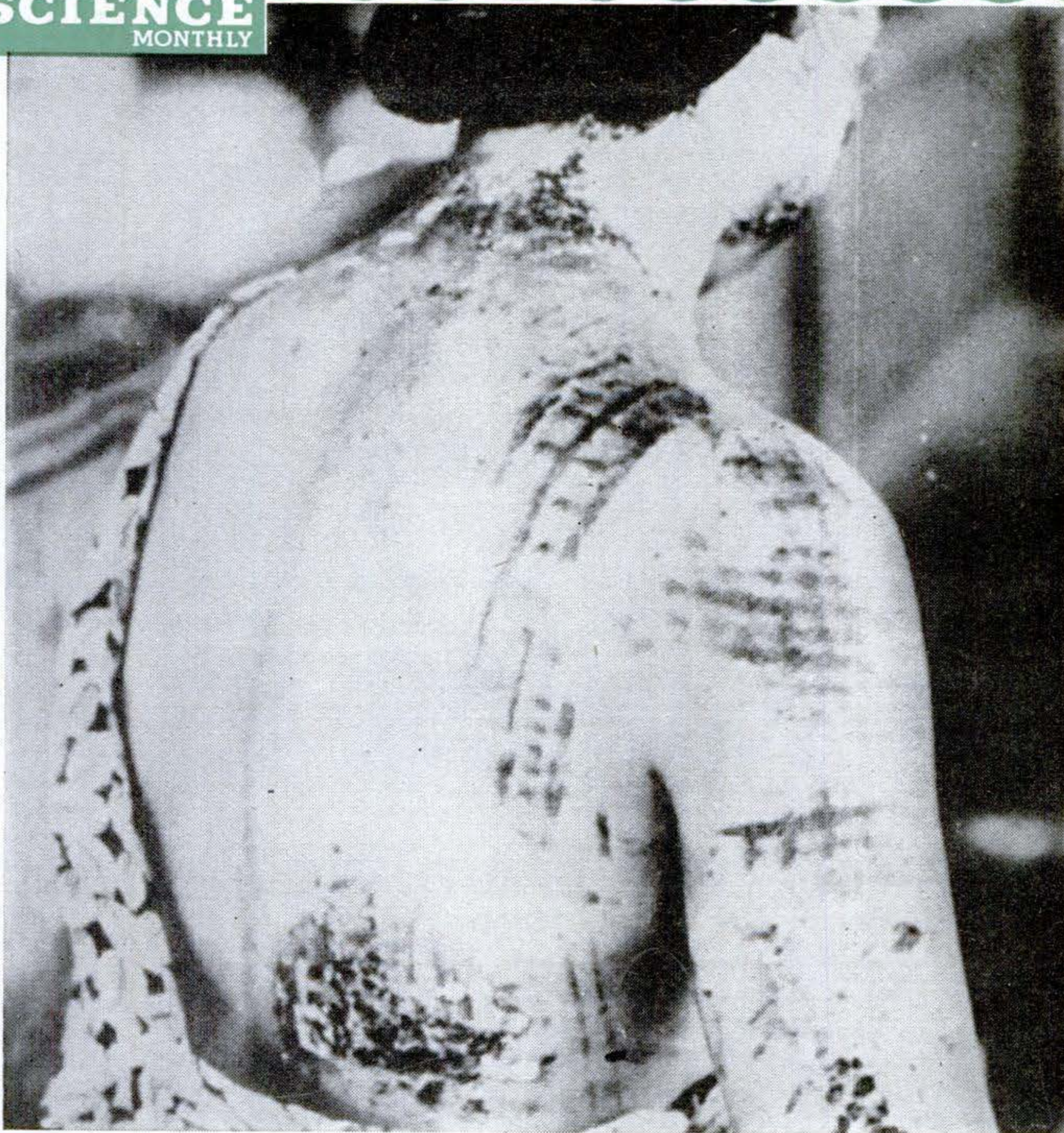
I want to be an accountant. Send me, without cost or obligation, the 48-page book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays," and full information about your accountancy training program.

Name.....

Address..... City.....

Position..... Age.....





RKO-Pathe News Inc.

## Design for DYING

**T**HIS is not a pretty picture. It shows the design of a woman's dress photographed on her flesh by the flash of an atomic bomb. It was taken from Japanese motion pictures made in a first-aid station in Hiroshima, but only recently released.

Why were these pictures withheld from the American public for a full year? Are we, the people who developed the world's final weapon, being shielded from its horrors?

Some of us have seen other pictures of what radiation does: men without eyes and ears, children with shriveled clumps of fingers that will never be hands. These were

the survivors: the dead were ugly refuse.

We Americans should not be spared these sights. We need to be aroused in every way possible to the brutal truth that there is no defense in atomic warfare. Back from Bikini, Admiral Blandy himself has underlined this repeated warning of the scientists.

Radiation, invisible and insidious, will ultimately account for the unfortunate survivors of atomic blasts. Radioactive dust will sift into the air-conditioned caves. And no cave of thought is deep enough. .

*Perry Witheas*

# The Music of the Spheres



## Are You In Tune With The Infinite?

HAS your whole being ever pulsated with a mysterious *exhilarating* rhythm? Have there been days when life suddenly and unexpectedly seemed especially enjoyable—when all of nature and yourself seemed to be swept up in a *silent symphony* of ecstasy? Have you longed to sustain such occasional experiences because of the self-confidence and peace of mind that they instilled within you?

High above the earth lies the cause of such strange phenomena. Within the canopy of space great worlds revolve at constant speed. With preciseness not conceivable by man, stupendous universes retain their relative distances—energies unwaveringly oscillate to and fro. Such is Cosmic motion—the orchestration of the *infinite*. If reducible to sound, it would be music Divine! Yet, silent as it is, this music of the spheres, this Cosmic *harmony*, prevails throughout all nature. The smallest living thing and the largest universe, alike, have their particular note in this scale of rhythm.

There are ways to attune yourself with these Cosmic and natural forces! There are ways in which your being may be continuously stimulated by this harmony of nature, resulting in an influx of greater *personal power*. The Rosicrucians (*not* a religion) are a world-wide philosophical fraternity. Let them show you in simple words how to attune yourself, mentally and physically, with the Infinite for the *fullness of living*.

### Accept This *Free Book*

Write today for a *free* copy of the book, "The Mastery of Life." It has been instrumental in helping thousands to find themselves. It has revealed to many a heretofore  *unsuspected* power. Use the coupon below for your copy.

Scribe O.K.A., Rosicrucian Order, AMORC  
San Jose, California, U. S. A.

I am interested in knowing how I may attune myself with the harmony of the universe. Please send me the *free* book, "The Mastery of Life," which explains how I may receive such knowledge,

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

**The ROSICRUCIANS, (AMORC) • SAN JOSE • CALIFORNIA, U. S. A.**

**AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.....\$4**

New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

**AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—4 Vols. ....\$6**

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations, flexible covers. Pocket size. Each volume sold separately \$1.50 a vol.

**AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....\$4**

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1540 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New fluid drive covered.

**AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL.\$2**

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines including General Motors 2 cycle Diesel. 384 pages, fully illus., flexible binding, pocket size. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

**AUDELS WIRING DIAGRAMS.....\$1**

210 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

**AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—4 Vols. ....\$6**

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams. Pocket size. Each Vol. Sold Separately \$1.50 a Vol.

**AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.....\$1**

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

**AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS.....\$4**

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations, 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

**AUDELS ANSWERS ON BLUE PRINT READING.....\$2**

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 376 pages, fully illustrated.

**AUDELS NEW MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK...\$4**

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. 5 practical books in 1. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated, 5 x 6 1/2 x 2. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

**AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS \$2**

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering a complete review. Ill. & Indexed.

**AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY.....\$4**

For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including Marine Wiring, Radio Principles, Welding. Indexed. A Key to a practical understanding of electricity.

**AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE.....\$4**

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 772 pages. 400 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index. Authentic, clear, concise.

**AUDELS ELECTRONIC DEVICES...\$2**

Tells What You Want to Know About Electric Eye. Easily Understood. Covers photo-electric cells & their applications. Amplifiers, illumination, frequencies, voltage, photocell, tubes, Ohm's Law, wiring diagrams, etc.

**AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....\$1**

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

**AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N. Y. 10**



**AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!**

Use the brains and experience of others in these Guides of the Trades. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

**CUT HERE MAIL ORDER**

**THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.**

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail \$1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid purchase price.

If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

- Audels OIL BURNER GUIDE . . . . . \$1.
- Audels REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide. 4.
- Audels POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE . . . . . 4.
- Audels PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS 4.
- Audels WELDERS GUIDE . . . . . 1.
- Audels BLUE PRINT READING . . . . . 2.
- Audels SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book . . . . . 1.
- Audels SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS . . . . . 4.
- Audels AIRCRAFT WORKER . . . . . 1.
- Audels MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS . . . . . 2.
- Audels MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS Handy Book 4.
- Audels MECHANICAL Dictionary . . . . . 4.
- Audels AUTOMOBILE GUIDE . . . . . 4.
- Audels DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL . . . . . 2.
- Audels MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book . . . . . 4.
- Audels SHIPFITTERS Handy Book . . . . . 1.
- Gueths MECHANICAL DRAWING COURSE . . . . . 1.
- Rogers DRAWING and DESIGN . . . . . 2.
- Audels MILLWRIGHTS and Mechanics Guide . . . . . 4.
- Audels CARPENTERS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) . 6.
- Audels PLUMBERS and Steamfitters Guides (4 vols.) 6.
- Audels MASONS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) . . . 6.
- Master PAINTER and DECORATOR . . . . . 2.
- Audels GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 vols.) 6.
- Audels ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMINATIONS 1.
- Audels ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 complete . . . . . 12.
- Audels Answers on Practical ENGINEERING . . . . . 1.
- Audels ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS . . . . . 1.
- Audels WIRING DIAGRAMS . . . . . 1.
- Audels Handy Book of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY . . . 4.
- Audels ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS . . . . . 2.
- Audels ELECTRONIC DEVICES . . . . . 2.
- Audels ELECTRIC Dictionary . . . . . 2.
- Audels RADIOMANS GUIDE . . . . . 4.
- Audels NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY at \$1.50 a Volume Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
 Employed by \_\_\_\_\_

PSM

OCT. 9 1946



# BEYOND YOUR

*I will show you how to start  
a Radio Service Business  
Full Time or Spare Time without capital*

J. E. SMITH, President  
National Radio Institute  
The man who has directed the Home Study Training of more men for the Radio Industry than any other man in America.

## I Trained These Men



### \$35 - \$45 A Week In Own Shop

"Previous to enrolling for your Radio training I made \$12 per week in a hardware store. Now I operate my own repair shop, and often clear \$35 to \$45 a week."—FREDERICK BELL, 76 Golf Ave., St. Johns, Newfoundland.

### \$250 A Month In Own Shop

"I am now operating a radio shop for myself and own all my equipment. Right now repairing radios pays me an average of about \$250 a month." J. M. SCRIVENER, JR., Aberdeen, Miss.



### Averages Over \$60 A Week

"Not long ago I was working 16 hours a day in a filling station at \$10 a week. Now I have my own Radio business and average over \$60 a week. The N. R. I. course is fine."—ALBERT C. CHRISTENSEN, 1116 Tenth Ave., Sidney, Neb.

### \$50 A Week From Own Shop

"Am making over \$50 a week profit from my own shop. Have another N. R. I. graduate working for me. I like to hire N. R. I. men because they know Radio."—NORMAN MILLER, Hebron, Neb.



### \$50 A Month In Spare Time

"I have a spare time Radio and Electrical business of my own which has been very profitable, due to the efficient training I received from your Course. Last year I averaged over \$50 a month."—FRED H. GRIFFIE, Rt. 3, Newville, Pa.

### Fixing Radios Profitable Hobby

"I am doing Radio work in my spare time and find it a profitable hobby. My extra earnings run about \$10 a week. I certainly am glad I took your N. R. I. Course."—FERDINAND ZIRBEL, Chaseley, N. Dak.



**MY COURSE INCLUDES  
TELEVISION  
ELECTRONICS  
FREQUENCY MODULATION**

## SAMPLE LESSON FREE SEE OPPOSITE PAGE

Do you want a good-pay job in Radio—or your own money-making Radio Shop? Mail Coupon for a FREE Sample Lesson and my FREE 64-page book, "Win Rich Rewards in Radio." See how N. R. I. gives you practical Radio experience at home—building, testing, repairing Radios with 6 BIG KITS OF PARTS I send!

### Many Beginners Soon Make Good Extra Money in Spare Time While Learning

The day you enroll I start sending EXTRA MONEY JOB SHEETS. You LEARN Radio principles from my easy-to-grasp, illustrated lessons—PRACTICE what you learn with parts I send—USE your knowledge to make EXTRA money fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while still learning! From here it's a short step to your own full-time Radio Shop or a good Radio job!

### Future for Trained Men Is Bright in Radio, Television, Electronics

It's probably easier to get started in Radio now than ever before because the Radio Repair business is booming. Trained Radio Technicians also find profitable opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Public Address work. Think of even greater opportunities as Television and Electronics become available to the public! Send for free books now!

### Find Out What N. R. I. Can Do For You

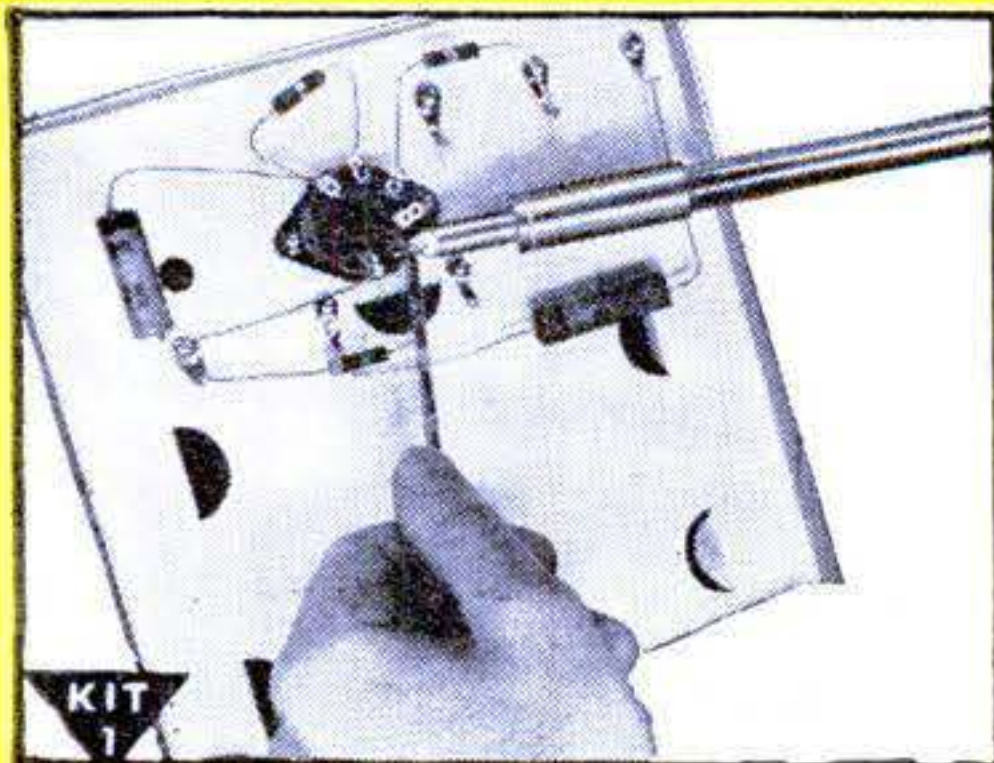
Mail Coupon for Sample Lesson and my 64-page book. Read the details about my Course. Read letters from men I trained, telling what they are doing, earning. See how quickly, easily you can get started. No obligation! Just MAIL COUPON NOW in an envelope or paste it on a penny postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 6KP3, National Radio Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C.

Our 32nd Year of Training Men for Success in Radio

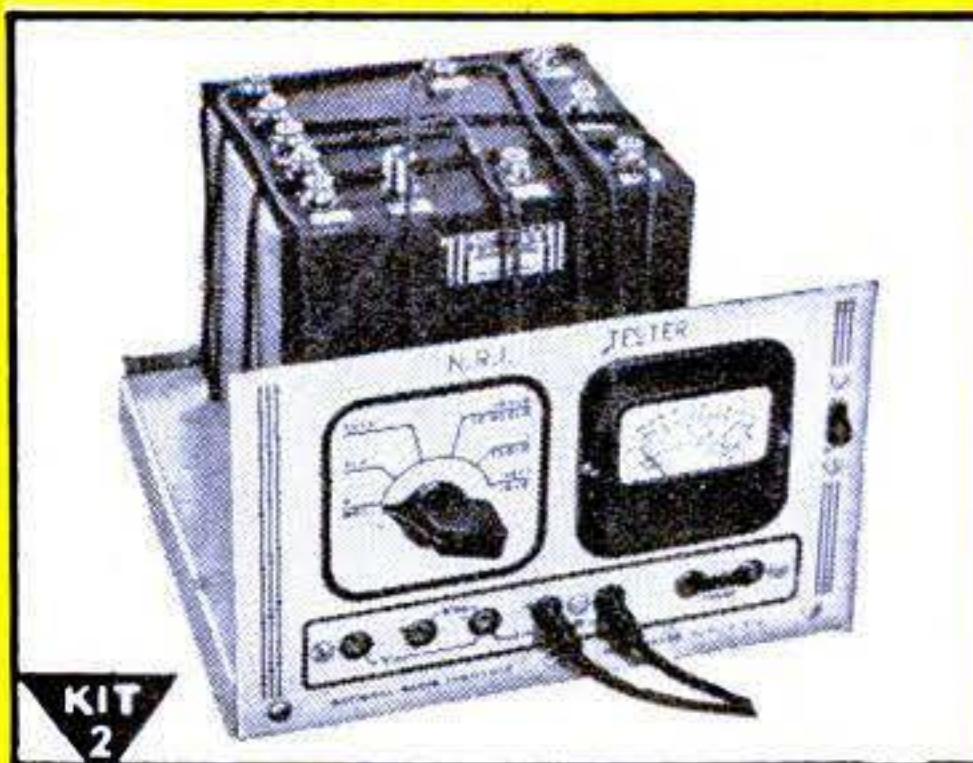
**A TESTED WAY**

# OWN BOSS

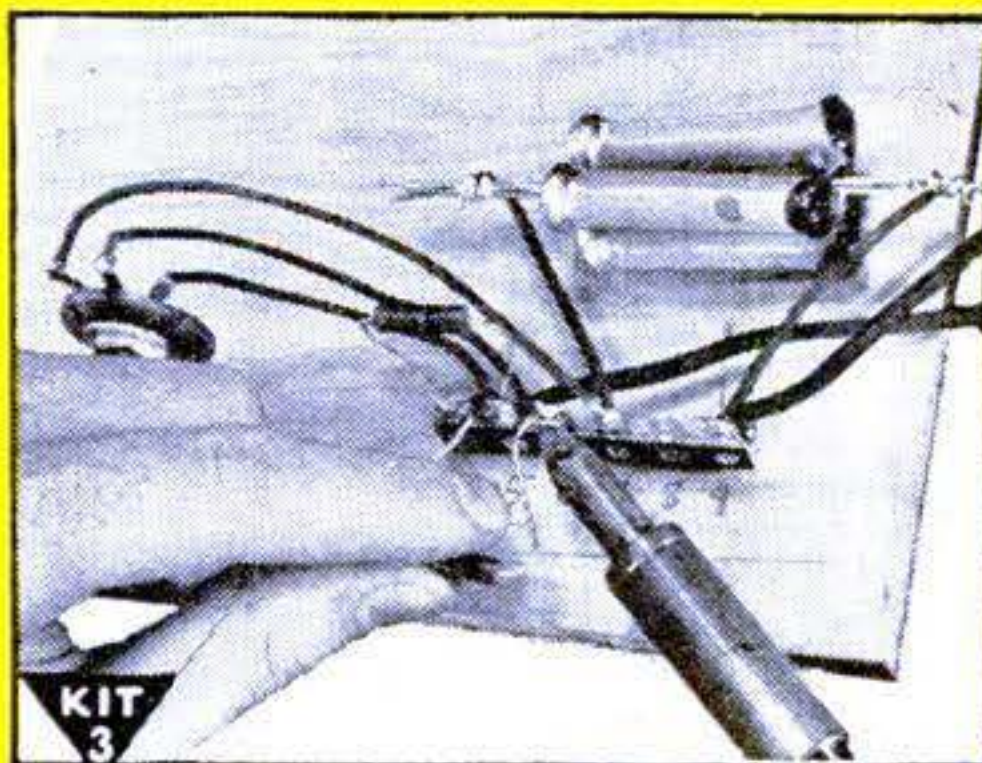
## LEARN RADIO BY PRACTICING IN SPARE TIME with 6 Big Kits of Radio Parts I Send You!



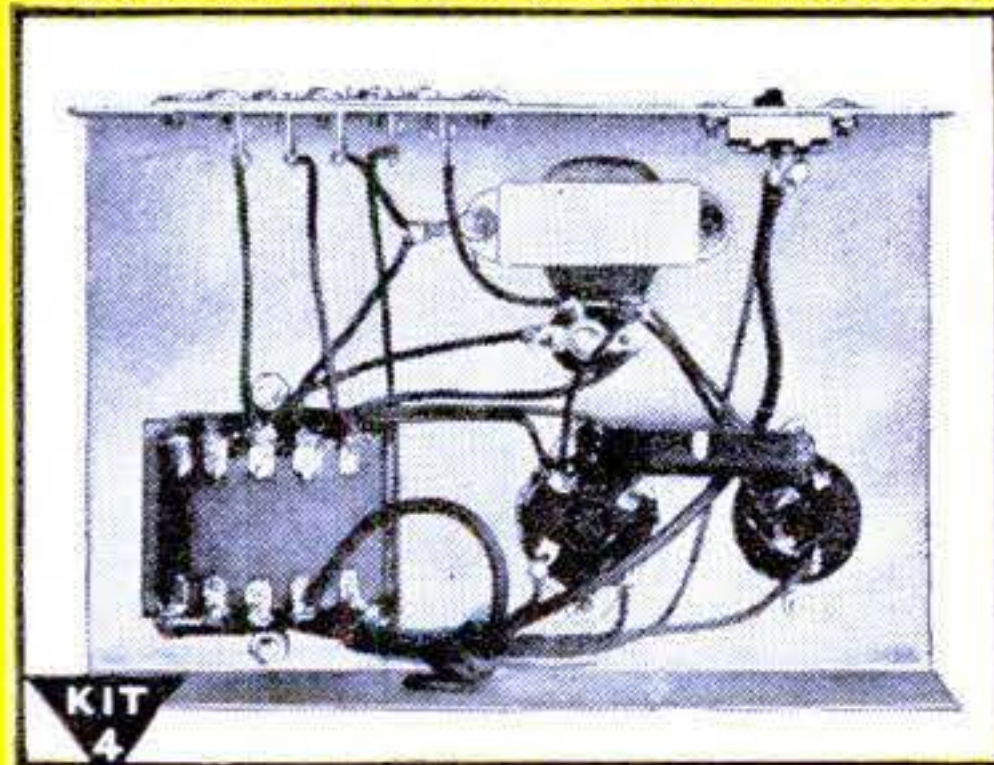
**KIT 1**  
I send you Soldering Equipment and Radio Parts; show you how to do Radio soldering; how to mount and connect Radio parts; give you practical experience.



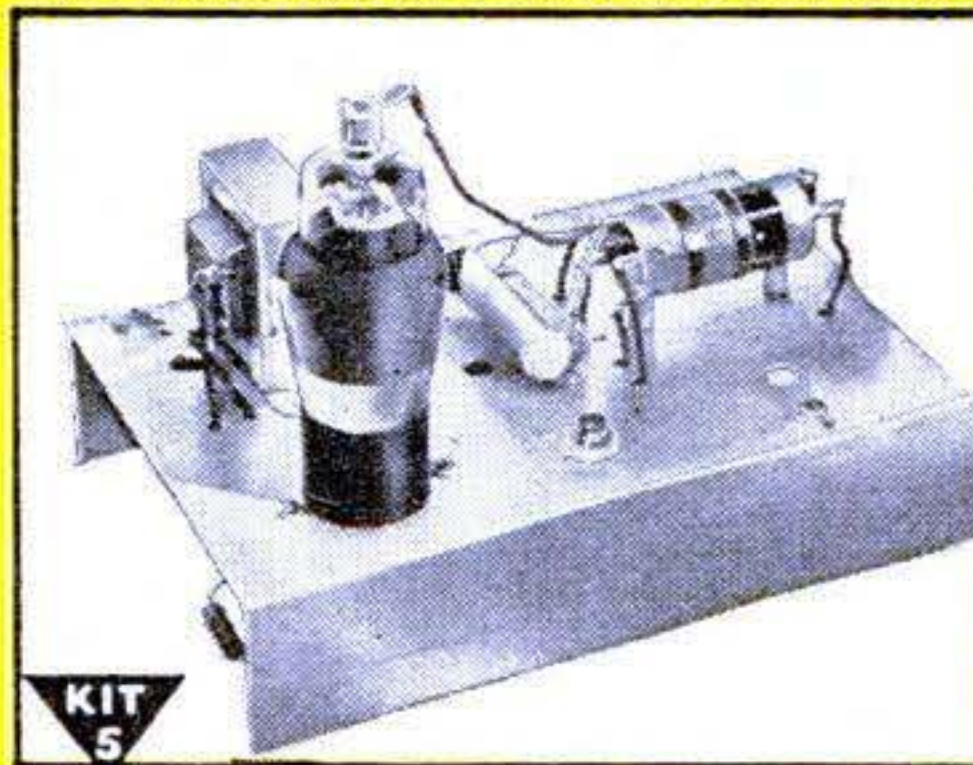
**KIT 2**  
Early in my Course I show you how to build this N.R.I. Tester with parts I send. It soon helps you fix neighborhood Radios and earn EXTRA money in spare time.



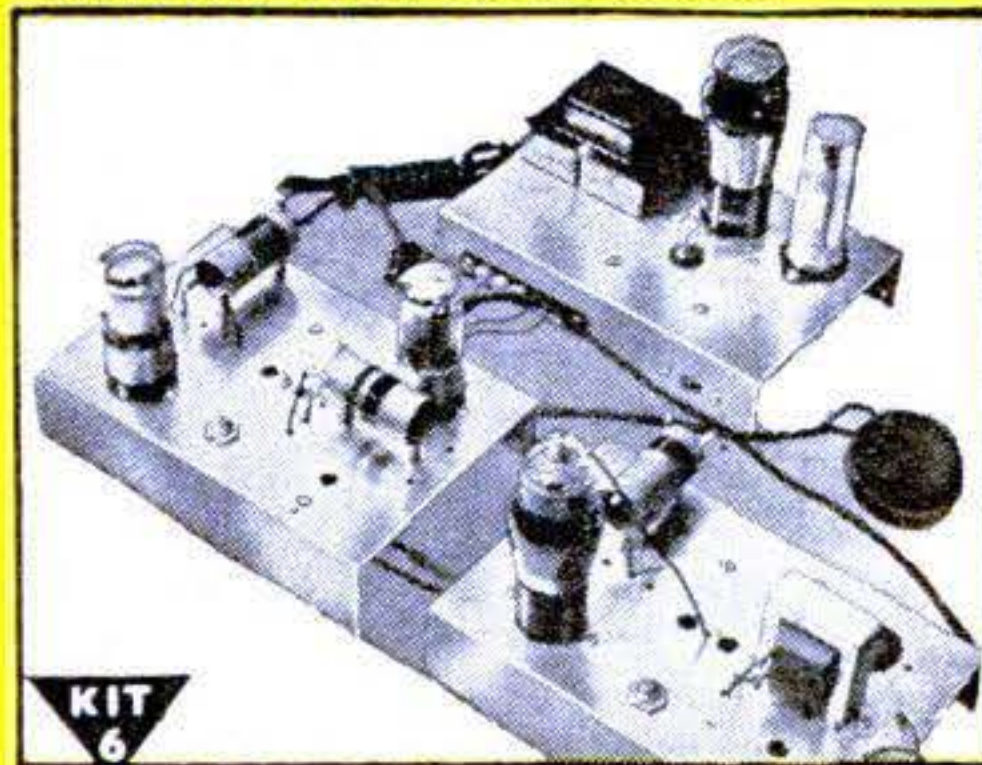
**KIT 3**  
You get parts to build Radio Circuits; then test them; see how they work; learn how to design special circuits; how to locate and repair circuit defects.



**KIT 4**  
You get parts to build this Vacuum Tube Power Pack; make changes which give you experience with packs of many kinds; learn to correct power pack troubles.



**KIT 5**  
Building this A. M. Signal Generator gives you more valuable experience. It provides amplitude-modulated signals for many tests and experiments.



**KIT 6**  
You build this Superheterodyne Receiver which brings in local and distant stations—and gives you more experience to help you win success in Radio.

## SAMPLE LESSON

# FREE

I will send you a FREE Lesson, "Getting Acquainted with Receiver Servicing," to show you how practical it is to train for Radio at home in spare time. It's a valuable lesson. Study it—keep it—use it—without obligation! Tells how Superheterodyne Circuits work, gives hints on Receiver Servicing, Locating Defects, Repair of Loudspeaker, I.F. Transformer, Gang Tuning, Condenser, etc. Thirty-one illustrations.



MAIL COUPON FOR FREE LESSON  
AND 64 PAGE BOOK

## Good for Both FREE

Mr. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 6KP3  
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.  
Mail me FREE, without obligation, Sample Lesson and 64-page book about how to win success in Radio and Television—Electronics. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Age.....

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Approved for Training under GI Bill



# TO GOOD PAY

# LANGUAGE IS POWER



... Forge ahead, win special assignments, promotion, better job in global peace time opportunities through ability to speak a foreign language.

Speak

**FRENCH  
RUSSIAN  
GERMAN  
ITALIAN  
SPANISH  
PORTUGUESE**

## or any of 23 other languages by the LINGUAPHONE METHOD

The World's Most Approved Language Courses

It's all talk; natural every-day conversation. In your own home you can learn to speak any of 29 languages by the world-famous Linguaphone Ear-Eye Conversational Method. It is amazingly simple and practical. You HEAR voices of native teachers... they speak to you as often as you want them, never tiring... you REPEAT what they say, answer their questions... before you are actually aware, you are conversing in a foreign language.

Learn alone, or have the family or friends join you in a delightful pastime that pays dividends.

Save time, work and money, learn the Linguaphone Way which has helped thousands in the Army, Navy, Flying, Signal Corps and other services, as well as more than 1 million home-study students.

**FREE**—Get the facts about this time and money saving way to learn languages—send for the FREE illustrated Linguaphone Book.

## LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE

95 RCA Building, New York 20, New York

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE  
95 RCA Bldg., New York 20, N.Y.

Send me the FREE Linguaphone Book.

Name .....

Address..... City.....

Language Interested.....

LEARN

## WATCH REPAIRING AT HOME



Construction, repair, adjustment. New complete "PRACTICAL COURSE" for beginners and professional repairmen. All essential steps. Theory, operation. Many test cases. Full coverage of tools, materials. Fully illustrated. Only \$2.95 (If C.O.D. plus postage fee.)

**Money Back Guarantee**

**\$2.95**  
Post Paid

**We Supply Tools, Materials at Lowest Cost**

Write for illustrated catalogue of tools, materials. We specialize in all books on Watchmaking, Jewelry, Metalcraft, Gem Cutting, Optics.

**MODERN TECHNICAL BOOK CO., Dept. M.S., 55 WEST 42ND ST. NEW YORK 18, N. Y.**

### JOIN our new TECHNICAL BOOK CLUB—free

Members receive current literature, guidance on all book problems, premiums. No obligation. **ALL BOOKS:** Technical, Chemistry, Physics, Plastics, Refrigeration, Air-conditioning, Building, Construction, Electricity, Radio, Television, Electronics, Automotives, Mathematics, Woodworking, Homecraft, Business, Language, Farming, Sports, Photography, etc. — Write for free literature, please specify subject.

# HORSES

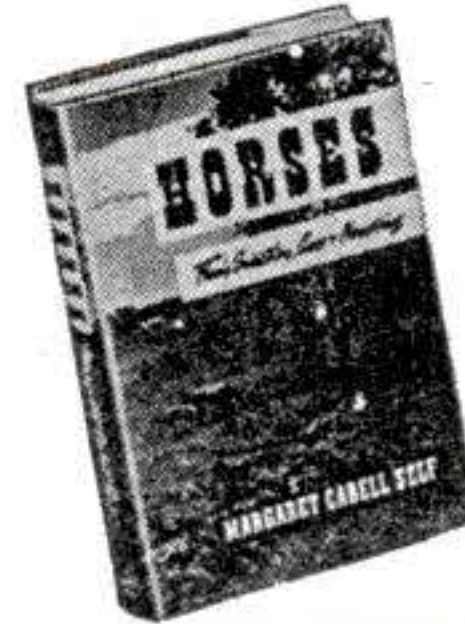
**How to Select, Care for, and Handle Them!**



**H**ERE in one fine, big book is "everything you want to know about Horses"—from purchasing to prize-winning!

Out of thirty years' experience in selecting, riding, breaking, training, hunting with, and showing horses, Margaret Cabell Self gives you in easy-to-understand language the facts, instructions, and professional advice that can make owning and caring for your own horse the finest hobby of all!

Clear, complete explanations of how to judge a horse; how and where to buy; equipment for grooming, riding, driving, harnessing, etc.; how to feed, water, bed, groom, shoe, clip, tie; first aid for common horse injuries, diseases; causes, control of 19 "vices"; how to ride, drive; teaching children, the Show Ring, etc. Complete with helpful glossary, 40 photos and drawings.



**SEND NO MONEY.** Simply write and ask for your copy of "Horses: Their Selection, Care, and Handling." Upon delivery, deposit with postman only \$3 plus actual postage. Unless delighted, return book in 5 days for full refund. Address:

**A. S. BARNES & CO., PUBLISHERS**  
Dept. 310, 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.

## Do you want

- .. to go to College?
- .. or to enter a Profession?
- (Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)
- .. or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically **MUST** finish High School **FIRST**. You can complete our simplified High School Course in **SPARE** time at home, as **FAST** as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education **NOW**. Write **TODAY!**

## High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

**American School, Dept. H-746, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37**

Gentlemen: Send me **FREE** information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> High School Course          | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engineering                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics, Industrial     | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting and Design for Men and Women |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture and Building   | <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Engineering      | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management         | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering      | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Elec. and Gas Refrigeration | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning            | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Training            |  |

Name .....

Address .....

# You Can't Be a "CHAMP" With a "CHUMPS" Body!

Let Me Prove I Can Make You A New Man  
In Only 15 Minutes A Day

**H**AVE YOU got a weakling body that others can "push around"? Are you ashamed to strip for sports or a swim? Then it's about time you GOT MAD—mad at letting other fellows walk off with the prettiest girls, the finest jobs, the best things of life. Mad enough to DO SOMETHING about it—to give me just 15 minutes a day.

Then I'll PROVE you can have a body you'll be proud of, packed with red-blooded vitality! "Dynamic Tension." That's the secret! That's how I changed myself from a scrawny, 97-pound weakling to the winner of the title, "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

## Just 15 Minutes A Day

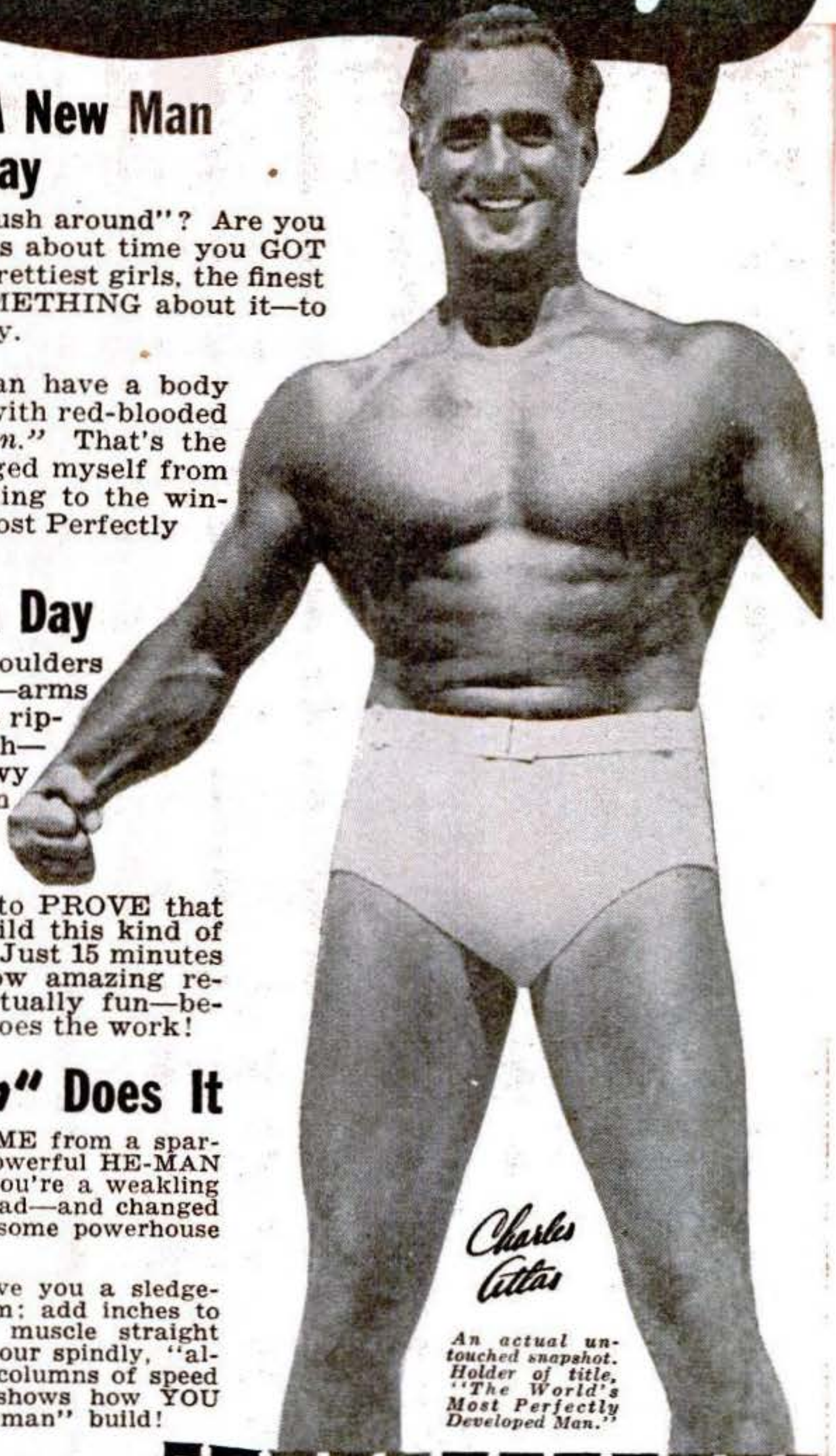
YOU can have big, broad shoulders—a fine, powerful chest—arms bulging with "smash"—legs rippling with muscular strength—a stomach ridged with sinewy muscle—and a build you can be proud of!

Just give me the chance to PROVE that "Dynamic Tension" can build this kind of "he man" body FOR YOU! Just 15 minutes each day is enough to show amazing results! What's more, it's actually fun—because "Dynamic Tension" does the work!

## "Dynamic Tension" Does It

"Dynamic Tension" turned ME from a sparrow-chested nobody into the powerful HE-MAN I'm proud to be today! So if you're a weakling like I was, it's time YOU got mad—and changed that bag of bones into a handsome powerhouse of brawn and muscle.

I want to PROVE I can give you a sledgehammer fist; a mighty forearm; add inches to your chest, build a coat of muscle straight across your stomach, change your spindly, "always-tired" legs into vigorous columns of speed and stamina. My free book shows how YOU can get that kind of real "he-man" build!



*Charles Atlas*

An actual untouched snapshot. Holder of title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

ALL YOU NEED FOR A  
REAL HE-MAN BODY



## MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

Get the facts fast! I want to show you how my method works! Mail the coupon right now and I'll send you a FREE copy of my famous illustrated book—"Everlasting Health and Strength"!

This Free Book tells you in plain, straight-from-the-shoulder language all about "Dynamic Tension"—and what it has done for others. It shows before-and-after photos of men I've changed from weaklings into Atlas Champions—tells what they have to say. And it tells how I can do the same for YOU—in only 15 minutes a day! So don't put it off! Address me personally: CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1K, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.



**CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1K,  
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**

I want the proof that your system of "Dynamic Tension" will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscular development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name.....  
(Please print or write plainly)

Address.....

City..... Zone No. ....  
(if any) State.....

Check here if under 16 for Booklet A.

OCT. 13  
1946



Get this New Book  
**FREE**

JUST FOR  
**'EXAMINING THIS  
BIG NEW 1946  
ELECTRICAL & RADIO  
Trouble Shooting  
Manual**

**SEND NO MONEY**



Yes, you get sensational new book "Starting and Operating a Profitable Electrical or Radio Shop" absolutely FREE! Tells how to start a profitable business with little money—full or part time. Explains all; from choosing name to record keeping. Just off the press. Ideal for ex-service men, everyone. This amazing new book given FREE... just for examining the sensational new 1946 edition of Coyne's big "Electrical and Radio Trouble Shooting Manual" 10 DAYS AT OUR EXPENSE.

## 10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

Mail coupon below... we will rush your copy of 1946 edition of "Trouble Shooting Manual" book on 10 days' free trial... plus FREE book. Keep the "Trouble Shooting Manual" 10 days FREE. Read it, study it, marvel at its wealth of vital and helpful Electrical information. And remember, whether you keep the "Trouble Shooting Manual" or return it within 10 days—the new "Starting and Operating an Electrical or Radio Shop" book is yours to keep FREE as a gift. OFFER is limited—so act now—MAIL COUPON BELOW AT ONCE.

## FREE WITH TROUBLE SHOOTING MANUAL

Act now and I'll include—one year Coyne staff technical advice by mail on any Electrical or Radio Problems. Also FREE one year subscription to Coyne Technical News—latest facts on Electrical and Radio progress.

### MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

B.W. Cooke, Dir., COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 76-R4  
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Illinois

Send new Coyne "Electrical and Radio Trouble Shooting Manual", postpaid along with FREE copy of "Starting and Operating a Profitable Electrical or Radio Shop". Within 10 days after books come, I'll either return "Trouble Shooting Manual" to you or send you \$3.00 and \$3.00 per month until a total \$9.95 is paid. Either way I keep the FREE gift book.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

OCCUPATION \_\_\_\_\_

Save 10%. Send cash price, \$9.00 with coupon. Same 10 day FREE trial and return privilege.

### ACTUALLY 4 GREAT BOOKS in ONE Volume

- STEP-BY-STEP Method of Shooting Trouble.
- 500 prints, diagrams, how to read and use.
- Dictionary of 1200 Electrical, Radio terms.
- Spare time work—how to make extra money.
- Big 8½" x 11" book, 612 pages.

No Waiting to LEARN

**START NOW TO EARN!**  
This BIG BOOK SHOWS HOW



### IF IT'S RESULTS YOU WANT—GET ACTION QUICKLY WITH THESE PRACTICAL IDEAS

Never before has a more helpful book been printed for those planning a business of their own. Gathered in this large illustrated volume are the formulas, recipes, facts and secrets that have contributed so largely to America's great industrial progress. Capitalize on this information for making most any conceivable product without experience, special equipment or previous knowledge of chemistry. Start at home, expand with profits—build for a profitable independence.

The experts who compiled this book are authorities, and present this information in simple, understandable language. They also give you wholesale supply sources for needed materials, short cuts and economy methods for the most profitable results. Hundreds of good paying businesses have been built on a product made from a simple

recipe. Opportunities in this field exist everywhere. Choose from any of the 162,000 facts and 10,000 formulas of which the following are only a very few: Adhesives, Alloys, Anti-Freeze Solutions, Cosmetics, Beverages and Liquors, Candy, Gum, Casein, Celluloid, Ceramics, Cheese, Cleaning Preparations, Concrete, Copper, Cotton, Dentifrices, Depilatories, Dyes, Embalming Fluids, Enameling, Glass, Glazes, Household Formulas, Inks, Insecticides, Iron, Jewelers' Formulas, Lacquers, Laundry Preparations, Leather, Linoleum, Lubricants, Manicure Preparations, Marble (artificial), Metals, Mirrors, Oils and Ointments, Paints, Paper, Perfumes, Photography, Polishes, Powders, Remedies for Man, Beast or Fowl, Rubber Products, Refrigerants, Soaps, Solder and Soldering, Tooth Cements, Transfers, Transparencies, Varnishes and Thousands of others for making all sorts of profitable and practical things.

#### SELL BY MAIL!

You will profit by the ideas contained in this big book for setting up a mail business you can easily run from your home in your spare time.

#### FORTUNES MADE FROM A SINGLE IDEA!

This comprehensive book is an accepted authority by chemists, schools, industry, etc. and is the largest and most comprehensive book of its kind ever issued. Nothing else like it in existence. A single formula has been worth a thousand times this book's small cost to countless owners. Crammed with money-making ideas. Invaluable for reference. Ideal for Factory, Home, Farm, Office or Workshop. As necessary as the dictionary and more useful for manufacturers, chemists and salesmen who put up products for profit.

POSTPAID!  
**\$3.50** U.S.A.  
**\$3.85** FOREIGN

\$3.50 postpaid. Canada or Foreign. \$3.85 U.S. Funds. (C.O.D. shipments U.S.A. only.) Immediate Shipment—Safe Delivery Guaranteed.

ADAMS BROWN COMPANY BOOKS OF APPLIED SCIENCE  
Dept. 260, Chestnut Hill 67, Massachusetts, U. S. A.



## For Men Who are Trained in AUTO BODY & FENDER WORK

Men 18 to 60. Want a future with good pay, perhaps a business of your own later? If you are mechanically inclined, start now to learn to become an auto body mechanic and fender repair man. This fast growing field has great possibilities for trained men with experience. U.E.I. spare time, home-study training combined with actual shop practice gives you sound, basic knowledge of latest, best methods so you may get the experience which may bring you big pay. Capable instructors supervise your studies and actual practice. Course includes acetylene welding, spray painting, use of hand and power tools, etc.

### THOROUGH, RELIABLE TRAINING

U.E.I. has trained men for new opportunity fields since 1927 and many students are now making good. Auto body and fender repairing is one of the best profit-makers in any garage or service station. Little capital required for mechanically inclined men to get into this business. Free employment placement service, or we will show you how to start your own shop. Get the facts FREE, without obligation. Write today.

## UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

AUTO-CRAFTS DIVISION

1314 Belden Avenue, Dept. 3106X, Chicago 14, Ill.

Gentlemen:—YES! I want to get into profitable Auto Body and Fender Repair Work. Please send me FREE FACTS at once. This inquiry does not obligate me in any way.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# INVENTORS

• **T**he Rules of Practice of U. S. Patent Office advises—unless the inventor is qualified to handle such matters—that he employ the services of a competent Patent Attorney in the preparation of his Patent Application. We are Registered Patent Attorneys fully qualified to represent you at the Patent Office. Our long and varied experience in patent practice, we believe, enables us readily to understand inventors' disclosures, to advise what is probably patentable, after conducting preliminary patentability investigation of prior U. S. patents, and to draw your specifications and claims in such manner as to present clearly the novel features.

## Patent Laws Favor the Inventor Who Acts Promptly

Remember, the details of your invention do not have to be 100% perfect before you can obtain patent. Unwise inventors often

devote considerable unnecessary time working on unimportant details of their devices. This is expensive, hazardous and unnecessary. First step is to have us conduct search for the prior U.S. patents and render a report as to its patentability. Our Search Report is very valuable to you in that it clears up the course you should take in regard to your invention. If our Report is favorable, this report of the patentability of your device shows that your chances of patent protection are in your favor.

## Have Patent Protection First

Unless you safeguard your invention by obtaining a patent, thereby securing a monopoly on same, it may become "public property," free to be made, used and sold by anyone, or it may be patented by some other person.

## McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys  
142-W Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

•  
**COPYRIGHTS**

**PATENTS**

**TRADE MARKS**  
•

### McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys  
142-W Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Send me further particulars on how to protect my invention and "Invention Record" form at once. I understand that this request does not obligate me.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

-(Write or print name clearly)-

OCT. 15  
1946

Copyrighted material

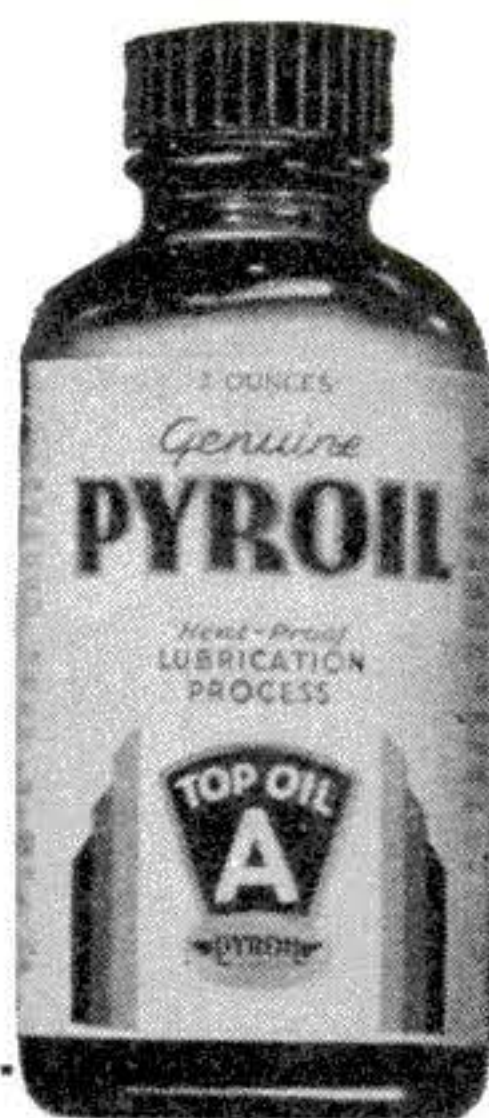
# PYROIL PROTECTION

FOR

## YOUR CAR IS EASY and INEXPENSIVE

- Removes sludge and carbon formation
- Assures lubrication of cylinder walls
- Reduces frictional wear
- Makes starting easier, reduces battery drain

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, W. V. Kidder, Founder, 170 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin.



### PYROIL COMPANY

170 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name.....

Address.....

City or Town.....State.....



*Jerry, the talking dog, is entertaining hospitalized veterans, by courtesy of the PYROIL Company. Picture of Jerry, sent on request.*

## LETTERS

### How Old Is the Dial Phone?

Sir:

On page 103 of your August issue . . . an article states that the dial telephone is only 35 years old. I saw them over 40 years ago in Grand Rapids. They were not so compact as the phones of today, but they were dial phones.

L. R. COLVIN

Grand Rapids, Mich.

*The idea behind the dial phone is almost as old as the telephone itself, and an automatic switchboard was actually used in Indiana as early as 1895. When PSM said there were no dial phones 35 years ago, it was thinking of regular service rather than isolated experiments. The first complete panel-dial central office in the Bell Telephone System was put in service at Omaha in December 1921.*

### An Unger to the Rescue!

Sir:

In a recent issue I noticed a letter from an L. Unger, Batavia, Java, N. E. I. He evidently got pretty hard hit by the Japs, and seeing that he is such an ardent reader of *Popular Science Monthly* I have rounded up all issues of the years 1942, 1943, 1944, and 1945 (which he was prevented from seeing), and want to ship them to him . . .

CHARLES F. UNGER

Sacramento, Calif.

*To generous Reader Unger of Sacramento, PSM promptly dispatched the street address of his bereft namesake on the other side of the world.*

### Non-Northern Lights

Sir:

I recently witnessed a display of *aurora borealis*, unusual to me in that the focal point of all streamers was directly overhead. . . . I would like to know if there are other

# Learn RADIO- ELECTRONICS- TELEVISION



**RADIO TESTING AND SERVICING**—Students learning to locate troubles with modern radio analyzers.



**ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT TESTING** — Instructor showing students use of large Cathode Ray Oscilloscope.

**TRAIN FOR A GOOD  
JOB NOW** one that  
offers **STEADY WORK**  
with a **REAL FUTURE**

Don't be caught napping. Prepare for a good job now that will still be a good job with a real future when conditions change. If you are not a trained man you may have to compete with millions of other untrained men. Get into a field that offers real opportunities in good-times and bad-times. Tremendous expansion in Frequency Modulation and Television is predicted because of war time discoveries now being re-converted to civilian use. Radio-Electronics trained men are needed today—they will be needed in the years ahead!

## "Learn by Doing"

**RIGHT HERE** in the SHOPS of COYNE—in a Few Weeks  
*Student Finance Plan*

We train you on real Radio, Television and Sound equipment—RIGHT HERE IN THE COYNE SHOPS IN CHICAGO. Whether or not you have had Radio experience you need Coyne all-around Radio Electronics training. Many of my students had no previous experience. Others had experience in one or two branches but realized they needed all-around training for better jobs and advancement.

### EARN WHILE LEARNING

If you need part-time work to help pay living expenses while at school, we will help you get it. Coyne graduates also receive a Life Membership with Life-time Employment Service, free technical service and privilege of review without additional tuition charge.

**MEN WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES**—whether due to war or other causes—we also have facilities for you. Check coupon for particulars if you have a physical disability of any nature.

### PREPARE FOR JOBS LIKE THESE

Frequency Modulation (FM)  
Radio Manufacturing  
Radio Set Serviceman  
Television Servicing  
Electronics Maintenance  
Public Address Systems, etc.  
Your Own Radio Shop  
Industrial Electronics and Electric  
Refrigeration Now Included

**ADDED  
TRAINING**

This training included to help you get ready for the better jobs in these great fields

**THE HOME OF  
COYNE**



**VETERANS!** Coyne is also equipped to train those who qualify for training under the G. I. Bill of Rights. Check coupon for special G. I. Bulletin.

### Real Opportunities for the Radio Trained Man

Prepare for jobs as assembler, inspector and tester—Radio sales or service and installation work, electronics, television, sound work, aircraft-radio, auto-radio, etc. Many opportunities in the vast Radio-Electronics field.

### GET MY BIG NEW BOOK

It tells all about my big Chicago shops and my plans to help you get ahead. Packed with facts and pictures of students at work in my shops. Mail coupon for this Big New Book now! Coupon will also bring details on how I'll finance most of your tuition... facts on how I help you "Earn-While-Learning"... information on FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR LIFE... and other plans to help you. ACT NOW TO MAKE SURE YOU GET MY GENEROUS OFFER. Sending for this interesting free book can be your first big step to success. No obligation. No salesman will call. Mail coupon today.



B. W. Cooke

**B. W. COOKE, Dir., Radio-Electronics Div.,  
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL  
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 76-4H,  
Chicago 12, Ill.**

Dear Mr. Cooke: Send me your Big Free Radio-Electronics Book and all the facts... also full details of your "Student Finance" plan.  Send special G. I. Bulletin.  Send physical disability details.

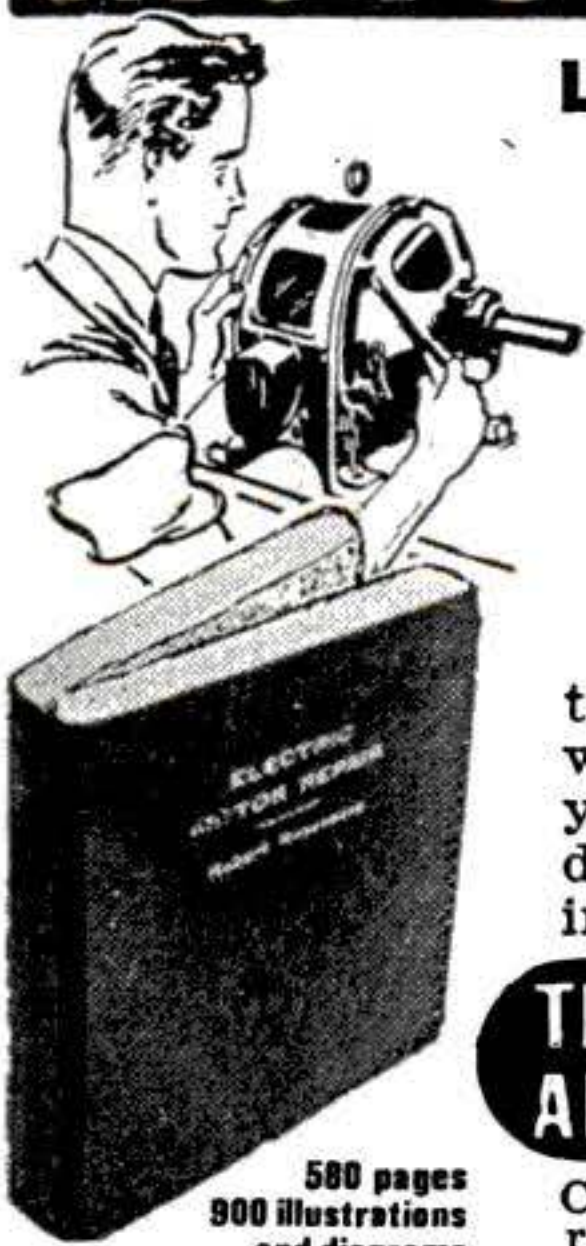
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

**B. W. COOKE, Dir.** **Founded 1899**  
**COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**  
**RADIO-ELECTRONICS DIV.**  
**500 So. Paulina Street Dept. 76-4H CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS**

# NEW! FOR BEGINNERS Learn ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR!



**Learn Easily, Quickly at home for only \$5**

Every day, more and more electric motors are being used BOTH in industry and in home appliances. The motor repair expert is a valuable man in this Electrical Age! **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR**, the big new book for only \$5, teaches all about this fascinating work—quickly and easily—in your spare time. Explains every detail of motor trouble diagnosing, repair and rewinding.

**TRAIN FOR GOOD PAY IN AN UNCROWDED FIELD!**

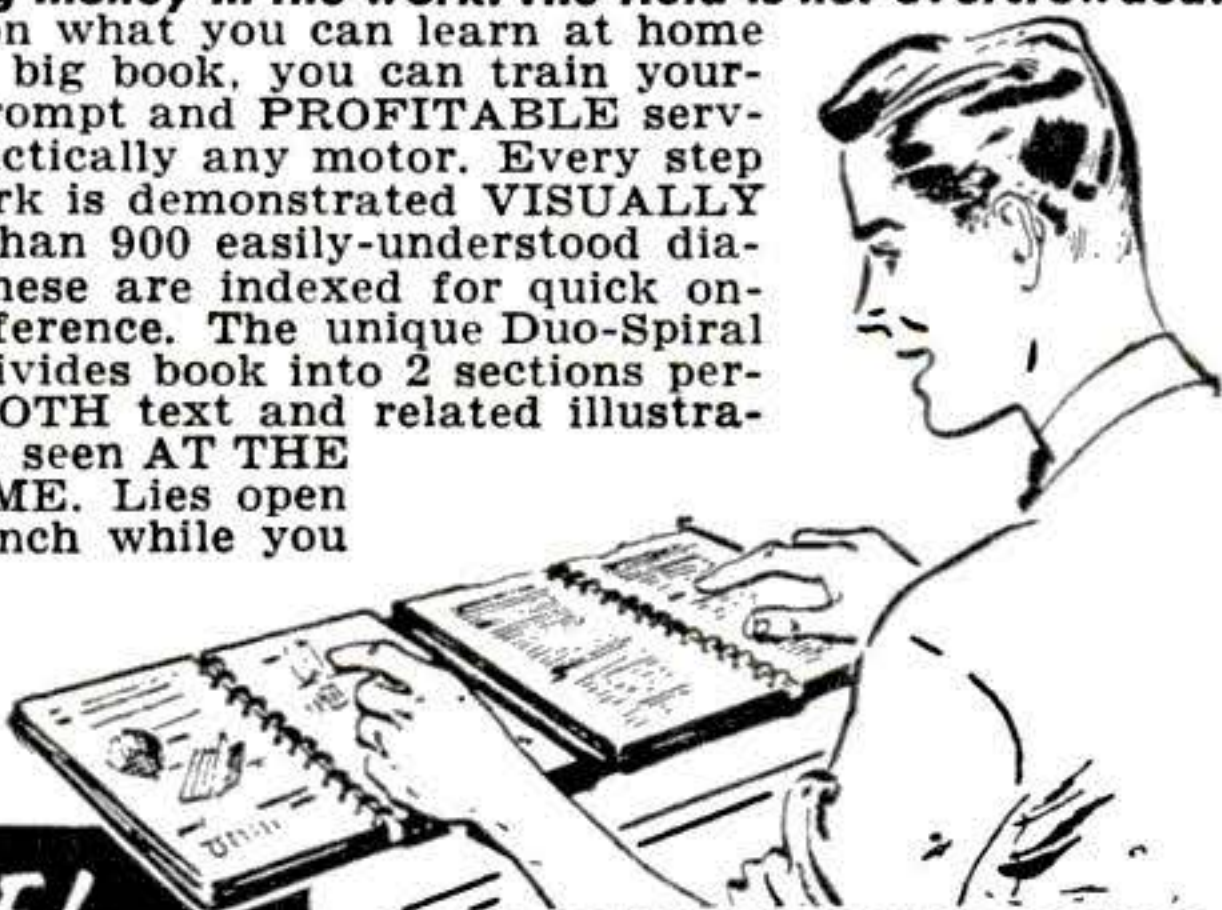
Covers alternating—and direct-current motors, synchronous motors and generators and BOTH mechanical and electronic motor control systems. Quick-reference guides at end of every chapter show exactly how to handle specific jobs. Invaluable for either beginners who want to learn HOW—or for actual bench use in busy repair shops.

**SHOWS YOU HOW EVERY STEP OF THE WAY!**

**There's big money in the work. The field is not overcrowded!**

Based on what you can learn at home from this big book, you can train yourself for prompt and PROFITABLE service on practically any motor. Every step of the work is demonstrated VISUALLY by more than 900 easily-understood diagrams. These are indexed for quick on-the-job reference. The unique Duo-Spiral Binding divides book into 2 sections permitting BOTH text and related illustration to be seen AT THE SAME TIME. Lies open flat on bench while you work!

Unique Duo-Spiral Binding



**FREE!**

Check coupon for free literature on famous **GHIRARDI RADIO-ELECTRONIC Training Books**.

**"BORROW" IT FOR 5 DAYS**

Send coupon now. Practice from **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** for 5 full days. If not more than satisfied with the book, return it to us. Every cent of your money will be cheerfully refunded—and no questions asked. What could be fairer? You be the judge!

**5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**

Dept. PS-106, Murray Hill Books, Inc.  
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Enclosed find \$5 (\$5.50 foreign) for my copy of the big **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** book; or  send C.O.D. (in U.S.A. only) for this amount plus postage. In either event, if unsatisfactory for any reason, I may return book in 5 days and have my money refunded.

CHECK HERE for free literature on Ghirardi **RADIO-ELECTRONIC** books.

Name.....

Address.....

City & Dist. No..... State.....

records of such displays, as all those I have seen heretofore seemed to have their focal points in the northern skies.

MARTIN HAWRYLOW

Oshkosh, Wis.

*Many examples of the corona aurora, as it is called, have been recorded. The focal point is generally centered on the magnetic zenith, but the earth's curvature produces the illusion that it is directly overhead.*

## With Pleasure

Sir:

The Department of Marine Engineering of the United States Naval Academy is revising its text on engineering materials and processes. . . . It is desired to include illustrations of the open-hearth furnace and blast furnace. I notice sectioned perspective illustrations of these two furnaces framed here at Carnegie Tech with a Popular Science credit.

If from this description of the illustrations you can find a copy suitable for reproduction . . . I would appreciate having it.

B. F. BROWN  
Lieutenant, USNR

Pittsburgh, Pa.

*Proud and happy to be of service, PSM has sent the pictures to Lieutenant Brown.*

## Heaven Forbid!

Sir:

When I saw the umbrella that permits use of both hands (PSM, June '46, p. 102), the first sensation that swept over me was that it would go over big as a woman's hat.

ROGER DITTMAN

Van Nuys, Calif.

## Correction

Sir:

We are manufacturers of . . . Lite-A-Lok, described in your August edition. However, your item said that the Home Products Co. was of Chicago rather than Adrian, Michigan . . .

CARLTON HENRY  
Manager

Adrian, Mich.

*PSM's apologies to the Home Products Co. and to Chicago's postmaster.*

SOON WE'LL PHONE HOME FROM AUTO

RADIO INDUSTRY POISED FOR BIG BOOM

Big Boom in FM Broadcasting

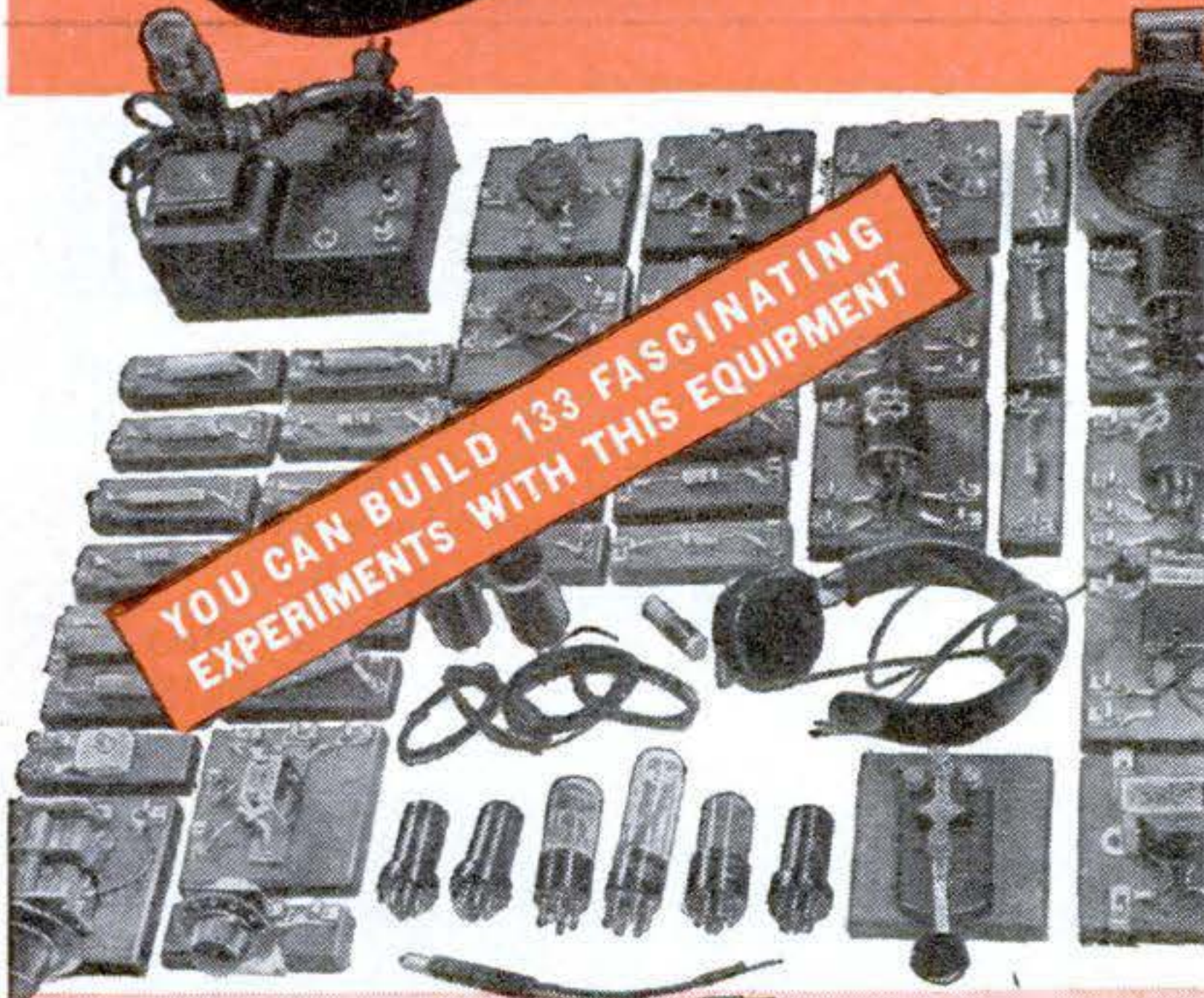
MARKET FOR 100 MILLION RADIOS REVEALED BY SYLVANIA SURVEY

COAST TO COAST NETWORK BEING PLANNED FOR FM

RADAR FUTURE

Let TODAY'S HEADLINES Guide You to TOMORROW'S OPPORTUNITIES

# Learn RADIO ELECTRONICS this MODERN "A-B-C" WAY .. at Home



YOU CAN BUILD 133 FASCINATING EXPERIMENTS WITH THIS EQUIPMENT

Plan your future the way business men do: Watch the headlines! Pick a field that's "in the news"—one with many opportunities for interesting, PROFITABLE EMPLOYMENT or a good chance for establishing a BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN with little capital. Pick a field that offers a variety of interesting opportunities—a field with one of America's most promising futures . . . and see how you may MAKE YOUR START TOWARD A PLACE IN THIS FIELD BEFORE JOB COMPETITION BECOMES ACUTE. Write for our Big, Free, Illustrated Book—"VICTORY FOR YOU." Learn how DeForest's Training, Inc., prepares you at home, in your leisure time—without interfering with the work you are now doing—then helps you make your start in the vast BILLION DOLLAR Radio-Electronics field.

## You Get EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Our Employment Service offers you the advantage of long and favorable contacts with some of America's foremost Radio-Electronics concerns. "VICTORY FOR YOU" tells you how this Service has helped many to their start in Radio-Electronics. You'll see how our students and graduates are prepared to win and to hold good paying jobs—how they start businesses of their own with little, if any capital.

## A You "LEARN-BY-DOING" at Home with Practical Equipment

Enjoy a "Home Laboratory." We provide you with 8 BIG KITS OF RADIO ASSEMBLIES AND PARTS to give you valuable practical experience at home. Build modern Radio Receivers and Circuits that operate. Build Electric Eye Devices, an Aviation Band Receiver, a Public Address System, a Wireless Microphone and numerous other fascinating experiments—in fact, 133 in all, in your spare time at home. NEW colorful Kit Supplement tells you about our "Home Laboratory," and how you use valuable Radio parts and sub-assemblies to get real practical experience as you learn.

## B Home MOVIES Help You Learn FASTER . . . EASIER



You also use a 16 mm. Motion Picture Projector and exciting training films to help you learn some of Radio's fundamentals FASTER . . . EASIER.

SEE what happens inside of many circuits you are working on. SEE how electrons function. SEE how RADIO waves are changed into sound. Get our big, free book! Use it as a key to show you the way to Radio-Electronics job opportunities of today and tomorrow—the opportunities the headlines tell about.

Send for FREE BOOK & SUPPLEMENT TODAY!

## VETERANS!

Big things are happening at De Forest's Training Inc. for veterans! See how you can prepare yourself without cost for a GOOD JOB OR BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN in the vast Radio-Electronic opportunity field.

## C ILLUSTRATED LOOSE-LEAF LESSONS

You also receive modern loose-leaf lessons that are easy to read and are well illustrated with many helpful pictures and diagrams. ACT PROMPTLY! See how you can learn radio this modern A-B-C way by reading . . . by doing . . . by seeing—at home. Mail coupon Now.

**DeFOREST'S TRAINING INC., Chicago, Ill.**

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC., 2533-41 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. PS-C10 Chicago 14, Illinois, U. S. A. Send me both your big book "VICTORY FOR YOU" and Kit Supplement, showing how I may make my start in Radio-Electronics with your modern A-B-C home training plan. No obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
 If under 16, check here for special information.  If a discharged veteran of World War II, check here.



OCT. 19 1946



# BE A CLERK all my life? NOT ME!!

Of course you say you won't.

But you may be unless you do something about it.

Hoping and wishing won't get you a better job and more money.

You must prepare for that step ahead—be ready to make promotion come.

We have helped thousands of ambitious men and women get ahead in the business world—perhaps we can help you.

At least you should investigate. It may be the turning point in your life to a better job and more money. So send the coupon without delay. Check the field of your choice and we'll send you without obligation the requirements and opportunities in that field.

G. I. APPROVED.

## LASALLE Extension University A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 1083-R Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to know whether you can help me get ahead in the field I have checked below. Send me your free 48-page booklet and full information about your home-study training in that field.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Business English      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Speaking    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C.P.A. Coaching               | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Law: LL.B degree              | <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Management  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand) | <input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship           |

Name.....Age.....

Position.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

# SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL TRAINING

In Applied Electricity; Electro Technics; Radio; Electronics; Welding; Refrigeration, Heating, Air Conditioning; Electrical Engineering, B. S. Degree, Major in Machinery or Electronics.

Prepare in Six Months to Three Years for specific technical occupations. Write for booklet, "Career Building." Mention course preferred.

MILWAUKEE  
**SCHOOL of ENGINEERING**  
*Institute of Electrotechnics*  
44th Year

P. S. 1046  
N. Broadway  
and East State,  
Milwaukee,  
Wis.

## Now You Can Lick ANY AUTO REPAIR JOB!

Look up make, model, job in MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL—and go to work! Complete guide for every model built since 1935. 764 pages; 1000 illustrations; 450 charts; 200,000 repair facts. Index. After 7 days' Free Examination, send \$1; then \$1 monthly for 4 months, 35c postage. If not satisfied, return book, pay nothing. MoToR Book Dept., Desk 2M, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

## STAMMER?

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering—successful for 45 years. Benj. N. Bogue, Dept. 1890, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

GET THIS  
FREE  
BOOK!

# AVIATION Career

## MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME

CAL-AERO TECH TRAINING will add dollars to your pay check all the rest of your life. Specializing in AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING and MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS since 1929, Cal-Aero Tech training is carefully designed for just one thing—TO MAKE MORE MONEY FOR YOU. An alumni of over 6000 successful graduates proves our career training is unsurpassed.

**VETERANS** —Write us about Aviation Training, as provided under "G.I. Bill of Rights."



**CAL - AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
MAJOR C. C. MOSELEY PRES. SINCE 1929  
FORMERLY CURTISS-WRIGHT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL  
GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA  
LOS ANGELES COUNTY

## MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Cal-Aero Technical Institute, Grand Central Airport, Glendale 1, California  
Please send full information on Aviation Training FREE—without obligation. Dept. PS-10

Name.....Birth Date.....

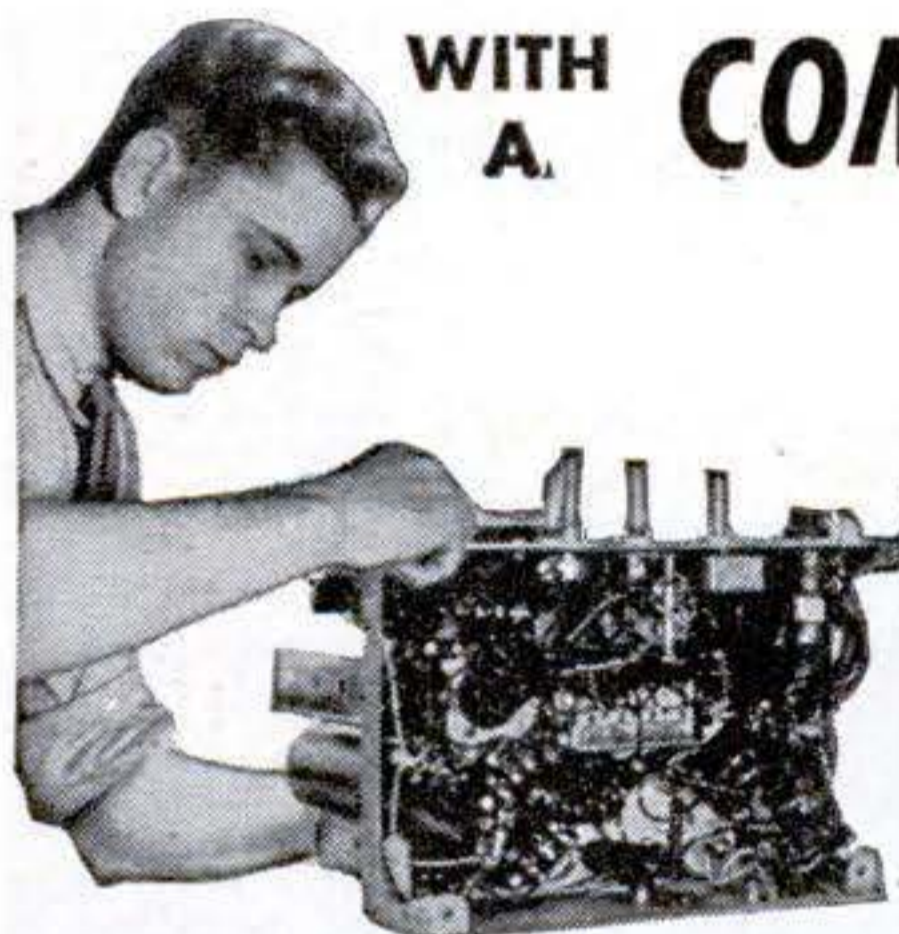
Street.....

City.....State.....

# NOW SPRAYBERRY RADIO TRAINING

## GIVES YOU 8 BIG KITS OF RADIO EQUIPMENT

WITH A COMPLETE 6 TUBE SUPER-HETERODYNE RECEIVER



**YOU LEARN RADIO SERVICING**  
THROUGH INTENSIVE "SHOP-BENCH" PRACTICE

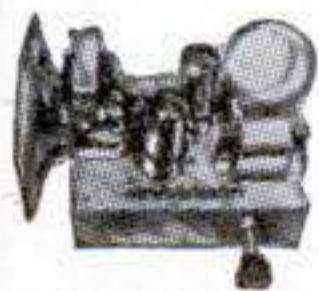
### YOU DO EXPERIMENTS, CONSTRUCTION, TROUBLE-SHOOTING

I'll show you how to perform over 175 instructive Experiments—how to build countless Radio Circuits. You'll learn a new, fast way to test Radio Sets without mfg. Equipment.

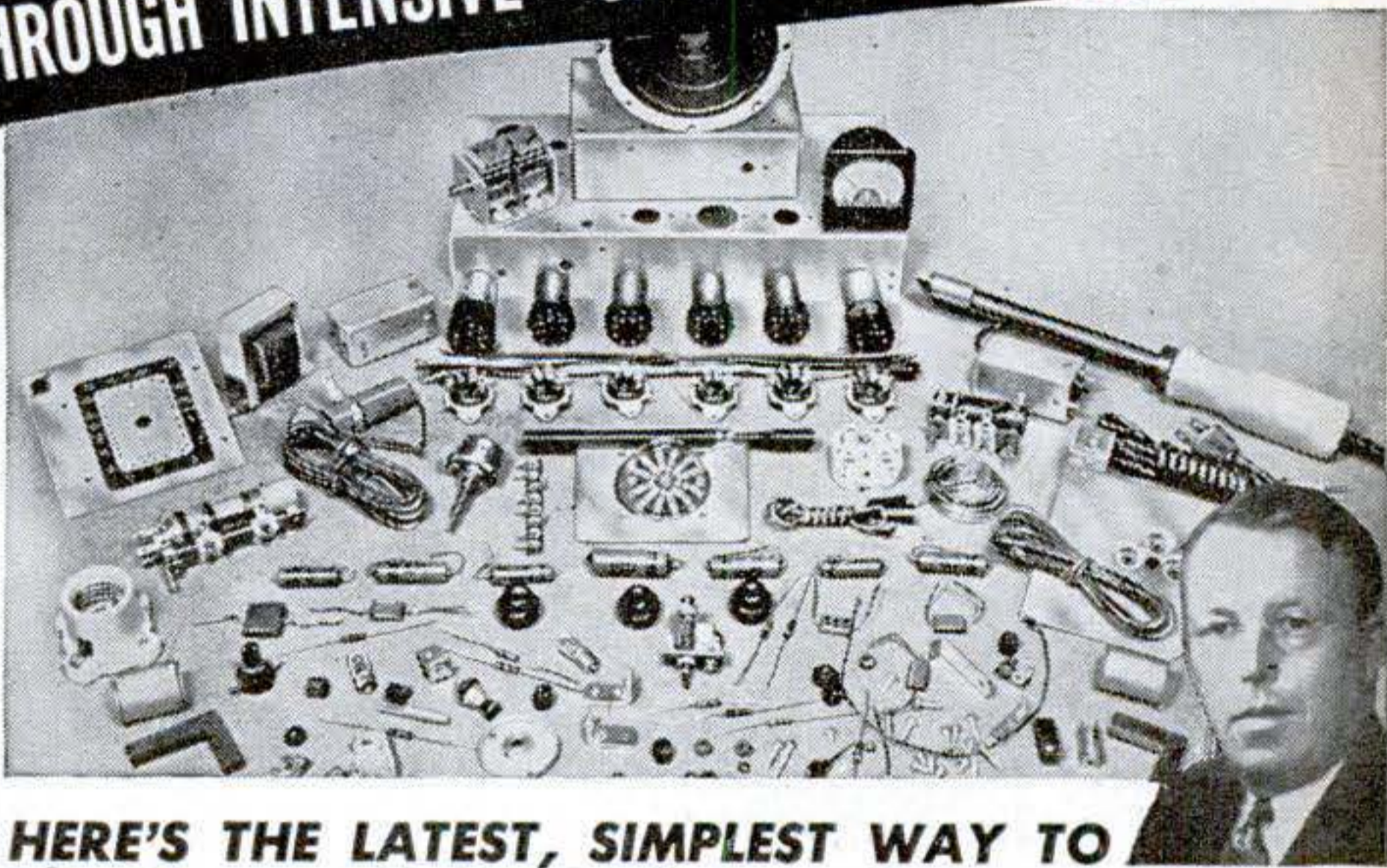


I give you a fine, moving-coil type Meter Instrument on Jewel Bearings—with parts for a complete Analyzer Circuit Continuity Tester. You learn how to check and correct Receiver defects with professional accuracy and speed.

You'll get valuable experience and practice building this Signal Generator and multi-purpose Tester. Makes a great tool for fixing Radios and you don't have to spend money on overpriced ready-made equipment.



Soldering, wiring, connecting Radio parts . . . building circuits with your own hands—you can't beat this method of learning. When you construct this Rectifier and Filter, Resistor and Condenser Tester, etc., you get a really practical slant on Radio that leads to a money-making future.



### HERE'S THE LATEST, SIMPLEST WAY TO TRAIN at HOME for a GOOD LIVING in RADIO-ELECTRONICS & TELEVISION

I train your mind by putting you to work with your hands on a big 6-Tube Superheterodyne Receiver. And, believe me, when you get busy with real Radio Parts—8 big Kits of them—you really LEARN Radio, and learn it RIGHT! You get the practical stuff you need to be useful in Radio, and that's what it takes to make money. You don't have to worry about what to do with these 8 Kits of Parts. Step by step, I show you how to build circuits, test, experiment, trouble-shoot. And you don't need any previous experience. The Sprayberry Course starts right at the beginning of Radio! You can't get lost! Simplified lessons, coupled

with real "Shop" practice, makes every subject plain and easy to understand and remember.

#### A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN . . . OR A GOOD RADIO JOB

Soon after you begin Sprayberry Training, I'll send you my sensational BUSINESS BUILDERS. You'll find out how to get and do neighborhood Radio repair jobs for nice profits and rich experience while learning. This sort of work can easily pave the way for a Radio Service business of your own. But with Sprayberry Training, you're not limited. You can swing into any one of the swiftly expanding branches of Radio-Electronics INCLUDING Radio, Television, FM, Radar, Industrial Electronics. Be wise! Decide now to become a fully qualified RADIO-ELECTRONICIAN. Get full details about my Training at once! Mail coupon below for my 2 big FREE Books.

### SEND FOR THESE FREE BOOKS



"How to Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols"

Here's a valuable and wonderfully complete new book which explains in simple English how to read and understand any Radio Set Diagram. Includes translation of all Radio symbols. Send for this volume at once! It's free! Along with it, I will send you another Big Free book describing in detail my Radio-Electronic Training.

#### SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO

F. L. Sprayberry, President, Room 55106 Pueblo, Colorado

Please rush my FREE copies of "How to MAKE MONEY in RADIO, ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION," and "HOW to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS."

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

**MAIL COUPON TODAY!**



Expert Television Technician, Bob Cohen, using \$625.00 RCA Sweep Generator to check television set for engineering inaccuracies. It is expected that television test equipment will be reduced in cost as the television industry gets into its stride.

Individual instruction is necessary in teaching television. Here an instructor helps a student. Each student must build 7 radio sets before he is allowed to start on a television set.

# THEY BUILT THEIR OWN

**M**ANY veteran students are now attending N.Y.T.I. of N.J. under the generous provisions of the G.I. Bill of Rights, which allows any approved school of the veteran's choice to charge the Veterans Administration up to \$500 a school year against the educational expenses of qualified veteran students. Full-time students, with dependents, are also paid a sub-

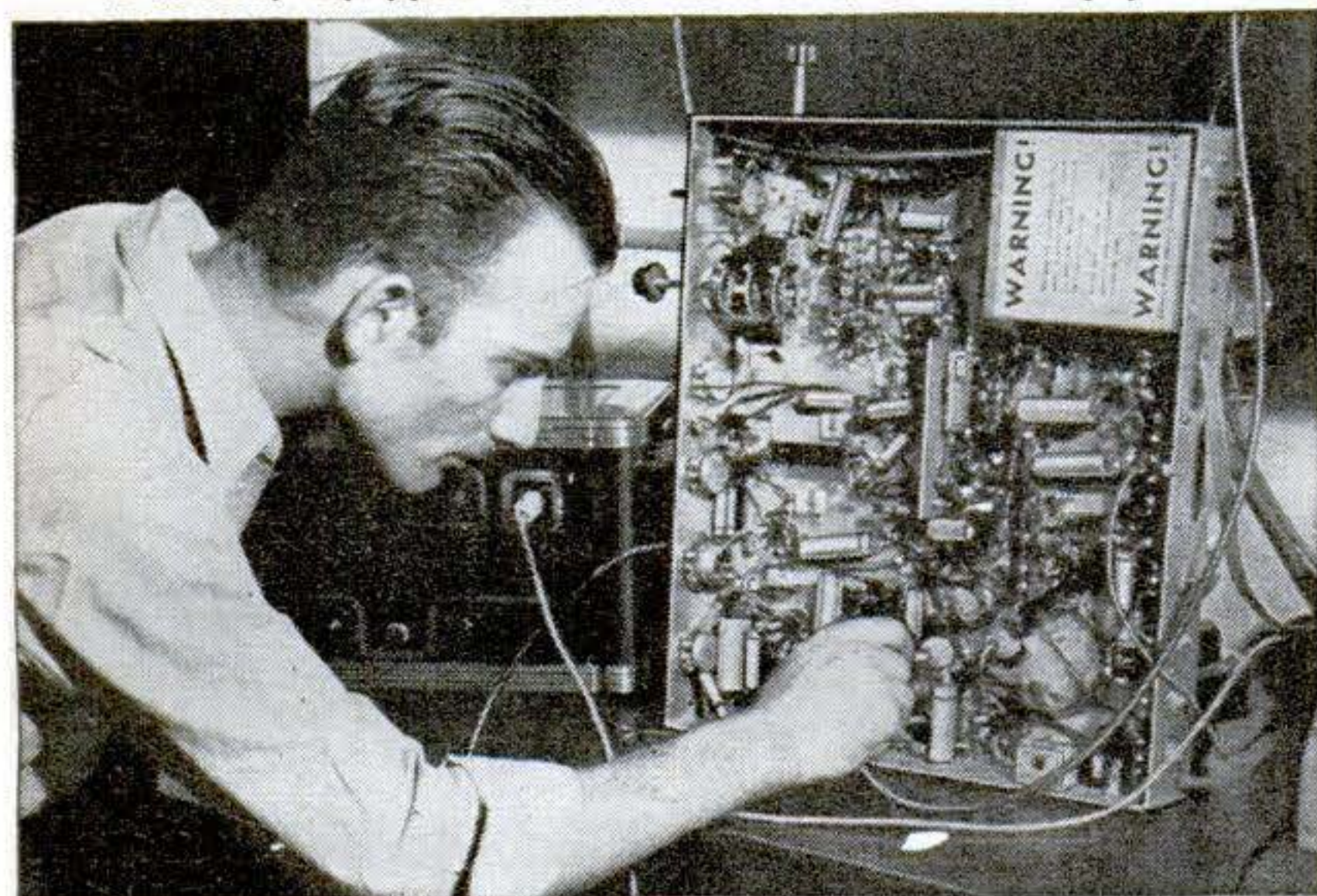
sistence allowance of \$90 monthly by the VA, and those without dependents, \$65. Many students hold part-time jobs, thus augmenting their monthly payments. However, you do not have to be a veteran to be accepted as a student.

A considerable number of out-of-state students attend the school because of its excellent, practical type of radio and television courses, so difficult to get anywhere else in the world today. Living quarters are obtainable by single students, but married students report considerable difficulty in finding quarters for their families.

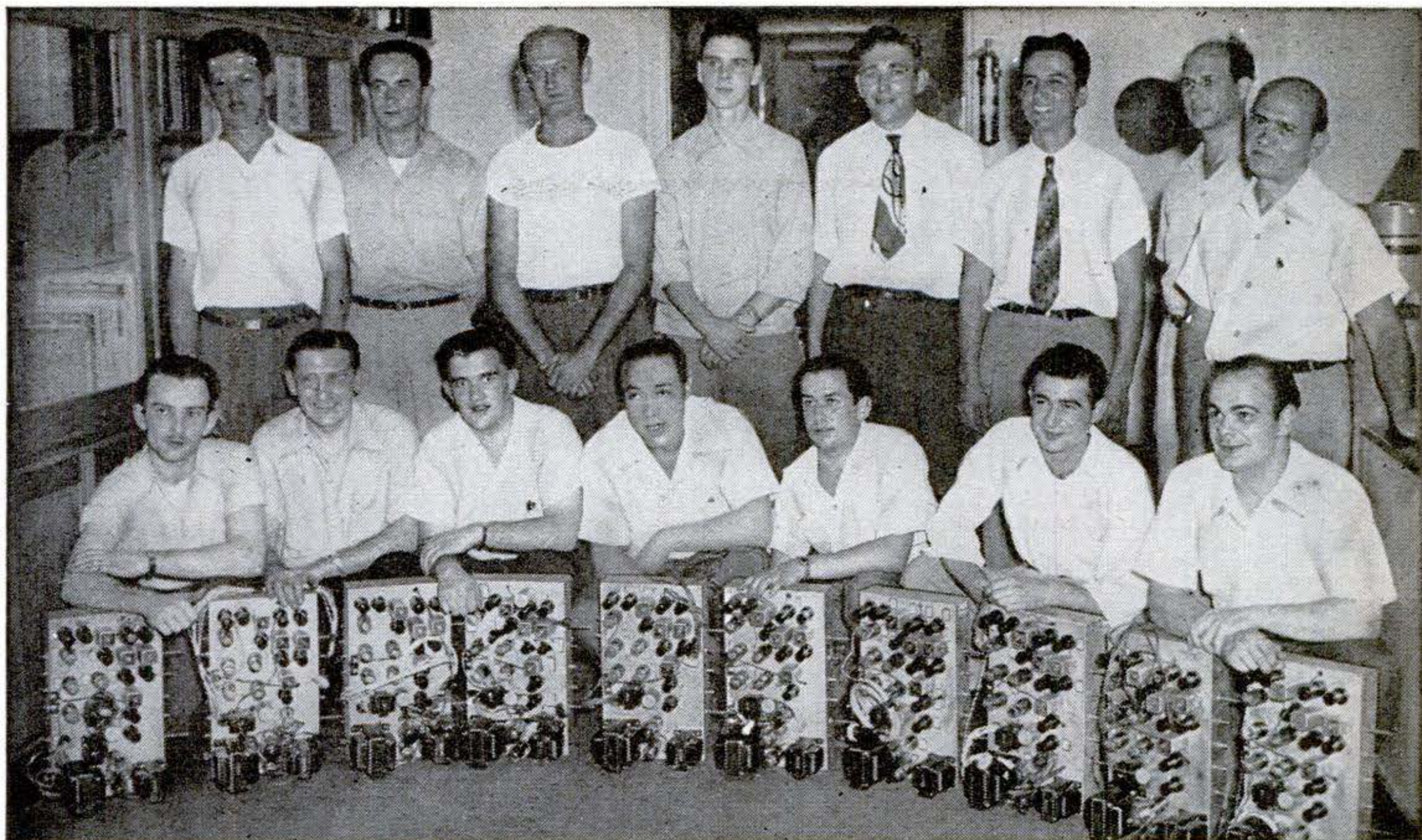
No high-school diplomas are required. Every student must have at least a grammar-school education, however. And the school requires that a student be earnest, sincere and technically inclined. Students without proper mathematical backgrounds are taught the radio and television mathematics they need.

You probably have been wondering what N.Y.T.I. of N.J. means. It stands for the New York Technical Institute of

Student Walter E. Stevens, making engineering checks with \$395.00 United States Television Sweep Generator. The school is lavishly equipped with the most advanced test equipment.







An Advanced Class in Television at N.Y.T.I. of N.J., famous television school, and the 17-tube television sets they built. Students at this school have been building television sets as part of their courses since 1939, when television programs were first broadcast regularly. School officials

found that this practical method of instruction is productive of very satisfactory results. Each student may build a set and keep it to use in his own home laboratory, if he chooses to. The school is located in the heart of the radio, television, electronics industry.

# TELEVISION RECEIVERS!

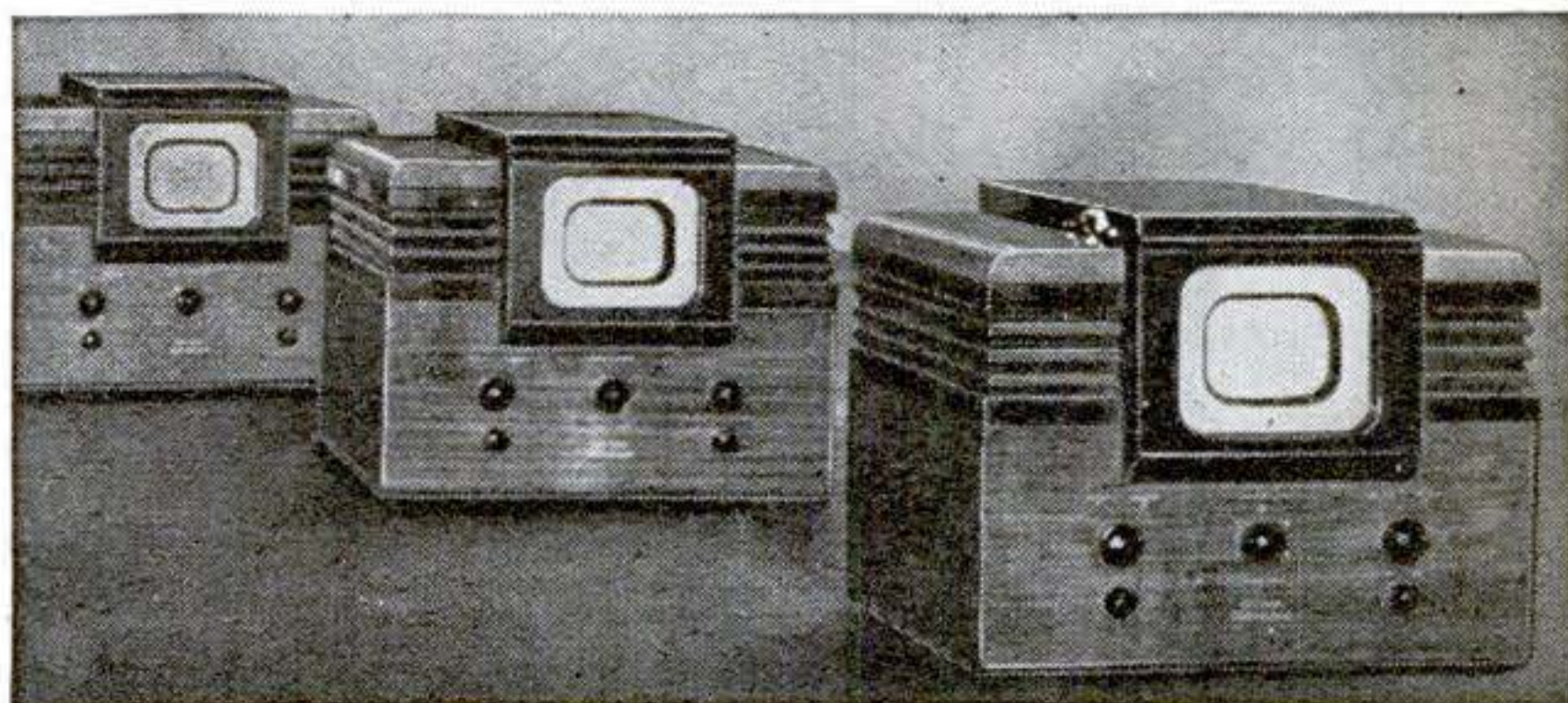
New Jersey, a resident school located in Newark, N. J., just across the river from New York City (Only 20 minutes from Broadway by subway or train). The school is located in the heart of America's great radio and electronics industry. Such leading television, radio and electronics manufacturers as Western Electric, Du Mont, Federal and Edison are nearby. Newark also is near Radio Stations WJZ, WEA, WABC and WOR; each a leader in broadcasts going on networks all over the country. This means that the school offers numerous advantages, as it is in touch with most recent developments in radio and television. This also means that qualified radio and television engineers are available to the school for teaching purposes.

During the war N.Y.T.I. of N.J. was approved for the training of Signal Corps personnel by the Army. When the war ended the enrollment increased because of the influx of veterans desirous of getting practical television training. At the present time, there are

120 openings for new students for the several classes beginning in October & November 1946.

The school issues a special Bulletin, Numbered 310, which illustrates and describes its facilities and equipment and shows students using its varied laboratory equipment. Bulletin 310 also describes classes that may be attended, housing conditions, costs, hours, etc. To get complete information write for Bulletin 310 (for which no charge is made) to the New York Technical Institute of New Jersey, 158 Market Street, Newark, New Jersey.

A line of RCA television receivers used for comparative test purposes at N.Y.T.I. of N.J.



# HOW YOU CAN BUILD A MIGHTY BODY

Quickly! Easily! Pleasantly  
—in 10 minutes a day in your own home

"The World's greatest molder of men"—at last reveals to you in these five complete book-courses (value \$5 each)

## 1. How YOU Can Build a Mighty ARM!



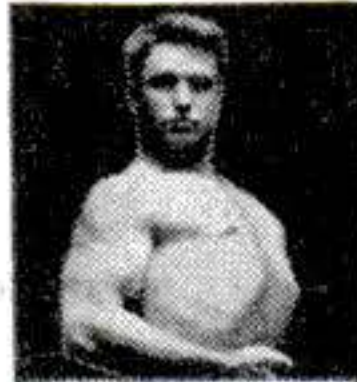
**A. PASSAMONT**  
First prize for physical perfection.

Let me give YOU, TOO, such a pair of chain-breaking biceps. The strongest-armed man in the world, George F. Jowett, planned this course for you. His great experience stands as proof that YOU, TOO, can get the arms men respect and women admire.

Look at the Heroic Chest of this Jowett Pupil. A powerhouse of energy. Ferris writes, "I want to add my sincere gratitude to that of thousands of pupils for wonderful results from your course. Your course is by far the best." If you have a narrow, sunken chest I can improve it so that you will be proud to show it off.

**Complete Arm Course 25c**

## 2. How YOU Can Build a Mighty CHEST!



**REX FERRIS**  
Champion of South Africa, says, "I owe everything to Jowett Methods."

Look at his rock-like Back now! He says, "You have worked wonders for me. You are head and shoulders above the rest in your profession." Let me help YOU, TOO, build a back of power. Square shoulders with enviable military spread. A spine as strong as a steel shaft.

**Complete Chest Course 25c**

## 3. How YOU Can Build a Mighty BACK!



**CHAS. SCHAFER**  
an amazing Jowett product. Once a puny weakling. Now versatile athlete.

Look at his rock-like Back now! He says, "You have worked wonders for me. You are head and shoulders above the rest in your profession." Let me help YOU, TOO, build a back of power. Square shoulders with enviable military spread. A spine as strong as a steel shaft.

**Complete Back Course 25c**

## 4. How YOU Can Build a Mighty GRIP!



**W. BURNS**  
A Jowett-made Olympic Strength Champion.

YOU, TOO, can have a Manly Grip like this Jowett pupil. What would you give for a forearm like that, with its bone-crushing grip? Fingers strong as steel pincers. A hand like an iron vise. YOU, TOO, can get these symbols of real manliness. I have proved to thousands this is no mere dream. Let me mold a pair of arms like this for you . . . with a grip of might. A handshake that will win friends—success.

**Complete Grip Course 25c**

## 5. How YOU Can Build Mighty LEGS!



**BOB MITCHELL**  
A Jowett Champion—not in words but by ACTUAL RECORDS.

What would you give to have the all-round he-man strength of Bob Mitchell? It's reasonable to assume that what I have done for thousands, I can do for you. I myself increased my thighs by 8 inches, my calves by 5 inches, by this simple, unbeatable method. I'll help you build legs that are real props of leaping, tireless power!

**Complete Leg Course 25c**

**Last Chance! Get All 5 Picture Courses for \$100**

Send for them now and learn the "World's Greatest Secrets of Body Building." FREE! Marvelous Photo Book of Famous Strong Men, "Nerves of Steel—Muscles like Iron".

**RUSH COUPON NOW**

**BOOK WITH PHOTOS OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN MAIL COUPON NOW**

**FREE**



**George F. Jowett**  
Champion of Champions

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture  
230 Fifth Avenue, Dept. PS-610, New York 1, N. Y.  
George F. Jowett: Your proposition looks good to me. Send by return mail, prepaid, the courses checked below, for which I enclose ( ). Include FREE book of PHOTOS.

- All 5 courses for . . . \$1     Molding Mighty Legs 25c  
 Molding a Mighty Arm 25c     Molding a Mighty Grip 25c  
 Molding a Mighty Back 25c     Molding a Mighty Chest 25c  
 Send all 5 C.O.D. (\$1 plus postage.) No orders less than \$1 sent C.O.D.

NAME . . . . . Age . . . . .  
(Please print plainly. Include Zone Number.)

ADDRESS . . . . .

# NOW! A Completely New Home-Study Course in PHOTOGRAPHY



Whether it's for fun or profit, you'll enjoy learning photography this new, easy way. Every phase of photography is carefully covered, with the latest techniques and methods fully explained. It offers hours of pleasure as a hobby, and thousands of opportunities as a career.

## 12-Month Home-Study Course

Written and directed by expert photographers with years of teaching experience at one of America's leading educational institutions. A really THOROUGH education in photography, taught in easy steps and simple terms. **Write Today.**

**MOODY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, Inc.**

208 E. Wisconsin Ave. • Dept. 10-A6 • Milwaukee 2, Wis.

# LEARN MONEY-MAKING CARTOONING

**IN SPARE TIME — by Easy Picture Chart Method**  
Same Simplified Method that has helped train creators of "Terry & Pirates," "Freckles," "Out Our Way," "Winnie Winkle," "Reg'lar Fellers," "Strange As It Seems," "The Neighbors," and many others. Earn while learning. Send 10c for Picture Chart (to test your ability). Samples of successful students, and full details. (State age.)  
Landon School of Cartooning, Dept. 4630, Philadelphia 1, Pa.



# INVENTORS

The inventor who believes he has a new and useful invention, and finds himself in need of advice, should consult a competent registered patent attorney.

The question as to whether a subject matter is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write us for information as to what steps an inventor should take.

## RANDOLPH & BEAVERS

Registered Patent Attorneys

905-L Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

## RANDOLPH & BEAVERS

905-L Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

Please send me full information on how to secure Patents & Trademarks.

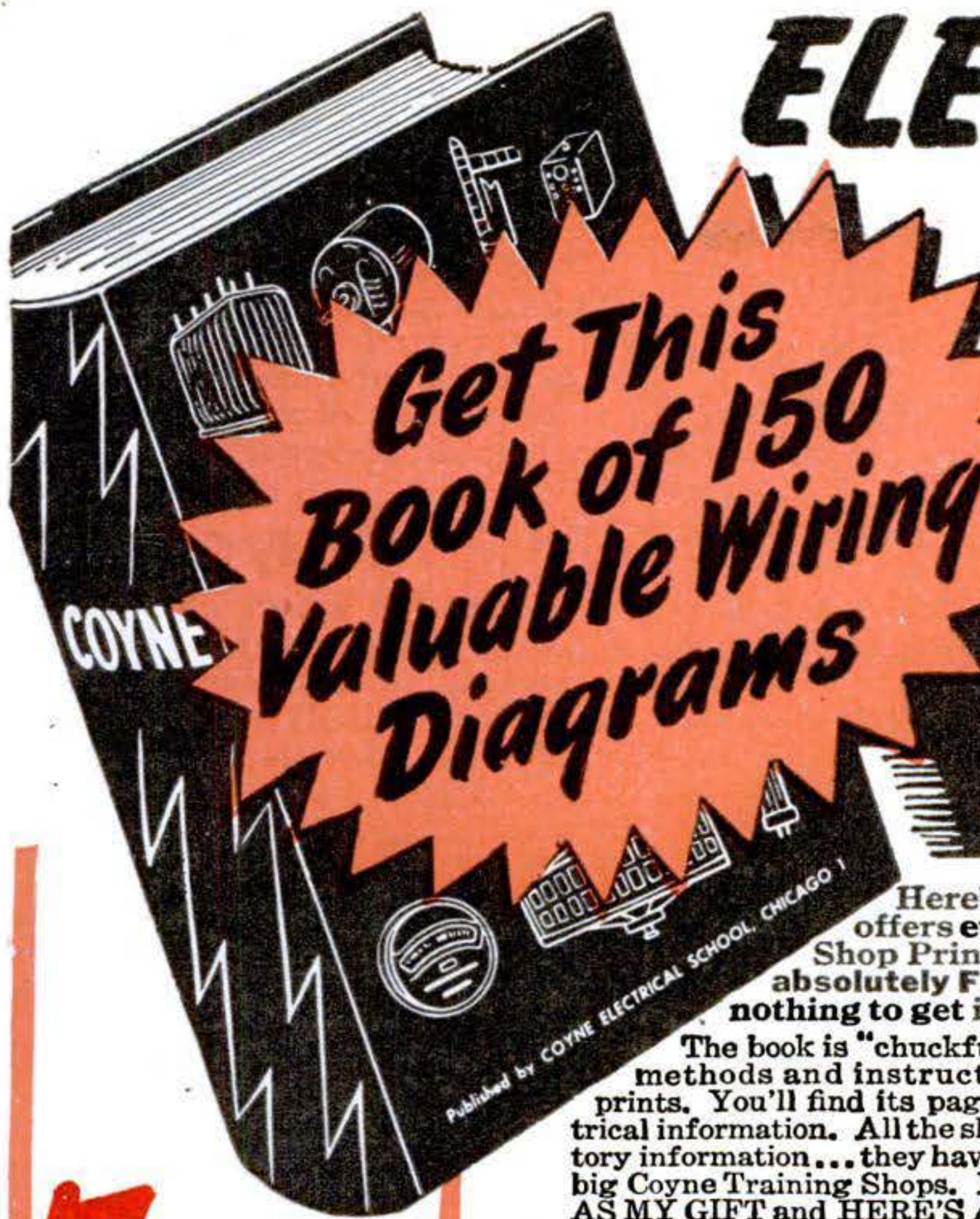
Name.....

Street.....

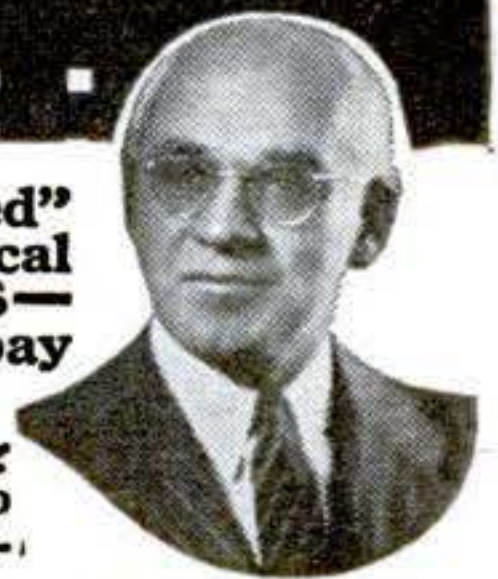
City.....State.....

# ELECTRICIANS!

# Free!



ACCEPT THIS AMAZING BOUND VOLUME AS MY GIFT TO YOU! . . .



**B. W. COOKE**  
Director

Here's one of the greatest "get acquainted" offers ever made. This book of 150 Electrical Shop Prints and Wiring Diagrams is **YOURS—absolutely FREE**. IT'S an outright gift—you pay nothing to get it and nothing to keep it.

The book is "chuckful" of valuable charts, diagrams, wiring methods and instructions for reading and using wiring shop prints. You'll find its pages packed with up-to-the-minute electrical information. All the shop prints are full size with full explanatory information... they have all been developed and pretested in the big Coyne Training Shops. I WANT YOU TO HAVE THIS BOOK AS MY GIFT and HERE'S ALL YOU HAVE TO DO TO GET IT:

## Examine My New 7 Volume Set

**Get This Book of 150 Shop Prints Free!**

To get your FREE copy of this Shop Print book all you have to do is to let me send you my complete new 7 volume set of electrical books—COYNE PRACTICAL APPLIED ELECTRICITY for 7 days FREE examination. Here's a set of books written for the "beginner" or "oldtimer" in electrical work who is anxious to get ahead. This 7 volume set covers everything electrical from house wiring to advanced DC & AC motors and equipment. Thousands of "show how" diagrams and photos.

### SEND NO MONEY!

The new 7 volume set of practical electrical books is so NEW, so DIFFERENT and so UNIQUE that you have to see the set to really appreciate how much it can mean to you and your future. So here's what I'll do—I'll send you the complete set of 7 volumes (pictured below) at my risk, postpaid for 7 days FREE Examination. I'll also send you the New Coyne Book of 150 Shop Prints & Motor Diagrams as my FREE gift to you TO KEEP REGARDLESS OF WHETHER OR NOT YOU DECIDE TO KEEP THE 7 VOLUME SET COYNE PRACTICAL APPLIED ELECTRICITY.

Keep ALL the books 7 days. If not 100% pleased with the 7 volume set just return it and you owe nothing. If you keep the 7 volumes you can pay for them at the special low rates shown here in the coupon at right.

### Coupon Is Not An Order — UNLESS You Decide to Keep the Books

YOU'RE NOT BUYING THIS SET WHEN YOU SEND THIS COUPON, you're merely asking to see them FREE for 7 days. The coupon becomes an order only if you decide to keep the 7 vol. set after 7 days' examination. **SEND COUPON NOW!**

**BOOKS MUST EARN 5 TIMES THEIR COST OR YOUR MONEY BACK**

I personally guarantee that at the end of 1 year after you receive these books, they must have earned five times their cost or you can return them and I'll refund every cent you paid.



## FREE BOOK COUPON

**B. W. Cooke, Dir., Coyne Electrical School, Dept. 76-R8 500 South Paulina St., Chicago 12, Illinois**

Send me the NEW 7 volume set COYNE APPLIED PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY. Also send me the bound volume of 150 Shop Prints which I am to keep FREE WHETHER I KEEP THE 7 VOL. SET OR NOT. I'll either return the 7 volume set in 7 days and keep the 150 Print book and owe nothing or I'll keep the 7 vol. set and pay \$3.00 in 7 days and \$3.00 per month until \$21.00 is paid or send \$19.75 cash. You include FREE one year consultation service and Technical Bulletins.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Check here if you want to pay postman cash price of \$19.75 (you save \$1.25) delivered. Same 7-day examination privilege and Money-Back Guarantee.

## 7 AMAZING VOLUMES

COVER everything from home wiring to DC-AC Motors and Equipment. Over 3000 subjects—2000 illustrations—5000 facts.

**VOL. 1** Electrical Principles & circuits—signal systems—telephony; 450 pages.

**VOL. 2** Wiring for Light, Power—Neon, Fluorescent, Aviation Lighting—Household Appliances—Farm Electricity; 460 pages.

**VOL. 3** D. C. Motors and Controls, installation, operation and Maintenance, Welding—520 pages.

**VOL. 4** A. C. Motors and Controls—Electronics—700 pages.

**VOL. 5** Armature & Stator Winding and Repair—350 pages.

**VOL. 6** Refrigeration & Air Conditioning; Radio—510 pages.

**VOL. 7** Automotive, Diesel and Battery—420 pages.

# COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

Dept. 76-R8 500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.

OCT. 25  
1946

Copyrighted material

# PATENT PROTECTION for INVENTORS

## A PATENT IS A VALUABLE RIGHT

On the basis of a provision in the Constitution of the United States, Congress has established a system under which inventors may secure the exclusive right to prevent the unauthorized use, manufacture and sale of their inventions for periods of seventeen years. The inventor secures this protection by obtaining a patent from the United States Patent Office.

**Victor J. Evans & Co.,** has a staff of experienced registered patent attorneys, available to represent inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases before the Patent Office. Detailed information and the steps to be taken in obtaining patent protection will be furnished upon request.

FORM BELOW FOR MAILING CONVENIENCE

PATENTS • TRADEMARKS • COPYRIGHTS

# VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.

*Merlin M. Evans*  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY


Main Office: 140-L Merlin Building, Washington 6, D.C.  
Pittsburgh Office: 521-C Empire Building  
Los Angeles Office: 738-C Security Building

Please forward to me detailed information regarding procedure to obtain Patent Protection.

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....



**FREE BOOK TELLS HOW YOU CAN LEARN TO MOUNT BIRDS and ANIMALS**

### BE A TAXIDERMIST—Learn by Mail

Easy home lessons teach you quickly how to MOUNT BIRDS, ANIMALS, GAME-HEADS, FISH—to TAN LEATHER, FURS. Save your hunting trophies. Have a home museum. It's thrilling! Taxidermy is wonderful, FUN, A PLEASURE HOBBY AND A MONEY MAKER:—Investigate! Get this strange FREE BOOK. **EXTRA MONEY:**—Earn in your spare time. Sell your mounts; and do work for other sportsmen. Students report \$30 to \$75 and more per month. Big demand. Fine prices. If you want REAL PROFIT from spare time WRITE TODAY. **FREE BOOK**—with 100 photos of wild game. Tells about Taxidermy and how YOU can learn, easily, quickly. Old reliable school. 275,000 students. — STOP this minute and **TEAR OUT THIS AD NOW** as a reminder; then write; get the free book. You will be delighted, AMAZED. RUSH postal or letter and learn how to have more FUN, FASCINATION, PROFIT. State your AGE. **Northwestern School of Taxidermy, Dept. 3397 Omaha, Neb.**

Game is growing scarcer—every specimen valuable!



## —PHOTOGRAPHY—

for PLEASURE

Whether you are interested in photography for fun or as a career—get the facts as to how America's largest, best equipped school can quickly qualify you in leisure time thru success-proved home study courses. Also resident training. Write for full details.

N. Y. INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, Dept. 5, 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y. (Founded 1910)

## Learn WATCH REPAIRING from An Approved School The Largest of Its Kind



EARN WHILE LEARNING

SPARE TIME HOME TRAINING PREPARES YOU FOR BIG PAY

**FREE WATCH** working tools and watch included as part of our Watch Repairing Course

The demand for skilled watch repairers—men and women—is increasing with the step-up in the manufacture of watches. Now is the time to prepare yourself in this fascinating profession with the aid of our highly practical HOME TRAINING COURSE—in your spare time at home. Start your own business or accept a big pay position.

**WRITE TODAY FOR FREE DETAILS**—Earn while you learn with an "approved" school. Get the facts—then judge.

**ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING**  
6312 Huntington Street, Dept. PS-10, Chicago 30, Illinois



**INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE**

**AMERICA'S FOREMOST SCHOOL  
OF PRACTICAL TRAINING**

**WILL TRAIN YOU FOR A KEY JOB  
OR A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN IN**

**REFRIGERATION AND  
AIR CONDITIONING**

**A FIELD OF OPPORTUNITY**

Here is an industry that offers every opportunity you could ask for. Good jobs—security—plenty of chance for advancement—a business of your own.

And here is a school equipped in every way to train you for Refrigeration and Air Conditioning work—the largest and most completely equipped school of its kind in America—a school that already has trained thousands of men for just such opportunities.

**GET READY  
FOR YOUR BIG CHANCE**

Learn Refrigeration and Air Conditioning—now, while the time is ripe. You don't need any advanced schooling or previous experience. If you are at all mechanically inclined and have gone to high school for at least one year or have equivalent education, we can teach you Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. Everything is made simple, fascinating and easy to grasp.

**FACTS ABOUT THE  
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING  
INSTITUTE . . .**

Founded in 1916. Has trained more than 400,000 men for practical work in industrial fields. From 1942 through 1945 trained specialized technicians, exclusively, for the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps. Now training thousands of veterans under the G. I. Bill, both in its Residence Schools and by home-study. Occupies five buildings of its own. Has over \$500,000 invested in training facilities, with an instruction staff of more than 100 men. Known everywhere as America's foremost school of practical training for industry.

**AUTHORIZED TO ACCEPT  
VETERANS FOR G. I. TRAINING**

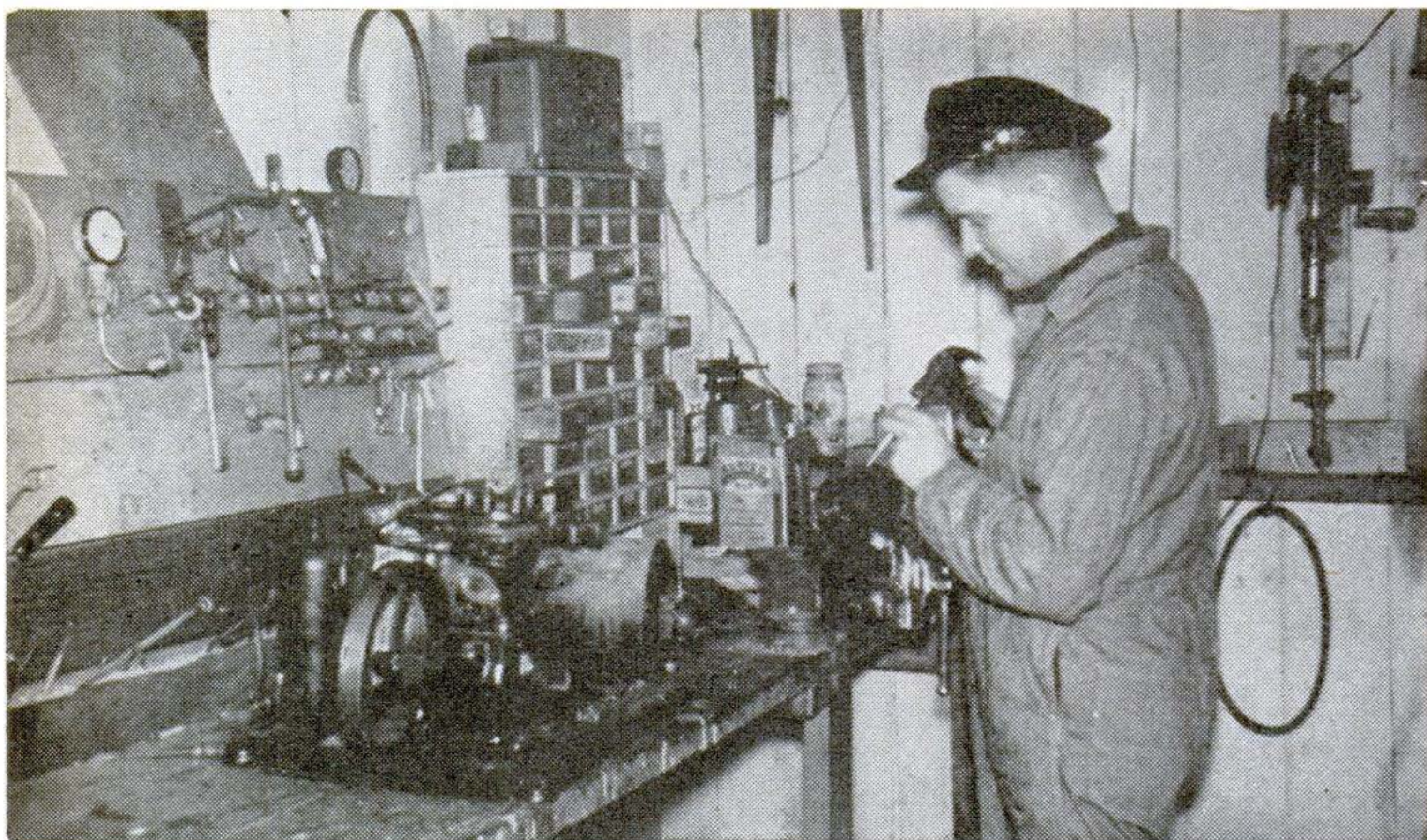


**REGISTRAR, P2K  
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE,  
2150 LAWRENCE AVE., CHICAGO 25, ILL.**

Please send me, FREE, your "Camera Visit" booklet and information about the opportunities for trained men in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. It is understood that I will be under no obligation.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY.....STATE.....  
ARE YOU A VETERAN:.....

**GET THE FACTS WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS TODAY**



# SO IT NEEDS FIXING

By S. T. CHRISTENSEN

*the "Fix-it Man"*

"**W**ELL, I guess I'm the fellow to see, for I've repaired thousands of refrigerators (home and commercial both), vacuum cleaners, radios, washing machines, irons, fans, lamps, mangles, motors, etc. In fact, many of my customers call me their "electrical appliance doctor." And "doctoring," I might add has paid me a good substantial income for quite a few years. Funny, in a way, how I got started. Always liked to tinker and by experimenting around I found that most electrical appliances had many things in common. That, regardless of what the appliance was used for, or who the manufacturer was, the basic principles were much the same. From fixing my own appliances to fixing friends' and then for strangers at a fee, seems now to have been but a small step.

## What to Charge?

At first, I let the owner decide the charge and, frankly, I was amazed at what I earned per hour. But then, when one figures what initial costs are involved in buying most electrical appliances, one can readily see that spending extra dollars for repairs is well worth while. Before long I was making more in my spare time repairing than from my regular job. The result . . . I went into business for myself. When war came, business boomed, for new appliances were not available.

For a while, repair parts (needed on some jobs) were a little difficult to get. But that

situation quickly adjusted itself and many repair parts were given the high priority rating of AA2. After all, we had to provide for the health and well-being of our civilian population.

## The Future Offers

Friends ask me about my future. And, I think I've got a grand one. Age is no handicap in repairing. I have in my files enthusiastic letters from repairmen ranging in age from 18 to 79 years. Now the war is over we are certain to see hundreds of new products on the market . . . products that the average person never dreamt of. These new products and our old appliances are all going to need at some time or other "fixing." Well, I'll still be the fellow to do it. The field open for appliance repairmen is unlimited. I don't worry at all about too much competition.

## If You Are Ambitious

To the contrary, I've prepared a complete course, chuck full of simple, easy to understand photos and drawings and written in the same non-technical language as this article. I know the course is good, because I have hundreds of men all over the country writing to me telling me how the course has helped swell their pockets with cash. If you too want to prepare now for your future, I suggest you read the next page and send me the handy coupon." ADV.



**BIG MONEY  
INDEPENDENCE**

*A PROFITABLE  
LIFETIME  
BUSINESS  
OF  
YOUR OWN!*

# LEARN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

## PREPARE NOW FOR THE FUTURE

If now employed, start your home appliance repair business NOW in your spare time and be set with a business of your own no matter what happens. You don't need elaborate fixtures or expensive equipment to be a successful repairman. Operate from your garage, basement, vacant store, etc. Work as many hours as you wish—the home appliance repairman is his own boss. It is a profitable occupation for on many types of repairs it is not unusual for a repairman to charge on the basis of \$5.00 to \$6.00 per hour. Don't gamble with your future—learn a trade that will always support you. Remember, as long as electrical appliances are used, there will be a need for electrical appliance repairmen.

If you are at all mechanically inclined—can hold and use tools—then you have all of the qualifications required for becoming a big money earning home appliance repairman. It does not matter if you have not had a great deal of schooling or had previous experience along these lines—**WE WILL TEACH YOU.** Age should be no barrier—nor should any minor physical handicap.

## New Course Tells All

Profusely illustrated, our new course shows you in simple, easy to understand language and drawings how to make each repair on refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc. Explains and gives you a working knowledge of electricity, welding, nickel plating, etc. Shows you how to build the power tools you need and how to solicit and keep business coming to you. Not a theory course but an honest to goodness course written by and used by repairmen the country over. Price of course is so low that the savings on your own household appliance repairs will quickly pay for it. Act now! Mail the handy coupon below today.

### -----Read What Our Students Say About Course-----

I really believe your course the best investment a mechanically minded man can make.—Claude E. Allen, Indianapolis, Ind.

I have received your Course in Appliance Repairing and I must say I am well pleased with same. I am only sorry I did not have said Course some years ago. I have learned so much more through this course I would not part with it.—Charles Schwarz, Hamilton, Ohio.

The Course in Appliance Servicing arrived a few days ago. Want to take out a few minutes of my valuable time to let you know that this is just what I have been looking for ever since I opened up my Fix-It shop. I must admit that you told the truth when you said that it contains quite a bit more information than I bargained for. — P. J. Bretl, Sebring, Ohio.

I am a mechanic for the Western Union Telegraph Co. Three days after receiving the lessons in refrigeration I earned the exact cost of the course.—Henry S. Lee, Washington, D. C.  
I work day times at the shipyard and after 4:00 P.M. I operate from my cellar and garage. I average \$10.00 to \$15.00 clear every day.—Walter Hanhy, Brockton, Mass.

## GET STARTED TODAY — MAIL THIS COUPON

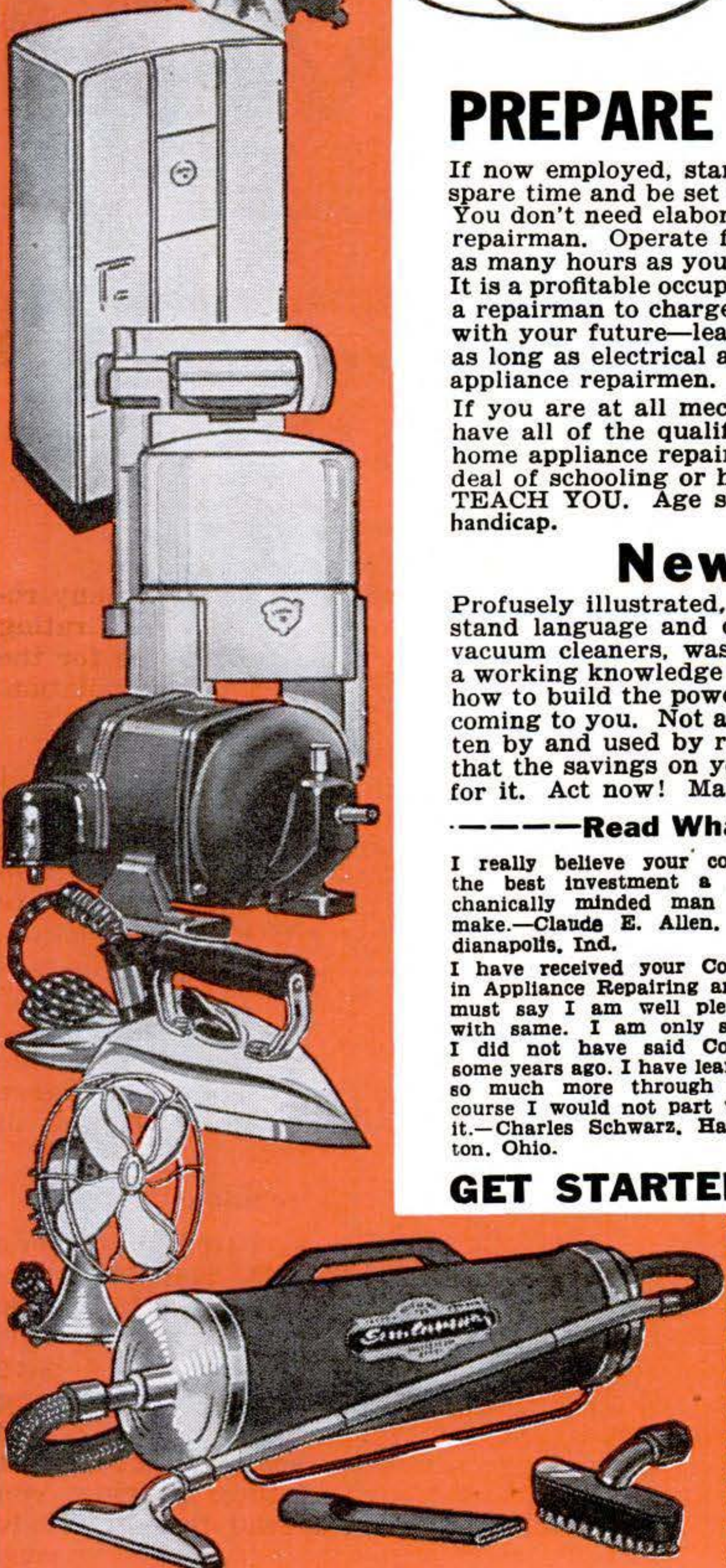
**CHRISTY SUPPLY CO.**  
2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. D-4501  
Chicago 34, Illinois

Please send me free illustrated literature about America's Fastest Growing Industry—ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....



It's YOUR future—Make the most of it!



**Start now to earn the bigger pay in electrical repair**

**W**AS there ever such an opportunity to get started in electrical maintenance and repair—and at top-notch wages? Are you ready—with experience and ability—to cash in on it? Others are getting just the sort of background needed—quick! practical!—to handle the great variety of electrical maintenance and repair work TODAY—from this well-known electrical library. You can too!

**THE LIBRARY OF ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR**

5 vols., 1826 pages, 1724 illustrations

Gives you the "know-how" to tackle any wiring or motor job. Five books show you HOW—to install all types of motor and generator units—to inspect and repair motor starters and generators—to diagnose motor and generator troubles—to figure new windings for old cores—DC and AC windings—to test armature windings—test induction motors, etc., etc. One book is full of trouble-shooting charts that show quickly symptoms, causes, specific remedies, etc.

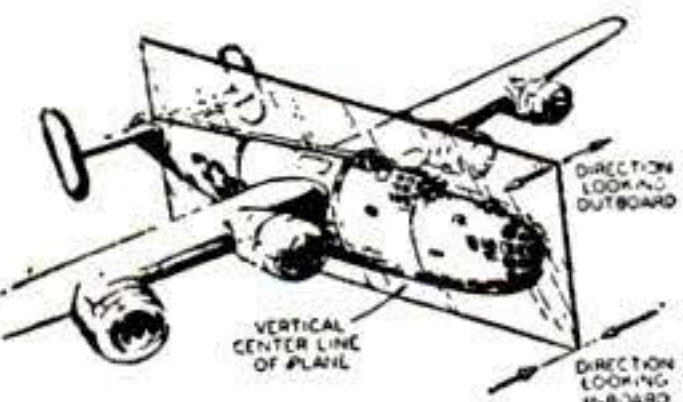
Take the first step toward improving YOUR future—Mail this coupon TODAY

No money down—special price—easy payments—FREE trial

McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send me for ten days' free examination the Electrical Maintenance and Repair Library. If satisfactory I will send you \$1.50 in 10 days and \$3.00 monthly until the price of \$16.50 is paid. If not wanted I will return books postpaid. (To insure prompt shipment write plainly and fill in all lines.)

Name.....  
 Home Address.....  
 City and State.....  
 Company.....  
 Position..... PSM 10-46



**Get into Aircraft Engineering**

Take the first step now. Learn to be an expert aircraft draftsman, with real industrial know-how, for only \$5.00. Use—

**AIRCRAFT DRAFTING**

This book teaches aircraft drafting as it is done in the big plants today. Written by a man who has trained hundreds of draftsmen for Consolidated and Republic, it gives you "inside" information on all drafting room practices, aircraft design and production procedures, engineering practices. You can learn at home. Every step is clearly explained and illustrated with many clear drawings. No previous knowledge of drafting is needed.

**EASY to learn.** Nearly 1000 large, clear drawings help you SEE how it is done.

**PROFESSIONAL training.** Full instruction in industrial and drafting room procedures.

**FREE EXAMINATION OFFER**

The Macmillan Company, 62 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 11

Send me a copy of KATZ: Aircraft Drafting at \$5 with the understanding that I may return it within 7 days' without charge.

Signed .....

Address .....

**SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS**

**LEARN AT HOME—LOW COST**

Write 120 words per minute. Easy for adults.

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs or symbols; uses ABC's. Easy to learn and use. Fast preparation for a position. Nationally used in leading offices and Civil Service; also by executives, writers, speakers, lawyers, scientists, students at college. Over 100,000 taught by mail. The very low cost will surprise you. 23rd Year.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET TO



Dept. 2610-6, 55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 18.

**LAW...**

**STUDY AT HOME** Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before. **More Ability: More Prestige: More Money** step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 48-page "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send NOW. **G. I. APPROVED. LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street A Correspondence Institution Dept. 1083-L Chicago 5, Ill.**

**TRI-STATE COLLEGE**

**B.S. Degree in 27 months** in Engineering (all branches), Bus. Admin., Acctg. and Sec. Science. **63rd year.** School now filled to capacity. No applications can be accepted until further notice. **5106 College Ave., Angola, Ind.**

**Brand New! Just Published!**

**COYNE RADIOMAN'S HANDBOOK**

800 pages of the latest Radio facts, tables, diagrams, etc., for on-the-job use. "Quick-as-a-wink" reference index for over 1,200 subjects. The world of radio principles and calculations at your "finger tips". Written by the Coyne Technical Staff and backed by 47 years of experience.

**EVERYDAY REFERENCE FOR RADIO WORKERS**

Whether you make, repair or maintain radio equipment, you can use this handbook to good advantage. A single day's use could raise you high in the boss' estimation. Quick facts—bring quick promotions. Especially valuable for radiomen running their own shop. Every chart and formula is authentic. Every HOOK-UP pre-tested by COYNE.

**SEE IT 7 DAYS FREE**

You may have this NEW Radioman's Handbook for examination 7 days free. Look it over leisurely. If you don't think it's the best \$3.25 investment you can make—send it back and you owe nothing. If you keep the book send \$3.25. But see it free anyhow. **SEND NO MONEY!** Just a request to see this book 7 days FREE. Mail it today. You take no risk. This book is just off the press and quantities are limited. Technical Book Div. Coyne Electrical School 500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 76-R5, Chicago 12



- Over 300 pages-1200 Subjects
- Power Formulas
- Amplifiers
- Coils
- Antenna Data
- Receiving Tubes
- Receivers
- Wiring Tables
- Circuits
- Balance System
- facts you need to get ahead in radio...

**COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 76-R5, Technical Book Div. 500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.**

I want to see the New Coyne "Radioman's Handbook". Send me a copy for 7 days' FREE examination. If after 7 days I do not want the book I will return it and owe you nothing. If I keep it I will pay \$3.25 within 7 days and the book is mine.

NAME..... AGE.....  
 ADDRESS.....  
 TOWN..... ZONE..... STATE.....  
 If you prefer to pay postman \$3.25 on delivery, check here. Same FREE Examination and Money-Back Guarantee.



# WHICH OF THESE *Opportunities* INTERESTS *You* MOST?

● *Today*, choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution *not for profit*, can help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past forty-nine years. Check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

## CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G746, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.**  
*Without obligation*, Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subjects checked.

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTICS ENG'R            | <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting and C.P.A.        | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting and Design for Men and Women |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration             | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engr.             | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture and Building | <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity-Pract.           | <input type="checkbox"/> High School                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting               | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics, Industrial      | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Plumbing        | <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Eng.                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Engr.          | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary            | <input type="checkbox"/> Shop Management                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Drafting         | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engineering           | <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Better Foremanship                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management       | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Training             | <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Operations               |

### AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. G746 Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37

Name.....Occupation.....  
Address.....Age.....  
City.....State.....

## IMAGINE THEIR JOY WHEN THEY FOUND THEY COULD PLAY

This easy-as-ABC way!



**LEARNED QUICKLY AT HOME**  
"I didn't dream I could actually learn to play without a teacher. Now, when I play for people they hardly believe that I learned to play so well in so short a time."  
\*H.C.S., Calif.



**PLAYS AT DANCES**  
"Your lessons have been most satisfactory. I can play all of the popular songs. I have earned money playing at dances."  
\*E.N.J., New York.



**PLAYS ON RADIO**  
"I can't keep from telling you that I have a good position playing from KTHS, Hot Springs, Ark., every morning."  
\*J. S., Okla.

## What Instrument Would You Like to Play?

JUST name your instrument and we'll show you how you can learn to play it—quickly, easily, in spare time at home. Never mind if you don't know one note of music from another—don't worry about "special talent." And forget all you've ever heard about music being hard to learn.

The truth of the matter is that *thousands now play who never thought they could!* Yes, men and women everywhere have discovered this amazingly easy way to learn music at home. Now they are enjoying the thrilling satisfaction of playing the piano, violin, guitar, saxophone or other favorite instruments. Some of them are playing in orchestras and over the radio; others are teaching music, making money in spare or full time. And thousands are having the time of their lives playing for their own enjoyment and the entertainment of their friends.

- LEARN TO PLAY BY NOTE**  
Piano Guitar  
Violin Saxophone  
Organ Mandolin  
Tenor Banjo  
Hawaiian Guitar  
Piano Accordion  
Or Any Other Instrument

No tedious study and practice, no tiresome exercises. You learn to play *by playing*—start right in with the melody of a simple tune! It takes only a few minutes a day; the cost is trifling. Does it sound too good to be true? Mail the coupon and get the FREE PROOF!

### FREE PRINT AND PICTURE SAMPLE

Fascinating illustrated booklet answers all your questions; free Print and Picture Sample shows how method works. If interested, just mail coupon. U. S. School of Music, 810 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

\*Actual pupils' names on request. Pictures by professional models

**U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC**  
810 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument indicated. Please send me your free illustrated booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home" and the Free Print and Picture Sample.

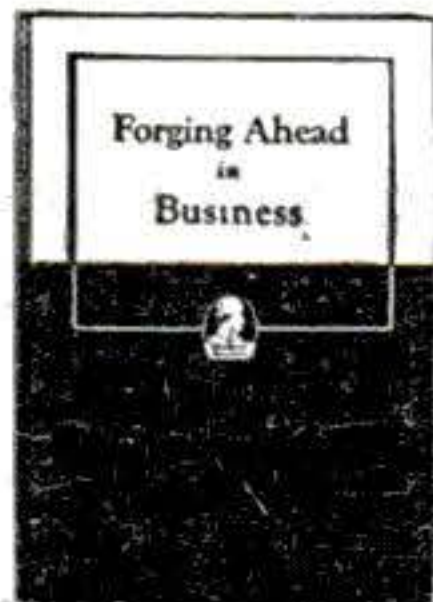
Name.....  
(PLEASE PRINT)  
Address.....  
Instrument..... Have you Instrument?.....

# BUSINESS SUCCESS At the Tip of Your Pen!



Send for this Famous **FREE** Booklet!

"FORGING AHEAD IN BUSINESS" is a stimulating, 64-page booklet which describes the Alexander Hamilton Institute's executive training plan. If you are ambitious and really want to get ahead in the business and industrial world, you will find this one of the most stimulating pieces of literature you have ever read.



It is *mailed* to you absolutely **FREE!** Use the coupon!

**ALEXANDER HAMILTON INSTITUTE**  
Dept. 469, 71 West 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.  
In Canada:  
54 Wellington Street, West, Toronto 1, Ont.  
Please mail me, without cost, a copy of the 64-page book—"FORGING AHEAD IN BUSINESS."

Name.....

Address.....

## ELECTRICAL TRAINING

Intensive 32 weeks residence course in fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, including radio, electronics. Prepares for technician, engineering aides. Approved for veteran training. 53rd year. Write for catalog.

**BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**  
7618 Takoma Ave., Wash. 12, D.C.



# WANT A GOVERNMENT JOB?

**\$1,756 to \$3,025 FIRST YEAR**

**RAILWAY  
POSTAL  
CLERKS**

*Veterans Get  
Special  
Preference*



Many other Government Jobs. City and Rural Carriers—Postoffice Clerks—Patrol Inspectors—Accountant—Stenographers—Typists—etc.  
Prepare Now for next Examinations.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE,  
Dept. A81, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Sirs: Rush to me, without charge, copy of 32-page book, "How to Get a U. S. Government Job," list of positions, and full particulars telling how to prepare for them.

Name.....

Address..... Vet?.....

# STUDY AT HOME

With An Educational Institution

Men with specialized training win higher positions, insure larger earnings, and are bigger successes in business and public life. Opportunities NOW greater than ever before. Send for our Catalog.

## ARTS and SCIENCES

Courses in Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Plastics; Geology; Political Science; Theology; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

## ENGINEERING

Courses in Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Chemical, Diesel, Automobile, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineering.

## LAW

Complete Professional Law Course includes 18 Hornbook Series college grade textbooks. Courses also in Commercial Law, Patent Law and Medical Jurisprudence.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-AB, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Ill.

## REFRIGERATION

**SERVICE  
MECHANICS  
COURSE**

AND AIR CONDITIONING

Learn at home—how to start your own repair shop on little capital. No previous experience needed. Common school education sufficient. Splendid opportunity for older men. Prepare now. **FREE** illustrated booklet.

**MECHANICS TRAINING SCHOOL**

7217 So. Broadway Dept. S-10 Los Angeles 3, Calif.

## AVIATION TRAINING

Basic and Advanced Courses in  
**AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING**  
also Pre-Engineering

**Northrop Aeronautical Institute**

1523 E. BROADWAY (Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.) LOS ANGELES COUNTY  
HAWTHORNE CALIFORNIA

★ SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOK

## LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 37 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for **FREE** BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance"

**AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW**  
Dept. 70-S 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

## "How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligations. Simply address

**CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE**

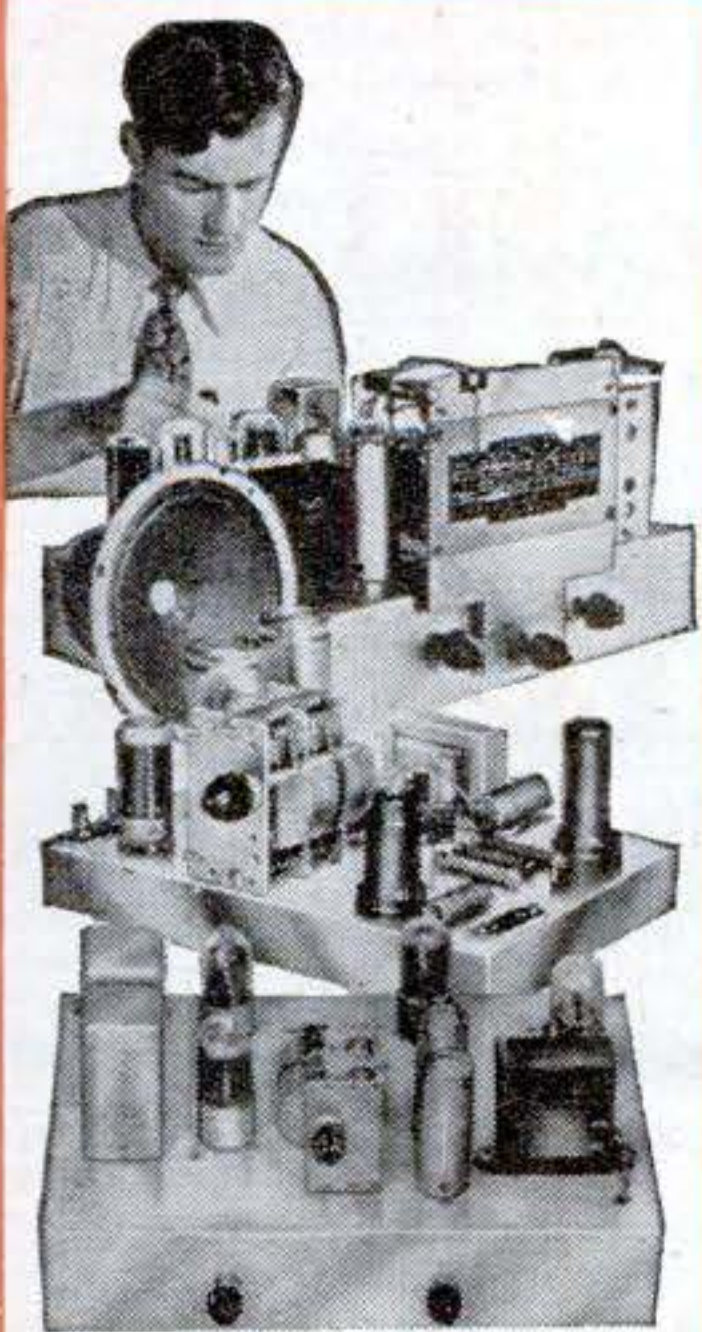
Dept. 1449-D

Pleasant Hill, Ohio



# GET INTO RADIO TELEVISION ELECTRONICS... NOW

**A BIG, POWERFUL RADIO AND EXPERIMENTAL EQUIPMENT ARE INCLUDED WITH YOUR TRAINING**



Here is some of the Radio equipment that is furnished you at no extra cost with National's Shop Method Home Training. BUILD A BIG, SEVEN TUBE, LONG DISTANCE SUPERHETERODYNE, an audio oscillator, a signal generator (low powered radio transmitter) and many other units. Really Learn by Doing! Earn money early in the Course doing spare time Radio work.

**Get Ready—at Home—in Spare Time—for Opportunities of Peacetime Industrial Expansion PREPARE NOW—With Shop Method Home Training BY A REAL ESTABLISHED RESIDENT SCHOOL**

No doubt about it!—Radio, Television and Electronics is a dynamic, growing industry that offers opportunity TODAY for the Trained Radio Technician. It is a field with a proved future. Good jobs, interesting and profitable jobs are available in Radio Service, Broadcasting, Marine and Police Radio, Manufacturing, Public Address, and other specialized phases. Untold Radio sets are in use—they need maintenance and repair. Many, many more must be built to satisfy even normal demand. Trained men are constantly needed to keep this pulsating industry moving ahead. If you are mechanically inclined, if you are sincere and will follow instructions, you too can find your opportunity in Radio, Television and Electronics—either in business for yourself or in a responsible position in industry. TAKE THE FIRST STEP TODAY! FOR FACTS PACKED WITH OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU JUST MAIL THE COUPON BELOW.

**Learn By Doing Right At Home**

The secret of the success of this practical training method is the experience of working with actual full size, standard equipment during your training. Here's a fully tested and approved method—simple and direct, easy to understand and put into PRACTICE! You check what you know as you go along. You can see progress right from the start. It will only take a moment to fill out and send the coupon for a sample trial lesson. PROVE TO YOURSELF HOW MUCH YOU CAN ACCOMPLISH IN A SHORT TIME.

**National Training Is More Than Book Theory**

National Schools can furnish you this modern, complete, up-to-date training in Radio, Television and Electronics for National has the Shops and Laboratories where instructors work with students and technicians to bring you—right in your own home—in

your spare time—the kind of practical instruction, practice and experience that assures definite progress—step-by-step through the entire field.

**Rush Coupon Today For Full Details**

See what definite practical progress YOU YOURSELF CAN MAKE WITH JUST A SINGLE LESSON, sent to you with no obligation. No salesman will call on you from National. You make up your own mind. IT COSTS YOU NOTHING TO READ THE INTERESTING FACTS.

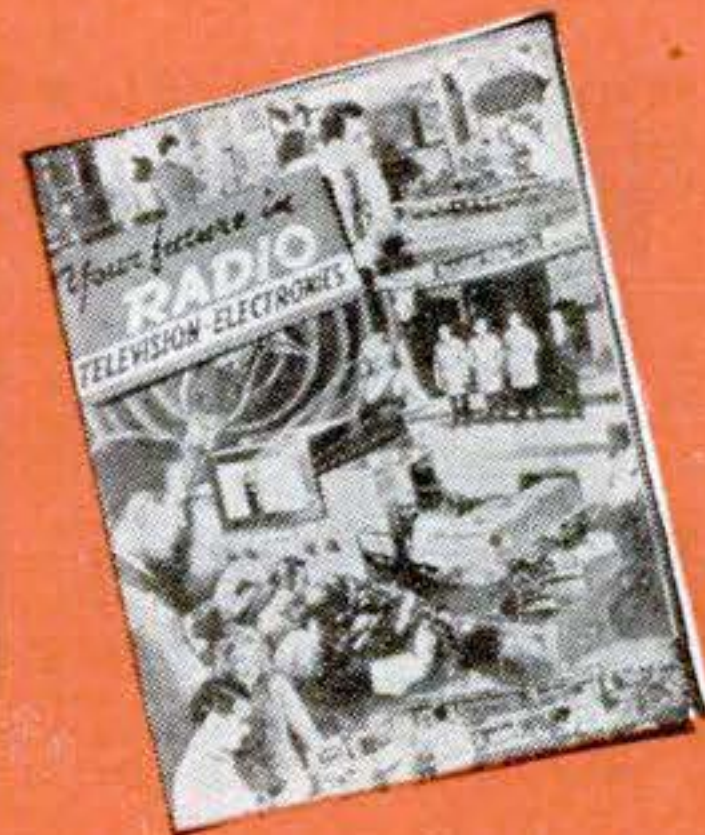
**VETERANS**—if you qualify for training under the G.I. Bill of Rights check the coupon for a Special Bulletin.

**41 Years Experience Training Men for Success!**

**SAMPLE LESSON Free!**



Get this complete, special manual "Modern Radio Servicing." It's full of valuable how-to do it information. See for yourself how YOU can become a thoroughly qualified Radio, Television and Electronics Specialist. No obligation. You may keep the manual. IT IS YOURS FREE.



**ALSO THIS BIG OPPORTUNITY BOOK FREE!**

Tells of the many fine, good-pay jobs in Radio, Television and Electronics—How to start your own life-time business. FILL OUT AND SEND THIS COUPON—NOW!

**THESE MEN KNOW**

For over 40 years National training has given ambitious men their start in life and helped them win success and security. National graduates everywhere gratefully admit that they owe their success to National Training. They all started the same—by investigating what National has to offer.



Joseph Michel, Jr., Granite City, Illinois, says: "I am enclosing a letter I received very shortly after enrolling . . . I shall receive a salary advance

of \$225 per month with an increase of \$300 shortly. Had I not taken advantage of the work National Schools sent me I would not have been able to interest this employer."

Clifford Hannah, Portage La Prairie, Manitoba, Canada, writes: "My training has brought results as I'm in line for another raise, thanks to National's encouragement and thorough training. You can count on me as a real National booster."



**NATIONAL SCHOOLS**

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905



**MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION**

**National Schools, Dept. PS10**  
4000 So. Figueroa St.  
Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Mail in Envelope or Paste on a Penny postcard.

Send me the free trial lesson and a copy of your opportunity book.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Check here if Veteran of World War II



# REFRIGERATION AIR CONDITIONING

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration are among the great industries of today and tomorrow. Installations everywhere—in restaurants, shops, homes, etc., need service. Thousands of businesses are waiting for new installations. Today, more and more homes are being air conditioned. The Refrigeration and Air Conditioning industries are headed for greater prosperity and men who have the "know how" and experience should ride along.

## Train Now Before the Expected EXPANSION Begins



Experts predict large demand for men to install and service Air Conditioning and Refrigeration equipment . . . Rise to the kind of job which requires a competent, trained man who can carry the responsibilities of installing costly equipment and maintaining it. If he knows the answer when he is called in for consultation, his reputation grows and his pay should grow also.

### Follow This Way to Knowledge

If over 17, and under 60, here's all it takes to get you ready for experience in this modern industry. Just invest a limited amount of your spare time—while you are still on your present job. Through our balanced training, you learn first through home study, how to handle Installation, Maintenance & Service Work on Refrigeration and Air Conditioning equipment. Then you can get practical training in our big shops under capable instructors—experienced men who'll take a personal interest in helping you learn. When you're through you should have knowledge that enables you to get started in this vast industry.

### WANT YOUR OWN REPAIR SHOP?

UEI training is easily understood by mechanically inclined men. You gain experience when you complete your course. Equipment, tools and personal following can accumulate as you progress. Soon you may find it wise to set up your own shop.

### GET FREE FACTS RIGHT NOW!

It costs you nothing to get all the facts about this great field. Simply mail the coupon below and we'll tell you, without obligation the whole, sensational story of what's ahead in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. Mail the FREE coupon now.

#### UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

1314 W. Belden Avenue, Dept. 3106, Chicago 14, Ill.

Please send me the FREE FACTS about opportunities in Air Conditioning and Mechanical Refrigeration. I have marked the one that interests me most.

Air Conditioning       Mechanical Refrigeration

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

MAKE HUNDREDS OF FASCINATING  
**Radio-Electrical EXPERIMENTS**  
Only \$4.99 POSTPAID U.S.A.  
IDEAL XMAS GIFT FOR BOYS!  
Radio Electronic Experiment Kit

50 Piece Genuine Commercial war surplus Electronic apparatus. Includes headphone, capacitors, potentiometers, resistors, fuses, sockets, hook-up-wire, etc. Build hundreds of fascinating experiments. Learn electronics at home. Send \$4.99 for kit, complete instructions, also blueprint for home lab. bench. Or sent COD. LECO ENGINEERING CO., Box 931, Lincoln, Nebraska. PS-1

## Learn PLASTICS IN 12 SHORT WEEKS!

Be a Certified Plastics Technician. Learn factory methods at PTA. Have a business of your own or a high paying plastics job! No tools needed. Start any time! Prepare *Send for Free Folder* for the future . . . Mail a card today! **VETERAN APPROVED**

Plastic Training Ass'n of America, Inc., 1744 Champa, Denver 2, Colo. Dept. 2

Learn PLASTICS in DENVER!

## BOOKS FOUND FREE!

### WHAT BOOKS DO YOU WANT?

We quote the lowest market prices. No charge for locating Hard-to-Find and Out-of-Print Books. All books, OLD or NEW, mailed POST-FREE.

SEARCHLIGHT BOOK CENTRE  
22 East 17th Street New York City

## Learn BAKING At Home

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Nearly depression-proof. Thorough basic home course lays sound foundation. If you have aptitude, write for FREE BOOKLET, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking." National Baking School, 1315 Mich. Ave., Dept. 1367, Chicago 5



# Learn to Repair ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

AT HOME in your SPARE TIME

Prepare now for a permanent future, independence and security with a business of your own. Our practical, easy-to-learn home course teaches you, during your spare time, how to repair washing machines, vacuum cleaners, electric ranges, lamps, motors, irons, etc., and do house wiring.



## OPEN YOUR OWN SHOP Have a Secure Future

For the man who is handy with tools, and likes to work with his hands as well as his head, there is a WIDE OPEN OPPORTUNITY today, in this great growing field. If you own your own shop you can depend on making more money in good times . . . and not losing your job in a depression. You can start a business of your own in your garage or basement with \$20.00 worth of tools. One good repair job can pay for the cost of the entire course. Write today for further information, without obligation.

WRITE TODAY for FREE BOOK

### PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL

7217 So. Broadway, Dept. S-10, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your free catalog and free details.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

**SEND FOR THIS FREE!**



**HOW to BREAK and TRAIN HORSES**

Make money with horses. Every farmer, every lover of horseflesh should have a copy of this booklet. If you want to know how to break, train and make money with horses, write today for full information FREE, together with my special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Galting and Riding the saddle horse check here.  Do it today—now. You'll never regret it.

**BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP**  
Dept. 5810  
Pleasant Hill, Ohio, U. S. A.

**MAKE MONEY CASTING AT HOME**  
*FREE FACTS SENT*



Make thousands of perfect casts; plaster, imitation marble, Artificial marble, Etc. Quick, easy; ENORMOUS PROFITS. Rubber molds for speed productions. NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED. LITTLE CAPITAL needed. Start in basement or garage. \$1.00 raw material makes \$25.00 finished products.

**PLASTIC ARTS STUDIOS, Route 5, Dept. 45, Muncie, Ind.**

**Learn to Write**  
Short Stories, Mysteries,  
Novels, Articles, Radio Scripts  
Learn at Home for  
Big New Opportunities



Opportunities now for new writers are greater than ever. And you don't have to be a genius to make money. Nor is it as hard to learn as you may imagine. Gertrude Atherton was a housewife. Erle Stanley Gardner was a lawyer. Mary Roberts Rinehart studied to be a nurse. Vina Delmar was a stenographer.

All you may need is the technique of expressing your thoughts in an interesting, professional manner. You don't have to learn the slow, hard way—by trial and error—because now there's a direct way: Palmer Institute's unique home study training.

**Endorsed by Famous Authors**  
—Including Rupert Hughes, Gertrude Atherton, Ruth Comfort Mitchell, Katherine Newlin Burt. Hundreds of successful graduates attest the benefits of Palmer's unique fiction training. "I am amazed at the interest and effort you give to help us. I couldn't have believed a course could be so wonderful," writes Mrs. C. S., Chicago. "Since studying with Palmer, I've been selling to The Post, American, Esquire, Liberty and others. It's the finest course anywhere," writes Keith Monroe, Calif.

**For Part Time or Full Time Income**  
Learn at home in spare time. At any time of day or night, you can apply yourself to our complete instruction material and individual, professional coaching. You get actual writing experience to develop your own style. Go fast or slow. Learn more. Save time, money and effort.

Free book explains how you may enjoy a part time or full time career. Write TODAY! (No salesman will call.) Palmer Institute of Authorship, Est. 1917. 6362 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif. Desk U121.

**PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP, Est. 1917**  
6362 Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood 28, California, Desk U121

Please send me free illustrated booklet, "The Art of Writing Salable Stories," explaining how the unique features of your training help new writers get started and experienced writers increase their income. This request is confidential and no salesman will call.

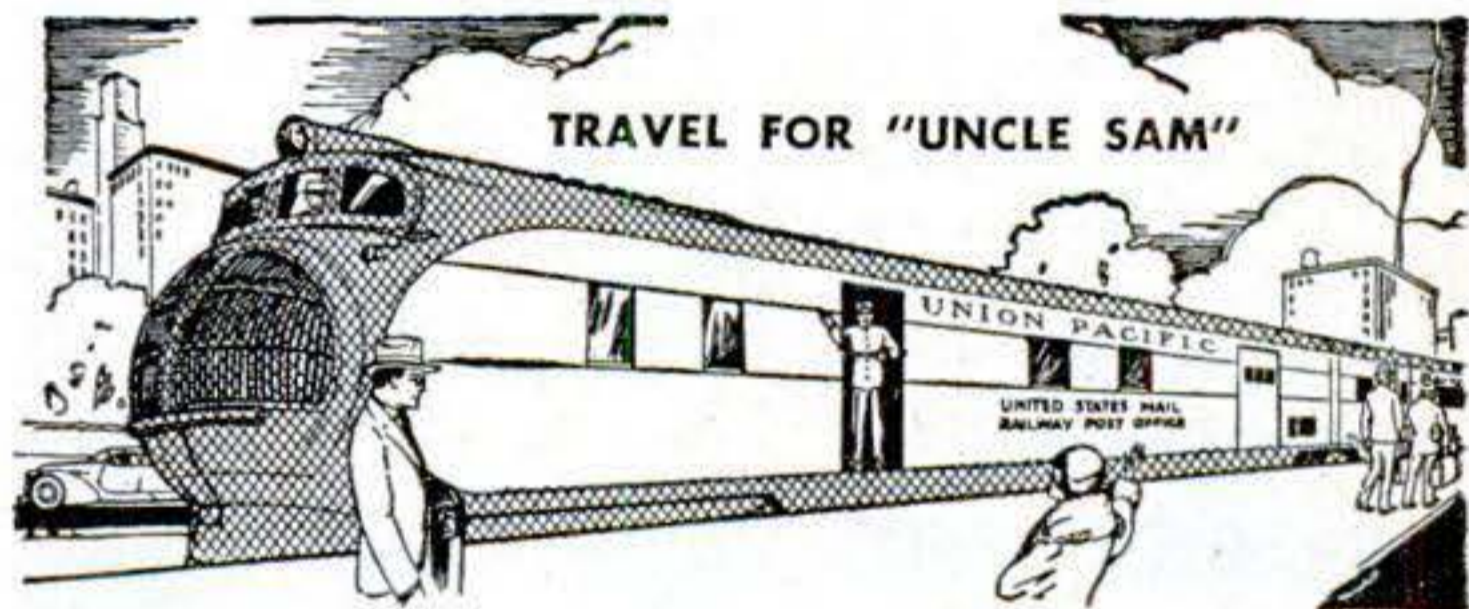
Mr. ....  
Mrs. ....  
Miss .....  
Address.....  
City..... Zone..... State.....



**Start \$1,756 to \$3,021 a Year**  
**Get Ready Now for Examinations**  
**In Your Section**  
**Veterans Get Preference**

**Railway Postal Clerks**

Railway Postal Clerks get \$2,300 the first year regular, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. (\$95.70 each pay day.) Their pay is automatically increased yearly to \$3,400. Advance may be had to Chief Clerk at \$5,400 a year. (\$225.00 each pay day.) Men 18 to 35.



**3 Days On — 3 Days Off — Full Pay**

Railway Postal Clerks on long runs usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same portion. During this off duty their pay continues just as though they were working. They travel on a pass when on business. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension.

**City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks**

Clerks and Carriers now get \$2,100 the first year on regular and automatically increase \$100 a year to \$3,100. Open to men, women 18 to 50.



**Many Other Positions**

Many other positions are obtainable. Rural Carriers—Stenographers—Typists—Assistant Statistical Clerks—Customs Inspectors—Office Machine Operators—etc. Those wishing these positions should qualify at once.

**Get Free List of Positions**

Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—NOW, at once.  
This investment can result in your getting a big-paid government job.

**FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. A82, Rochester 4, N. Y.**

Rush to me, entirely free of charge (1) a full description of U. S. Government Jobs; (2) Free copy of illustrated 32-page book, "How To Get A U. S. Government Job"; (3) List of U. S. Government Jobs; (4) Tell me what to do to prepare for one of these jobs.

Name.....

Address..... Vet?.....

**Use This Coupon Before You Mislays It. Write or Print Plainly.**

Listen to this Record!



# SPEAK SPANISH

## FRENCH, GERMAN, OR ITALIAN

Big opportunities and jobs awaiting Americans who speak Spanish. Learn as easily as a child learns—"by listening" to these new CORTINA recordings.

### Only 15 Minutes a Day

The Cortinaphone Method famous for 60 years teaches you to speak Spanish like a native—right in your own home, relaxed and at ease. Thousands have found it the most fascinating, most satisfactory method. Here is the quick, easy way to learn Spanish for Pleasure and Business. Investigate!

### Sent on 5 Days Approval



"The Cortina Short-Cut" tells just what you want to know. Interesting. Get it!

### Write Today-NOW!

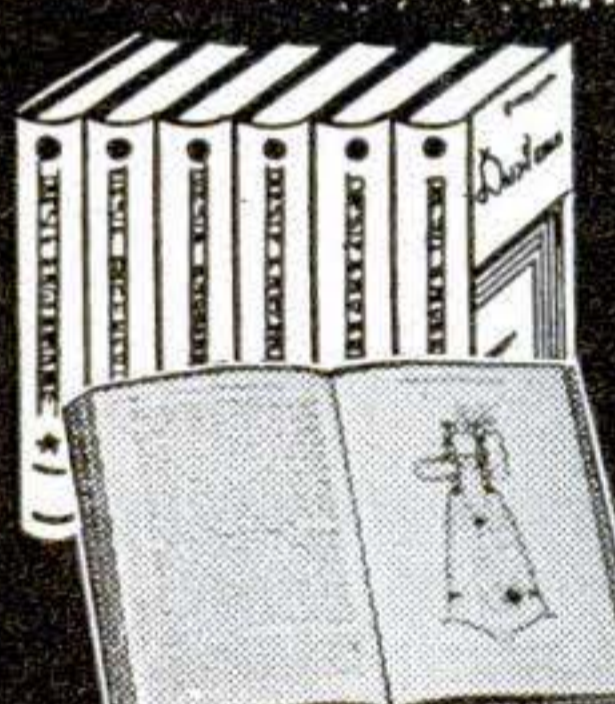
**CORTINA ACADEMY** (Language Specialists for 60 Years)  
Dept. 1210, 105 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Please send me—without obligation—your free booklet, "The Cortina Short-Cut." I am interested in (mark):

SPANISH     French     Italian     German

Name.....

Address.....



## BE A DIESEL EXPERT

Training Books on Approval  
Send No Money

Prepare NOW for the BIG opportunities in Diesel Power—revolutionary power for railway trains, trucks, buses, tractors, boats, power plants, construction equipment, etc. Fit yourself for a better, more permanent job.

### Latest 6 Volume Edition

is packed full of up-to-date and easy-to-learn facts about Diesel design, manufacture, operation and repairing. Written in simple language by prominent Diesel authorities. Over 3400 pages. Hundreds of illustrations and diagrams. Durably bound. Start at once to master this New, Big-Pay Profession. Send the coupon. Examine the books. If you are not thoroughly satisfied, return them and you'll not owe us a cent. Don't delay. Send today.

**AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY**, Vocational Publishers Since 1898  
Dept. 0720, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37, Ill.  
Send for 10 days' free trial, 6 volumes on Diesel Engineering. I will pay delivery charges only. If I decide to keep them I will send \$2.00 in 10 days, then only \$3.00 a month until \$29.80, total price, is paid. If not satisfied, I will return books in 10 days and owe you nothing. Include Consulting Service Privilege.

Name.....  
Address.....  
Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

## AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS BODY & FENDER REBUILDER

Pay is good in both these big branches of the Automobile Industry. Learn in few weeks in our big, modern training shops. Good pay for men who learn to service, repair, install all mechanical and electrical parts of autos. Learn to make used cars look like new—training in welding, aligning, mixing and matching colors, spray painting power and hand tools. **CONSULTATION AND PLACEMENT SERVICE WHETHER YOU ARE INTERESTED IN WORTHWHILE JOB OR SETTING UP YOUR OWN BUSINESS.** Our Institute gained nationwide fame training Auto Mechanics for U. S. Army. If over 17 and under 60 learn how you can get started. Write for **FREE FACTS** today. (If a Veteran you are entitled to free training and living expenses. Just write us—we'll take care of all details if you qualify under G.I. Bill.)

**MOTIVE TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. B-110**  
1400 Greenleaf Chicago 26, Illinois

## GET THE ANSWER FAST

**Any Problem in Multiplication, Division, Squares, Square Roots . . . Quick, Easy—Accurate as a Slide Rule**  
Speedy calculator gives answers quickly to any problem in multiplication, division, squares, and square roots. New, remarkable **NOMO-CYPHER** has accuracy of 20" slide rule. Easy, simple to use. Can be mastered in few minutes even if you have only basic knowledge of arithmetic. Order **NOMO-CYPHER** today. Price only \$1.00 or we will mail C.O.D. plus postage. Money Back guarantee.

**CENTRAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICE**  
Dept. 310, 6009 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.

## LAW

**STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS.** 37 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for **FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance"**

**AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW**  
Dept. 70-S 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

## RADIO ENGINEERING, Broadcasting, Servicing, Electronics, Aviation, Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly.

48 weeks' Engineering course equivalent to 3 years' college radio work. Approved Veteran Training. Co-educational. Catalog upon request.

**Valparaiso Technical Institute, Dept. 503, Valparaiso, Ind.**

## FENCING World's Finest Sport Exciting Fun—Harmless



Just Out! Two 3 ft. Spring Steel Foils with Safety Rubber Buttons. Complete Outfit 2 foils (swords) with hand guards and Free Instruction Book Now Only \$1.98 Postpaid. A Healthful & Clean Sport makes you Strong & Alert. Instruction Book teaches Quickly—Easily. Mail check or Money Order for \$1.98 today. Add 28c for Foreign Postage.

**LEE PRODUCTS CO., Dept. 8-1613 First Ave., New York 28, N. Y.**

## GET INTO CARTOONING!

Learn to cartoon! Big pay! Easy, enjoyable work! Cartoon Course, Gag Course, Anatomy Course & Business Course full of plans, markets, ideas. Drawing set and criticisms. All one low price. Rush card for details. **Hartran Studios, 2776 California Court, Lincoln 1, Nebr.**

## ACCOUNTING

**STUDY AT HOME for C.P.A. and BIG PAY** Accounting opportunities with 42 year old school. No previous training needed. Texts furnished. **EASY PAYMENTS.** Send for **FREE BOOK.**

**MacCORMAC EXTENSION SCHOOL**  
Dept. 10-C 1170 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.



Begin today. Write now for our Free Book, "How to Become a Good Penman," it contains specimens and tells how others learned to write in spare time. Enclose 10c for your name beautifully written and a pen point suitable for shaded writing. Write today. **THE TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP**  
N-439 Ridge Building, Kansas City, Mo.

## Learn MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

A profession offering unlimited opportunities. Most modern and complete course embracing every branch from Plate to Porcelain Work, which prepares you to work for Dentists or start your own business. Individual instruction—practical training in day or night school. No books—no classes. Catalog upon request.  
**MCCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY**  
207 N. Broad St. Dept. 855 Philadelphia, Pa.

## Your VOICE!

Results **GUARANTEED**

We build, strengthen the vocal organs—not with singing lessons—but by sound, scientifically correct silent and vocal exercises and **absolutely guarantee** complete satisfaction with results. Write for Voice Book, **FREE.** Sent to no one under 17 years old unless signed by parent.

**Perfect Voice Studios, Studio 1367, Kimball Hall Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.**

**MEN! Whether You're 16 or <sup>UP</sup> 40..** *Learn*  
**ELECTRICITY**



A partial view of one of the Training Departments at Coyne

*Student  
Finance Plan*

Let me show you how to prepare for a **GOOD JOB NOW—Get Ready QUICKLY** for the field that offers **STEADY WORK** and a **REAL FUTURE**

**“LEARN-BY-DOING” IN A FEW WEEKS**

Start now to prepare for a **Lifetime of Success**. Get into Electricity, the essential field that will continue to offer good pay and a real future all through the years. Coyne trains you, NOT by correspondence, but by actual shop work right on real electrical machinery. Then on my “**STUDENT FINANCE**” PLAN YOU CAN PAY MOST OF YOUR TUITION IN EASY MONTHLY PAYMENTS AFTER YOUR TRAINING PERIOD IS OVER.

In the Big Coyne Shops you get practical “all-around” training by actual work—not by correspondence. No advanced education or previous electrical experience needed. Many of my students had no previous experience. Others had experience in one or two branches but realized they needed all-around training for the better jobs and advancement.

**Earn While Learning**

If you are short of money and need part-time work to help pay for your room and board while training, my Employment Department will help you get a part-time job. When you have graduated, they will give you Lifetime Employment Service.

**Learn by Doing**

You get practical “Learn-by-Doing” training . . . wiring, installing, operating, testing, repairing and servicing various types of Electrical and Electronic equipment . . . you work on real armatures, motors, generators, refrigerators, electronic controls, etc.



**PREPARE FOR PERMANENT JOBS LIKE THESE**  
Light and Power Wiring  
Power Plant Work  
Armature Winding  
Substation Operator  
Maintenance Electrician  
Electrical Testing and Repair  
Signal Maintenance  
Industrial Electronics  
Electric Refrigeration and many others  
Our Employment Bureau for graduates gives FREE lifetime employment service.

**Industrial Electronics and Electric Refrigeration Training Now Included**

Added training in these two great fields is now included with my Electrical Course. Industrial Electronics and Electric Refrigeration offer big opportunities. Get BOTH at Coyne!



*B. W. Cooke*

**MEN WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES—**

We also have facilities for men with physical disabilities whether due to war or other causes. Check coupon for particulars if you have a physical disability of any nature.

**GET THE FACTS**

Don't let lack of money keep you from sending in the Coupon now. My Big FREE Book is full of facts and photographs which tell you about Coyne training. It also gives you the details of my “Student Finance” Plan, Part Time Employment Plan, Graduate Employment Service, Lifetime Membership, etc.

**MY GRADUATE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE HAS LETTERS FROM DOZENS OF FIRMS ASKING FOR COYNE TRAINED MEN FOR GOOD JOBS WITH A REAL FUTURE.**



This modern fireproof building is occupied entirely by the Coyne Electrical School.

**VETERANS**  
Coyne is also equipped to train those who qualify for training under the G. I. Bill of Rights. Check coupon for special G.I. Bulletin

**ADDED TRAINING IN INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION Now Included!**

**Send Today for this FREE Book!**



**B. W. COOKE, Director**  
**COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL,**  
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 76-73, Chicago 12, Ill.

Without obligation send big free illustrated book with facts about Coyne and details of “Student Finance” Plan and added training in Industrial Electronics and Electrical Refrigeration you are now including.

- Send special G. I. Bulletin.
- Send physical disability details.

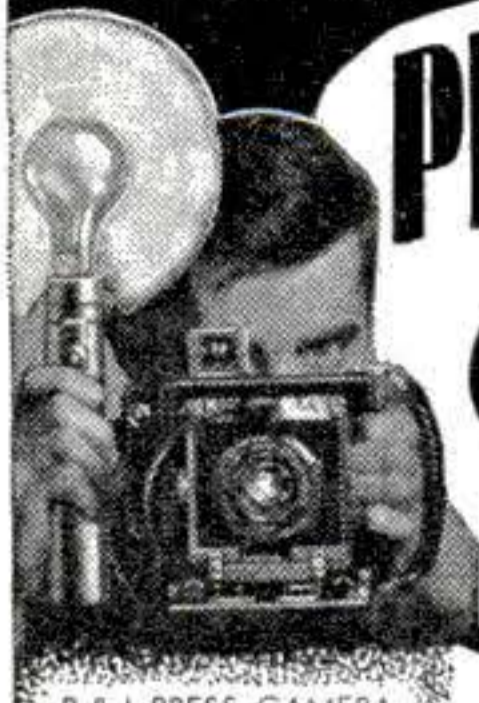
Name.....  
Address.....  
City.....State.....

**COYNE** B. W. COOKE, Dir.  
**ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**  
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 76-73, Chicago, 12

**PLEASURE AND PROFIT IN**

# Photography

**IMPROVE YOUR SKILL — STUDY AT HOME**



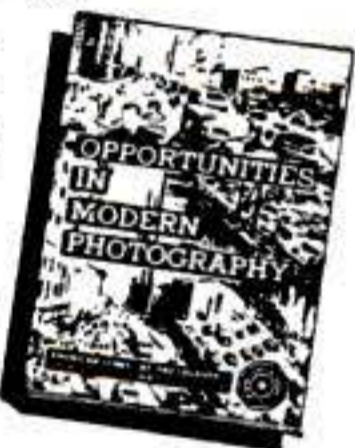
B & J PRESS CAMERA

Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training, which requires only spare time study.

With proper aptitude and application, this Course should provide you with a fundamental background which may open the door to valuable professional experience... or add fascination and zest to your hobby.

**OLD ESTABLISHED SCHOOL.** Backed by years of experience, our training covers every phase of Modern Photography through spare time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by inspiring "learn-by-doing" method, step-by-step, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

**GET FREE BOOKLET!** Send coupon today for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.



**AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY**  
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 1366  
Chicago 5, Illinois

**AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY**  
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 1367, Chicago 5, Ill.  
Please send me without obligation your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

NAME..... AGE.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

**Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS**



Fascinating vocation learned at home by those with aptitude. Thrilling pastime. National method brings out life-like colors. Free booklet.

**NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL**  
1315 S. Michigan, Dept. 1367, Chicago 5

**EASY TO LEARN**

**\$5, \$10, \$15 FOR ONE DRAWING**



**Be an ARTIST!**

Prepare at Home in Your Spare Time

Trained Artists are capable of earning \$40, \$60, \$75 a week. The fascinating field of Art offers commercial opportunities to men and women. **COMMERCIAL ART, CARTOONING, DESIGNING** all in one complete course. **TWO ART OUTFITS** furnished. Learn to draw step-by-step. Write today for full information in **FREE BOOK**. "Art for Pleasure and Profit." Course available under G.I. Bill.

**FREE BOOK gives details!**

Washington School of Art, Studio 1310C  
1115—15th St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Name..... AGE.....  
Address.....  
City..... Zone..... State.....

## Don't Envy The Plumber

### BE ONE!

*Above all the TOP WAGE craftsmen stands the PLUMBER.*

Every skilled workman will tell you that Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job—compare his opportunities with any trade, plus the opportunities of having your own shop. We teach you Plumbing with **TOOLS** (not books) under Licensed Master **PLUMBERS** in one of the finest equipped schools in America. We make you a Plumber, every branch is taught thoroughly—Lead Work—Blue Print for plan reading—all other tricks.

**LEARN IN 30 WEEKS** WITHOUT PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE.

If you like to work with tools you owe it to yourself to investigate. No need to ever work as an apprentice. Get free bulletin. Write now! G.I. approved. Our 24th year.

**UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL**  
819 Holmes Street Kansas City, Mo.

## Learn Penmanship

You can learn plain, rapid writing or fancy ornamental writing for social and business advancement, right in your own home during spare time by my Simplified Method. Write for my free book, "How to Become an Expert Penman," which shows what others have accomplished by taking my Courses. Send 10c for one of my favorite Pen Points and your name with a beautiful flourished bird written on a card. Write today.

**T. M. TEVIS, BOX 25R, CHILLICOTHE, MO.**

## IPK EARNING POWER!

Are you worth more money? Are you getting as much as your worth? Send for an amazing condensation that can help you to analyze and apply your personal ability for making more money. Mailed postpaid for only one dollar!

**INSTITUTE OF PRACTICAL KNOWLEDGE**  
Box 137 New York 25 New York

## Big Money for Workers

### In Home or Shop

Licensed Concrete Specialists wanted. No experience needed. Make *Colorglazed* concrete pottery without molds. New, low cost, patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles, floors, etc. Basement leaksealing. Other big pay projects. Booklet, details free. Men only.

**NATIONAL POTTERIES COMPANY**  
542 West Lincoln, Fergus Falls, Minnesota

## WAR SURPLUS

Lathes, Milling Machines, Drill Presses, Sawing Equipment, Motors and thousands of miscellaneous items. Information on Helicopters, Power Lawn Mowers, Trailers, Garden Tractors, Jet Impulsion, etc.—Free Literature. If you want catalog sheets sent by return first class mail include \$1.00. **THE WAYNE ENGINEERING CO., Dept. 1007, Greenville, Ohio.**

## LEARN MASTER MACHINIST MECHANICAL DRAFTING

Expert training on Lathes, Milling Machines, Shapers, Grinders, etc.—Mechanical Drafting, Blueprint Reading and Designing. Allied shops are completely equipped and modern. Approved for G. I. Training • Days, Evenings

**ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES**  
1332 South Michigan Avenue • Chicago 5, Illinois

Correspondence Courses In **LOW AS**

## RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING \$25

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.** Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy.

**RADIO ENGINEERING.** Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY \$25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly.

**FREE** Write for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc.

**LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931-S-94 LINCOLN, NEBR.**

## LEARN MEAT CUTTING

### At Home — In Spare Time



Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, supervision, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for **FREE** bulletin today. No obligation.

**National School of Meat Cutting Inc., Dept. O-47, Toledo 4, Ohio**





# "I'M PROUD OF JIM

He's doing so well  
in **PLASTICS**

"He had the foresight to know that the man who is *trained* in plastics gets the best opportunities. He took the Plastics Institute course and enjoyed every minute of it. Of course he learned a lot, there are so many interesting things to know about plastics. But it paid off...and now we can afford the luxuries we've always wanted..."

People all over the world are saying similar things. For Plastics Institute, America's oldest and largest plastics educational organization that devotes all of its facilities exclusively to plastics, has trained men in every section of the world. Hundreds of testimonials telling of fine positions and booming new businesses prove the value of the Plastics Institute course.

**LEARN AT HOME**—Continue your present job and learn plastics in your spare time! The thorough, easy-to-understand course presented by Plastics Institute requires no previous technical experience.

**A COMPLETE COURSE**—Everything you should

know about plastics is included . . . materials, designing, molding, fabricating, laminating and testing. You will acquire a basic knowledge of plastics that can be invaluable in getting you the type of fine position you want in this great, new industry.

**YOU MAKE THINGS**—To give you practical experience in working with plastics, we supply handsome, colorful, rods, sheets and tubes of plastics from which you can if you wish, make useful, attractive creations. You cement, saw, buff, form, dye, decorate, cast and laminate various types of plastics. You design plastics articles—develop your own ideas. You may earn money while learning.

**START YOUR FUTURE TODAY**—Mail the coupon below, now! You will get an interesting, illustrated, free booklet with worthwhile information about plastics. You will see how, at small cost you can prepare for a bright future in the booming plastics industry. Clip the coupon and mail it TODAY!

Write Dept. PS6-10, 1601 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 6, California  
**Home Training Courses and Resident School APPROVED FOR VETERANS**

*Plastics*

**INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
NEW YORK      CHICAGO      LOS ANGELES

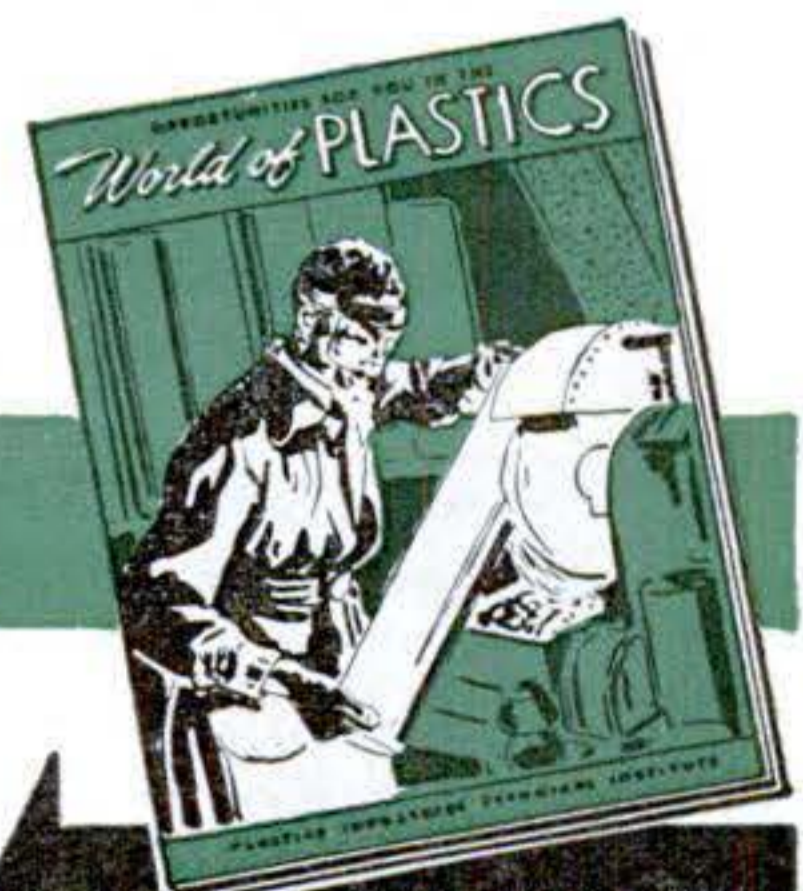
Plastics Industries Technical Institute  
Dept. PS6-10 1601 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Gentlemen: Please send me the booklet "World of Plastics" and information on your training. I understand there is absolutely no obligation.

Name (PRINT) ..... Occupation.....  
Street (PRINT) ..... Age.....  
City..... Zone..... State.....

Important: Please fill out coupon *completely*. If Veteran, please check.

Mail in Envelope or  
paste on penny postcard



**FREE BOOKLET**  
**Send For It Today!**

Give yourself the Backing of a  
**GREAT GROWING INDUSTRY**



# REFRIGERATION AIR CONDITIONING

•Refrigeration and Air Conditioning have leading place in fast growing fields of our time. Trained men paid well to service, install, maintain, repair, rebuild household and commercial refrigerators. Important new developments such as Frozen Foods and many new industrial uses. Demand for commercial installations in restaurants, butcher shops, taverns, florists, bakeries, etc.—air conditioning in homes, offices, shops.



## START NOW—Full and Part Time Earning

There may never again be such opportunities for men who want better jobs or business of their own to get in on ground floor and go up fast! Many started with small investment who built good, growing business. If over 17 and under 60 learn how you can get started. **CONSULTATION AND PLACEMENT SERVICE WHETHER YOU ARE INTERESTED IN WORTHWHILE JOB OR SETTING UP YOUR OWN BUSINESS.**



### Begin Training at Home or Come Directly to Shops

Begin your training at home in spare time, finish in our big, modern shops, or come directly to shops. At home you get C.T.I.'s **SHOP PROVED HOME STUDY** instruction—actual shop experience has gone into the practical lesson assignments. That is why it is easy for mechanically inclined men to learn by our Home Study training and start on actual refrigeration work.



### A NATIONALLY KNOWN INSTITUTION

C.T.I. was only civilian school selected by Army to train service men for refrigeration. Same quality training available to you now. The method that has made rapid progress possible. Commercial Trades Institute has established its place in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration industries, and that is important to you in making your start.

### VETERANS

Veterans qualifying under "G.I. Bill" have all expenses paid by Government plus monthly subsistence allowance. Just mail coupon, we will handle all details. (LOW TUITION, EASY TERMS if you are not a veteran.)



**Commercial Trades Inst., Dept. A-19**  
1400 W. Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

**FREE**—Important Information Telling How to Get Started

CUT COUPON ALONG THIS LINE

**Fill Out, Cut Out, Mail Today**

**FACTS FREE for Men Who Want to Get Ahead**  
**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. A-110**  
1400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26, Ill.

Send free illustrated Brochures and other information about Refrigeration and Air Conditioning.

Veteran  Non Veteran

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

# Do You Make Mistakes in English?

MANY persons say "between you and I" instead of "between you and me"—or use "who" for "whom"—or don't know whether to spell certain words with one or two "c's" or "m's" or "r's," or with "ie," or "ei," etc. Every time you speak or write you show what you are. Mistakes in English reveal lack of education, refinement. Lack of language power prevents you from presenting your thoughts in the strongest way. Real command of English will help you reach ANY goal. Stop making mistakes in spelling, punctuation, pronunciation, grammar. Increase your vocabulary.



Sherwin Cody

## WONDERFUL INVENTION

Only 15 minutes a day with Sherwin Cody's new invention—and you can actually SEE your English improve. It teaches by **HABIT**—makes it easier to do the **RIGHT** way. Wonderful self-correcting lessons.

**FREE BOOK ON ENGLISH** Lack of language power may be costing you friendships, income, every year. See what Mr. Cody can do for you; it costs nothing to find out. Write this very minute for free book. "How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day." It will prove a revelation. **WRITE NOW. SHERWIN CODY SCHOOL OF ENGLISH, 1810 B & O Bldg., Rochester 4, N. Y.**

# BOOKS to Help You

**NATIONALLY KNOWN COUNSELORS** who have helped over 21,000 persons during the past 26 years will show you how to get ahead in your job, at home, or on the farm. **IF YOU WANT TO STUDY AT HOME**; get a better job; select an interesting occupation; earn more money; improve yourself and your work, send for our **FREE Analysis Questionnaire and Classification List #48.**

**STRATHMORE COUNSELORS**  
119 West 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.

# APTITUDE TESTS

for men, women, boys, girls, discover the kind of work or studies best for your success! You get a personal report—a guide for life—more happiness—more prosperity. Write for complete facts.

**VOCATIONAL COUNSELING INSTITUTE**  
5057 Woodward Ave., Detroit 2, Michigan

# LEARN MOVIE PROJECTION THEATRE MANAGEMENT

The Motion Picture Theater Business offers big opportunities for trained men. Get into a fascinating field with a post-war future. Train at home in spare time. Free Catalog. Established 18 years.

**THEATRE INSTITUTE** 385 Washington St., Elmira, New York

# THERE'S MONEY IN CARTOONS!

**RAYE BURNS** will teach you **HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home** that you may **SELL!** Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for **Only \$2.85**

Send name and address for free details.  
**RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. S, Box 3583, CLEVELAND, OHIO**



**AMAZING DEVICE!** Guides your hand—corrects poor penmanship in few days—big improvement in three hours, no failures. Complete Outline Free. Write, Mr. Ozment, 35-B, St. Louis, Mo.

# ARTISTS MAKE MONEY

Do you like to draw? Send name, address, age and occupation for **FREE ART TEST**, to find out your ability.

**ART INSTRUCTION, INC.**

10146 Art Instruction Bldg., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

# GET INTO REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING

Build your future in fast-growing industry. Prepare for high pay jobs or get into your own business. Send ad with name and address for information. **VETERANS** Eligible for training under G. I. Bill, Check here

**BOSTON TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
School of Refrigeration, 4707 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

# GOOD ELECTRICIANS *are scarce* THIS MEANS OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU!

Today Electrical Workers are in demand more than ever before.

## "TRAIN ON ACTUAL EQUIPMENT"

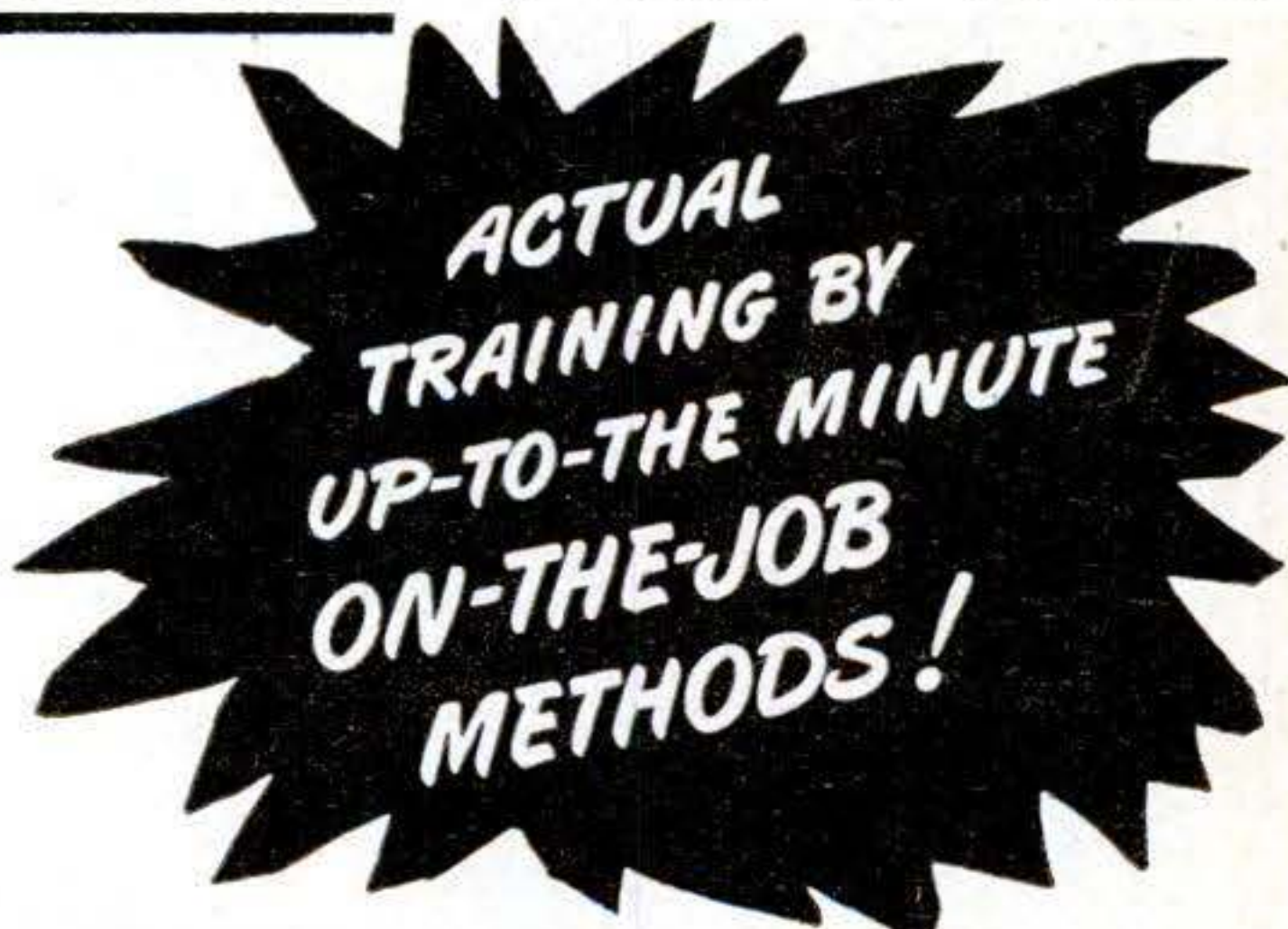
Here you learn Factory Wiring, House Wiring, Appliance Repair, Electrical, Maintenance, Armature and Motor Winding.

## PAY AFTER YOU GRADUATE

Don't let lack of money hold you back. We will finance your training. Pay us after you graduate in small monthly payments.

## MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

31 Melbourne — Detroit 2, Michigan



## NOTE TO VETERANS!!!

This school approved for training under GI Bill. Write to find how you can take this course, at no cost to you, and receive subsistence allowance of \$60 to \$90 a month while training.

MAIL COUPON *today*

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. S.  
31 Melbourne, Detroit 2, Michigan.

Please send me literature about your training.

I am a G.I.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

## Learn this Profitable Profession



IN 90 DAYS  
AT HOME

## Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 50

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 50 make \$10 to \$20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.



## Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for Scientific Swedish Massage. Send the coupon at once for complete details, Anatomy Charts and 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, FREE, postpaid.

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE  
Dept. 670M, 100 East Ohio St., Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

## Learn to MOUNT Birds and Animals



## FUN • PROFITS

### Send Today for Free Book

Old reliable school (250,000 students) will teach you AT HOME to Mount BIRDS, ANIMAL HEADS, FISH and TAN SKINS and FURS. Write now—at once.

**SPORTSMEN:** Save your trophies. Game is growing scarcer—every Specimen is valuable. Keep them—save them—mount them. Decorate your den. Fun and fascination. Profits, too.

**TAN** heavy and light skins and furs. Make real HARNESS LEATHER, BUCK SOLE LACE, ETC. Best method known, but easy and simple. Don't sell those hides cheap. Tan them for your own use. Make leather vests, belts, gloves, etc. TAN FOR OTHERS.

**FUR-WORK** for men and women. Tan and make up scarfs, capes, coats, muffs, mitts, trimmings. Quickly, easily learned.

**EXTRA MONEY** \$40 to \$80 a month, even more some students report. Big demand for TAXIDERMY, TANNING AND FUR-WORK. A real spare-time business—good in every community. If you need extra money, WRITE!

## FREE BOOK

48 pages, 100 beautiful pictures, tells ALL about Taxidermy, Tanning, Fur-Work. Write Today—this minute for this STRANGE, MARVELOUS FREE BOOK. A postal will do. State AGE.

N. W. School of Taxidermy, 3397 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.



**7 LB. EXPERIMENTER PARTS ASSORT. KIT**



A "gold mine" for the radio serviceman. Hundreds of valuable radio parts, new radar and electronic parts and sub-assemblies, coils, resistors, trimming condensers—worth many times this low price.  
A130R  
-7 lbs. .... **\$1.79**

**SACHEL POUCH**

Heavy canvas pouch. Ideal for toting lunches, shopping, books, etc. Has three 11x12 inch pockets. Brand new, guaranteed perfect.  
A113—  
Each....



**\$1.69**



**PUP TENTS**

Regulation Army Pup Tents of durable, brown canvas. Used, but in good condition. Fine for campers, outdoorsmen, boy scouts, etc. Grand Xmas gift for children. Wgt. 5 lbs.  
A-100 Tent only ..... **\$3.95**  
A-110 Tent, New ..... **\$7.95**  
A-101 Ropes, wooden poles and stakes for above.  
Per set ..... **\$1.00**



**U.S. Gov't BOLO KNIFE**  
Extra heavy. For farm, home or jungle use. Blade of Gov't. formula cutlery steel. Walnut riveted handle. 3 1/2 inch hilt, 10 1/2 inch blade. You'll find hundreds of uses for a Bolo knife. Blade will take and hold a keen cutting edge. Wt. 2 lbs.

A112—with Army Sheath ..... **\$4.95**  
A212—Leather Sheath, extra ..... **\$1.50**

**CAVALRY SPURS**

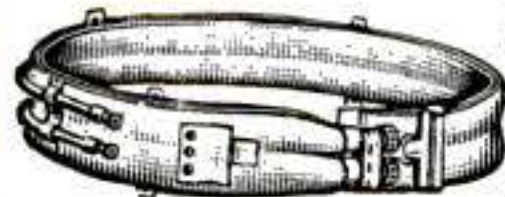
Genuine wishbone type cavalry spurs. Nickered brass.  
A102. Pair ..... **98c**  
A103 Spur straps per set of four. **50c**



**METAL BUSHINGS**

Of light weight Duro metal from 1/4 to 2 1/2 in. long. Inside diam. 1/8 to 5/16 in. Approx. 125 pieces.  
No. 169. Per 1 lb. **98c**  
asst. .... **98c**

**LIFE PRESERVER BELTS**



Right from the invasion beaches. Consists of two air chambers. May be inflated automatically with "sparklet" cartridges or manually by attached hose. Adjustable in waist size. One air chamber guaranteed air tight—other may need a tire patch. All belts are used and slightly soiled—but a bargain at this low price.

No. 1261  
Each ..... **\$1.00**

# WAR SURPLUS AND HUNDREDS OF OTHER BARGAINS

**SPECIALS FOR BOY SCOUTS, CAMPERS, HUNTERS**



**MESS KITS**  
Regulation two piece Army Mess Kits with folding handle. Used, but perfect. Weight 2 lbs. No. A116. Each **69c**

**TANK PRISMS**

Sighting prism for tank gunner. Reflects images at right angles. Used but perfect. Wgt. 2 lbs. No. 234. Each ..... **98c**

**PROF. TELEGRAPH KEY**

Purchased from the gov't. Finest design and construction. Base measures 8 x 4 3/4 inches. Original value \$2.50. All parts of instrument brass. Adjustable.  
A147—Each **98c**



**MICROPHONE BUTTON**

Brand new. For radio, electronics and other experiments. Full 2 1/2 inch diameter. Wgt. 1 lb. No. 512. Each ..... **98c**

**BOMB PARACHUTES**

Of fine white nylon fabrics 5 x 8 feet in diameter with split seam for directional dropping. Designed for dropping fragmentation bombs, emergency rations, etc. Each packed in a metal container. Weight 6 lbs.  
No. R-162  
Each only **\$1.95**



**WOOL ARMY BLANKETS**

100% wool, regulation OD, Army blankets. Class B, perfect. Used but renovated for re-issue. Wgt. 5 lbs. No. 233. Each ..... **\$4.89**



**POPULAR RECORD ASSORTMENT**

Fifty records of modern dance, race, blues and hillbilly selections. No two alike. Famous name bands and artists included. Used in juke boxes, but guar. perfect. Shipped exp. collect only—no exchanges or refunds. Wgt. 28 lbs. No. A303—  
50 records ..... **\$9.64**

**CANTEENS**

Reg. U.S. issue canteens. Plastic screw top chained to body. Slightly used but perfect. Wgt. 1 lb. No. 117—Metal. No. 118—Plastic. Each ..... **69c**



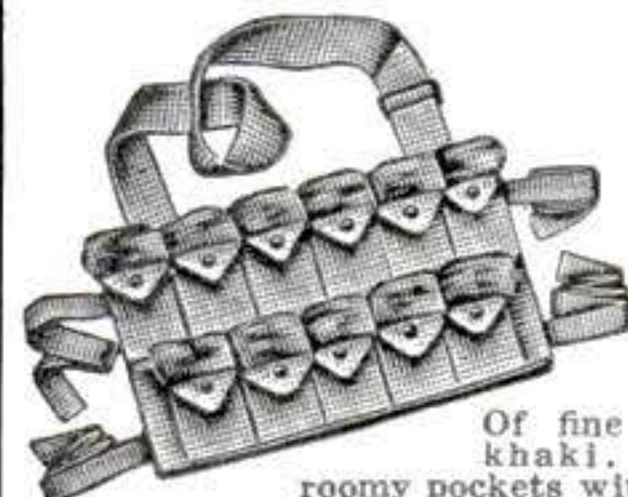
**CANTEEN CUPS**

All metal. Folding handle. Wgt. 1 lb. No. A120. Each ..... **25c**

**CANTEEN COVERS**

Heavy canvas. Button fastener. Now No. 530. Each ..... **69c**  
Used No. 119. Each ..... **35c**

**ARMY BANDOLERS**



Of fine heavy khaki. Big roomy pockets with snap button fasteners. Fine for hunters, campers, boy scouts, etc., also for shop work in carrying small parts, etc. Material alone is worth this price.  
11 Pocket Type No. 129 EACH **49c** | 5 Pocket Type No. 110 EACH **29c**

**PLASTIC KNOBS**

Assortment of 36 plastic knobs in 4 popular types. Have many uses around home and shop. Shp. wgt. 2 lbs. No. 702—  
Per 36 pieces, only ..... **\$1.00**

**ASSORTED NEW LENSES**

Assort. of 27 precision ground lens elements and prisms—positives, negatives, etc. Assorted diameters and focal lengths. Fine for building experimental optical systems, etc. Actual value over \$100.  
No. A159 27 pieces ..... **\$7.95**



**GAS MASKS**

Brand new! Orig. cost \$2.50. Big plastic goggles, rubber face, adj. head bands. Loads of fun as a toy and relic—useful too.

Shp. wgt. 2 lbs No. 701 Each **98c**

**ONE MAN BOATS**

Designed for one man use. Each boat complete—packed in a special parachute bag. Wgt. 15 lbs. No. 526. Ea. **\$17.95**

**G.I. PISTOL BELTS**

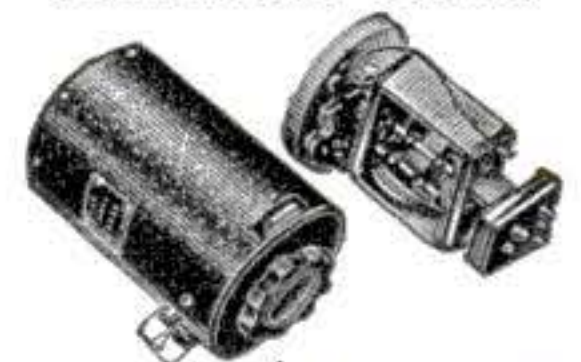


Of heavy canvas webbing. Adjustable. Eyeleted all around. Used but perfect. Wgt. 2 lbs. No. 131. Each ..... **98c**

**G.I. POCKET BELTS**

Regulation G.I. Belt with snap button fasteners on all pockets. New! Adjustable size. Wgt. 3 lbs. No. 109. Each ..... **98c**

**ANTENNA UNITS**



Purchased from U.S. Gov't. Eliminates radio interference. Improves reception. New. Wgt. 4 lbs. No. 637. Each ..... **\$2.95**

**DECORATIVE CHROME STRIPS**

For your car, boat, furniture, etc. Highly polished chrome finished strips with clinched edges for flush mounting to any surface. The 3 pound kit provides approx. 43 pieces in lengths from 4 inches to 3 feet and 1/4 to 3/4 inches wide. Wgt. 4 lbs. No. R-224—3 lb. Assort. only ..... **\$2.00**

**RUBBER CUP WITH LID**

Measures 3 3/4 x 3 1/2 inches—of genuine live rubber. Snug fitting lid. Makes fine tobacco humidifier, etc. All guaranteed perfect. A503—EACH ..... **69c**



**MOISTURE ABSORBENT**

Protek-Sorb. A protective absorbent that eliminates moisture damage. In cloth bags of 4 oz. No. 138—  
Doz. 4 oz. bags **\$1.00**



**STILLS**

Distill your own water with one of these fine portable stills. Purchased from the Gov't. Has 1 gallon capacity; output 1 1/2 gal. per hour. Filled with genuine Coleman double burner stove. Operates 5 to 7 hrs. on one filling. Wgt. 109 lbs. No. 206. Each ..... **\$59.50**

**ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD**

Values galore! Hundreds of hard-to-find items for home, shop and outdoors. Make remittances by money-order, bank draft or personal check. Send 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. No C.O.D.'s on orders for less than \$5.00. Include sufficient postage on parcel-post orders—any overage will be promptly refunded. All quotations F.O.B. Chicago. Used items and materials are guaranteed serviceable and as described. Your money back if not more than satisfied.

**BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG FREE**

**STARK'S** Dept. PS1046  
509 So. State St.  
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

# POPULAR SCIENCE

# Classified Opportunities

## Save time - Save Money



Classified Ads only 50c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in November issue copy should be in our office by September 30th. November issue on sale November 1st. The new rate increase will go into effect January 1, 1947 as previously announced.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY—351 FOURTH AVE.—NEW YORK CITY 10

### 1 ADVICE

**HOW** to own a profitable business all or part time. Details 10c (refundable). Box 12T, Oaklandon, Indiana.

**"FREE information!"** Locates thousands scarce bargain merchandise. Druggist, Box 1279-S, Joliet, Ill.

**TROUBLED, insecure?** Get psychological advice. Send dollar. Personal Consultant, 420 Second Avenue, Leavenworth, Kansas.

**MIRACLE Personality Analyzer!** Introduces You to Yourself—Write. Enclose \$1.00. Beeler's Personal Problem Clinic, 1925B Grove, Berwyn, Illinois.

**CONFIDENTIAL advice;** Domestic, Marital, Religious, Psychological. Nationally known advisors. Only one dollar. Institute of Practical Knowledge, Box 137, New York 25, New York.

**HEAL** The sick, eliminate disease, fulfill every need through the spoken word. "Vitascience" tells how. Free details. Cedric S. Moore, 1313 South Union, Kokomo, Indiana.

**DRUNKENNESS** is a disease which responds to treatment. In 68 years, Keeley's brief, pleasant treatment has brought new health, happiness, opportunities to many. Endorsed by thousands of physicians. All correspondence confidential. For free, descriptive booklet in plain wrapper, write (PT) Nelson, Keeley Institute, Dwight, Illinois.

**VETERANS** — Your \$4000.00 government guarantee for loan purposes, represents a wonderful opportunity for pleasure, profit and financial security. Know how to make the most of it. Harold B. Smith, Box 747, Youngstown, Ohio.

### 2 ADVERTISING

**ADVERTISE:** 24 words, 40 Newspapers \$3.50. List Free. Advertising Bureau, 4515-P Cottage Grove, Chicago 15.

**"HOW To Write Advertising"** absolutely free! Dudley Bunn, 126-PS Lexington Ave., New York 16.

**COPYWRITING**—Take the guesswork out of your advertising. Copy prepared by our experts insure results. Analysis free. Advertiser's Service, Box 112, Skokie, Ill.

**ADVERTISING** Placed everywhere lowest rates. Reliable guidance on publications, expert assistance on ads without charge. Newspaper, magazine, mailing-list rate-book free. Chicago Advertising Agency, 20-MP West Jackson, Chicago 4.

**ADVERTISING Copy, Effective Layouts and Artwork;** Placement service in magazines and newspapers. Write Mr. Thomas for folder. Diamond Advertising Service, 326 Pennsylvania Ave., Washington 3, D.C. 24 WORDS in 64 Weeklies \$4.96. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn.

**SALES Letters, Ads, Folders** that get You Business. Written by Mail Sales Specialist. Brochure Free. Faultless Advertisers, 3439-X Michigan, Chicago 16.

**INCH 22,000 Readers** \$4.00, 20 words 30c. Renick, Holland, N. Y.

**ADVERTISING sales Literature** planned, written, 25 years' experience. L. S. Vandenberg, Box 201, Newark 1, N. J.

### 5 AGENTS WANTED

**GOOD Paying Business** Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. G, Decatur, Illinois.

**LICK After-war layoffs;** Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 127 Tester Plans" free. Elite Co., 220 Grand St., New York.

**FREE Water** and our concentrates makes flavors, lotions, shampoos. 72 products, labels, bottles furnished. Qualco, F-20030 Russell, Detroit.

**FREE!** Latest issue Opportunity Magazine, Salesman's Guide. Inspiring, constructive. Shows how to earn money selling for others or in your own business. Hundreds postwar opportunities. Send name and describe what you have sold or are selling. Illustrated copy sent Free. Opportunity Magazine, 620 N. Michigan, Dept. 18, Chicago 11, Ill.

**MAGIC cleaner** and laundry soap deal. Hotter than a firecracker. Big profits. Sample Free. Uco, 5007 Irving Park, Chicago.

**JUST Out!** History of World II. Huge volume. Popular price. Authentic text. Official Photographs. Big profits. Riverside Book Co., Iowa Falls, Ia.

**START Your Own Business** on our capital. Always your own boss. Hundreds average \$6,000 to \$25,000 annual sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world wide industry. Write Rawleigh Co., Dept. J-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

**BIG bargains** for big profits. Over 100 sensational values. Men's used suits \$2.00, pants 35c, topcoats \$1.25, overcoats \$2.00, shoes 20c. Experience unnecessary. Free wholesale catalog. Superior, 1250-FA, Jefferson, Chicago 7.

**100% PROFIT** on famous popular Pines Birthday, Christmas, and all-occasion Greeting Cards. Wonderful 12 to 24 Card boxed assortments sell on sight for \$1.00. Write today for information and Extra Bonus Distributor's Plan, S. Pines, Box 32, Flushing, N. Y.

**EXCELLENT Sideline** for Printing Salesmen. Decalomania Name Plates in small quantities. Also, make money applying Initials on Automobiles. Free Samples. "Ralco", X-164, Boston (18), Mass.

**AGENTS—300% profit** selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Letter Co., 437 N. Clark, Chicago.

**AMAZING New Zipper Shoe** sells on sight. Big profits for salesmen. Leads line 200 splendid styles. Territories open. Get Free Sample Outfit. Write Consolidated Shoe, Dept. S-204, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

**"OUR Flag"**—famous picture. Four colors. 500,000 sold. Sample print—Free. Our Flag Sales Corp., Dept. C-1065, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

**CHRISTMAS Cards.** Earn Big Money. Take orders galore from friends. 25 exquisite folders with name \$1.25. Free samples 10 designs. America's Fastest Selling 21 Christmas Folder box. Costs 50c. Sells \$1. Request samples today. Sunshine Art, Dept. N, 115 Fulton St., New York City.

**GOLD lacquered Window Sign Letters.** Large Sizes Penny Each. New Foils. Absolutely Beautiful. Free Samples. Atlas, 544 W. 79th, Chicago 20.

**EASY money** now to Christmas. Up to 100% profit selling friends, others, marvelous new 1946 Christmas and year 'round box assortments—30 boxes 35c up. Odd cards 2 1/2c up. Extra bonus. Request special feature \$1.00 Christmas assortment on approval. Send today for free samples of our fast selling 50 for \$1.00, 25 for \$1.00 personal Christmas cards and personal stationery lines. Special offers. New England Art Publishers, North Abington, Mass.

**SELL full, part time.** Individualized belts, buckles, cap badges, tie holders. Thousand emblems. Every veteran prospect. Fast profits. Repeats. Write today special outfit offer. Hook-Fast, PS Box 1425 Providence, R. I.

**SELL New—used clothing** from home, auto, store. Men's suits \$1.09. Leather Jackets 49c. Overcoats \$1.00. Dresses 22c. Ladies' coats 38c. Other bargains. Catalog Free. S & N, 565A Roosevelt, Chicago.

**SELL Christmas Cards, Everyday Cards.** Pictures, Books, Novelties. Big profits. Bulletin Free. Elfco, 432 North Wells, Chicago 10.

**BIG profits** selling used clothing, etc. Operate from home, auto, or store. Sensational low prices. Catalog free. Kadetsky & Son, 702 Barber Street, Dept. 10, Chicago 7, Illinois.

**BIG Profits Taking Magazine Subscriptions.** Supplies free. Enclose 20c for Postage, handling, etc. William V. Trowbridge, 35 Woodcrest Avenue, Dayton 5, Ohio.

**SCHOOL Seniors**—Sell classmates America's most beautiful, distinctive Graduation Name Cards. 40% commission. Largest selection. Lowest prices. Free cards and sample kit. Printcraft, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Pa.

**STARTLING work** of art in color. Amaze your friends. Composite picture, tribute to woman, 33 Figures, 9" x 12". Ready for framing. New-Unusual-Tricky. \$1.00 Postpaid. Adults only. Sells on sight. Agents send \$1.00 for sample. F. Jordan, 1127 W. George St., Chicago 13, Ill. Dept.-S.

**UNLIMITED money-making opportunities** taking orders for Christmas Gift subscriptions for all magazines. We furnish everything. Write for Free book of confidential commissions. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 32, Mount Morris, Ill.

**GROW bean sprouts** for market in dark room winter and summer. Quick returns. Literature free. Mrs. Nickell, Rt. 1, Box 456, Bend, Oregon.

**SHINE Shoes** Without "Polish." New Invention Lightning seller. Shoes gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 127, Akron, Ohio.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**EASY money.** Sell friends sensational 50 for \$1.00 personal Christmas cards. Also extraordinary Christmas card, Everyday, Gift Wrapping boxes. Quick sales. Up to 100% profit. Experience unnecessary. Write today for Free self-selling sample portfolios 50 for \$1.00, 25 for \$1.00 name imprinted Christmas cards, personal stationery. Special offer. Rainbow Greeting Card Co., 36 East 12 St., Dept. 28-B, New York.

**WONDER Silver Plating Liquid.** Applied with cloth or by dipping. Plates without tanks or electricity. New, improved, concentrated, double-strength formula; silver-plates larger surface with heavier coating. Good carded item for stores. Wonderful Demonstration, Big Profits. Free Details. Wonder Products, 1265A Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

**MEN! Women!** Make more money and build a profitable business of your own, full or part time, without investment. Real glossy photos, amazing stamp size miniature, 100 for only \$2.00. Repeat orders insure steady income. Write today for Free samples and information. American Foto Stamp Co., Dept. C, 38 West 33rd. Street, New York 1.

**AGENTS—Big Line Including Food Products.** Fast selling premium and bargain deals. Low Prices. Send card for big outfit offer with gift. HO-RO-CO, 2794 Dodier, St. Louis 7, Mo.

**FREE! Sensational order-getting circulars** printed with your name. Revolutionary plan helps you sell our product very easily. 100% Profit. Write today! Keystone Engraving Co., 96 Chauncy Street, Boston 11, Mass.

**NEW beautiful hand-made signs for merchants.** \$7.00 Samples for \$1.00. Artist, Box 93, El Cerrito, California.

**SALESMAN—Full or part time.** Selling individualized belt buckles, tie holders, cap badges, bands, caps and over two thousand emblems. Write today Special Outfit Offer. Hook-Fast Company, Roanoke, Virginia.

**GOOD-By Corns, Callouses and Warts.** Minton's improved corn salve removes them. Stops pain and soreness over night. Money refunded if unsatisfactory. Price 35c, trial size 10c. Exclusive territory for appointed distributors. Minton, Box 71, Brighton Station, Rochester 10, N. Y.

**BOYS—Be a Junior Merchant.** Earn swell prizes or Cash Profit. Hunting knives, telescopes, flashlights and many other premiums. No money needed. Send name, address, age for free prize circular and full details. Andy Andrews, 2000 Tate Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

**MILLIONS of smokers will buy the Miracle** 6 in 1 Cig-A-Pipe. Smoke cigarettes safely, invisibly. See Page 98, August P-S. Made of magic silverglass; Prevents fires, burns, irritants. Quick money deal—Cig-A-Pipe, 100 Filters, Cleaners, Display Cards, Low Prices, sent postpaid for \$1.00. This Is New. Safe-Gard, 22 Perry-Payne Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

**CHRISTMAS and everyday cards samples** on approval. Box 61, Times Square Station, New York 18.

**MAKE up to \$50 a week in Spare Time** selling greatly in demand Kitchen Oil Burners, write: Oil Burner Supply Outlet, P. O. Box 327, Cambridge, Mass.

**YOUR own Christmas cards free for selling** 10 boxes of our 50 for \$1.00 or 25 for \$1.00 personal cards. Sample stretchers free. Three \$1.00 feature boxes. Up to 50c profit. Special offers, Bonus. Elmcraft Co., 5930 South Western, Chicago 36, Ill.

**SALESMEN—Sensational New Solid Metal** Name Plate for Desks, Doors, Autos, etc., sells on sight for \$1.95. Two styles. Beautifully Finished. Ideal Size. Sell 20 to 40 plaques per day easy. \$1.00 comm. per order. Multisales plan. Real oppor. Write or send \$2.00 for set of samples with your own name in Raised Metal Letters and start to work. Unconditional money back guar. Wilson Studios, 3273 Sansom, M24, Phila. 4, Pa.

**EXTRA Holiday Money.** Big profits. Everybody can sell postcards printed with monogram, name, address. (Government stamped or unstamped). Ideal personal; business use. Choice 2-color combinations. Samples Free. Pen-a-Kard, Dept. P, Box 84, Station G, New York 19.

**\$1.00 STARTS you in business.** Sell DeLuxe ties, 100% wool interlining. Costs you only \$7.00 per dozen, you make \$5.00 dozen. Send \$1.00 for special introductory offer two DeLuxe ties. Catalog complete line Free. Phillip's Neckwear, 20 West 22nd St., Dept. P-4, New York 10.

**CHRISTMAS cards.** Sell 50 for \$1.00, names imprinted. Samples free. Complete line boxed assortments. Dunbar Cards, New Brunswick 21, N. J.

**BIG Commissions—selling to stores** celluloid Pricing Tickets, metal shelf moulding—to restaurants, menu covers, signs. C. Pricing Press, 124 White St., New York 13, N. Y.

**SELL Christmas cards.** Easy money showing exquisite Christmas, Everyday, Wrapping assortments, Stationery. Over 100 quick sellers. Request \$1.00 Christmas box on approval. Free samples of 50 for \$1.00 Christmas cards. Special Offers. Hedenkamp, 343 Broadway, Dept. O-20, New York 13.

**HOUSE Numbers that glow in the dark.** Luminous pictures, etc. Large mfr. wants factory representative; wonderful new product. Fast Seller. Free samples. Madison Mills, 303 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

**\$3 FIRE Extinguisher** sells wholesale or direct. "Fire-Killer", Zone 1, Syracuse, New York.

**SELL sensational Reynolds Ball Point Pen.** New Low price. Nationally advertised. Big discount to qualified men. Large earnings. Write now for details. Style-Rite-3, 4554 Broadway, Chicago 40.

**SCHOOL Seniors!!!** Your postal will bring our wonder, Kwick-Sell Cardalog of popular Graduation Name Cards. Biggest profits!!! Only firm giving free souvenir chest and Card Case. Don't miss out! Hurry that postal!!! Craftcards, Box 235(M), Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

**BIG Profits stamping Key Protectors Social Security plates.** Key Check Stamping Outfits. Sample key checks with name and address 25c. General Products, 11 No. Pearl (PS), Albany, N. Y.

**HOT. New Precision Printer for Postcards,** Price Tags, Forms. Automatic Inking, Selfaligning. Perfect Registration. Big Profits. No Investment. Complete, \$9.50. Money Back; Trial Deal, \$7.50. Hasco, 17 W. 60th, New York City.

**WONDER Cleaner,** new type bubble bath, Glasgo, sell fast. Tremendous profits. Supplies, circulars, furnished. Courier, 3829-H Delmore, Cleveland Heights 21, Ohio.

**SELL Personalized soap.** Name on every cake. Ideal Christmas gifts. Get sample offer. Dunbar Soap, New Brunswick, N. J.

**AGENTS, Jobbers, Be In Business For Yourself.** Wonderful Opportunities In Costume Jewelry To-Day. Enormous Profits. \$10.00 Brings You Large Assortment Of Jewelry. Send Small Deposit. Roxy Jewelry Company, 1301 Surf Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

**HARMONICAS \$10.80 \$18.00 \$24.00 \$36.00** \$45.00 dz. Harmonica Wholesalers, 11 E. Centre Street, Baltimore 2, Md.

**200 MONEY Making Deals.** Plans, Rare formulas, Schemes. Folio Free. Formico Co. Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

**LOW Priced six cent Cigars.** S. Kelley, 2302 Ontario St., Ft. Wayne 6, Ind.

**AGENTS — Demonstrators.** Magic fluid transforms ordinary handwriting into gold-silver. Raised lettering, cost 20c, sells \$1.00. Sales terrific. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.

**SILVER Plating Liquid.** Simply Rub-On with a cloth. Cleans, Silverplates, Polishes, one rubbing. Puts on genuine 1000 Fine Silverplate. Renews silverplated ware like new. Silverplates onto brass, copper, bronze, etc. Lasting finish, won't come off. Sales representatives wanted. Details free. Nu-Process Products, Dept. 250, Aurora, Illinois.

**STEADY or Part time employment for reliable men** selling mineral mixtures to farmers and livestock feeders. Liberal Commissions. Lucas Mineral Company, Castanea, Penna.

**NO Money or experience required.** Spare or full time writing orders for guaranteed men's hosiery. We deliver and collect. Advance profit and 33% cash bonus. Huge demand everywhere. Steady repeat business. Write for free sales outfit containing everything needed to make money. Kentcraft, 44 Court St., Dept. KS Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

**MAKE Money—No Investment Sell Imitation Marble Novelties To Friends.** Our Plan Guarantees 30%. Charles E. Goodhart, 903-A Barber Street, Columbia, Penna.

**PLASTONE: Amazing new polish for floors, furniture, autos.** Beautifully packaged. Low priced. Whirlwind seller to stores, gas stations, homes. Fast repeater. Unconditional moneyback guarantee. Write for "free sample kit offer." Plastone Co., 2207-PS, West Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

**SELL "Ruthbella—" Famous Sansicchi Love Diary!** See advertisement under "Books."

**ONE Tool does Twelve Jobs.** See Bishop Engineering ad. under Machinery-Tools-Supplies, page 53.

**AUTOMOTIVE Distributors!** Repeat auto product! Millions need this! Profits tremendous! Information-Free offer. Thermopow, Peoria 4, Ill.

**EARN more for Christmas!** Paint plaster plaques. Sell locally. Beautiful, clear detail. Strong, hard quality. Fascinating! Popular! Profitable! List free. Artists' brushes, paints, instruction books available. Pioneer, 394 BX, Austin, Minnesota.

**WOULD you pay 3¢—first \$350 made?** Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Proven! Work at home, office. Expect something odd! Pacific, 2207½ Cloverfield, Santa Monica, Cal.

**BEAUTIFUL Sea-Shell Jewelry, Novelties** and supplies wholesale. Send post card. Pace's Shellcraft, 2117 14th., Bradenton, Florida.

## 6 AIR CONDITIONING & HEATING

**CONVERSION Gas Burners, 9GA** approved. Limited supply. Furnaces 90 days. Moore Equipment Co., Lincoln 6, Nebr.

## 7 AMERICAN POLICE JIU JITSU

**DEADLY Judo-Fiercest fighting technique.** Trick knockouts. (200 photographs—plus illustrations.) Expert instructions—Three volumes. Complete \$2.25. Variety House, Box 46-AJ, Wall Station, N.Y.C. 5.

## 8 ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS

**SWORDS, rapiers, daggers, pistols, armor;** illustrated catalog. 50c. Robert Abels, 860½ Lexington Ave., N. Y.

**440 ANTIQUE Firearms:—5,000 Bargains:** Indian Relics, Flintlocks, Swords, Minerals, Cartridges, Coins, Rifles, Carbines, Fossils—Catalogue-Photographs 25c. Heike, Wenona, Ill.

**4 FINE perfect Ancient Arrowheads \$1.00.** 4 perfect tiny bird arrowheads \$1.00. List Free. Lear's, Box 569, Galveston, Texas.

**ANTIQUE Firearms, Swords, Daggers,** Powderhorns, Flasks, Catalogue 5c. Nagy, 8 South 18th St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

## 10 AUTHORS SERVICE

**WRITERS.** Create Original Plots from published stories without plagiarizing. Folio shows how. Price 50c. Guaranteed information free. Writecraft, Box 202-P, Chicago Heights, Ill.

**I WANT** New Writers to cash hundreds of checks for \$1 to \$100, offered each month. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Send for Free details. No obligation. Saunders M. Cummings, 467-S Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

## 12 AUTOMOBILES

**AUTOMOBILE** Racing Book. Fifth Edition—Revised. Tells how to build dirt tracks bodies, frames, engines. Records, superchargers, rules, formula, plans, stock conversions, roadster racing, fast Fords. \$1.00 postpaid; \$1.15 C.O.D. Ray Kuns Department 274, Madisonville, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**"BUILD** speedy midget track racer from castoff parts! Plans, specifications, construction information, \$1.00. Motor Supply, Box 1682-CS, Toledo, Ohio."

**USE** scrap parts and easily build speedy two passenger, three wheeled, Motorized scooter-car runabout or two passenger midget "Jeep". Complete construction plans for both \$1.00. Universal, 2671 Algonquin, Toledo 6, Ohio.

**CUSTOMIZE** your automobile. Illustrated new restyling ideas, instructions, specific model changes by simple methods. \$1. Speed-wheel, Box 723-C, Arcadia, California.

**FLOYD** Clymer's 1946 Indianapolis Race History Supplement now ready. 60 charts, drawings, illustrations, cartoons, complete details 1946 "500" race results, postpaid \$1.00. Complete 320-page History Book describing every Indianapolis race since 1909, including 1946 Supplement, 1000 illustrations, \$3.50 postpaid; in De Luxe binding, \$5.00. Clymer, Dept. B-100, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**1946 SUPERIGNITIONER** 5.50 Atomic starting, Pep, Mileage, E. G. Mfg., 355B East 149' N. Y. 55.

**DUALTONE** TWIN muffler sets for Fords and Mercurys. Instructions included \$20. Replacement mufflers, all automobiles. Prices quoted on request. Designed to eliminate back pressure, giving increased gas mileage and horsepower. Has deep mellow tones. Three inch chrome tailpipe extension \$3.00. Dualtone Mufflers, 2636C India Street, San Diego (1), Calif.

**RACING** Car performance for all cars. Increase power, speed. Special "Custom built" equipment. Free literature. Write Lee Motorcraft, 1412-B Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Illinois.

**FOR** Midget car bargains see our ad under motorcycles. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

## 13 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**HAVING** Car Trouble? New, Used, guaranteed auto, truck parts save money. Transmission specialist. Describe needs; immediate reply. Victory, 2930 1/4 No. Western, Chicago 18.

**AUTO** parts for all autos and trucks. Trans. motors, differentials, fenders, carburetors. Also Body Parts, Security Auto and Truck Parts, 1941 BP Eddy, Chicago 13.

**CARBURETOR** repair kits containing all the essential parts for completely rebuilding a specific carburetor. Over 400 kits available. Carburetor Service, 600-B La-Prairie, Ferndale 20, Mich.

**1000** Motorists Needed to make gas saving test. Up to 30% savings. For trial test offer write Vacu-matic Carburetor Co., 7617-1290, W. State Street, Wauwatosa, Wis.

**1946 SUPERIGNITIONER** \$5.50. Fast Starting, Pep, Mileage. EG. Mfg., 355B East 149, N. Y. 55.

**GRILLES** for most all cars. Meyers Auto Parts, 820 Dryades, New Orleans, La.

**NEW** parts, all cars, trucks. Describe needs, will advise, send no money. Eddy, 1516-169th St., Hammond, Ind.

**A.C.** Champion and Auto-Lite Spark Plugs. Factory Reconditioned and Guaranteed. 25c each, lots of 4 or more. Prepaid if you remit with order. State size. George's, 477-60th St., Brooklyn 20, N. Y.

**MUFFLER** manual. Convert easily to Hollywood, Laguna, Westwood, duals, etc. Includes construction details, regulations diagrams. Postpaid \$1. Mellotone, Box 723C, Arcadia, Calif.

**DUAL** Carburetors any year complete blueprints \$1.00. Corbcraft, 80 Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

**HYDRAULIC** Brakes on model A. Instructions \$1.00. G. Stade, 332 Davida, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

**MECHANICS!** Anchor Pin Lock Remover. Simple Positive Guaranteed to do job. \$1.00 Post-Paid, Newfield Welding & Mach. Co., Newfield, N. Y.

**MONOGRAMMED** automobile seat covers personalized with your initials in gold. Fit your car perfectly. Finest pre-war quality leatherette in 18 beautiful combinations with fibre, sail cloth or mercerized cotton. Priced low. Mono Auto Seat Cover Co. of Hollywood, 608 South Hill Street, Los Angeles, California.

## 14 AUTO TRAILERS

**BUILD** your own Trailer! Save Money! Have every feature you want! Plans for House, Sport, Camp and Utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c. (15c in Canada and overseas). Jim Dandy, Box 125-B, Wausau, Wisconsin.

**TRAILER** Travel Magazine, monthly \$1, year, satisfaction guaranteed. Plant City 9, Fla.

## 15 AVIATION

**VETERANS:** Flight training under the G.I. Bill. Private, Commercial and Flight Instructor Ratings. Write for information. Gottschalk School of Aeronautics, Adrian, Michigan.

**"CUBS,** Wacos, Taylorcrafts, Aeroncas. Big catalog, 25c, lists these and thousands of other sensational airplane bargains. Some are 'easy to repair' crackups. National, Box 1682-CS, Toledo, Ohio."

**JET** Propulsion. Know jet propulsion. Build your own units for model airplanes. Get complete data, drawings, design charts only 50c. Technical Press, Box W951, Salem, Mass.

**ALUMINUM** Airplane Floats, dandy for air driven or water propelled amphibious craft and catamarans. Two cylinder 8 h. p. aircooled engines. Small pneumatic tired wheels. Write for literature. Karl Ort, York, Pa.

**PROPELLERS**—Correct size, any motor. Airliner 3 blade, shorter diameter, lower position, better thrust, for sleds, boats. Illustrated literature. Order now prices advancing. Standard Aircraft, Ft. Worth, Texas.

**AVIATION** Employment—monthly guide. Lists jobs, wages—what, where, 50c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Aviation, Box 7, Adams, Mass.

**MODEL** Buzz Bomb Engine plans. \$2.00 Postpaid Free Circular. Williams Model Co., 873 E. McCreight, Springfield, Ohio.

**JET** enthusiasts! New experiments with rocket propelled models. Plans \$1.00. Marwood Company, 3033 E. 92nd, Seattle 5, Wash.

**AIRLINE** Opportunities. Get a job with a future in this rapidly expanding industry. Confidential report just released tells what you should know about the airline industry, employment opportunities, job classifications, qualifications, plus how and where to apply. \$1.00. Air Transport Research and Advisory Service, Dept. E, Box 1044, Kansas City 10, Missouri.

**PROPELLERS** for ice-snow sleds, Air boats. Literature 5c. Banks Propellers, R. F. D. 7, Ft. Worth, Texas.

## 17 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

**EDISON** Alkaline Batteries, light power fifteen year life, five year guaranteed free. Illustrated Literature. See-Jay Company, 325 Yonkers Avenue, Yonkers, New York.

## 18 BLUEPRINTS AND PLANS

**"BLUEPRINT** Reading Made Easy"—ready reference book for reading any type blueprint. 596 pages, 463 pictures. Formerly \$8.95, now only \$1.98. Popular Science, Dept. 106-C, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

**FREE** Toy Plans Descriptive Circular. Write Production Engineering, 403 City Hall Bldg., Rockford, Illinois.

**HOME** Planning Kit. If you plan to build you need this unique portfolio. 17"x22" Layout Sheets for floor plans. Scale Furniture Cutouts. Landscape Layout Sheet. Building Equipment Selector. Budget Planner. Dream House Check List. Hours of fun planning your home with this loose-leaf portfolio. New. Practical. \$1.98. Money back guarantee. Red Lion Press, Golf, Ill.

**BLUE** Plan Booklet. Ten small houses. Now 10c. Model Service, 4302 Oak, Kansas City 2, Mo.

## 19 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

**FULL** size, cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints. 7 1/2—38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 10c (coin). "How to Build Boats" book, \$1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Cleveland, Ohio.

**MARINE** Power—Easily convert any Ford and Jeep motor (domestic and foreign) with Osco parts and kits. Complete catalogue 25c (coin). Osco Motors Corp., 2020 East Orleans St., Dept. P, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

**SAILS** for Skates, Ice Boats, Canoes, Yachts. Canvas for recovering boats, trailers, autos. Wing dope, cement, Nylon rope, sailcloth. Alan-Clarke, 96 Chambers, N. Y. C.

**"PROPELLERS:** Army surplus, new 3 blade bronze, 12x10RH; 7/8" hub bore; approx. 5 lbs. Made for Johnson 22 HP Outboard. Can be modified to fit other engines. Only \$5.65 each postpaid. Remit with order. Baker Bros., Box 301D, Palatine, Ill."

**KAYAK** Blueprints, Deluxe Models—catalogue 10c. Viking Kanoes, Merrick, N. Y.

**ICE** Boat Sails, Skate Sails, canvas for boats, trailers, etc. Winter boat covers, marine hardware. Alan-Clarke, 96 Chambers, N. Y. C.

**ALL** parts for 14 ft. Plywood outboard motor boat machined to size and shape, only \$80.00. All Fastenings included. Easy to assemble. C. R. Dillabaugh Co., Portland 11, Oregon.

**INBOARD** marine motors, conversions, supplies. Catalog on request. Stokes Marine Supply, Coldwater, Michigan.

**FORD** Marine Conversions. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., Dept. A, Newark 2, N. J.

**PLYWOOD**—Waterproof type for boat-building! Many grades, panel sizes, thicknesses now becoming available. Send 10c today for complete lists! Carmen-Bronson, Marine Department, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

## 20 BODY-BUILDING COURSES

**BAR-BELLS,** Dumbbells, Exercise equipment, Courses, Special offers! Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Pa.

**MUSCLE**-Building made easy! No apparatus! 3 complete courses. \$1.00. James Todd, Dept. PP96, 17 Ina, Springfield, Mass.

**HANDBALANCING** is fun! Teach yourself quickly. Write. Power, 923 W. Vine, Kalamazoo, Mich.

**BARBELLS!** Catalog! Bur Barbell Co., 319 Orient Way, Lyndhurst, N. J.

## 22 BOOKS, PERIODICALS, ETC.

**EDUCATIONAL** Books sold cheaply or rented for small fee. Books bought. Money back guarantee. 4,000 Bargains. Catalog Free. (Courses Bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**WHAT** Every Mason wants We have Masonic books for Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery Scottish Rite and Shrine. Our rituals are used the world over. Send for our free catalog of books and rituals for Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Columbus, etc. Eza A. Cook, Publisher, Inc., P.O. Box 796-RMY, Chicago 90, Ill.

**MAGAZINES** (back dated)—foreign, domestic, arts, Books, booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalog 10c. (refunded). Cicerone's, 863 First Ave., New York 17, New York.

**BIG Profits Taking Subscriptions For All magazines.** Agents' Confidential Catalog listing over 2500 periodicals and complete starting supplies Free. Pines Subscription Agency, Flushing, N. Y.

**GOOD "Used" self-instruction educational books** on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Chicago 5.

**"30,000 JOB And Business Opportunities In Alaska"**—Based on two years' Alaskan experience, this 15,000-word copyrighted report gives latest facts on Fur Farming, Mining, Agriculture, Lumbering, Transportation, Commercial Fishing, Construction, Business Opportunities. Special section on climate, homesteading, mineral resources, rights, etc. Private firms and Government projects listed—tells How, When, Where to apply. \$1. Return for refund in 7 days if not satisfied. Pacific Industrial Research Bureau, Dept. 2C, 907 Terminal Sales Bldg., Portland 5, Oregon.

**"FIX It Yourself"**—home repair book. How to fix appliances, furniture, plumbing, etc. 256 pages, 163 pictures, \$1.49. Popular Science, Dept. 106-C, 353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

**"RADIO For The Millions"**—practical book. Complete instructions for building 78 radios, phonographs, other sets. 192 pages, 648 pictures. DeLuxe edition, \$1.98. Popular Science, Dept. 106-C, 353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

**"100,000 POST-WAR Jobs Abroad."** South America, China, India, Burma, Japan, Russia, Malaya. How, When and Where to Apply. U. S. participation in world reconstruction and trade demands thousands of American-trained mechanics, salesmen, technicians, engineers, foremen, laborers and business representatives—every trade needed. Our 15,000-word copyrighted report—compiled from business, professional and government sources—lists over 200 big U. S. firms with foreign interests, gives job information, salary brackets, contract tips, application letters, passport information, climatic conditions, etc.—everything needed for your immediate application. \$1.00. Return for refund in 7 days if not satisfied. Pacific Industrial Research Bureau, 907-D Terminal Sales Bldg., Portland 5, Oregon.

**BUILD YOUR OWN FORTUNE!** The rules of fortune building are infallible and have been followed by successful men and women ever since the days of ancient Babylon. These rules were not taught to you in school, nor taught to you in college. Building a fortune is explained fully in the book "Seven Cures For a Lean Purse". Send \$1.00 for a postpaid copy. Satisfaction guaranteed. Bedard Publications, P.O. Box 637, Detroit 31, Michigan.

**BOOKFINDERS!** (Scarce, out-of-print unusual books) Quickly supplied. Send wants. Clifton, Box 1377-PS, Beverly Hills, Calif.

**MAGAZINE Export Sales Co.**, 2084 First Ave., New York 29, N. Y. Over-issue popular American Magazines and Pocket-Size Books, Comic, Screens, Fashions Pictorials, Romances, Pulp and many others. Export Only.

**WILL Pay \$5,000. Each For Certain Old Books;** Histories \$300. Poems \$200. and songs. Catalog 10c. Ohio Historical Publishing Co., 209 West 11th Ave., P9S Columbus, Ohio.

**WHOLESALE Catalog and Directory.** 10c Scarce Merchandise. Latshaw, Sunnyside-C, Indianapolis, Indiana.

**ADULT Books 25c Five—\$1.00!** Free Book-alogues! Hirsch, Spring Valley 3, N. Y.

**NATIONAL Geographic Magazine,** 1888-1946. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 327-S, Swarthmore, Penna.

**OPERATE Magazine subscription agency;** wholesale catalog, complete supplies, 25c. Cassell Publishers Service, Westfield, N. J.

**YOU too can read handwriting!** Ten lessons, beautifully illustrated, \$1.00. Astonish your friends, make money. Satisfaction guaranteed. \$1.00 analysis of your handwriting free. St. John, Noel, Missouri.

**CARDS (Portraits).** Glamour Photographs. Samples 10c. Barringer, 1242 Lilac Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

**MAGAZINES—Business, trade, professional.** Keep informed—developments, opportunities in your line. Current copies. Choice 760 publications. All fields. Free price-list. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34S North Ritter, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

**PRE-DIX-IT \$1.50.** Author, Nichols, Box 85, Waltham 54, Mass., or through your book store.

**PHILIPPINE Campaign unpublished war photos,** 20 for \$2.00. Money back guaranteed. Al Rosen Studio, Chester, Pa.

**WHOLESALE Catalog.** Directory 10c. Thousands of articles. Stafford Sales, 961½ N. Jefferson, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

**TECHNICAL Books, Largest List.** Edwards, 324 North 18th, Quincy, Illinois.

**BOOKS (out-of-print, new, used),** quickly supplied, many 35c bargains. Catalog Mid-West Book Service, 18870 Marx Ave., Detroit 3, Michigan.

**ADULT Books, Catalog and Sample,** 10c. Oudeman, Box 1840, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

**DON'T worry about your septic tank.** Read the facts in our 12-page pamphlet on "What To Do And What Not To Do With Your Septic Tank" by Reuben Selfridge. Order now. \$1.00 per copy. Selfridge Printing Company, Dept. S, Clymer, New York.

**USED Correspondence courses, books,** bought and sold. Free literature! Spotlight, 141 Broadway, New York.

**EVERYONE Has Pen Pals.** Get The Book "How to Start A Pen Pal Club". \$1.00. Dohaine's, 133 Collins, Hartford, Conn.

**"I Love Ruthbella!" intimate confessions** (famous Sansicchi diary). Picturesque reprint now only \$1.00. Original private collector's edition still available, price \$5.00. Make either of these excitingly beautiful books your secret treasure! Send dollar or \$5.00 Today and we will include confidential listing of "Lonely Hour Books." Poets Art Press, Publisher, Box 178, Palisades Park 15, N. J.

**CHICAGO Colorful View Cards 3 for 10c.** Free List. Laramie Sales, 4800 S. Laramie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**BOOKLOVERS: New books!** Tremendous savings! Write for free lists. Popular Book Service, Box 8081-M, Clinton Hill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

**HORATIO Alger titles.** Bought, Sold. Bibliography 20c. Clifton Company, Box 1377 ps, Beverly Hills, Calif.

## 23 BUILD IT YOURSELF

**"BUILD Cabins"**—book offers complete instructions and plans for building your own cabin, lodge, tourist home, or wayside stand. 251 Pages, 200 plans and pictures. \$1.98. Popular Science, Dept. 106-C, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

**WASHING Machine.** "Spin Dry" type, smartly styled, inexpensive parts available, easily built, write Maloney, Box 721, Salem, Mass.

**BOATS, engines, model, real, catalog** plans, 25c, Marinepress, Groton, Conn.

**BUILD fine home quick freezer.** Shop tested plans complete instructions, \$2.00. Davis Engineering Company, 911 East Elmwood, Burbank, California.

**BUILD Concrete Mixer. Power Driven,** Simple, Inexpensive. Details Free. Horne, 206 West Wilder, Tampa, Florida.

**BUILD Concrete Block Machine.** Vibration and hand operated types. 100 blocks per hour. Easy, inexpensive. Sell blocks, build home, garage, barn at low cost. Free details. Horne, 206 W. Wilder, Tampa, Florida.

**"PLYWOOD cabinet kitchen plans.** 25c. Playne Cabinets, 4617 Johnson Avenue, Western Springs, Illinois."

**COMPLETE Blueprints for 50 cu. ft. Deep-free**—\$3.00. Shannon, 22379 Olmstead, Dearborn, Mich.

**LAMPS—All parts for building or repair.** Catalog 10c. Refund first order. Gyro Lamps, 5416 N. Clark, Chicago 40.

**BUILD New Principle Concrete Block Machine,** motor vibrator or hand, in 2 days for \$10, exclusive of motor. Makes Standard block per minute. Complete plans, photos, and instructions for building machine, \$3.50 postpaid, or write for further information. Clyde Lee, Mountain View 1, Oklahoma.

**DUCK Decoy—Prints and Instructions** \$1.00 Each. \$5.00 8 Different Species. Box 504, Rochester, N. Y.

**BUILD concrete block machine, mixer,** flame weeder, blueprints 50c each. Portable sawmill prints \$3.00. 12" planer, tree-saw, edger \$1.00 each. Catalog other blueprints 10c. Nichols Equipment Company, Purvis, Miss.

**WIZZ Electric motor: Assembles in a jiffy.** Flashlight cell operates. Parts Complete, plus illustrated instructions 35c postpaid. Also the smaller "Mighty Midget" 1" model, third size, 30c. Eltro Company, 171S. Deer Park, N. Y.

**IF You Could Build Five Room, bath,** home with two porches for around \$1,000 using 50% less critical building materials, would you be interested? Send \$1. for our Reference Source List. Blanke, Woodridge 18, D. C.

**BUILD Your home as a hobby. No rent.** No mortgage. Save 50%. Use spare time. No special skill required. Amazing facts sent free. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Penna.

**BUILD mansized floor model saw.** Large tilting table. Two complete plans, giant blueprint, instructions, only \$1.00. Bryco Products, 120 Dale Road, Rochester 10, N. Y.

## 24 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors,** plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

**START Home business making statuary,** plaques, art goods, pottery, garden furniture, artificial marble flooring, liquid marble. Make flexible molds yourself. Amazing profits. Folder free. Creative Publishers, Box 236-M, Winnetka, Ill.

**\$25 WEEKLY working two hours daily.** No canvassing. No Manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

**MOLD-MAKING, Plaster casting.** Money-making Business. Literature Free. Kemilo, Park Ridge, Illinois.

**MAIL Order Business course shows you** how to make money, spare or fulltime. Teaches professional mail order technique—not penny-snatching schemes. Fascinating 100-page illustrated Success-Catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Dept. 4-01, Chicago 5.

**BOOKKEEPERS — Operate Your Own** "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping & Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details free. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, N. C.

**137 PLANS to make money local, mail order.** Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y.

**YOUR own business.** Big profits, very small capital. National organization teaches, helps, supplies everything. Interesting service business. Big demands. Everywhere. Americlene, 211 N. 7th St., St. Louis 1, Mo.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**LEARN** Shell jewelry manufacturing. Complete, simplified home instruction course, beautifully illustrated, shows 45 styles pins, earrings, brooches, sprays, hair ornaments. Includes pearlizing, dyeing, golding, glow-in-dark methods. No tools needed! Learn-earn within a week. Only \$1 postpaid including wholesale prices of all raw materials. House of Gifts, Box 4550-AS, Coral Gables, Fla.

**AT Home**—Your own manufacturing business; making popular \$1.00 novelties. Cost you 3c to 15c. Everything supplied. Write So-Lo Works, Dept. K-601, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**SPECIALTY** Manufacturing, the big money business that can be operated anywhere, start on a very small capital; we supply dependable formulas and complete instructions; get interesting Free booklet, "Money-making Opportunities in Specialty Manufacturing." Howard Robinson, Ph. G., 1300-B S. Ohio St., Sedalia, Mo.

**MANUFACTURE** Costume Jewelry At Home For Profit, Hobby, Therapy. Free Wholesale Supply Catalogue. Instructions. Florida Supply House, Bradenton, Fla.

**LIQUID** Marble—Colorful, glazed! Molded, brushed, sprayed! Composition floors, Rubberlastic Molds, Plastic Homes. Particulars free. Marbelizing Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

**\$565.00 PROFIT** from every \$15.00 invested. Standard Service System, La Grange 2, Indiana.

**AT Last!** A genuine Storm-Proof Cigarette, Cigar and Pipe Lighter that requires no fluid of any kind, will not blow out and can't get out of order. This Storm-Proof Lighter employing the char-coal principle, sells on sight just by lighting a cigarette. If interested, here are complete details . . . Storm-Proof Lighters come fully guaranteed and must retail \$1.00. Your discount 40% in dozen lots, 50% 3 dozen and over including territory. Initial 2 sample trial order \$1.00, deductible from first wholesale order. Storm-Proof Lighter Co., 126 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

**MAKE "DDT" Products.** My Ten Master Formulas shows how. Literature Free. Howard Robinson, Ph.G., 1302-B So. Ohio, Sedalia, Mo.

**MECHANICALLY** Inclined Men—Own and operate general Appliance Repair Shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, Refrigeration, Motor repair. How to get business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 768, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

**COLORGLAZED** Concrete Pottery made without molds. New, low cost, patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles, floors, etc. Basement leaksealing. Other money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Fergus Falls, Minnesota.

**LOOKING** for business? No matter what you have to offer, an office in New York, under your own name, is bound to increase your business. Rates—\$7.30 and \$14.60 yearly. Established 1926. Cooperative Offices, 126 Lexington Ave., New York 16.

**LIQUID** Marble—make in any color. Soundproof Plastic Flooring. Flexible Molds. Cast novelties, plaques, statuary. Big Money—your own business. Catalog Free. Write—Bing Products, 88-B2A Broad Street, Boston 10, Mass.

**LIQUID** Rubber for making flexible molds. Literature and Sample free. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

**REDUCING** Salons make money. Start at home. We supply automatic equipment. National Products, Portland 2, Oregon.

**1946 Gigantic Directory** of Opportunities, Advertisers Supplies, Sources, Trade Information. Mail Order Ideas, Products, Wholesalers. Valuable tips—just published! Descriptive literature Free. Wilkin & Co., 118-CS East Main St., Hillsboro, Ohio.

**START** Mailorder Bookshop—Everything furnished; publisher cooperation. 25c brings booklet, exclusive setup, samples, exciting ideas. General Publications, Ossining 1, New York.

**OPERATE** profitable home business selling merchandise by mail. Fast sellers. Large profits. Powell Service, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**MAIL Order?** Read Advance Copy 25c. Priesing-2, Box 97, Jamaica Plain 30, Mass.

**315 Golden Opportunities** how to make money, selling by mail. Particulars free. Interstate Publishers, Dept. D 1429 So. 51st Court, Chicago 50, Illinois.

**ENJOY** the Profit, Dignity and Security of your own personalized business. Very small investment. Lifetime proposition. Midwest Drug Company, Columbus 15, Ohio.

**INCORPORATE** in Delaware. Many advantages. Free details. Corporation Fiscal Company, Inc., Delaware Trust Building, Wilmington, Delaware.

**BIG Money**—Start Window Washing Business. Full Instructions. \$1.00 P. O. Box 6, Springfield, Mass.

**50,000 JOB Opportunities** in South America. Send \$1.00 now for list of over 200 American firms doing business in Central and South America. How and where to apply with sample application form included. Write Dept. 154, Box 3112, Winston-Salem, N. C.

**REALLY** Wanna Work—137 Tested money-making plans. Free Particulars on request. Star-Box 41, Brooklyn 14, N. Y.

**EARN** Money Spare Time. Free Literature. Bowman's Book Service, Box 1116, Nashville 2, Tenn.

**POWER** Mower—Express paid. Dealers—agents. Atomite, M-2018, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

**PROFITS** Bargains, thousands of items wholesale. 10c (refundable). Box 12B, Oaklandon, Indiana.

**TESTED** moneymakers, small capital business plans, self-help opportunities, spare time earning ideas, mail order business information. Low rental; generous travel-time allowance. List free. Bookmaster, Box 871-C, Stillwater, Okla.

**START** your own business. Plans galore. Dime, Dornfeld, Box 1937A, Chicago 90, Ill.

**RECAST** old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

**PROFITS** In Plastics Instructions 25c. Craft Co-op. Dept. 43, 3928 Dumaine, New Orleans.

**WHY** Job Worry? Learn Electro-Plating. Interesting, Highly Paid Business. Postcard Brings full details Free. Plater Hyde, Dept. SC, P. O. Box 176, National City, Calif.

**HAVE** your own office! Learn new profitable business in uncrowded field. No selling. Many earn up to \$5,000-\$15,000 yearly. Write for Free details. No obligation. No salesman will call. Franklin School, Dept. 203-K, Roanoke 7, Virginia.

**REAL** \$100 weekly opportunity! Details, stamp. MacCormack, A-10, Madeira, Ohio.

**BABY** Shoes Preserved. Complete Instructions. Exclusive Rights. M. E. Watson, Bellefontaine, Ohio.

**QUICK** Sure Money. Tested. Annie Blain Flavors. Geo. S. Parker, New Brunswick, N. J.

**COPPERIZE** Baby-Shoes. Complete Instructions. Tested Sales Plan. Metalloids, Box 8087-a, Pittsburgh 16, Pa.

**RAISE** Giant Chinchilla rabbits. Tremendous profits from gorgeous fur, delicious meat. Ideal business. Willow Farm, R 16A, Sellersville, Pa.

**PROFITABLE** Mailing Merchandising Business. Write Riegal, 1111 Harrison, Phila. 24, Pa.

**BABY** Shoes preserved. Formulas, instructions, \$1.00. Novelty Bronzing, Hartford St., Boston, Mass.

**MAKE** extra money now. Build to financial independence by selling office supplies by mail from your home. I tell you how. Jo Troutwine, 8654 S. W. Ninth, Portland 1, Oregon.

**ESTABLISH** your own prosperous business. Big profits earned by our exclusive distributors. \$1000 Necessary for supplies. Hinson & Co., Inc., Richmond, Ind.

**MAIL** Order Business splendid opportunity; profitable: Wm. F. Liska, Box 337, Cranford, N. J.

**\$20,000 PROFIT** yearly in Advance! Best plan yet! Operate Valuable lifetime cooperative in your territory. Wins customers by the hundreds. Complete instructions \$2.00, cash. Best of opportunities! Write, Harrison Ayres, Edgewood, Maryland.

**MEN** and Women earn money in spare time average \$100.00 monthly. We will tell you how. Send 40c to James Fanelli, 250 Cohansey St., Bridgeton, N. J.

**AMAZING** new business 100% Profit. Retire in ten years. No experience necessary, \$50. Stock starts you now. Guaranteed, Send \$1.00 for complete plans to Businessman, 104 Main Street, Batesville, Ark.

**BATTERY** Repairing. Rebuilding. Plate making plans. L. Wertz, Pekin, Ill.

**START** a profitable Mail Order Business right in your own home. Large money making possibilities. Particulars free. Beir's, 837-R North Hoffert St., Bethlehem, Pa.

**GO** into rug and upholstery cleaning and mothproofing business. Extra double profits selling these two professionally used products to stores and homes. Russell-Johnson Co., Clarkfield, Minn.

**MAKE** Strange new plastic 1c pound. Makes durable, attractive floors, walls, roofs. Build for half. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

**ASTOUNDING** modern mail order plans. Brings quick profits. Darrah, Orono 8, Maine.

**FELLOW** Workers—Down with Bosses—Start own business—Be Independent—Booklet describing 137 Tested Plans, free. P. Padney, 307 York St., Jersey City, N. J.

**MAKE** Plastic Jewelry. Free Information. Attler Co., 23-60 29th, Long Island City 5, New York.

**MAIL** Order Business can be your future. Same as hundreds advertising in this and other publications. "How to Build Your Own Mail Order Business"—noted Specialist's 10,000-word Treatise—shows how to make it pay on small-capital-start. 25c postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Maupin & Maupin, Lafayette 3H, Indiana.

**ONE** "best" item for mail operation. 100%. Repeats. Literature, ideas, Samples 10c. Central, Simpson 2, Kansas.

**COLOR** Concrete with Chemicals. Big money making Hollywood style pottery, birdbaths, without molds. Washing-wells, stucco-rock, benches. Marbling, cement waterpaint. 10c brings sample, literature, Pictures. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8530 Wonderland, Hollywood 46, California.

**LATEX** for making flexible rubber moulds. Thoroughly tested. No shrinkage. Complete instructions with each order. Stoneham Rubber Co., Box 244, Stoneham 80, Mass.

**RUBBER** Moulds for casting novelties. Latex for making Molds. Use thoroughly tested and approved products. Eastern Latex Laboratories, Box 153, Mattapan 26, Mass.

**HANDYMEN**—Earn money home operating Community "Fix-It" Shop. Write, Stafford, 708 Rawlings, Carbondale, Ill.

**HEALTH** First! New Drugless Method. Dynamic technique; quickly learned. Results Unbelievable. Big earnings operating a "Health Conditioning Club". Metabasic, B9128-C, Sta.S., Los Angeles.

**QUICK** Money! "Repairing Car Batteries." At home! Easy too! Write, Batteryman, Grand Junction 1, Colorado.

**FINANCIAL** Security with your own business. Amazing book shows how. Free Details. Bourque, 3712 Fifth, Marrero 3, Louisiana.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**START** coin machine route. Buy new machines. Immediate delivery. Prices \$35.00 to \$285.00. Write for circular. Webb Distributing Co., Dept. P60, 6S, Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

**SUPER X** Liquid Molding Rubber. Sample Jar 25c, Quart \$3.00, Gallon \$10.00, Free Sample. W. Wooley, 115-B Donald, Peoria, Ill.

**EARN Money At Home**—Assemble colorful handmade jewelry! Free wholesale proposition. Hughes, 712 Kimball, Danville 2, Illinois.

**MAKE** Plaster Novelties! Special Molding Rubber. Free Sample Quart \$3.00, Gallon \$10.50. Free Instructions. Universal Sales, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Ill.

**FLASH.** New Novelty Large Profits, Dime, Hurry. Martin, P. S., 57 Hart, New Britain, Connecticut.

**SCRAP** Metal costing 5c pound brings \$4.00 in finished castings. Lifetime profits. Information, Paul Fritz, Dept. 10, 622 N. Fulton, Allentown, Pa.

**MAKE** Money collecting names. Simple plan only 25c. Sanders Bros., Merchants Sta., St. Louis, Mo.

**SELL** Religious Goods by Mail. Make your own items. Universal Sales, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Ill.

**ESTABLISH** Profitable Mail Business at home. Opportunities Literature Free. Geele, 3754 N. Pt. Washington, Milwaukee 12, Wis.

**POUR** Scrap Metal into Cash. Instructions \$1.00. Universal Sales, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Ill.

**START** toy factory making fascinating Top-O-Copter. The top that flies. Wood or plastic \$1.00 for plans. W. Darst, Leonard, Texas.

**\$5000 YEARLY** Possible, Distributors proposition. Shook, 620 Cedar Hill, Dallas, Texas.

**METALLIZE** Baby Shoes! Easily Learnt. Universal Sales, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Ill.

**OPERATE** Mail Order Book Shop. Sell Books, Magazines, Post Cards, Stationery, Office Supplies by mail. Start small, at home, in spare time and expand rapidly. Kraft, Aurora 3, Mo.

**BRONZING** Baby-Shoes! Big profits! New field! Details free! Write, R. O. Morgan, Box 349, Long Beach 2, Calif.

**SIX** Mail order Magazines, All Different, 16 to 72 pages each. Full of money making information, 25c. Kraft, Aurora 12, Mo.

**THINK** of it! How would you like to become a Millionaire in three years? Yes, it is possible, by saving \$1.00 weekly in the United States Postal Savings or any other reliable bank, and if united in accordance with the United States Prize Thrift Plan. No risk whatsoever. Withdraw all of your savings in three years. The most miraculous plan ever conceived. Sell it by mail. Make from \$10 to \$20 daily. Practically no capital, stock or experience necessary to start. Send only \$1.00 for attractive colored booklet, giving complete details, and instruction for selling. Or send 25c for amazing Brief of this plan. It is Positively Guaranteed to be exactly as represented, or money refunded immediately. United Profit Builders, 305 West 8th. St., Dept. 2M, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

**TYPISTS,** profitable business at home. Complete copyright information, 50c. Gaunt, 3521-B Broadway, Chicago 13, Ill.

**A** Big time mail order business can be started in your spare time at home. No special equipment needed. We tell you how. H. S. Smith, 3139 A. So. Mabbett Ave., Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

**CLEAR** \$50.00 Daily Selling "Service signs". The Service Station Driveway Gong. Free Literature. Knipp Specialties, 1207-A, Orizaba, Long Beach 4, Cal.

**BIG** Pay jobs in welding. Complete welding lessons and reference books, 516 pages, 41 lessons, \$2.00 copy. Money-back guarantee. Hobartweld, Box P-1065, Troy, Ohio.

**IMPORT, Export, Represent** manufacturers. Deal with South America, Africa, China, Europe. Uncrowded fields, unlimited opportunities. Send \$1.00 for two bulletins, refunded if unsatisfied. S. Benko, 246 Fifth Ave., New York.

**WOULD** You like shot at \$20,000 on investment of \$80? Maybe you've already heard of Colorado's fabulous oil boom. I'll look after everything for you for small percentage of profits; 30 years experience. Write today. Dyer, 1835 Champa, Denver, Colorado.

**START** a clock shop while clock repairing is booming. Our easy to learn home study course with pictures and illustrations teaches you how to repair all kinds of clocks. Information free. Houston Clock Shop, P.O. Box 5086B, Houston 12, Texas.

**TYPEWRITER** Repairmen urgently needed. Earn \$40 to \$50 weekly spare time. Our easy to learn home study course teaches how to repair typewriters. Write for free information. Houston Typewriter Repair Service, P.O. Box 5357, Houston 12, Texas.

**SYNTHETIC** Latex with Neoprene base for making flexible molds! Quick Drying! Safe! For home, classroom, or industry. Quart \$2.00, Gallon \$5.95. Full instructions. Plastercraft Supply Company, 1406 East 43rd Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**GET** into mail order business! Operate from home! Big profits! New book tells how! Details free. Holden, Dept. 109, 4903 Rhodes Ave., N. Hollywood, Cal.

**INVESTIGATE** Mail Selling! What's the One Best Thing to Sell, Happily, Honestly, Profitably? We Know! Get Free Particulars, Free Samples. What-To-Do-Shop, Box 1082, Tacoma, Wash.

**HOW** and Where to obtain capital. Particulars free. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

**SHELL** Jewelry—Easy to make—Easy to sell—Highly profitable. Beginners Kit, containing all materials and illustrated instructions for making six colorful brooch and earring sets. Sent postpaid for only \$3.00. Free price list of shellcraft supplies. Department C., Don-Dee Shellcraft Industries, 120 N. Orange Avenue, Orlando, Florida.

**MAKE** flexible molds! Few cents each! Cast plaques, novelties, bookends! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-R Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

**SELL** Merchandise by mail. Proven method shows how. Free details. Johnson, Box 23, Allston 34, Mass.

**MAKE** Shell Jewelry—Easy, profitable. Illustrated book instructions 75c. Free catalogue. Florida Shellcraft Co., Box 1840, Sarasota, Florida.

**ENJOY** The profit, Security and Dignity of your own Business. Less than \$5.00 needed. Midwest Drug Company, Columbus 15, Ohio.

**DOLLARS** Daily! Cleared \$1900.00 in two months. Details. Duffy, H 46, Covington, Ky.

**BIG** money growing potted flowers. Details Free. Florist, Loyaltown, Penna.

**START** a lifetime, profitable, Independent business making quick finish photos. Glossick Mfg. Co., 544 Monson St., East Peoria, Ill.

**OPERATE** profitable mail order business. Splendid opportunity. For details write, W. H. Bailey, 376 Locust St., Akron 7, Ohio.

**PLASTICS.** Start your own business immediately with \$500-\$600 capital. Complete equipment for permanently plastic laminating all types valuable papers, photos, identification cards, badges, etc. Write for free folder. Preco Incorporated, 954 E. 61st St., Los Angeles 1, Calif.

**PLASTICS** Directory—Wholesale and Retail sources for thousands of items, materials, molds, equipment, machinery, supplies. \$1.00. Plastics Digest, 3937R Tracy, Kansas City 4, Mo.

**OPERATE** Mail Order Business, anywhere; start small, spare time, grow fast from profits. New, illustrated course, "Simplified Selling By Mail", fully outlines tested, winning methods. \$1.98; refunded if not satisfied. Descriptive prospectus free. Frank J. Artz, 1060C Harding Drive, Toledo 9, Ohio.

**PLASTICS**—Casting, Molding, Forming easily learned. Simplified Worksheets (70 illustrations) explain reliable methods. \$1.00. Circular free. Plastics Digest, 3937D Tracy, Kansas City 4, Mo.

**10c BRINGS** You Hundreds of moneymaking propositions, plans, Ideas, tips, wholesale supply sources, magazines. Gardenville Publishers, Gardenville 9, New York.

**OPERATE** profitable mail order business, write Harry Punch, 1329 Grace, Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

**200** Money Making Deals, Plans, Rare formulas, Schemes, Folio Free. Formico Prod., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

**UPHOLSTERING** pays. Easy learned profusely illustrated course \$2.50 prepaid. Money back guarantee, Lyle Educational Service, Box 385-B, Lombard, Illinois.

**MAKE** good money in own advertising business. Unique service. Fascinating. Profitable. E. J. Matteson, Box 580, Hanford 1, California.

**CHINESE** Sprouting Beans. Free sample, instructions. Snyder, 406D, W. 47, New York 19.

**TRY** Our Latex Rubber. Make Your Own Molds. Duplicate Novelties, Anything. Three Models, and Enough Rubber To Make Molds Of Them For \$1.00—Bishop's, 5708 W. North Ave., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

**METALLIZE** baby shoes! Learn this money making business from Nationally recognized consultant. Get "know how" from outstanding authority! See Kushner Ad., page 289.

**SPECIALIZED** Mail Business Earned \$1400 Monthly. Copyrighted Instructions. \$1.00. Will Boyd, 331 Fourth, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

**BUILD** Miracle Homes. Yours. Others. Chamberlain, Fitzsimons Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

**SYNTHETIC** Latex with Neoprene base for making flexible molds! Quick Drying! Safe! For home, classroom, or industry. Quart \$2.00, Gallon \$5.95. Full instructions. Plastercraft Supply Company, 1406 East 43rd Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**INCORPORATE** in Delaware. Many advantages. Free details. Corporation Fiscal Company, Inc., Delaware Trust Building, Wilmington, Delaware.

**OWN** A mail-order paper products business. Sell envelopes, tags, bags, boxes by mail, wholesale, Tremendous demand. Steady profits. No capital necessary. Write Omaha Envelope Service, Dept. 165, 4721 California, Omaha 3, Nebr.

**A** Profitable mail order business can be yours. Pleasant, easy work, at home, spare time. Start small, grow big. We tell you how. Baker, 301 Sanchez, Ocala, Fla.

**FORTUNES** in Formulas and trade secrets, details Free. Stillmans, 555 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

**BELTS!** Make 'em and make money. No tools! Sample 50c. Art Leather, 411 Joseph Ave., Rochester 5, N. Y.

**INVITATION** To Income. Contact. Mib Associates, 331 Fourth, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

**"HOW** To Make Simple Molds and Plaster Plaques." Profitable Business or Hobby! Instructive booklet 25c. Plastercraft Supply Company, 1406 East 43rd Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**MAKE** Unlimited Christmas Profits Beginning Today. And Start A Permanent Business Producing "Practical" Trucraft Models. They Have Eye Appeal And Buy Appeal. No Skill Or Equipment Needed. Quaker City Crafts, 1613 North Carlisle Street, Philadelphia 21, Penn.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**BE** the first in your Community with **HEXI-KOL** the sensational new insecticide. Successor to DDT. Send 75c for sample pint and full information. Your money refunded upon receipt of your first order. Don't delay, this is really hot. Elwood Company, 655 Lafayette Bldg., Detroit 26, Michigan.

**LIQUID Marble;** snow-white, multi-colored. Glazed. Unglazed. Composition Flooring. Life-time wear. Any color. Flexible molds. Plaster casting. Get into the big money now. Full information given free. See our large ad page 241. Write—Compo-Tex, Box 786-F, St. Louis, Missouri.

**UNLIMITED Opportunities in Mail Order.** Read "How to start a successful Mail Order Business", the guide to sound, profitable Mail Merchandising, only 25c. Manhattan House, 126-C Lexington, New York 16.

**OPERATE** profitable mail order business. Splendid Opportunity. For Details write Roberts L. Brill, 647 E. Frederick St., Lancaster, Penna.

**THE best air-curing liquid latex** for flexible molds. Apex Plastic Products, 1740 Estes, Chicago.

**\$46 FROM Square Foot Plywood.** Jigsaw necessary: Write, Woodarts, X-43, Bridgewater, Mass.

**ILLUSTRATED.** How to make simple flexible molds, 50c. Illustrated advanced mold making \$1.00. Apex Plastic Products, 1740 Estes, Chicago.

**PENNY Arcade** for sale. If you are located in a city of 25,000 or more, and there is no Penny Arcade there at present, here is an opportunity for someone mechanically inclined to go into a profitable and pleasant business. I can supply 30 excellent used Arcade Pieces, including a late model Photomatic and Wilcox-Gay record making outfit for about \$3000. Erwin Baldridge, Joyland Arcade, 6678 Academy Rd., Brighton, Mich.

**\$295, GIBRALTAR Jr. Block Machines** offer fastest, economical start in booming concrete block business. Pallets for any make machine. Termite-Control Ornamental Ventilator Grilles. Write or wire, Fla. Die Casting Foundry, Orlando, Fla.

**DON'T** throw it away! There could be a fortune in your attic or cellar. Write Research Enterprises, P. O. Box 5296, Highlandtown, Balto, Md.

**START Profitable Business,** sell amazing cleaners under your name. Mail or local. Samples 25c. Linnell Co., Box 1720B, Cleveland, Ohio.

**SELL By Mail To Negroes.** Big, over prosperous mail order market. 3c stamp brings eye-opening information. Ron. Wolard, Newark, Ohio.

**OPERATE** profitable mail order business. Good opportunity. Write Walter Service, B-4159 East 112th, Cleveland 5, O.

**SOAPMAKING.** Learn at home. No machinery needed. Posera, DM-4545 Bartlett, Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin.

**PART time home workers.** Operate Lucrative mail order business. Free samples. Kelley Service Bureau, 215 South Monroe, Kansas City, Mo.

**DIRECT "Money-Raising" Campaigns.** New profitable profession. Copyrighted details, county franchise and starting supplies postpaid \$1.00 (Value \$5.00). Director Snyder, 110 Crestmont, Reading, Pa.

**WOULD** you pay 3%—first \$350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd, Successful Enterprises" free! Some offer occasional "day off." Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, 2207½ Cloverfield, Santa Monica, Cal.

**SELL "Ruthbella"**—Famous Sansicchi Love Diary! See advertisement under "Books."

**18,000 PATENTS** Royalty-Free. See "Bishop Engineering" ad, under "Patents", page 57.

**BOOKKEEPERS:** General ledger and tax report experience. Operate permanent, profitable accounting service for the smaller business. Part or full time. Simplified method. Write now! L. A. Bell, 1402, West 25th Street, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

**BIG profits and your own business casting** latest 1947 Metal Toy Autos, Airplanes, Ashtrays, Savings Banks, etc., Enormous wholesale and chain store demand keeps manufacturers busy, Spare or full time. No experience or special place needed. For full information write Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

**AMAZE others.** Add faster than adding machine. Free details. Maths Institute, Box 633, Mobile 4, Ala.

**FIBERGLASS-Liquid,** china glazes any plaster object. Sample quart \$1.00, Gallon \$3.00. New Era Plastics, 1321-C Belmont, Chicago.

**AVERAGE \$1.00 Hourly Working For Yourself.** Interesting spare-time work. Positively no selling. Convincing particulars Free. American Business Service, Nescopeck, Penna.

**RUBBER-Latex** old reliable pre-vulcanized mold making liquid. Pint \$1.25, quart \$2.25, Gallon \$5.75 with instructions. New Era Plastics, 1321C, Belmont, Chicago.

**CLOTHESPINS,** Clothespins. Guaranteed 100% hardwood. 10 Gross only \$9.30; 50 gross \$43.49 (Prepaid.) Rush check, immediate delivery. Scheall, Box 263, Duluth, Minnesota.

**HOMEWORKERS** — Make \$50.00, \$75.00, \$100.00 weekly. Plasticast Gifts, Plaques, Novelties; Material, molds, instructions furnished. Sample pint with mold \$2.00. Plastic Products, 1416-18 Fletcher, Chicago.

**FREE!** "How to Sell by Mail", 64 pages. M. McClow, 2261 Marquette, Detroit 8, Michigan.

## 25 BUSINESS SERVICE

**GOOD "Used" self-instruction educational** books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Chicago 5.

**NEW and used 16mm sound projectors** DeVry Ampro Bell-Howell Victor Holmes available. Gallagher Film Service, Green Bay, Wisconsin.

**TO Whom It May Concern:** We will represent you in all principal cities of the world. Personal or business assignments \$1 per hour. James W. Farley, Citizens Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio. Note: Would appreciate hearing from someone who wishes to enter this business in your city. Will send you assignments immediately. References exchanged. State qualifications.

**CHICAGO Mail or Branch Office Address.** Lowest Rates. Faultless Mail, 3439-A, Michigan, Chicago 16.

**WE will represent you on business or personal** interests in principal cities of United States. Assignments \$1 per hour. Affiliated Public Service, Houghton, Mich. (Associates wanted. State qualifications, references).

**NATIONAL representation service.** Business or personal. Capable associates in all states. Universal Business Service, Box 2707, New Orleans—Attractive proposition to reliable persons as our exclusive representatives. Full or part time.

## 26 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

**HAVE** you a camera. Improve your hobby of photography and learn how to make better pictures. Write today for our latest book catalog and sample copy of American Photography, containing articles and pictures by the world's foremost writers and photographers. Camera House, 603, 353 Newbury St., Boston 15, Mass.

**PHOTOGRAPHY** for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1742, Chicago 5.

**CASH!** Spot cash for cameras, lenses, binoculars, movie and still equipment. Send full description for prompt cash offer. Over 36 years of dependability. Bass Camera Co., Dept. SP, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

**USED Camera Directory,** Box 1031-K, Canton, Ohio—lists hundreds of War-Bargain Used Cameras—35mm, Speed Graphics, Kodaks, Rolleiflex—many others. Send 25c for latest issue.

**BASS Says:** Trade Cameras? For 36 years Finest equipment available. Always Satisfaction Guaranteed Or Your Money Back! Bass buy 'em, trades 'em. Bass Camera Co., Dept. SP, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

**SURPLUS bargains,** Scarce Cameras. Nationwide Directory 25c. Seymour, 101-H Sherman Avenue, New York 34.

**LENSES** remounted, recemented and coated. All types of American and imported cameras repaired. Special photographic apparatus built to order. Free Estimates. Photoking Supply Shop, 6803 Clark Street, Chicago 26, Ill.

**PHOTO Fans.** Book Bargain. Take, develop, enlarge, better pictures. Win prizes. Complete, practical course. Fully illustrated. Written by experts. Special \$1.00. Leisure Library Publishers, Dept. M3, 112 East 19th St., New York City 3.

**CHALK Talks,** Laugh Producing Program, \$1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

**FILMS,** 5 Rolls, Postpaid, 127—\$1.40, 120 or 620 \$1.70, 116 or 616 \$1.95. We buy Cameras, lenses, etc. "Cameramen", 5422 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 19.

**"ART" Models Directory-Live List & (10)** Sample Photos to "Photogs." (Stamped env. & \$1.00.) "Directory", 666 S. Carondelet, Los Angeles (5), Calif.

**CAMERAS Enlargers-Photo Supplies-Free** catalog. Cavalier Camera, 1822 Center, Pgh. 19, Pa.

## 27A CANDY MAKING

**MEN—Women—"Everybody Likes Candy".** Learn to manufacture professionally at home. (Our 36th Year). Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, N. J.

## 30 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

**CARTOON Courses—22 Easy Lessons,** 200 figure sketches. 25c coin postpaid. Snack-Pack Co., 32 E. Georgia, Indianapolis 4.

**"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons."** A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is Free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 14410-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**MAKE Signs,** letters, stencils, 9 complete alphabet pattern sets, 3 complete numerical pattern sets and catalog \$1.00. Sign Letter Distributors, P.O. Box 101, Mineola, N. Y.

**NOW Paint signs** in six months daily practice, \$1.00. Jansen, 252 West New York, New Jersey.

**CARTOONS** Drawn of anything. You describe them. We draw them. Include names. Cost \$3.00. Cartoon Art Service, 2255 University Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.

**LEARN** showcard writing at home in spare time. Fascinating. Lifetime business of your own. No special skill needed. Free information. Sherwood Publishing Co., Irvington 32, N. J.

**STUDENT'S cartoons** printed. Free Literature. School of Cartoons, P. O. Box 3291, San Francisco 19, Calif.

**ARTISTS!** Make more money. We show you how regardless of your experience. Free details. No Obligations. Art Book Shop, Arnold 2, Missouri.

**SIGNS** Made easily. Instruction and ten sets modern alphabets, numerals, patterns. Sizes up to eight inches. All for \$1.00. Co-operative Business, Box 638, Chicago.

**EARN Money** evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (2-B), Wisconsin.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

## 33 CHEMICALS AND APPARATUS

**LUMINOUS** Paints will glow in dark. Six colors. Fairmount Chemical Co., 136 Liberty St., New York City 6.

**LABORATORY** Supplies, Chemicals and Apparatus all descriptions. 36 Page Book 10c. Standard Science Supply Co., 1232 N. Paulina St., Chicago 22, Illinois.

**THE House of Winn**, home of supplies for amateur chemists. See Winn's New Idea chemical kits and apparatus outfits for home experimenting. Send 10c for retail catalog. Established 1931. John H. Winn, Dept. 607, 124 W. 23rd St., New York 11, N. Y.

**STUDENTS' Laboratory Supplies**. Send 5c for Catalog. Mel-Glo Chemical Co., 258 Fourth Avenue., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**ATTENTION Amateur Scientists**. Membership again open for science enthusiasts. Write today for complete information. Royal Scientists of America, Box 305, Hopkinsville, Ky. (a non-profit organization established for amateur science advancement)

**CHEMISTS**—Chemical questions answered. Formulas, Analyses, Minerals, Platoz, 26 Erwin Place, New Britain, Conn.

**NEW Bargain Catalogue Chemicals, Apparatus**; 5c Kemic Supply, Box 148 Boulevard, N. Y. C. 59.

**CHEMICALS** and apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Complete supply service for correspondence school students. Send 3c for catalog. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 7, N. Y.

**64-PAGE Handbook of Chemical Information**—Indispensable to amateur as well as professional chemists. Contains tables, charts, etc. only 50 cents postpaid. Chemical Set for Beginners—only \$2.00 postpaid. Send money orders to Amaco Laboratories, Box 3246, Amarillo, Texas.

**HANDBOOK for Chemical Experimenters**. Hundreds of experiments; illustrated: 50c. Experiment Booklet, 15c. Chemical Catalog, 5c. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Pa.

**QUALITY chemicals** at reasonable prices. Postcard brings free price list. Kokomo Laboratory Supply, Kokomo, Indiana.

**FREE Catalog: Chemistry, Physics, Mineralogy, Biology, Optics**. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

**CHEMICALS**, ounce quantities, apparatus, catalog 5c. Fleischer's Laboratories, Everett 49, Mass.

**INTRODUCTORY Chemistry Brochure** 10c. Lankton Chem-Research Bureau, (est. 1944) Lansing 15, Mich.

**LABORATORY Supplies For Chemistry, Biology, Physics**. America's Headquarters for Home Students. Catalogue 10c. National Scientific Co., Dept. 1, 2204 W. North Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois.

## 36 COIN COLLECTING

**FREE!** Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-D50, Mass.

**10 INDIAN Head cents**, different dates also price list, 40c. Schultz, 1053<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Richwood, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**100 Diff. Foreign Coins \$5.00**. 2 Small or 1 Large Genuine Roman Coins 2000 years old. \$1.00 Lists approvals. DelMonte 40 W. 18, N. Y. 11.

**COLLECTOR** Wants old coins, Silver and copper only. Good prices paid. Write to Herbert Feit, 2802 Avenue K, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

**STREET Car Tokens 25c Each**. 5 Indian Heads 20c. Victor Tronson, Champlin, Minnesota.

**440 ANTIQUE Firearms**:—5,000 Bargains: Indian Relics, Flintlocks, Swords, Minerals, Cartridges, Coins, Rifles, Carbines, Fossils. Catalogue-Photographs 25c. Heike, Wenona, Ill.

**50,000 COINS**, Medals, paper money, Colonial, Confederate, Philippines. Illustrated lists free. Nagy 8-P South 18th, Philadelphia 3, Penna.

**WORLD Coins list free**. Harry Elsholz, Box 9014, Pittsburgh 24, Penna.

**THIRTY Different Selected Coins \$1.00**. Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

**WILL Pay \$10.00 Each For Certain Lincoln Pennies!** Indianheads \$50.00; Dimes \$1,000.00. Catalogue 10c. Federal Coin Exchange, 11-PS, Columbus, Ohio.

**WE purchase Indianhead pennies**. Complete all coin catalogue 10c. Fairview, 277 Broadway, New York.

**QUICK Service**; reasonable prices. United States catalog 10c. Foreign catalog 10c. Ben's Coin Shop, 72 W. Washington, Chicago 2, Illinois.

**FOREIGN Coins—25 Different \$1.00**. Royal Coin, 40 Province, Boston.

## 38 CONSULTING ENGINEERS

**YOUR idea can bring big cash returns**. Write for Free advice Now! William H. Jacques & Associates, Licensed Professional Engineers, Zobel Bldg., Red Bank, N. J.

## 42 DETECTIVES

**DETECTIVES**—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Write Wagoner P-125 West 86th, N. Y., N. Y.

**DETECTIVE Training**. Phillips Secret Service, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Illinois.

**BE A Detective**—Send for price list of courses as low as \$2.85. Perkins Publications, 300-C Brandeis Theatre Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

## 43 DOGS, BIRDS, PETS, RABBITS

**ANGORAS, Chinchillas, White Giant Rabbits**—"Rabbitry Management" tells everything. \$1.00. Self-cleaning Hutch plans \$1.00. Automatic Feeder plans \$1.00. All three \$2.50. Catalog finest Pedigreed Rabbits free! Grinsteeds, Dept. 16-D, Edwardsville, Ill.

**SPORTSMEN: 200 Pointers, Setters, Straight cooners, Combination Hunters, Rabbit and Fox Hounds**. Reasonable. List Free. Ramsey Creek Kennels, Ramsey 2, Ill.

**RAISE Birds For Us**. Canaries, Love Birds, Finches and others. Interesting, profitable spare time work. Breeders supplied. Catalog and instructions free. Universal Aviaries, 1218 S. Michigan St., South Bend, Indiana. "Successors to Tom & Ann."

**RAISING Rabbits, Cavies, Hamsters, Chinchillas** is a growing and profitable industry. Magazine 10c. Descriptive Book and magazine 25c. Book and magazine (monthly) one year \$1.00. Address Small Stock Farmer, Pearl River 16, N. Y.

**ST. BERNARD Pups: Champion sired beauties**. Franklin Young, R. 3, Riverhead, Long Island, New York.

**RAISE Guinea Pigs**. Make money at home. Big demand. Booklet free. Taylors Cavy Farm, Hapeville, Georgia.

**RAISE giant Chinchilla rabbits**. Year round income. Ideal occupation. Tremendous demand for gorgeous furs, delicious meat. Great scarcity means large profits. We buy your youngsters. Willow Farm, R16, Sellersville, Pa.

**RAISE Moneymaking Angora Rabbit's Wool \$14.50 pound**. Plenty markets. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Lawrence, Kansas.

**PEAFOWL, Pheasants, Mallards, Pigeons**. Prices Free. Jewel Game Farm, Danville, Ill.

**MONEY Raising Rabbits**. Investigate. Folder 10c. Close Rabbit Farm, Tiffin, Ohio.

**CAT Owners Magazine**. Room 762, 751 State, Utica, N. Y. Five months, \$1.00; Sample, 25c.

**\$2,000. A year with Angoras**. We show you how. Furnish markets. Wilsons Rabbitry, 1065 Shryer, St. Paul 8, Minn.

## 44 DRAFTING

**DRAFTING, Designing, Developing New Ideas, Models, Experimental Machines, Confidential Service, Custombuilt Machine Company, Inc.**, P. O. Box 'J', Casleton, N. Y.

**DRAFTSMEN: Pay raises should follow increased production**. Drafting shortcuts, ideas \$1.00. Royal Clark, Engineer, Columbus, Nebraska.

## 45 DRAFTING INSTRUMENTS

**SAVE on drafting materials**. Free catalog. Draftsmen's Supply Co., 32 North Wells, Chicago 6.

**DRAFTING templates, architectural and mechanical**. Send card today for illustrated lists. Timely, Box 206E, Columbus 9, Ohio. See Advertisement page 236.

## 47 EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

**GOOD "Used" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged**. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Chicago 5.

**GOOD Jobs and a Sound Substantial Future** await you in hotel and institutional field. Men and women—all ages—needed for well-paid positions that offer color, excitement, ever-new and fascinating duties. Record-breaking travel means even greater opportunities for trained men and women in hotels, clubs and institutions. Lewis School receiving calls for managers, assistant managers, stewards, hostesses, purchasing agents and 55 other types of important positions! From coast to coast there are important positions that offer splendid opportunities for advancement in a business where you are not dropped because you are over 40. Previous experience proved unnecessary! No need to leave your job to qualify. A good grade school education, plus Lewis Training qualifies you at home, in spare time. Our National Placement Bureau helps to place you—and our amazing Certified Job Plan—actually certifies you will "make good" when placed. Write today for Free book! Veterans: This course approved for Veteran's training. Lewis Hotel Training School, Room HT-2768, Washington 7, D. C. (First and only School of its kind—now in its 30th year.)

**CLINICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand**. We train you in your spare time, in your own home. You can practice while studying. Write for free catalogue. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin 5, Texas.

**PIANISTS**—Quickly improve playing, technique, sightreading, accuracy, and memorizing through mental-muscular coordination. Free booklet. Broadwell Studios, Dept. 196K, Covina, California.

**BECOME a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics**. Teach secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of PsD or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth, 5153-A, N. Clark, Chicago.

**"PRINTING is Progress."** Pays Big! Prepare to get ahead. Write for free sample lesson today. International School of Printing, Dept. JC96, Box 334, Dayton, Ohio.

**WANT A Gov't Job?** Commence \$145-\$250 month. Men-Women. Vets get preference. Try next examinations. Prepare at home. 32 page Civil Service Book with sample coaching—list positions Free. Write today sure. Franklin Institute, Dept. A-23, Rochester, N. Y.

**HOME Study course, drugless therapy**. Free Literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

**DON'T Forget! Train your memory for Facts—Figures—Faces**... write for Super-Memory. YC-1, Thor Books, Box 1210, Chicago.

**MOST unusual art course eliminates technique**. Create original paintings instantly! Inexpensive. Free examination. Colorful particulars free. Alf Weidler, 1321 Wellesley, Los Angeles 25, California.

**FOR an extremely profitable lifetime business**, operate a Collection Agency-Credit Bureau. Easily learned. Write Cole & Associates, Syracuse 2, New York.

**MEDICAL Hypnotism and Suggestion**. Lessons in Hypnotism and Suggestive Therapeutics. Postpaid 30c. Kirk Sales, Box 84, Wellington, Ohio.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**LOCKSMITH** Course. Lock-picking, key-fitting, etc. \$1.00 prepaid. Miller's Key Shop, Canadian, Texas.

**DETERMINE** the occupation offering you the greatest opportunity for success. Use scientific testing method. "Folder" tells how. Write, Vocational Service, 735 Bank of America Bldg., San Diego, Calif.

**DISABLED** Veterans. Prepare for Post-office Exams with Boston's Expert, thirty years experience. Tuition \$20.00 complete. Send for folder. Farren School, 45 East Springfield Street, Boston 18, Mass.

**MODERN** Welding School gives thorough training for one of industry's best paid jobs. Experienced instructors. Individual attention. Nonprofit institution. Qualified under G. I. Bill. Write for literature and details. Hobart Brothers Co., Box P-1067, Troy, Ohio.

**USED** Mechanical Self Instruction courses. Send card for Free list. Mechanics' Press, P.O. Box 1043B, Houston, Texas.

**APTITUDE** Testing \$1.00. Complete J.H.F. Box 112, Sta. P., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

**FREE** master hypnotism course plus year's guidance in psychology \$2.00. Mohr, Suite 810, 75 Kneeland, Boston, Mass.

**NON-Resident.** High school, college, professional courses. Bulletin free. Capital City College, Washington 5, D. C.

**USED** Educational and Technical Books on all Subjects Bought, Sold, Rented; Catalog Free. Educational Exchange, Henagar, Ala.

**HUNDRED** Hypnotism Books, Courses! Catalog. Quarter! Nelmar, 2851 Milwaukee, Chicago.

**REDUCING** Course, Healthy, Drugless, Results, \$1.00. Larson, 323 Stowe, Jamestown, N. Y.

**SENSATIONAL** Magic Shorthand & Typing Course 50c. Laramie Sales, 4800 S. Laramie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**LEARN** Love!! Read "Ruthbella"—Famous Sansicchi Diary! See advertisement under "Books."

## 49 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**ELECTRIC** Pencil: Writes-Engraves all Metals. \$1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 4515-C Cottage Grove, Chicago 15.

**NOW**—Repair your own electrical appliances with Chanite Self-welding. Electrical Heating, Element Flux. Instructions, delivered, price \$1.00. Stick Form 25c each, \$2.00 dozen. Chanite Sales Company, 914 South Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

**BROKEN**—Burned out Electrical Heating elements quickly repaired. Use new amazing Nichrocite Paste, simply overlap ends and turn on current. Family size \$1.00 bill. Satisfaction guaranteed. Arrowhead Sales & Distributing Co., 407 Phoenix Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

**"NEON** Test Light, Guaranteed, \$1.00. Eddy, 1516 169th, Hammond, Indiana."

**RADIOS,** toasters, irons, clocks, heaters, stoves, supplies, etc. Jeanette Electric, 159 West 23rd Street, New York 11, N. Y.

**ELECTRIC** fan assemblies. Make your own. Ted Riseman, 425 East Jefferson, Springfield, Illinois.

**BURGLAR,** Alarms, Parts, Wholesale. Diagrams Free. Marchelewicz, 418 Pokagon, South Bend 17, Ind.

**TOASTERS;** Clocks; Mixers; Irons, other Appliances. Immediate delivery. Price list. Mailorder Electric, 705 South Dearborn, Chicago.

**GAS-MIZER;** write for details on this most efficient, convenient, economical and safe hot water system obtainable. Safety Control Company, 2519 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, Virginia.

## 50 EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

**INTERESTED** Foreign employment? Thousands jobs throughout world. Names and addresses over 200 firms with sample application \$1.00. "We search the world" Wonder-World Research Bureau, Box 731, Gladewater, Texas.

## 51 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

**WINDING** Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase. \$1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631 Kansas City 3, Mo.

**ENGINE** castings. Supplies. Catalogue 10c. Howard, P3, 2417 N. Ashland, Chicago, Ill.

**150 Ampere** Generator for welding \$47.50. Extra Flexible cable, 8 ft. lengths \$2.75. Other Bargains. Butler Electric Company, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

**"BUILD Your Own"** gas drive arc welder easily with Hobart Generator. Save \$300 to \$500, and need only add used auto engine and chassis to build portable gas drive welder that goes everywhere after profitable construction and repair jobs. Write for free instruction book, further details. Hobart Brothers Co., Box P-1066, Troy, Ohio.

**150 AMPERE** generator for welding \$47.50. Extra flexible cable, 8 ft. lengths \$2.75. Other bargains. Butler Electric Company, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

## 52 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

**GOOD** Farms — Ranches. Washington, Minn., Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Dependable crops, favorable climate. Write for literature, lists describing typical postwar farm opportunities. Specify which state. J. W. Haw, 120 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1, Minn.

**OZARK** Lands for All purposes. Actual river frontages. 5 acres \$90.00 and upwards. Free list and literature. Hubbard, 424H, Minnesota Ave., Kansas City 4, Kans.

**HOMESITES**—\$450 Convenient payments. California's finest Garden Spot. On Morro Bay's scenic Shores. Wonderful fishing, hunting, boating. Fertile soil, soft water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free Literature. Richard Otto 6560-Z Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

**STROUT'S** Blue Farm Catalog—27 States—Coast to Coast—over 1300 Bargains—money makers—132 pages. Write Today. Mailed Free. Tell us what you want—Where? Price? Terms? We will try to save you Time & Money. Strout Realty, 255-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. 7 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill. 453 So. Spring, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

**FLORIDA** and Alabama 40 acre. \$1.00 down. F. Delker, 2219 Venango, Phila. 40, Penna.

**A Six Room** House \$2800—Complete, Ready for you to move in. Built anywhere. Send card to Technical Press, Box B951, Salem, Mass., for free particulars.

**FLORIDA**—Several 10 acre tracts in high dry section, fine for fruit and vegetables. Only 50 miles from coast and St. Petersburg. Priced only \$245.00, \$10.00 down, \$10.00 month. For further information write G. B. Potterfield, Union Bldg., Charleston, W. Va.

**MINNESOTA** Lake, River lots, acres. Terms. Box 404-C, Minneapolis 1, Minn.

## 53 FARM MACHINERY

**MECHANICAL** Drawing Instruments—Veco, 4 piece, compact, precision set, brand new in lined case, value \$12.50, Special, \$7.25. \$10.00—Charvos 9 piece set, \$8.50. Army Surplus Slide Rules, slightly used, 75c each. Hull Automobile Compass, for accurate road direction, brand new, \$2.50. Brand new folding valise knapsacks made of heavy olive green duck, heavily bound and reinforced, repellent to fire or water. Inside 3 large snap fastened pockets, heavy webbed straps, hand and shoulder handles, size opened 22" x 54", closed 22" rolled. Useful to Hunters, Boy Scouts, Hikers and for all traveling use. A \$7.50 value, Special \$2.25 postpaid. Prisms for 6 x 30 or 8 x 30 Binoculars brand new \$1.50 each. Offset prisms to be attached to 7 x 50 B. & L. Binoculars gives double the field of the ordinary 7 x 50 Binocular. Cost \$98.00, Special \$25.00. Green Sunshades for Binoculars size 6 x 30 and 7 x 50 snap on type value \$7.50, Special \$1.25 per pair. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, 13 S. 16th, Philadelphia, Pa.

## 55 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, ETC.

**BUILD Your Own** Reflecting Telescope Copy of Instructions 10c, Catalog Free, Mayfloor, Katonah, N. Y.

**60 POWER** telescope, \$2.95. 250 power microscope, \$2.45. Also bargains in binoculars and surplus lenses. Send for free catalog. Brownscope Co., 24 W. 45th St., New York.

**REFLECTING** Telescope, complete 3½" diameter, equatorially mounted. View planets, stars, \$19.75. Write Skyscope Co., 475-5th Ave., New York.

**ASTRONOMICAL** telescopes, Microscopes, Cameras, Binoculars, Books; Bought, sold, repaired; Lists 10c; Specify instrument wanted. Rasmussen and Reece, 41 Market, Amsterdam, N. Y.

**CLEAR** vision. Full Power. Perfect Lenses and instructions for making; 300 X astronomical telescope; 400X Compound microscope; 200 X telephoto camera, \$2.00 each project. 3 for \$5.00. Carl Jamer, Manorville 2, N. Y.

**BINOCULARS.** Beautiful Army type, all metal construction, compact, lightweight. Powerful 3x30mm. Lenses. With case and straps, only \$3.50 postpaid. Tax included. Guaranteed powerful. Utica Mail Order Co., 923 Eagle St., Utica, N. Y.

**REAL** 17 power telescopes with simulated leather covers \$2.90. Send \$1.00 balance C.O.D. United 2309-PS Lawrence, Toledo, Ohio.

**TELESCOPES** 36 inch 3 section 17 power precision ground and polished lenses including carrying case \$2.50 postpaid. Microscope 50 power complete with specimen slides \$2.98 postpaid. Dept. PS, Criterion Co., 327 Trumbull St., Hartford, Conn.

## 57 FOR THE HOME

**GUARANTEED** Wringer Rolls, Grates, Firepots, Linings. Pensax, Magprodax, Royal Oak, Mich.

**A Dry** Chimney. No Down Draft. Fuel savings. Write To Chimney Umbrella, 1014 Washington, Hoboken, N. J.

## 58 FOR INVENTORS

**INVENTORS:** Avoid unnecessary expense. Write for free booklet explaining how our Consulting and Advisory Service can assist you in deriving greatest profit from inventing. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-A, 1926 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

**"INVENTOR'S** Guide" free, containing 100 mechanical movements, information about patenting, selling inventions. F. B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau St., New York 7.

**CASH** for practical ideas and inventions. Mr. Ball, BB-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

**DRAWINGS** of your ideas—Inventions, by college draftsmen, drawings approved by Patent Attorneys. Chrisman, College, Box 375, Manhattan, Kansas.

**THE** Inventor who believes he has a new and useful invention, and needs advice, should consult a competent registered patent attorney. Without obligation, write for full information on how to secure Patents and Trademarks. Randolph & Beavers, Registered Patent Attorneys, 340-E Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Learn now—without obligation—how to protect your invention. The patent laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. The United States Patent Office advises the inventor to engage a competent, registered patent attorney to represent him. We offer the inventor experienced, conscientious counsel, and prompt, confidential service. A specially prepared booklet containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure will be forwarded to you without obligation upon request. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 62A-J Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**INVENTORS**—A Patent is a Valuable Right. Detailed information and the steps to be taken to obtain Patent Protection will be furnished upon request. Victor J. Evans & Co., 142-L Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

**INVENTORS**. Have patent Protection first. Remember, the details of your invention do not have to be 100% perfect before you can obtain patent. First step is to have us conduct search of prior U.S. Patents and render a report as to its patentability. Send at once for further particulars and "Invention Record" form. Request does not obligate you. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson. Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-P Atlantic Bldg., Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTIONS**, New Products, Ideas, Models. Special Machines, Tools are our business. Write Model Crafters, Inc., Box 612, Hamilton, Ohio.

**INVENTORS!** Have you good patentable ideas? Write Mr. Metzler, 11 West 42nd, New York.

**INVENTORS** Detroit and Michigan may be interested in your idea your classification list \$5.00. Theo. F. Madej, 19428 West Warren, Detroit 10, Mich.

**WANTED:** Practical Inventions. Inventors Exchange, Research Division, D6, Hartford 1, Conn.

**INVENTORS**—Market study; Developing; Manufacturing; Models. J.-M. Burlington, Kentucky.

**INVENTORS**—your commercially valuable invention, any kind, patented, unpatented, may have cash, royalty possibilities in today's markets. Write today. Explanatory booklet, disclosure form, references, free. Invention Reporter, 3A-11106 So Longwood Drive, Chicago 43.

## 59 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

**137 MONEY-making plans**, also formulas for salable products. Descriptive booklet free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y.

**FORMULAS**—All kinds. Latest money-makers; literature Free. Kemi-Kal, Park Ridge, Ill.

**LUMINOUS Paint Kit** (non toxic) Complete 3 Bottle Kit, instructions and brush \$1.00 postpaid. Nite-Glo Paint Co., 4513-PS Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago 15.

**LUMINOUS Paint** That Glows in the dark easily made. LeLite Luminous Pigments, Any Quantity. Instructions, Sample One Color, Quarter. Five Colors, Dollar. List, LeLite, Box 497, Hastings, Nebraska.

**10,000 FORMULAS** and trade secrets, authentic, reliable, practical; send for Free literature. Stillmans, 555 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

**MAKE**—Beer-Wine or Champagne tested formulas \$1.00 each. Hendrix Press, Box 1911, Wilmington, Delaware.

**CREAM**. Best Quality. Brushless Shave, Face, Hand. Make it 10c pound. Formula, Process 35c. Bradbury, 34 Waldorf Ave., Bridgeport 5, Conn.

**NEED Chemists?** Formulas. Analyses. Ideas. Consulting Scientific Company, Swarthmore, Pa.

**DRUGGISTS** crying for Kola syrup! Easily made! Materials available. Formulae, sources, prices, details; \$1.00 takes all! Hurry! United Mfg. Associates, 3316 Ave. G, Fort Worth 5, Texas.

**FLUORESCENT Tubes**—Re-Light, use indefinitely. Instructions — \$1.00. Steele, 540-S Leavenworth, San Francisco.

**FORMULAS**—Latest Best. Analysis. Giant formula catalog and chemical instruction sheet 10c. Refunded first order. E-Belfort, Engineering Building, Chicago 6.

**ATHLETE'S Foot**—Lifetime relief knowledge. Learn how \$1. Inexpensive ingredients available locally. Pafs, Box 185, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

## 60 FROG RAISING

"**FROG Raising!**" New book tells how. Marlboro House, 1035 Marlborough, Detroit 15, Michigan.

**TADPOLES** make frogs, tremendous demand. Both make you money. 25c brings valuable information. Chariton Corp., Century Bldg., Chicago 4.

## 62 FUR FARMING

**RAISE** profitable giant Chinchilla rabbits. Great scarcity means large profits for gorgeous furs and delicious meat. Little space. Pleasant occupation. Contact world's largest breeder. Willow Farm, R16-B, Sellersville, Pa.

## 63 GAMES, ENTERTAINMENT

**SLOT Machines** and games for home or business \$5.00 up. Write—Lydiard, Rocky Hill, Connecticut.

**FIREWORKS!** Football rallies, holidays, celebrations. Colored flares, Luminous smoke bombs, giant sparklers and fountains. Many others. Safe, easy to make. Complete illustrated instructions 25c. Springdale Avenue, East Orange, N.J.

## 64-A GENEALOGY

**PRESERVE** Your Family Tree on a Gallo-way Ancestry Chart. Durable-Beautiful-Complete. \$1.00 each, postage paid. Gallo-way Ancestral Charts, 318 E. Union St., Pasadena 1, Calif.

**TRACE** Your family history with "Guidex"! Literature free. Family Guidex, P.O. Box 829, Annapolis, Md.

## 66 HANDWRITING ANALYSIS

**YOUR HANDWRITING** Analyzed. Enclose 25c for brief analysis. Esther Hong, 70 South 12th Street, Minneapolis 4, Minnesota.

## 68 HELP WANTED

**HANDSOME Profits**. Your own business. Sell & install our conversion burners. Peerless Sales, 4318 Sheridan Blvd., Lincoln 6, Neb.

**OPPORTUNITY** of lifetime supplying DDT and other Profitable products to farmers. No experience or capital required. Must have Auto and good references. Permanent. Write or wire McNess Company, Dept. 713 Freeport, Illinois.

## 69 HIGHGRADE SALESMEN

**LATEX Salesmen:** Send \$1.00 for salesman's sample kit. Brings \$6.00. Big savings on latex. Wholesale prices. Send order today. Leo Service, P.O. Box 1267, Roanoke, Va.

## 70 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

**JEWELRY** stones removed from rings, etc., 100 assorted \$2.40; 50 large ones \$2.40. B. Lowe, Holland Building, St. Louis 1, Mo.

**INVENTING** can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 2926-Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

"**GEM Cutting**" Profitable, Interesting Hobby. Instructive Illustrated Booklet, One Dollar. Mineral Specimens Company, Box 1191, Santa Monica, California.

I collect dimes and dollars. Slip one in an envelope—today! W. Evelyn Bea, 536 Gladstone, Shreveport 26, La.

**WANTED:** Old cigarette cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

**UNUSED Match Book Covers**. 100 all different \$1.00. 35 Royal Flash Covers \$1.00. Free list. Charles Edelman 1311 P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**SWAPPER? Collector?** Send 10c for sample copy Hobbyswap Contacts. 1326 South 27th, Omaha 5, Nebraska.

**SWAPPERS! Kollektors! Hobbyists!** What'cha got? What'cher Hobby? Trial two dimes. National Exchange Bulletin, Royal Oak, Mich.

**EXCHANGE** duplicates. Swappers everywhere. List 10c particulars free. Box 2166, Denver 1, Colorado.

**NEW Hobby Catalogue** 10c. Wholesale Lists for dealers. Quivira Specialties, Topeka, Kansas.

**JOIN** world's most popular Hobby Club, receive money-saving privileges. Free magazine "Fun With Hobbies". Send 10c for 32 page catalog, all details. Hobby-guild, A 34 West 33rd St., New York.

**CURIOSA Collectors!!** Send For "Ruth-bella"—Famous Sansicchi Love Diary! See advertisement under "Books."

## 71 HOME CRAFTSMEN

"**ELECTROPLATING**"—book on how to set up and operate a complete home electroplating workshop. 260 pages, over 150 diagrams, \$2. Popular Science, Dept. 106-C, 353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

**LEATHER Craftsmen!** Are you tired of the same old designs? Are you tired of laboriously tracing these designs? Now!!! Something new under the sun! Tiresome tracing eliminated. Lampkin Artcraft Transfers imprint design on leather instantly. May be used repeatedly. Hundreds of exciting new designs. Decorate belt, bill-fold, bookends, cigarette case, blotter strip, handbag, etc. with special introductory transfer designs. Send \$1.00 for this offer and literature describing Lampkin Artcraft Transfers. Lampkin Artcrafts, P.O. Box 641-S, Culver City, California.

**SCREW Threads**—Practical guide for thread production. Technical information simplified. Send 25c in coin. John A. Warren, P. O. Box 1105, North Attleboro, Mass.

**LEATHER Scraps** for Hobbyist six pounds \$2.00. Hobby Books "Applied Leathercraft" \$3.00. "Art of Whittling" \$2.00. "Wooden Topmaking" \$2.25. Hobby Books catalog Free. Northern Supply Co., Dept. 3, Sheboygan, Wis.

**TOY** patterns. Circus wagons, trucks, carts, pull toys, etc. 35 patterns \$1.00. Continental Homecrafters, 907 Birch, Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

**SUPER-MOLECULAR** flux enables you to solder aluminum with ordinary solder and soldering iron. \$1.00 brings you a generous supply and a money back guarantee. Warhaven Industries, East Aurora 3, N. Y.

**JEWELRY** Accessories, Findings. Plastic and metal pinbacks, clasps, chains, rings, pearls, stones, cameos, etc. Prompt shipping service. Complete list 10c. Doremby Co., Chisholm, Maine.

**MAKE** Novelty Shell Buttons. Dollar Kit makes Four Buttons Pair Ear Rings. Price list Free. Dixie Shell Service, Lakeland, Fla.

**BUILD** and sell Lawn Chairs, Plans \$1.00. We tell you how and where we sell. Woodcraft, Danby, Vermont.

**WHITTLES** supplies, readicut blanks, special woods, knives.—Old Whittler, 1402 Charles, LaCrosse, Wis.

**CATALOG:** Patterns plywood Novelty Furniture—Letters—Numerals—Plaques—Frames—Weathervanes—Silhouettes—Lawn Ornaments. 100 Books & Booklets on Crafts & Hobbies. Picture Frame Mouldings, Tools, Large line Decal Transfers. Other lines. Hundreds articles finely illustrated. Write Wo-Met Shop, Ashburn, Georgia.

**LEATHERCRAFTERS!** Send for catalog listing leathers, kits, supplies. Kit Kraft, 1607 South Western, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**SHELL Jewelry** Supplies. Wholesale only. McFarland Plastic Co., Sarasota, Fla.

**KNOCKDOWN** Cedar Chest Lumber Veneers Free Price List. Giles-Kendall, Box 435, Huntsville, Alabama.

**TOOLING** Leather felt, Beads, Sequins, also Scrap Leather, Craft Books. Storr-Nelson Co., Route No. 2, Muskegon, Mich.

**HOBBYISTS!** Join "Allcraft Club". Free, no obligations. Fun, profits galore! Write immediately: Allcraft Products; 19 West Columbia Street; Hempstead, N. Y.

**ENJOY** your hobby in our shop. Use wood or metal lathe, circular or scroll saw, metal shaper, drill press, benches and hand tools, or send specifications for price on parts you need. Open 6 P.M. to 10 week days, 9 to 5 Saturdays. Craftsman Shop Service, 233 Calyer St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

**BALSA** Wood Ideal for Modelers, Craftsmen Sample carving block 25c. List Free. Sanlader, Manitowoc, Wis.

**INTERESTED** in Radio, Electrical, Mechanical devices from war surplus? List free. F. Siefke, Box 18, Station E, Buffalo, N. Y.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**MAGNIFICENT** new bronze genuine World War 2 Army Assault Boat Propellers. 3 blade, 12" dia.; approx. 5 lbs. Makes marvelous souvenir base for numerous articles that can be made in your own shop. Only \$5.65 each postpaid. Remit with order. Baker Bros., Box 301-1, Palatine, Ill.

**CHRISTMAS TOYS.** Working plans for sturdy trucks, boats, etc. Realistic appearance. Send stamped addressed envelope for price list. Ryder, 1926 East 28th Street, Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

**30 FULL size Toy Patterns** 50c. 40 Novelty and Lawn Ornament Patterns 50c. Other Patterns; Craft Supplies; Lists 10c. Lynds, Medway, Mass.

**PATTERNS** 70 Lawn Ornaments and Novelties, \$1.00. Five new hanging Shelf, \$1.00. Doll Stroller, Colonial Cradle, Circus Group, Table and Chairs, \$1.00. Milne's Hardware, 1501 Wadsworth St., Saginaw, Mich.

**4-8" STEEL** Wheels; with Brass Bushings, Baked Ivory Enamel with Red Stripe both sides. And Molded Rubber Tires. 2-3/8" Dia. Cold Rolled Steel Axles 21" long—4—Heavy hangers; 8 Washers; 4 Cotter Pins. \$4.95 Complete. Optional—4-3" Dia. Aluminum Hubcaps \$1.50 Complete. L. K. Iron Works, 3535-37 Third Ave., Bronx 56, N. Y.

**ONE Tool** does Twelve Jobs. See Bishop Engineering ad. under Machinery-Tools-Supplies, page 53.

**BEAUTIFUL** mirrors from inexpensive window glass for 3c per foot. Formula and complete silvering data for dollar bill. Tesco, P.O. Box 189-BA, Wilkes Barre, Pa.

## 75 INVENTIONS WANTED

**WANTED**—Patented, unpatented inventions having profit possibilities, all kinds. If will sell, reply immediately. Descriptive booklet, references, free. Invention Reporter, 3B-11106 S. Longwood Dr., Chicago 43.

**INVENTORS:** Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of America Inventors, Dept. 30-C, Washington 6, D. C.

**CASH** for Inventions—Patented, unpatented. Mr. Ball, BC-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

**INVENTIONS** Promoted. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam-Fisher Co., 183-A Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

**NEW** Photographic products (Patented or Unpatented) wanted by client doing national business. Cash sale or royalty arranged after free market investigation. Give general description of your invention in first letter. Lessing Advertising Co. Inc., 910 Walnut Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

**ATTENTION:** Have you a Practical and Saleable Invention—Patented or Unpatented? Contact us, immediately. John D. & Son, PS-10, Box 3213, 140 Spruce St., Bridgeport 5, Conn.

**EARN** Up To \$2,000 year, inventing simple items for special cash markets. Ideas only. No patents. Hendrickson, Argyle (8-A), Wisconsin.

**WE** sell Patents for Inventors on commission basis. Colburn, 408 South Spring, Los Angeles 13, California.

## 76 JEWELRY

**CERAMIC** Jewelry Supplies, Bar Pins, ear screws, for ceramic and woodworkers. also, glass and sea shell assemblers. Free catalog. Philadelphia Badge Co., 1007 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**MANUFACTURE** Costume Jewelry At Home For Profit, Hobby, Therapy. Free Wholesale Supply Catalogue. Instructions. Florida Supply House, Bradenton, Fla.

**"JEWELRY, Gem Cutting, Metalcraft"**. Fascinating designs for hobbies and moneymaking opportunities. New, complete illustrated book covers cutting, polishing, mounting gems, metal, jewelry work, etc. 287 pages, \$3.25 postpaid. Money back guarantee. We supply tools, materials at lowest cost. Modern Technical Book Co., Dept. M.S. 55 West 42nd St., New York 18.

**GENUINE** diamonds, out-of-pawn low prices, wonderful values. Unredeemed loans and big buying power enable us to offer beautiful gems at prices far less than original cost. Shipped Free for Inspection. Appraisal. Send for Big Free list showing fine diamonds at startling low prices. Lloyd J. Butler, President, Prudential Loan Association, 133-UL North Clark St., Chicago 2.

**JEWELRY** Findings, Chain, Watch Bands, etc. Send dime for Catalog. George Sassen, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

**SHELL** Jewelry, made at home, directions, earring clips, pinback, plastics and Shells, for one set. Send only \$1.00 to Williams Shells, P. O. Box 8635, Sulphur Springs, Fla.

**LEARN** the manufacturing jewelry business at home. Easy illustrated course. There's money in jewelry! Catalogue. Gemcrafters, Dept. A., Kalispell, Mont.

**MAKE** Her a beautiful black and white cameo pin with delicate Florida shells. Complete kit, instructions \$1.00. Popplewell, 20 Plaza, Ridgewood, N. J.

**BIG** Money in wire Jewelry. Learn how to make fast selling wire Novelties, Names, Bracelets, Swords, Earring, Etc. Copyrighted Instruction Booklet. Over 200 Diagrams \$1.00. Lee Brandy, 69 Bay 29St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## 77 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

**29 LANGUAGES** by Linguaphone. Russian, Spanish, Portuguese — Direct conversational method for mastering any language quickly, easily, correctly at home. Send for free book. Linguaphone Institute, 54 RCA Bldg., New York, CI 7-0830.

## 78 LEGAL DIRECTORY

**PUZZLED?** Digest of Divorce Laws for the 48 States \$1.00. Liberty Co., 1265 Beacon, Brookline, Mass.

## 80 MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

**TAPS & Dies** direct from manufacturer. Equip your shop at small cost. Write for free price list. King Tap & Tool Co., Inc., North Attleboro, Mass.

**TWELVE-In-One** precision tool. Fine tempered steel. Fits vest pocket. All one unit: adjustable nut wrench, alligator wrench, screw driver, file, glass cutter, wire stripper, staple and tack puller, straight edge, magnet, rule, knife sharpener, bottle opener. \$1.00 postpaid; guaranteed. Bishop Engineering, 111 W. Washington, Chicago 2.

**SEND** dollar Prepaid choice assortment 15 wrenches or 10 gears. Mechanical, 150-06 Liberty Ave., Jamaica 4, N. Y.

**GOLD** Washer, Dry sand Extremely High Recovery, easily carried, anyone operate. \$50.00 C. O. D. or write, Western Industries, Box 231A, Santa Maria, Calif.

**BUILD,** make money with cement brick machine. Concrete block machines, mixers. Blue Square, Excelsior, Minn.

**AIR** Compressors Electric 3 Stage Value over \$200.00. New 27 Volt AC-DC. Convert Easily with Transformer or 4 1000 Watts Heating Elements. Weight 28 lbs.—instructions Free. A real buy \$15.00. Immediate Delivery. Write For Quantity Prices—General Vacuum Co., 1439 Grand Ave., Kansas City 6, Mo.

**GEARS** For inventors, experimenters, model makers, schools, work shops, laboratories, etc. Government surplus made of brass, bronze, dural steel and stainless steel. 12 matched pairs; 24 gears, bevel, spur and ratchet. List price \$12.00, our price \$2.50. 25 matched pairs; 50 gears, includes larger gears, also sets of worm gears. List price \$30.00, our price \$5.00. 50 matched pairs; 100 gears better assortment, including worm sets. List price \$75.00, our price \$10.00. Limited quantity. Order now. Write for our bulletins on ball bearings, rectifiers, Relays, Selsyns, Horns and government surplus materials. Met Exchange, 323 Canal Street, New York.

**MACHINE** shop tools released for private industry; 12" x 5'; Quick change lathe, \$280; 14" x 8' geared head, Quick change, \$430; 17" x 8' Quick change, \$380. 14" Loose change \$160; 16"—\$210; 18"—\$240; 20"—\$245; Brown & Sharpe Milling machines, #2Y—\$430; #12—\$280. Conversion Parts Co., 277 Adams St., Boston 22, Mass.

**GRINDER** Kit, for all small hand grinders, contains 10 rotary files, five ball and five inverted cone type, 3/32 diameter shaft, 25 abrasive disks and mandrel, 6 chamois buffing heads. All for \$2.00. Radioco, 1110 S. Marshall Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

**BRASS** Rods Square Round List Free. American 388, East 34th St., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

**DRILL** Grinder for Twist Drills \$2.95, and other Craftsmen's tools. See ad on page 272.

**TRICKS.** Secrets, Cards, punchboards, etc., explained. Big illustrated circular free. Mack, Box 1278-P, San Francisco.

**MECHANICS,** Hobbyists, Heavy Duty Carbide Tipped Scriber, 6" Long, Mark, Etch. Use as Glass Cutter \$1.00. Used Aircraft Tinsnips, Resharpened, Rubber Grip Handles \$2.00. Penny, 210 N. Penn St., West Chester, Penna.

## 81 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

**MAGICIANS'** Gamblers' secrets exposed. Cards, Dice, Punchboards, Slot Machine. Catalog 10c. Book Co., Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

**500 TRICKS** you can do! Douglas' famous Catalog of 500 Tricks, now only 10 cents. America's fastest service on magic for pocket, parlor, stage, professional, amateur. Douglas' Magicland, Dallas, Texas.

**FREE** Big Illustrated Lists, Magic Tricks, Illusions, Mind Reading, Pocket, Parlor, Club or Stage. Jokes, Novelties of all kinds. Magician, 2463-C, Kensington Ave., Phila. 25, Pa.

**MAGNETIC** "Tricky Dogs" Sample 30c. Dozen \$2.00. "Hum-A-Zoo" Musical Novelty Sample 15c, dozen \$1.10. "Spook Kat" Party Game, Sample 25c. "Luminous" Ink, Sample 30c. Kant, 323 Third, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

**SENSATIONAL** "Wonder Blocks". Baffling pocket trick. Easy to perform anywhere without skill. Precision made. Not a cheap gadget. One Dollar only. Magic Spot, 726A East Oak St., Stockton 37, Calif.

**SAVE 25% to 50%** on Magic and Jokes. Catalogue and Bargain List Free. Magic Store, Minneapolis 2, Minn.

**FREE!** Large Catalog of magical apparatus if you remit 25c for "Magic Is Fun" magazine. Robbins Co., 152-F West 42nd Street, New York.

**LARGE** assortment tricks, jokes, novelties \$1.00. Catalog and gift, 10c. Wencel, 2615 Evaline, Hamtramck 12, Michigan.

**VENTRILOQUISM** exposed. First time published. Free booklet. Quackenbush, Big Flats, N. Y.

**141 NEW** professional Magic Tricks, fully explained. 101 illustrations. Complete library size book. 128 pages, \$1.00. Leisure Library Publishers, Dept. M4, 112 East 19th St., New York City 3.

**"THE Fakir"** Monthly Magazine for Magicians. Copy 25c. Subscription \$2.00. Joseph Rachun, 114 Grand St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

**AMAZE** and mystify your friends with highest quality magic. New catalogue 25c coin. Mazda Magic Co., Oak Park, Ill.

**BE** a Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks. 25c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago.

**RISING** Cigarette Trick-Cigarette Magically Rises From Pack. Apparatus and Instructions, Dime—Eastwood, Box 623, Parkersburg, W. Va.

**VANISHING** Quarter and Catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Box 191, Royal Oak, Mich.

**MAGIC:** Big 160 page Illustrated Catalog, latest Magic Goods, 25c. For over 1/3 century we have supplied Professional as well as Beginner. Chicago Magic Co., 2300 N. Mason, Chicago 39.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**MAGICIANS** form your own Magic Club. Get Free tricks! Write today for free details. Trilby Magic, Georgerdale Rd., Toledo 12, Ohio.

**GIANT** List of Magic Bargains. Dime. Bailor . . . 402 South Wayne, Lewistown, Penna.

**NEW** Magic Monthly. 25c a year. Sample copy and Magic Catalogue Free. Magic Store, Minneapolis 2, Minn.

**THE** new "Miracle deck" of trick playing cards. No marks. Detect blindfolded. \$1.00. M. Brophy Co.; 11 Rentola Bldg., West Duluth 7, Minn.

**LATEST** Amateur, Professional Magic Catalog 25c. Refunded. DeLuca's, 127-P, Pettis, Providence 4, R. I.

**SENSATIONAL** new card tricks: "Beyond the Veil" and "Follow the Leader". Ordinary cards. Complete instructions for both tricks One Dollar. W. P. Box 412 P. O. Van Nuys, California.

## 81-A MAGNETS

**MAGNET**, "Alnico" 4 oz. Horseshoe, powerful (lifts about 5 lbs.). \$1.00 Postpaid. Ross, 66 W. Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

**POWERFUL** Alnico Magnet. Ten pound pull. \$1.00. Many others, literature free. Ronald Eyrich, Box 849, Milwaukee.

**SPECIAL** offer. 12 Alnico Magnets plus 100 Experiments, \$3.00. Literature and 100 Experiments, 25c. ElJay, Box 891, Newark 1, N. J.

## 82 MANUFACTURING

**MODELS**, small lot manufacturing, metals, plastics, etc. Millburn, Burlington, Kentucky.

**SEND** blue prints, sketch or model for estimates. Manufacturing Machinists, 114-111-PS, 229th, St. Albans 11, N. Y.

## 83 MILK GOATS

**MONEY** from dairy goats! Booklet free. Introductory 3-month subscription to leading magazine 25c. Dairy Goat Journal, Dept. 668, Columbia, Missouri.

## 84 MILITARY INSIGNIA

**COLLECT** colorful Army Patches. Pictures. Price and sample patch only 10c. Insignia Mart, 703 Broadway, N. Y.

**MILITARY** Insignias: 22 different for \$1.00 (Value \$4.60) Introductory offer, never before equalled. Prices and Insignia Guide 10c; sample 5c. Hobbyguild, 35X W. 32nd St., New York.

**FOREIGN** medal ribbon packet, United nations, Axis \$1.00. Sample 20c. Insignia-craft, 236 28th Ave. N.W., Calgary, Canada.

## 85 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

**FOSSIL** Collectors! Send dime for our new catalog. Omaha Scientific, Box 1750, Omaha 4, Nebraska.

**"GENUINE"** Arizona Rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Mineral Specimens Company, Box 2651, Phoenix, Arizona.

**WYOMING** Jade: Square inch each light green, black, mottled. Dinosaur Carnelian & Montana Moss Agate ring blanks. Money back guarantee. All for \$1.00 postpaid. Jade and Agate Supply Co., Box 166, Casper Wyo.

**GEMS**, precious and semi-precious, all genuine from world wide sources. Deal direct, no overhead, save money. Catalog 10c. Hill Co., Route 7-K, Salem, Oregon.

**METAL** Detectors. We have the latest in circuit and Mechanical Design Plus the know how free Literature. Hedden Metal Detectors, 221 Hemlock Street, Pittsburgh 12, Penna.

**FIFTY** mineral specimens in box, mounted, identified, described. Postpaid \$4.00. Old Prospector, R91, Dutch Flat, Calif.

**MINERAL** Collectors—Samples of Raw Gold—\$2.00. Robert Carlson, Box 133, Pierce, Idaho.

## 86 MISCELLANEOUS

**GOOD** "Used" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Chicago 5.

**MEXICAN-Aztec** Featherwork Tropical Bird Picture Cards. Samples 25c. Bulletin Free. Mexican Products Co., 126 N. Main, Tulsa 3, Okla.

**MEDICAL** Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your spare time, in your own home. You can practice while studying. Write for free catalogue. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-S, Austin 5, Texas.

**TRADE** Secrets — Confidential Practices Latest methods, can be learned by reading Trade magazines. Choose from hundreds of astonishing publications. Free price list. Classified News, Dept. SCX, Flushing, N. Y.

**BOOKFINDERS!** (Scarce, out-of-print unusual books) Quickly supplied. Send wants. Clifton, Box 1377 PSM, Beverly Hills, Calif.

**PAINT** Crackles Forming Designs. Samples 25c. Circular Free. Mapco, Hasbruck Heights, N. J.

**SWAP**, Buy, Sell, or Exchange Articles you want, many scarce. Advertising 5c per word. Subscription \$1.50 per year. Weekly publication. Sample copy 10c. The Universalist, Box #2494, Kansas City 6, Mo.

**MAGNET**, "Alnico" 4 oz. Horseshoe, powerful (lifts about 5 lbs.). \$1.00. 8 oz., (lifts 10 lbs.). \$1.40. Postpaid. Ross, 68 W. Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

**ROCKET** To The Moon! Join U. S. Rocket Society Now! Quarter brings informative application. Box 29, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

**PARIS**, London, Montreal, Letters Mailed 30c. New York 15c. Cards, Pictures, List Free. Assortment \$1.00. Adults Books 9 for \$2.00. Nu-Art, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

**STAG**, Book Matches. 10 for \$1.00. Logan Novelty Co., Bellefontaine, Ohio.

**FIREWORKS**, any time, any quantity, newest ideas, highest quality, best values. Giant salutes, aerial bombs, skyscrapers, battle-in-the-clouds, new jet-propulsion plane rocket. 150 piece combination offer \$4.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for big new catalog. Banner Fireworks, Dept. 39, Toledo, Ohio.

**25 ASSORTED** Picture Post Card Views of New York City 25c Postpaid. Al Pere, 1527-78th St., Brooklyn 28, N. Y.

**MYRTLEWOOD** - Lumber - Novelties for sale. Mail orders filled. Agate Beach Myrtlewood Shop, Agate Beach, Oregon.

**SUGAR** a problem? Try "Sweetolene" substitute. Equal 16 lbs., postpaid \$1.00. A. B. Warder, R 6, Westminster, Canada.

**JEEP** Hats 10c, Meskits 35c, Canteens 50c. Covers, Cups 15c, Leggings 25c, Holsters 50c, Gunsling 75c, Pistol Cartridge Belts 75c, Field Bags 95c, Tool Box, Steel Helmets, Raincoats \$1.00; Wading Boots \$3.; Catalogue. New York Salvage Co., 144 Chambers St., New York City.

**WINDPROOF** cigarette lighters, light weight, handy to carry in your pocket. An all weather lighter, wind screened contains asbestos wick that will function in perfect manner. Has a black enamel crackled finish. Send \$2.00. No stamps or C.O.D.'s please. Remit by insured cash letter, money order, or certified check. Guaranteed. Fire Lighters, P. O. Box 244, Bremerton, Wash.

**UNUSUAL** Novelties, samples 10c. Modern, Box 2, Station B, New York 2.

**VETERANS'** Terminal Leave. Former finance officer offers exclusive, extremely important information absolutely free. Send stamped addressed envelope. Andree, Barnegat, N. J.

**RECEIVE** Moneymaking Opportunities. Samples, Mails, Catalogs, Magazines. Your Name in Thousand Mailing Lists. 25c. Glassminex, 1654-P Amsterdam Avenue, New York 31.

**FREE** literature how to locate buried treasure and minerals. Fisher Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

**POWERFUL** Mental Telepathy. Practical, free literature. Elgin, 912 Benton, Nashville 4, Tenn.

**AVAILABLE** Now. Tempered spring bronze weatherstrip. 30 pieces introductory offer \$3.00 postpaid. Double Seal Co., 2725 Ross Ave., Waco, Texas.

**BLACK** and white sketch from any suitable photograph. \$1.50 M. O. Photo returned unharmed. J. G. Wals, 417 Barnes St., Rhinelander, Wisconsin.

**GLAMOUR** Photos! Sample set \$1.00. Risquepix, Box 699-E, Westfield, N. J.

**LETTEROLOGIST!** A letter or two intelligently and skillfully written, will cement your broken friendship and severed relationship. Send me 1 dollar bill and facts of your personal problems. I will do the rest for you. A typewritten duplicate copy of each letter will be sent to you for your signature to be mailed from your home. All your personal correspondence will be handled strictly confidential. Write, S. R. Wax, 5427 Arlington St., Philadelphia 31, Pa.

**BUTTER** Flavor 100% profit, Particulars free. H. B. Maxwell, Rome, N. Y.

**HYPNOTIZE** anyone! Get the most perfect, easily learned, modern scientific course of "Genuine Hypnotism" in the world. Fully illustrated. Only \$1.00. Money back guarantee. Fowler, Soldiers Field, Boston 63, Mass.

**PHOTOS**, New Guinea, 15 Pictures \$2.00. Bombing of Manila and others, 10 pictures \$1.50. J. Schwartz, 3219 W. Philadelphia, Detroit 6, Michigan.

**SURPLUS** School Desks, Solid Oak, Etc. \$5.50 Each. Z. & Z. UTILITIES CORP., 1141 Manhattan Ave., Bklyn, 22, N. Y.

**CUTTERS**, Dental Burs, reclaimed, assorted gross \$1.90. Am-Standard, 1208 N. 13th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

**CIRCULAR** Saws \$1.25 each, Approx. 6". Used but good condition. R. 6, Box 97, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

**BALLOONS**, We have them in all sizes and colors. Write for price list. Unger Supply, 506 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

**FOR** Sale—Outdoor Stamp Vending Machines built by the Automatic Dispenser Company, Los Angeles. New \$38. Used \$32 each. Immediate shipment. W. Hansen, 3185 So. 29th East, Salt Lake City, Utah.

**RECEIVE** Mails, Literature, Opportunities. Your name in numerous mailing lists 10c. Greenwood, 277 Broadway, New York.

**INVEST** in impressive New York City Address For Your Business. Add Prestige, Increase your income. Excellent Mail Address For Personal Correspondence also. Low Monthly Rate. Write Multiservices, 3-A Park Row, New York 7, N. Y.

**ATOM** Bombed Nagasaki, 15 Photographs \$1.00. 12 Aleutian Photographs \$1.00. Makins Pictures 538 1/2 Washington, Bremerton, Washington.

**MAKE** Your Own Plastoplate printing cuts. Simple, easy process. Plastoservice, Argyle (2), Wisconsin.

**GABARDINE** COVERALLS — Air Force Surplus. All new very dark green closely woven gabardine wool, nine zippers, one from crotch to neck, two on breast pockets, two below knee pockets, two to close garment about lower leg and ankle. Sizes small, medium, medium large, large. State height and weight. Limited quantities \$11.99 delivered. B. and N., 4336 147 Street, Flushing, New York.

**WOULD** You like shot at \$20,000 on investment of \$80? Maybe you've already heard of Colorado's fabulous oil boom. I'll look after everything for you for small percentage of profits; 30 years experience. Write today. Dyer, 1835 Champa, Denver, Colorado.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

VARIETY of Samples \$100.00 Beautifully Decorated Plaques Statues. J. Zublionis, 111 Dupont St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

THE Lord's Coming! Get free undeniable proofs today. Write International Evangelism, Box 263, Duluth, Minnesota.

(BUY-Direct) Shellcraft supplies wholesale. "Large or Small quantities" (Complete Line) shells, plastics, pinbacks, etc. Be convinced, send post card for catalogue. Pace, 2117 14th, Bradenton, Fla.

PHOTO-Statues made from your snapshots—Circular Free. Brooklyn Model Shop, 818-A Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn 18, N.Y.

## 87 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP & Yacht Model Fittings and blueprints. Hundreds of items to choose from. Send 25c for new illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, 1002 Etowah Ave., Dept. S. Royal Oak, Mich.

MOST complete Illustrated Catalog—"O-HO OO" Model Railroad Parts ever published. Send 5c for mailing. Selly, 1377 Gates Ave., Dept. 834, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SHIP Model and yacht supplies, complete large 64 page catalogue, 30c. Wm. Wild, 510 E. 11th St., New York City.

MODEL Engine Catalog. Railroad Supplies, 25c. Refunded. Simonsen, P3054 Greenview, Chicago 13.

MODEL Ship Builders! Are you looking for authentic, precision ship models? Send for richly illustrated fully descriptive catalogue in full color of famous ships of all kinds. Only 10c. Marine Model Co. Inc., Dept. C-22, Halesite, Huntington, N.Y.

SHIP model kits and fittings. Complete line Fisher model yacht equipment. All Boucher, Fisher, Marine Model and Ideal Kits, fittings and blueprints at standard prices. Most complete stock in New England. Send 10c for price lists. James Bliss & Co., Inc., 220 State St., Boston, Mass.

"MODEL Railways"—book with simple instructions for building, laying out, operating a complete model railway 256 pages, 365 diagrams and charts. \$2. Popular Science, Dept. 106-C, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

"SHIP Model Making"—book filled with complete plans for making any type galleon, clipper ship, etc. Nautical glossary. 193 pages. 133 pictures. \$1. Popular Science, Dept. 106-C, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

BUILD Model Ships, Airplanes, Railroads, catalog 10c Ideal, 21 West 18th Street, New York 11, N.Y.

WORLD'S largest selection miniature engine castings and drawings, illustrated catalogue 10c. Wayne Miller, Suite 200-B, The Engineering Building, Chicago 6, USA.

IT'S Fun... Build Ships in a Bottle. Detailed Instructions-25c. Steiners, (ps-1), Rockwell Road, Danbury, Connecticut.

CATALOGS (Illustrated) for Modellers! Airplanes, 60 page book on solids. Features construction data, specifications, camouflage, 15c. Railroads: 128 page 'HO' guide. Equipment, accessories, fittings, 25c (includes refund coupon). Send coin or stamps for each profusely illustrated catalog desired. Polk's "Nations Leading Hobby House," 314-P Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 1.

FRACTIONAL Horse power 12 volts and 27 volts D.C. Ball Bearing motors. Bargain. \$1.50 Postpaid. Peter Andrews, 20 Potomac St., Rochester 11, N. Y.

RAILWAY models, complete line. Large catalogue; Combined HO and O gauge, 25c. Walthers, 269 Erie, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin.

20" GUARANTEED Flying Helicopter Model Plans 2 rotors 25c. Box 187, Jackson Hts., N. Y.

ELECTRIC Trains in all gauges, Airplane and Boat model lists for 3c stamp each. Scale catalog 10c. Trilior Hobbyist, Box 260, North Dartmouth, Mass.

MODELS Mechanical work. Wide Variety. Baum's Metal Specialties, Kansas City, Mo.

BIG illustrated model engine catalog 10c. Active Products & Supply Co., 53 W. Jackson, Chicago 4.

STEAM or Compressed Air Engine Rotary valve high speed single cylinder 7/16 bore 9/16 stroke. Will power small boats ETC Complete Engine Assembled \$5.00 blue print \$1.00 Parts list dime. Amstoy Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 2638, Gravois Station, St. Louis, Mo.

STEAM engines—boilers—castings. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, New Jersey.

RADIO Control, 10 tube unit, Revolutionary Design. Write for details. Box 1097, N. Y. 8, N. Y.

TRAINS, airplanes, ships, accessories, tools, for hobbyists. Free catalog. Ben's Hobby Shop, 72 West Washington, Chicago 2, Ill.

SHIPMODELERS. Build the ships of Two Years Before The Mast. "Alert", 33" Long, "Pilgrim" 27", 3/16" scale. Big Authentic superdetail plans, \$1.00 each. C. F. Spillane, 1543 E. 14th St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

ONE Tool does Twelve Jobs. See Bishop Engineering ad. under Machinery-Tools-Supplies, page 53.

HERE they are Modelers, the new Rocket Gasoline Engines, coil and condenser, 1/4 H.P., \$22.50. Order now, D. D. Taylor, 5104 Beaufort Ave., Baltimore 15, Md.

## 88 MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Wagoner, P-125, West 86th, N. Y., N. Y.

ELITE Collection describes 137 money-making plans; local, mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y.

MANUFACTURE Costume Jewelry At Home For Profit, Hobby, Therapy. Free Wholesale Supply Catalogue. Instructions. Florida Supply House, Bradentown, Fla.

EARN MONEY at Home—Realize Independence. Write Successful Income Builders, 508-B, Hollywood 28, Calif.

MECHANICALLY Inclined Men—own and operate general Appliance Repair shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, Refrigeration, Motor repair. How to get business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christie Supply, Dept. 1468, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

\$10,000,000 Free—Annually—Prize Contests. Win Fortune—We Help You. Bulletin, Free. Cash Register-B, 210 Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

START Your own business! Big money manufacturing novelties, plaques, statuary. Free catalog. Write Bing Products, 88-B2B Broad Street, Boston 10, Mass.

SCHOOL Seniors—Sell classmates America's most beautiful, distinctive Graduation Name Cards. 40% commission. Largest selection. Lowest prices. Free cards and sample kit. Printcraft, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Pa.

1001 Money-Making Ideas! Free details. Neuway Institute, Box 5463-S, Chicago 80.

FREE literature on many money making plans. Exton Publications, 25-07-B Thirtieth Avenue, Long Island City 2, N. Y.

50 Money-Making plans for mail order operation. Particulars free. Interstate Publishers, Dept. C, 1429 So. 51st Court, Chicago 50, Illinois.

MANY are making Money Selling By Mail. You can, too. Complete New 20-Lesson Course. Teaches all tricks of mail selling in plain English. Write, J. Sokola, 8751 Portland, Detroit 17, Michigan.

START Sewing Machine Hospital at home. Repair all makes. Buy, trade, sell. Big Money. Serviceman-ual \$1.98. Satisfaction guaranteed. Serviceman, Hamilton 2, Ohio.

\$100.00 FOR Certain Old Books. Magazines \$5.00. Catalogue, magazine, 10c. "Bookfinder" 319-S Marengo, Pasadena, Calif.

YOU can find the only Secret of Success. Send \$1.00 to C. D. Jorg, P. O. Box 882, Oakland 4, California.

THIS Is It! Now offering the greatest agency plan ever! Handle over 400 technical books! Xmas, Birthday, Everyday greeting cards also operate your own magazine subscription agency handling every magazine printed! Complete supplies, catalogs 25c. Greeting card sample boxes 75c. Cassell Distributors Service, Westfield, N. J.

GOLDEN Opportunities await you—write Today for Free descriptive circular. Vocational Guidance Co., "Success Builders" Dept. A-2, 4701-10th Ave. So., Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

WHOLESALE Sources 500,000 articles 25c. Gisolfi, 135-A Chestnut, Scranton 4, Penna.

LEARN Metascience. Remarkable drugless healing. No manipulation. No apparatus. Unbelievable simplicity and results. Inexpensive correspondence course. Write Metascience, De Land, Florida.

PRIZE Contest Hobby pays off with free automobiles and contest gold. Here's how and where to get your share. National Contest Bulletin Box 634-M, Grand Central Annex, New York City.

WIN Contest Money. General Contest Bulletin shows how. 15 Big pages of help. Many current contests listed. Sample 25c. General Contest Bulletin, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth 5, Minn.

"THERE'S Big Money In Junk"! Easy! Fascinating! Free Circulars! Batteryman, Grand Junction 1, Colorado.

UNPAINTED Figurines Plaques List. Progress Company, 4033 Chowne Ave., Mpls., Minn.

HOBBY Swappers—Many items listed. Interesting, informative hobby stories. Sample magazine 10c. Co-publishers wanted. Write today. Hobby Supplement, Box 35-CN, Irvington 11, N. J.

A \$100-a-month hobby at home! No soliciting. No mail order, no meeting people. Easy, enjoyable pastime. Details, 25c. (Refundable.) Laura Dickson, 808-PS Elizabeth Street, Anderson, S. C.

SILVER Nickelplate auto parts, Jewelry, etc., electricity, apparatus unnecessary, only my guaranteed simply prepared formulas needed. \$1.00 postpaid. Formula Research, 481 Pacific, San Luis Obispo, Cal.

ELECTRIC Clocks are everywhere you go, buildings, homes, parking-lots, factories. Repairs increasing. Our easy to learn course with pictures and drawings teach You how to repair these clocks. Electronic Supply Co., Box 2350-B, Houston 1, Texas.

ILLUSTRATED Two-color Agents. Opportunity-Seekers Directory, 10c. National, RR5, Saginaw, Michigan.

TIPS, ideas opportunities galore in "Timely Tips Magazine." Paulding, Ohio, independent monthly. 18th year, \$1.00. Sample, dime. Trial 4 months 25c.

"FOR Sale"—New, Different—"Catalogue" paper. Your imprint. Palmer, Berkley, Norfolk 6, Virginia.

SMALL investment, immediate returns. Sell punchboards. Full or spare time. Write for circular and prices. Galentine Novelty Company, 520 East Sample Street, South Bend 18, Indiana.

CARNIVAL Ride Plans; Build Em Yourself, Kiddie Auto \$5.00; Brill, 228-S, N. University, Peoria, Illinois.

\$246.50 MAKING baffling secret device without skill, machinery, from former top priority war material costing \$1.50! Guaranteed simple, revolutionary new discovery, unbelievably profitable. Universal appeal. Frank, illustrated proofs, free! Rolls Enterprises, 115 West 16th., New York 11.

FREE! Extraordinary mail order opportunities. Thomason, 857 East Jessamine, Fort Worth 3, Texas.

UNPAINTED wall Plaques and Statues. Variety of 20 Samples \$1.00. Free List. Plastex Products—1141 Manhattan Ave., Bklyn 22, N. Y.

SELL "Ruthbella"—Famous Sansicchi Love Diary! See Advertisement under "Books."

EARN Money evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (2), Wisconsin.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**LEARN** Faster with the right books. Radio, Electricity, Aviation, Plastics. Details Free. Technibook, Box 261-D, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

**EARN** Up to \$2,000 year, inventing simple items for special cash markets. Ideas only. No patents. Hendrickson, Argyle (8), Wisconsin.

## 89 MONUMENTS

**WRITE** For Direct Prices \$14.00 Up. Freight Paid. Guaranteed. Free Catalog. Granite-Marble Factory, A49, Oneco, Fla.

## 90 MOTION PICTURES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

8-16mm **SILENT**-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue. (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 W. 50th, N. Y. 19.

**NEW** 1600' reels \$1.75 cans \$1.25. Set \$2.50. 800' cans—85c. 16mm. motor driven projectors—(200' film free)—\$15.50. 8-16mm. Films. Catalogues. End title 10c. International "S" 2120 Strauss-Brooklyn, New York.

**RENT** 8mm—16mm and Sound Films by week. New catalogs. Lowest rates. Dayton Film, 2227 Hepburn, Dayton 6, Ohio.

**UNUSUAL** 8-16mm. film subjects. Big Catalog with sample film, 10c. National Film Exchange, Sta. E-Broadway, Toledo, Ohio.

**ART** model films. 16mm rentals exclusively. Adults. List, enclose stamp. Larm Company, 3023 Seyburn, Detroit 14, Michigan.

**MOVIE** Camera Films. 100' 16mm \$2.50. 25' double 8mm. \$1.25. Free Developing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

**HOLLYWOOD** films! Sample and catalog. 10c. Stone, Lunenburg 51, Mass.

**CONVERT** any 16mm Silent Projector to Sound for only \$97.90. Complete Sound Head and Adapter (Sound Head alone \$59.95.) Easily installed. New 2000' reel arms necessary, \$9.90 to \$29.90 according to make and model number of present projector. Reel arms C.O.D. Send check or money order for \$97.90 to National Cinema Service, 71 Dey St., New York 7, N. Y.

**BIG Bargain Sale** Silent, Sound, Projectors Films, Record-Players, Screens. Send Dime, Save Dollars, Hallenbeck Riley, 562 Broadway, Albany 7, N. Y.

**FREE!** 8mm-16mm catalog! ESO-S, 828-A West 39th, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

**GUARANTEED** Fresh movie film! Dalite loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8mm, \$3.45! Six single 8mm for Univex, \$3.50! Postpaid. ESO-S, 828-A West 39th, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

"MISS America Pageant" Authentic! 8 mm., 50 ft., \$2.00. Kodachrome, \$7.50; 16 mm., 100 ft., \$4.00. Kodachrome, \$14.75. Two-scene Kodachrome sample, "Waikiki Hula," \$1.00. Catalog, 25c. World in Color, Box 392-A, Elmira, N. Y.

**8MM.-16MM. FILMS**, equipment bargains. Towers, 935 North Fortieth, Philadelphia 4.

**KODACHROME** movies—8-16mm. Color sample, lists—dime. Projection length color sample—dollar. Campus Films, 668-C, Ithaca, N. Y.

**SOUND** Rental \$2.50 16mm Silent Sound discount. G.P.O. Box 666, N. Y. C.

**WE** buy, sell, trade, rent, movie film, machines; Send stamps for listings. Mutual Theatre Supply, Springfield, Illinois.

400 ft. 16mm motor projectors \$20.95, \$35.95, 8mm \$20.95, postpaid. Sterling's, 679 Northampton, Easton, Pennsylvania.

8 M.M.-16 M.M. Silent and Sound Projectors, Cameras, film. Send for catalog. Holmes, 3030 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia 33, Pa.

**NEW** silk stocking girls 8/16mm. Color Figure slides list 10c. Pyramid, 615 11th, Paterson 4, N. J.

**FRESH** Movie Film 100' 16mm \$2.25, three rolls \$6.00. 25' double 8mm \$1.25 developing included. Ambassador, 479-A Quincy St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**FAST** Profits Making Movies. Write Jones, 1210S Dudley, Utica 3, N. Y.

**UNUSUAL** Movie! "Temptation" featuring beautiful Models. 126 ft. 16 mm \$5, 63 ft. 8mm \$3. C.O.D.'s accepted. Fine Arts Productions, (PS) Box 2084, San Antonio 6, Tex.

**CHILD** is born by Caesarean Delivery. Original, authentic, outstanding home movie production. Project it free. Send postal card today. Preferred Films, Hamilton 17, Ohio.

**LEARN** movie projection, management. Free catalog. Theatre School, Elmira, N. Y.

**HOME** Movies. Rent-buy-swap 8/16mm silent and sound at money-saving rates. Details for a dime. Midland, Box 429, Oak Park 3, Ill.

**16MM MOTOR** Driven Projector \$18.00 Postpaid. Selco Products, Danvers, Mass.

**UNUSUAL** Home Movies: Travel, Adventure, Sports, News, War films. Many film bargains. Big 1946 Catalog and sample. Dime, Audet, Box 6520-AG, Philadelphia 38, Pa.

**FILM**—Free Processing—100 Ft. 16mm Weston 6, \$2.95; Weston 24, \$4.90; Weston 64, \$4.95; 25 ft. Double 8, Weston 6, \$1.35; Weston 24, \$1.89; Weston 64, \$1.99. Free circulars. Fromader Genera, Davenport 5, Iowa.

**ADD** Sound to your 16mm Silent Projector. Details on Request. Home Movies. All kinds. Catalog 10c. Box 337, Valley Stream, N. Y.

**FIVE** Slide Views—Oldest Convict Ship afloat 25c. Slide Supply Service, 3111 West Tuscarawas, Canton, Ohio.

**TRIMENSIONAL**—latest multiplane home movies, 8-16mm. Descriptive catalog free. Producers Service, Suite 218, 6770 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

**TALKIES:** Convert your silent 16mm Projector into sound with our guaranteed parts kit. Plays all 16 mm sound films. Quickly assembled at home. Special introductory offer: Send this ad now with \$19.95, check or money order, and we will include sound test film, instruction manual and full information on how to use with your radio, postpaid, or send \$1.50 for complete blue prints showing how to make adapter yourself. Sound Tech, Box 3071, Hollywood 28, Calif.

## 91 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, SUPPLIES

**WHEELS**, Tires, Tubes for Motor Scooters, Midget Cars, Wheelbarrows, and Industrial equipment. All sizes. Bicycle Parts, accessories. Largest stock in United States. Send dime for list. Cycle Transport Company, 1241 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. C, Chicago 5, Illinois.

**WHEELS!** Build wagons, scooters, mowers, trailers, wheelbarrows, grocery carts, baby carts, play pens, baby carriages. 4" to 16". Free list. Trulsen Mfg. Co., 811 E. 31, Kansas City, Mo.

"**MODERN** Motorcycle Mechanics Manual, 560 pages, 300 illustrations, covers Harley, Indian and English makes. The most complete motorcycle book published. \$3.00 postpaid. Nicholson Brothers, Motorcycle Engineers, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada."

**BRIGGS & Stratton** Motors. New and used, cheap. Paco, 1252 Thurman St., Camden, N. J.

**ASSEMBLE** King Midget racer runabout from our factory-built units. Low cost. Just bolt together. Send 25c for four actual photographs, three view drawing and price list of all parts. Midget Motors, Athens, Ohio.

"**PROFESSIONAL** Midget Racer, Motor-scooter, Midget Roadster, and Midget Motorcycle. Plans, specifications, for all four contained in illustrated handbook, 25c. Big list bargain priced used motors, motorscooters, Servicycles, etc., included free! Midwest, 3839 Drummond, Toledo, Ohio."

"**BUILD** America's lowest priced motor-scooter speedster! Complete plans, specifications, \$1.00. Big list bargain priced used motors, etc., included free! Motor Supply, Box 1682-CS, Toledo, Ohio."

**STREAMLINED** Motorbikes. Stamped envelope for details. Thomas Fisher, Antigo, Wisc.

"**MOTORSCOOTER** \$10. Motor \$3. Tires \$2! Send 25c for big new catalog Number 934, just printed, listing scores of other sensational bargains in motors, wheels, motorscooters, motorbikes, Servicycles, tires, etc. Associated, Box CS-1764, Toledo, Ohio."

"**MIDGET** Car \$18, Briggs motor \$5, tires \$1.00! Send 25c for new bargain catalog packed with money saving buys in motorscooters, motorbikes, midget cars, motors, wheels, tires and parts. Gail and Company, 538 Erie, Toledo, Ohio."

**WRITE** for free literature about new five passenger (half ton) three wheel motorcycle made of Ford parts. Easy built. Thrilling, handy. Build first in your locality. Show your genius. Nothing like it on earth. Instructions \$1.00. Motorcycle Designers, 73 South Shirley, Pontiac 20, Michigan.

**LARGE** stock Indian parts. Expert motor rebuilding. New and rebuilt Chief Motorcycle, motors only. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

**GENUINE** Moto-Scoot parts. Amsco centrifugal clutch, Windshield side cars. All other parts and accessories. Write for parts list. Also genuine engine parts for Briggs and Stratton. Lauson American Moto-Scoot Co., 1319 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.

**MOTORBIKE** Manual containing motorbike and scooter plans and motor tuneup information, \$1.00. Veco, 1, Post Office Box 124, Evansville, Ind.

**ASSEMBLE** King Midget racer runabout from our factory-built units. Low cost. Just bolt together. Send 25c for four actual photographs, three view drawing and price list of all parts. Midget Motors, Athens, Ohio.

**CUSHMAN** Motorscooter \$35; Rock-ola \$30; 1930 Harley Single motorcycle \$45; power lawn mower \$30; motors \$6 up; over 4700 small tires for motorscooters and midget cars, \$1.50 up. Send 25c for new Directory Number 15, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in midget racers, motors, motorscooters, parts, plans, supplies, etc. (35c by first class mail.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

## 92 MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

**PIANISTS** — Quickly improve technique, sightreading, accuracy, memorizing, playing through Mental-Muscular Coordination. Free Booklet, Broadwell Studios, Dept. 96-K, Covina, California.

**SONGWRITERS:** Send poem. (Any Subject). For Free Examination and outstanding offer. Write for Free Instructive Booklet outlining opportunities. Recordings Furnished. United Music Service 140, Salem, Indiana.

**CAN** You Write Verse? Kleinman, 25-31-M 30th Road, Long Island City 2, N. Y.

**YOU** want it? If it's musical we got it! Hardens's Music Co., 179P, Main, Marion, Ohio.

**GUITARISTS'** Dream Chart: symbols; readings; diagrams; fingerings; 15 types chords; all keys, positions, \$1.00. Carol—Box 21PS—Lefferts—Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

"**PIANO** Playing For Fun"! Learn to chord at home. Amazing, complete, only \$3.95 postpaid. MusiQuest Publications, 2028-B Potter, Eugene, Oregon.

**VIOLIN**-Making Instructions, Patterns, Supplies. Fraser, 2025 Stark, Saginaw, Michigan.

**POEMS** created, any subject, by a master poet. Only 50c per line. Personal and original. Abraham S. Eskenazi, 6613-20 Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**PIANO** Play by Ear in one Week. Quickest Easiest Short cut System in the World. Write, Duncan Institute, Ortega, Jacksonville, Florida.

**ACCORDIONS**, Wholesale prices. Request circular. New streamline accordions. All sizes and makes. Monarch Accordion Co., 44 N. Albany Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**WORLD'S** simplest Method! Beautiful Hawaiian Guitar Given! Play songs first lesson. National Institute, Exchange Building, Spokane, Wash.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**HARMONICAS** \$1.50 \$2.00 \$2.90 \$3.50.  
Double Row \$5.00 \$7.75 \$9.75 \$12.75. Accordions—Guitars—Drums. Free Lists. Musician's Shop, 2 E. Centre Street, Baltimore 2, Md.

**LEARN** Piano Tuning. Prepare for Career in fascinating profession. \$5000 year easily earned. Real security, pleasant easy work. No profession paying so well can be mastered so quickly. Natural Aptitude, desire to get ahead chief requirements. Prospectus and full information on request. Harmony School of Piano Tuning, Box 582, Harrisburg, Pa.

## 93 NAME LISTS

**MAILING** Lists, certified, productive, inexpensive, \$5.00 1000. Homeworkers, agents, buyers, etc. Write Dixie Service, King, N.C.

**MILLIONS** of Names. State Your Needs. Q Service, 422 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

**MAILING** List, 1000 names, children of wealthy parents. \$15.00, cash. BMA Co., 5027 Sunderland, Jacksonville 5, Florida.

**MAILING** Lists—accurate—state type wanted. Charles Dept. PL Station "A" Manchester, Conn.

## 95 OLD GOLD, WATCHES, ETC.

**GOLD** \$35.00 Ounce—Mail old gold teeth, diamonds, jewelry, watches—receive cash by return mail. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information. Dr. Weisberg's Gold Refining Company, 1500-B Hennepin, Minneapolis, Minn.

**WANTED**—Old or broken jewelry. Cash paid immediately. Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. Satisfaction guaranteed or merchandise returned. Information free. Rose Smelting Co., 29 E. Madison, Chicago, Dept. Y.

## 96 OLD STAMPS WANTED

**WHAT** have you to offer? A collection? A "Shoe Box" accumulation? Anything in stamps. We urgently need them. Spot cash paid. Cosmopolitan Stamp Co., 1457 Broadway (Times Square), New York.

**I WILL** pay \$100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (up to \$1,000.00 each unused). Sends 6c for large illustrated folder showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins, and collections. Vernon Baker, (PS-610) Elyria, Ohio.

**V. F. Well** Centered U. S. Stamps Will Pay From 1c To \$100. Each, Law, Box 725, Lynn, Mass.

## 98 PATENT ATTORNEYS

**C. A. Snow & Co.**, S-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Established 1875. Literature mailed on request.

**"INVENTOR'S Guide"** free, containing 100 mechanical movements, information about patenting, selling inventions. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau St., New York 7.

**PATENTS**—U. S. and Foreign Patents Secured. Trade-marks and Copyrights Registered. Searches made to determine Patentability and Validity. Patent, Trade-mark and Unfair Competition Causes. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, Registered Patent Attorneys, Suite 413, 815—15th St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

**PATENT**—Protection for Inventors—detailed information and steps to take to secure patent protection for your invention will be mailed promptly without obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 141-L Merlin Building, Washington, D. C.

**INVENTORS.** Have Patent Protection first. Remember, the details of your invention do not have to be 100% perfect before you can obtain patent. First step is to have us conduct search of prior U. S. Patents and render a report as to its patentability. Send at once for further particulars and "Invention Record" form. Request does not obligate you. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-R, Atlantic Bldg., Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Write for free brochure "Evidence of Invention." Labiner, World Building, New York 7.

**INVENTORS:** Without obligation, write us for information as to what steps an inventor should take to secure a Patent. Randolph & Beavers, Registered Patent Attorneys, 340-A Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Learn now—without obligation—how to protect your invention. The patent laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. The United States Patent Office advises the inventor to engage a competent, registered patent attorney to represent him. We offer the inventor experienced, conscientious counsel, and prompt, confidential service. A specially prepared booklet containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure will be forwarded to you without obligation upon request. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 62B-J Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS**—Trade marks, Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

## 99 PATENTS

**INVENTORS:** Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-B, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

**CAPTURED** German and Jap patents, 18,000 enemy alien formulas, patents, ideas, plans, drawings. Use immediately; royalty-free. Bishop Engineering, 111 W. Washington, Chicago 2.

**INVENTORS:** You save up to 300% when dealing with your patent searcher direct. Complete search with patent copies \$6.00. Invention protection forms free. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 703-S Albee Building, Washington 5, D. C. (Former U. S. Patent Office employee.)

## 100 PATENTS FOR SALE

**INVENTORS**—your patented, unpatented invention, if practical, may have specific cash, royalty value in correct markets. Find out now. Explanatory booklet free. Invention Reporter, 3D-11106, So. Longwood Drive, Chicago 43.

## 101 PERSONAL

**HOW** You Can Find Out! Information discreetly developed, any matter, person, problem anywhere. Personal-business assignments, representations, undertaken. Nationwide. Officially Licensed and Bonded Service establish 1922. Reasonable. All inquiries confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, N. Y.

**RUPTURED?** Positive comfort, no understraps, no steel, no elastic. Write Smith Manufacturing Co., Preston, Ontario.

**LEARN** Ventriloquism, 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 405, 801 Bigelow, Peoria, Illinois.

**DIABETES.** Rejuvenation. Arthritis. Free Literature. Health-Center, 1835 American, Long Beach, Calif.

**MIAMI** Beach Vacation! You address, stamp, we mail 4 postcards, hotel, Beach scenes, \$1.00; 10—\$2.00. We purchase, ship, tropical fruits, souvenirs, gifts, etc., cost plus 25%. Satisfaction guaranteed. "At Your Service," 555 Lincoln Road, Miami Beach, Fla.

**PSORIASIS** Sufferers: Has everything failed to bring even temporary relief from scales, lesions and itching? Then write today for Free important information. You needn't invest one cent! Pixacol Company, Dept. S, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio.

**AMAZING** Invention! Improves poor penmanship in 3 hours. Write, Ozment, 15, St. Louis, Mo.

**IF** embarrassed by falling hair or baldness, write for "Wisdom Of The Navajos." No Drugs. Zax Tom Johnson, Box 392, Aztec, New Mexico.

**HAIR** Falling? Dandruff? Write Trichologist, 139 Lewis Street, Phillipsburg, N. J.

**SLEEPLESS?** Sleep-Rite soft waxen ear-stoppers stop noise. Sample, Raymond Dow, 2922-164th Street, Flushing 20, N. Y.

**INFORMATION** for single people by Human Relation Consultant. University Graduate. Dr. B. Long, Box 375, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

**THE** Academy of Power. Do You possess a yearning to increase your health, happiness and financial success? Then turn the magnifying glass of You towards the inside of You and reveal what a marvelous You lives within You and the possibilities that await the revelation. How? The Academy Of Power comes to your aid by sending you our course of 52 lessons. We have faith in You, therefore will leave you to be judge of their worth. A post card giving your name and address plainly written will bring absolutely free full information. Address: R. E. Grabel, P.O. Box 103, Gatlinburg, Tennessee.

**WRITE** poems. \$1.00 each. Timely Products, 6613-20 Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**FLASH** wealth; seemingly perfect; worthless. Reamy, 937 Franklin, Johnstown, Pa.

**HYPNOTISM.** Books, courses. List 10c. Dr. Lonk, D-1619, Palatine, Illinois.

**NERVOUS,** self-conscious, fears? Be Courageous, Self-Confident. Magnetic Sensational psychology course. Only \$1.00. Dr. Malcolm Smith, 1104 Union Ave., Montreal 3, Canada.

**BUY** Vitamins direct. Save. Postcard. Matoska Products, White Bear Lake, Minn.

**PERSONALIZED** Postcards. Ideal for acknowledgments, inquiries, etc. Samples. Hatch Press, Meriden 2, Conn.

**"BIBLE** and Science": harmonious, 25c. Bulletin, Box 87, Station H, New York 25.

**HANDWRITING** Reveals Hidden Talents. Send sample handwriting with dollar bill for 200 word personal typewritten analysis. Janet Caldwell, P. O. Box 330, Chicago 90, Ill.

**YOUR** name on Linotype slug 25c and stamp. Novelty or use as rubber stamp. Printer, 1024 Cavalry, Detroit 9, Michigan.

**TOBACCO** Habit conquered Stop Cigarettes Like Magic. Latest Scientific Method. All Instructions \$1.00. Science A, Box 402, Canton, Ohio.

**GLAMOUR** Photos! Sample set \$1.00. Risque-Pix, Box 699-F, Westfield, New Jersey.

**HOLLYWOOD** Research Assn. Will answer questions on any factual subjects. History, science, industry, where-to-buy-it, etc. \$1.00 per question. Money refunded if questions not answered. Try us, 8824 Sunset, Hollywood 46, Calif.

**ATHLETES** foot remedy. \$1.00 bottle prepaid. Guaranteed. Dr. Wm. Renz, Room 3, Chavanne Bldg., Lake Charles, Louisiana.

**BORROW** By Mail! Loans \$50.00 to \$1,000.00 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely private, confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details Free in plain envelope. Write First Loan Co., World Herald Bldg., Dept. D-15, Omaha, Nebr.

**HAVE** Fun! Pretend visiting California, 3 postcard views 20c. You address, return, I remit. Letters mailed 15c. Free information, Smith, 708-A Ellis, San Francisco 9, Calif.

**AMAZING** Cosmic "Key" helps anyone! Overcome problems. Health! Position! Income! Ancient healing psychology—Faith that works. Great Leaders Master "Key"—Carnegie! Solomon! "Mystery Message" Free—COSMOGRACY, Box 7-XX, Long Beach, Calif.

**MAIL** Postcards From Canada in Your Own Handwriting, 25c Each or 5 for \$1.00. Wilkins, 417 Hill London, Canada.

**NYLON** Stockings. Where to get. "Service". 418 Gregory, Rockford, Illinois.

**LONELY?**—read "Ruthbella"—Famous Sansicchi Love Diary! See advertisement under "Books."

## 102 PHOTO FINISHING

**PHOTOGRAPHY.** for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1721, Chicago 5.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**PRINT** your own Postal Cards, paper, or anything on "Printomatic Self-feeding Rotary Postal Card Stencil Duplicator. Only \$9.50 with \$2.35 worth of supplies, Stencils, Ink, etc. Literature Free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-RE Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

**CUTS**—Make real halftones, linecuts yourself! Samples 25c. Particulars free, Rapid Chemical Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

**PRESSES**, Type, Bookbinding Machinery, Cutters, Bulletins 3c. Box 918, New York 8.

**HOME-Made Presses**. Proofs Free. Riegel, 1111 Harrison, Phila 24, Pa.

**PRESSES**, Type Supplies, Specimens, 3c. LaGarza, 8 Walden, Cambridge, Mass.

**PRINTING Presses**, Type, Supplies, Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Pa.

**INEXPENSIVE** home-made printing press. Details free. Novelty Shop, Downs ville, Louisiana.

**PRINTERS** make cuts the Quick Etch method. Details free. Charles P. Medlock, Box 256B, Goodland, Indiana.

**LETTERHEAD** press \$3.00. Free Personal Postals. Details stamp. Howards, 144 Portland St., Johnsbury, Vermont.

**PRINT At Home**—Send 10c for Catalogue—Type, Presses, Supplies, Barnhard Co., 6 Columbia St., Newark 5, N. J.

**FLAT** Rate schedules improve profits. Compiled from 500,000 jobs. Write for information. Radio Equipment Co., 1415 W. Franklin Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

**PHOTO** Copying Machines, Printing, Binding Equipment, Bought, Sold. Box 918, New York 8.

## 111 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

**ANNOUNCING** home study course in commercial baking. Practical basic training. Good field for those with aptitude. Nearly depression proof. Send for free booklet. "Opportunities in the Baking Industry." National Baking School, 1315 Michigan Ave., Dept. 1721, Chicago 5, Ill.

**\$5000 FROM** Half Acre! Growing Ginseng. Seed, contract supplied. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Dept. 12, St. Norbert, Manitoba.

**\$40.00 WEEKLY**. Made growing mushrooms. Fresh. Dried. Dominion Patent 331,583, free spawn. North American, 169Y Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

**LOCKSMITHING**—Profitable Business or Hobby! New course teaches you how to pick locks, fit keys, de-code, masterkey, etc. Easy self-instruction lessons. Bargain price. Fascinating 100-page illustrated catalog Free! Write Nelson Co., Dept. 2-01, Chicago 5.

**MAKE Beautiful** Costume Jewelry At Home For Large Profits. Hobby or Therapy. Free Illustrated Wholesale Catalogue of Sea Shell, Metal and Plastic Parts Contains Detailed Instructions. Florida Supply House, Bradenton, Fla.

**SHELL** Jewelry, Novelties. Easy to make at home as hobby or to sell. Beginners kit \$1.00. Catalog 5c. Burton, Box 27, Station A, St. Petersburg, Fla.

**MUSHROOMS** Grown. Boxes. Barrels. Illustrated instructions 50c. Spawn \$1.00. Gordons, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

**EXCELLENT** profits raising Mink, Choice breeding stock available. Details furnished. Franklin Young, Riverhead, N. Y.

**RAISE** Mink. Dime for general information book "Minks and Mink Raising" \$2.00. Lomman's Fur Farm, RD-PS, Spangler, Pa.

**INSTRUCTIONS**, for very profitable Home Business, included with \$1.00 package Vitamin Plant Food. Temple, Pinellas Park, Florida.

**OILFIELDS** offer good paying pleasant jobs from Boom Town to city offices. Names, addresses, 100 companies. List of jobs and pay rates. Research, Box 559, Victoria, Tex.

**EARN** Money at home spare time with Typewriter! Addressing Envelopes, Circulars, Typing. Write for Details. Ace-2, Box 183, Birmingham, Ala.

**GOLD**—Stamping is fascinating and profitable. Free booklet. Home City Specialties. Dept. PS 1273, Springfield, Massachusetts.

**INVESTIGATE** Novelty Manufacturing. Five years ago we started the manufacture of wall Plaques, book ends, etc., and developed a highly profitable business. You could do the same on little money. Write to-day. Plastex Products, 127 Clement, San Francisco (18).

**WELDING**—Electric Arc. Learn profitable trade quickly through actual practice. Individual welder instructions at bare cost of materials. Full particulars free. Valuable welding lessons book 50c. Hobart Welding School, Box P-1064, Troy, Ohio.

**THRILLS** Galore—Panning Gold. How Booklet 10c. Prospector 21R86 Dutch Flat, Calif.

**OPERATE** profitable mail order business. Splendid opportunity. Write, Sheridan, Box 23, Greenwood, S. C.

**\$1,000 IN** backyard! Soilless agriculture! Astounding results scientifically. \$1.50 brings seven tested easily prepared formulas to grow any plant without soil postpaid. Formula Research, 481 Pacific, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

**OPERATE** newspaper clipping bureau. Steady paying home business. Fascinating rewriting work. Free details. Clipping Institute, P-617 Portsmouth, Ohio.

## 112 RADIOS, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**MAKE** Simple, Tubeless, Batteryless. Distance-Getting Crystal Radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-S, Clinton, Mo.

**RADIO** book:—"Everybody's Radio Manual." Tells how to service all radios at home. 256 pages. 216 pictures. DeLuxe edition, \$1.49. Popular Science, Dept. 106-C, 353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

**FREE** New Radio Catalog Is Ready! Radionic's catalog lists hard-to-get radio parts, books, amateur, test and P.A. Equipment. All available for immediate shipment. Send today to: Radionic Equipment Co., T-10, 170 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

**RADIO** Service men and experimenters send stamp for our giant radio catalogue. Save dollars. United Radio Co., (1000-V) Newark 1, N. J.

**AC-1** Electro-Eye, 2-Stage Amplifier, for Home, Office, Factory. Metal Cabinet. 115 v. A.C. \$11.43 net. Light Source-operates AC-1 over 30'. 115 v. A.C.-D.C. \$327 net, full instructions 20% on C.O.D.'s. Radio Development Labs—362 Atlantic Ave., Bklyn 2, N. Y.

**"LOUDEST"** Crystal Set Instructions And Crystal, 25c. "All about crystal sets." Booklet, 45c. Amoroses, Route Four, Richmond, Virginia.

**"RADIOBUILDER"**—Parts, data. Sample 10c. Laboratories, Box I-t, San Carlos, California.

**VESTPOCKET** Crystal receiver gets transatlantic stations. Works anywhere. Plans \$2.00. Caroltone, Box 293, Jamaica, N. Y.

**CATHODE**-Ray tubes, new 5CPI's \$7.95, socket, with tube, 45c, otherwise 90c. Include shipping postage in your money order. 5CPI steel shields 85c. New 954, 956, Acorn tubes, not rejects, 89c each postpaid. Free electronic list. Ohmeyer Engineering, Dept. B, Fairview Blvd., Hempstead, New York.

**RADIO** Tubes—Attention Radio Repair Service Men. For satisfaction in Radio Tubes, Le-Hi Electrical Co., 660 Broadway, Newark 4, New Jersey. Distributors of guaranteed Radio Tubes.

**TUBES**, Parts, Test Equipment for service men and radio hams. Wholesale prices immediate delivery. Variety, 601 Broad, Newark 2, N. J.

**ELECTRONIC** Volt-Ohmmeter \$11.85. Twenty Ranges. Thousand Megohms. 5000 Volts. Complete kit. Free circular. Stelco; Pasadena, California.

**ELECTRONIC** Organ easily constructed from radio parts. Plans \$1.00. Quaker Radio, Box 68, Salem, Ohio.

**LOUD** Speaking Crystal Radio, improved design. Illustrated plans 30c. Radio Clinic, 10631 A Euclid, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

**2-CRYSTAL** Radio, utilizing duplex-crystal. Loudest volume, greatest distance. Illustrated Instructions 25c. Hulet, 334 East 39th St., New York.

**A SPECIAL** Purchase Vacuum Tube Volt Ohm Millimeters—\$39.95. A Splendid Instrument 20% with order. Balance C.O.D. Radio Equipment Co., Lexington, Ky.

**50 PAPER** and mica condensers \$1.00 Brand new. Fine assortment. Popular sizes. Weight 1 lb. FOB, Balzer, 19 Micieli Place, Bklyn. 18, New York.

**BUILD** this world's smallest A. C.-D. C. radio with built in loudspeaker! Uses one tube! Easily fits in ladies' handbag or briefcase. Send 50c, for plans, photos, instructions. Louis Toth, P. O. Box 110 Sta. H, New York 25.

**THREE** tube phono amplifier with tubes \$6.99. Edward Mangeri, 41-13 Tenth Street, L. I. City 1, N. Y.

**FAMOUS "Allen"** Midget semi-Fixed Crystal Detector. Set Building Plans and 100 late Crystal Set Distance Reports all for 50c postpaid. Allen, 427-1, Clinton, Missouri.

**WESTERN** Electric fixed Crystal—excellent for Crystal Sets. Many Experimental uses. Loud Steady Signal. No Adjustment. War Product. Scarce. New. Cost Govt., \$6.00-prepaid. 99c. Free New List. Dept. 10, Radio City Labs., 30 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.

**RADAR** Crystals. Free details. Hayes, 4004-F Arcade Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.

**1946 RADIOS**. Zenith, Philco, Refrigerators, Washers, Appliances. Order Now. Gravlee And Son, Kenndy, Alabama.

**2 MEGACYCLE** portable receiver. Kit \$6.95 postpaid. Daniel Atkinson, 124 Chester Pike, Norwood, Pennsylvania.

## Money In Radio.

**NOW**. Complete radio Service and Repair Course (all types.) Also instructs on establishing own business. Easy, quick. Only simple education needed. Formerly \$6.45, sent complete including charts for \$1.15 postpaid. Thousands sold. Hazelton Enterprises, Dept. 000, 302 Temple Court Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn.

**HEADPHONES**. Latest Type, Light Weight, Finest Quality 2000 to 4000 Ohms Resistance, with plug for tuning in on Radio; adaptable for use in making Crystal Sets, also can be used by Repair and Service Men. Slightly Used Sets (without headbands), \$1.75. New Sets (without headbands), \$2.25. Used Sets (with adjustable leather head bands), \$2.75. New Sets (with adjustable leather covered head bands), \$3.75. Plus 25c shipping charges. Nico Supply Co., 540 N. 17th St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

**ONE** Tool does Twelve Jobs. See Bishop Engineering ad, under Machinery-Tools-Supplies, page 53.

**AMAZING** Radio. Operates free. Positively needs no house current, no batteries. Has no tubes. Remarkably, requires no ground connection and no lengthy old-fashioned aerial. Has Specially Designed, Radio Impulse Receptor, 6½ ft. sq. Receives local standard broadcasting stations. (Exciting long distance reception at night.) Radio gives headphone operation for personal use. Has excellent tone; adequate volume, sensitivity and power of selectivity. Exceedingly simple to operate. Can be built even by teenage youngsters using wire and only a few ordinary, readily obtainable, reasonably priced, new or used parts. This practical radio sensation may well develop into an "Atomic Bomb Hit" amongst hobbyists, young and old. Be the first in your neighborhood to build and enjoy this thrilling radio. For all necessary plans and illustrations send \$1 to: Paul Seman, Dept. 5, 522 Fred St., Whiting, Ind.

**RADIOS**, Record Players, Automatic Changers, Scarce Tubes, Re-Ampliphone, 2250 N. 27th, Milwaukee 8, Wis.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

NEW Radio Tubes (Swaps.) Radio Lab., 41 Ferry, Buffalo, N. Y.

FREE New Fall Radio Lists—Kits, Parts, War Surplus, Books, Diagrams. Dept. BR, John Barron, Box 128, Ft. Hamilton Sta., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

NAVY Surplus Bargain "Operators Control Box" Eighty useful parts. Only one dollar Postpaid. Van Sickle Radio Supply, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

## 113 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

100 FINEST Chrome Swedish Steel D.E. Razor Blades. Honed and Tested for Gillette Razors. Prepaid \$1.25. Hip's Mail Service, 6550 Oleatha, St. Louis 9, Mo.

SHAVES! "How I Get 60 To 80 Shaves From One Safety Razor Blade." Send \$1.00. Nothing else to buy. Personal Service Bureau, 945 Agatite, Chicago 40.

## 118 RUBBER STAMPS

TOP Quality Rubber Stamps, rubber cushioned, gold indexed, full size handle, 35c per line, 3 lines \$1.00. Bernell Products, Inc., Dept. C, 170 Broadway, New York 7.

3 LINES 40c; Signature \$1.75; Pads 25c. Printrite, Wauwatosa, Wis.

3 LINES, Indexed, Cushioned, Knob Handle, \$1.00. Pad 25c. Warner Stationery Company, Havre de Grace, Maryland.

LINE 20c; 2 35c; 3 50c. DeLuxe Stamps, Auburn, Nebr.

## 119 SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT

FREE Catalog: Physics, Chemistry, Mineralogy, Biology, Optics. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

RUBBER Stamps All types. Free catalogue. Print & Stamp Co., Box 172 Back Bay Annex, Boston, Mass.

BETTER Rubber Stamps. Postal Brings Special Offer. Lee-Vall Press, Box 1242, Indianapolis 6, Indiana.

## 122 SONG WRITERS

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS, S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

SONGWRITERS. Songs Published Monthly. Advance Royalty. Send your songs or poems today for our exciting offer. Hollywood Tunemiths, Dept. 10F-C, 1537 N. Vine, Hollywood 28, Calif.

WANTED! Lyrics, melodies for songs. We arrange, publish, sell. Superior Song Studios, Passaic, N. J.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poem for immediate consideration and Free Rhyming Dictionary. Richard Bros., 46 Woods Bldg., Chicago.

POEMS Wanted for Musical Setting. Send poem for immediate consideration. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Building, Boston.

SONGWRITERS: \$100 Cash Awarded Each Month For Best Song or Song Poem. Melodies supplied Without Charge By Hollywood composers. Lead sheets and records furnished. Cinema Song Co., Dept. B-38, Beverly Hills, Calif.

SONGWRITERS—Send Poems for immediate examination and Free Book, "Your Future in Songwriting". Radio City Music Academy, 1674 Broadway, New York 19.

MUSIC of Distinction composed to your song poem by Francis Martin, 720 Washington St., Delphi, Indiana.

YOUR Song Arranged. Evaluation Free With Order. Send \$10.00. Gelt, 116 Warren St., Brighton, Mass.

SONGWRITERS! Amazing, ethical offer. Hibbeler, C15, 2157 N. Avers, Chicago.

SONGWRITERS—Write today for free booklet "Getting Ahead In Songwriting" and our attractive offer. Song Service, 331-J West 46th, New York.

SONGWRITERS. Have your songs completed by an honest, experienced arranger. Submit songs for free analysis. Tommy Kilbourne, Box 1253, Bakersfield, Cal.

LEARN to write music, words, arrangements and publishing. The Complete Songwriter tells How. Send \$2.00 M.O. postpaid to Puritan Publishing Co., Inc., 334 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 4, Ill.

POEMS Wanted! I'll compose special music. Send poem for Free examination. Eliot Wright, Master Composer, 106 Rivoli Theater Building, Portland, Oregon.

SONG Writers Attention! The amazing demand for phonograph records, accelerated by more than 300,000 Juke Boxes and the Hits accredited them warrants your immediate consideration. We are offering song-poem writers the rare opportunity of having established composers collaborate on appealing material received this month. Recola Records, Box 987S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SONGS and Poems analyzed \$1.00. Lone Star Music Co., 1516 Main, San Antonio, Texas.

MUSIC composed to your words; music printing done. Reginald Belcher, Floram Park, New Jersey.

## 123 SOUVENIRS

GENUINE German Medals, secured from homecoming G. I.'s. Limited number available. Other Foreign Souvenirs. Price list 10c. Hobbyguild, S. 35 W. 32nd., New York.

LIMITED number Souvenir Specimens Vanadium-Uranium-Miracle ore of Atomic Bomb—\$2.00—cash or Money Order—Express Prepaid—profitable deal for Reliable Veterans Gas Stations. Atomic Bomb Uranium Specimens Co., Box 3037 East Colfax Station, Denver, Colo.

## 124 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY

BOWS—Arrows for Recreation—Hunting—Fishing. Beautiful Archery instruction book, 70 pages, 50 illustrations, only 50c. Illustrated catalogue Free. Archery Sales-Service, 617 South State, Chicago.

"AMMUNITION"—New and Used "Shot-guns"—"Rifles"—"Handarms". List 10c. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

SEND 10c for list 100 used guns. Frayseths, Wilmar, Minnesota.

NEW Monthly Gun Magazine. "Guns, the Magazine for Sportsman and Collector." \$2.50 year. "Guns," Bellport, N. Y.

"SHOTGUNS," 12 Gauge Single Barrels. Grade 1 Government Surplus, with 3 boxes shells \$20.00. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

BLACK powder, percussion caps, ramrods, nipples and Kentucky rifles. Farris, Muzzle Guns, Portsmouth, Ohio.

2000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 30c. Smith Museum, Runnemedede, N. J.

DEALER & Collector: World-wide Firearms Publication; \$1.00 yearly—Foreign \$2.00. Dealer & Collector, 71 BS, Flushing, N. Y.

YOU Have The Gun—We have the holster. Illustrated catalog 10c refunded. Sterling Leather Products, Box 424P, St. Joseph, Mo.

REAL He-Man Suspenders for Sportsmen, Policemen, Firemen, comfortable, sturdy. Made of heavy black elastic webbing, 1½ inch wide, heavy snaps, metal buckles, real leather buttonloops. A swell gift. Order direct. Only \$2.00 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sterling Leather Products, Box 424P, St. Joseph, Mo.

BINOCULARS, Holsters, Cartridge Belts, Knives, Telescopes, Compasses, Officers Badges; Sporting Goods. Special folder for stamp. Nassau Sales Co., Floral Park 1, N. Y.

SILENCER for .22 rifle or pistol. Sounds like air-gun! Simple plans \$1.00. Singer Dept. A, 1014 College Avenue, N. Y. 56, N. Y.

440 ANTIQUE Firearms—5,000 Bargains: Indian Relics, Flintlocks, Swords, Minerals, Cartridges, Coins, Rifles, Carbines, Fossils. Catalogue—Photographs 25c. Heike, Wenona, Ill.

FISHING Poles: Native Canes, Bamboos, Calcuttas, Tonkins, Sample Jointed Native Cane, painted. (Without Reel Seats, Clamps, Guides) \$2.50. Bamboo 6' one-piece rod with Clamps, Wrapped Handle, Rubber Butt, Tip Top, Guides, Varnished, \$5.50 prepaid. Dealers write. Bob Pace, Combs, Ark.

12 GAUGE, "00 buckshot shotgun shells," 75 rounds \$5.00. Money order. Rudolphs, Atchison, Kansas.

## 127 STAMP COLLECTING

ZOWIE-E-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted, just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to \$5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun, and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

WORLD'S Largest Diamond And Triangle Stamps, Free Stamp Magazine. Stamps from Fighting Free French. 20 stamps from 20 different Countries. Pictorials. Airmails. Big Bargain 5c with approvals. Capital Stamps, Dept. 10, Little Rock, Ark.

BRITISH Empire! 55 Different including Batum, Burma, Cyprus, Gwalior, Tasmania. 5c to Approval Buyers. Lyman, 97 Nassau St., New York 7.

FREE—Canadian Sets. Royal Visit, George VI, George V, Coronation, Jubilee, others, to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-P, So. Orange, N. J.

118 DIFFERENT stamps including commemoratives, charities, airmail, sets, etc. Only 3c to approval buyers. We buy collections. Badger Stamp Co., Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

FREE! Rhodesian Bi-colored Waterfall; old El Salvador issues;—plus 25 different worldwide stamps. All free to approval applicants. Pladon Stamps, 1717 -S Idaho, Toledo 5, Ohio.

COMPLETE "United States" catalog with 1000 illustrations. Send 10c for mailing. Harris & Co., 99 Transit Bldg., Boston, Mass.

SCARCE "Pole To Pole" Packet! Stamps from strange, mysterious countries only—Greenland (North Pole) Solomons, Spanish Morocco, Bhopal, Patiala, Siberia, Grahamland (South Pole), Djibouti, Zanzibar, etc., and including stamps cataloging up to 25c each! Our Price only 5c to approval applicants. Big Dime Packet List free! Methuen Stamp Service, Inc., Dept. 146, Lawrence, Mass.

DEALER'S Wholesale Catalog. Postage 3c. Franksco, 5031 Queensberry, Baltimore, Maryland.

BOX Stamps containing hundreds all different cataloging up to 25c each. Everything \$1.00. Longacre Shop, 100-C West 42nd, N.Y.C. 18.

WOW! \$10.00 Worth Of Fun Only 10c. What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps—just as received from foreign missions other sources. Includes stamps from Africa, South America, Philippines, Free French, Cape Juby, Palestine, etc., including airmails, commemoratives, and stamps worth up to 50c and 75c. This amazing offer is given for 10c to serious approval applicants only. One to a customer, money back if not more than delighted. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 5, Jamestown, New York. Stamps—Valued Up to 50c and 75c Each.

FREE! The Stamp Finder! Send today for big new edition, fully illustrated, enabling you instantly to identify all difficult stamps! Also fine packet strange, fascinating stamps from Bosnia-Herzegovina, Monaco, Patiala, Cyprus, etc., including maps ships, animals and strange scenes. All free to approval applicants including 3c postage. Garcelon Stamp Co., Box 918, Calais, Maine.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

25 DIFFERENT India-3c with approvals. Premiums with purchases. Brandwein Stamp Co., Box 92P, Bayonne, N. J.

FREE—Pick 25c worth of stamps from our first U.S. Approval Selection . . . Approximately 100 stamps to choose from. . . Excellent value . . . No obligation to buy. Lists illustrating the most popular U. S. stamps—at prices you can afford—will be included. Don't miss this opportunity! Write today, S. D. Engel Co., 38 Park Row, New York City.

FREE! Leeward Is., Cayman Is., Turks and Caicos plus 54 different mint World's Fair poster stamps, to approval service applicants sending 3c postage. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

AIRMAILS of World—19 different including Bolivia Triangle, World's Fair, Commemoratives, new issues 5c with approvals. Continental Co., Dept. C, Box 639, New Rochelle, New York.

GORGEOUS Colors, scarce Airmail, Surcharges, Charities, Sets, etc. All in our Big Premium packet only 3c to approval Buyers. Dixie Stamp Co., Dept. PS, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

50 DIFFERENT including scarce diamond-shaped airmail 3c to approval service applicants. Avalon Stamp Co., Dept. S, Springfield 8, Mass.

BAVARIA 17 different 5c with approvals. Boerger Stamp Company, 202½ Main St., Toledo 5, Ohio.

PORTUGUESE Colonies 25 different 5c with approvals. Loran Brown, Marion, Mich.

FINE Approvals, freshly mounted. Fast, personal service. Tell me what countries you prefer and I'll send their stamps. Milton Skinner, 438 Locust, Long Beach 2, Calif.

114 DIFFERENT stamps from far away countries including Airmail and Free Fighting French to approval applicants for 10c. Reich Stamp Co., 4647 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Dept. S9.

UNITED STATES approvals complete coverage fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 378, Coconut Grove, Florida.

FREE—200 Different—including U. S., Mint, Commemorative, Airmail, Pictorials. Ask for details on Postcard—No Approvals. Lucky Strike Stamps, College Park, Detroit 21, Michigan.

CUBA'S Latest Retirement Set shows aged couple receiving pension check. This set sent to approval applicants for only 5c. Bryson Stamp Company, Drawer F-1, Rossford, Ohio.

"ATTRACTIVE set, Cuba, 5c to approval applicants. Bennett's, 39 Arlington, Toronto, Canada."

FREE! Negro Triangle; Turks Islands "Cactus"; Dakar; Guinea; Palestine; "Fairy Tale"; Pirate Chart, Map, Ship, Sea Lion and Snake stamps; French, British, Portuguese Colonies, etc., Free for 3c postage. Approvals. Potomac Stampco, Washington 10, D. C.

FREE Magazine for Stamp Collectors! Send today for sample copy of the New weekly stamp magazine—Philately. Complete and up-to-date U.S. and Foreign stamp news and features. Modern format, excellently illustrated. Philately, 200-PS So. 7th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.

EXCLUSIVE, Serious approval applicants. 8c Hong Kong #157a 50c. Newfoundland #257 surcharge two cents on 30c 15c Haiti, Roosevelt Mourning Issue set 35c. 40 rare Philippine \$1.50. Morris Stamp Co., Rockaway, N. J.

UNITED STATES Price list. Send Postage. State Stamp Corp., 1225 Park Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

MAMMOTH stamp packet thirteen countries for 25c, Eclipse, Box 635, St. Louis, 1 Mo.

HURRY! British Colonials with S. Helena, Caymans, Nepal, Falklands, French Colonials, Portuguese Colonials, Spanish Colonials and others. Everything 10c with approvals. Foster & Son, 3525 Hull Avenue, Bronx, N. Y.

WOW! Free Stamps Sent to persons requesting approvals. Senner, 6110 Catalina, Mission, Kansas.

31 DIFFERENT with George Washington Stamps from Brazil and Ecuador; Pirate Island; Victory issue; Medical set; others—all 4c with approvals. Grayson Stamps, Sherman, Texas.

CHINA "Victory" (Shows American Flag in Colors); Canal Zone; Palestine; "Traitor" Petain; Philippines "Volcano"; Wallis; Liban; others—All 5c. Approvals. Rea, Box 1669, Auburn, Alabama.

RUSSIAN-Berlin Occupation "Bears!" Set of 7, 5c. Approvals. Fields, Box 36, Brookhill, Va.

NEWFOUNDLAND "Coronation" Fish; Cape Good Hope; Canal Zone; Giant Four Colored Ecuador "American Constitution"; Earthquake Airmail; St. Pierre, Miquelon, Polar Dogs; Eagle; Etc. All 5c. Approvals. Smith, R. R. 1, New Carlisle, Ohio.

FREE—Liberia Triangle, set Hitler Stamps, Half-Stamp Triangle, Devils Island, others. Approvals. Postage 3c. Pilgrim, 6404 Old Harford, Baltimore 14, Md.

FREE—Abyssinia, Cayman Islands, Tuna Triangle, Indochina, Syria, Ivoire, Philippines (Jap "Shame" issue), Turkish Harem, Damascus, Cambodia, African "Beauty", Pirate Islands, Colonials, others—All Free for 3c postage with approvals. Belmont Stampco, Washington 10, D. C.

ROCK of Gibraltar Packet Free. A nice collection of stamps from Gibraltar, the mightiest fortress in the world—also New Zealand Centennial—British Uganda—French Colonials—Early British Colonial—West Indies—South American and War stamps plus sample copy Philatopic Monthly Magazine. Send only 5c for postage. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto 5, Canada.

FREE! 5 Different Hitler Heads to approval applicants. Riverside Stampco, Box 1565, Miami, 35, Florida.

100 DIFFERENT Italy 10; with approvals featuring premiums. Gross Stamp Company, 1330 East 28th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

50 DIFFERENT United States 10c. Price list free. No approvals. Seidenberg, Casopolis, Mich.

1,000 GRABBAGS, 15c each. Special Bags 25c. Sandy, 630 Bingaman, Reading, Pennsylvania.

5 HITLER stamps, 3c with approvals, lists. Gaydos, Kenosha, Wis.

SELECTED Penny Approvals. Henry Jay Service, 15 Park Row, New York City.

BLACK Harding Cover 55 United States. 10 Approval applicants. Standard, 3817 Sackett, Cleveland 9, Ohio.

POSITIVELY Greatest free offer—Latest Scott's International \$5.00 stamp album—covering entire world, contains 36,000 illustrated descriptive spaces; Scott's 1947 Standard \$5.00 catalogues "Philately's Encyclopedia"—absolutely free to applicants for foreign approvals becoming customers. Bargain Stamp Service, Palm Springs, California.

FREE—Commemorative—Pictorial Packet with approvals. Enclose 3c postage. Wisheart Stamp Service, Frankfort 1, Ohio.

ARGENTINE, 40 different, only 10c with approvals. M. W. Payne, West Cheshire, Conn.

UNITED States and Foreign stamps sent on approval; outstanding quality, low prices. Fred Herzberg, PS 168 Oak St., Elmhurst, Ill.

MINT Set Flags Complete \$1.00 to Approval Applicants, Louis Merrill, 1623 5th, Portsmouth, Ohio.

10 DIFFERENT U. S. Over 40 Years Old, 5c. Foreign, U. S. approvals. Scott, 30 Baker Ave., Lexington 7, Mass.

PRIME Packet, good ones only, 50c. Ellis, 52 Edmonton, Winnipeg, Canada.

MINT Yorktowne, approvals—10c. Sharp, 324 Washington, Reading, Pennsylvania.

WAR Stamps: German occupation of Russia, Ukraine, Last Hitlers of Bohemia. Complete set Finland Military, Everything, 10c. Only to approval applicants. Criterion Stampco, No. Hackensack 5, N. J.

FIVE Vatican City Stamps Free to approval applicants. Florida Stamp Co., Box 807, Miami 5, Fla.

50 DIFFERENT Peru 35c. 100 different Italy 60c. 7 different Greenland 75c. 100 different Finland 75c. 100 different Switzerland 80c. 200 different Hungary 85c. 100 different Norway 90c. 100 different Canada \$1.25. 100 different Netherlands \$1.50. 100 different Salvador \$2.00. Mission Mart, Washington 17, D. C.

ROOSEVELT Greece Memorial Set, 10c with approvals. Barton, Box 321, Elizabeth, N. J.

LOW priced United States approvals. Panther, Box 76, Dorchester 24, Mass.

100 DIFFERENT Foreign 15c, 200 60c. 40 Scarce Philippine \$1.25. Our Mixtures are the Best. Foreign Mixture 1 lb. \$3.50. France Mission Mixture \$3.50 lb. Scandinavian Government Mixture Unpacked nearly 4000 stamps \$9.50. British Commemorative Mixture \$10.00 lbs. Morris Stamp Co., Rockaway, N. Y.

YOUR Money's Worth! Seychelles, Djiboute, Angola, Chinese Hunger Stamps and over 100 different other stamps. Everything 10c to approval applicants. Atlas Stamps, 4220 West 16th., Dept. M, Little Rock, Ark.

APPROVAL you will like. Also New Issue Service (references), Edward Hefflon, St. Albans, Vermont.

BARGAINS in sets. Approvals. Philately Exchange, 823½ Maple, Santa Monica, Calif.

FREE Pictorial Packet with approvals. Getche, 1040 N. E. Eighteenth, Minneapolis 13.

THREE Hitler Heads Free with Approvals. Everglades Stamps, Box 3222 Station F, Atlanta, Georgia.

BOHEMIA-Moravia, 50 Different \$1.00 approvals. Bradford, Box 636, GPO, Brooklyn, New York.

BRITISH, Spanish and French Colonies, Vatican, Hitler heads, and airmail packet, free with approvals. Pan-American Stampco, Box 145, New York 33, N. Y.

25 DIFFERENT Switzerland 10c with ¼-½-1c Approvals. Carroll's, 4357-C S. Hoover, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

SPAIN'S "Nude Goya" set complete 30c. Approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua, Penn.

OLD scarce U.S. Seconds on approval. Slightly defective, nice appearance, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, 551 Clinton, Newark 8, N. J.

REWARD—1870-90 U. S. "Liberty" postal card—rewarded to those requesting packet "51", which include: Grecian "Roosevelt" stamp, plus 50 Different U. S. stamps, 10c, approvals. Gerhart, 2804 Rio-grande, Austin, Texas.

28 AIRMAILS, Commemoratives, others. Approvals. 10c. O. Burgett, Lima, Ohio.

"FOREIGN Approvals—R. L. Bressler, P.O. Box 1007, Indianapolis, Indiana."

20,000 Varieties 1c-5c each! Gordon Davison, Box 1019A, Manchester, N.H.

CHINA—Every stamp with a historical meaning. Twenty of these colorful stamps offered approval applicants for 10c. Collins', 71 Coleridge, San Francisco 10, Calif.

SO. Canadian, Newfoundland, including earlies, Commemoratives 10c. Approvals. Reade, 696 Gerrard, Toronto.

FIFTY different British Empire, 10c. Approvals. Arcade, Box 21, Station "J", Toronto.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

\$1.00, \$5.00, U. S. postage dues—3c with approvals. 211 U. S. Commemoratives—50c. Rifles, 211 Jefferson, York, Pennsylvania.

FINE Stamps at fair prices, on approval. Inter-Continental Stamps, Englewood 4, Florida.

FREE! 25 Different Canada to approval applicants. Shanks, 1240 Welton Way, Inglewood, California.

100 DIFFERENT Foreign stamps and Mexican banknote only 10 cents. Nagle, 1101 Marion, Reading, Penna.

FREE Packet! Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica and French Colonies, to approval applicants. Eliot Stampco, 86-31 Eliot Avenue, Rego Park, N. Y.

PURCHASE Stamps from Purchase! Fifty different, free. With approvals, any country. Purchase's, 1209-E Woodruff, Hillside 5, New Jersey.

COLOSSAL Bargain! Includes \$2.00 and \$5.00 stamps. St. Vincent, Montserrat, Aden, Bosnia, Tangier, etc. 10c with approvals. Clark, Box 544A, Muskegon, Mich.

25 DIFFERENT Stamps 10c, Tunis And Carpenter, Wakeman Ave., Newark 4, New Jersey.

FREE! Mint pictorials with approvals. Deane Stampco, Box 1002, Miami Beach 39, Florida.

SPECIAL—stamp tongs, perforation card, 9 mint French colonies, to approval customers only, 5c. Co-operative Stamp, Box 69C, Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

HEY Kids! Free! Stamps, Scott's albums, catalogues. Details 3c stamp, Modern Mail Mart, 60 E. 42, N.Y.C.

PENNY Approvals that satisfy. Neil Gronberg, Box 5441S, Philadelphia 43, Pennsylvania.

JUST A Postcard With Your Name And Address Brings You Pleasant Surprise. Stamp World, 536 30 S. Omaha 5, Nebraska.

ROOSEVELT mourning stamps from Nicaragua, Greece, Argentina plus beautiful glossy photograph of "Roosevelt Collecting Stamps" only 10c to approval applicants. National Stamp Sales, 276R West 43rd Street, N. Y. C. 18.

15 DIFFERENT Persia 5c with approvals. Libby, Box 43-S, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

TWO Mint Costa Rica sets 10c, with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Ill.

WASHINGTON Bicentennial Set 10c, Foreign, United States Approvals. Yokums, Box 1327, San Antonio 6, Texas.

UNITED Nations, scarce 5c U. S. Commemorative and packet 30 different U. S., including Airmail, Commemoratives, Revenues, etc. Catalogs 65c—to approval applicants for 5c. Curhan Stamp Company, Dept. G., Gloucester, Mass.

PACKETS On Approval, Abbott's Stamps, Box 134, Point Pleasant, Ohio.

CHOCK-Full-Stamp News, information, bargain ads! "Stamp Post", 12 issues 20c! Station A, Pasadena, Calif.

50 DIFFERENT Denmark, 10c with approval selection. Paul Rawden, Box 2920, Westville, New Haven, Conn.

PEACE Conference Set 20c Approvals. Tatham, 7205 Ditman, Phila. 35, Penna.

WHOOPIE—25c worth of U. S. Stamps Free! No obligation to buy. Many to pick. M. & N. CO., 742 Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

LIBERAL Offer, thick packet with Seychelles, Gilberts, Reunion, Inhambane, Mozambique, Inini, Porto Rico, Philippines and multitude others, everything 10c to approval applicants. Burmaster, Box 191OK, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

LATIN America—65 Different, includes Airs, commens, Pictorial, 10 countries, 10c with approvals. Crescent Stamps, London, Canada.

MYSTERIOUS Bechuanaland, Scarce Tonga, Dazzling Pitcairn, Venerable Spanish Colonies, Sparkling French Colonies—Everything 3c with Approvals! Saxon, Walden, New York.

5 HITLER stamps, 3c with approvals, lists. Gaydos, Kenosha, Wis.

105 DIFFERENT including Vatican Cardinal set 10c to approval applicants. Quality Stamp Company, Department S, Box 202, Sta. F, Buffalo 12, N. Y.

FREE, Irish Commemorative Collection, Including Dramatic Easter Rebellion Issue With Approvals. Raymax, 123-X William St., N. Y. C.

RICH Man's approvals, poor man's prices. Grand value packet containing five Foreign sets. Free with approvals. Stoll Stamp Service, 2632 W. Burnett, Louisville 10, Ky.

EXCELLENT Pictorial Approvals. Reasonably Priced. Crown Stamp Company, Box 331, Toronto, Canada.

FREE 100 Mixed Stamps, Approvals. Barwis 4748 Umbria, Philadelphia 27, Pa.

FREE—Over 100 different stamps—triangle and diamond stamps included, with approvals. Send 5c for postage and handling. Regent, Dept. P 316, Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn 17, New York.

U. S. 797 SPA Sheet only 5c to applicants for U. S. approvals. M. Haycock, 61 O'Brien Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

UNITED States Commemorative Packet Tremendous Value Only 10c to Approval Applicants. 200 Different U. S. Airmails, Postage, Civil and Spanish American War Revenues, Etc. \$1.00. AAA Stamp Co., Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

EXTRAORDINARY Pictorial Collection including Tahiti Spearfishing, Melanesian Idol, Djibouti, Reunion, Newfoundland, Madagascar, Wurtemberg, Ivory Coast, Colombo Harbor, Ingavi Battle, many others only 5c. Imperial Stamps, Yonkers, N. Y.

## 129 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING Outfits—Engraving Outfits. Circulars Free. Write, Zeis, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Illinois.

## 130 TAXIDERMY

GLASS Eyes, finest American made, all Taxidermy supplies. Free Catalog. Elwood Company, Dept. 235, Omaha 2, Nebr.

## 132 TOBACCO & PIPES

CIGARS and tobacco bargains. Regular size Coronas \$2.95 box 50. Others \$3.60 to \$10.00. Finest pipe tobacco, 8 oz. \$1.60. Free catalog. Zibar Co., Roselle 11, New Jersey.

CIGARETTES: Popular brands, \$1.40 per carton postpaid. Minimum order 3 cartons. Cigars; Natural Bloom Dandies; Bx. of 50 \$6.00. Ingersoll, Havana Blend; Bx. of 50 \$4.49. Pipes; Medico—\$1.00. Also Yello Bole, Kaywoodie, Weber, Milano, etc. Our policy—everything postpaid; satisfaction or full refund; amazingly fast delivery service. Ask for complete price literature or send your check or money order today to: Ace Mail Order Company, East Orange 82, N. J.

MAKE Your Own Pipes. Detailed, illustrated, Pipe Makers Manual, \$1.00. Harold Mangus, Rt. 3, Alliance, Ohio.

FREE To Pipe Smokers—For a new pipe smoking thrill, write us your brand of tobacco and get Free Package Mild, Tasty "Green River." Pete Moberly, Box 996, Owensboro, Kentucky.

SAVE ¼ or More On Each Carton of Cigarettes. All Popular Brands, Honorary Member-Ship. Details, Ten Cents. (Refundable) Veterans Club, Box 664, Louisville, Kentucky.

## 134 TREASURE FINDERS

NEW powerful Goldak locators for minerals and metals and with wartime improvements now available. Screen grid and beam power tubes. Moneyback guaranteed detect buried Gold, and Silver at greater depths than any competitive device. Write Goldak Co., 1544 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

MT-SCOPE Metal Locator fully guaranteed and unsurpassed in efficiency. Time payment plan, trade-in and accessories. Free literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

## 136 TYPEWRITERS

RECONDITIONED Typewriters, Printing Devices, Office Appliances Supplies Dixie-graph, King, N.C.

## 138 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

LET'S Swap! What? Cha Got? What'cher Hobby? Trial Two Dimes. Swap-Hobby Bulletin, Royal Oak, Mich.

MERCURY—Highest prices. Free Containers. Write Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Mass.

DO You want to Swap—Buy—Sell anything? Regardless what it is, send for The National Swapper's Guide. It's full Swappers—Buyers—Sellers coast to coast and opportunities to Swap—Buy—Sell almost anything under sun. Postpaid 10c. National Swapper's Guide, P. O. Box 415, Evansville, Indiana.

WANTED—U. S. Gold Coins for my collection. Will pay following prices for coins in fine condition. \$32 for \$20, \$16 for \$10, \$8 for \$5, \$7 for \$3, \$4 for \$2½, \$2½ for \$1. Write details, Box 2646, Baltimore 15, Md.

MANUFACTURER (Wood Turner) wanted, to produce small, accurate, wood, machine-Made Brush Handles, 2½" and up, in quantities with prompt deliveries. Mack Mfg., Jonesville, Michigan.

## 139 WATCHES

WANTED: Broken watches, any kind or condition, cases, mvts; key wind watch mvts; traveling clocks, automobile clocks, small repeaters and alarms. I use for parts. Send insured, or mail discount and price. L. Rankin, Ocean City 7, Md.

WATCH and clock repairing — complete practical course in modern horology, 66 illustrated self-instruction lessons. Just out! Low price. Fascinating 100-page illustrated catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Dept. 8-01, Chicago.

WATCH and clock repairing increasing. complete home study course with drawings and pictures. Information free. Houston Chronometer and Watch Co., P.O. Box 1140B Houston 12, Texas.

EXPERT watch repairing guaranteed quick service, free estimates. Divers & Son, Box 135, Hertford, North Carolina.

## 140 WELDING, SOLDERING

NEW Model electric welder 110 volt AC-DC; will weld all metals; easy to use, full directions. Complete with power unit, flame and metallic arc attachments, carbons, fluxes, rods, mask; all for \$19.95—Used by the Navy. Magic Welder Mfg. Co., 239-PS—10 Canal St., New York City.

"THUNDERBOLT"—Transformer welder, dial-control, 3 heat stages, 60 amps, 110 Volts-AC, up to 3 32 Rod, carrying case, accessories, instructions \$39.50. Also "Super-Welder," 110 Volts, AC-DC \$19.95. Save 2%, send check. Or order C. O. D. West of Mississippi \$5.00 deposit on Super-Welder, \$10.00 on Thunderbolt. Super-Welder Mfg. Co., Dept. PSC, 23 E. 20th St., New York 3, N. Y.

BUILD D.C. Arcwelder without rewinding armature. Plans \$1.00 each 25 to 600 amperes from Automotive d.c. motors, Light plant generators, Automobile starter-generators. Welders Club, WB-3432, Chicago 54.

BUILD latest type 110/220 volt A-C welder. 19-180 amp. Hairline current control (no "plugs") Parts available. Copyrighted plans \$2.00. Write—Wilson Welders, Hollins, 1, Alabama.



# MODERN SHOP TRAINING APPLIANCES

SERVICE  
REPAIR • INSTALL

Active and growing field for men who want good jobs or business of their own. Practical shop training on all kinds of appliances—washers, ironers, mixers, heaters, vacuum cleaners, stoves. Learn polishing, plating, motor repair, how to use precision and necessary power tools. Good pay for repairing, maintaining, servicing, installing, selling electric appliances. Chance to get in on ground floor, go up fast! If over 17 and under 60 learn how you can get started. Write for FREE FACTS today. (If a Veteran you are entitled to free training and living expenses. Just write us—we'll take care of all details if you qualify under G.I. Bill.)

**APPLIANCE TRAINING SCHOOL, Dept. C-110**  
6312 N. Broadway, Chicago 40, Illinois

## Be Your Own Boss — In Your Own Business

Start at home . . . small capital needed . . . prepare for exciting plastics jobs or Your Own Plastics Business. We teach you Fabrication and Casting right in your own home. All materials furnished. Send ad with name and address for information. VETERANS: Eligible for resident training under G. I. bill, Check here

LEARN

## PLASTICS

**PLASTICS TECH**  
School of America, Inc.  
5200 Euclid Avenue  
Dept. S-10  
Cleveland 3, Ohio



## Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING Now Made Easy!

Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make masterkeys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, a homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Low price! Satisfaction! Free details, write **NELSON CO.** 1139 S. Wabash, Dept 1 K01, Chicago 4

Big Success—FREE  
Catalog yours

## LEARN SHORTHAND AT HOME

Maude E. Frank's Perfected Copyrighted System of 20 lessons. Used Successfully 17 Years from Coast to Coast. Write—**Maude E. Frank Secretarial School, 2000 East Linwood Boulevard, Kansas City, Mo.**

## HIGHWAY ENGINEERING

Practical training in Highway Design and Practice. Interesting home study. Taught by mail only. Prepare for work offering security. Become an employee of your State, County, City or Federal Government. Let us help you now. Write for descriptive literature to-day.

**SCHOOL OF HIGHWAY PRACTICE**

DEPT. C, 2161 SHATTUCK AVE., BERKELEY 4, CALIF.



V-8  
DUALS  
& SINGLES

**STEELS and ALUMINUMS**  
with a motorboat tone

SINGLES \$5.50 to 8.00

V-8 DUALS 17.50 to 20.00

Reduce back pressure and increase engine performance. A Sandee is time proved and dependable. Aluminums are guaranteed for the life of your car.

**DEALERS WANTED**

**SANDEE MUFFLER CO.**  
7523 S. WESTERN AVE., LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.

If you are between 15 and 55

**\$200**  
a month

## is all you have to pay for Old Line, Legal Reserve LIFE INSURANCE

This is half the Permanent Rate, payable until the 6th year. You get \$1,754 of Protection all your life if you are now 20, \$1,460 if you are 30, \$1,142 if 40, etc. Proportionate amounts at other ages. Budget your Insurance like Rent.

## YOUR POLICY WILL BE FULLY PAID-UP IN 30 YEARS

with no more premiums to pay and all benefits continued. Send Coupon at once! for full details and amount of life long Protection offered at your age!

### MAIL COUPON NOW FOR FREE BOOKLET

Postal Life Insurance Company  
511 Fifth Ave., Dept. D, 620  
New York, 17, N. Y.

Mail me complete information about your new "\$2.00-per-month", 30-Payment Modified 5 Whole Life Policy at my age.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Include P. O. District Number, if any

BE A

**LANDSCAPE  
ARCHITECT**

**WORK  
OUTDOORS**



Healthful, pleasant outdoor work in an uncrowded field.

The field of Landscape Gardening offers unusual opportunities for trained men . . . greatly augmented by the huge home-building and modernizing program ahead. We provide thorough, interesting home-training during your spare time . . . adapted to your regional conditions.

**APPROVED for VETERANS**

## BE YOUR OWN BOSS

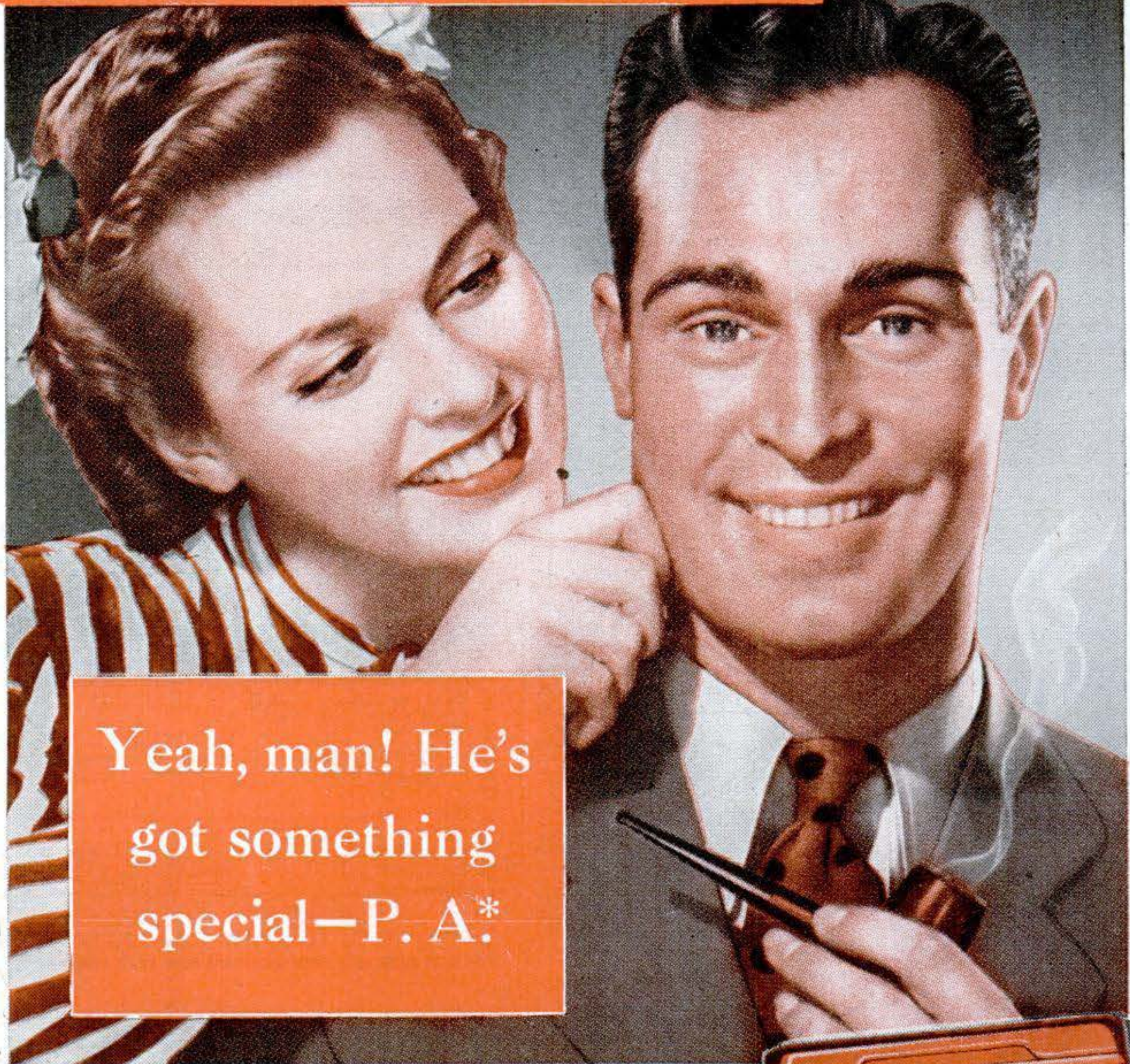
A graduate says, "I finished the course about two months ago and now I average about \$2.00 per hour net for my time."

There are many employment opportunities in this profitable, uncrowded field or you can easily start your own business. Write today.

Service from Coast to Coast

**NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE**  
DEPARTMENT PS 756 SOUTH BROADWAY — LOS ANGELES 14

# Does she love him?



Yeah, man! He's got something special—P. A.\*

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.,  
Winston-Salem,  
N. C.

# PA\*

## means Pipe Appeal—

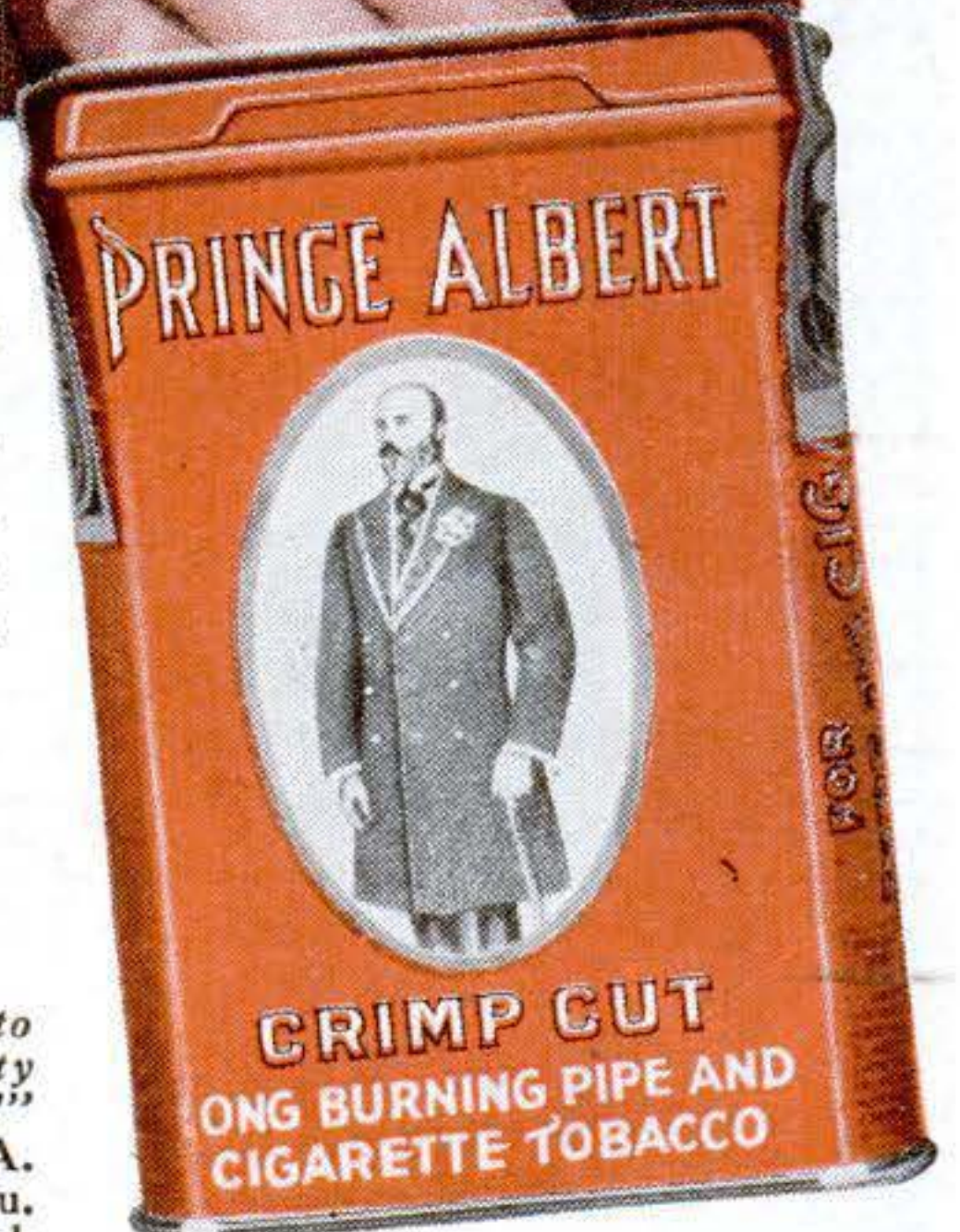
Boy meets girl. Boy lights pipe. And *up* goes boy's chances of girl going for boy. Women prefer to see men smoke pipes. Like fine leather and tweeds, there's just something smart and masculine about a pipe. Women love it.

## means Prince Albert



MY TONGUE'S MIGHTY GRATEFUL FOR P.A.'S GENTLE MILDNESS. TONGUE-EASY FOR CERTAIN!

• Many a man has wanted to smoke a pipe to please his pretty one, but his tongue said "No!" Tongue bite is no fun. Page P. A. if that's ever happened to you. It's gentle to your tongue. Rich flavor. Crimp cut too, for cool burning. Get P. A. (Pipe Appeal) with P. A. (Prince Albert).



Great for roll-your-owns. Clings to the paper. No mess, no spilling. Twirls up into a firm, smooth cigarette.

### THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE



## Bow of a New Constitution

Outweighing its closest competitor (the 72-ton Douglas Globe-master) by 40,000 pounds, Lockheed's Constitution, biggest land-based transport (see page 75), squats on 10 wheels. Eight are tandem-paired main wheels; the other two are the nosewheels, which retract into the gaping maw above.

# More POWER on Wheels



**Diesel, steam or turbine, a huskier Iron Horse emerges from a quiet revolution in railroading.**

By **DEVON FRANCIS**

**A**T THE foot of a steep grade in the Allegheny Mountains a bunch of railroad men sat on their haunches in a semicircle the other day looking dubiously at a spanking new Diesel-electric locomotive. The engineer in the cab proposed to pull a long string of passenger cars over the ridge ahead without "double-shotting"—without a helping locomotive. It had never been done before on this grade.

"You'll never make it!" yelled one of the onlookers to the man in the cab.

"Want to bet?" the engineer yelled back, adding some picturesque expletives.

He eased open the throttle. The cars obstinately braced themselves as the Diesel muttered heavily. The wheels moved, snail-like at first and then with increasing assurance. Up the grade went the train, over the top of the ridge.

Another bit of railroad history had been made, without fanfare.

At the head of that string of cars was one of the new postwar locomotives, product of an effort to put more power on wheels to pull greater loads faster on the 228,000 miles of the nation's rail system. Produced at the Schenectady, N. Y., shops of the American Locomotive Company, it develops 2,000 horsepower in one unit. A unit, in railroad parlance, is a single frame or car.

In building that much horsepower into a unit, Alco had done nothing to awe the casual railroad passenger. The Baldwin Locomotive Works at Chester, Pa., had, in fact, done even better. Into another postwar Diesel-electric it had crammed 3,000 horsepower. Two of the Baldwin units hooked together produce 6,000 horsepower, as much as a mammoth steam locomotive.

These lusty locomotives looked like any other Diesels. Yet the 2,000-horsepower job was unique under its shining steel skin. The reasons were subtle. They could be fully grasped only by railroad men interested in getting more goods and people from one



**2-8-8-0** type (16 drivers), generally used to haul heavy coal and ore trains where grades are steep.



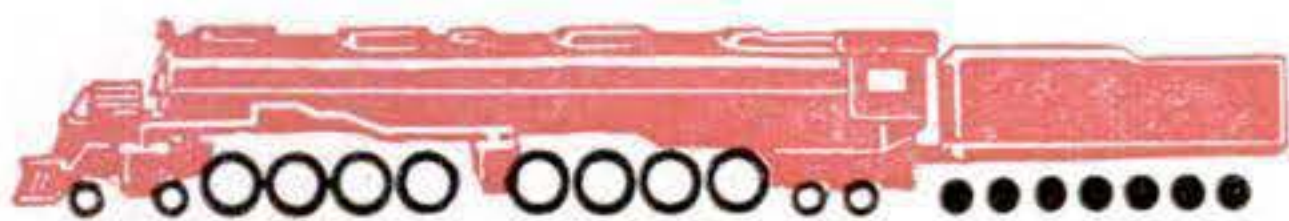
**0-4-0** type switcher is used for light switching on industrial tracks where clearances are restricted.



**4-8-8-2** oil-burner, used only by Southern Pacific, seems to go backward. Cab is ahead of boiler.



**2-8-8-4** type is the "Yellowstone," so named because it was first put in use by Northern Pacific.



**4-8-8-4** type is the "Big Boy," world's heaviest and most powerful. It is used only by the Union Pacific.



**0-6-0** type switcher, a versatile performer, finds employment in passenger and freight service, too.



**4-6-4** Hudson type, today's most popular high-speed passenger engine where hills are moderate.



**2-8-8-2** type wins its greatest popularity in hauling heavy-tonnage trains in mountainous territory.



**A-B-C-D** Diesel-electric locomotive. The Rock Island owns this 5,400-hp. engine

From "Giants of the Rails," by S. Kip Farrington, Jr.; Garden City Pub. Co.

point to another faster and at lower cost.

To the public, the rash of new locomotives meant only a lot of good-looking chrome and a saving in time. The passenger wasn't aware that he had a front-row seat at a revolution in rail transportation's prime mover, the locomotive.

It had to come. Even discounting the growing competition of the air lines, the railroads were in for a housecleaning. The weight of freight and passenger trains had almost doubled in two decades. Freight speeds had increased by half, the pace of passenger trains by a fifth.

So U. S. locomotive makers were badgered by the railroads to produce something better. Out of their researches have come several conclusions:

The Diesel-electric is far from reaching the peak of its efficiency.

The steam locomotive, an object of sentimental attachment to railroad lovers the world over, is still in there chugging—has only begun to realize its potential power.

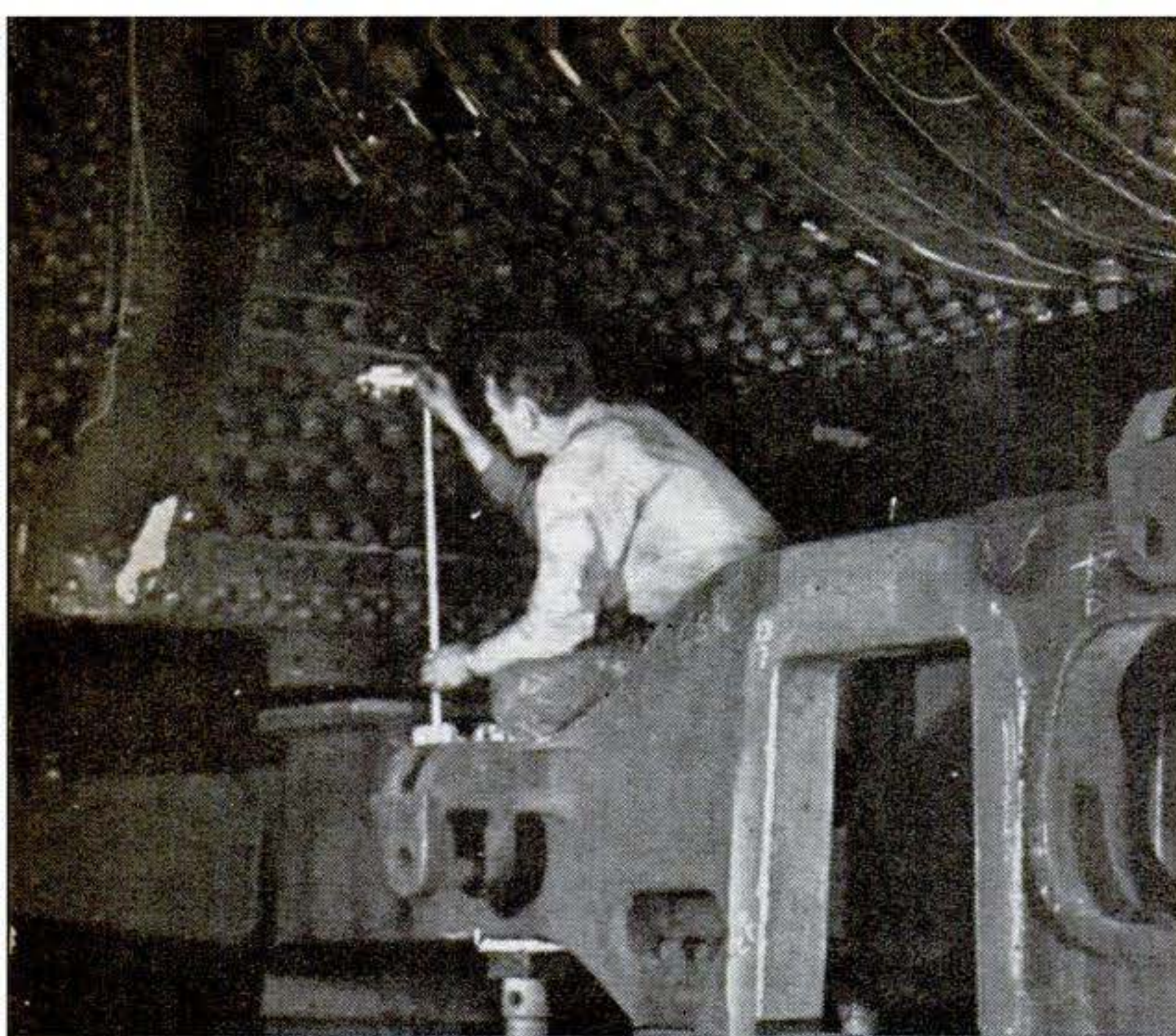
Locomotive improvement, in the light of atomic power, may be at a threshold rather than an end.

The fundamental problem in locomotive

design is that of packaging power. A locomotive built to negotiate every mile of standard-gauge track in the United States can be no more than 15 feet 2½ inches high, 10 feet 6 inches wide and 115 feet long. Into a space approximately that size in a steam locomotive (articulated Diesels can be longer), designers have to squeeze as much power as is produced by stationary power plants covering a city block. Track clearances, curves and weight limits forbid making locomotives much bigger.

The Diesel-electric is, of course, the most beribboned package on the shelves of the locomotive makers. It has no peer as a switching engine and in some respects as a road engine. It is reliable. It is powerful. It doesn't burn up fuel, as a steam locomotive does, when it is standing idle between jobs. It consumes practically no water.

Diesels for the road have almost doubled in number in the last two years. Most of these have been produced by the Electro-Motive Division of the General Motors Corporation at La Grange, Ill., while competitors were making steam locomotives by government directive. Today there are more than 5,500 Diesels on order or in service,



A locomotive is built around its frame. The frame on which this workman is sitting weighs 62,500 pounds and is cast and welded. Parts pictured on these two pages are not necessarily parts of "Big Boy," the giant shown in the panel below.

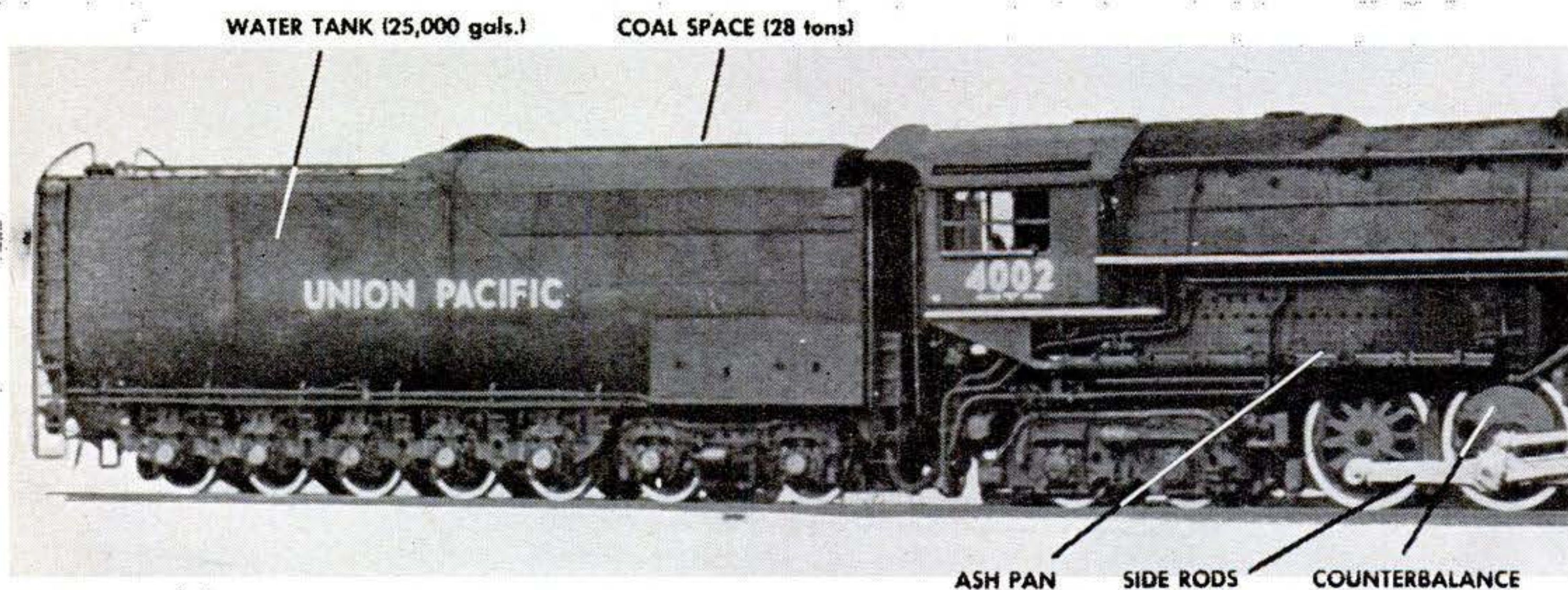
and 1,500 of these are road locomotives.

Until the advent of the Diesel, the fastest time between Chicago and the Pacific Coast by rail was 53 hours. The streamliners cut that to less than 40 hours. Next year the Diesels will lop eight hours from the Southern Pacific Sunset Limited's time from New Orleans to Los Angeles, and the Milwaukee Road will trim 18 hours from its Chicago-Seattle run.

That isn't all a result of sheer speed. Steam locomotives are just as fast, but terminal delays lower their average.

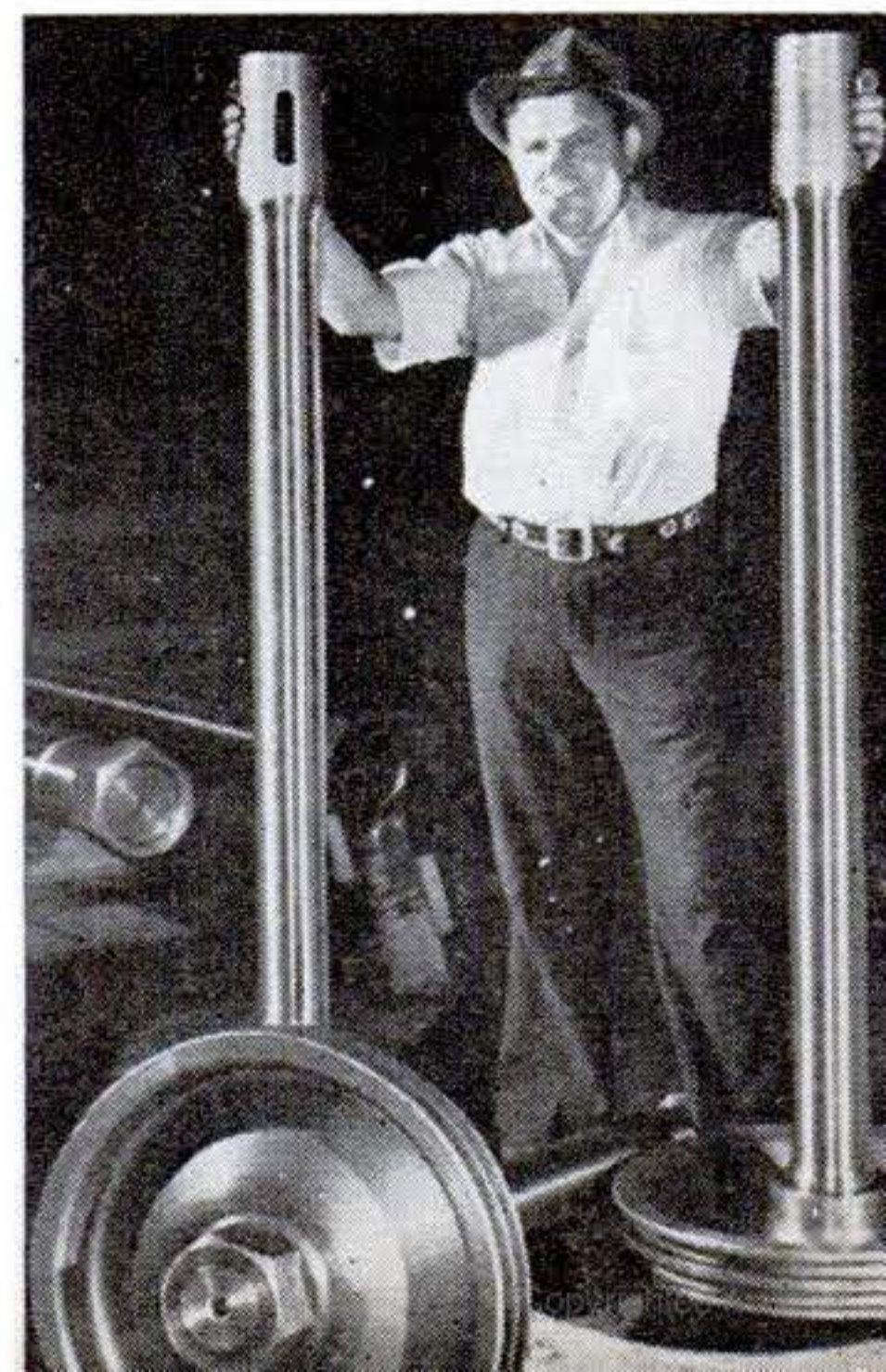
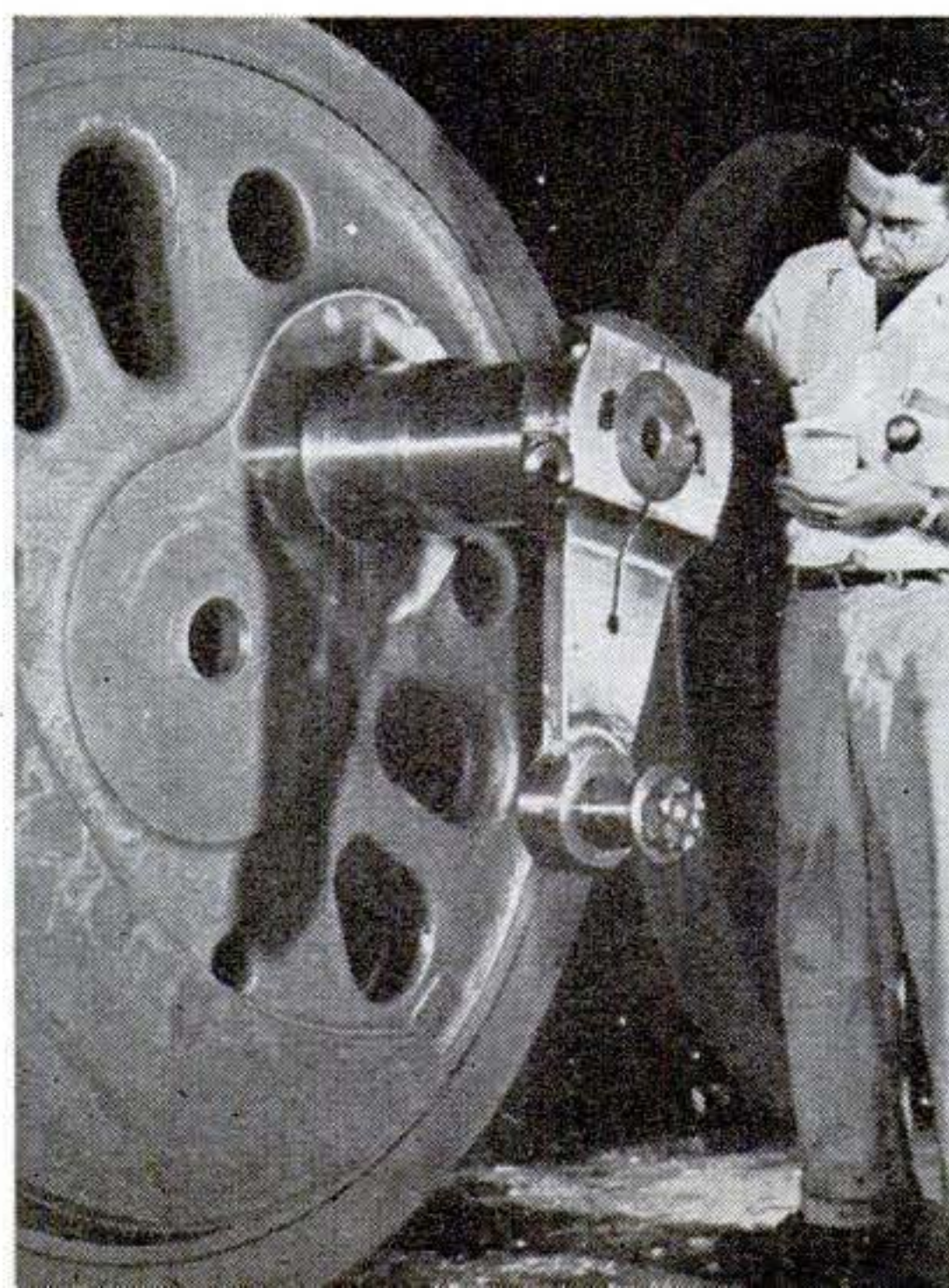
Another advantage of the Diesels is their articulation. At any junction point a two-unit Diesel can be split in half to carry two parts of a train in different directions.

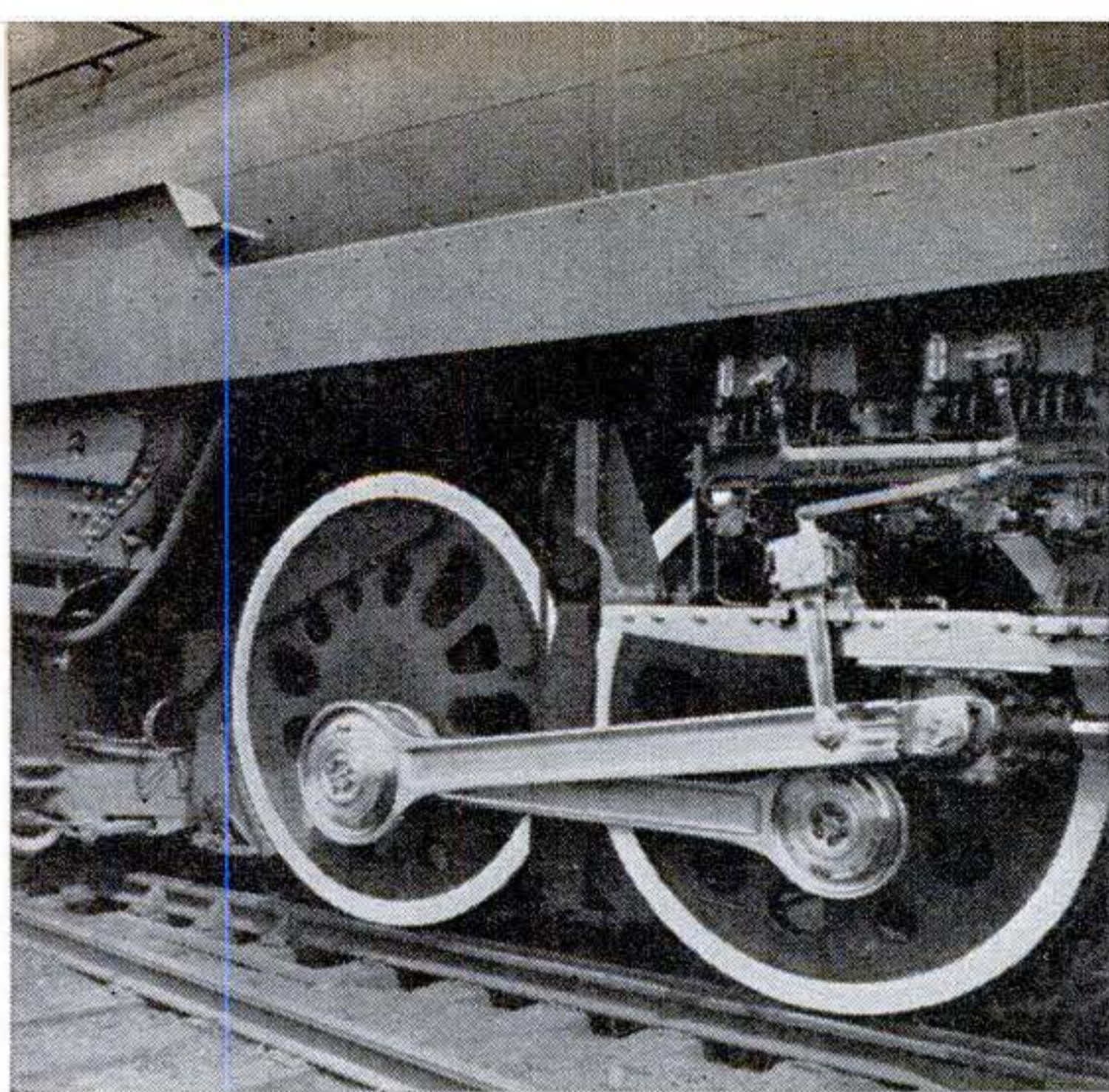
What damns the Diesel is its purchase price. If a steam locomotive costs \$85,000, a Diesel-electric of comparable power will probably cost \$200,000. A lesser disadvan-



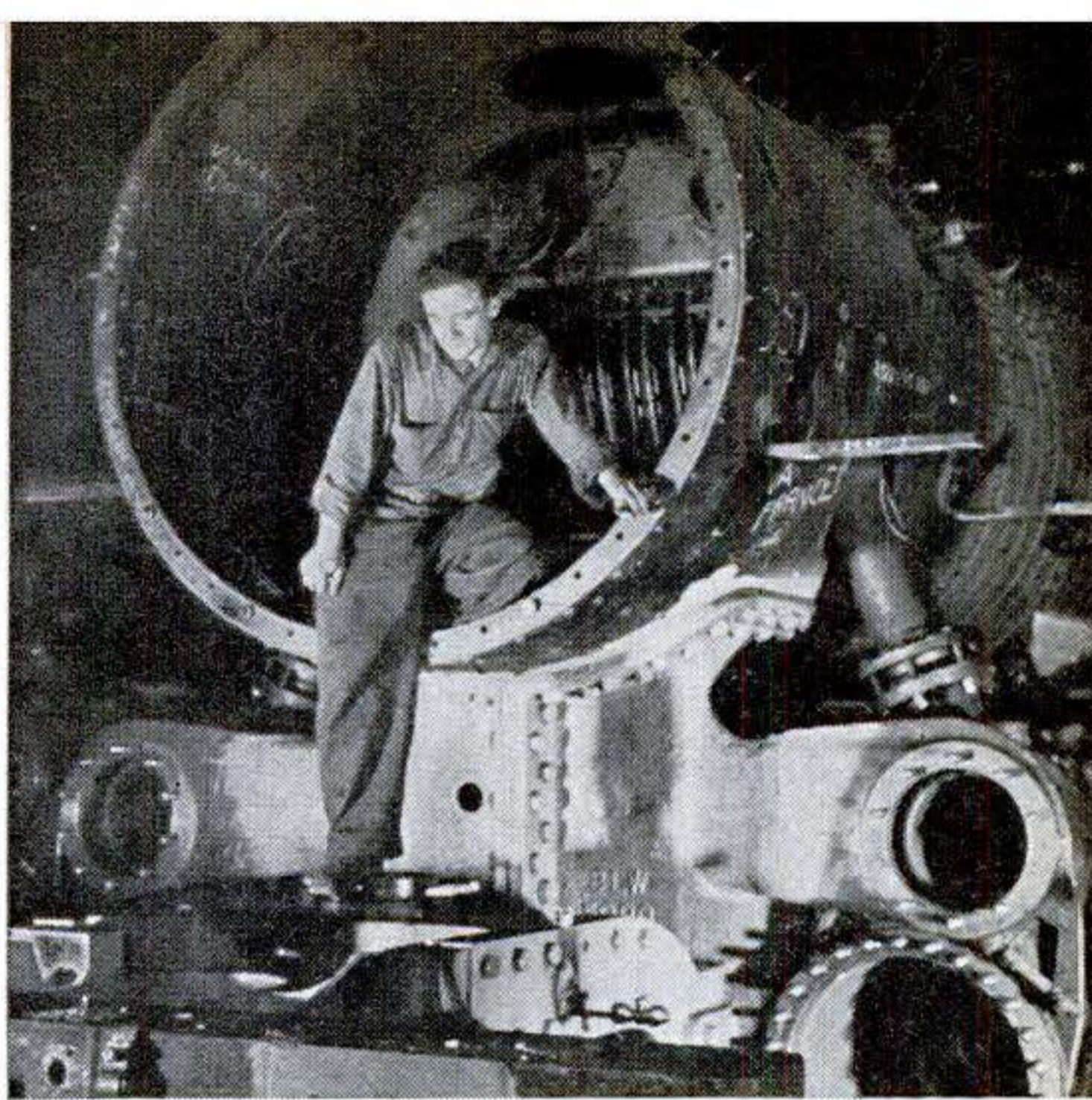
Engine power is transmitted to tender, and thence to a train, by the lower of the two bars shown below, at left. Five inches thick, it has a tensile strength of 47,000 pounds per sq. in. Upper bar is a reserve, to take load if the bottom one breaks.

Below, at left, is a 70-inch driving wheel, with counterweight opposite bearing. Rod that actuates piston valve attaches to small bearing on the end of L-shaped arm. To the right are a steam locomotive's pistons, grooved for rings as in a gas engine.

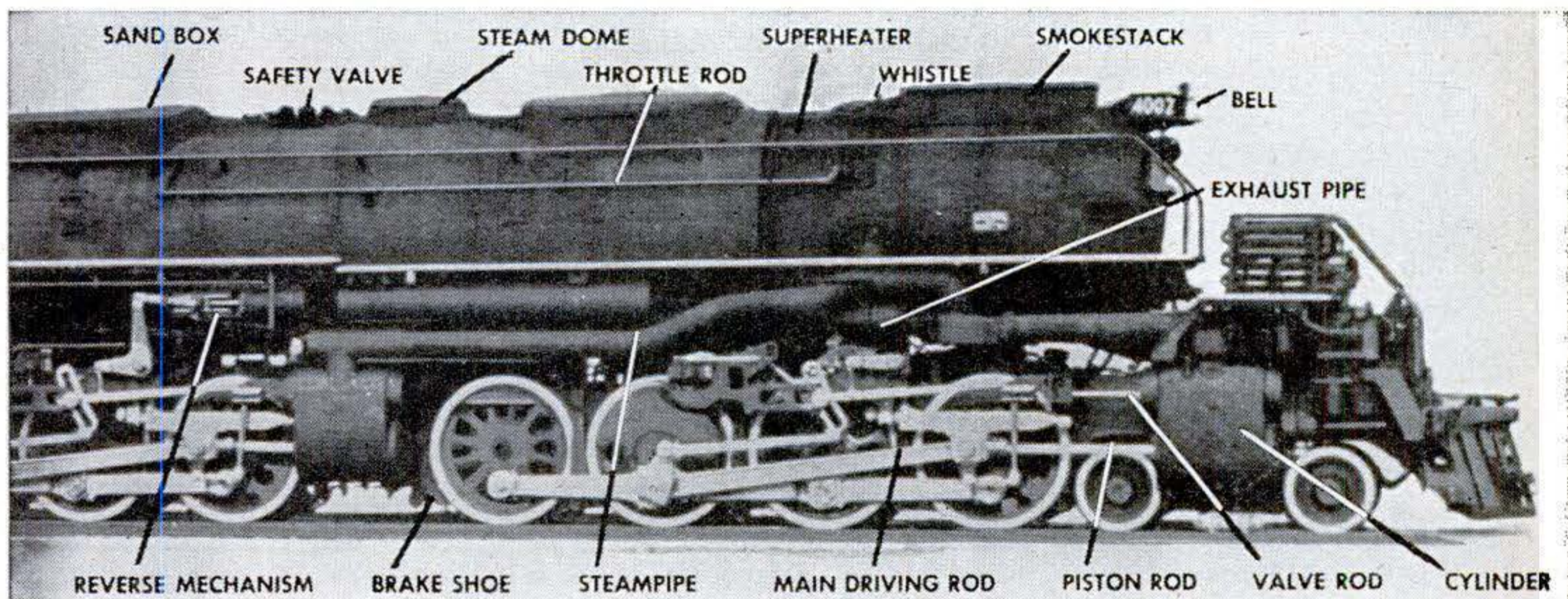




The parts of a locomotive tell many things about it. If there are small levers on the driving rods, as shown above, it means that the engine has old-style piston valves rather than poppet valves, which give greater efficiency at high speeds.



Behind the workman perched in the opening of this unfinished boiler are the superheater pipes where the steam is "dried" to increase engine efficiency. Pipe at right of boiler conducts steam to valve compartment and then to the main cylinder.



tage of the Diesel is its great weight and length. A steam locomotive a little more than 100 feet long, tender included, and weighing 465 tons develops 6,000 horsepower. For the same horsepower a Diesel must be at least 180 feet long and weigh, normally, 575 tons. Another minor drawback is that, while the Diesel consumes no water, it still must manufacture steam for heating purposes and for air conditioning. Providing a boiler big enough to make that steam is giving Diesel users some headaches.

The Diesel's large number of powered axles, on the other hand, give it a "tractive effort" that virtually eliminates wheel slippage and jerking.

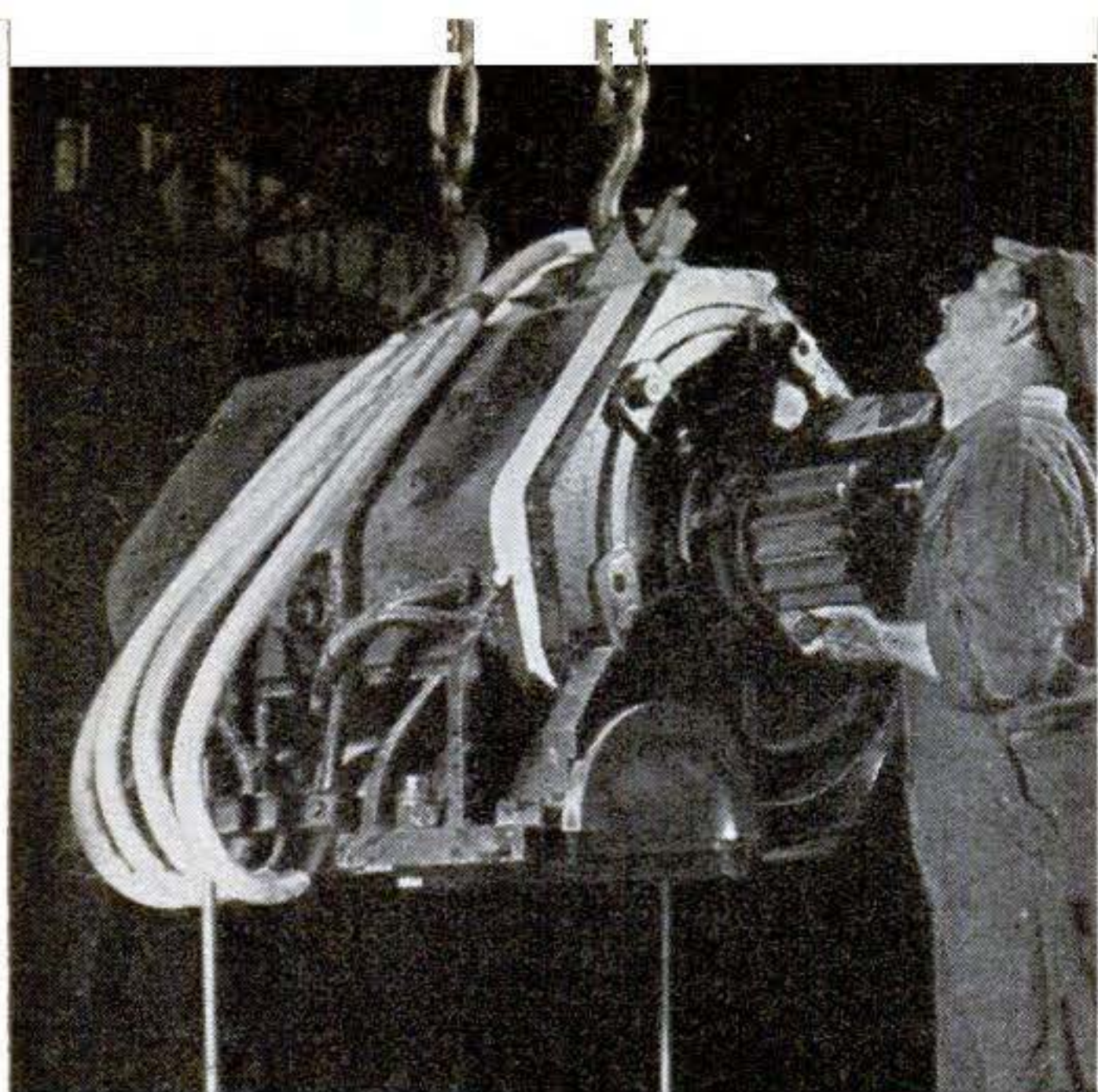
Basic to the railroads' demands for newer locomotives is the rivalry between companies. The railroads are almost womanish in fretting over the appearance of their

locomotives. One road doesn't want engines that look like another's, so most steam locomotives are custom-built. The railroads can't do much about the appearance of the Diesels, though. They are as alike as peas.

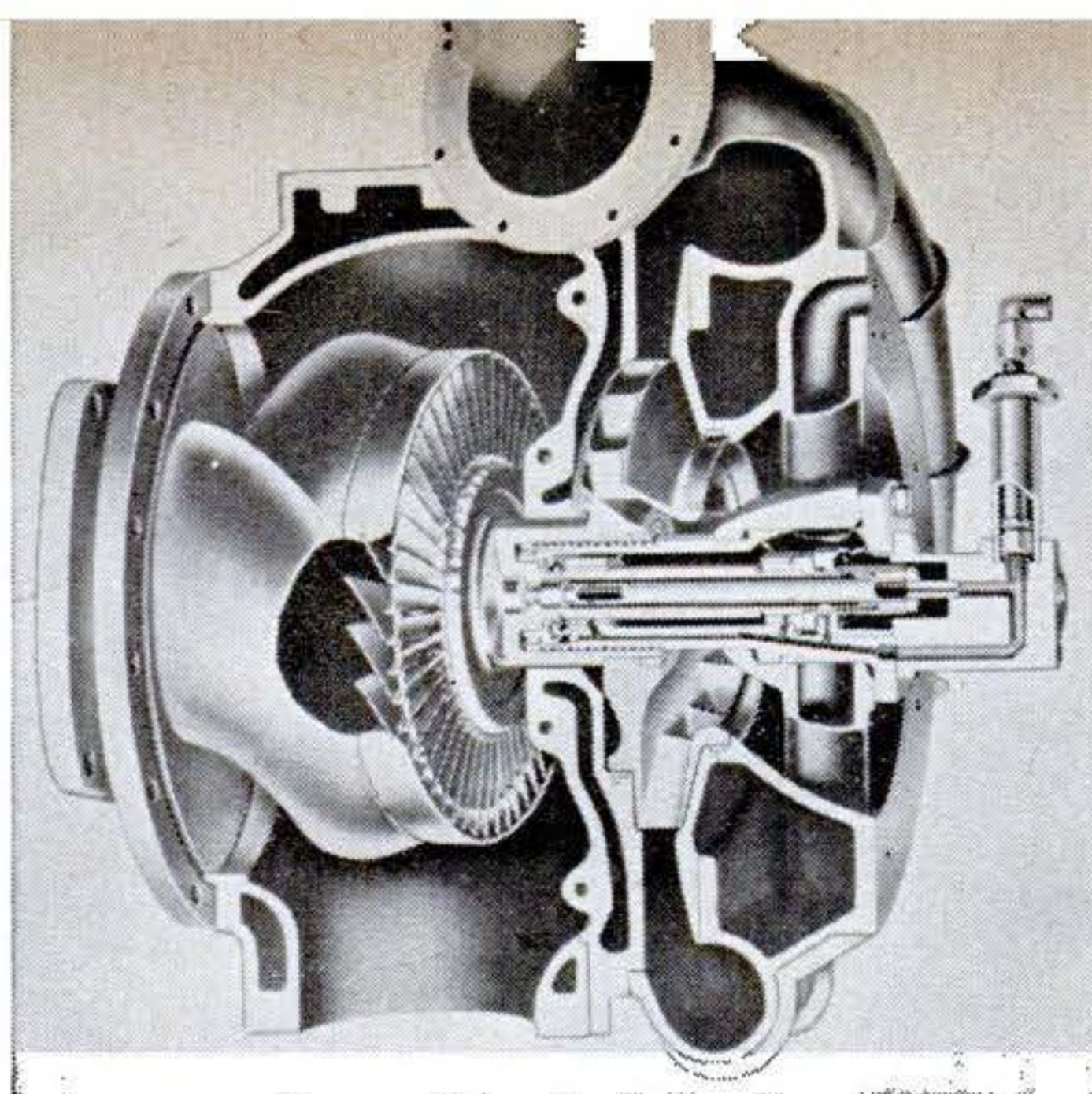
Nonetheless, the Diesel is a slick competitive article to advertise to the public. The locomotive that went over the Allegheny ridge—sneak-tested on the rails of the Lehigh Valley—has gleaming stainless steel sides because the Santa Fe (see cover) ordered it that way.

So, many more Diesels are being bought. The improvements in them hinge largely on putting more power in lighter single units on fewer wheels. On that basis, Alco claims that up to now it has the best of the breed.

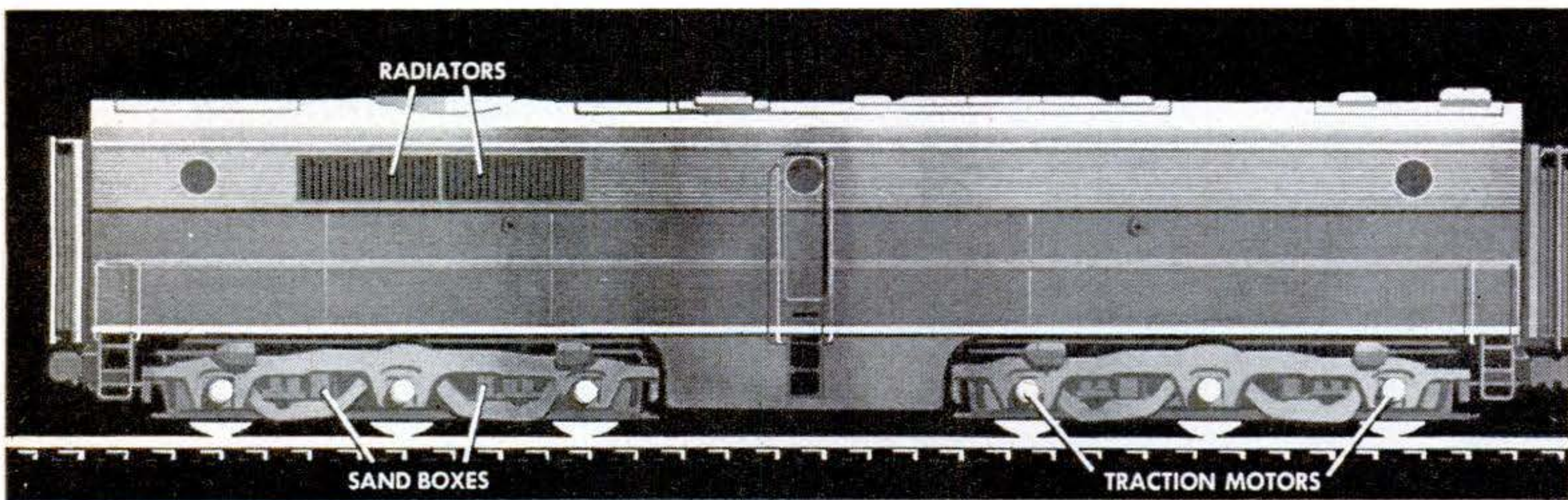
The steam locomotive was written off as dead when the electric engine made its debut in 1895. A funeral oration was prepared for it again when, in 1934, the Chi-



Each of a Diesel's blower-cooled traction motors, like the one above, is geared to two wheels. A 12-wheel Diesel like the typical A-and-B-unit engine below usually has four motors, four idler wheels.

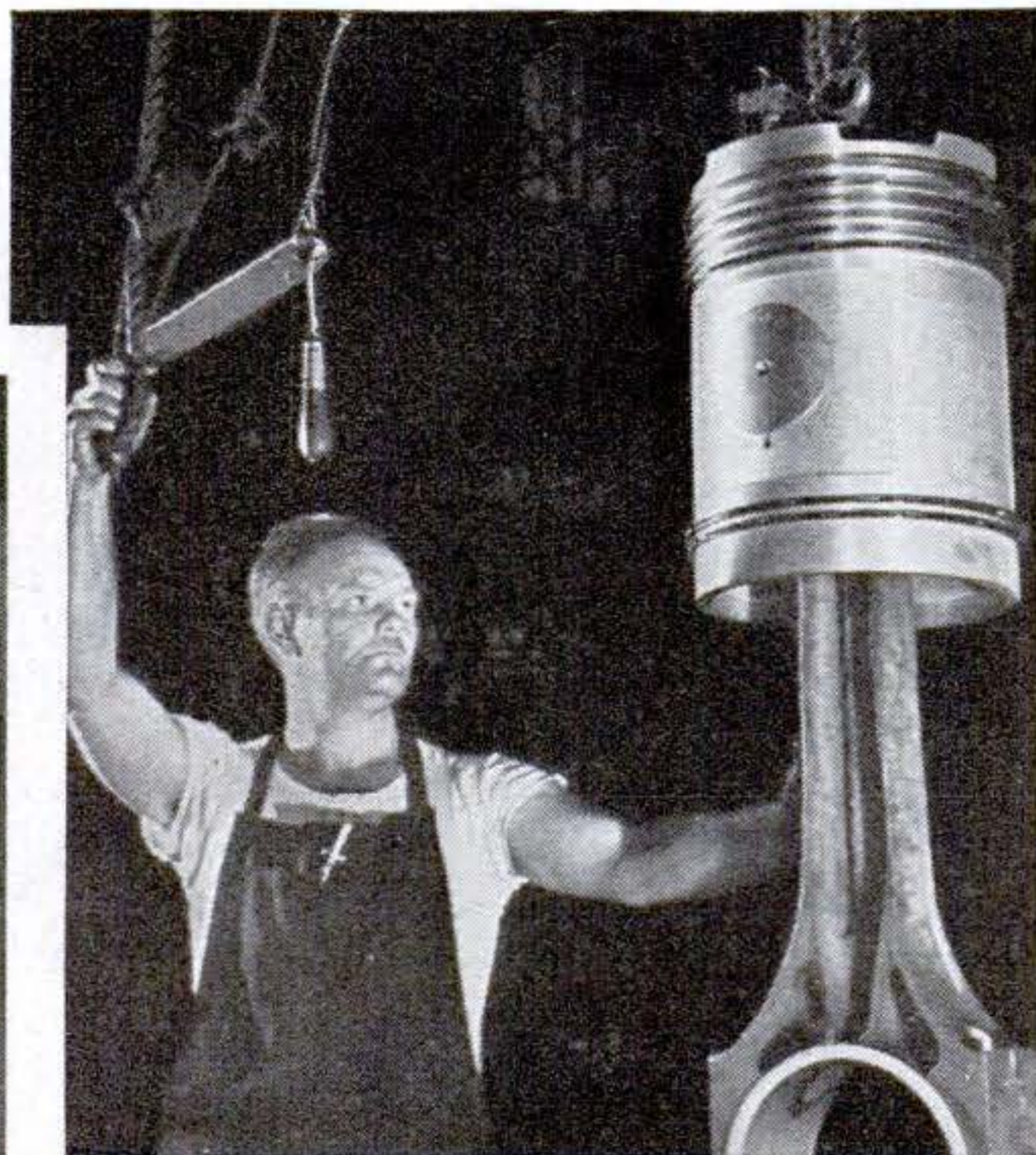
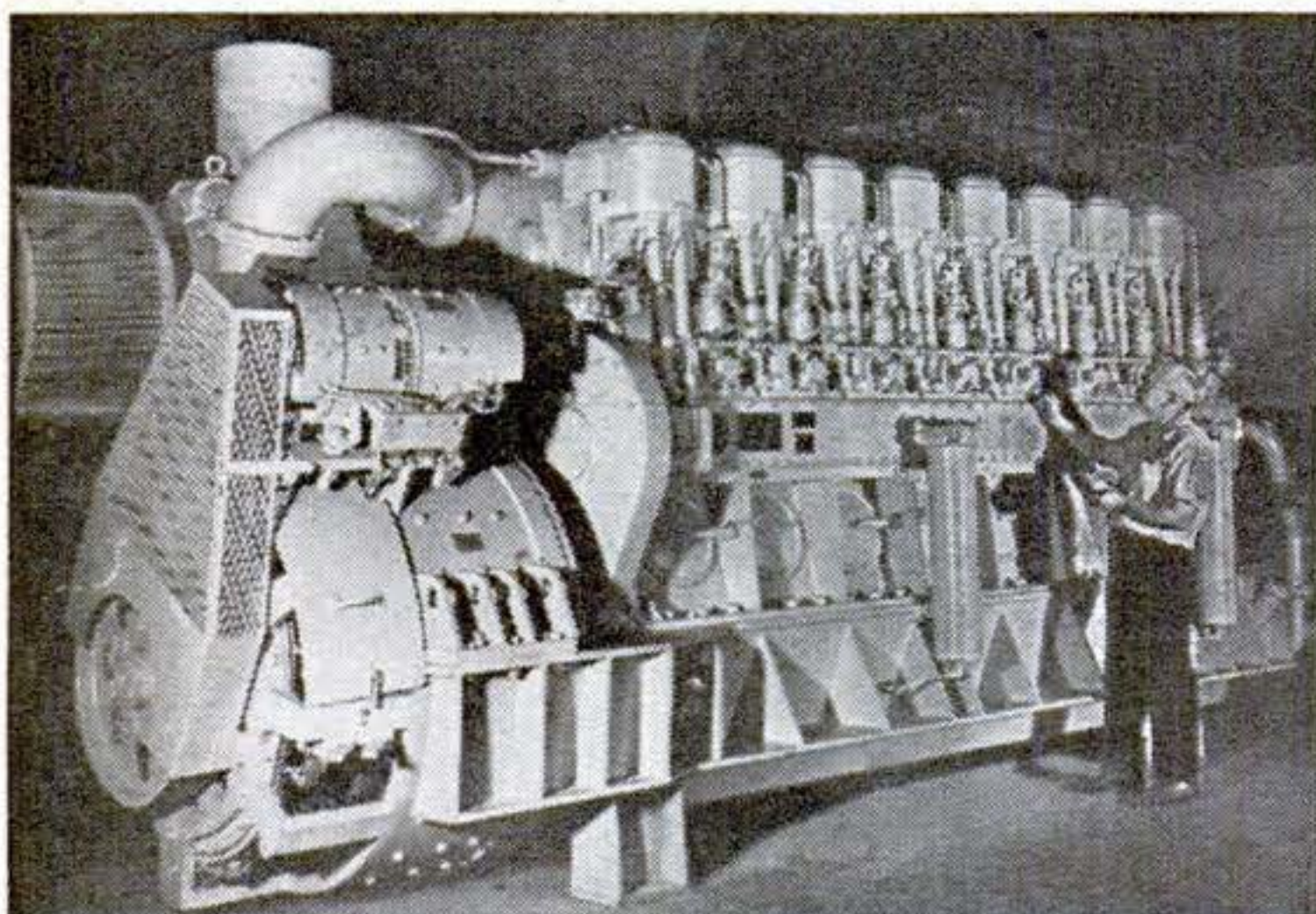


Diesels, like aircraft, have superchargers to pack more air into the cylinders. In this one, the exhaust-driven turbine turns the blower at approximately 10,000 r.p.m. at full load and full speed.

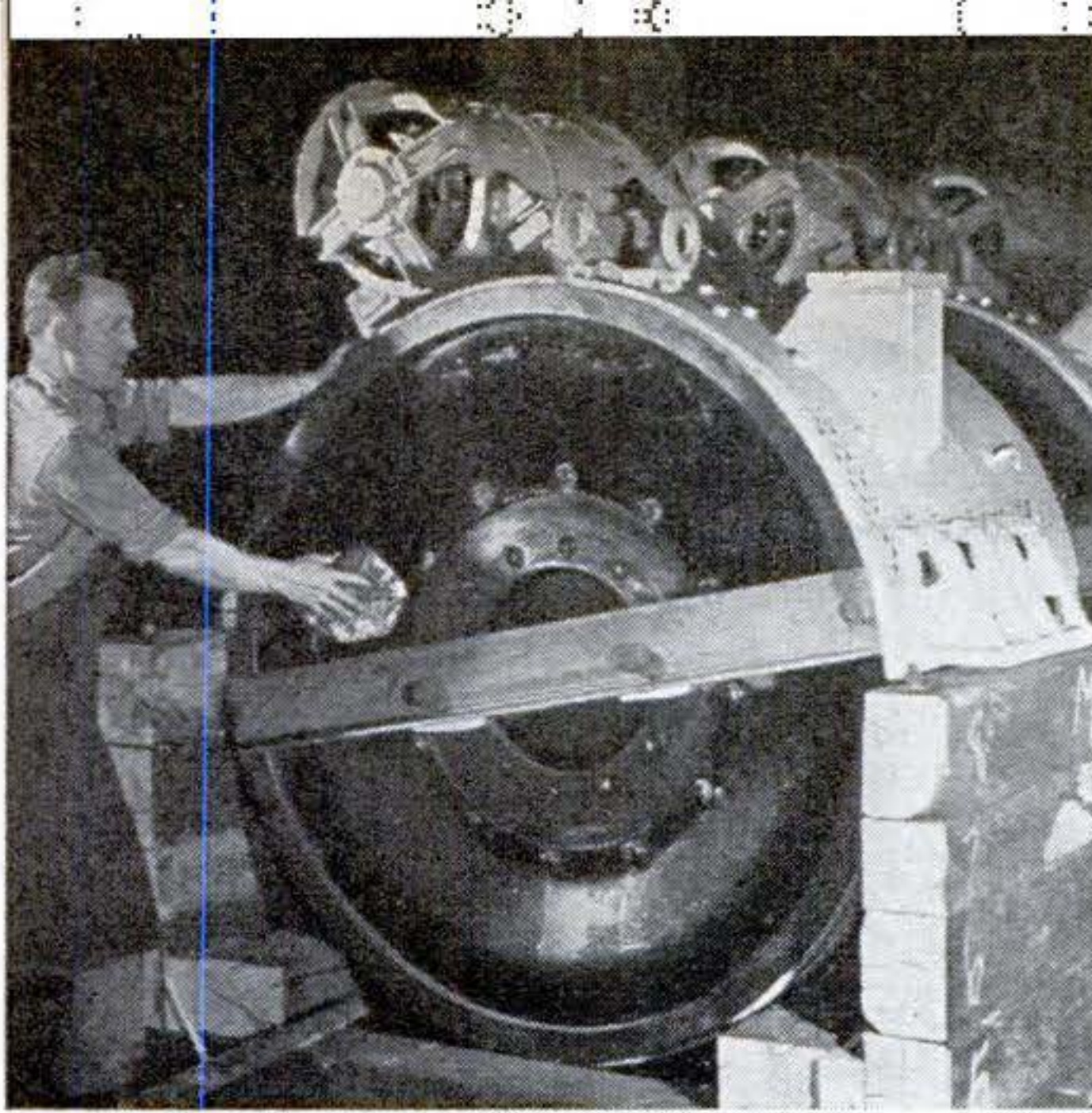


Below, an eight-cylinder, 1,500-hp. Diesel engine. Above it is the 4,515-pound crankshaft required by power plants this big. Engine itself weighs 38,500 pounds; generator, in foreground, 14,000 pounds.

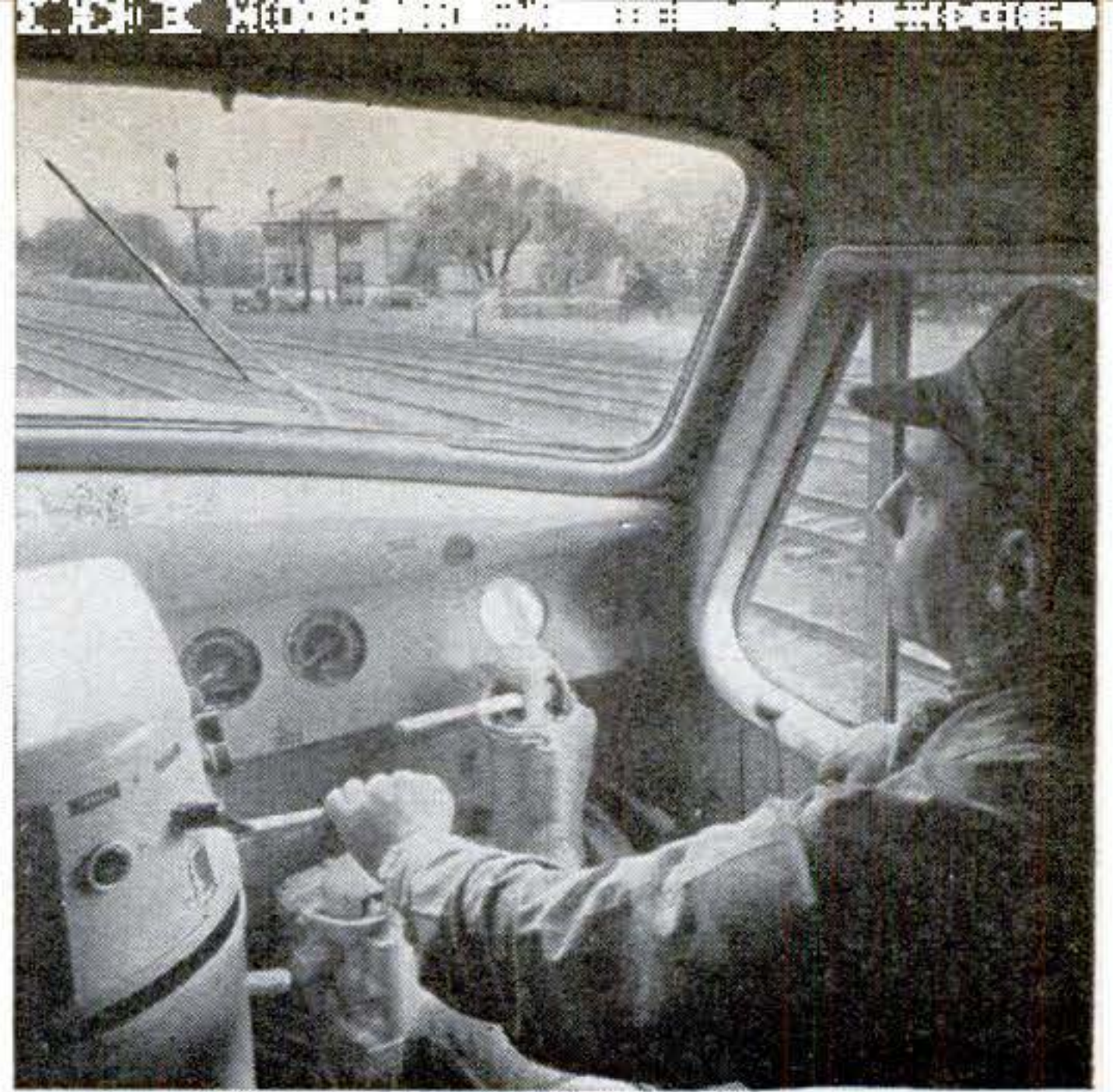
This outsize piston indicates why excess weight is more of a problem in Diesels than in steam engines. It has a bore of  $12\frac{3}{4}$  inches and a stroke of  $15\frac{1}{2}$  inches. The connecting rod is 31 inches long.



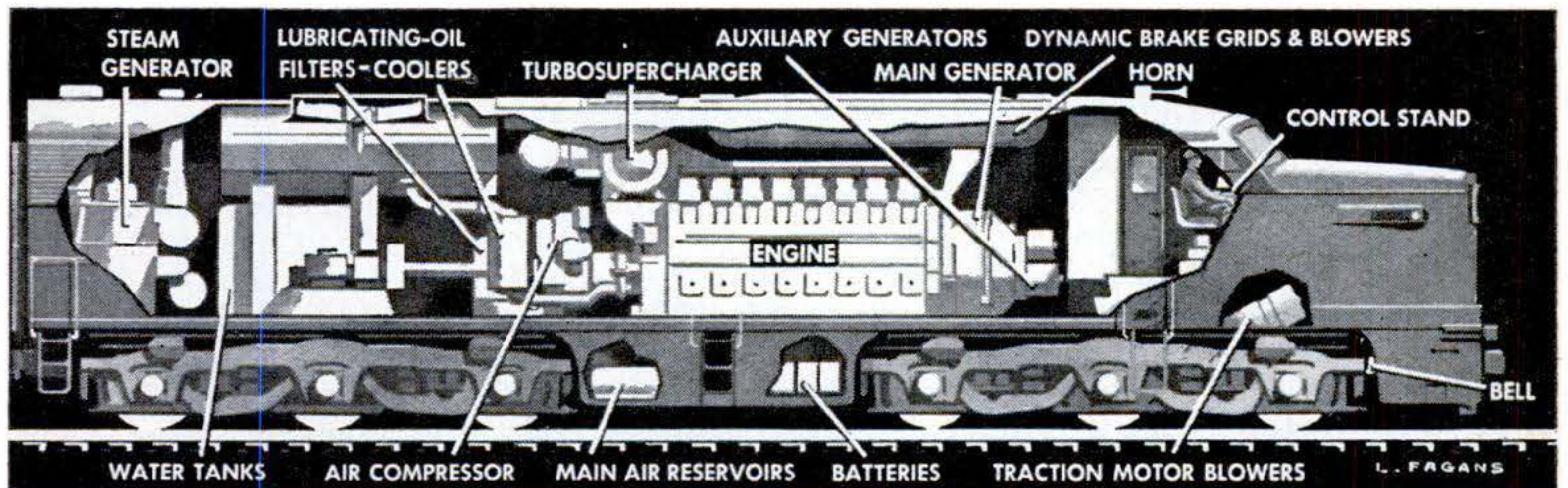




Uncrated after shipment to the locomotive factory, a generator awaits installation in an engine. The little generator on top is an "exciter" for its huge counterpart and supplies auxiliary power.



Diesel cabs are simpler than those of steam engines. Engineer holds throttle; air-brake handle is beyond his hand, reverse lever below it. The throttle in an A unit controls engines in all other units.



cago, Burlington & Quincy introduced the high-speed Diesel-electric road engine.

But the people who liked steam went right ahead, despite the frightful thermal inefficiency of steam (the ability to turn heat into mechanical energy), and today there are still 13 times as many steam locomotives as there are of all other kinds put together.

That's because thermal efficiency is a secondary consideration with the railroads. A steam engine gets only six to nine percent of the useful energy in coal as compared with a Diesel's 23 percent harvest from its fuel oil, but the steam engine's coal is cheaper. Steam, in fact, retains a slight edge on oil in operating costs.

There is an added and equally practical reason for the persistence of steam. The best freight customer the major railroads have is the coal-mining industry. Between rails and mining there is much mutual backscratching.

But beyond that is the steady improve-

ment in the steam engine. It has undergone refinements in combustion. It has more power. Baldwin's T-1 type consistently makes 85 m.p.h. on the open stretches for the Pennsylvania Railroad with a load of 15 passenger cars (some 1,200 tons), and betters 100 in spurts.

The manufacturers keep adding power by boosting the pressures and temperatures in steam boilers. Greater pressures are obtained with stronger boilers, higher temperatures by superheating the steam—leading it through pipes surrounded by the hot gases of combustion. That "dries" the steam. With dry steam more heat can be converted into mechanical energy.

Steam engines are getting more water and coal capacity, improved ash pans to reduce cleaning time, automatic lubrication of all wearing parts, and streamlining of all passages from boiler to exhaust to reduce losses in steam pressure. Welds are replacing rivets in boilers to reduce weight and maintenance. Roller bearings are being

added to cut friction, and the old-fashioned piston valve is being replaced with spring-loaded poppet valves, like those on most automobile engines, that offer an efficiency gain of 20 percent at high speed. Manufacturers are putting two additional cylinders on some steam jobs to reduce the strain on connecting rods and bearings and shorten the stroke.

So intent are the older locomotive makers on improving the steam engine that last year they established the Steam Locomotive Research Institute, which has nothing to do but make the product more acceptable to the railroads. It is not mere loose talk that locomotive boiler pressures may be boosted from 300 to 600 or even 800 pounds per square inch in the next few years. Pressures in some types of stationary and marine engines have, of course, gone far beyond that.

### Horsepower Is Heavy

The bane of the steam locomotive is the inherent clumsiness with which it produces power. Producing one horsepower for one hour requires 15 pounds of steam. For 6,000 horsepower that's 90,000 pounds—and for every pound of steam there has to be a pound of water aboard. The water supply must be renewed every few hundred miles.

For that 90,000 pounds of steam some seven tons of coal must be burned, and the coal supply must be replenished, too. Finally, fully a quarter of the coal goes up the stack in smoke. The reason for that is the forced draft in the stack, induced by a blast of steam from the cylinders to hurry combustion. When coal burns too fast it isn't consumed.

But the steam lovers are even overcoming that. They are pumping jets of air into the firebox, burning up the residue, and reaping a public-relations profit of smokeless smokestacks.

While locomotive designers will argue over what constitutes a good

engine, most of them agree that in the turbine they have a prime mover whose potentialities have barely been scratched. It produces more power from a given amount of coal. The Pennsylvania has a Baldwin turbine geared directly to the wheels. Baldwin now is making a steam turbine-electric locomotive, interposing generators and traction motors between the turbine and the drive wheels for greater power flexibility and more efficient turbine speeds.

What the railroads and the locomotive manufacturers would really like to see is a self-powered locomotive equal to the all-electric engine, which is far and away the most powerful and dependable thing on wheels. But electrification is astronomically costly and is undertaken only in densely settled regions or where electricity is cheap.

### Wanted: A Coal Turbine

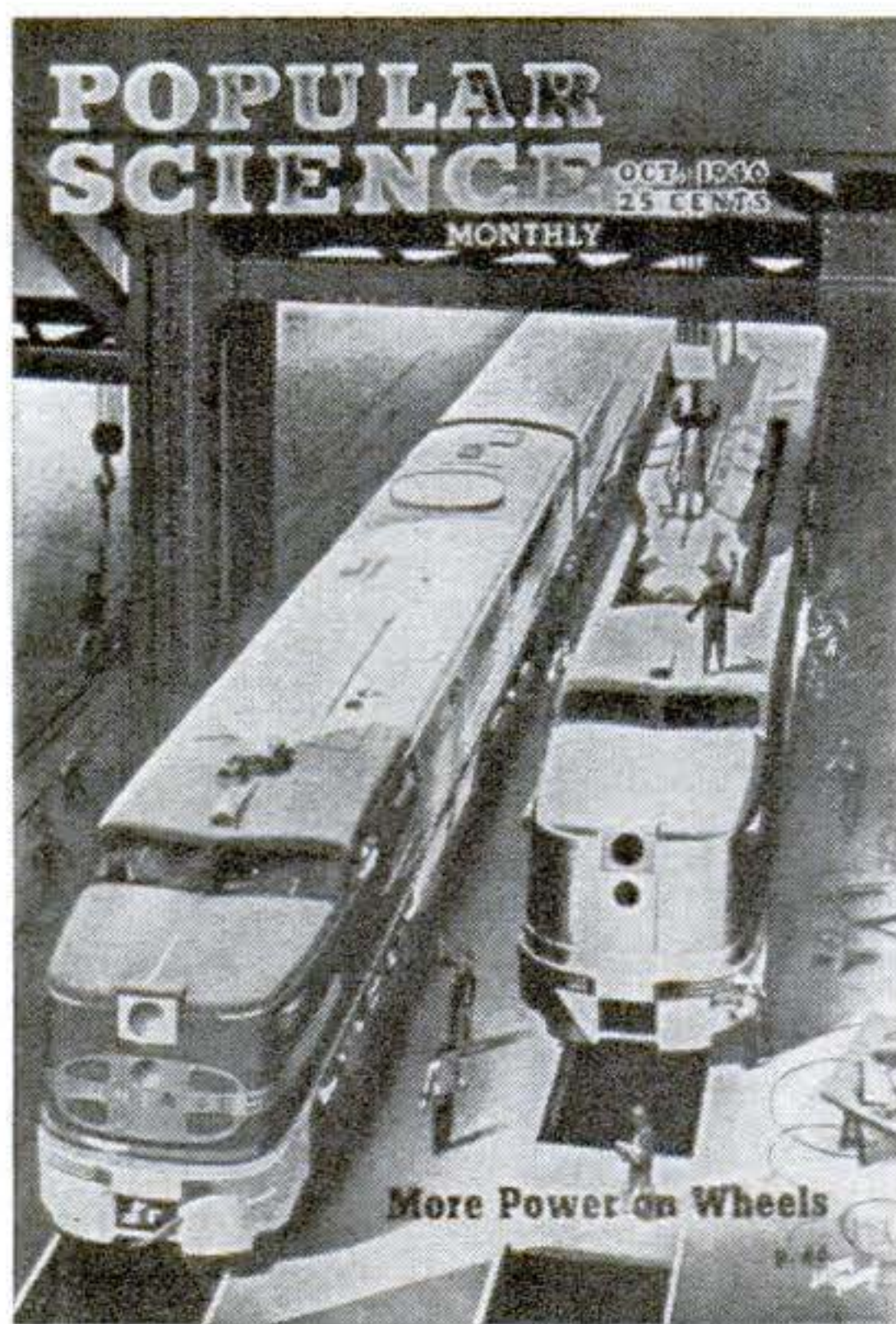
Failing that, the railroad men would like to get their hands on a gas-turbine locomotive, preferably operating on coal. That would eliminate boilers and fireboxes and obviate the bugaboo of higher Diesel fuel costs if the nation's petroleum reserves begin to dwindle. The coal turbine would use a fuel that exists in abundance.

That project is being co-ordinated by the Locomotive Development Committee, under the direction of Dr. John Yellott. No less than 17 projects are under way at a half-dozen institutions.

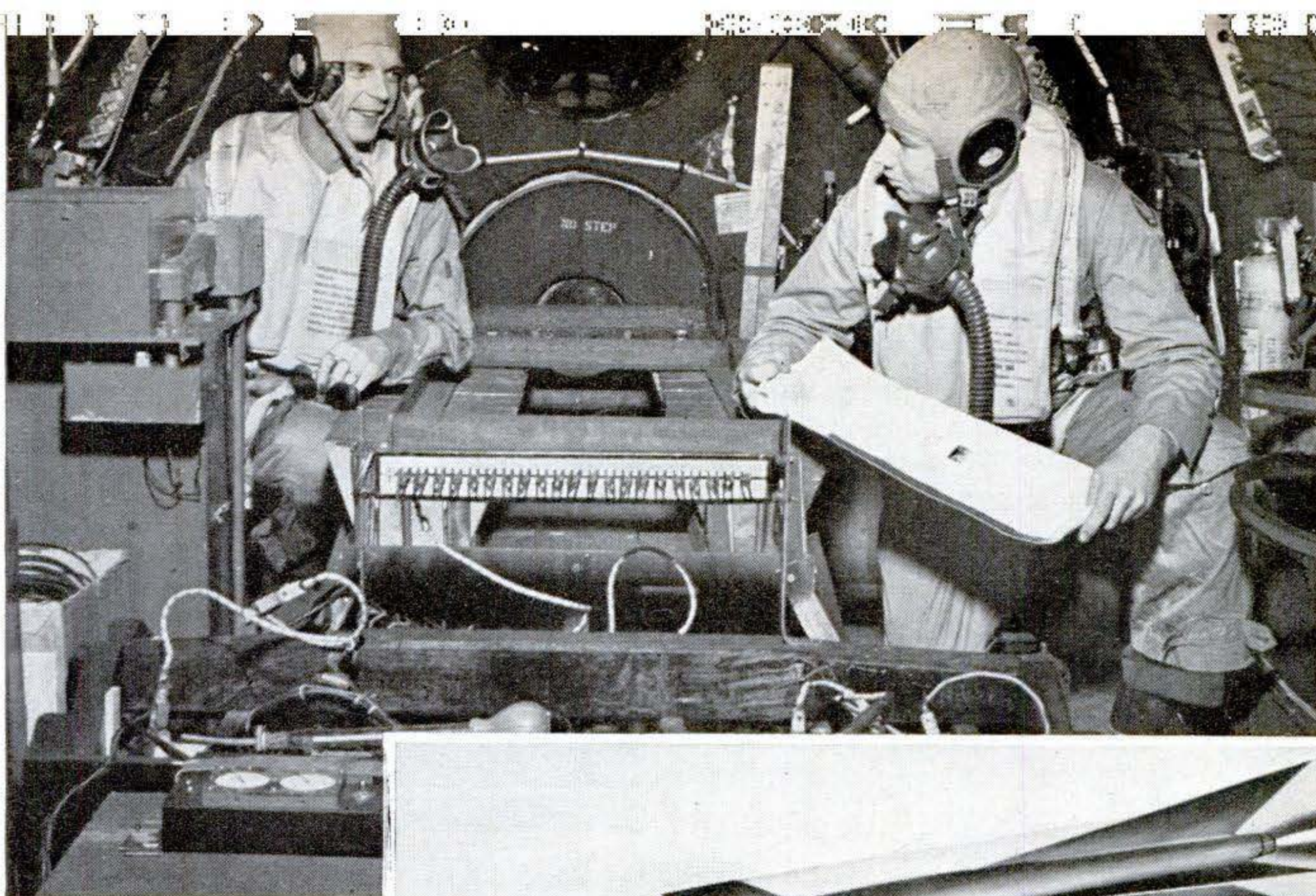
And then there is that ultimate source of power to draw the nation's trains that could make the railroads almost independent of either petroleum or coal supplies.

"There is no question in my mind," R. Tom Sawyer, of Alco's research staff, said recently before the American Society of Mechanical Engineers at Charleston, W. Va., "that the atomic-powered locomotive will be used on long, through runs eventually."

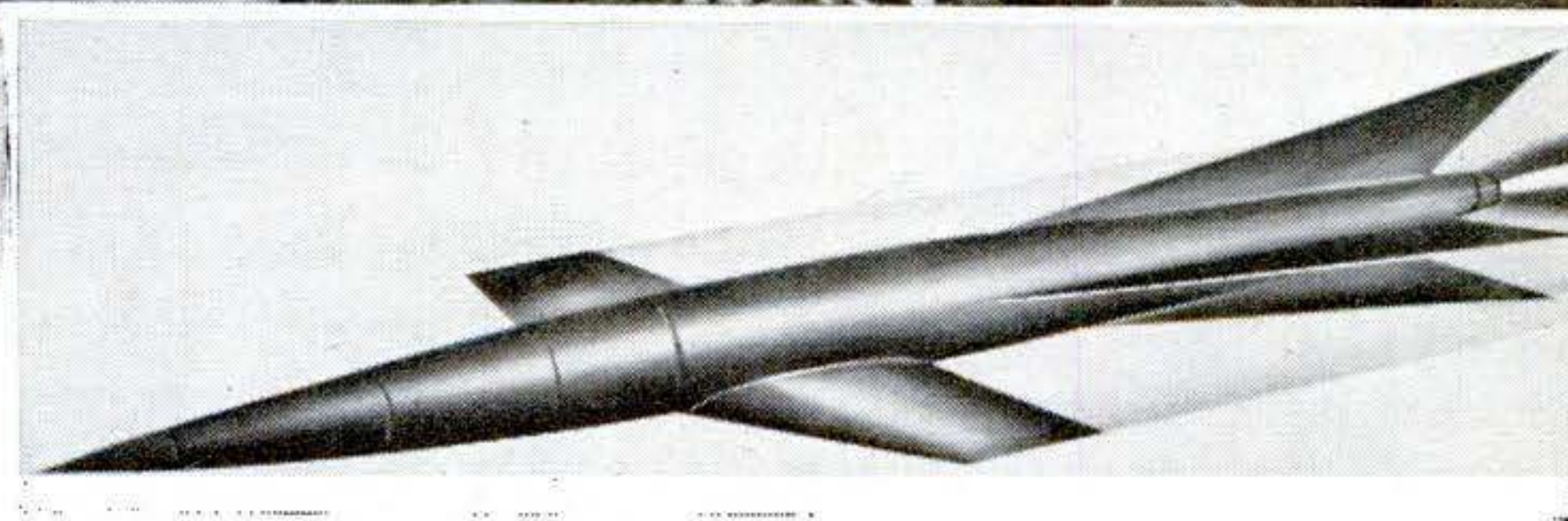
The atomic-powered locomotive will be just another version of the old Iron Horse. It probably will use steam.



THE COVER: A new 2,000-hp. Diesel-electric rolls out of Alco's Schenectady shops as engine is lowered into another. Painting by Lester Fagans.



Lead-lined Geiger counters in Army's B-29 Flying Laboratory are gathering facts on cosmic rays at heights up to 35,000 feet.

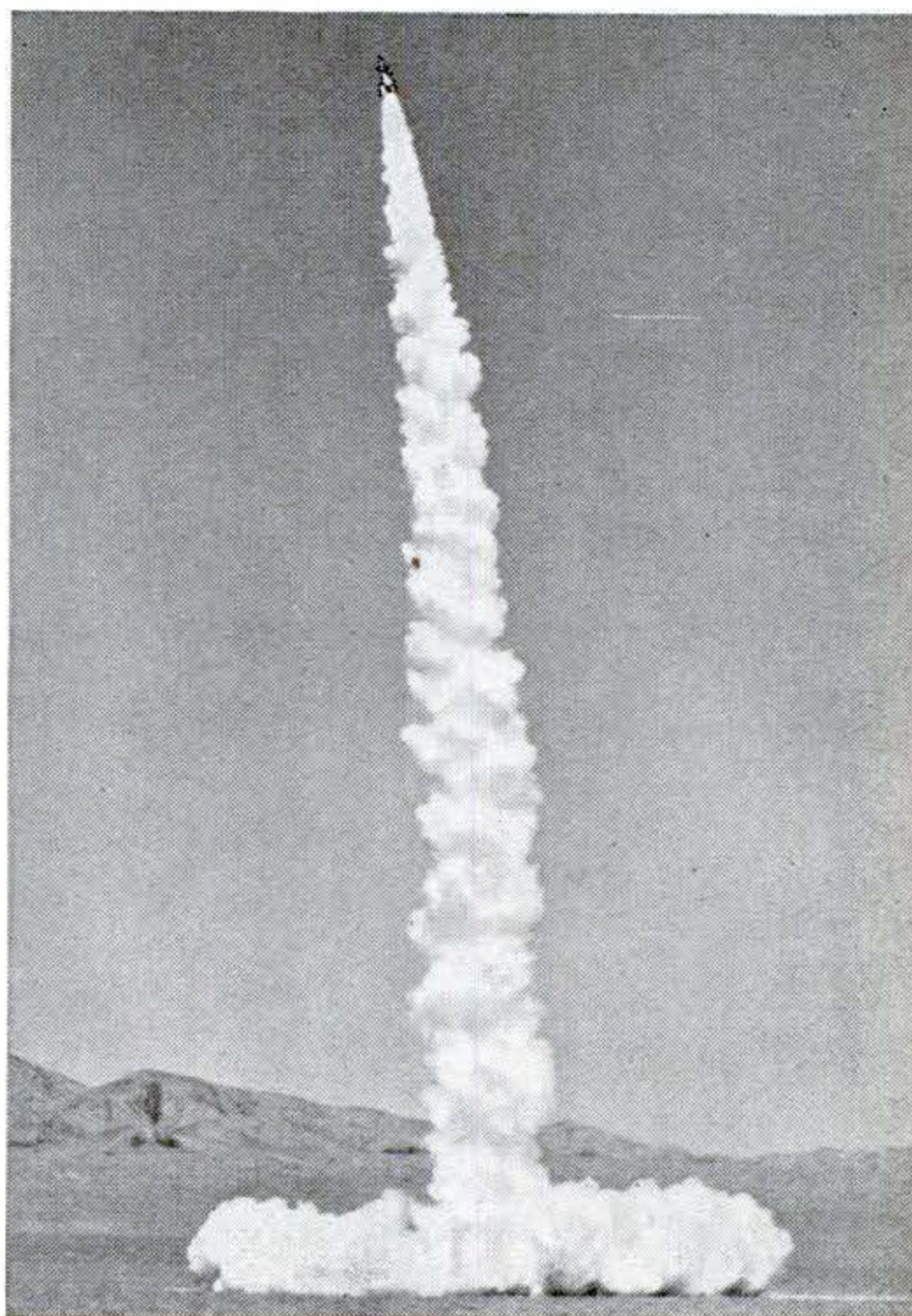


**Probing the Upper Air.** A number of rocket projectiles like the stub-winged one above (inset) are being built for the Army to gather data on cosmic rays and

other little-known radiations. Carrying instruments to ultra-stratospheric levels, they will supplement findings made by the B-29 Flying Laboratory at lower altitudes.

**Guided Missile.** "Gapa," a rocket weapon built by Boeing for the Army, is discharged (right) in Utah. Named for "ground-to-air pilotless aircraft," the 10-foot projectile is driven by aerojet units at supersonic speed. It has secret controls designed to track down enemy aircraft.

**Saboteur Container.** The receptacle below, attached to four parachutes, was used by Germans to drop saboteurs. Ten feet long, it weighs 490 pounds, has a nose of rubberized tubing to ease landings, and carries three men strapped in hammocks.



## Radar engineer's idea, tried on dog, makes any tub a washer.

GEORGE E. ATKINS is a mechanical engineer in a New York research laboratory who worked on radar during the war. One day, a fellow worker told him about accidentally dropping an automobile horn in a pail of water. It had stirred the water like an egg beater on a bender. Mr. Atkins

# WASHING with SOUND WAVES

thought this over and decided to let noise do his wife's laundry.

After a year's work, he developed a tiny washing machine that creates sound waves with enough pressure to force the water right through every fiber of the clothes and push out the dirt. The machine weighs only 5½ pounds. It has a motor no bigger than a bar of soap. This makes a thin diaphragm vibrate and produce a sound like a vacuum cleaner. Placed in the water, it propagates pressure waves of such force and speed that a fine spray passes continuously through the clothes, reversing the old washing machine method of moving the clothes through the water. More than 12,000 waves per minute race through the clothes so quickly that each one is reflected back and forth several times before the next wave starts.

To test the gentleness and efficiency of the machine, Atkins put his dog in it. The poodle came out clean, happy and minus 12 fleas.

The operating unit, which is 10 inches long, consumes only 35 watts of electric power; rotary or paddle type washing machines use 200 watts or more. Six pounds of clothes placed in a six-gallon bucket of water can be washed in 10 minutes, with even lipstick and perspiration stains removed. The complete unit with a container for the family wash will sell for about \$30.

The inventor plans to market a space-saving automatic washing machine especially suitable for apartment dwellers. Then the housewife will be able to turn on the switch, have a leisurely cup of coffee, and return to a washed, rinsed and dried laundry a quarter of an hour later.



The "vibramatic" unit weighs 5½ pounds and is designed to fit on the edge of a tub or basin.



As shown above, the shaft and diaphragm extend down into the water. The picture below reveals how 240 vibrations a second whip the soapy water into spray, forcing it through the dirty clothes.



The Constitution shelters a prewar eight-passenger transport under its 189-ft. wing.



# FLYING DUPLEX

NAVY'S TWO-DECK TRANSPORT  
CARRIES 180 PERSONS,  
FLIES 6,000 MILES.

**T**HE WORLD'S largest land-based transport plane, the Lockheed Constitution, big enough to carry 180 people or 35 tons of cargo 6,000 miles at top speed of 300 m.p.h., will take off on its first flight this month from the factory's field at Burbank, Calif. Designed to meet the Navy's need for a huge plane capable of reaching any island outpost with high-priority loads of men and equipment, the 92-ton Constitution is expected to be making one-stop flights from the West Coast to Japan and China within a year. It will find its way with the most complete navigational radar equipment ever installed in aircraft.

Now equipped with four 3,000-hp. Pratt & Whitney Wasp Major engines, the 156-foot airplane has characteristics that promise even more speed and power. Its high-altitude, high-speed, laminar-flow wing will permit the installation of gas turbines when they become available.

Within its figure-eight, "double bubble" fuselage, the Constitution can carry 92 pas-

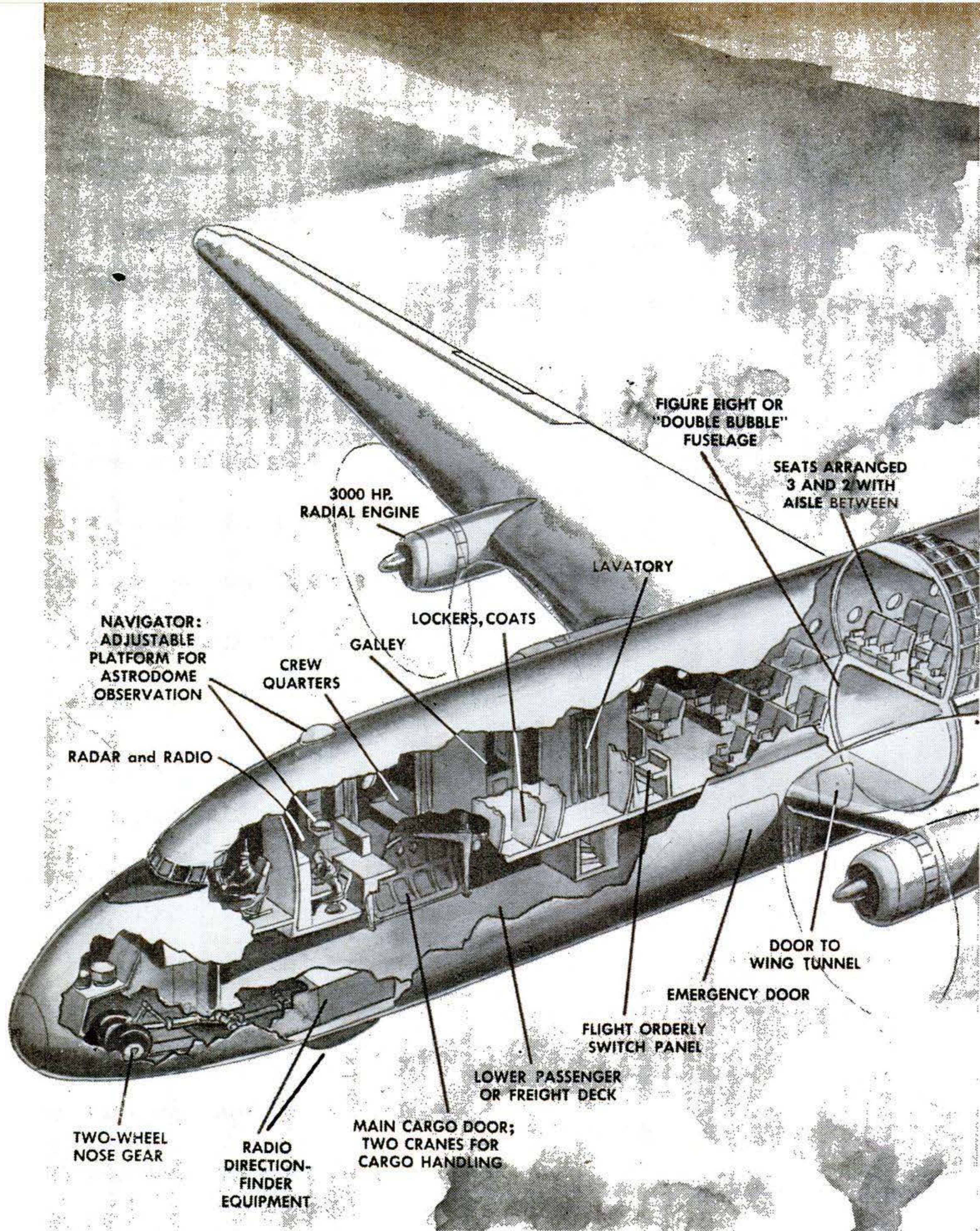
sengers on an upper deck and 76 on a lower, in addition to a crew of 12. Spiral stairways fore and aft connect the decks.

The entire lower deck may be used for cargo. Hoists that can lift five tons at a crack will load and unload the plane at isolated bases through wide doors (106 by 74 inches) in the fuselage.

Two Constitutions have actually been built, at a total cost of \$27,000,000. One will fly while the other undergoes extensive static tests to measure its full strength and potentialities accurately.

While it is estimated that the Constitution, because of its great weight, can operate from only 50 airstrips in the world, it can take off fully loaded in 2,350 feet, land over a 50-foot obstacle and grind to a stop in 2,300 feet. This equals the performance of many smaller transports. On small island fields, reversible inboard props will shorten the landing distance somewhat.

Four wheels on each main gear provide enough footprint area for landings on rough

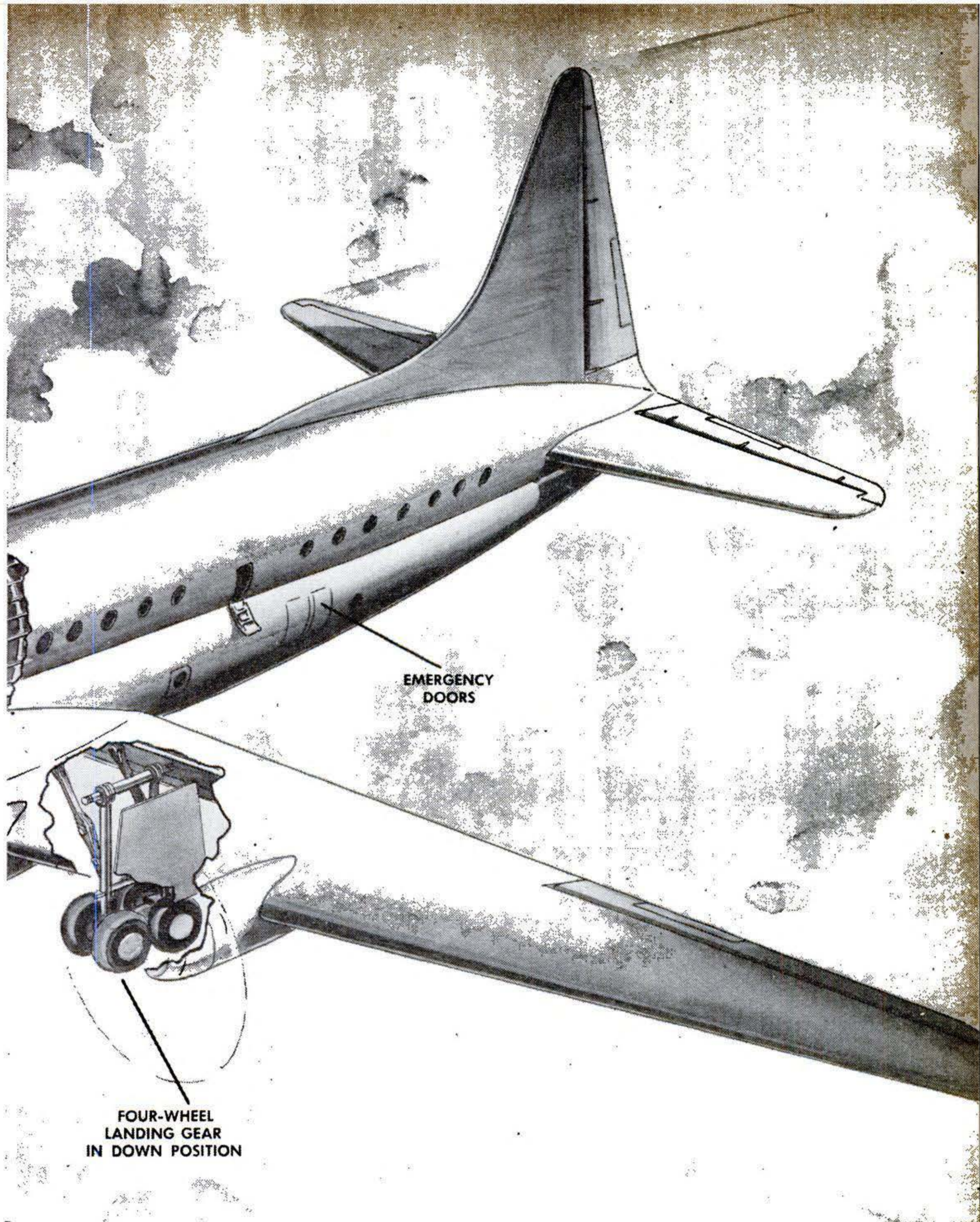


tropical airstrips, and save a ton of structural weight. The plane also lands without the smoking impact usual with big planes: pre-rotation devices turn the wheels at landing speed just before they touch the earth.

For safety, the flight engineer will observe all propellers from his station through wide-angle lenses fitted into the side walls. He can reach all engines and most of the fittings

through man-sized tunnels in the wing if he wants to make inspections or repairs in flight. A one-shot lubrication system makes it possible to pump oil to all four nacelles.

Air bled from the engine turbos and heated to 300 degrees F. keeps all leading edges warm enough to prevent the formation of ice, while electric wires imbedded in the windshields guarantee unobstructed views for the



pilots. Some of the edge-heating air (PSM, July '46, p. 112), moving through a pair of heat exchangers, warms the cabin.

Three hundred hot meals can be served aboard on long flights. Immersion heaters in tanks by the stairwell and under the wash basins in the rest room provide hot water for cooking, bathing and shaving. Garbage, stowed in tin cans, will be tossed overboard

when the plane is flying at low altitudes over open ocean.

Enough gasoline to fly 6,000 miles—9,990 gallons—is carried in four integral wing tanks, sealed tight with putty made from crude rubber. So fueled, the Constellation can ferry important cargoes from New York to the Panama Canal in eight hours, to Dakar in West Africa in 13 hours.

# Rocket Camera to Shoot Sun

V-2s will carry spectrograph outside filtering blanket of atmosphere.

By MARTIN MANN

THAT long-standing riddle—what makes the sun tick—may soon be solved. Photographs now being made 100 miles above the earth by a V-2 rocket camera are expected to record ultraviolet rays so short that they cannot penetrate the atmosphere. From them, scientists hope to learn more about the source of all our energy and many of our troubles.

If you ever listened to a European broadcast suddenly fade into a bedlam of static, you have heard one effect of the sun. Huge oceans of hot gases on the surface of the sun jam radio communications. They also affect the weather, but the relationship between these sunspots and disturbances in our atmosphere is not understood. Sunspots have been blamed for booms and busts in business. And if enough could be learned about solar energy, we might be freed from worry about coal, oil, or uranium.

The few strips of film being exposed this year are not likely to clear up everything, but they are expected to show the first true pictures of the spectrum of the sun. And that may be the key—as new spectra frequently have been in the past—to discoveries of startling importance. The instrument made for this Navy-sponsored research, the spectro-

graph, is a prism placed inside a camera, between the lens and the film. The prism divides the light from the lens into its component wave lengths, or colors, so that the film records a broad spectrum band (the rainbow) composed of lines representing each wave length.

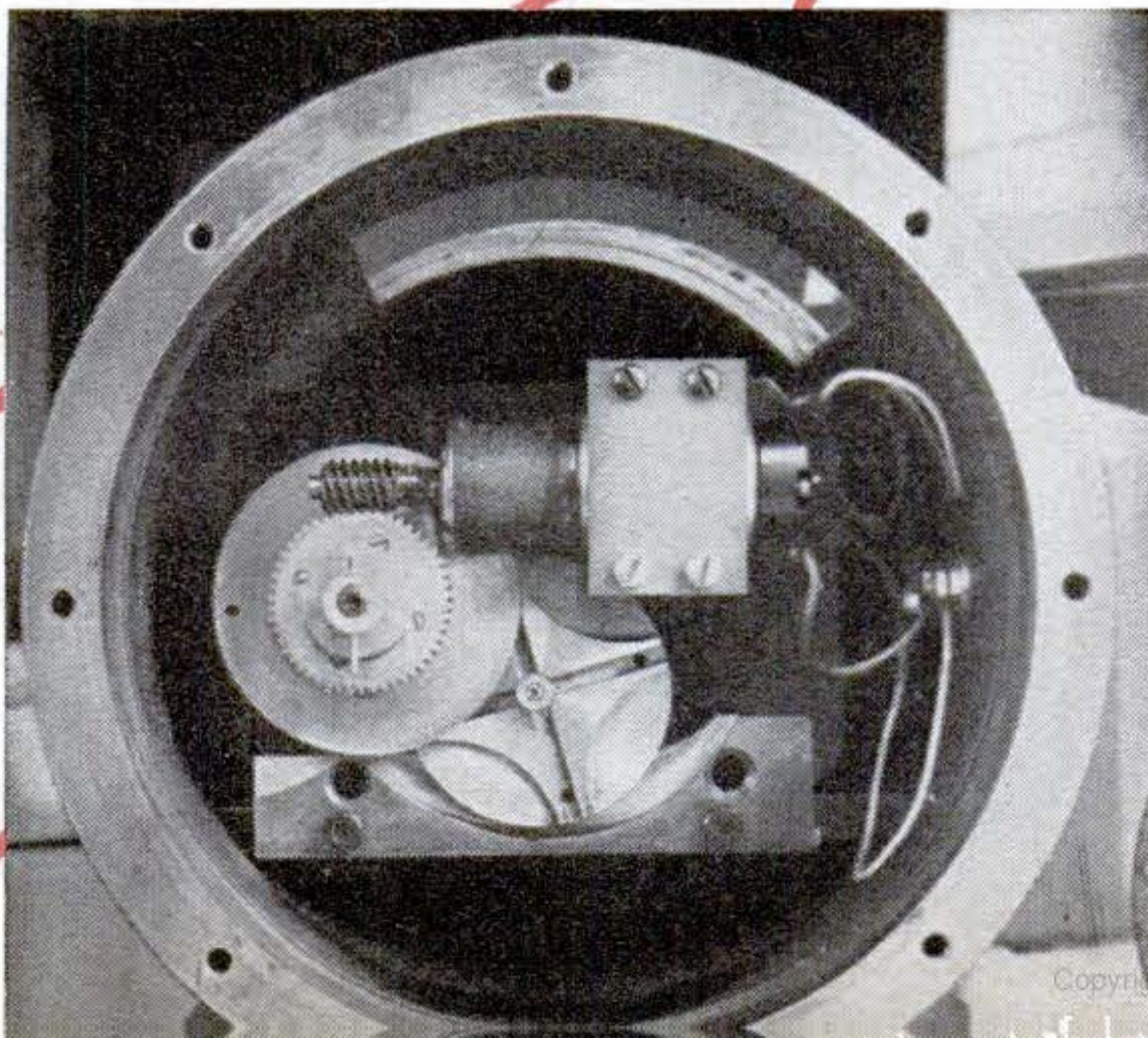
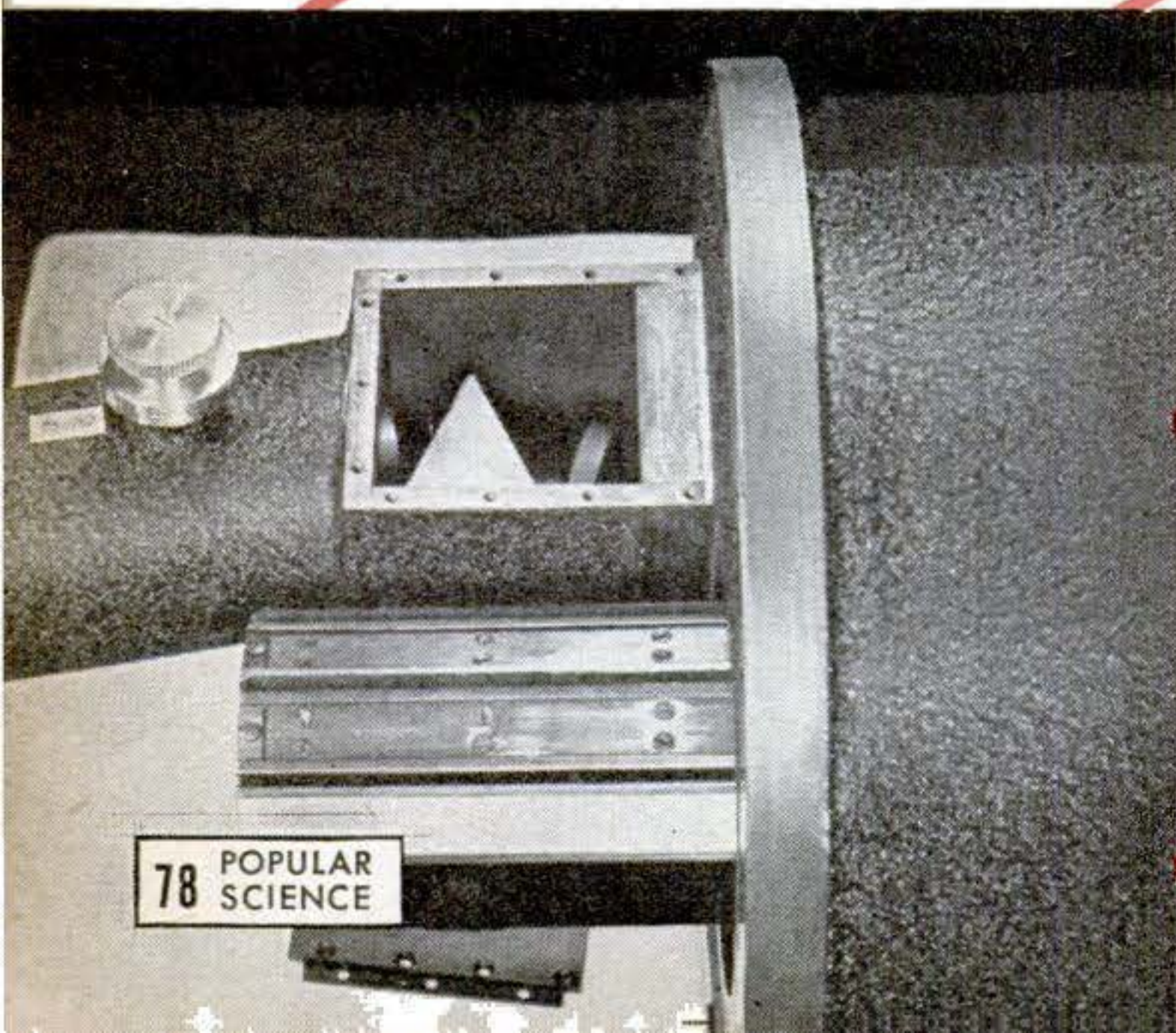
Since every substance has its own set of characteristic spectrum lines, which change with conditions, much information about the sun can be obtained from study of its spectrum record, or spectrogram. It is through such a study that the supervisors of the project, Drs. James S. Van Allen and John J. Hopfield, of Johns Hopkins University's Applied Physics Laboratory, hope to fill the existing gaps in our knowledge of the sun.

The V-2 spectrograph is expected to record light waves as short as 1,200 angstrom units (about 5 millionths of an inch). Only incomplete analyses of sunlight can be made on the ground, for the miles of air between the sun and the spectrograph lens filter out nearly all light below 3,000 angstroms. Previous attempts to climb above the filtering effect of the atmosphere, by putting spectrographs in balloons, were not especially successful because the balloons did not rise more than 25 miles. Now the rocket can take a spectrograph up 100 miles.

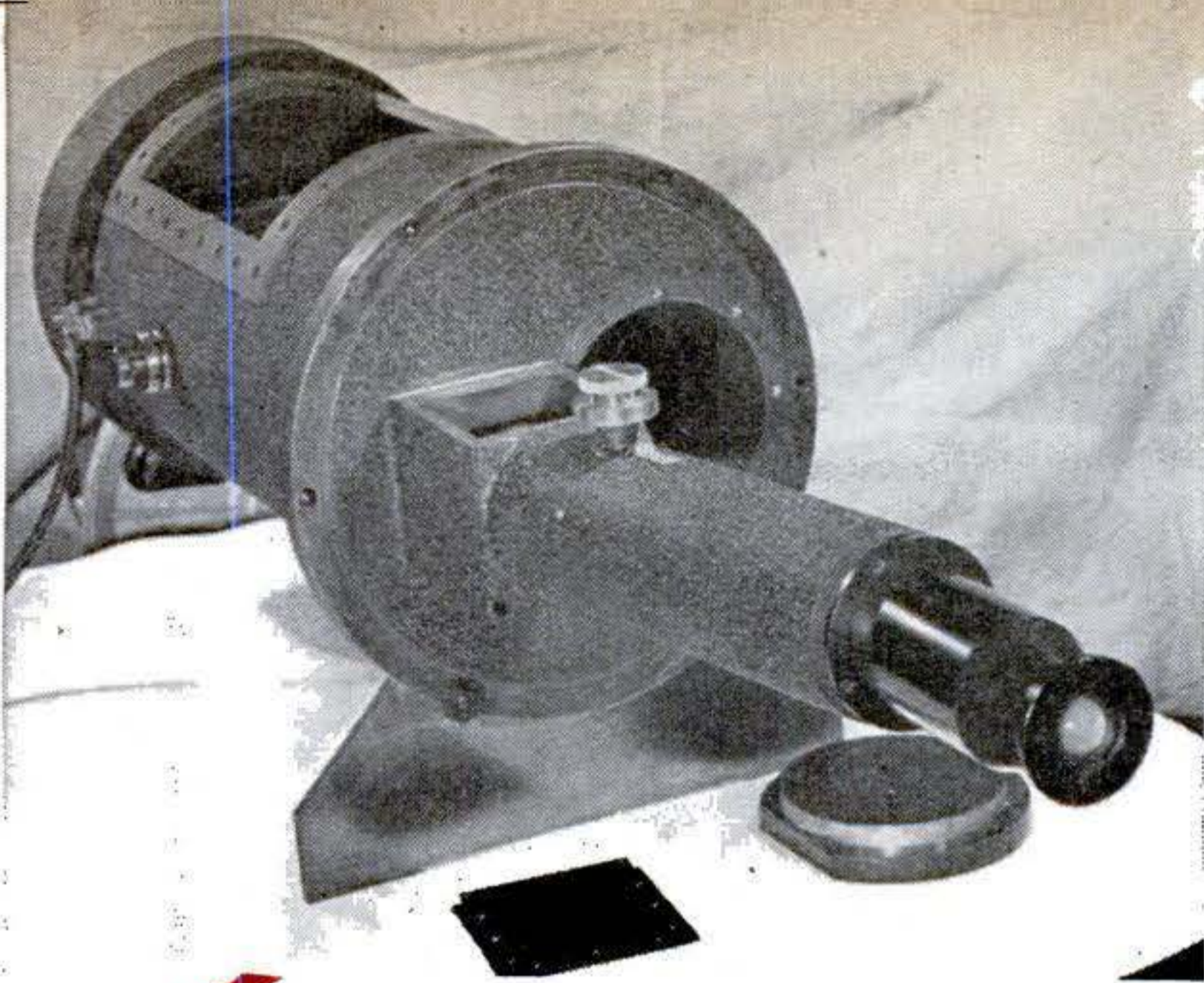
A ride in a V-2, however, is no cushioned

The rotor that holds the spectrograph's film strips is slipped into its protective, lightproof shell. Inside the square opening is the lithium fluoride prism that separates sunlight into component colors.

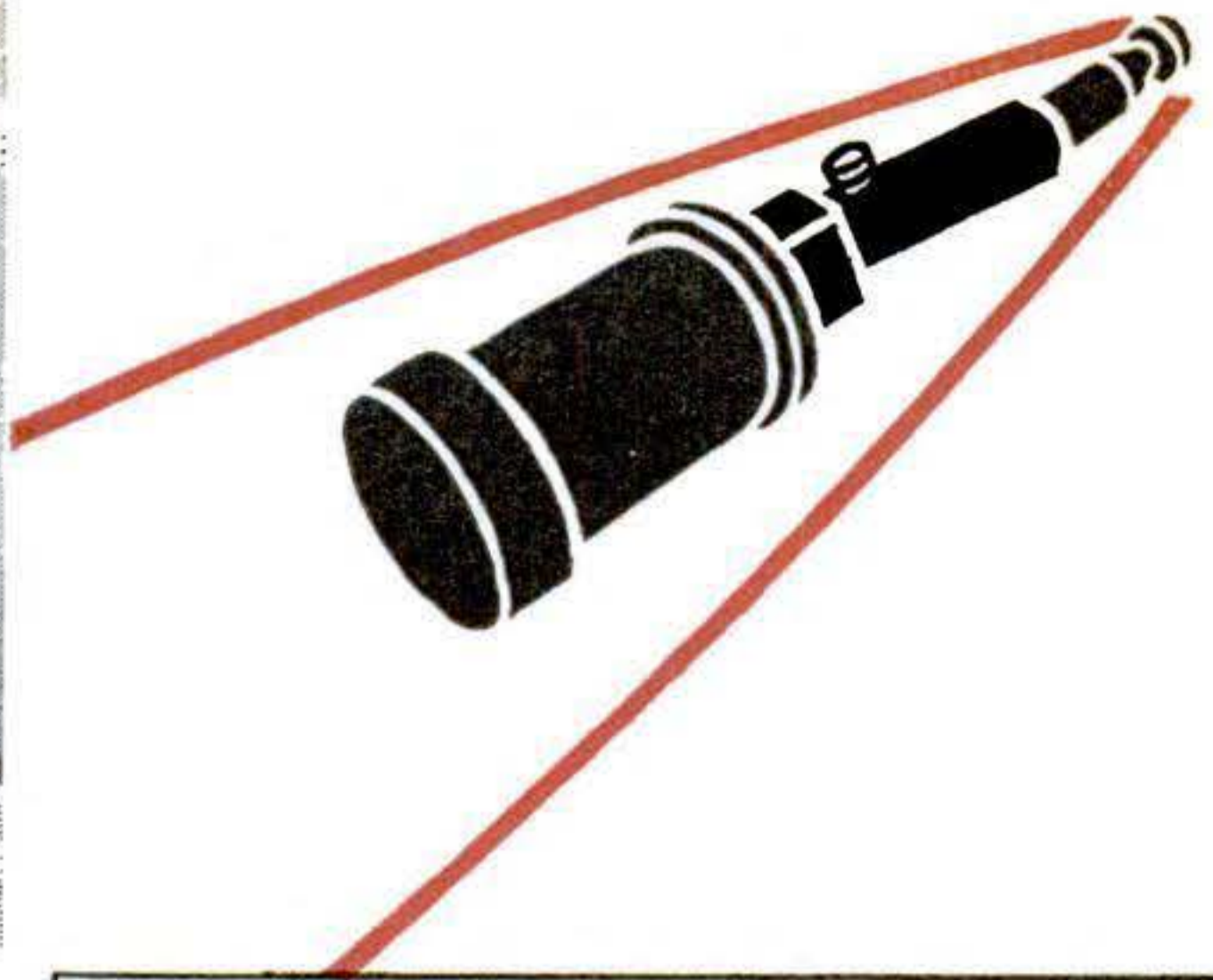
This gear and cam assembly moves the film-holding rotor so that a new strip of film is exposed every 20 seconds. The slotted cam wheel in the center of the photo is the heart of this intermittent movement.







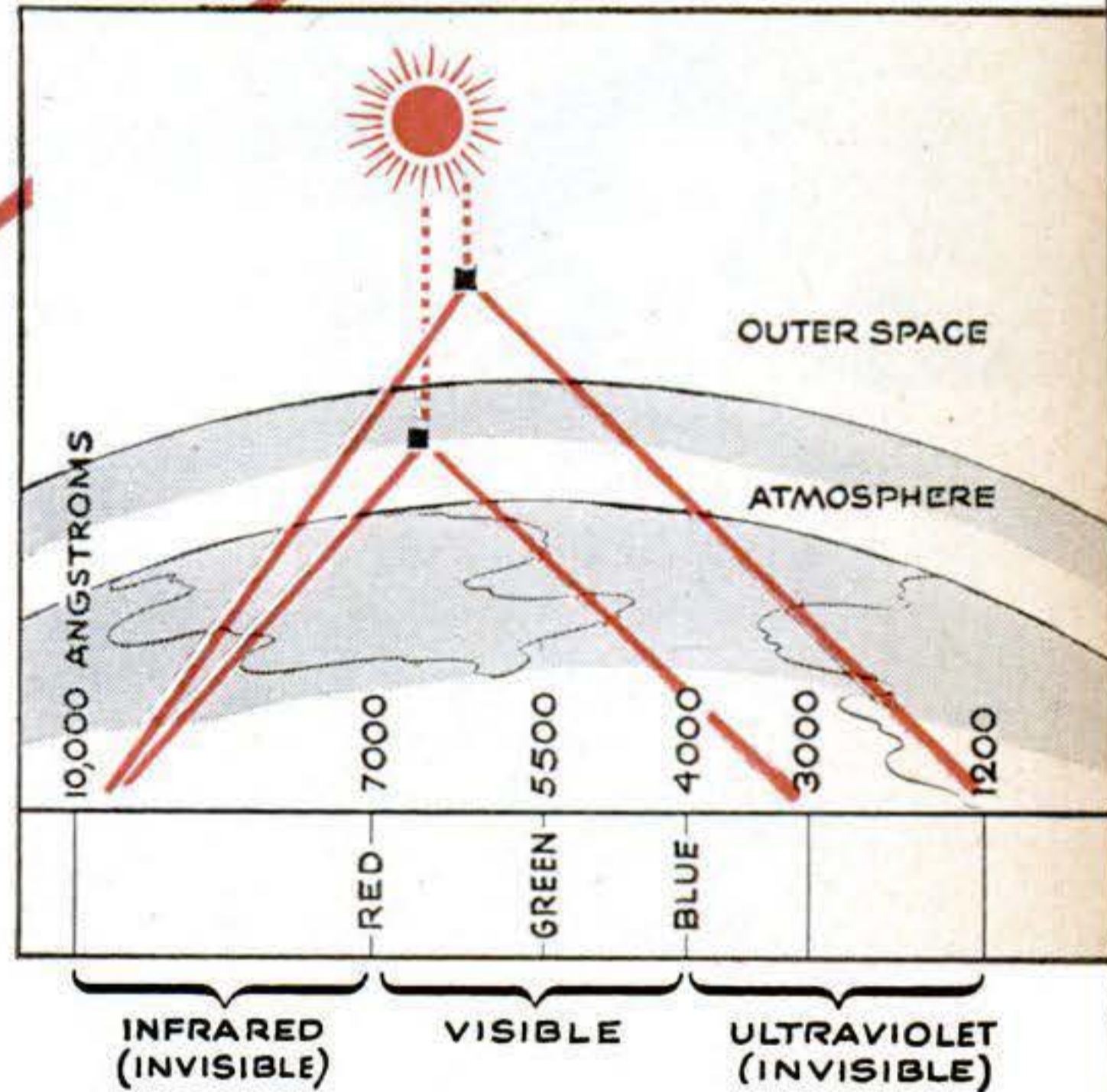
Over-all view of the spectrograph. The ultraviolet light enters the instrument through the long tube, which is placed in the very nose of the rocket.



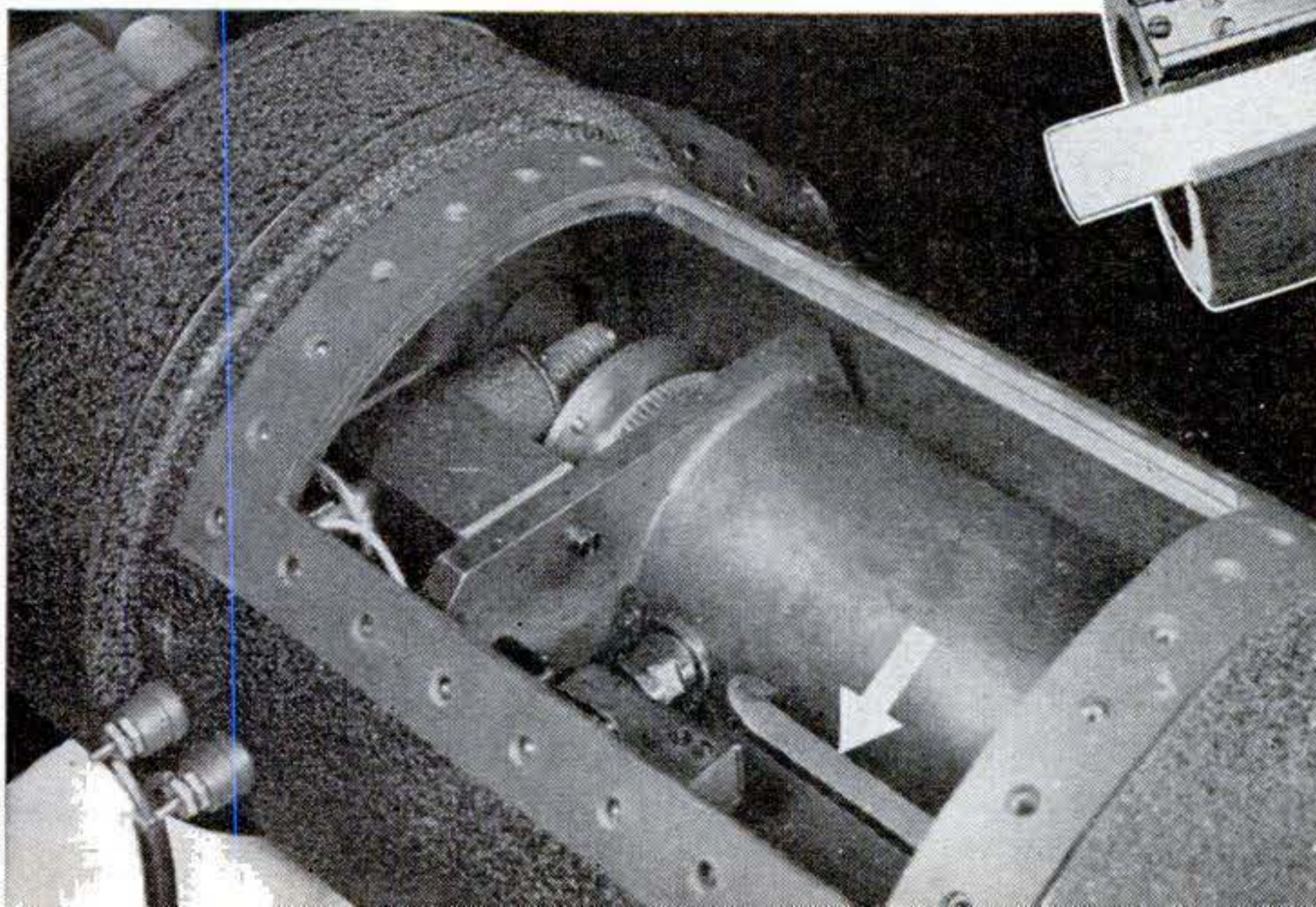
jaunt. The rocket smashes into the ground at about 3,600 m.p.h. with a deceleration rate equivalent to 20,000 times the force of gravity—at the instant of impact the tiny film strips, ordinarily weighing only a fraction of an ounce, reach an equivalent weight of 30 lbs. No spectrograph could be constructed to survive that crash. But a film holder might. Making the holder sturdy enough to protect the spectrogram in the final impact, therefore, became the major problem of the designers, John Forrest, Harold Straat, Ralph Dakin, and Walter Guenther of the Bausch and Lomb Optical Company, Rochester, N. Y. The result was a two-piece, cylindrical steel casket, called a cassette, that is practically indestructible.

The outer shell of the casket is an 11-inch hollow steel cylinder with a lengthwise

Through the opening in the spectrograph can be seen the cylinder that contains the film. The ultraviolet light enters this casket through the slot just below and to the right of center.



The atmosphere blocks sunrays shorter than 3,000 angstroms in wave length. The rocket camera, climbing above this filter of air, is expected to catch light never recorded before.



The solid steel film holder, shown above, is strong enough to survive the final 3,600-m.p.h. crash when the V-2 hits the earth with a force 20,000 times the pull of gravity. The 25-lb. cassette, containing the film holder, will then weigh half a million pounds.



Dr. John J. Hopfield, of Johns Hopkins, a supervisor of the rocket-camera project, fits the film holder into the spectrograph.

slot that admits the broad spectrum band. Into this shell fits the motor-driven film holder, a solid steel rotor with a number of flattened faces bearing guides to hold the strips of film. One portion of the cylindrical surface remains curved and is coated with black velvet. This curved section covers the slot in the shell before and after the film has been exposed, making a light-tight seal—like the slide in the film holder of an ordinary plate-back camera.

### Acceleration a Hazard

The casket is fastened inside the body of the spectrograph, which is of simple design but extremely rugged construction. For even though the spectrograph may be destroyed in the final crash, it must withstand the terrific forces on the way up, when the rocket leaps to a speed of 3,000 m.p.h. within a few seconds. Lenses and prisms are made of synthetic lithium fluoride, which transmits ultraviolet light of wave lengths too short to pass through glass or even quartz. The objective lens, set in the tip of the rocket nose, is a hemisphere, giving an extremely wide angle through which light can be collected. With this unusually wide angle lens the spectrograph catches sunlight even though the rocket may not point directly at the sun.

To secure a number of spectrograms made at different altitudes, an electric motor turns the film-holding rotor, exposing a new strip of film every 20 seconds. This intermittent movement of the rotor is obtained with a

cam wheel called a Geneva wheel, which acts somewhat like the mechanism in a motion picture camera.

As the rocket soars out of the atmosphere a microswitch, preset on the ground, starts the motor, bringing the first strip of film into position at the slot. When the last strip has been exposed and the black velvet again covers the slot, a bolt automatically locks the rotor and shell together.

Special film for use in the V-2 spectrograph was made by the Eastman Kodak Company. A fluorescent coating that glows visibly when struck by ultraviolet light helps record the very short wave lengths, since the gelatine in photographic emulsions does not transmit light below 2,000 angstroms.

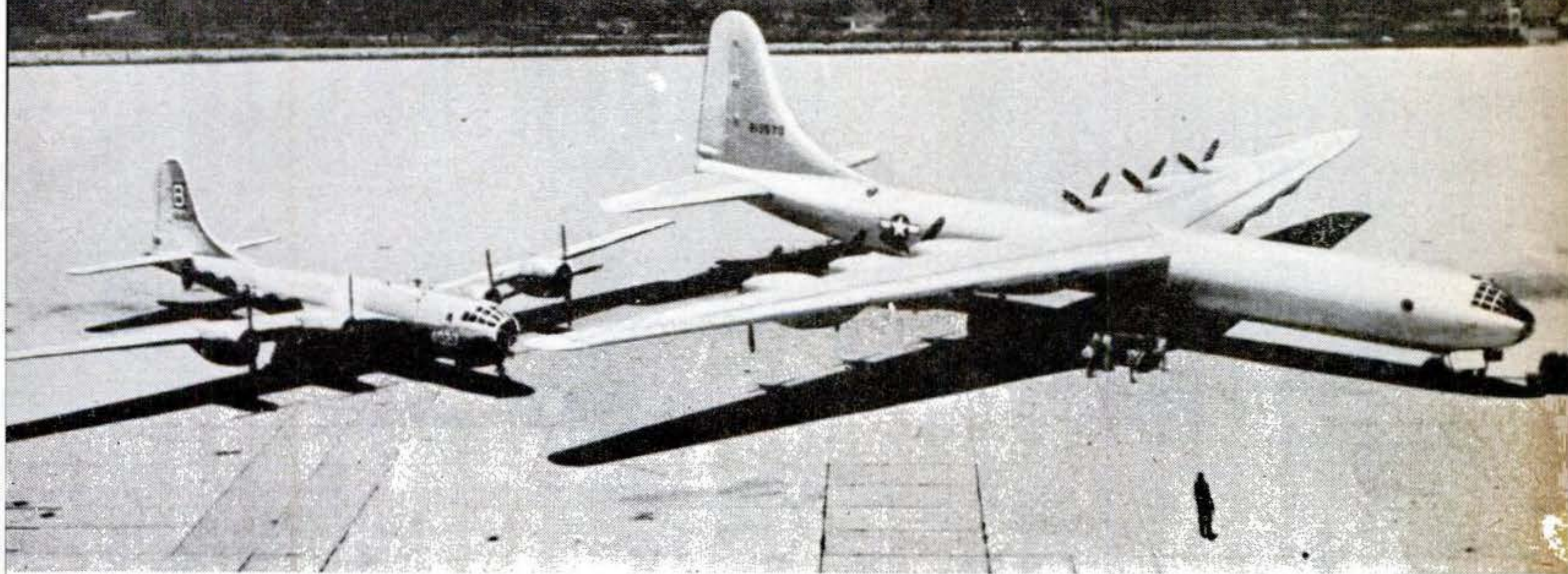
So far only one V-2 spectrograph has been built, future plans depending on the results obtained from the present experiments. If there is a second model, the designers plan to use a mirror, controlled by a photoelectric cell and moved by a servomotor, to reflect sunrays directly to the spectrograph.

### Saving the Instruments

Modification of the rocket itself—to reduce the speed of fall and in that way minimize damage to component parts and instruments—has also been proposed. To save an instrument in the nose of the rocket, Dr. Hopfield suggests a time-fused explosive charge to blow away the head after the rocket reaches peak altitude. Tumbling end over end, the freed nose would drop more slowly than the rocket, which, stabilized by its fins, falls head first. Another method, also employing an explosive charge, would disconnect one fin, causing the entire rocket to tumble and fall more slowly. Attaching parachutes to the instruments, which would automatically be jettisoned after the highest altitude was reached, is another possibility.

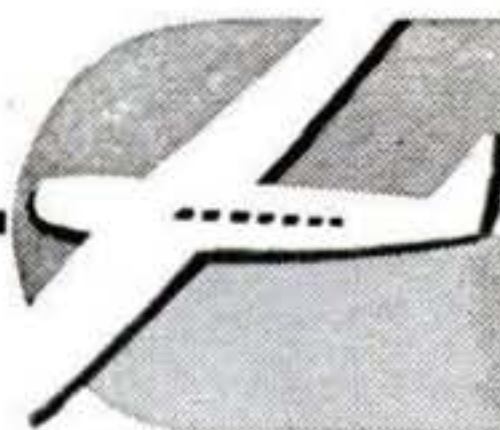
Even these precautions may not work. The crashing rocket digs such a deep crater that recovery of any surviving instrument from the rubble of steel, earth and rocks can be very difficult. And if the hole fills with water, as one did, there would be small chance of fishing out a particular recording device.

Allowing parts of a rocket to fall separately also has its drawbacks. Too small for radar tracking, they could be lost forever in the vast desert. The record flight of the eighth V-2 is an example. Two weeks afterward, troops were still seeking records of the trip.



**BIGGEST BOMBER.** The Consolidated XB-36, world's largest land-based airplane, is shown above with a B-29 Superfortress, which used to be a monster in its own right. The war-born giant made its first test flight last August and, in the Army phrase, "exceeded expectations." So big that few present airports can handle it, the XB-36 is powered by six 3,000-hp. Pratt & Whitney pusher-type engines. It is 163 feet long, has a wing span of 230 feet and

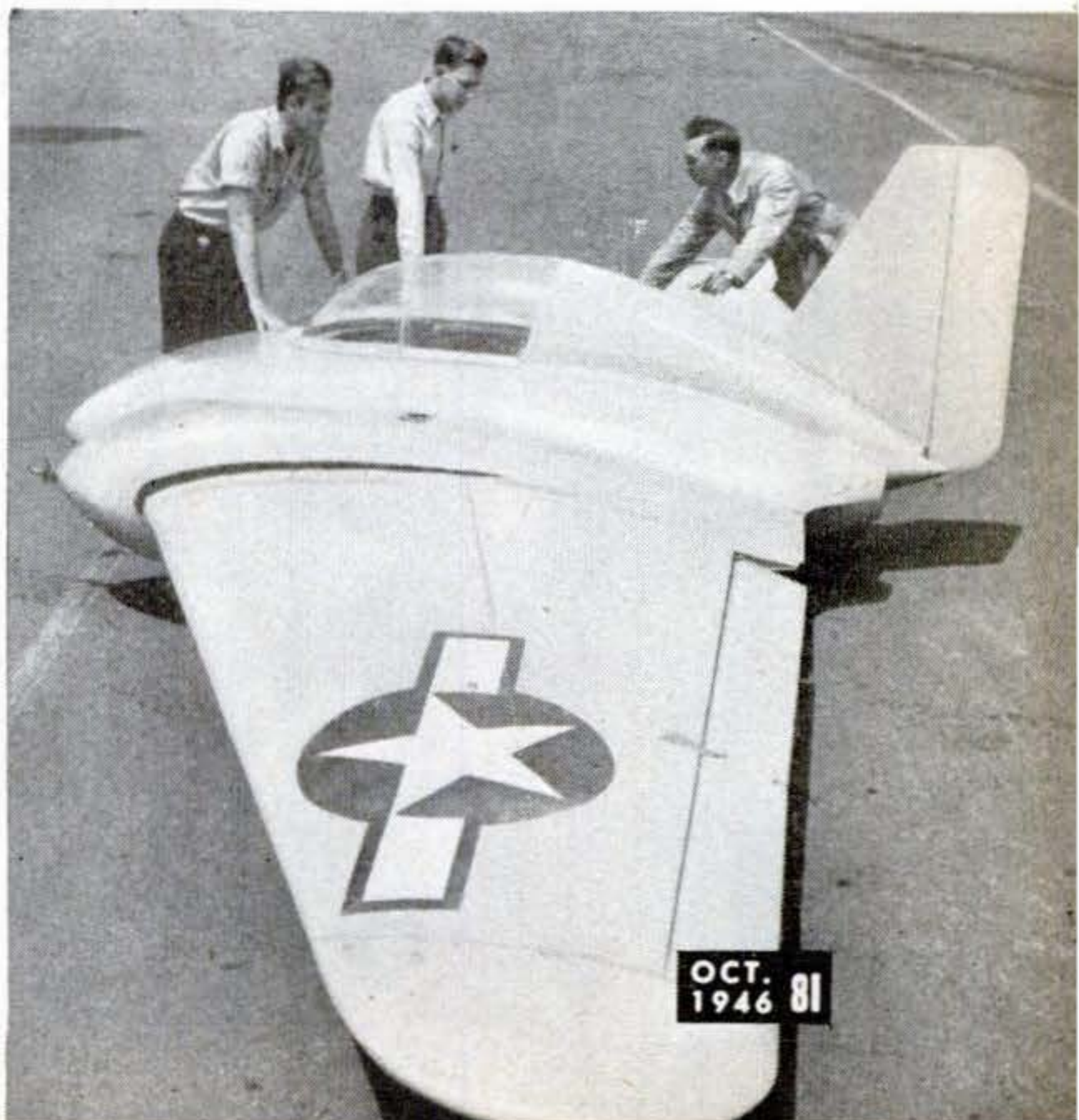
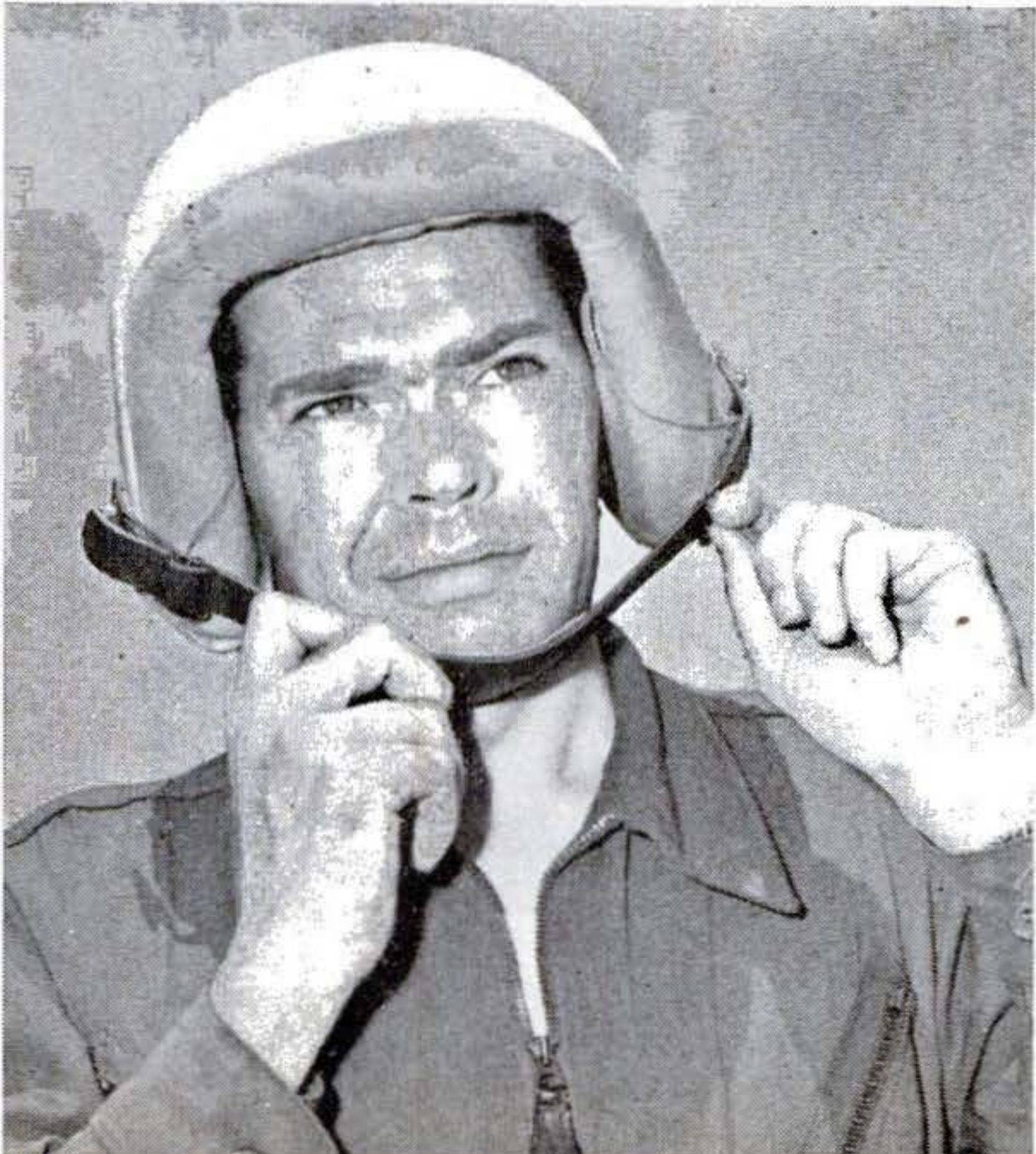
weighs 160 tons. Its tail is as tall as a five-story building, and its main tires are almost nine feet high. It is designed to carry a crew of 15 and 30 tons of bombs 10,000 miles. Consolidated has an AAF contract for a fleet of B-36s, and plans a 200-passenger air-line version.



## WHAT'S NEW in AVIATION

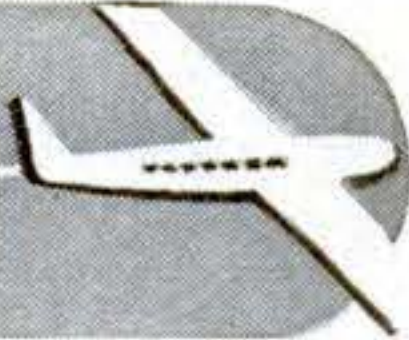
**GLASS HELMET.** Made of laminated glass and styrene plastic, this bulging aviation helmet weighs less than two pounds. It has built-in radio headphones and a sponge-rubber interior for the wearer's comfort, and protects an airman's head by equalizing distribution of impact forces. Designed by the Aero Medical Laboratories, University of Southern California, and Northrop Aircraft, it was first used in tests of the XB-35 flying wing.

**ROCKET BOMB'S FORERUNNER.** Built to test the efficiency of flying-wing design for a rocket bomb, the midget man-carrying Northrop glider shown below is now used for instruction. With a wing span of less than 30 feet, the tiny craft is capable of slow rolls in free flight after being towed aloft.



OCT.  
1946 81

**WHAT'S NEW  
in AVIATION**



# Machines to

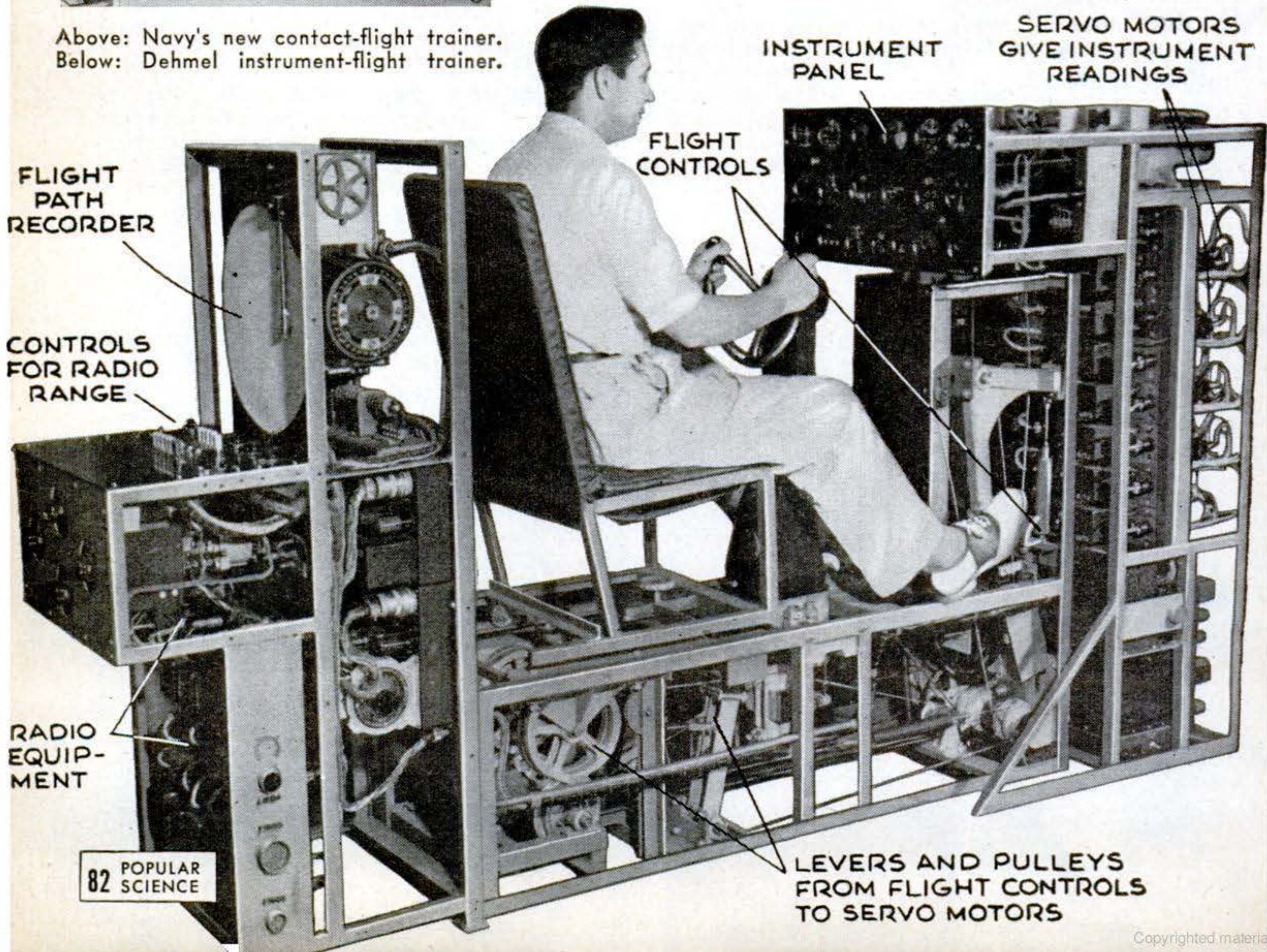
**New electronic trainers and tiny flight controls for switches make flying easier.**

**P**ILOTS now can learn how to fly loops entirely by instrument in an earth-bound cockpit that doesn't budge an inch. The new electronic Dehmel flight trainer, produced by Curtiss-Wright, can imitate—on instruments—the flying characteristics of anything from a small personal plane to a four-engined transport.

In another recently developed electronic trainer, a cockpit on wheels equipped with a periscope, the Navy is teaching student pilots how to strafe, bomb, and launch rockets in an F6F. The pilot gazes through the periscope at a relief map on the ceiling and feels that he is looking at the earth from a moving plane. As he "dives," the periscope moves



Above: Navy's new contact-flight trainer.  
Below: Dehmel instrument-flight trainer.



# Help Pilots

closer to the ceiling; as he "climbs," it retreats; when he "banks," its reflector cants realistically.

A third new mechanical aid for pilots, produced by the Douglas Aircraft Company, is a set of baby flight controls that are being used in place of switches in the cockpit of a still-secret jet plane. Psychologists say that the small-scale controls will simplify the highly demanding job of flying the plane, improve its pilot's reaction time.

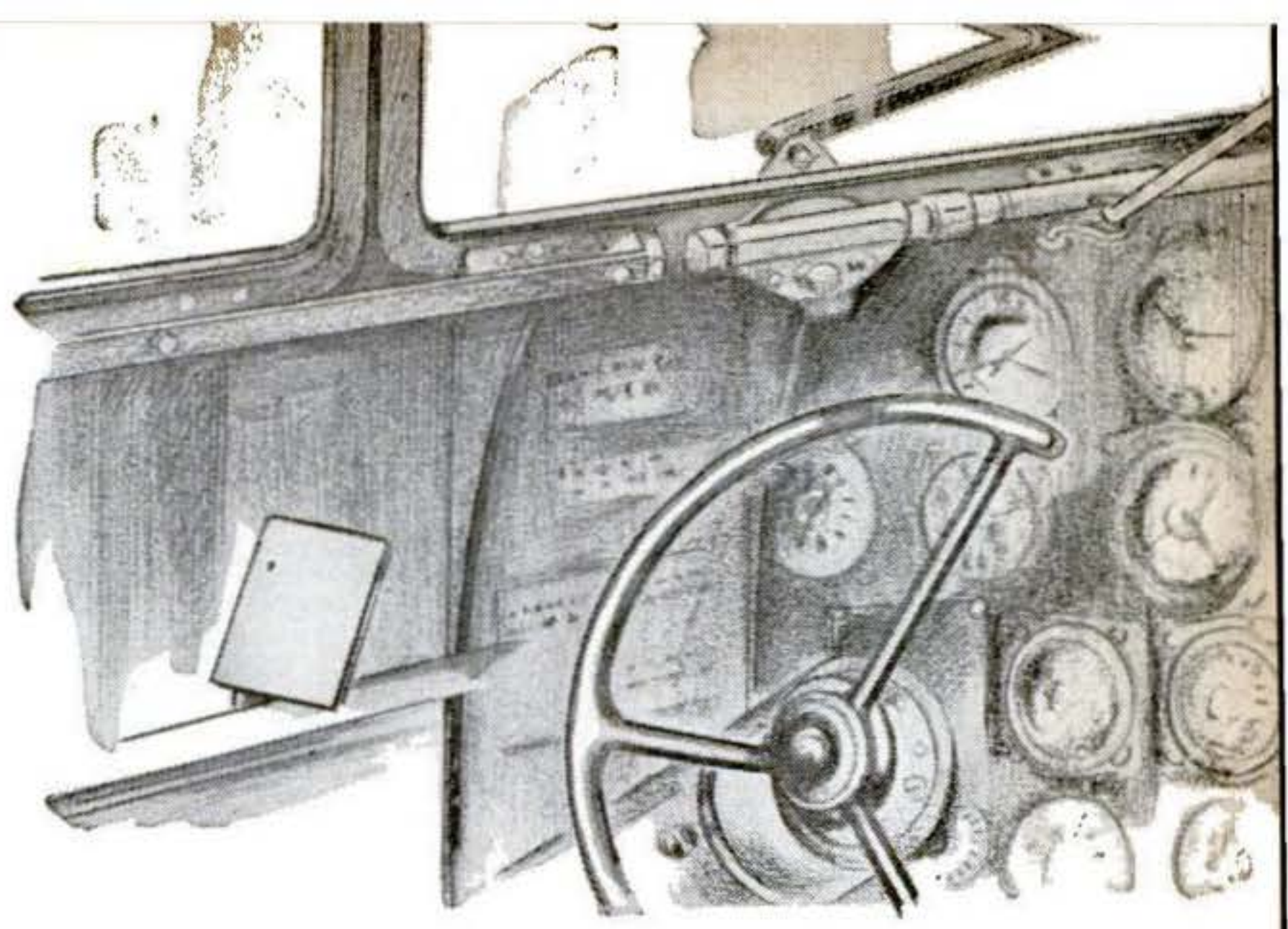
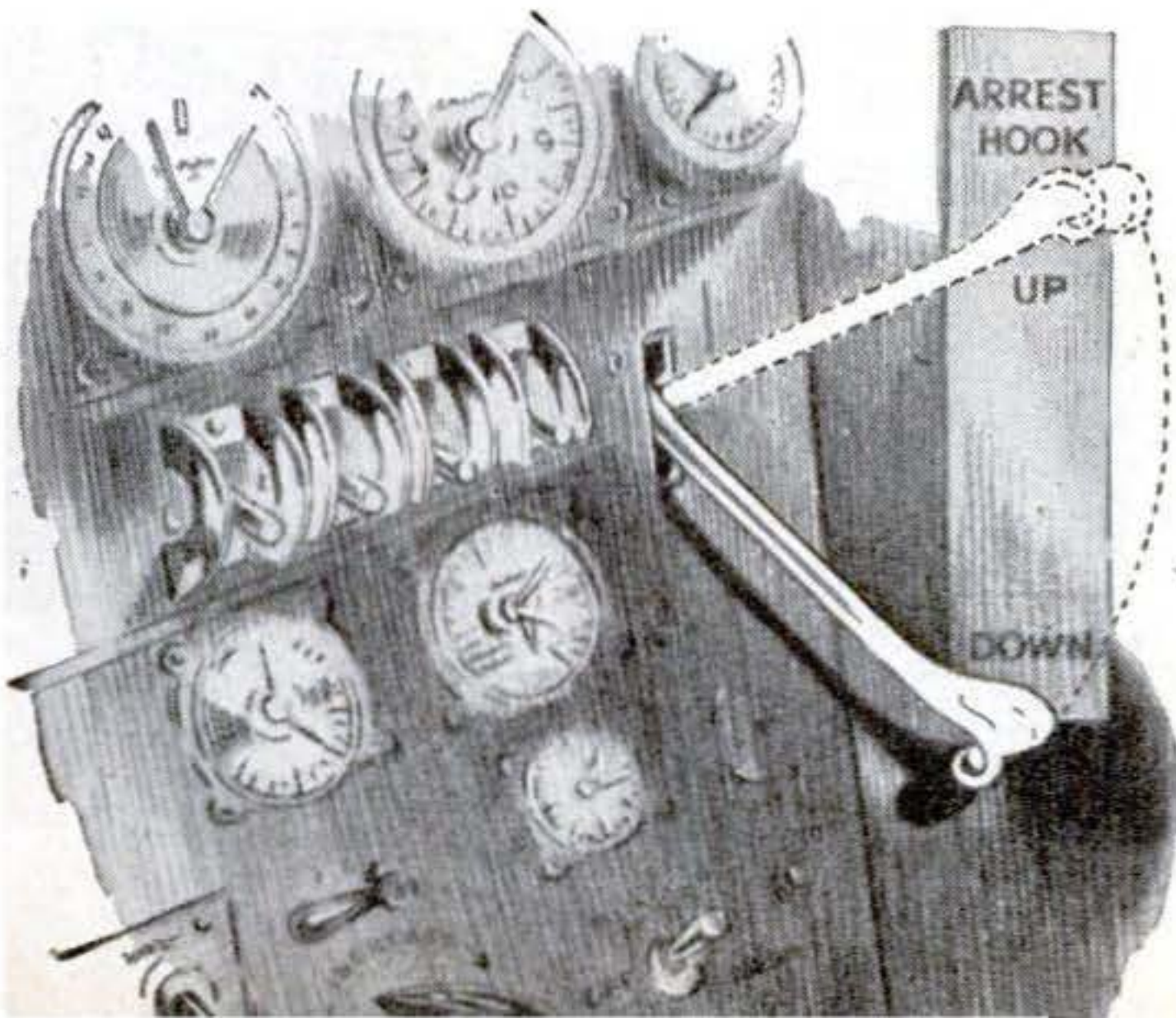
As a student in the Dehmel instrument trainer goes through the motions of flying—flicking switches, moving levers—current dividers, called "contour potentiometers," send varying voltages to servomotors. The servos then change the instrument readings as they would change in actual flight.

The radio system of this trainer is as complete as an air liner's. It can duplicate any radio range or airport beacon; it even imitates the CAA's blind-landing system.

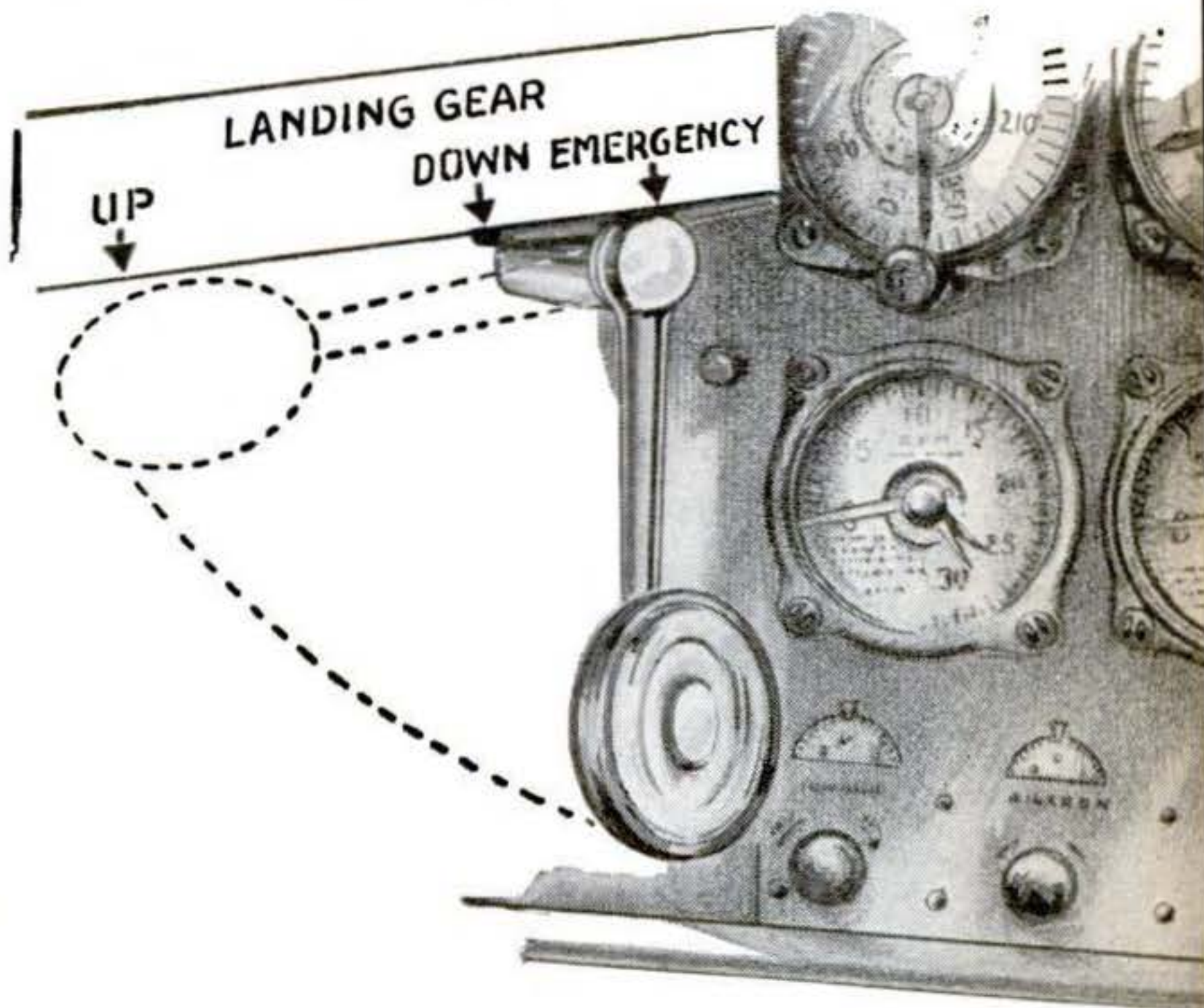
The moving pencil of a flight-path recorder, mounted behind the trainer, tracks the "plane," enables the student to check his mistakes after each session. If a 360-degree turn is not constant, for example, the track will look like a badly warped egg instead of a perfect circle.

Recorded engine noises are piped into both the Dehmel and Navy trainers to help pilots learn to synchronize engines by ear.

For a secret jet plane obviously intended to land on a carrier, Douglas engineers designed a miniature arresting hook in place of the switch the pilot normally flips to let his tail gear down.

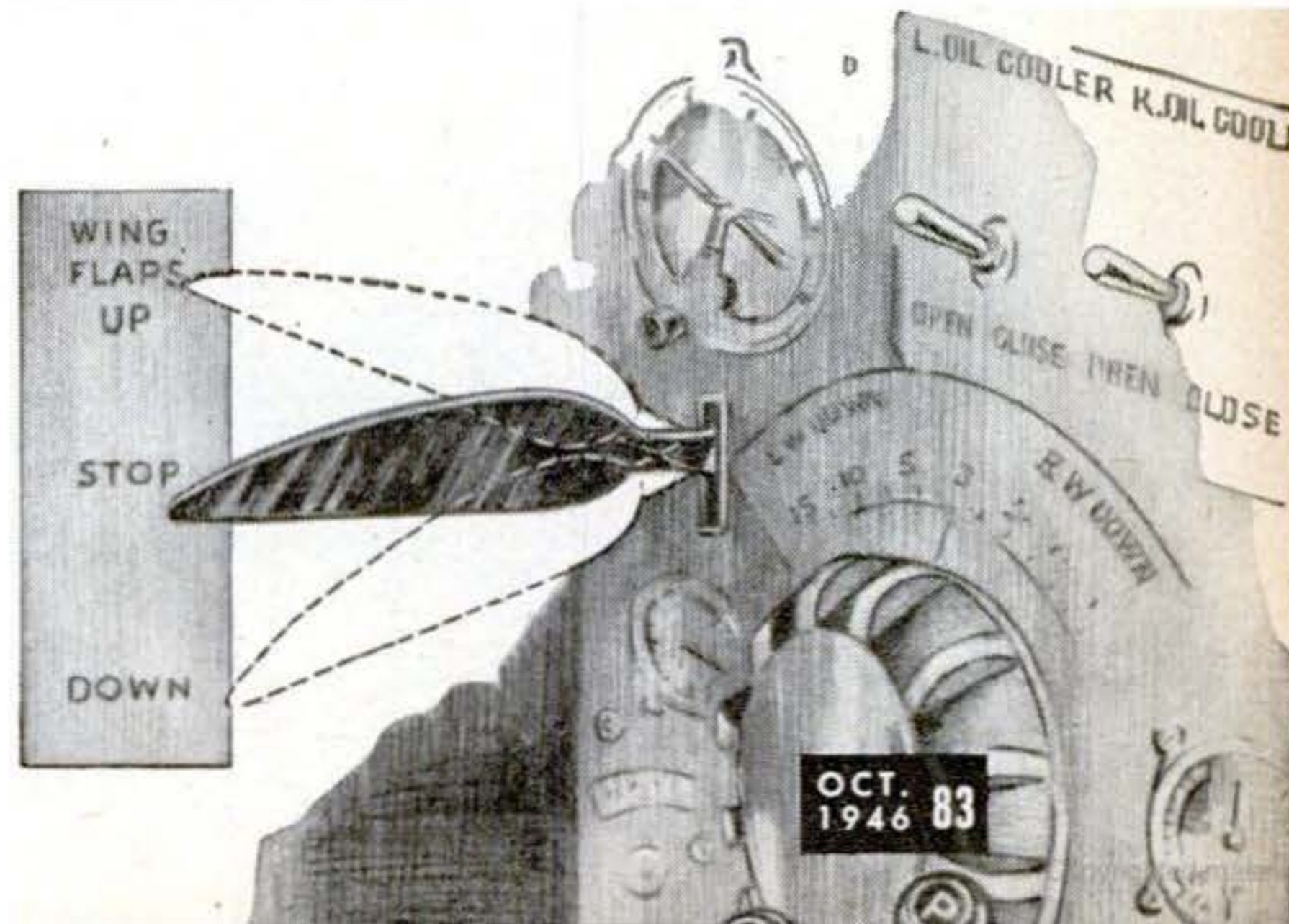


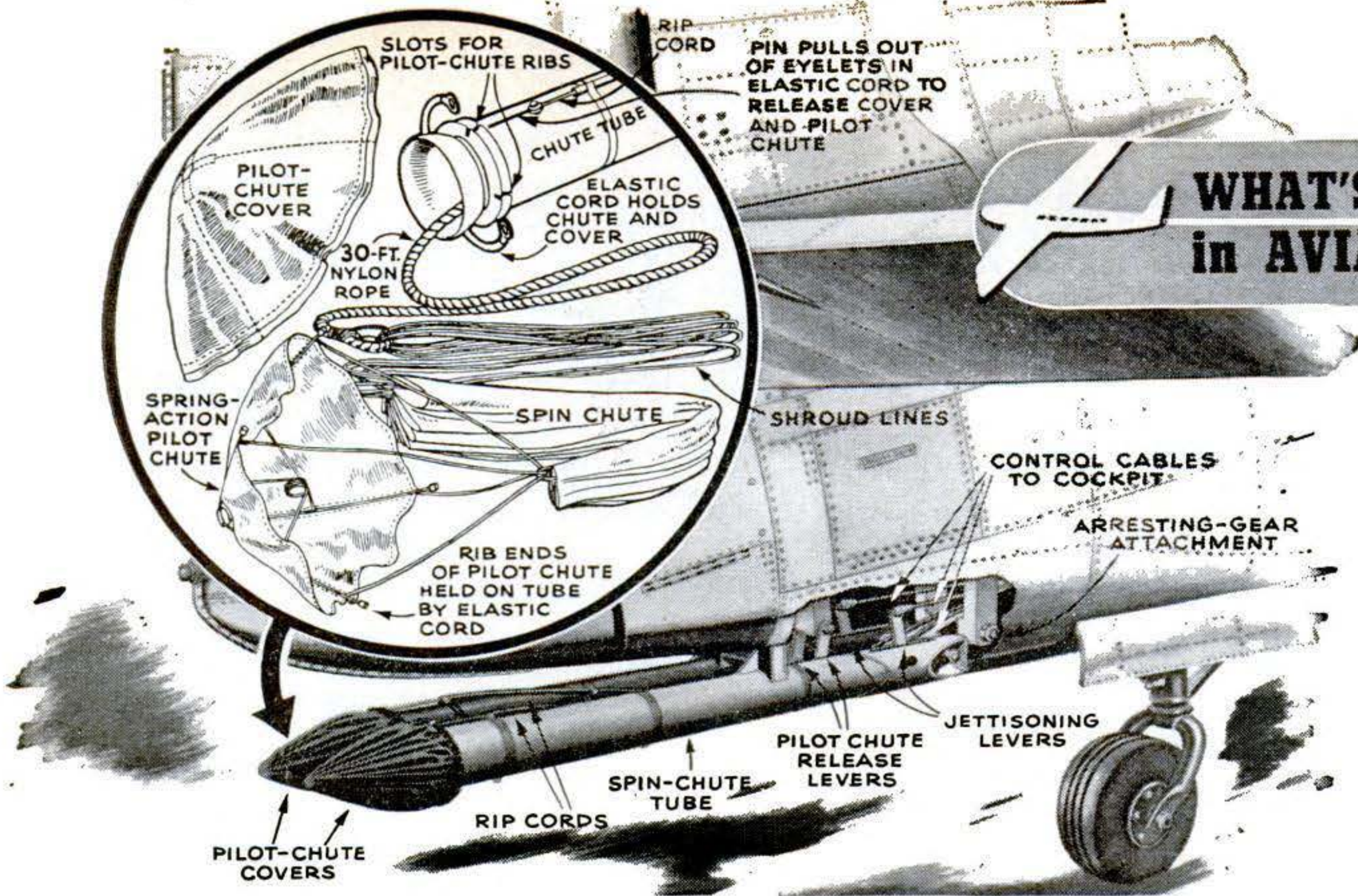
Among the Douglas toylike flight controls that enable a pilot to recognize and reach more quickly for the switch he wants is a small, hand-operated "foot" pedal for braking the jet plane's landing roll.



The landing-gear lever is a strut and wheel four inches long. Grouped functionally, the Douglas flight-control switches operate freely when the pilot is wearing his parachute and safety belt.

The wing-flap lever, half an inch wide and three inches long, has a contour very similar to that of the actual flap. The movement of each small control parallels that of its full-size counterpart.





### Parachutes for a Test Plane

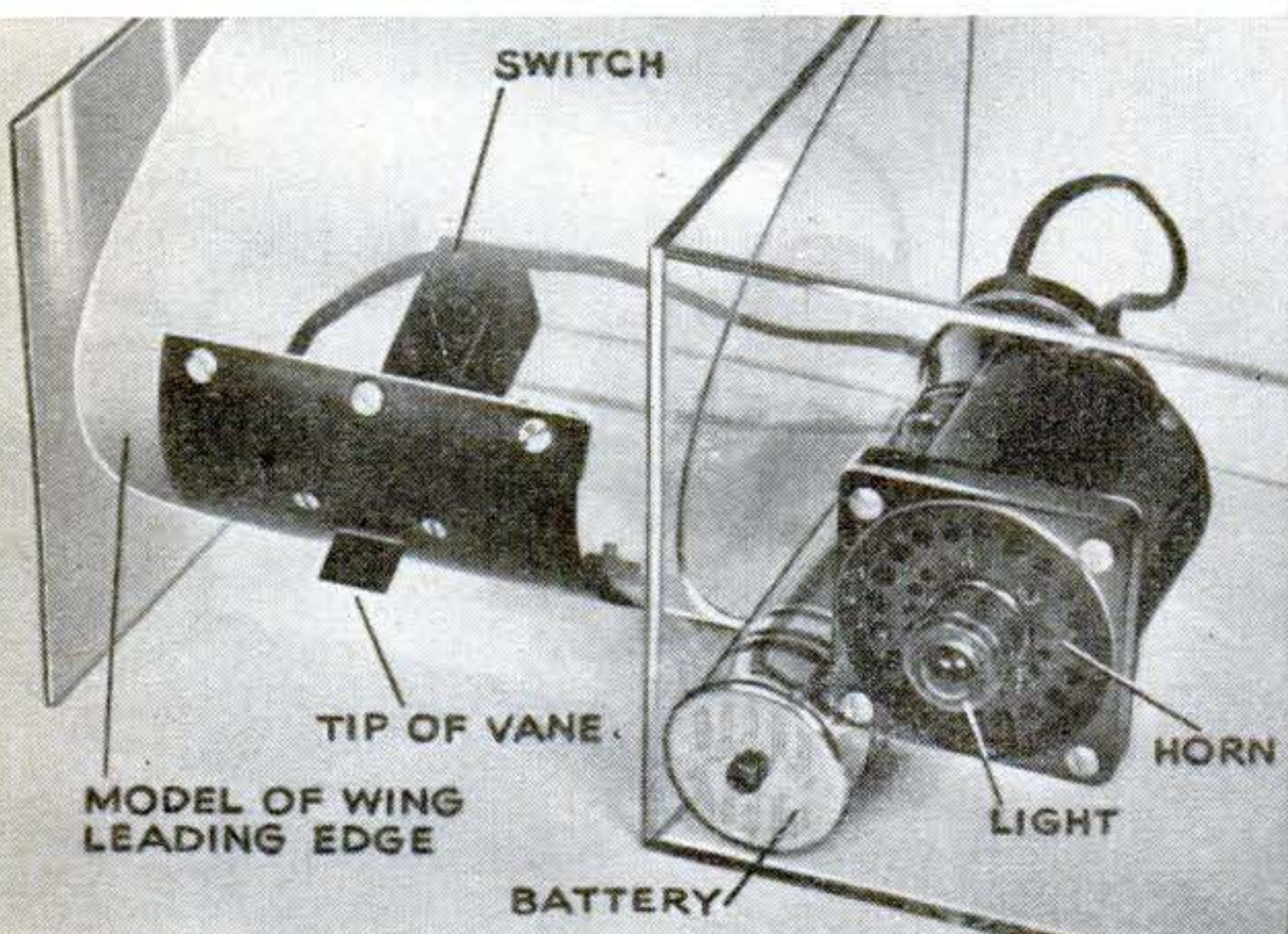
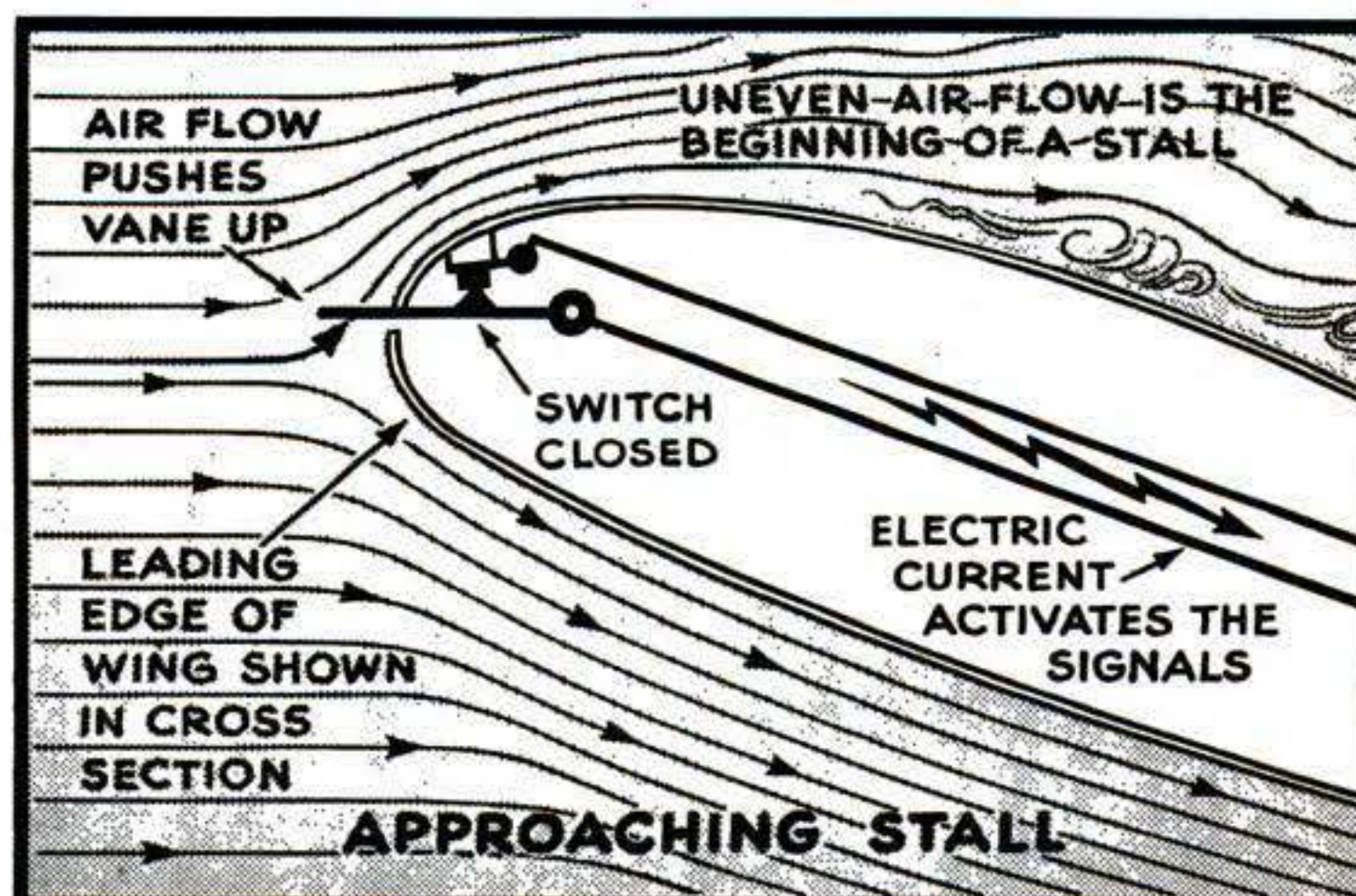
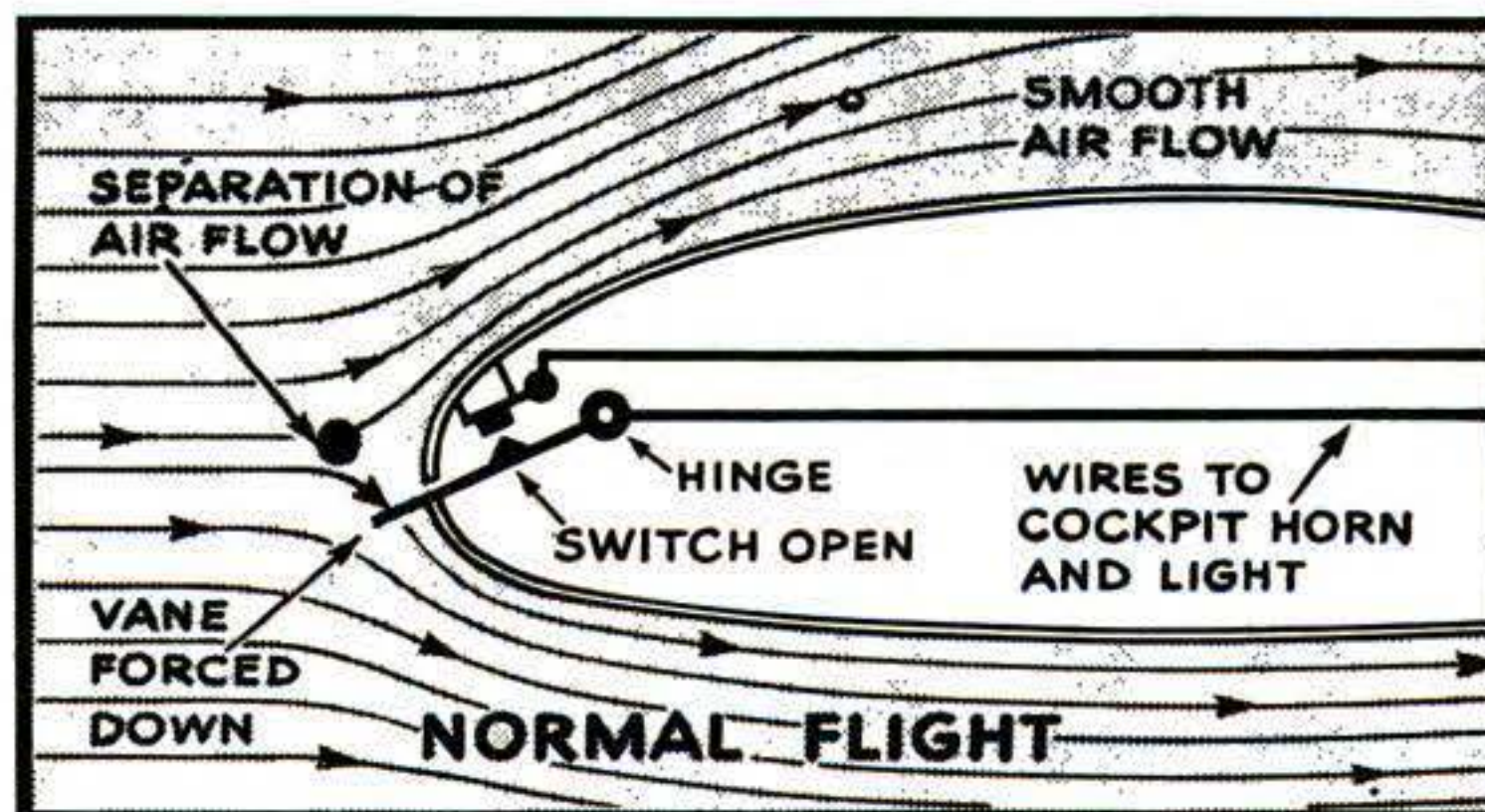
SPIN tests on untried airplanes have always been perilous. When Martin prepared recently to spin-test its new BTM Mauler it went all out to provide safety for the test fliers and the costly prototype. It had two

special spin parachutes designed. Each was tested for 9,000 pounds. These were placed in tubes under the fuselage (above). Had the Mauler gone into an unbreakable spin—which it didn't—the pilot could have saved himself and plane by releasing the 'chutes and checking the fall.

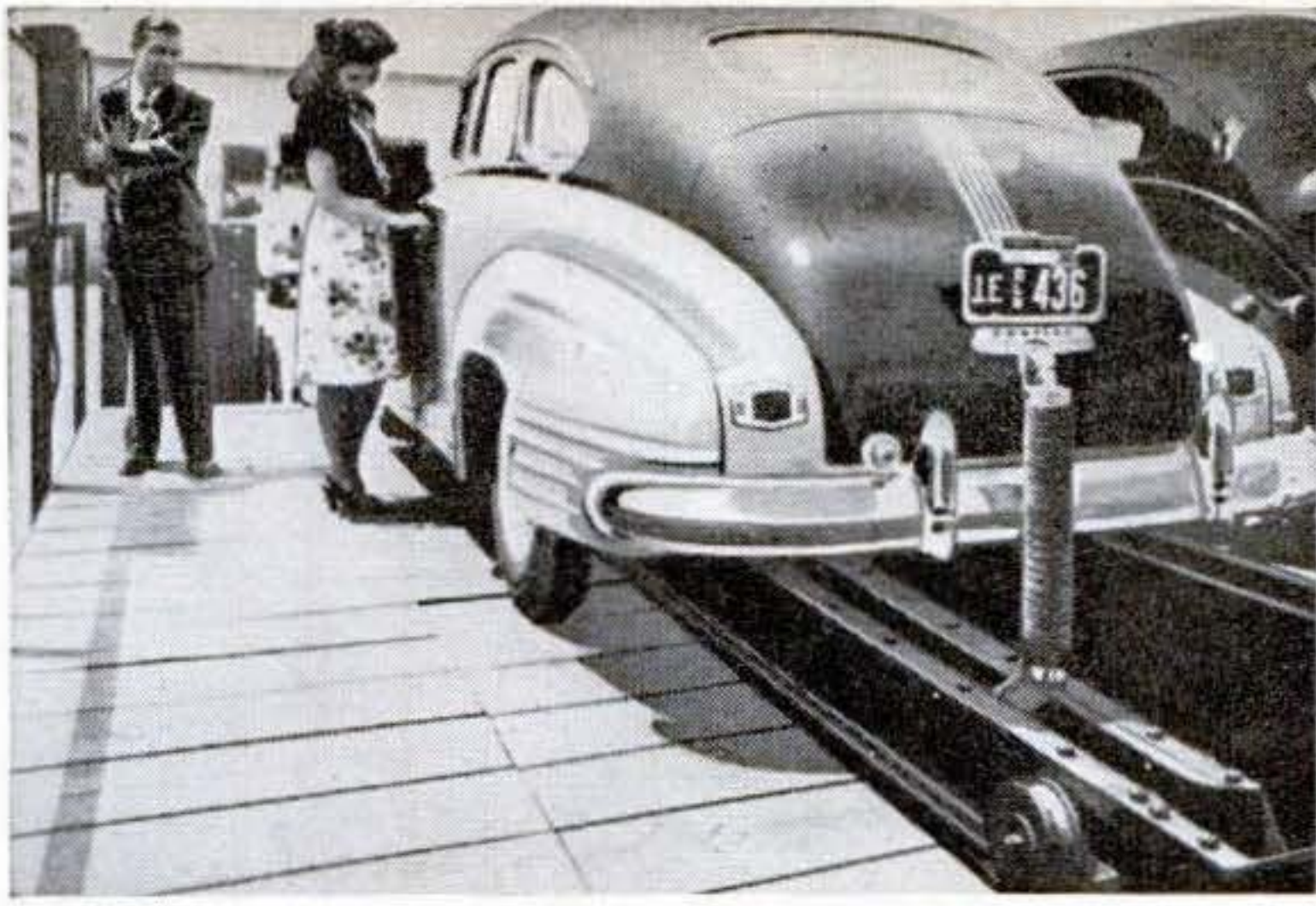
### Red Light on Stalls

CAA RECORDS ascribe more than half of the deaths in private flying to the pilots' failure to recognize an approaching stall. Hope for reducing the rate of such fatalities lies in the Safety Flight Company's new "Stall Warning Indicator." This CAA-approved device (below) is mounted on the leading edge of a plane's wing (see diagrams) and when the stall point nears it

flashes a light and sounds a horn in the cockpit to alert the negligent flier.



# Push-button Parking

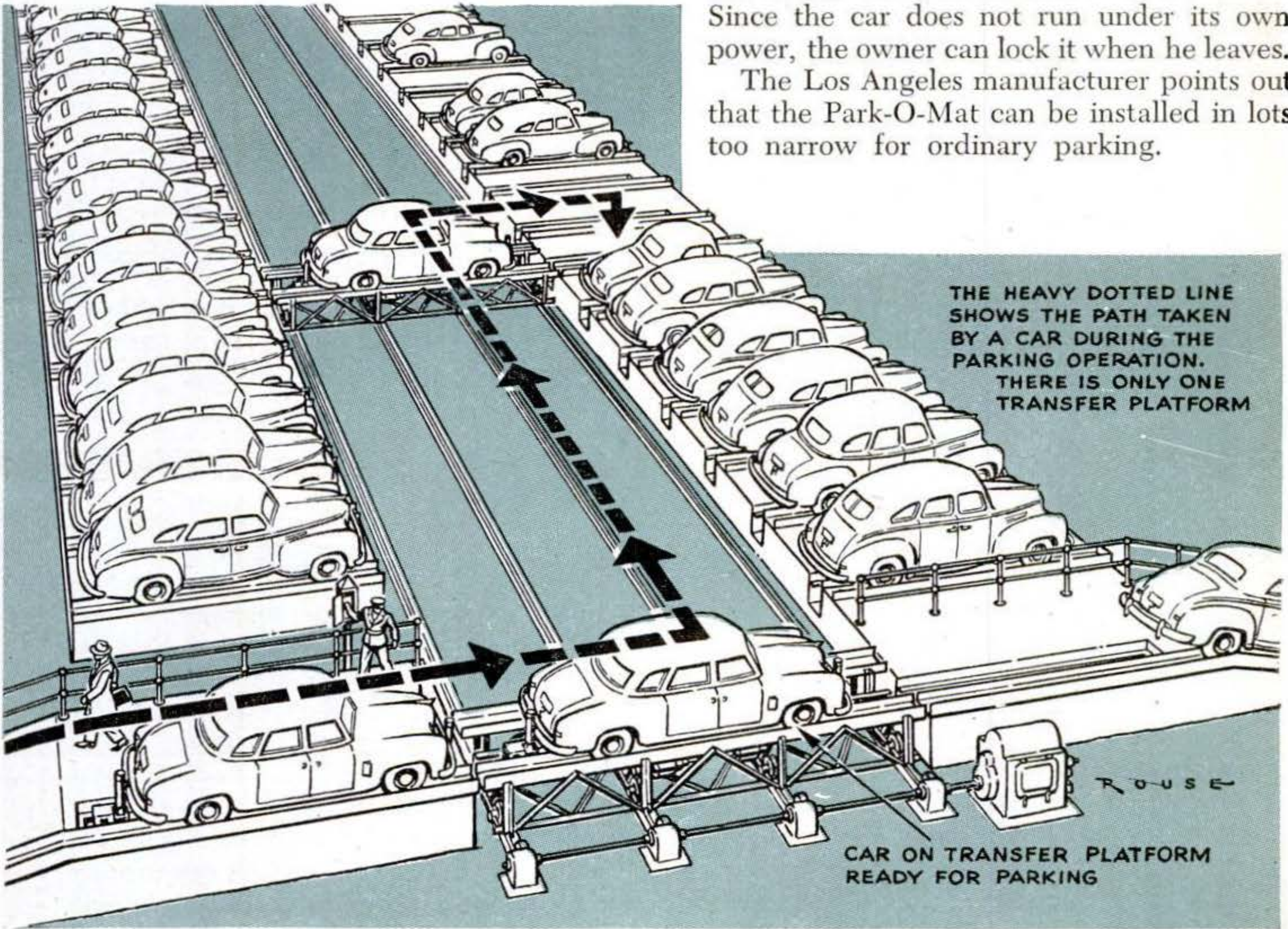


Owner locks car on leaving it. Attendant presses button, arm in foreground grips bumper.

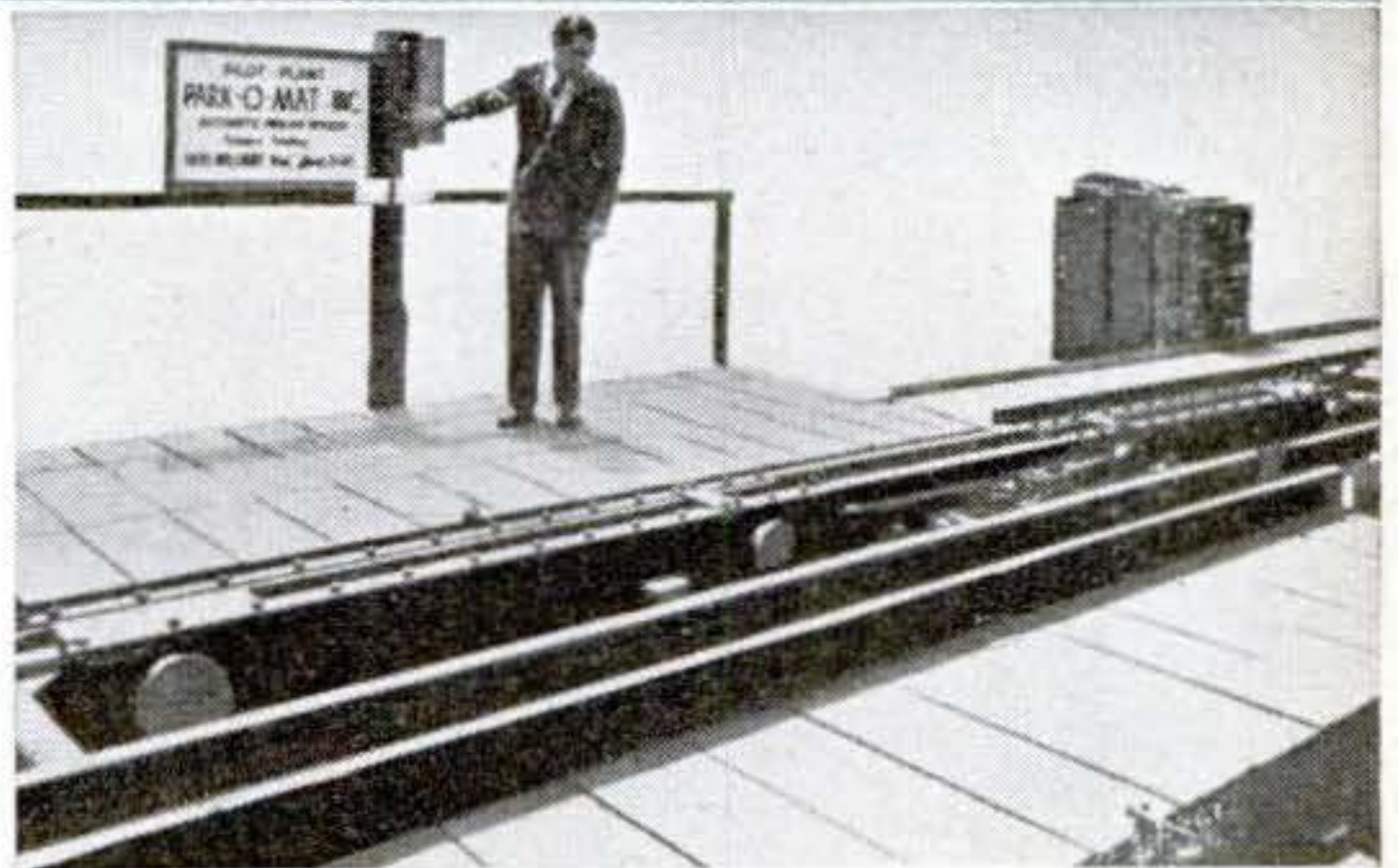
**P**RESS a button and park your car! The Park-O-Mat automatically places an auto in any desired stall of a garage. With it, more cars can be parked in less space in less time by fewer attendants.

At the garage entrance arms grip the front and rear bumpers and slide the car to an elevator. This stops at the proper floor; arms slide the car into the stall. Another button reverses the process, bringing the car to the entrance in less than a minute. Since the car does not run under its own power, the owner can lock it when he leaves.

The Los Angeles manufacturer points out that the Park-O-Mat can be installed in lots too narrow for ordinary parking.

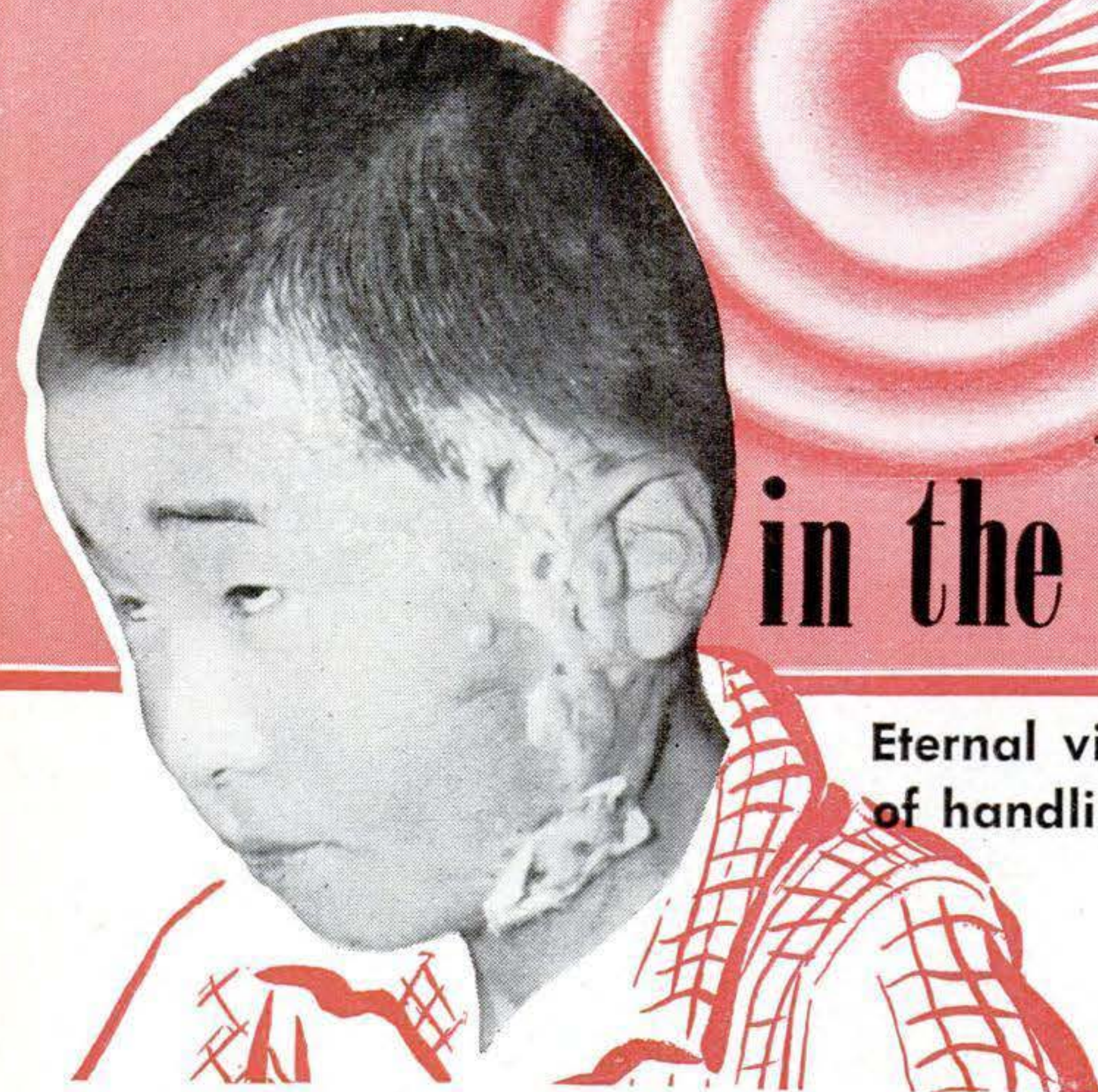


Arms automatically roll car onto the transfer table, which will carry it to empty stall.



After leaving car, positioning device returns to entrance where operator stands at controls.

# The Weirdest DANGER

1 SHEET  
OF PAPER

## in the WORLD

**Eternal vigilance is the price  
of handling radiation safely.**

Only distance protects  
against radiation, such as  
scarred this Japanese boy.

By **CARL DREHER**

**Y**OU visit your dentist and he thinks there may be something wrong with that bicuspid—better take a picture. He puts the X-ray film carefully into place and then he tells *you* to hold it there. It is the one operation he cannot perform for you. The rays from his low-power machine, harmless to patients who undergo them only at long intervals, would add up, and sooner or later he would lose his fingers—or worse.

Before 1895, when Roentgen discovered the X-ray, sunburn was the only harm done to people by radiation. But now atomic bombs have released vast invisible clouds of lethal radioactivity, and lesser but dangerous amounts of radioactivity will become commonplace as atomic energy is put to work.

For protection against this, the weirdest danger in the world, men must depend entirely on advance precautions. One can get a fatal dose, either cumulatively over years or in a millionth of a second, and not know anything has happened to him until too late. Man's inventiveness, in short, has far outrun his built-in safety equipment—except

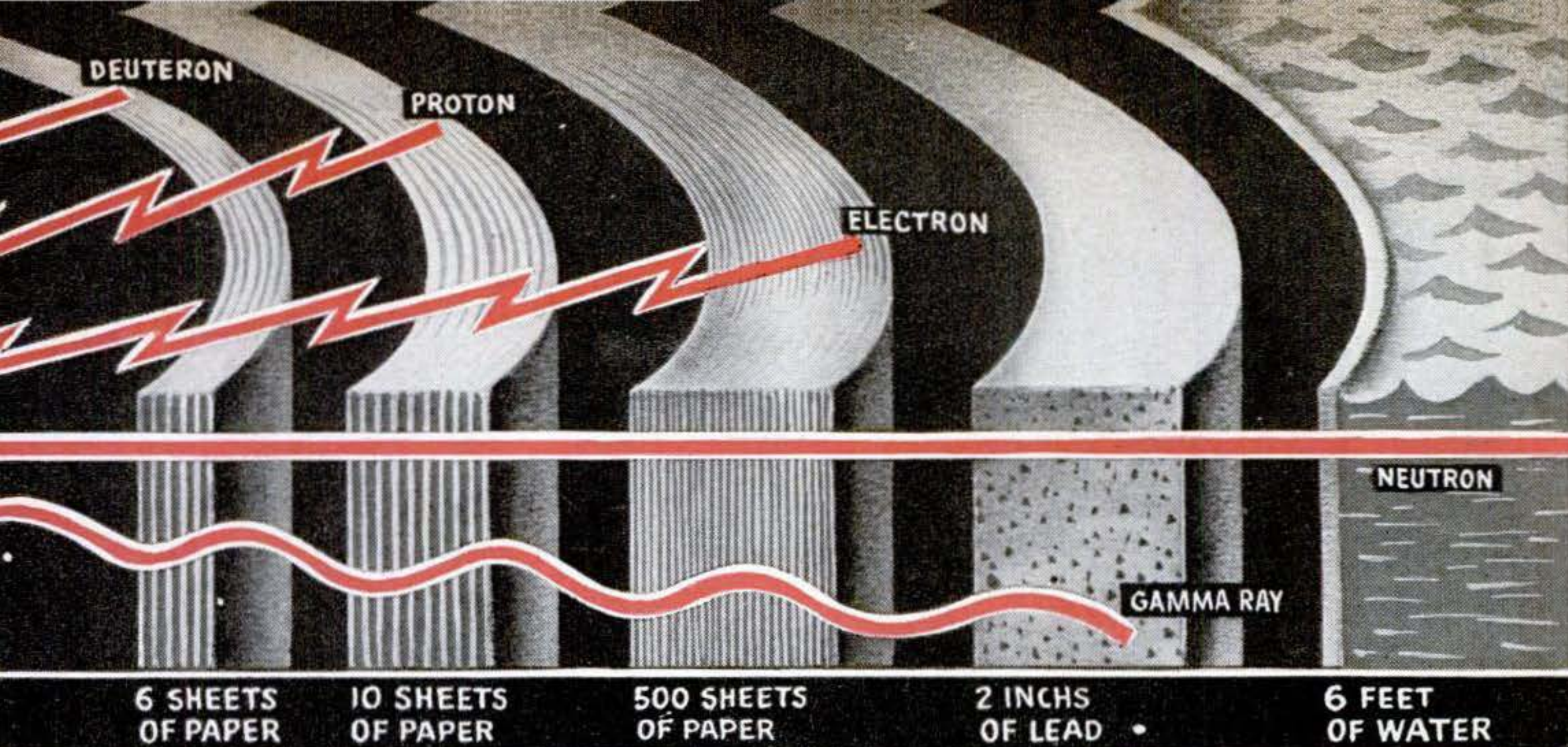
for the protection provided by his brain.

Radiation as such is nothing to be afraid of. The eye sees by electromagnetic radiation. Solar radiation warms and feeds us. Radio waves pass through our bodies and we never know it. Even the centimeter waves of radar are so long, compared to the cells and atoms of the body, that they cannot harm us.

It is artificial radiators which emit subatomic particles or waves that cause trouble. These include naturally radioactive substances like radium that become dangerous—and useful—when concentrated from ores, and man-made isotopes of familiar elements. Another category includes X-ray generators and all the various atom-bombarding and fissioning devices like the cyclotron, the uranium pile and the atom bomb. Finally, we must reckon with everything that has been rendered radioactive by exposure to such devices.

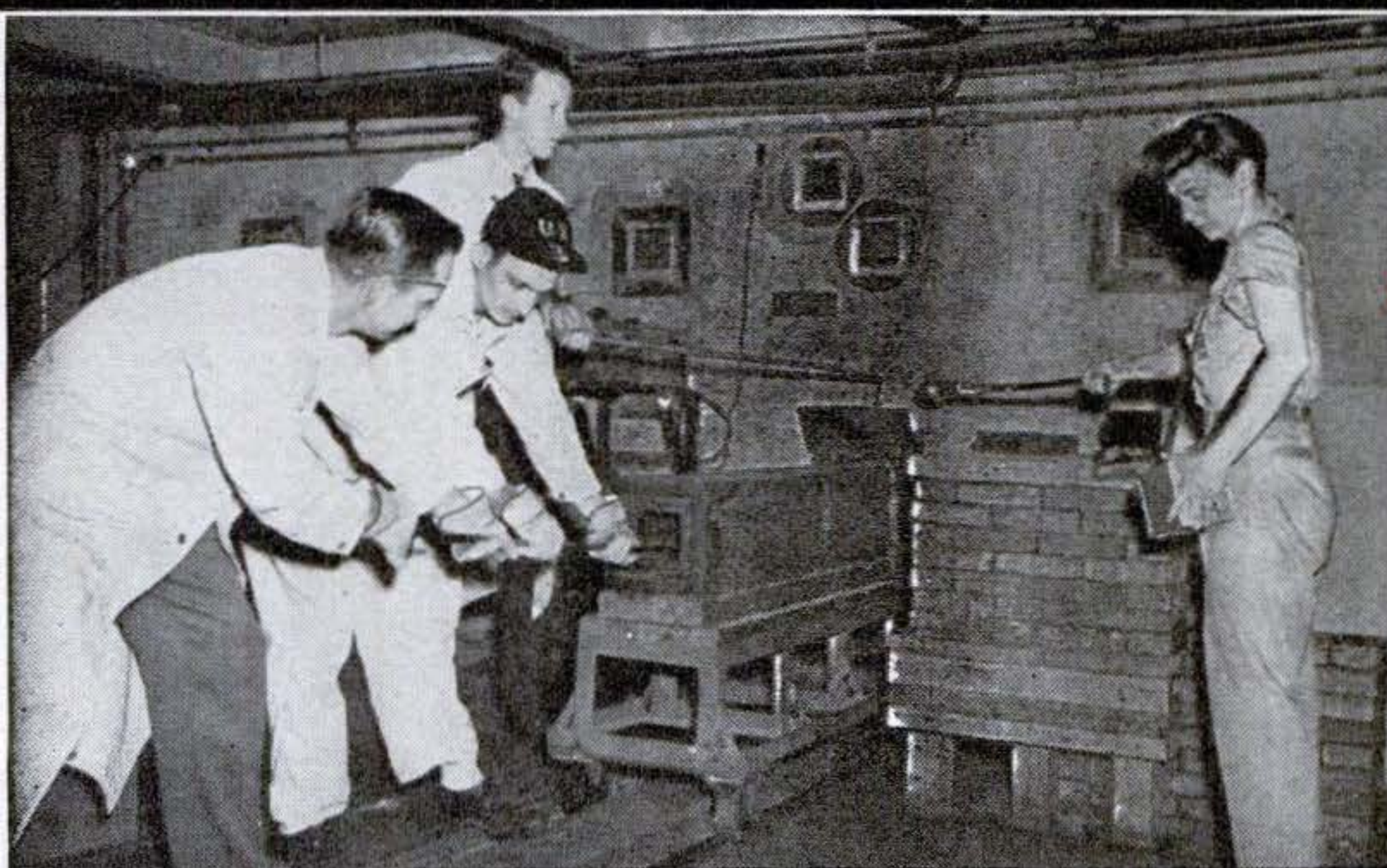
The danger however, can be measured. The unit of X-radiation is the roentgen (r), and the human body should not be subjected to more than 0.1 r a day as a regular





Drawing above shows what it takes to stop various atomic particles and rays.

In removing radioactive material from pile after neutron bombardment (left), carrier block is pulled into lead shield to protect workers. Meanwhile, pile halts. Below, defined radiation beam, issuing from hole (No. 20) in shield of atomic pile, is halted by lead bricks in foreground after passing experimental device in center.



**WORKING WITH RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL FROM ATOMIC PILE, OAK RIDGE, TENN.**

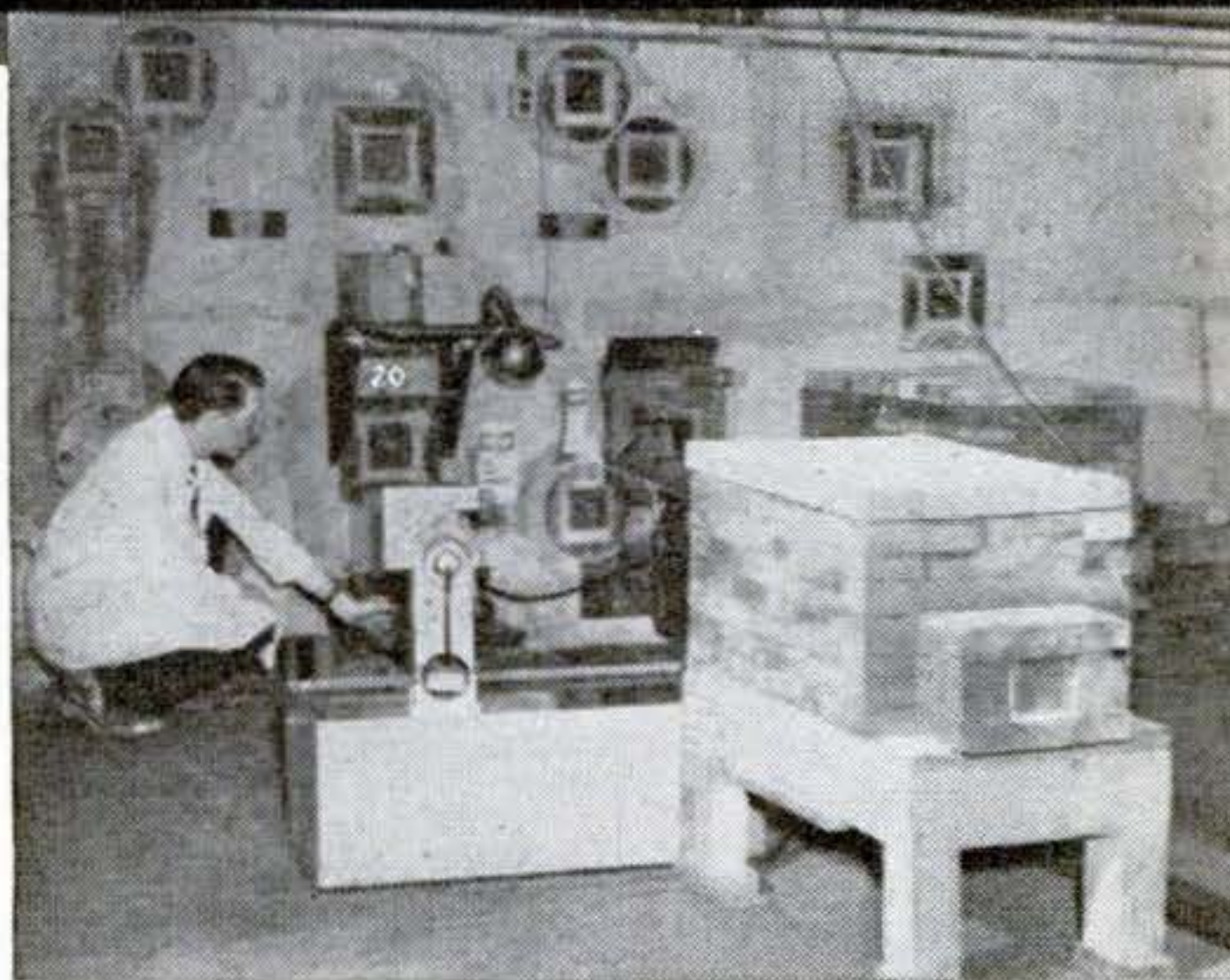
thing. This tolerance dose allows a sizable safety margin but it is better not to experiment with an overdose.

Measurement reveals the danger. Protection may be secured in three ways: distance, direction and shielding.

Distance is effective since intensity normally falls off according to the inverse square law—double the distance from the source and you get only one-fourth the intensity. Radiation sources should, therefore, be as far as possible from occupied rooms in the same building.

Directive protection depends on beaming the radiation. Precautions must still be taken against the scattering of the beam when it strikes an obstacle, such as a patient—or even air.

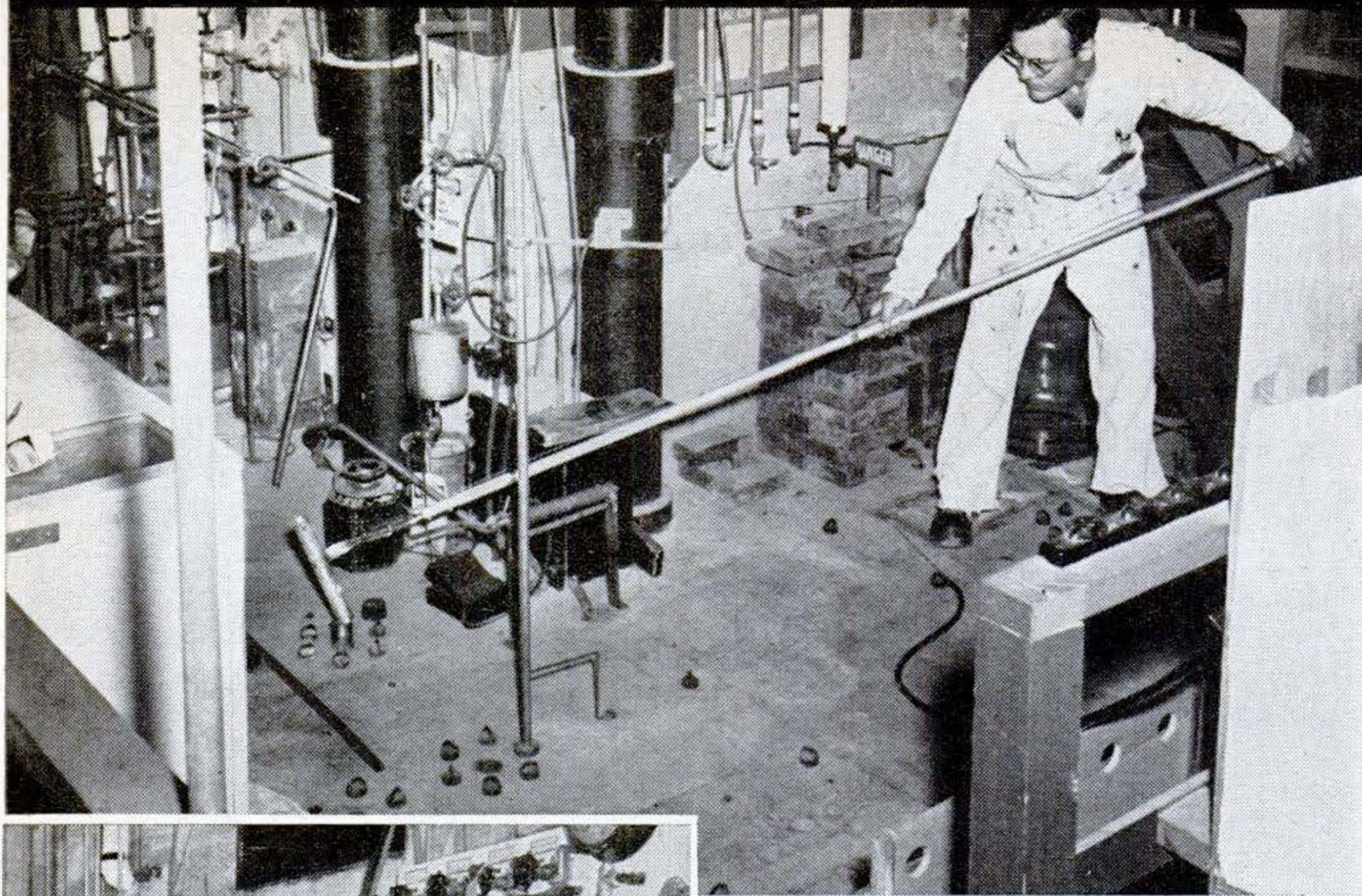
Shielding consists of interposing materials between the equipment and the



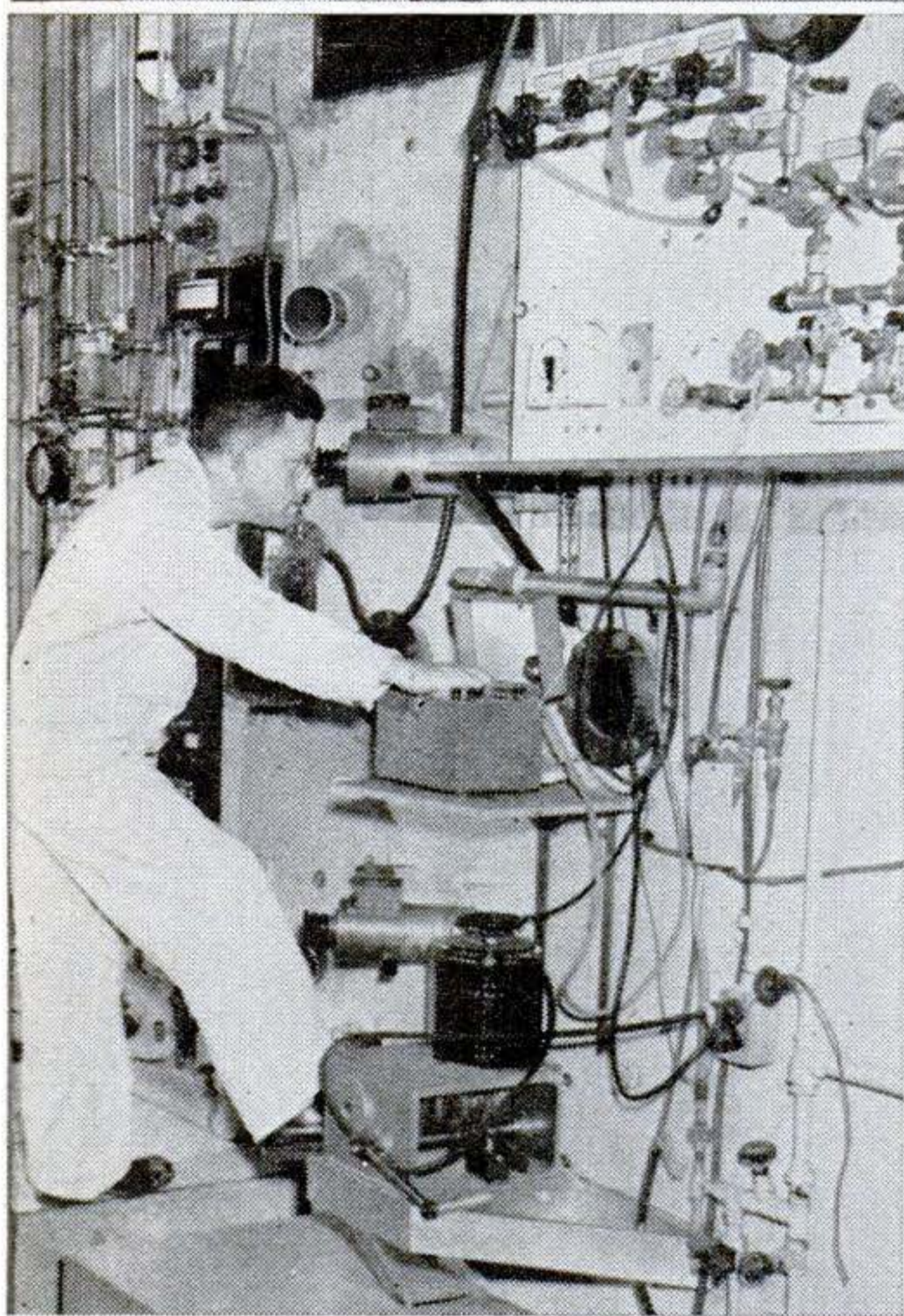
operators. Additional partial protection is given by rubber-lead aprons and gloves. Shielding may also be built into the radiator itself, as in the modern X-ray tube.

Despite these safeguards, operators and innocent bystanders are going to absorb some radiation. No important source is

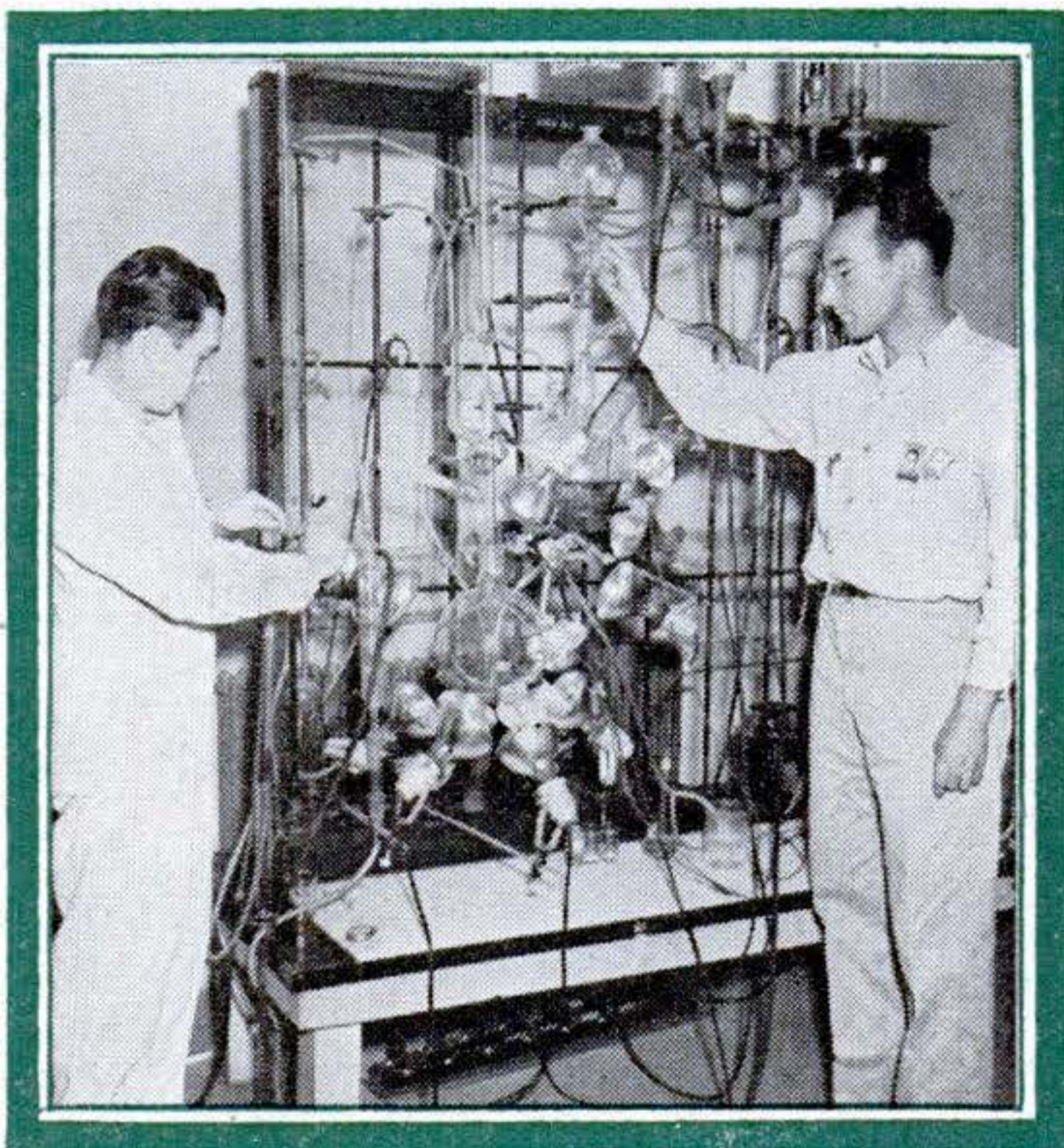
## "HOT" CUBICLE IS USED TO SHIELD EXTRACTION OF RADIO-ISOTOPES



Long-handled tongs keep physicist at safe distance as he puts highly radioactive material into "hot" cubicle, where it will drop down to processing units.



Periscope is used for safe observation of separation of fission elements from pile uranium, taking place in cubicle behind two-foot concrete wall.



Workers wear film badge and pencil-like radiation meters on shirt to record personal exposure as they test apparatus in cubicle that is not in use.

weak enough to be wholly harmless. The New York City Board of Health recently banned baby X-ray outfits used in fitting shoes.

In practice, a powerful source with built-in protection is likely to be safer than a

weak one where safety depends upon skillful use. A dental X-ray operator will receive his daily dose of 0.1 r in eight mouth examinations—even if he keeps out of the beam. If he doesn't, he will get more than the tolerance dose. Fluoroscopic units, where

the picture is thrown directly on a screen, can also be dangerous. The operator is liable to turn up the current to get a brighter image, and overexpose himself. Mobile X-ray equipment in hospitals and factories likewise requires fast work and, sometimes, rotation of operators.

X-ray penetration varies with the tube voltage. The higher the voltage, the more necessary—and more difficult—it is to confine the radiation by fixed shielding. Present-day medical and industrial machines range from 10,000 to 2,000,000 volts. Lead is an effective barrier at low and moderate voltages. The entire room must be covered except for the lead-glass observation window, sometimes backed by water or a lead solution. Dangerous radiation may escape through the smallest leaks, so nails must have lead-covered heads and sheeting must be overlapped at the joints.

Lead is easy to work, but expensive when, for example, a half-inch thickness is required to reduce the radiation from a 400,000-volt X-ray unit to the tolerance level at 13 feet. Consequently, at the higher voltages, building materials are generally used, although sometimes 20 times the ordinary thickness is required. Concrete becomes more effective, however, as the voltage goes up: at 1,000,000 volts the ratio is little over six to one.

The 1,000,000-volt X-ray installation at Memorial Hospital in New York has concrete walls 15 to 36 inches thick, a 36-inch floor and an 18-inch ceiling. The lead-covered door is additionally protected by a 15-inch baffle wall. This room is well-shielded; at no point outside is the radiation greater than 1/10 of the accepted maximum, and at the operator's control station, behind a water tank and window of leaded glass, it is only 1/25.

A million volts are often used in industrial work, sometimes without adequate protection. With a large industrial machine on full power and nothing in front of the tube, the radiation at 100 feet may greatly exceed the tolerance level. It may pass through the building wall and expose people outside or even in another building. To add to the danger, typical targets of a high-voltage industrial unit, such as armor plate, require long exposures. The beam is best directed toward the ground.

In the betatron the electrons are whirled through thousands of revolutions and then loosed at the target like a stone from a sling.

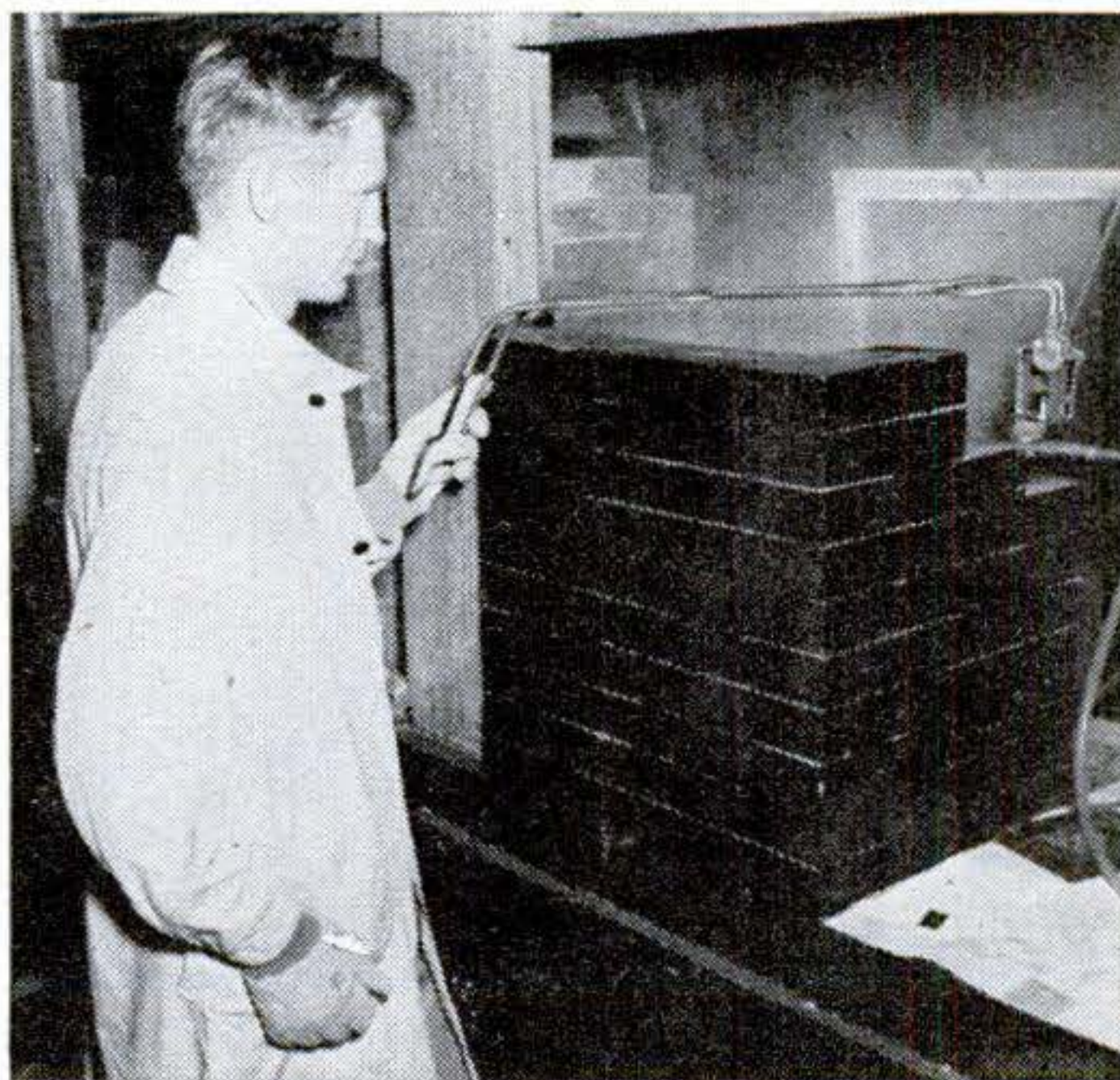
Sharply beamed, the betatron is not yet a radiation headache, since the few in existence are in highly skilled hands. But Dr. G. Failla, one of our foremost radiologists, recommends that the safety limit for betatron workers be reduced fivefold to 0.02 r per day.

Shielding a cyclotron is another problem entirely. The neutrons it emits behave differently from X-rays and lead and concrete are less effective shields. In lead, the neutrons bounce off the heavier nuclei and continue on through the atom. Neutrons will,



#### REMOTE CONTROLS PERMIT HANDLING

With this remote manipulative device, workers can open bottle of radioactive material and draw a sample while staying outside danger zone. Bottle is buried in heavy lead block with only top sticking out. Mirror shows what's happening behind shield.



Lead-brick wall guards physicist as he evaporates a purified sample of a radio-isotope in "semihot" lab. Long tongs are used to handle beaker.

however, give up most of their energy to a hydrogen nucleus, which weighs almost exactly the same. The action is like that of two billiard balls. Paraffin, sawdust, and water, all hydrogen-rich, are most effective.

The 60-inch Berkeley cyclotron is almost enclosed by five-foot water tanks, and the operators stay behind an 18-inch concrete wall. Since the cyclotron gives off other radiations beside neutrons, lead is also used. Water tanks 25 feet thick may shield the new 184-inch cyclotron which will be isolated on a lonely hill, the control room probably behind 100 feet of earth.

The atomic power plants are shielded mainly by "very thick" walls of concrete with steel doors. All operations are handled by remote control. The principal radiation from an atomic pile is neutronic, but alpha and beta particles and gamma rays are also present. The splendid safety record of the Manhattan Project shows what can be done in protecting personnel.

But accidents will happen. Even at safety-conscious Massachusetts General Hospital, six qualified experts received doses of 1,000 to 2,000 r during a few seconds exposure last year while testing a 1,200-kilovolt electrostatic generator. This machine emitted an electron beam that the men carefully avoided, but collision with air particles scattered enough electrons to produce severe burns. And at Los Alamos, Dr. Louis Slotin, a well-known atomic scientist, was killed recently when enough fissionable material was accidentally brought together to cause a flash of gamma rays and neutrons.

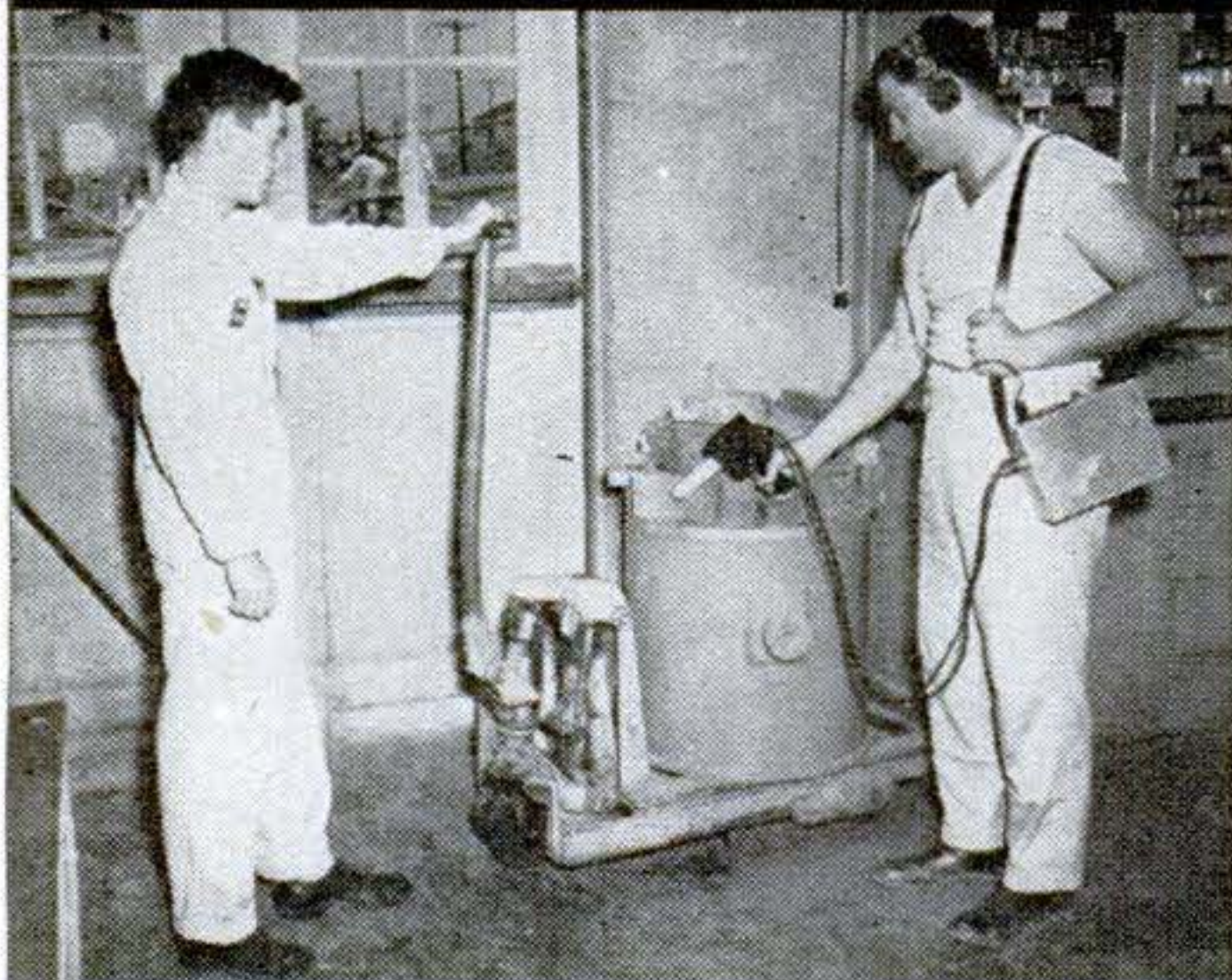
Slotin knocked the equipment apart after the fatal slip occurred and seven other workers survived.

If radiation is released for military purposes, the possibility of protection is dubious indeed. Bikini taught us that the sole protection from radiation when an atomic bomb explodes is distance and plenty of it. The flash of lethal radiation, principally gamma rays and neutrons, lasts only a millionth of a second, but it is likely to finish everyone within range, even if they survive temporarily. At the same time, fission products are flung in all directions.

Uranium fission products include isotopes of strontium, zirconium, tellurium, molybdenum, and ruthenium. Where these are deposited the area will remain radioactive from 32 days to five years. The same applies to large masses of water or steel ("hot" ships or buildings) in which radioactivity may have been induced. Moreover, poisonous particles may be inhaled and fish caught in radioactive water may be deadly.

The only safeguard for atomic-bomb radiation is political rather than technological. But for peaceful uses radiation can be controlled like any force of nature. Unquestionably atomic power has sharply increased the risks—but also the blessings, actual and potential. If nobody was endangered by radiation 50 years ago, neither could anyone detect a flaw in a steel rail nor have a thyroid cancer treated with radio-iodine. For better or worse we are living in the atomic age, which is also the age of radiation. What we make of it is up to us.

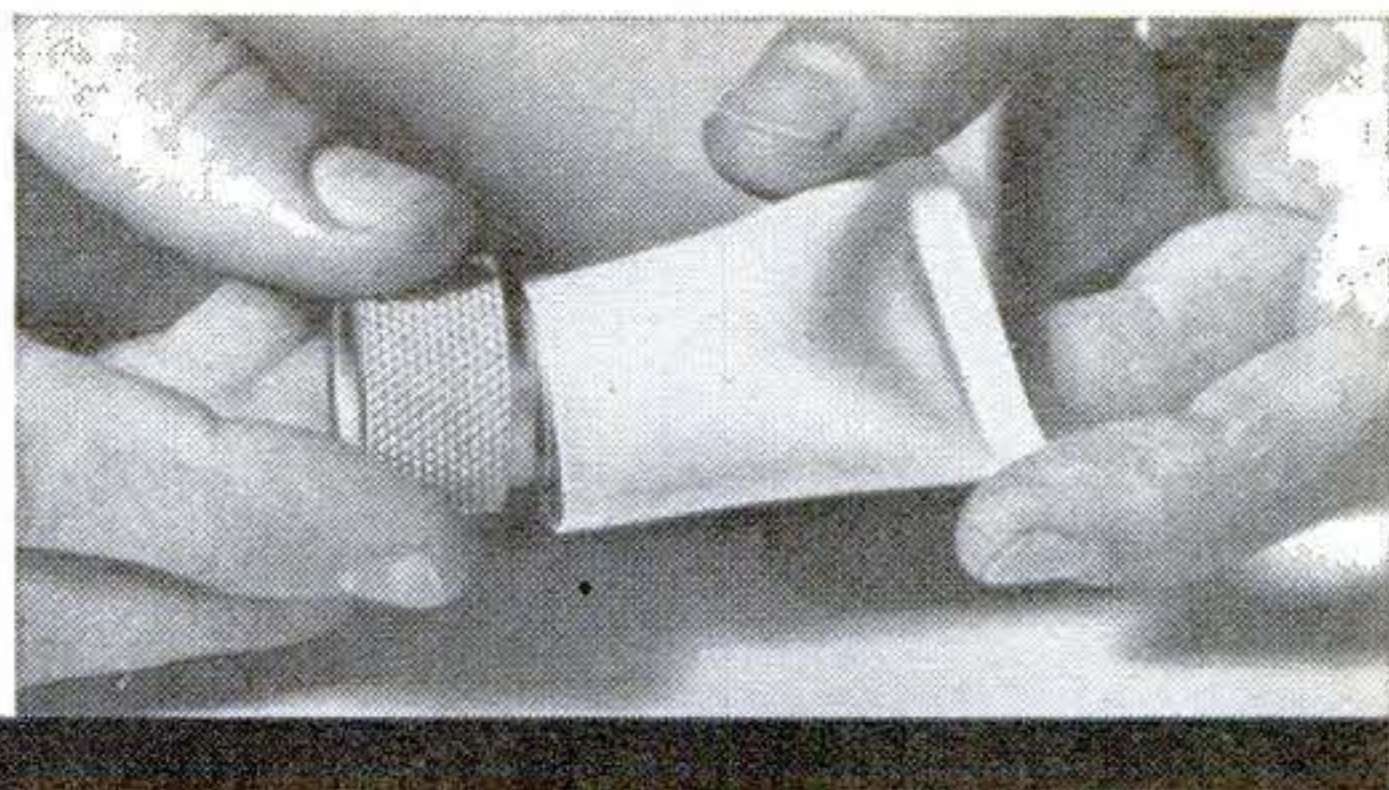
### CONSTANT CHECK PREVENTS LEAKS, GUARDS WORKERS AGAINST CONTAMINATION



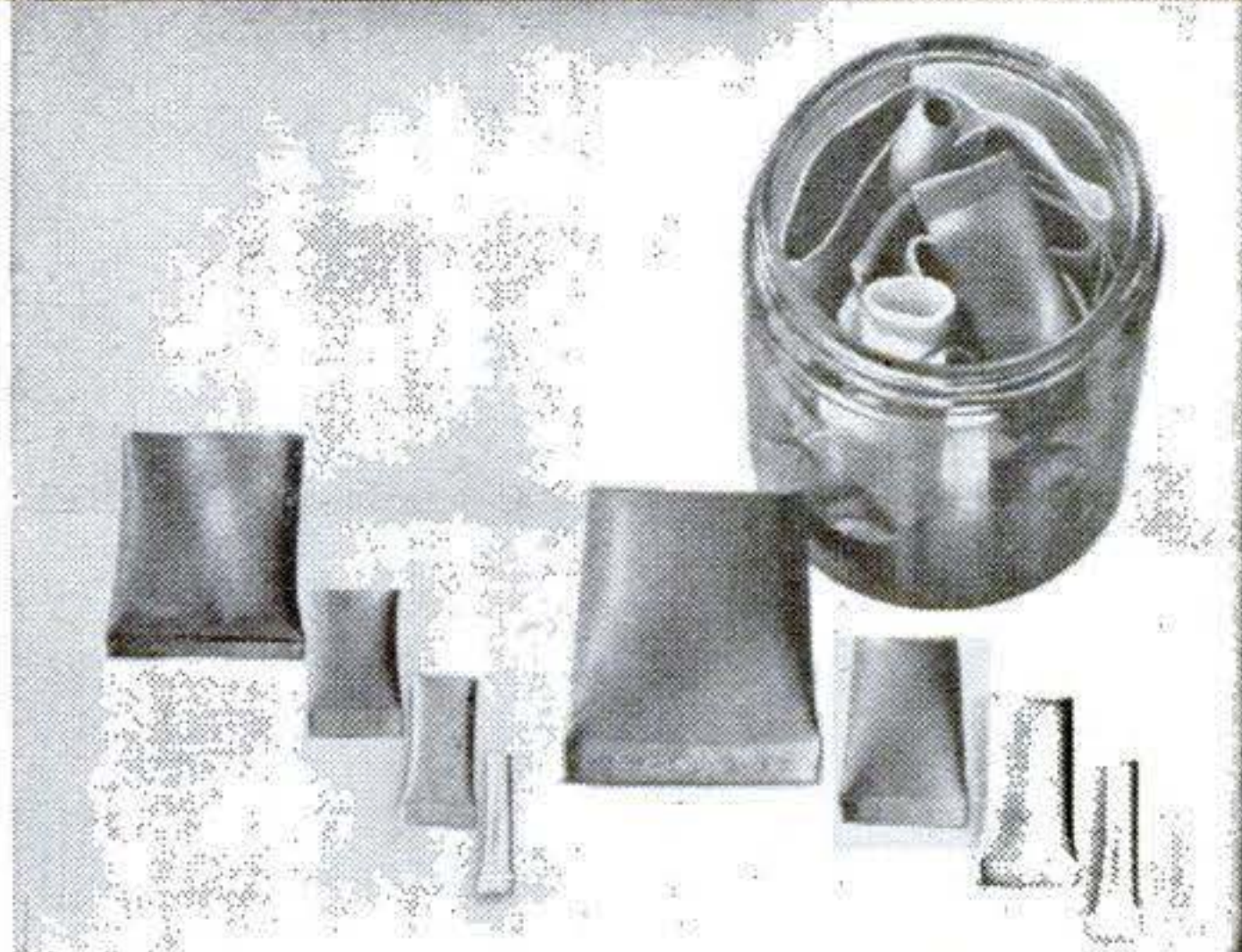
Dangerously radioactive materials are moved from lab to lab in special lead containers. A probe counter, at right, checks possible radiation leaks.



All lab workers undergo frequent checks for possible radioactive contamination. They wear washable clothing and special shoes marked by painted toes.



## PLASTIC NEWS

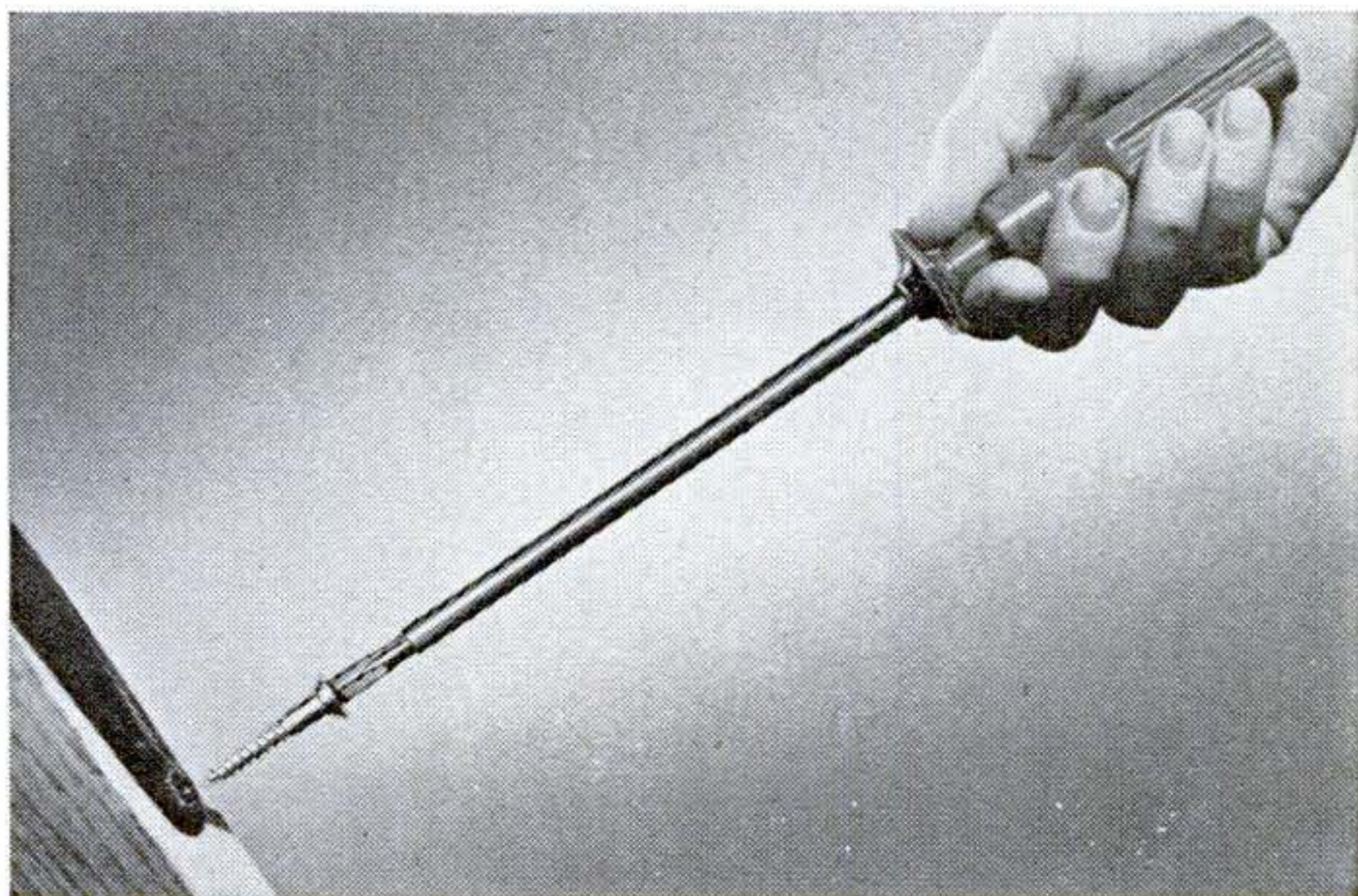


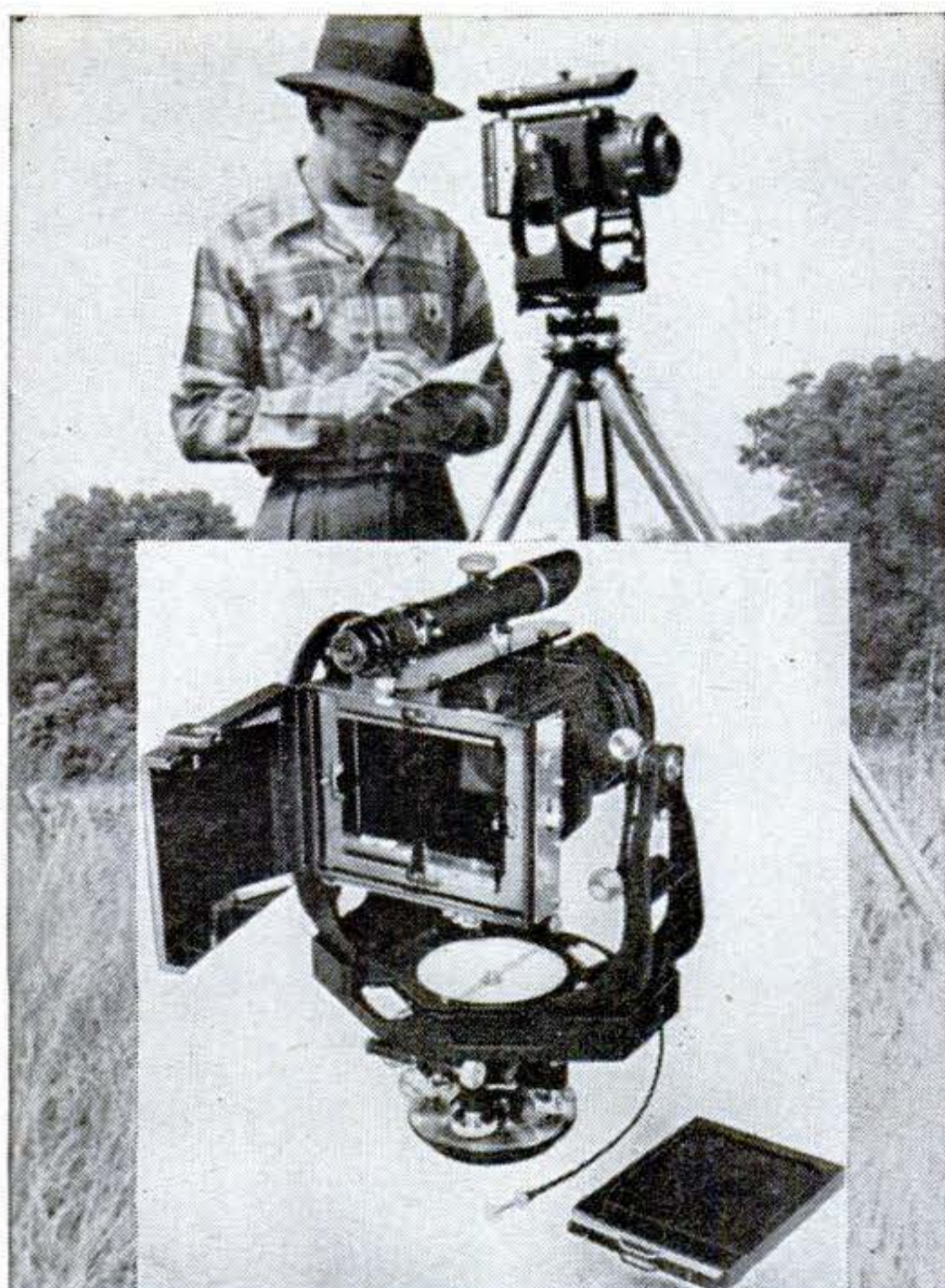
**CAPS AND SLEEVES FOR TOOLS.** A tough protective coating can be applied to tools, machine parts, tubing or wires with a new process developed by the chemical department of General Electric. Plastic material, available in caps or sleeves, is immersed for two to four hours in a dilating solution that expands the material as much as 50 percent. Then the sleeve is put in position and allowed

to dry, which shrinks it to less than original size. As an insulating grip for wrenches and pliers (above, left) the material also protects the tools from rust or corrosion. Fitted over a threaded part (upper right), it shields the threads from damage. The sleeves (lower right) are shipped dry and tests have indicated that the coating will keep indefinitely without splitting and cracking.

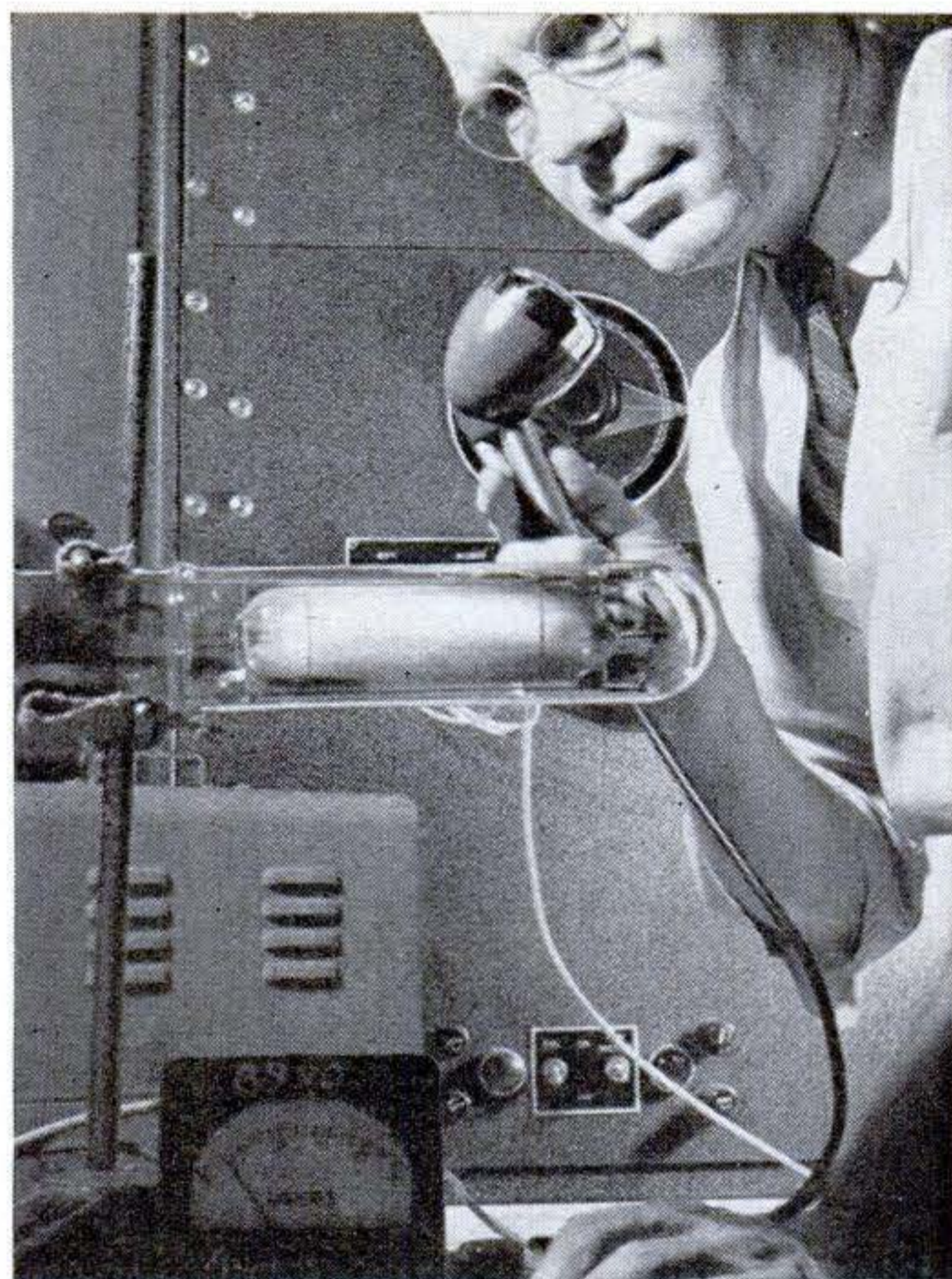
**LIGHTWEIGHT MICROPHONE.** Tenite plastic, a cellulose acetate butyrate product, encases a crystal microphone designed as a hand or table model for home recordings and public-address systems.

**SCREW-HOLDING SCREWDRIVER.** The double blade of the screwdriver shown below can be separated inside a screw head to hold it for setting. Handle and button that operate blade are Tenite.





**Camera Transit.** A combination camera and surveyor's transit, made by Fairchild, eliminates a lot of field work, slashes survey costs. The aluminum-alloy camera has an 8 1/4-inch f6.8 Goerz Aerotar lens and Wollensak #4 shutter.



**Lamp that Talks.** The gap between radar and walkie-talkie has been bridged by Westinghouse's new cesium-vapor "talking lamp." The lamp picks up words from a mike (above) and transmits them secretly by infrared rays to a parabolic reflector. This receiver unscrambles the rays and reconverts them into clearly audible words at conversational speed.



**Ever-Clear Windshields.** Nesa, a new method in which glass gets a transparent coat which can carry electric current to all parts of a windshield, spells an end to icing and fogging (below, right). Pittsburgh Glass developed it.





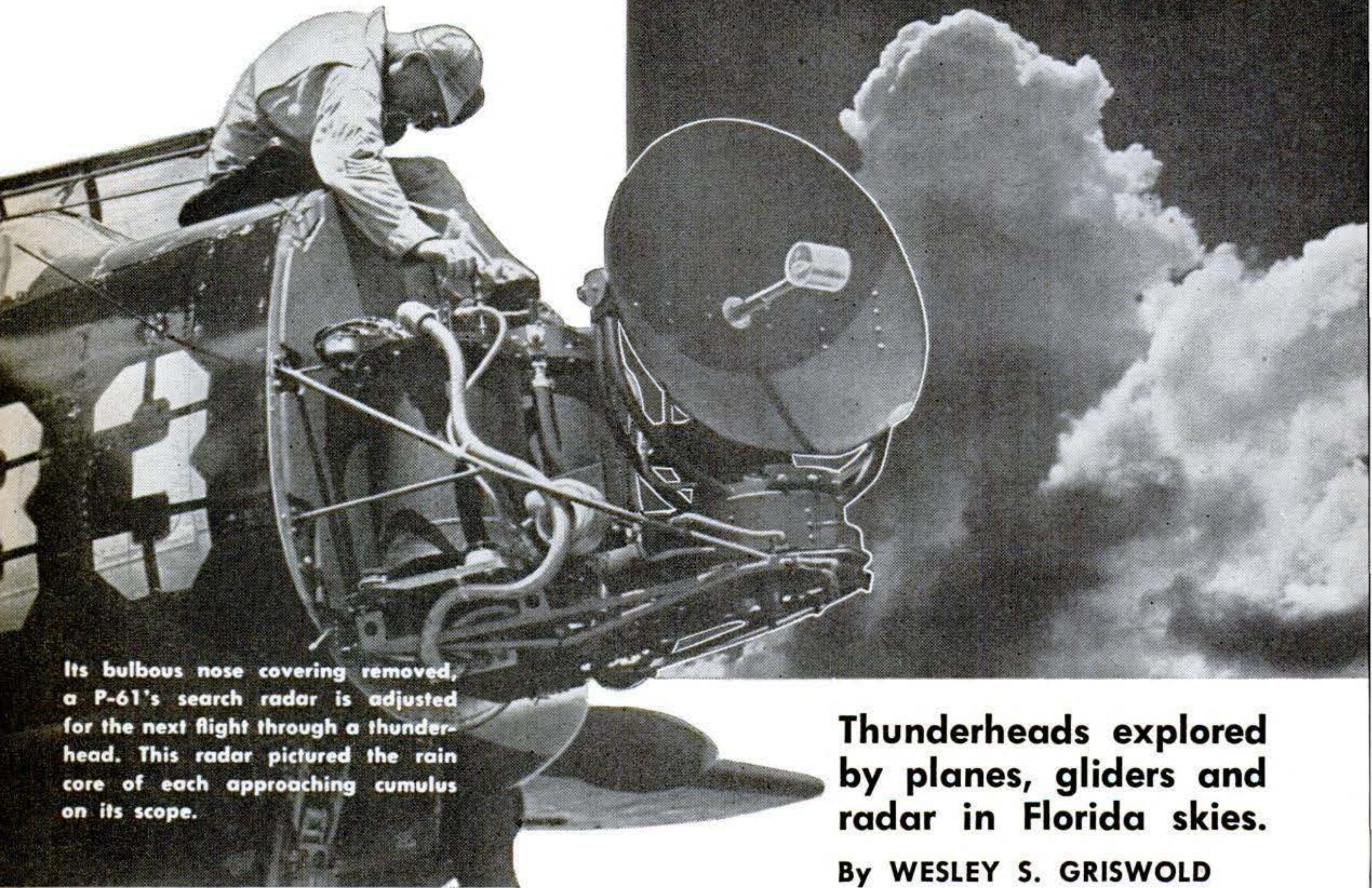
# The Telephone that Talks Back

**T**HIS is the versatile Ipsophone. It will automatically answer the telephone, tell the caller to "go ahead," and then record his conversation. The instrument, complex in design but based on a simple principle, combines a telephone and a steel-wire recorder. It can be hooked up to any telephone line. An amazing feature of Ipsophone is that it will divulge recorded messages over the telephone if given a prearranged code number. To get this service, the user opens the

lock on the left at the bottom of the receiver box, punches the desired code number on the top two rows of numbered buttons, and relocks the lock again for secrecy. In calling the robot to ask for messages recorded during an absence, the user says "Hello" twice in a distinct voice and gives the secret code number. The "telephonograph" then repeats its stored conversation, erasing it afterward if told to. Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik Oerlikon, a Swiss firm, developed the Ipsophone. It is not yet available in the United States.

Drawing by M. I. Cohen

# "Casing" Clouds for Safer Flying



Its bulbous nose covering removed, a P-61's search radar is adjusted for the next flight through a thunderhead. This radar pictured the rain core of each approaching cumulus on its scope.

**Thunderheads explored by planes, gliders and radar in Florida skies.**

**By WESLEY S. GRISWOLD**

*PSM photos by HUBERT LUCKETT*

**H**ANDMADE "thermal sniffers," which can scent a rising current of warm air four seconds ahead of a glider's wing and guide the pilot to it, nosed through storm clouds over central Florida last summer, hunting for information vital to everybody who flies. The "sniffers" rode rough skies as part of an all-out effort by the AAF and Weather Bureau to find out exactly what goes on inside a thunderhead. Rugged P-61s joined the search, carrying precision-made meteorological and aircraft instruments, VHF radio, radar, movie and aerial cameras into ice, snow, and hail miles above the baking earth.

Safe flying in the dirtiest weather will come sooner because of this clinical study of storms, which went on from June 28 to September 30 in and over a perspiring sector about 20 miles southeast of Orlando and will be resumed next April in Ohio.

The doctors who took the pulse, listened to the breathing, checked the blood pressure, and photographed the insides of sullen

thunderheads were mostly volunteers. In addition to the P-61 pilots they included glider pilots of the Soaring Society of America, Weather Bureau technicians, instrument experts from the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, and University of Chicago scientists. By April the Navy expects to join the probe with its Hellcat drones, engaged this year at Bikini.

A diamond-shaped area of some 60 square miles was roughly staked off in the scrub pines, swamps, and sand around St. Cloud, and dotted with every available weather instrument that would be useful. With far-sighted radar, ground-based west of Orlando, developing storms were spotted and tracked. When it became certain that the mushrooming cumuli would pass through the open-air consulting room prepared for them, the P-61s were sent up from the oven-hot runways of Pine Castle Army Air Base to batter their way through the churning cloud masses.

Instruments in the planes automatically

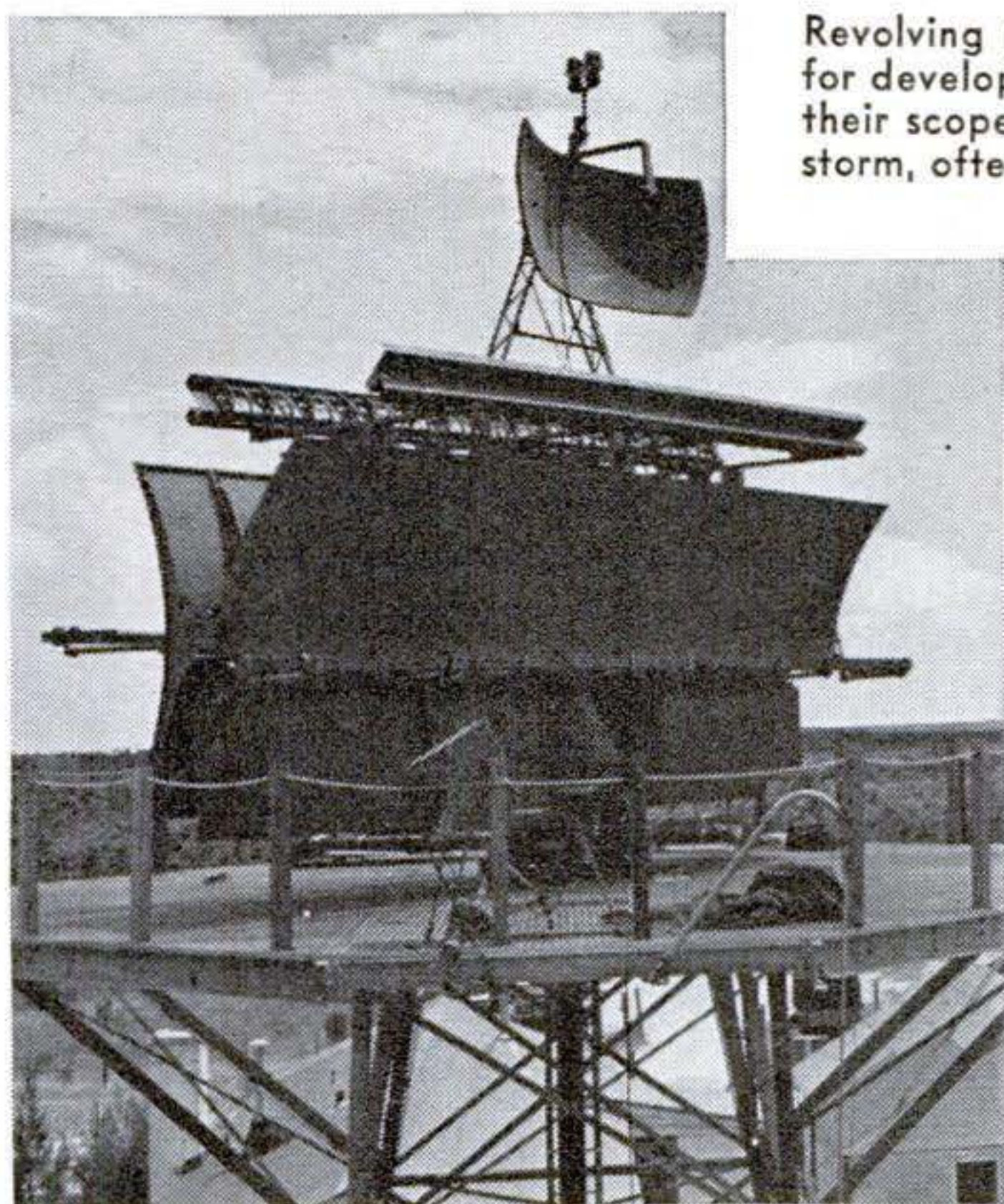


recorded the buffeting turbulence, mile-a-minute updrafts, temperature ranges, pressures, and relative humidity they encountered at 200 m.p.h. Gliders were towed into position to rise into the thunderclouds on wind-current elevators and make similar recordings at a more leisurely pace. Self-operated movie cameras filmed the brief life stories of storms, took thousands of pictures of radar scopes and instrument dials.

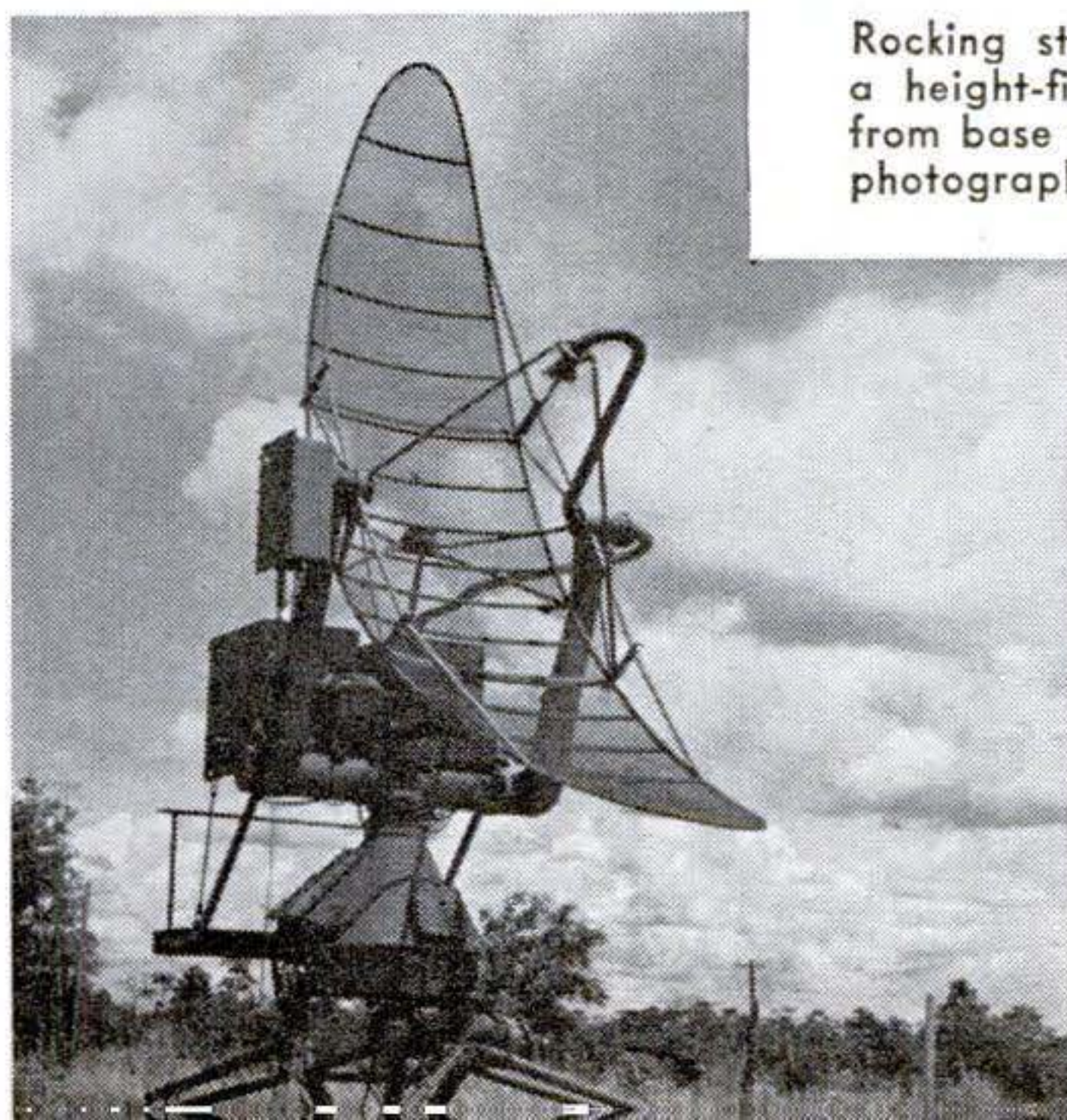
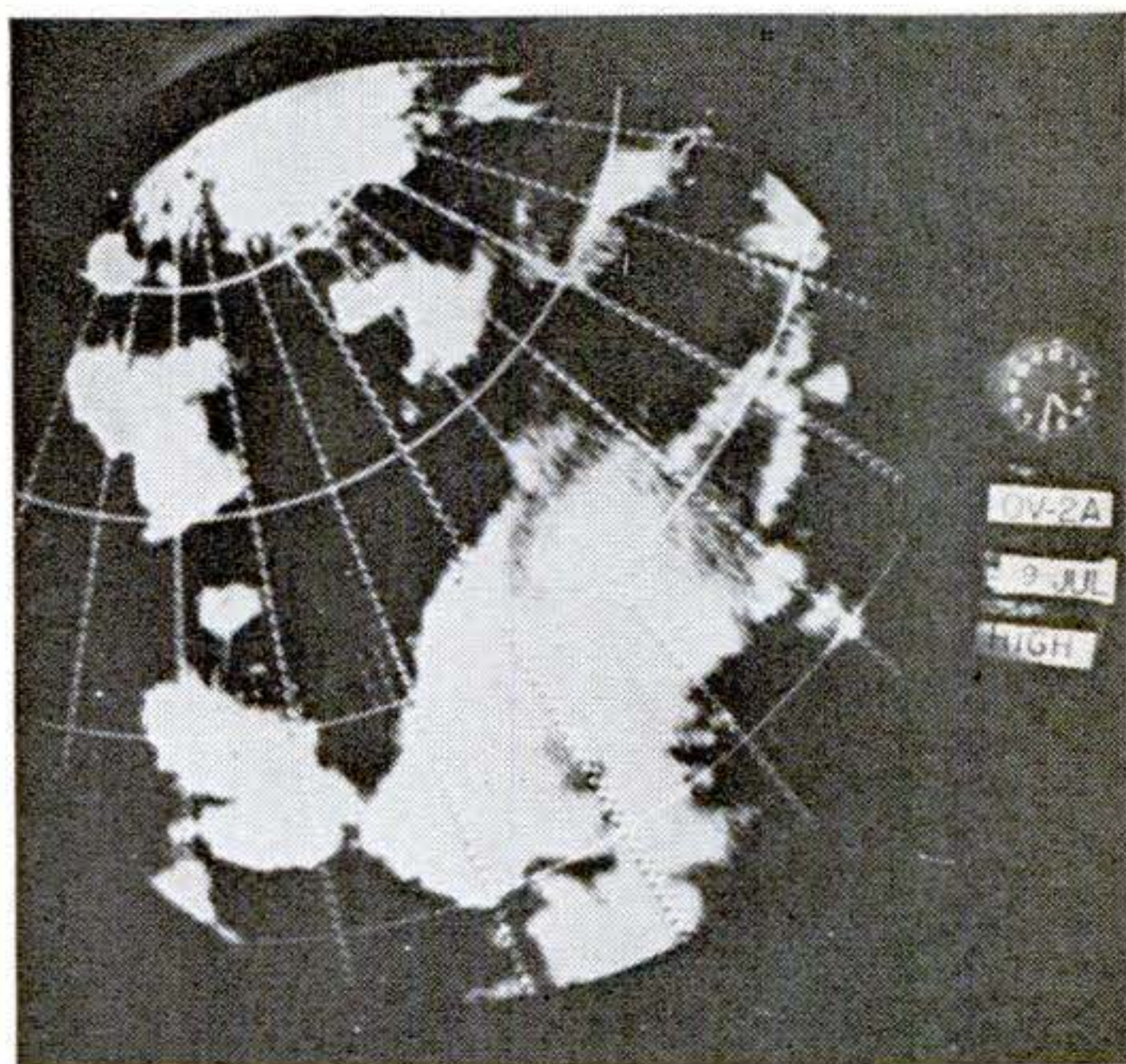
Nobody knows yet precisely what causes a thunderstorm and what happens in its boiling interior. There is no way of telling bad clouds from worse. But when the miles of movies and graphs made in Florida and scheduled to be made in Ohio have been analyzed, man will know much more about the kinds of planes, instruments, and techniques he needs in order to fly safely through the most dangerous atmospheric conditions.



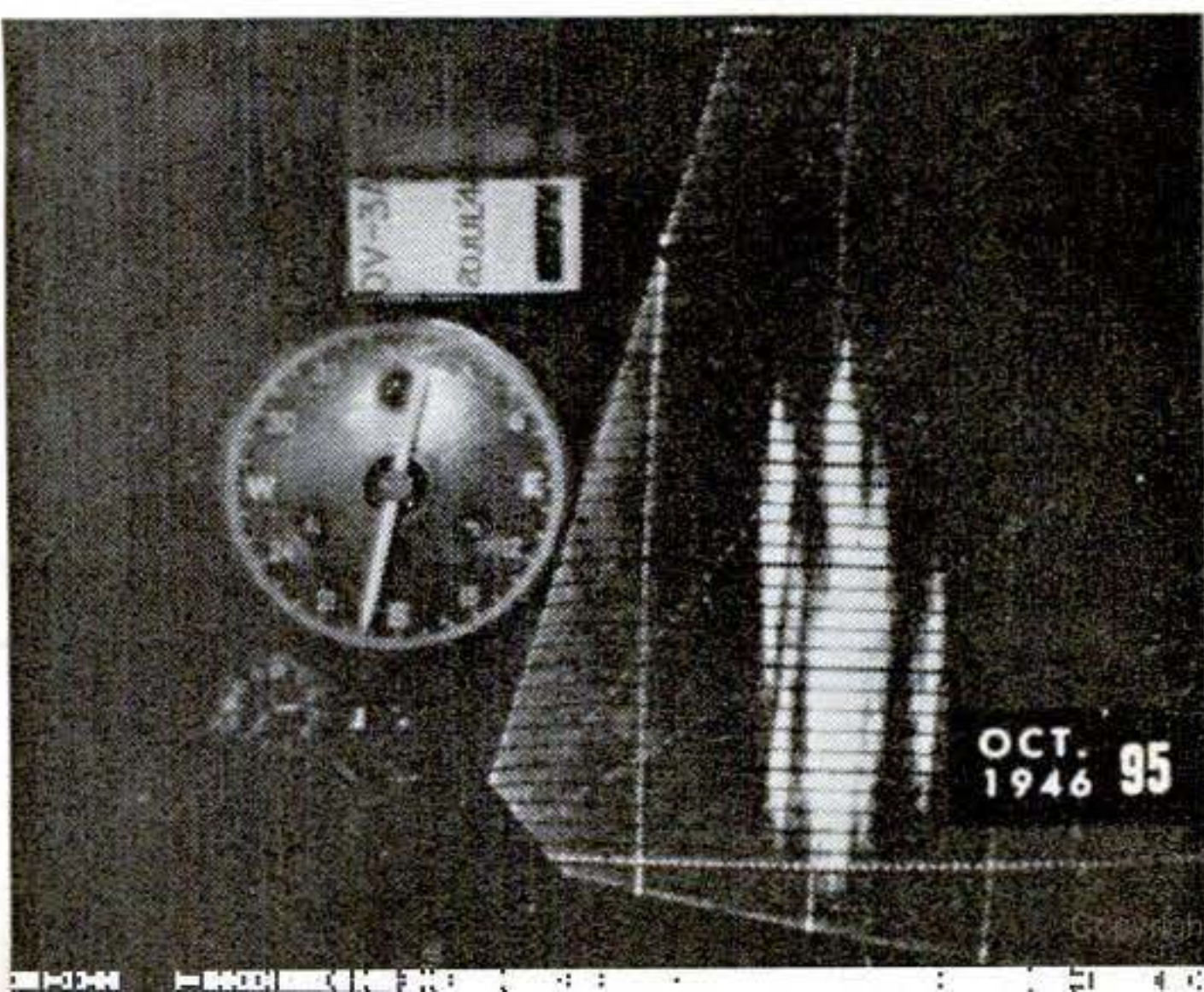
Two-man training gliders, lent by the Navy, were loaded for thunderstorm probing with instruments they had never carried before. In the co-pilot's place were an eight-channel VHF radio, recording cameras, and a barograph. Each instrument panel had 11 dials instead of the usual six.

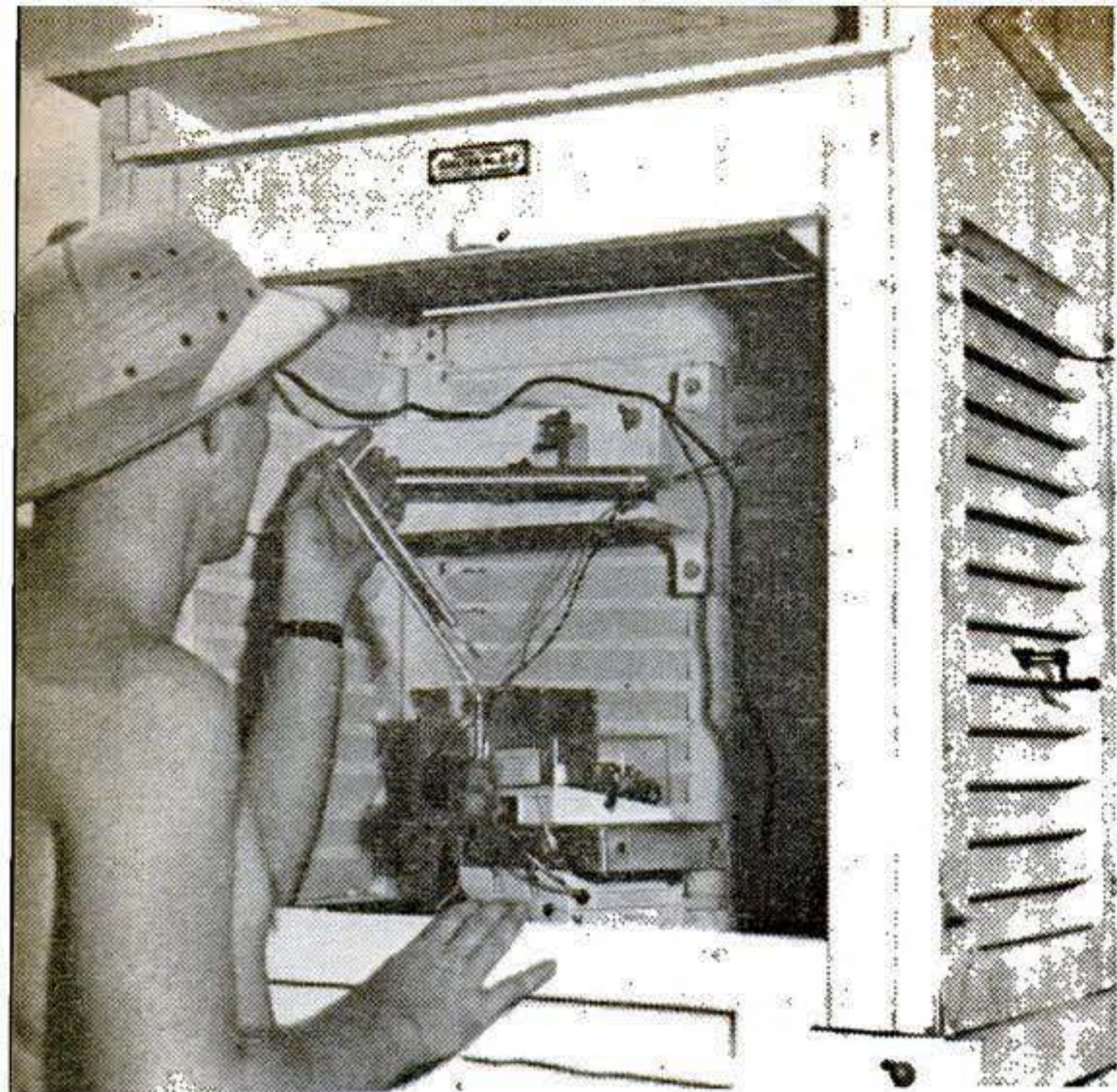


Revolving radar antennas (left) at Orlovista swept the horizon for developing clouds. Controllers watched thunderheads grow on their scopes (below), tracked P-61s to the edge of a designated storm, often 20-30 miles away; "talked" them through it by radio.

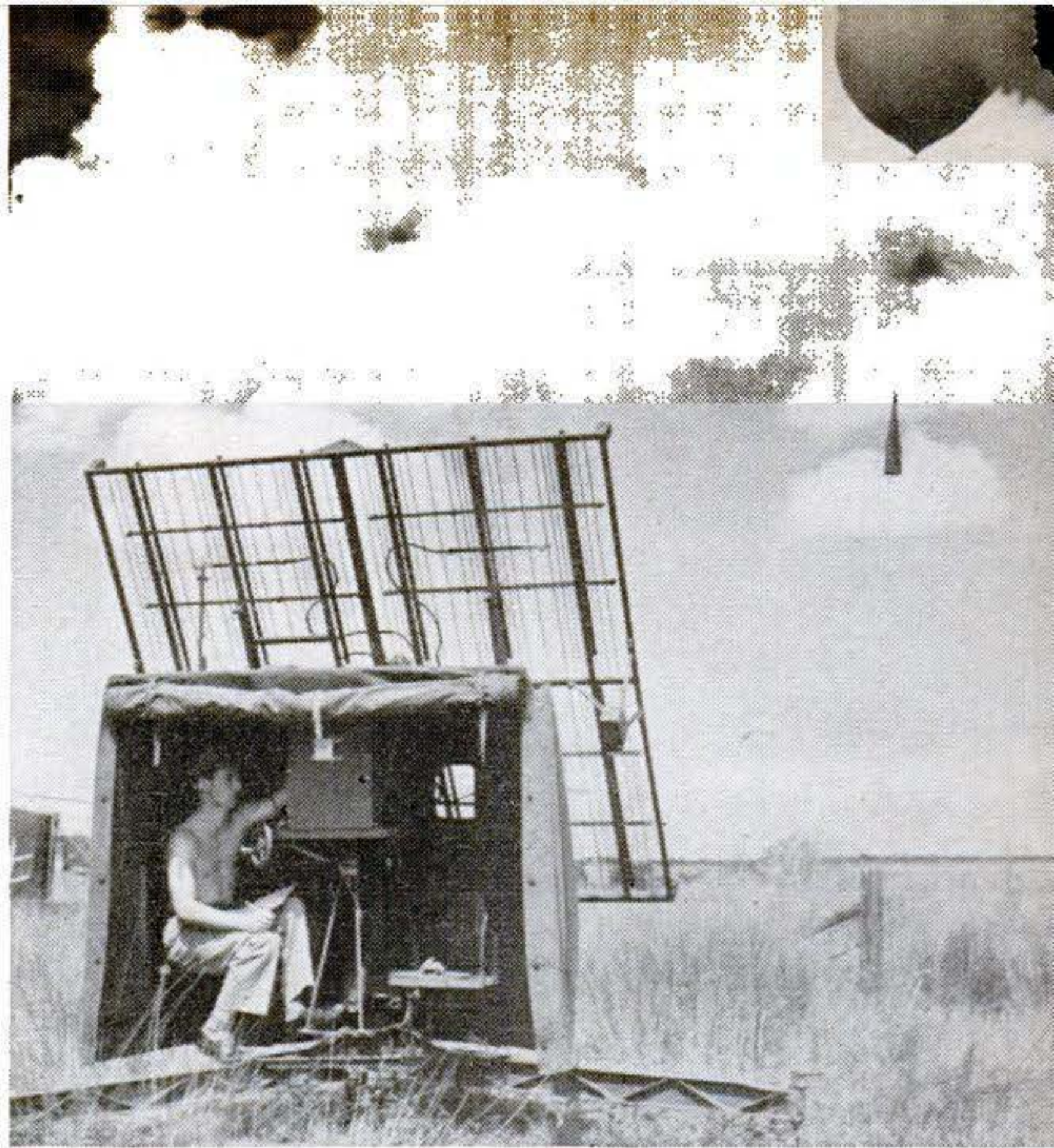


Rocking steadily as it gaped at the sky, "Beavertail" (left), a height-finding radar at Orlovista, measured distant cumuli from base to tip on a scale graduated to 40,000 feet. The cloud photographed on the scope below towered about 25,000 feet.



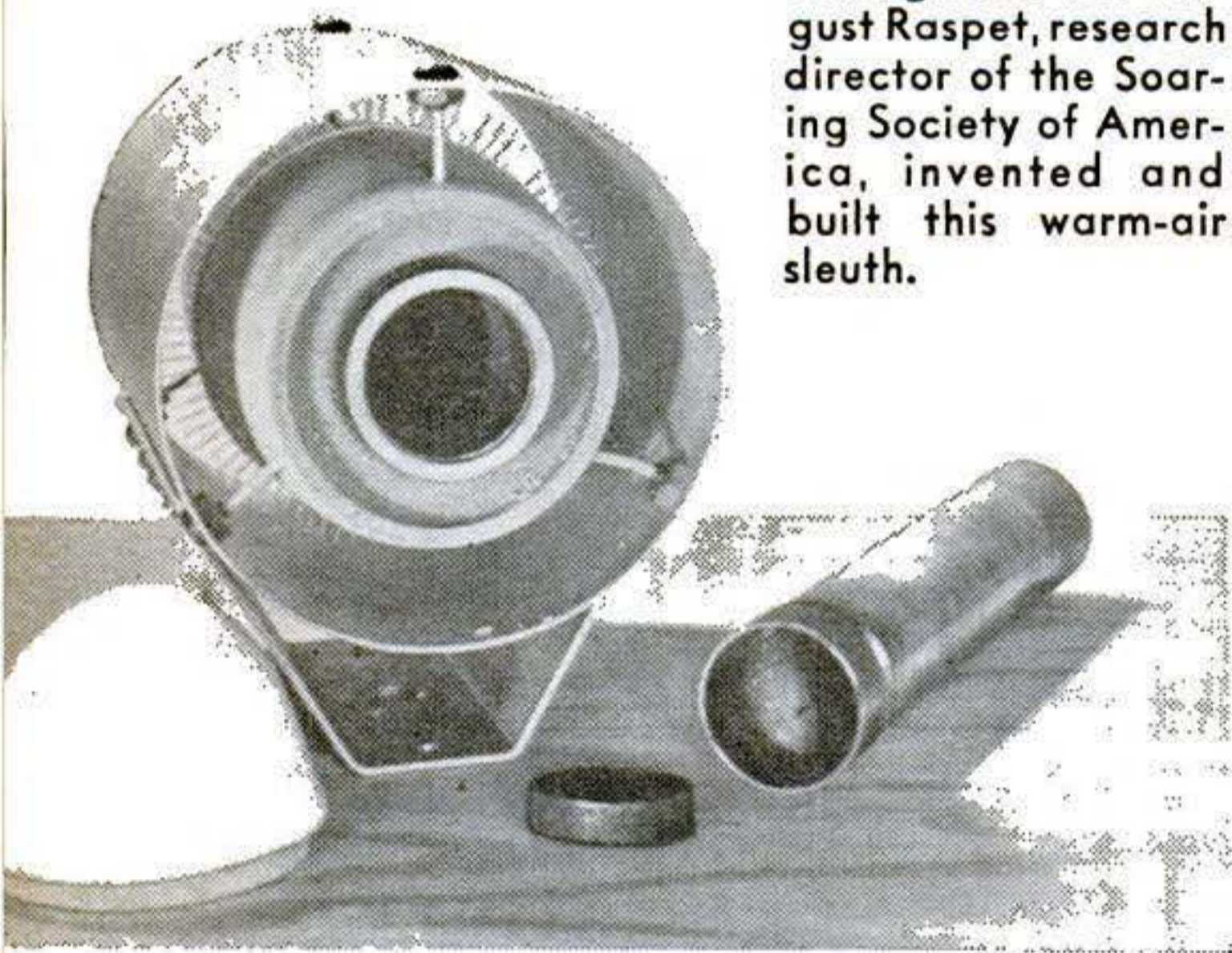


There were 55 of these Weather Bureau huts scattered at one-mile intervals over the test area. When a thunderstorm crossed this sector their instruments automatically recorded all changes in pressure, temperature, humidity, and wind that took place beneath it.



A "thermal sniffer" (below), used for the first time on the thunderstorm project in Florida, is a ring of 100 delicate thermocouples girdling a fat balsa-wood container with a core of ice and water in a metal cylinder. Circular aluminum shield protects the thermocouples from the sun.

Two "sniffers" were mounted 50 feet apart on the wing tips of a glider. A string galvanometer in the cockpit measured the temperature gradient between them, recorded changes as minute as 1/250 of a degree Centigrade. Dr. August Raspet, research director of the Soaring Society of America, invented and built this warm-air sleuth.



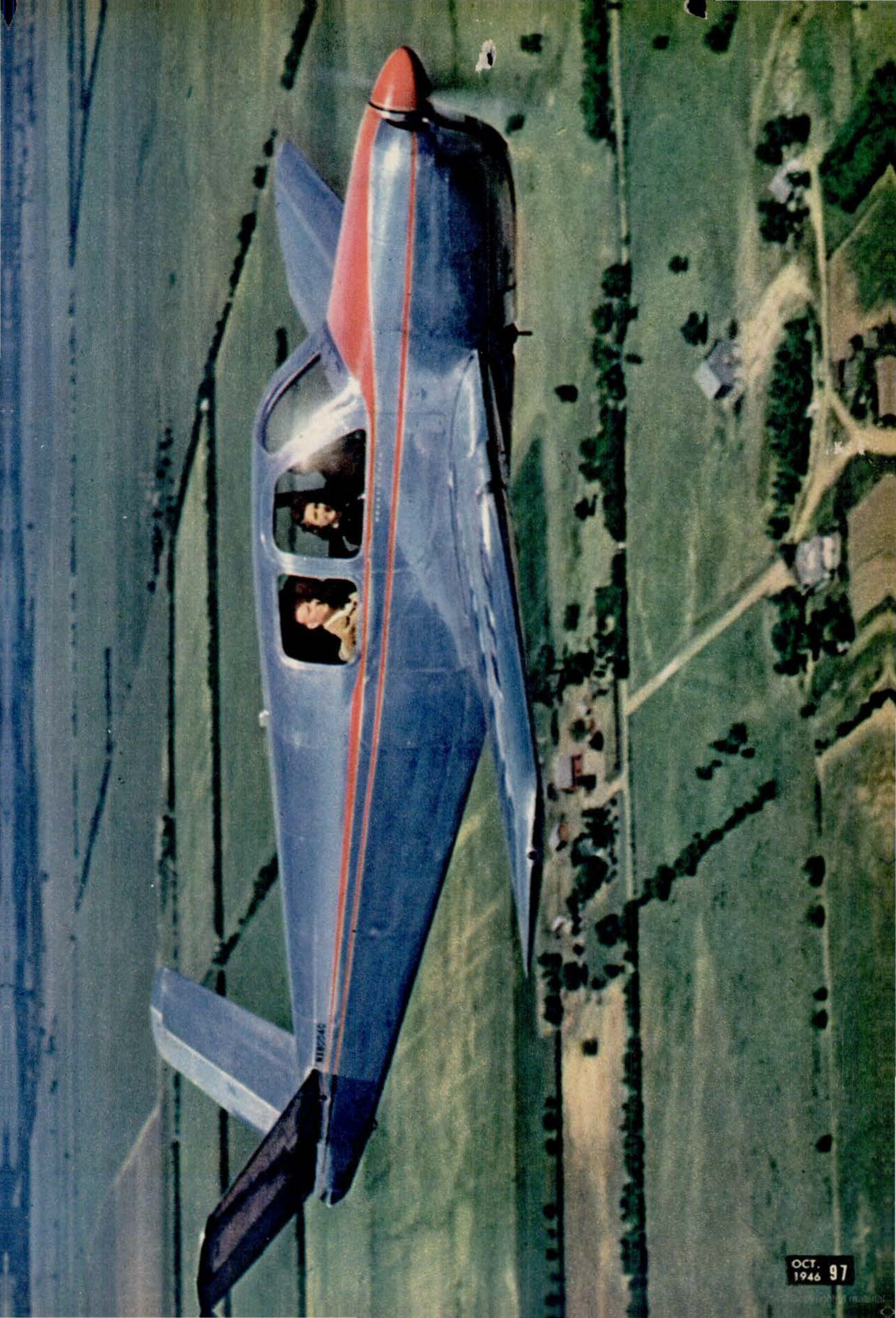
Sending a radiosonde balloon aloft near Lake St. Cloud to "get a picture" of the upper air before the day's convection started. Convection is the building up of turbulence without necessarily producing clouds. Radio direction finders tracked the balloons.

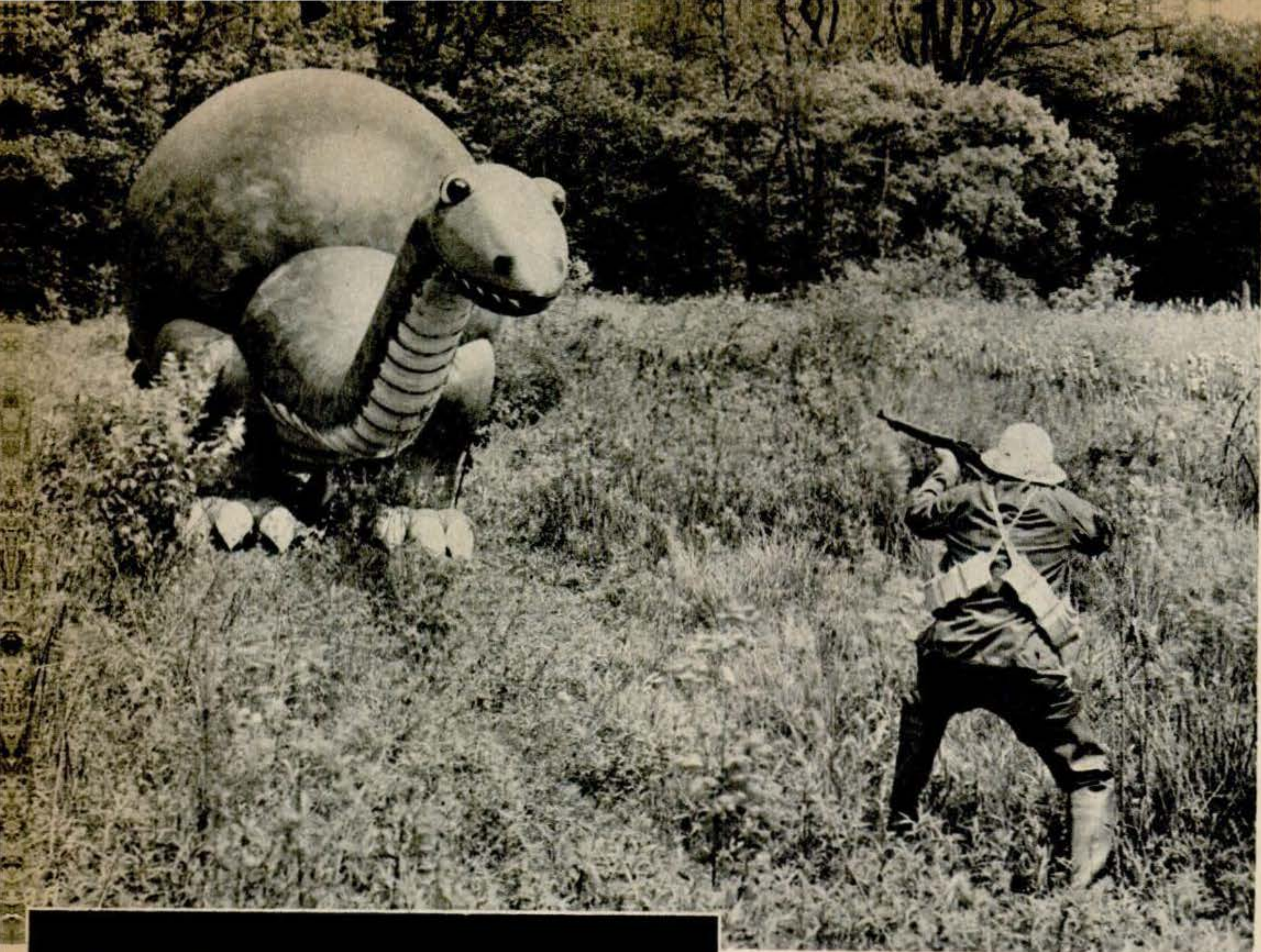
A sensitive free-air temperature gauge with a time lag of only one second, the thermoresistor or "thermistor" (below) was improvised in Florida by overworked NACA and Univ. of Chicago instrument experts. Nicknamed "salt-and-pepper shaker," the thermistor was mounted above the hood of each P-61. Baffles in its nose kept rain from soaking the resistor (at left, outside its aluminum housing), a needle of carbon material. When a low current was passed through the resistor its resistance varied greatly with even a slight change in temperature. The current was amplified and a cockpit dial recorded the temperature change.



# Pin-Up

**BEECHCRAFT BONANZA.** The butterfly tail, replacing rudder and stabilizers, is introduced into the civilian plane field with this new, all-metal, four-seater. A six-cylinder, air-cooled, pancake engine, geared to an adjustable propeller, gives a cruising speed of 175 m.p.h. Price: \$7,345, f.o.b., Wichita, Kans.





# ODD JOBS for ODD HOURS

The 50-foot throwback to prehistoric times shown above is one of the inflated rubber monsters that Ed S. Conner, of the Good-year Tire and Rubber Co., dreams up in his spare time. When they are not charging hunters for the benefit of a photographer, the novel products of Conner's imagination are rented or sold to enliven parades or play a part in advertising stunts.

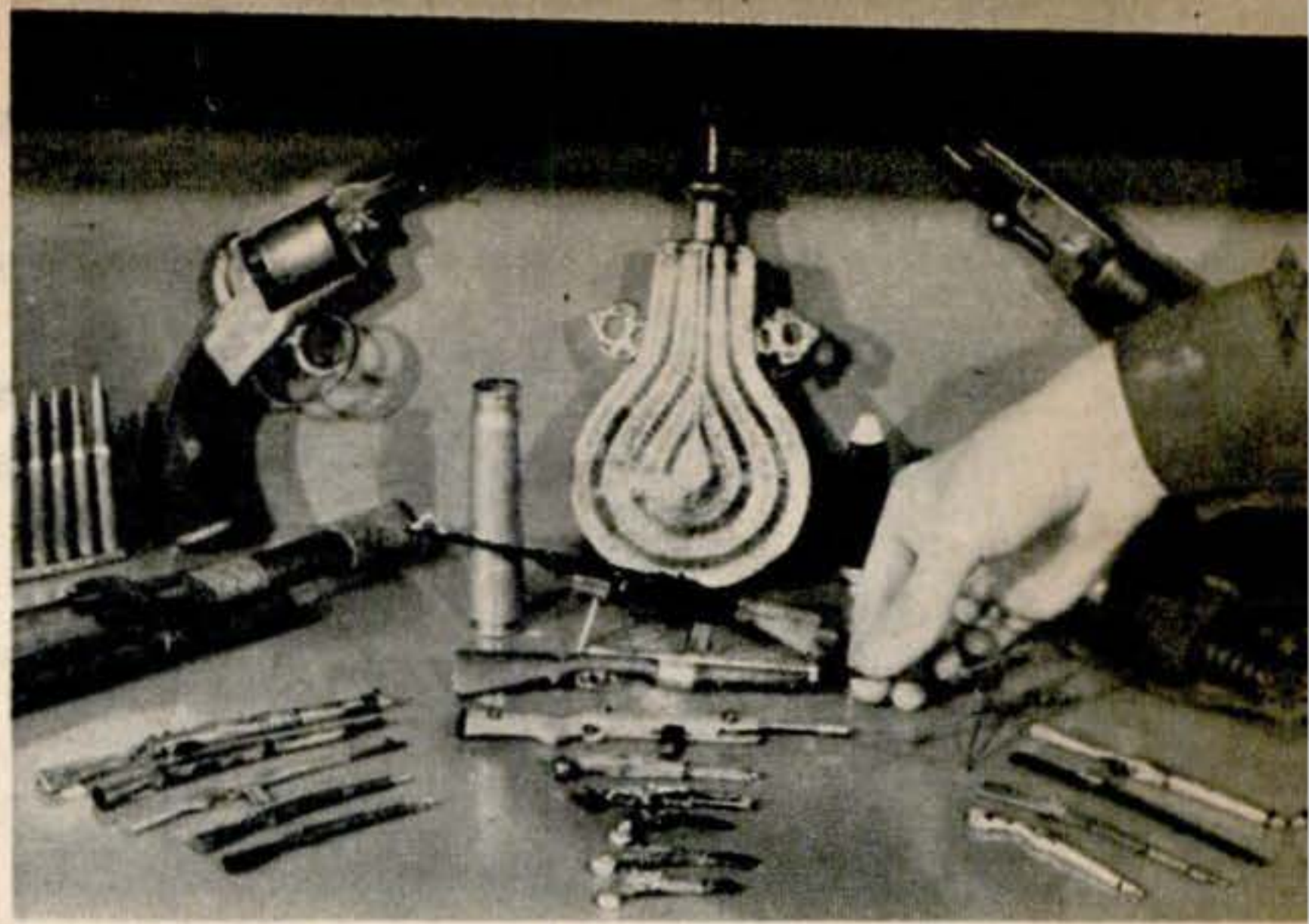
*Photos from a film produced by JERRY FAIRBANKS*

Working with an acetylene torch and molten metal instead of the chisel and stone that most sculptors use, Floyd F. Nichols (right), David City, Neb., creates miniature works of art from steel welding rods. He studied anatomy before he took up his unusual art medium, and now puts his knowledge to use in his hobby. He specializes in the portrayal of horses and men in action.





There are fewer crowned heads than there used to be, but many of the crowns worn by past and present royalty have been re-created by Max Berman (above), Santa Monica, Calif., a retired jeweler, in his collection of synthetic reproductions. He is shown putting the finishing touches to one of his copies. Among his collection are reproductions of the crowns of Nicholas II of Russia, Napoleon, early English kings and many others, as well as scepters and swords. Motion picture studios rent his glittering imitations for court scenes.

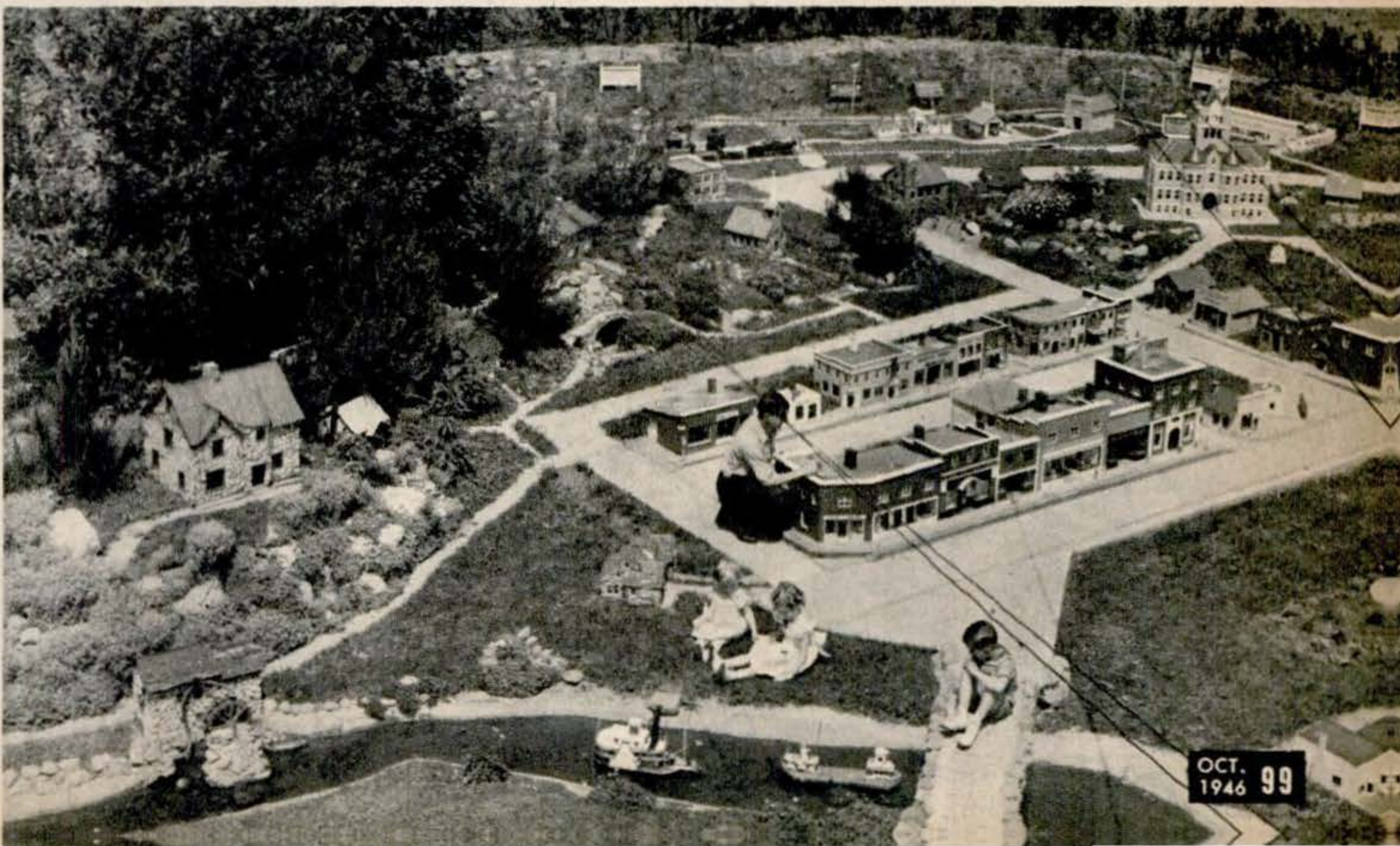


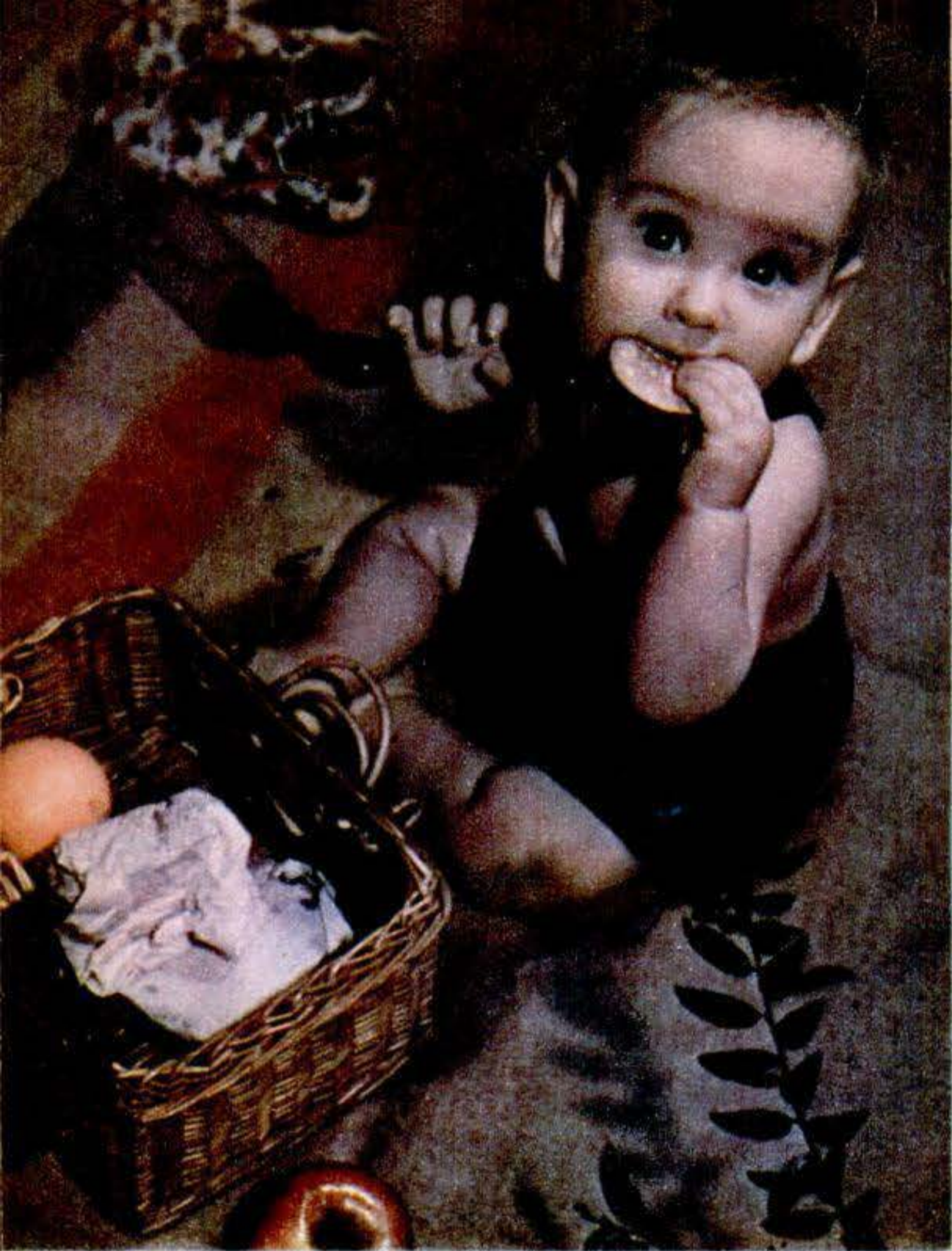
Making scale-model miniatures of firearms and ammunition is the pastime of Carlos Diniz, Beverly Hills, Calif. His collection is shown above, with its proportions emphasized by the bulk of the normal-sized weapons in the background. Items in the collection range from pistols to machine guns, and represent developments covering several



hundred years—from wheel locks of the 16th century to weapons employed in World War II. Some of his tiny creations, especially the pistols, are scarcely larger than a match, but he fashions every part exactly to scale. Seated at his workbench (at left), Diniz examines his model of a present-day automatic rifle, which is not much bigger than an ordinary lead pencil.

"Littletown," a miniature village built of odds and ends, was begun 11 years ago by William Murray, Chesterton, Ind. It is a complete town, even to the ships sailing its waterway for the enjoyment of young onlookers, and includes a hotel in addition to its houses, shops and public buildings.





# Printing Color through a Bull's-Eye

**Variscope replaces filters  
and makes truer pictures.**

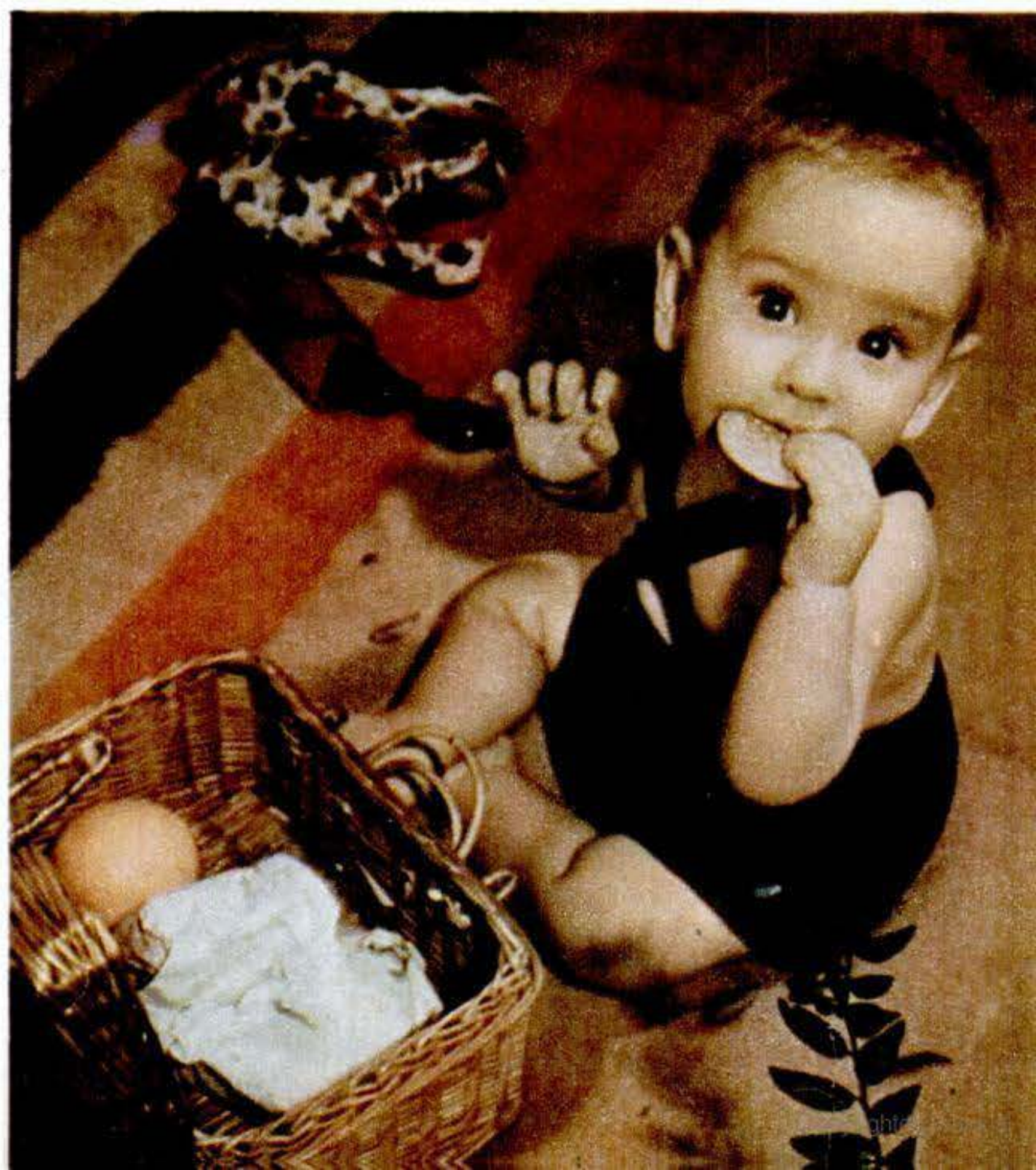
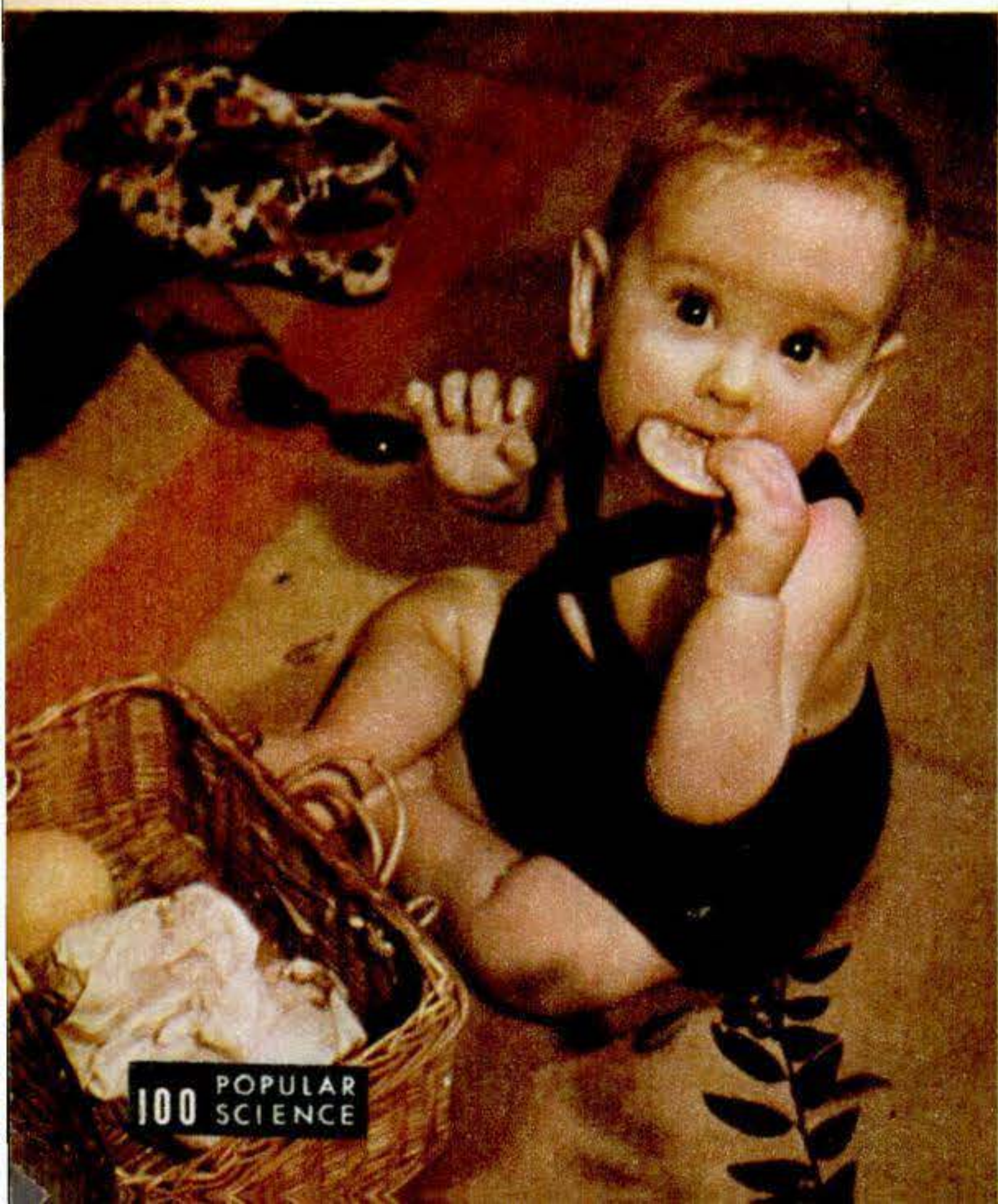
**By E. J. MURRAY**

**R**EPRODUCING photographs in natural color, long a difficult and uncertain process, can now be done with great accuracy and without the use of cumbersome multiple filters. The new Variscope does the trick.

Developed and perfected by C. H. Birch-Field, of New York City, and his son, Arthur, the same team that invented the Iriscope (for making color projections from black and white stills), the Variscope looks like a small transparent bull's-eye. It is a disk made up of three concentric rings of color, mounted in a fixture that roughly resembles the iris of a camera lens. When attached to optical equipment, it can be adjusted with a twist of the fingers to control and modify color balance in transmitting photographic images from a transparency to a reflecting surface, such as printing paper or a plain wall screen.

This apparent simplicity is deceptive so  
PSM Photos by HUBERT LUCKETT

The three color photographs on this page are all made from the same underexposed color transparency. All were made with the aid of the Birch-Field Variscope, and demonstrate the range of color correction it makes possible. The picture at the top has too much blue; the one at lower left, too much red. The lower right-hand version, gaining by the experience obtained in making the preceding two, represents a close approximation of the actual colors of the original subject.

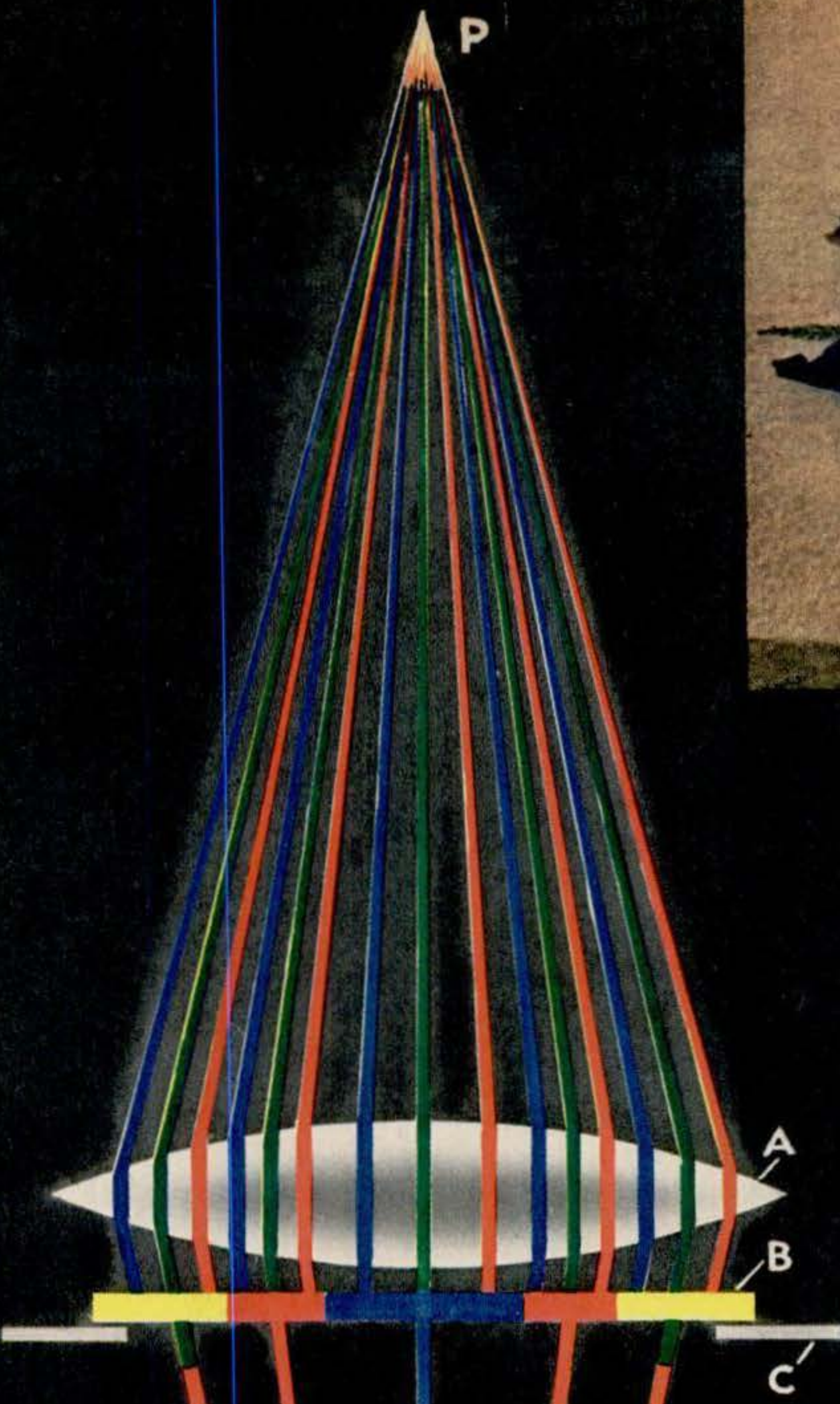
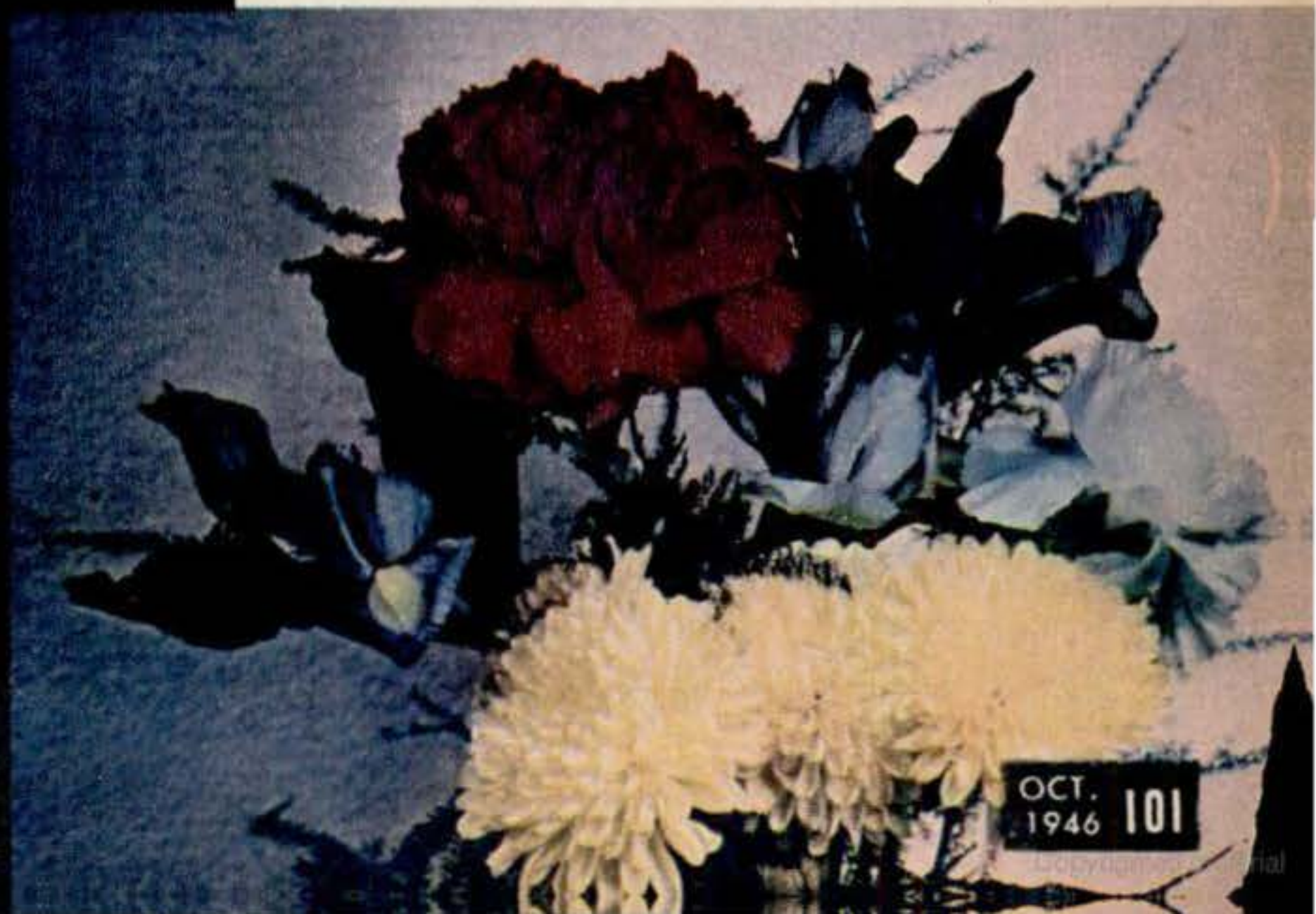




**AFTER.** The strikingly improved print above was made with the assistance of the Variscope, properly set to correct the color balance of the group of different flowers.



**BEFORE.** Look at this picture, then glance at the same flowers above. Both prints were made from one properly exposed color transparency, but the reproduction below, was made without using recommended color filters.



Here's how the Variscope works. P is one of millions of points on the transparency; P1 is the image of P on the print. Midway between the two is the Variscope (B), viewed from top at right, which fits on enlarging lens (A) and separates the color into its component parts. Changing setting of diaphragm (C) alters the relative intensity of primary colors to achieve proper color balance.

far as the construction and perfection of the Variscope are concerned. Actually, the three color bands are extremely complex factors. Each consists basically of one of the subtractive primary colors: red, blue and yellow. To the color in each ring has been added a certain amount of each of the other primaries. The proper amount for the best results and the width of the individual bands have been determined after long and painstaking trial-and-error experimentation. With nine variable factors—three colors, three intensities, and three band widths—the possible variations run into tens of millions. However, by a stroke of good fortune, the Variscope was perfected after a mere 1,200 tests. In developing the Iriscope young Birch-Field made more than 30,000 trials.

Basically, the uncontrollable factors in color photography resolve themselves into one major problem—the actual production of the various types of tripack color film and paper. In each case, these products consist of a simple base—film or paper—upon which are superimposed three separate layers of chemical substances. Each layer is sensitive to one of the primary colors and contains appropriate dyes and coupling materials. For proper color balance, the required thickness of each one of these layers is 5/1,000 of an inch, a coating thinner by many times than the thinnest sheet of tissue paper. And a variation of a mere 1/50,000 of an inch, while invisible to the naked eye, is sufficient to ruin the color balance in any picture. The mechanical difficulties involved in obtaining a sensitized layer with an over-all accuracy closer than

1/50,000 of an inch are practically insurmountable. In consequence, all tripack film and color paper must be corrected, both in exposure and printing, with a variety of filters.

The trouble with using filters doesn't stop right there, either. When light of any color mixture passes through a filter, it passes as a diffused mass of color, and some of the light of all colors is absorbed by the filter. The light that then reaches the reflecting surface—the color paper or the screen—is thus not only diminished in intensity but has been affected in all of its color components rather than just the one for which the filter was originally used.

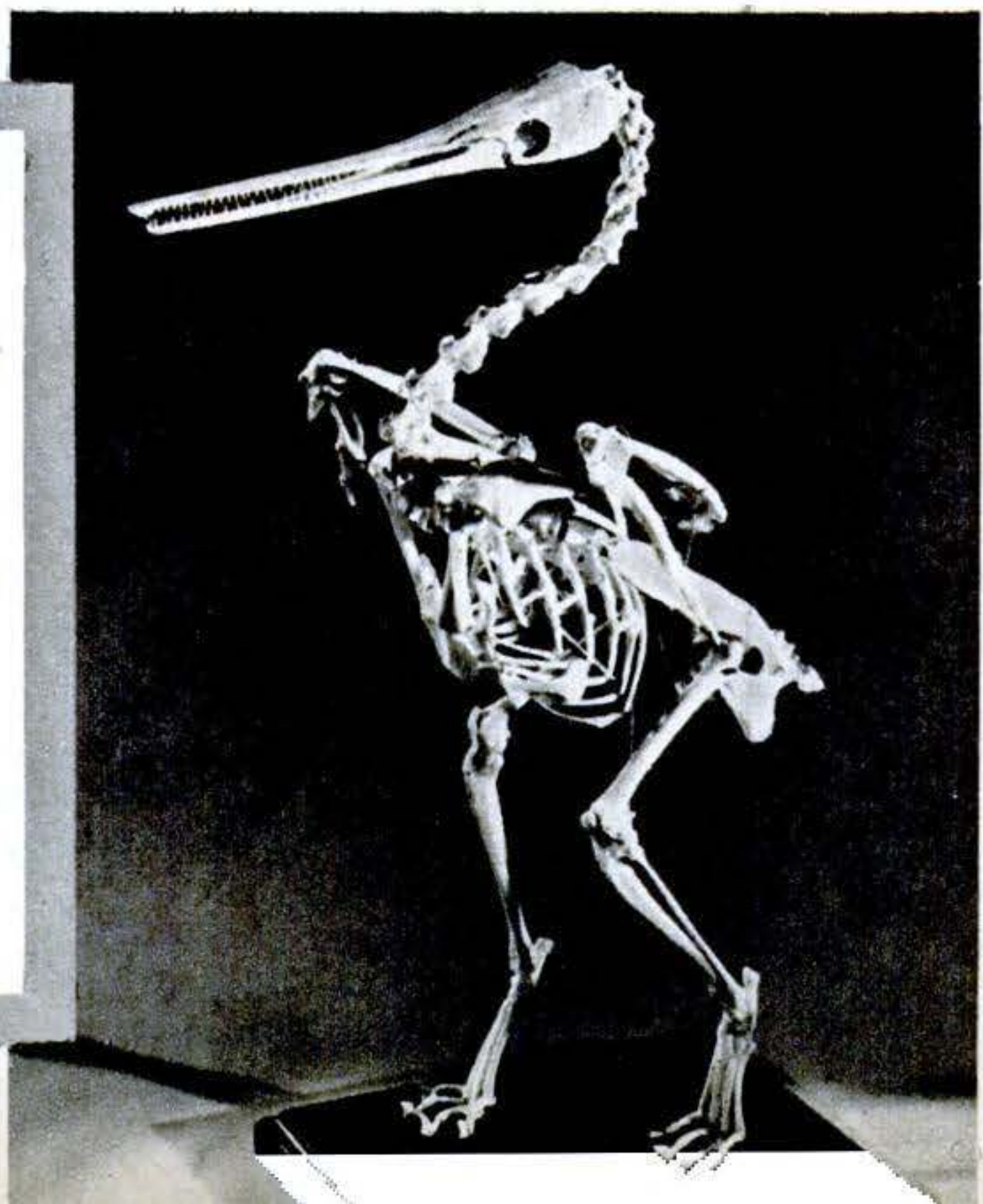
The Variscope overcomes these difficulties because it is not a filter. It is based on the principle that light of any given color is a mixture of the primary colors in various amounts. It separates these colors as they pass through it and recombines them again at the focal plane. None of the purity is lost because each of the primary colors passes through its proper color band. At the same time, the *amount* of each color passing through the Variscope can be controlled by the irislike action of the mount.

Obviously, if the correct color balance is obtained for one color point, it will be the proper balance for all color points, or for the image as a whole, in the case of a single transparency.

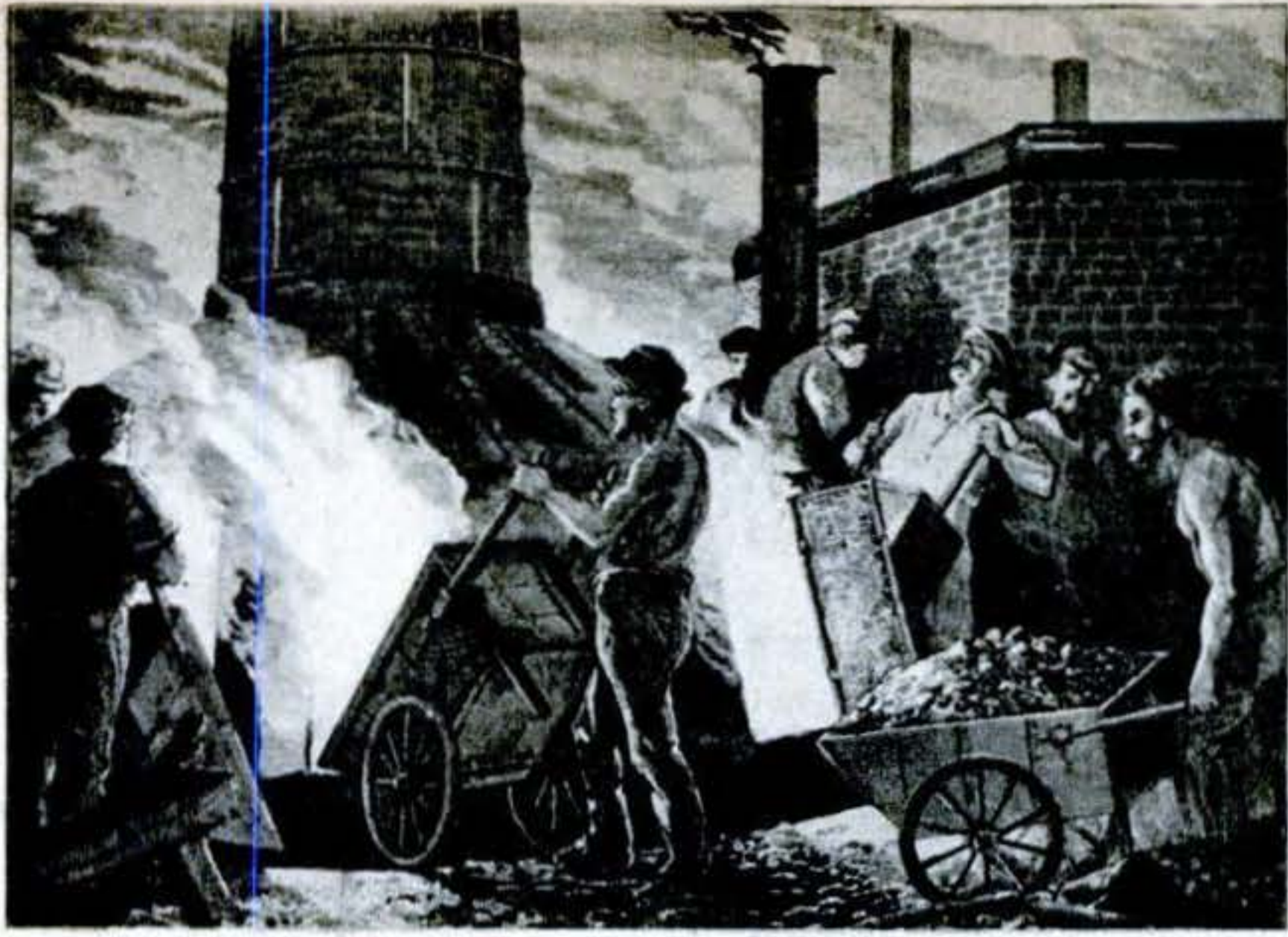
From this, and from the illustrations on pages 100-101, the possibilities of the Variscope can be seen. It greatly simplifies laboratory technique by eliminating filters entirely, and by combining color control and enlarging into one simple operation.

### Anatomy Students' Quiz Bird Is Three Other Creatures

**D**ESIGNED to test students of comparative anatomy, the birdlike skeleton at right was built from the hind leg bones of a cat; the neck, wings, breastbone and backbone of a chicken, and the skull of a pike. Some students spotted the fabrication, but others identified it as anything from a pterodactyl to an "archeoptery." The oddity was created by Ward's Natural Science Service, of Rochester, N. Y., at the request of Dr. D. W. Davis, of William and Mary College.







# STEEL by Prescription

Filling a blast furnace by the wheelbarrow load (above) was a back-breaking job in 1873. Lower right: using the optical pyrometer, in modern precision steelmaking, to measure temperature of molten metal in a 150-ton-capacity open hearth at the South Chicago works of the Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp.

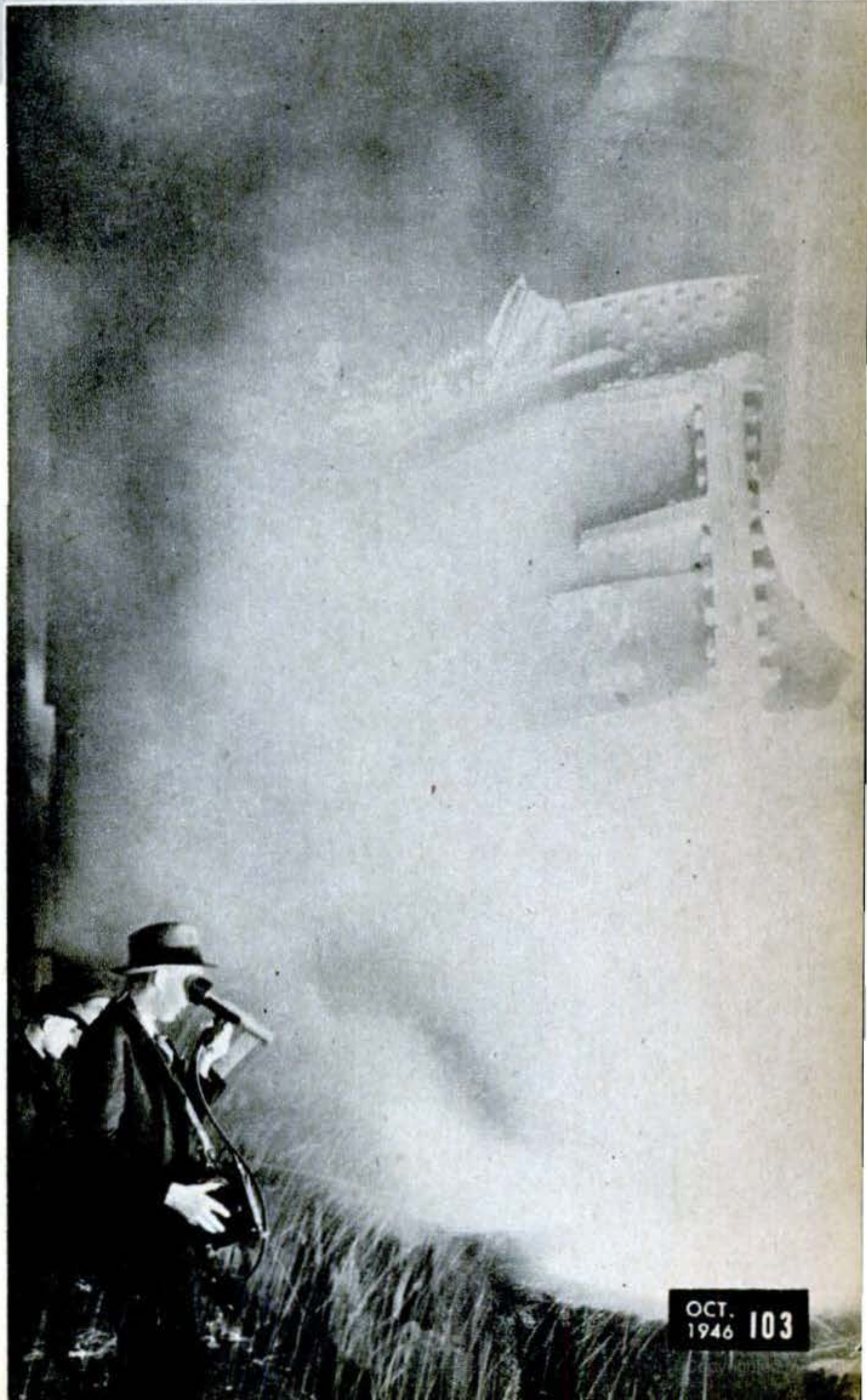
By **HARTLEY E. HOWE**

**S**TEEL experts like to tell about the old-timer who heard a couple of cubs arguing about how much carbon there was in a piece of steel. He picked up the sample, broke it, tasted it, and said it was .40 percent carbon. Skeptics then sent the sample to the lab. It proved to be .39 percent carbon!

Millions of tons of steel have been made with such by-guess and by-gorry methods, but they are no longer good enough. Precision instruments now are taking the place of the accumulated skill of eye and hand—and human tongue. Today's expert, for ex-uring the exact extent to which tells the carbon content by measuring the exact amount by which the steel interrupts a magnetic field.

For years, steelmakers estimated temperature by plunging an iron bar into the molten metal. If the end melted off clean and square, the steel was "just right." Now an immersion pyrometer measures the electric current set up when wires of two different metals are heated at their point of contact in the furnace.

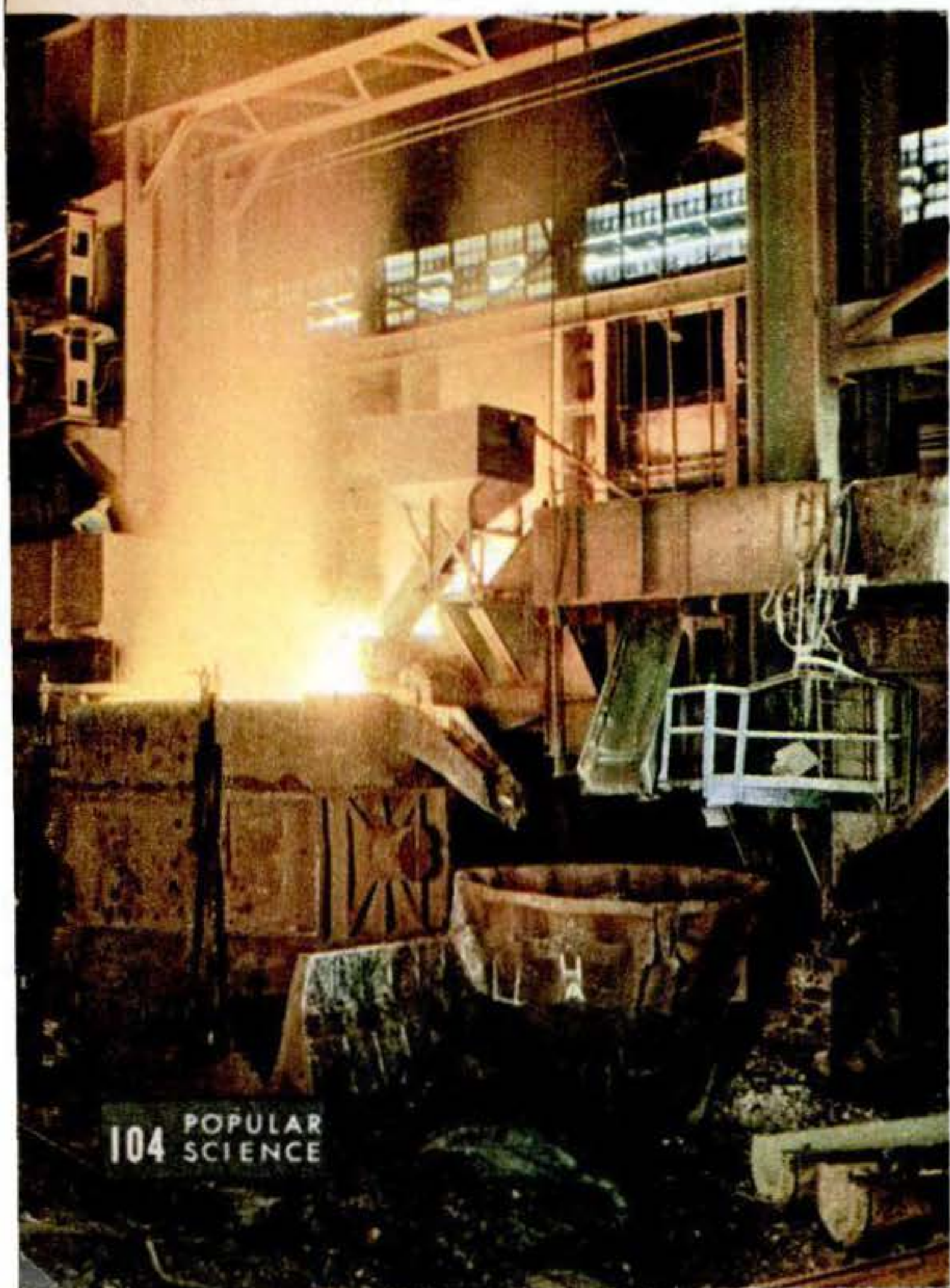
To measure the silica content of slag—important in checking on





A 200-ton ladle dumps molten iron into a furnace at the Great Lakes Steel Corp., where N-A-X High Tensile steel is made. This new-type metal uses chromium, zirconium, manganese and other alloys to make a product that is ductile, resists impact, fatigue, corrosion, abrasion, and has good welding properties.

Tapping a 250-ton open-hearth furnace. The liquid metal runs into a ladle that will carry it to be poured and cast into ingots. Carefully controlled temperatures are vital in making prescription steel.

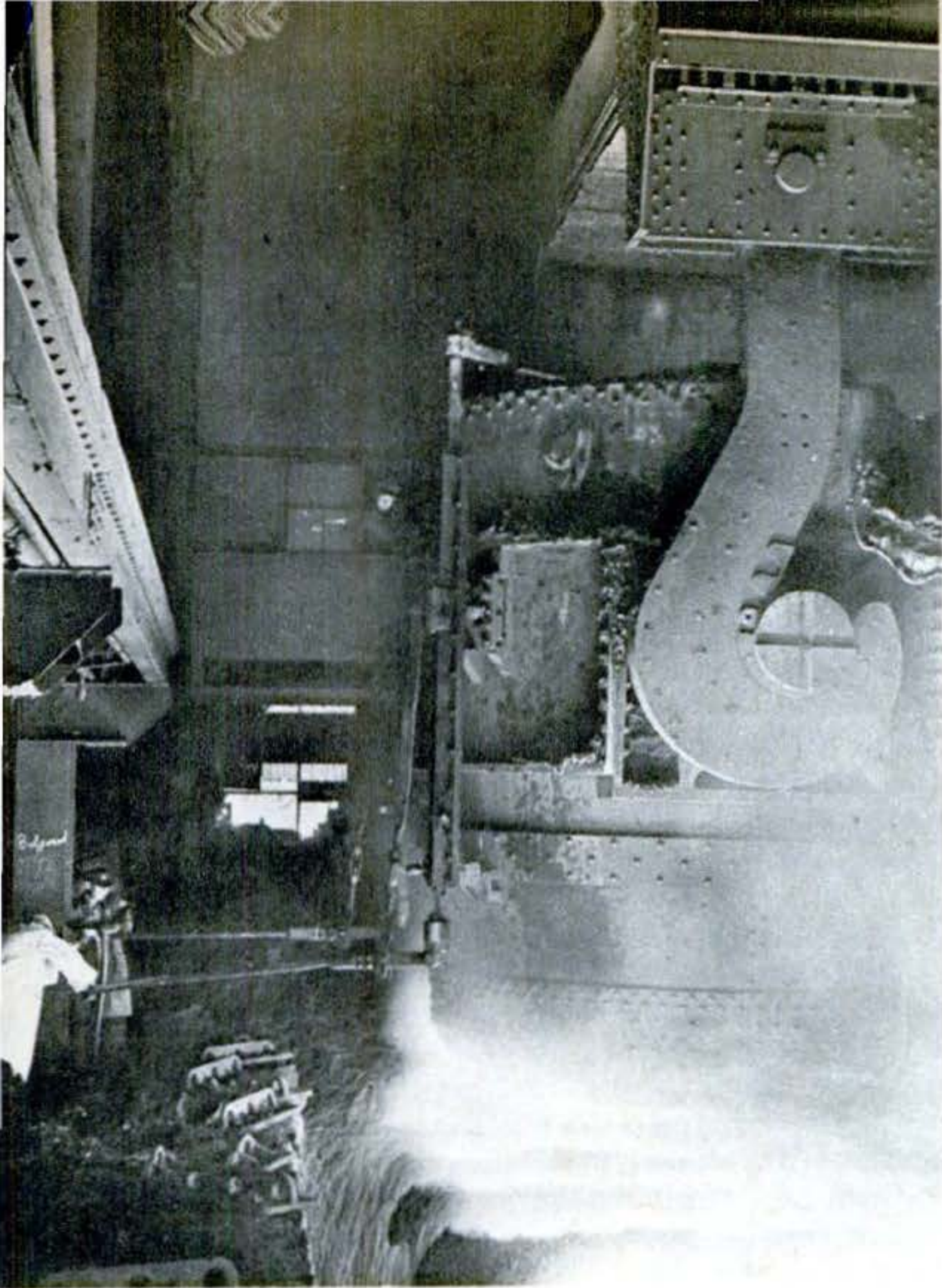


the progress of steelmaking—the old-timer used his eye. Now the slag is poured into a metal tube, called a viscosimeter, and the distance it runs down the tube in a given time tells the story.

This shift from shovel to laboratory methods makes tremendous change in the final product possible. Steel is no longer a single metal, but a family of thousands. From these the metallurgist can draw a metal suited to practically any specialized purpose—or concoct a new one almost as easily as a pharmacist mixes a prescription.

The jobs that steel must do nowadays vary as greatly as those of people. Structural steels that go into girders and beams lead a comparatively simple life. All they have to do is carry a static load—until a hurricane comes along and produces some highly dynamic effects against the outside of the building. Rail steel, one of the first of the special types and still the finest steel produced in large quantities, has to take the pounding and grinding of tons of heavy cars bouncing up and down. Another branch, the stainless steels, must stand the corrosive acids that go into making pickles—or photographic developers.

Heat-resistant steels must hold their



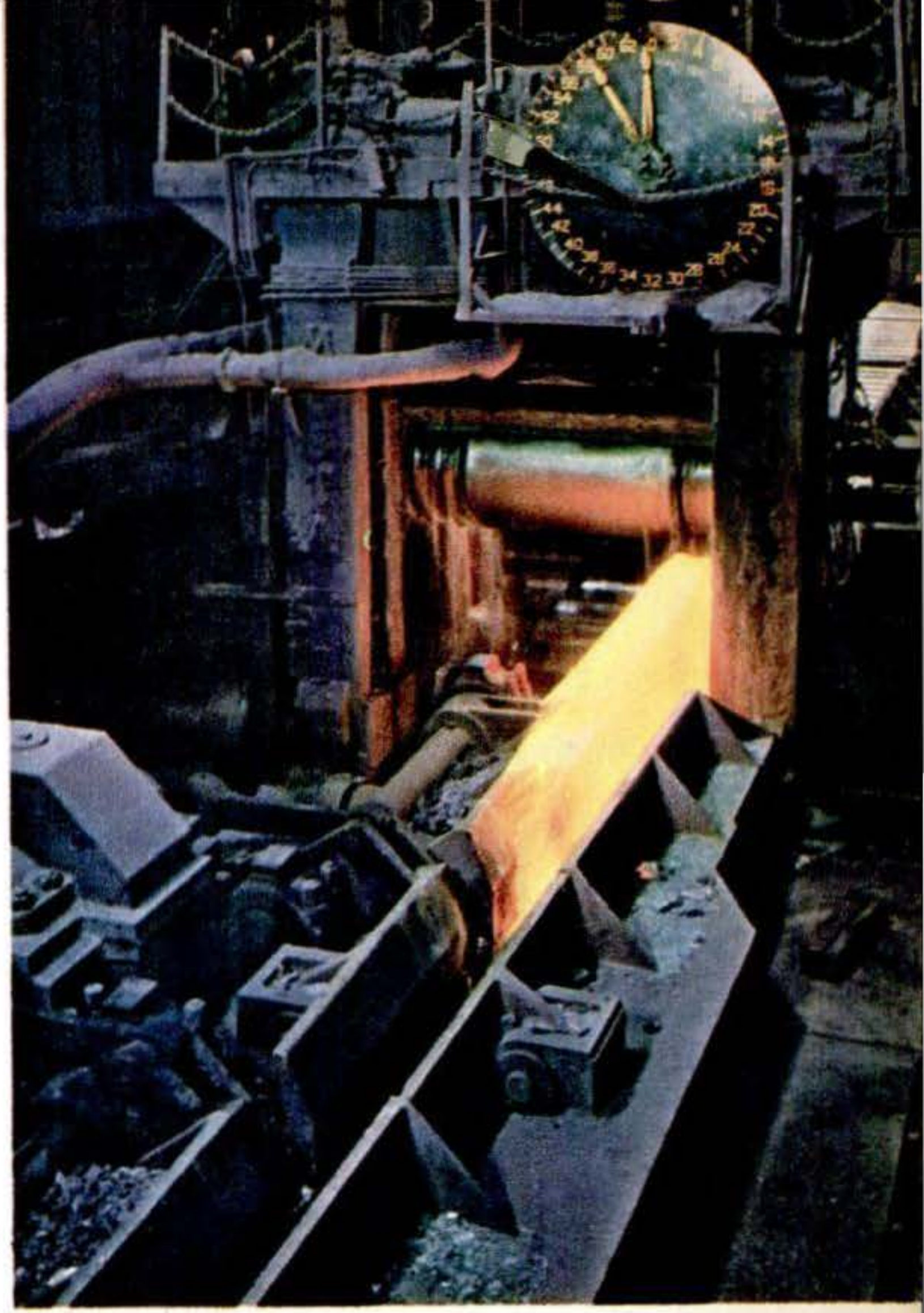
Here the 6-foot-long, 8-ton ingots are cast in iron molds. From this raw steel come locomotives, auto frames, furniture, and a thousand other products.

strength and shape while being repeatedly heated to 1,500 degrees F. and then cooled again. Other steels must endure the icy chill of quick-freezing equipment. Free-cutting steel must machine easily for screw-making. Tool steel has to keep its super-hardness while glowing red hot as it cuts into revolving metal. Steel pipes and ship plates must be easily welded.

Engineering steels—among the most important groups—must take every conceivable kind of load in such forms as automobile crankshafts. Spring steels must bend under a load—and bound back into shape. Electrical sheet steel must have special properties to save power in generators. And yet other steels must roll readily into plates, be easily drawn for wire, enamel smoothly for bathtubs, be highly magnetic for compasses, or even combine a hard surface with a tough core for armor plate.

To make these special steels, the metallurgist changes the chemical composition of plain steel. He varies its internal structure by heating and cooling it. He works it by hammering or stretching, which also changes the physical structure, or he combines such techniques.

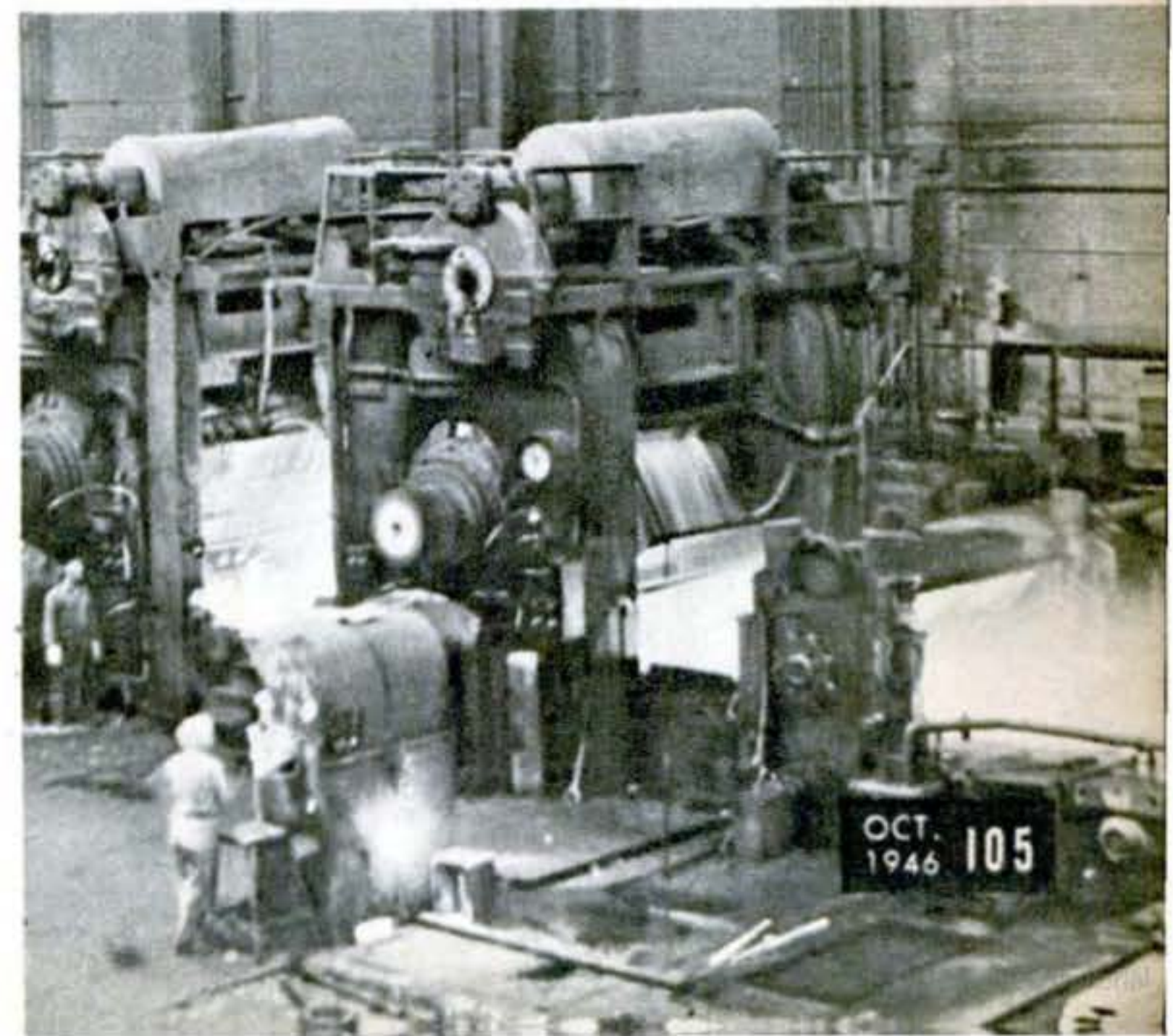
Basically, steelmaking consists of remov-



At slabbing mill, ingots are rolled until 5 inches thick, 54 inches wide, then cut to order. Thirty percent of original ingot is lost in the finishing.

ing impurities from pig iron or scrap. Now it has been found that some "impurities" can be helpful. Small quantities of phosphorus increase tensile strength, elastic limit and corrosion resistance. The right amount of sulphur makes a rolled steel easy to machine: sulphide fibers break off and keep the cutting edge free of chips. Silicon

At stripping mill, the largest in the world, ribbons of N-A-X steel 5 feet wide and  $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch thick are rolled at a rate of 22 miles an hour. A single ingot will produce a 500-foot-long ribbon.



improves the bounce of spring steels, jacks up the tensile strength of structural steel, and is particularly helpful in making special steel for electrical apparatus.

Tiny amounts of other elements improve the quality of steel—just why, nobody knows. A touch of boron—one of the best of these “needles”—so small that commercial analysis cannot detect it in the finished metal, makes steel both harder and stronger without losing its toughness.

### Changes Wrought by Alloys

More important are the pure metals that are alloyed with steel. Chromium not only hardens it, but provides strength at high temperatures. Even more valuable is chromium's high corrosion resistance, which makes stainless steel resistant not only to rust but to the corrosive liquids used by the chemical industry.

Stainless steel is made of 18 parts of chromium with eight parts of another common alloy, nickel (the other 74 parts are steel). The nickel adds toughness. Manganese is another tough baby that makes steel stronger but not more brittle. Manganese also increases the depth of hardness—important since large pieces of steel do not harden equally all the way through. All commercial steels contain at least a little manganese.

Tungsten, which comes from the interior of China, has the highest melting point of any metal. As an alloy, it enables steel to keep its hardness when heated and is used for the tools that cut metals at high speeds. Molybdenum has the same function—and since it comes from Colorado it has been a lot easier to obtain in recent years. “Moly” has also replaced scarce nickel and chromium in structural steels.

Copper increases resistance to atmospheric corrosion and at the same time builds up strength and hardenability. Cobalt—very expensive—is primarily a toughener, used together with tungsten. Aluminum is often combined with chromium to produce the proper grain in a surface-hardened steel. Vanadium, which comes from mines high in the Andes, improves tensile strength and elasticity, and is particularly important for increasing resistance to fatigue—the tendency of steel to fail under certain conditions of repeated stress.

### Complex Ingredients

Some of these alloys are used singly—many are combined into complex alloy steels. In World War II, when imported nickel and chromium became scarce, it was found possible to replace many standard

engineering steels with new types. In these National Emergency steels, small amounts of several alloys are used to produce steel equal to that containing large quantities of one or two of the scarce alloys. The future of these new NE steels is still in doubt. They use smaller amounts of expensive virgin alloys, but they require much more care in sorting the scrap before dumping it into the furnace. It is yet to be determined which is cheaper.

New alloy combinations are constantly being discovered. One of the more recent ones—the high-temperature-resistant steels—made possible our high-level bombers and the superspeed jet planes. The turbosuperchargers that enabled aircraft to fly almost eight miles above sea level had to endure the fiery breath of the flaming exhaust gases that drove them. Jet engines have to withstand even higher temperatures—up to 1,500 degrees F. or more in the rotor blades. Any ordinary steel loses its strength at these temperatures and begins to “creep” or change shape under stress. But metallurgists developed new alloys using nickel, chromium, molybdenum and other elements—and made possible speeds approaching that of sound.

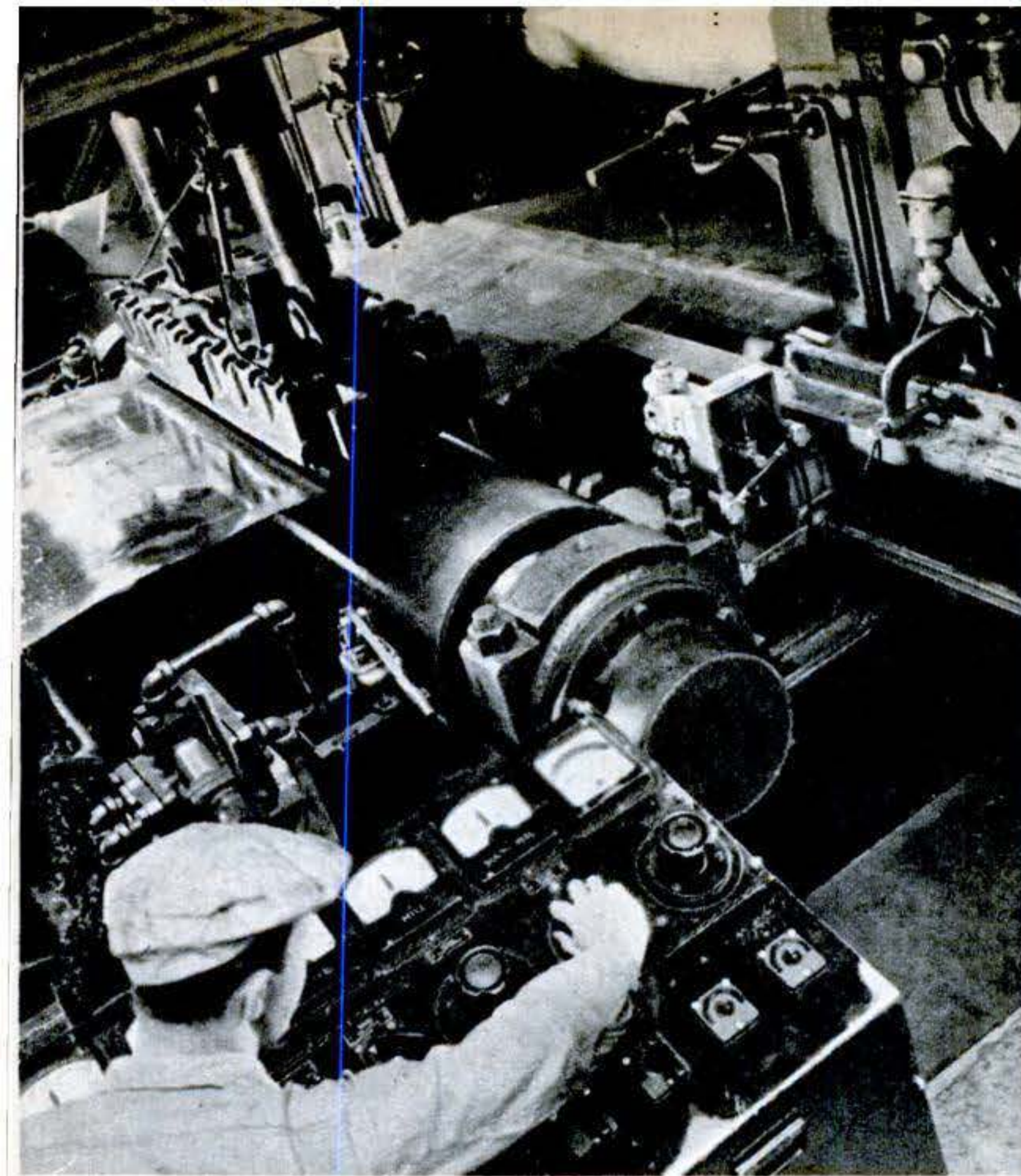
Now engineers are demanding metals which will take even higher temperatures—up to 3,000 degrees. The researchers are scratching their heads—and going back to their laboratories.

### Giving Steel Added Strength

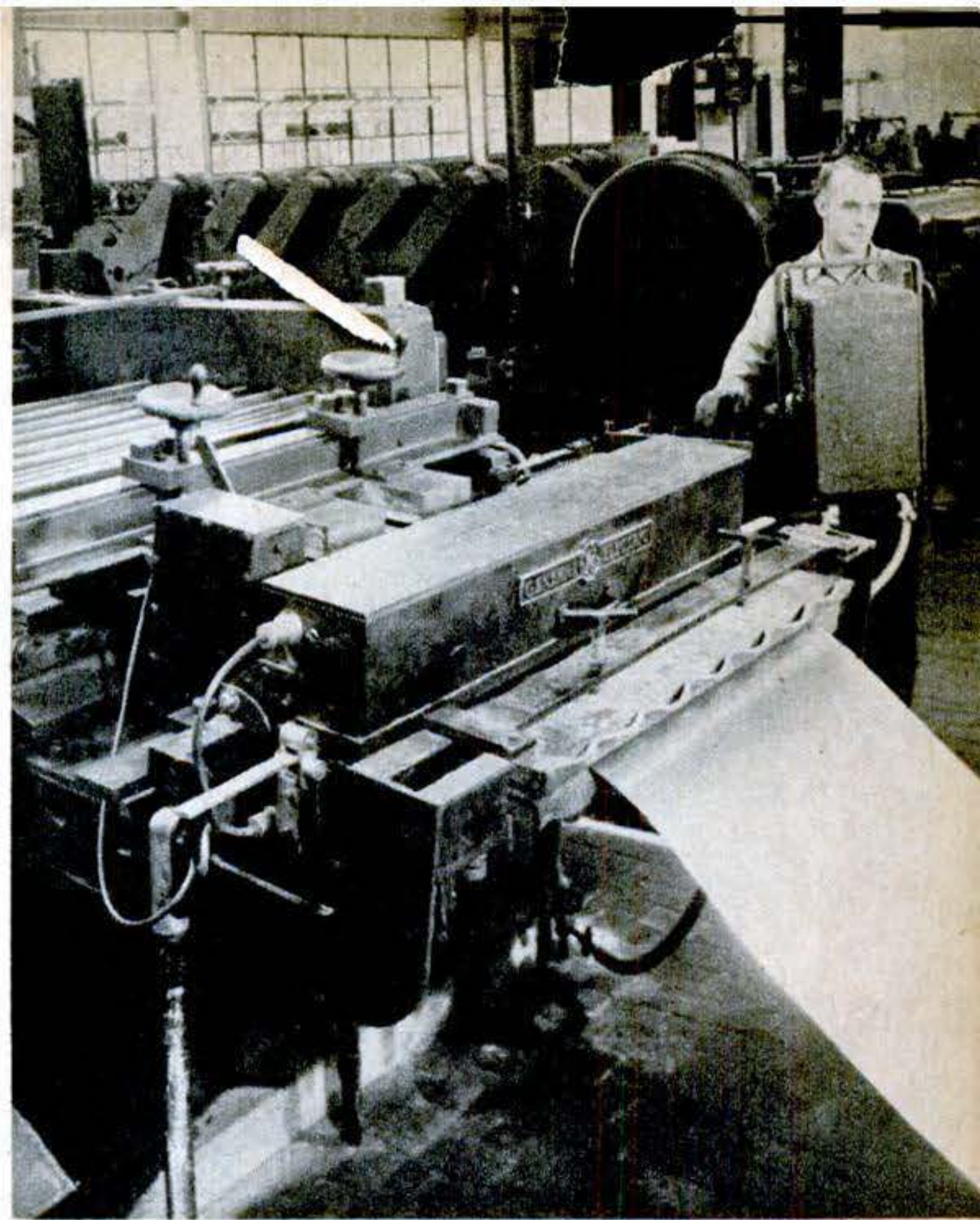
Working steel—forging it, rolling it, drawing it out into rods or wires—increases its strength. These processes usually come in the final fabrication. Long before, the steel has been strengthened by heat treatments that alter the internal structure of the metal, making the grain finer (which improves the quality) while relieving the internal stresses (which make the steel brittle).

The Saracen swordsmiths took a slave with them out into the desert where they forged their famous Damascus blades in secret. When the sword reached a certain color in the fire, indicating the right temperature, the smith would pull it out and plunge it into the body of the slave. That unfortunate's internal heat was, of course, close to 98.6 F., and he provided a controlled-temperature cooling bath.

Modern heat treatments are less dramatic but considerably more effective. The steel is first quenched by heating it above its critical temperature (varying with its composition), then suddenly cooling it. The heating dissolves the alloys and forms a solid solution of carbides in the ferrite



Automatic controls in strip rolling have replaced brute force and tedious hand measuring. Here, workman controls speed of mill, pressure of rollers, thickness of plate, etc., on a high-speed strip mill.



Even detection of pinholes is done automatically. As steel rolls under electric light, a photoelectric cell sets up a current if light passes through. Bethlehem Steel developed this detector apparatus.

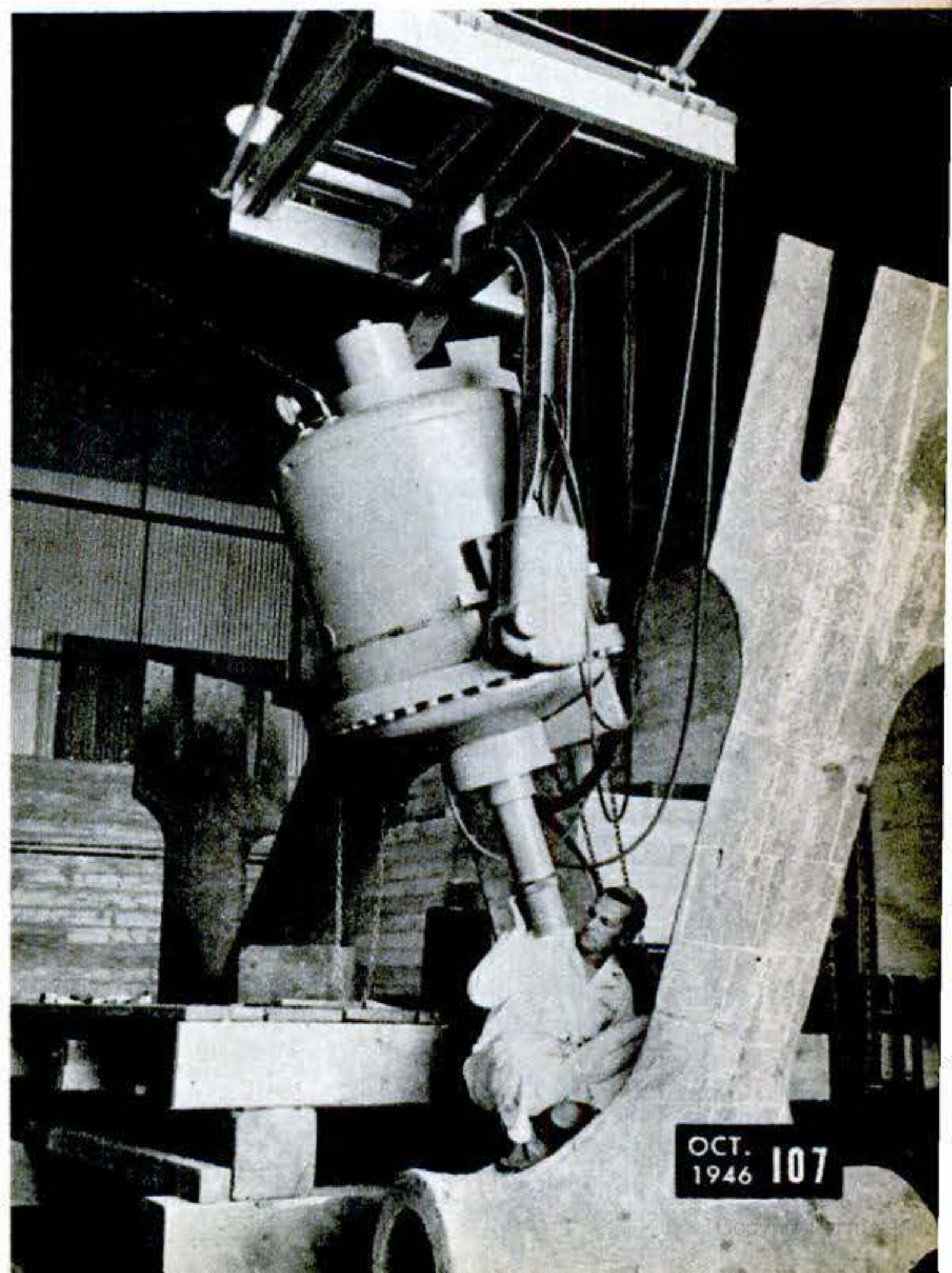
created by the iron in the mixture: the cooling again changes the molecular structure, to martensite—a mixture of carbides finely dispersed in the ferrite. The finer the dispersion, the finer the steel, but since martensite is brittle as well as strong, the steel is then tempered. It is again heated—not quite as much as before—and the carbides and ferrite rearrange themselves in a coarser structure. When the steel is cooled a second time it is somewhat softer but a good deal tougher.

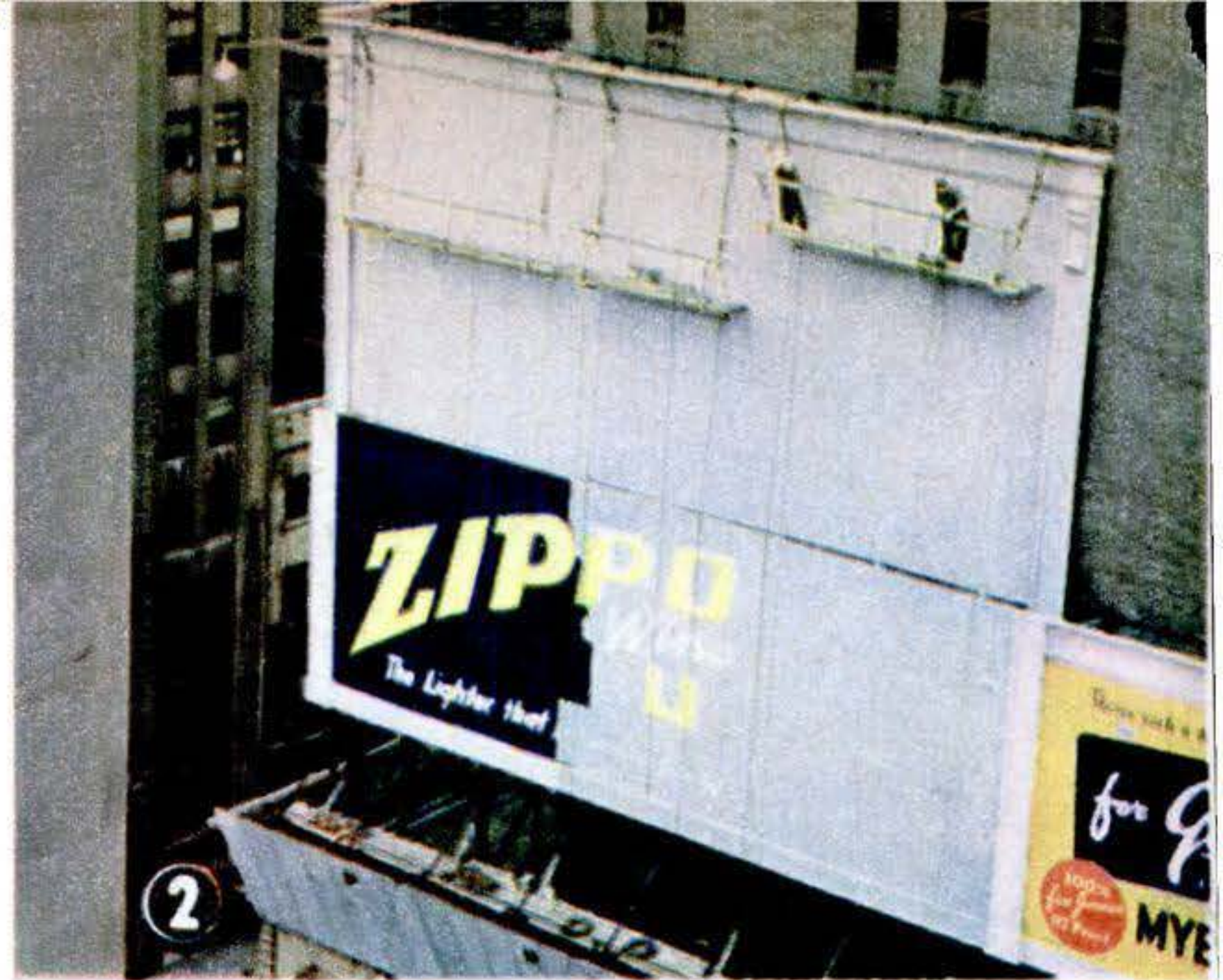
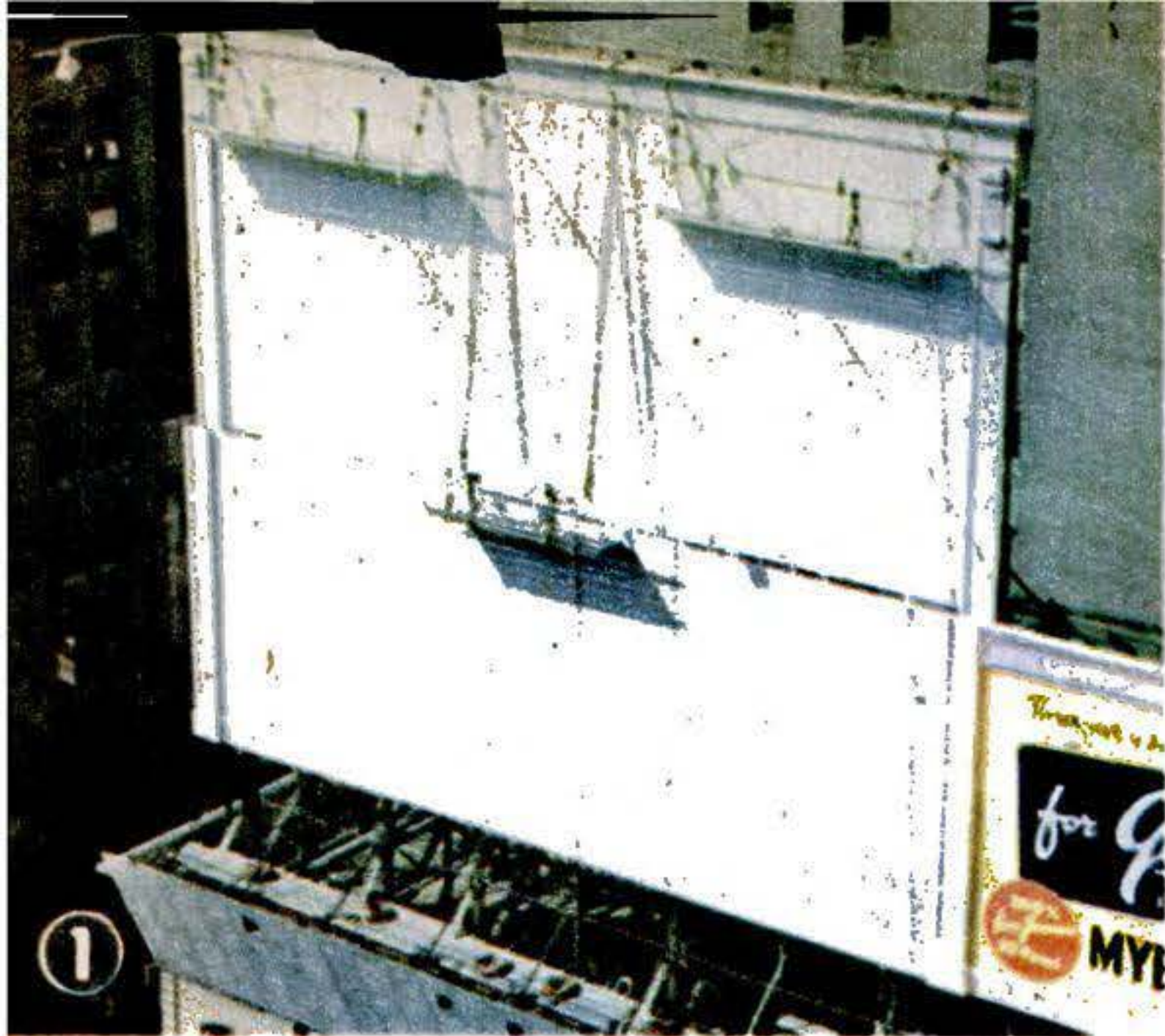
Additional heatings and coolings may be carried on through annealing and normalizing processes that further modify the structure. Recently experiments have been in the opposite direction—freezing steel to temperatures far below zero to make it harder. Here the research metallurgists are coming up against the fundamental structure of matter, exploring why some things are strong, some weak, some hard, some soft.

Steel men just smile when they hear about the coming “age of plastics” or “age of light metals,” which some prophets are proclaiming. They have what is today America’s biggest industry and the world’s most versatile material.

But they also know that steel will have to fight to keep its place as the king of metals with new prescriptions for new uses.

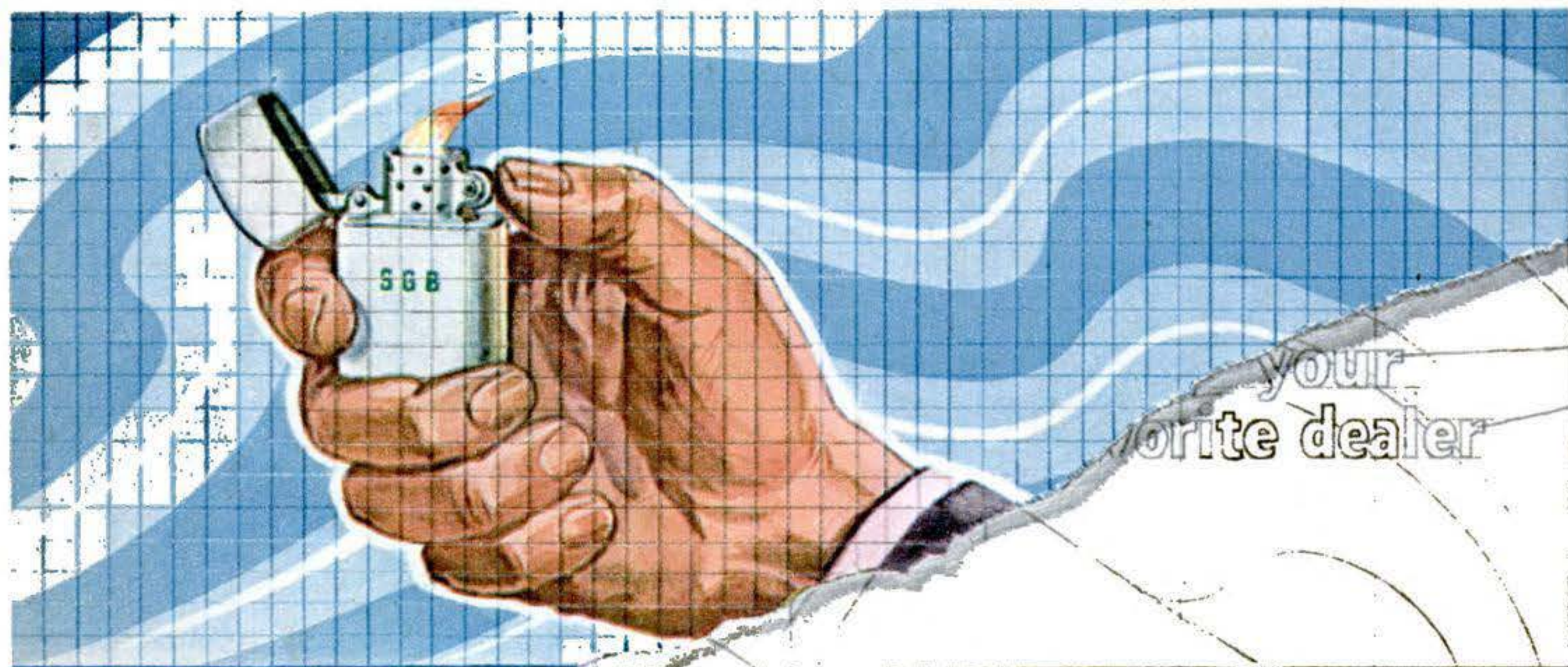
Penetrating X-rays also have a place in the modern steel industry. Below, a technician concentrates the pinpoint beam of a powerful X-ray machine on a gigantic casting to search out internal flaws. The machine can be moved back and forth, and its long, tube-like end can be swung in a vertical arc.





# How a Sign is Painted

A water-color drawing, scaled one inch to the foot, is squared off by the pictorial painter for his own guidance in putting such outside art work on a board with raw paint. This is shown below, overlaid on an outline sketch of picture and lettering that is keyed to serve as a color chart.



**ZIPPO**  
*Windproof*  
**LIGHTER**

SP. #7  
 BLUE  
 PANEL

SP. 15  
 ORANGE  
 LINE

Neck-craners who watch skyscraper artists often wonder how they work out the big painted boards. These pictures of the jumbo sign above Fifth Avenue and Forty-second Street show the successive steps. (1) First, the old sign is blocked out. This is done by a crew (five men) that puts up the scaffolding and gives the entire area one heavy coat of gray paint or, in the case of a rush job, a coat of quick-drying white. This crew also delivers in a metal box all the cans of colored paints needed for the new sign. (2) Then a pictorial painter and a helper, who does the lettering, take over. They square off the board and, with chalk and indelible pencil, sketch the picture and lettering of the new sign. (3) These scaffold Rembrandts carry only their brushes and a few tubes of paste colors that the pictorial man may need to bring out highlights in the art. (4) The 41-by-51-foot sign (below), completed in four days, will retain high visibility for at least six months. Arrow points to the box of paints.

3

4

PSM  
PHOTOS

BLACK  
LETTERS

SP.  
35  
YELLOW

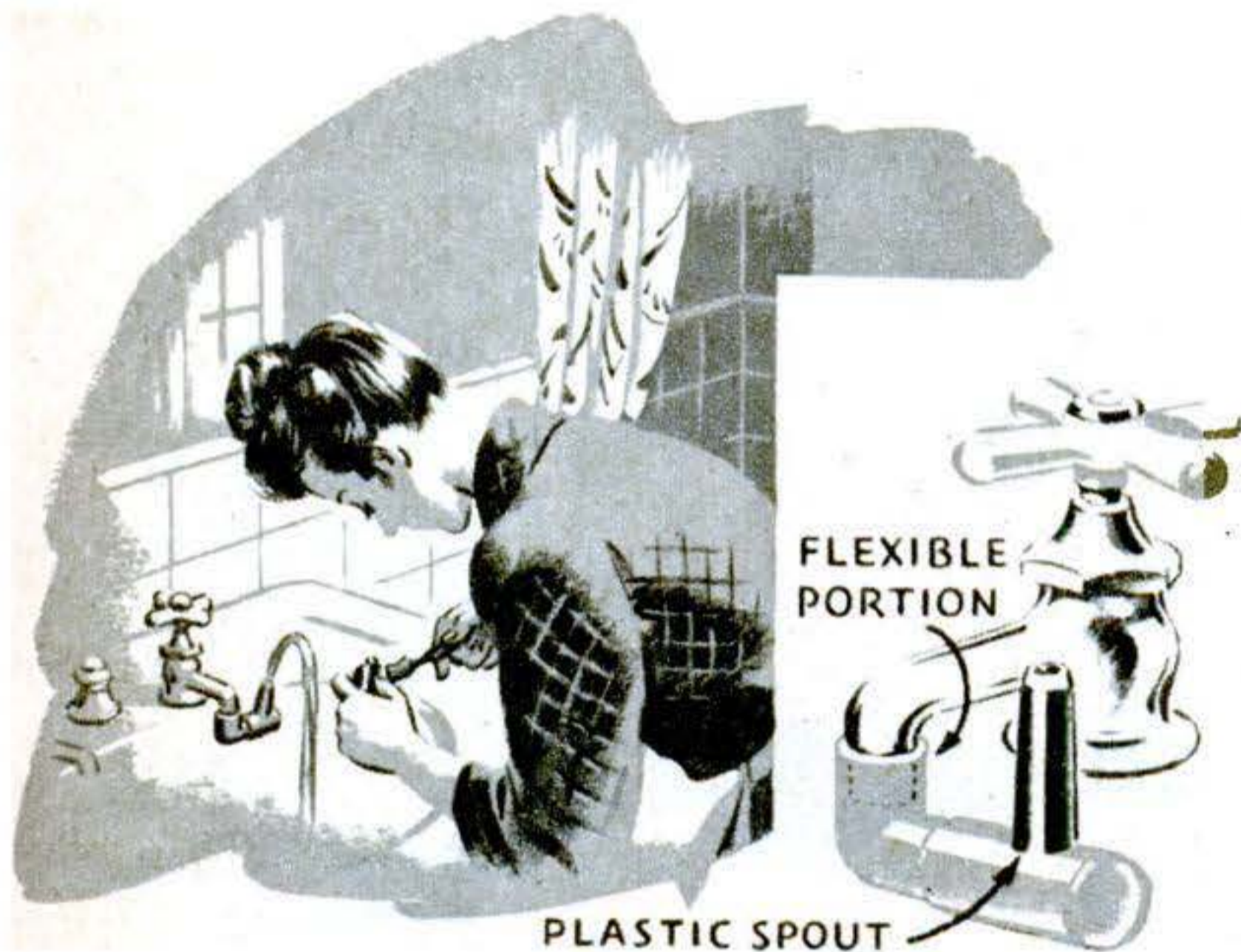
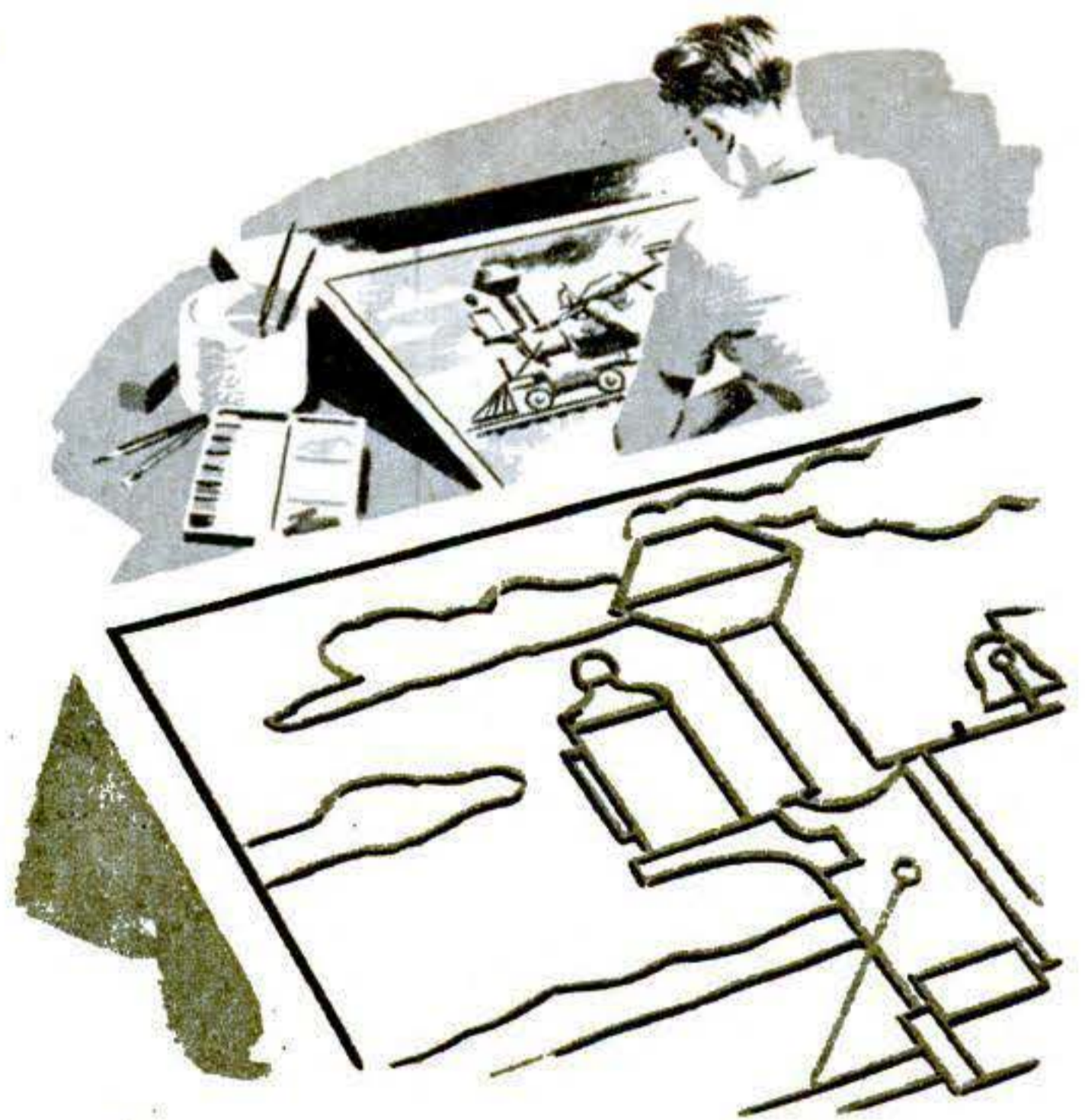
SP.  
LT.  
GREEN



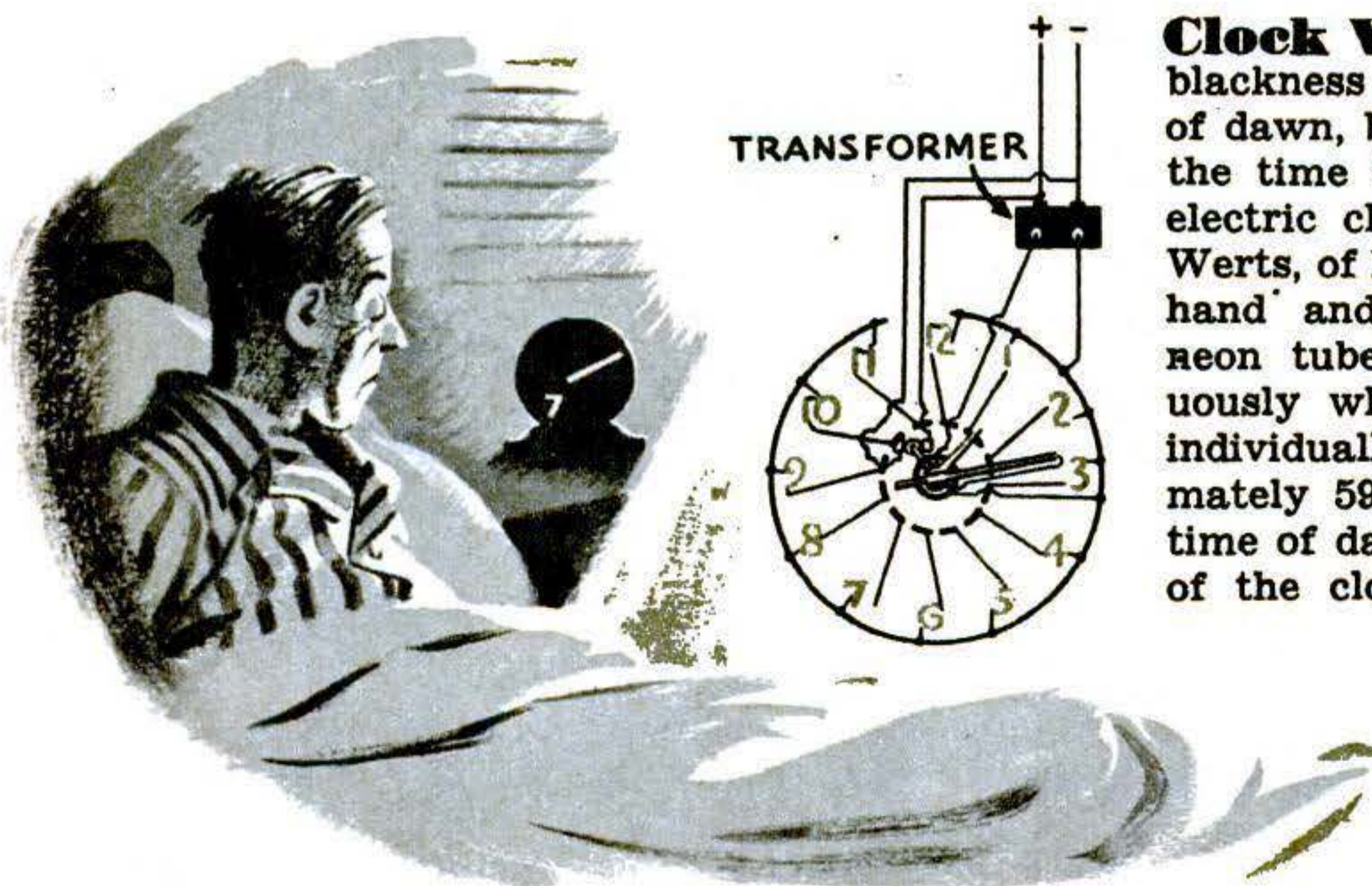
OCT. 109  
1946

# NEW IDEAS from the INVENTORS

**Keeps Colors in Line.** A resin-and-heat treatment of the printed outlines of pictures in children's paint books, devised by Will H. Connelly, of Park Ridge, Ill., prevents water colors from running and marring the painting. In printing the pictures, resin is applied to the wet ink; then, under heat, the lines swell or puff up, forming slight barriers or dams between the sections of the drawing to keep colors separate.

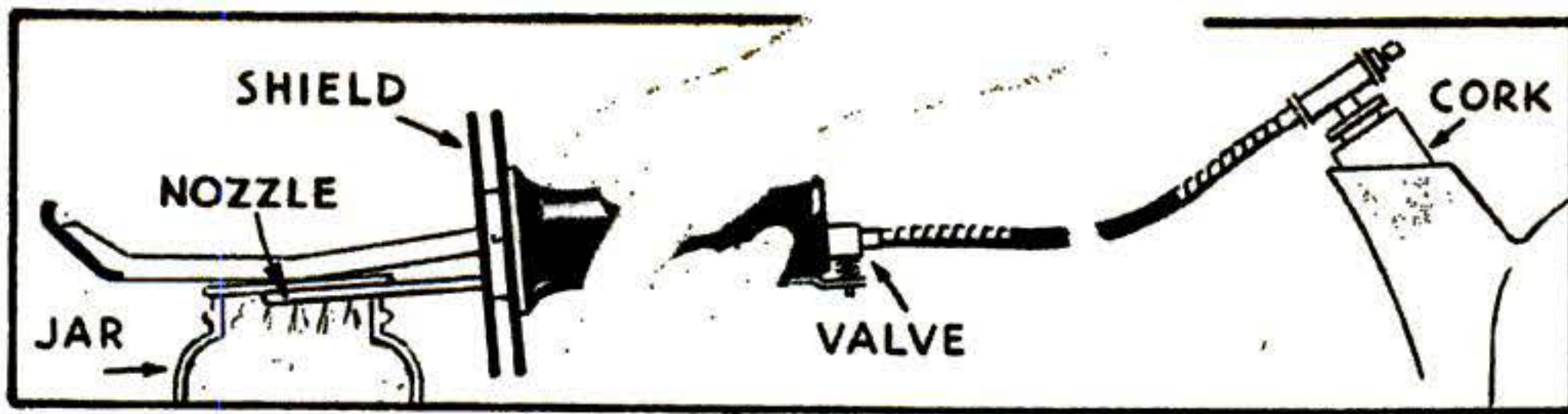


**Faucet Fountain.** Drinking from a faucet is made a simple matter by the easily attachable invention of Paris Cambs, New Haven, Conn. A plastic spout, which can be turned in all directions on its axis, is attached by a flexible elbow to the downturned outlet of a faucet of any shape. Turned upward, it provides an easy-to-reach drinking fountain that eliminates the need for glasses, which may become unsanitary in the bathroom. The position of the spout can be quickly adjusted to point the stream of water in the direction needed. Since the diameter of the spout is somewhat smaller than that of the faucet, the water issues at increased force.



**Clock With One Hand.** In the blackness of night or at the first light of dawn, bleary-eyed sleepers can tell the time in a wink by means of an electric clock devised by Howard D. Werts, of La Salle, Ill. It has a minute hand and hour numerals made of neon tubes; the hand glows continuously while the numerals light up individually and stay on for approximately 59 minutes, according to the time of day or night. The mechanism of the clock is conventionally operated on ordinary alternating current, but a transformer is used on the current for the illuminated minute hand and hour numerals.





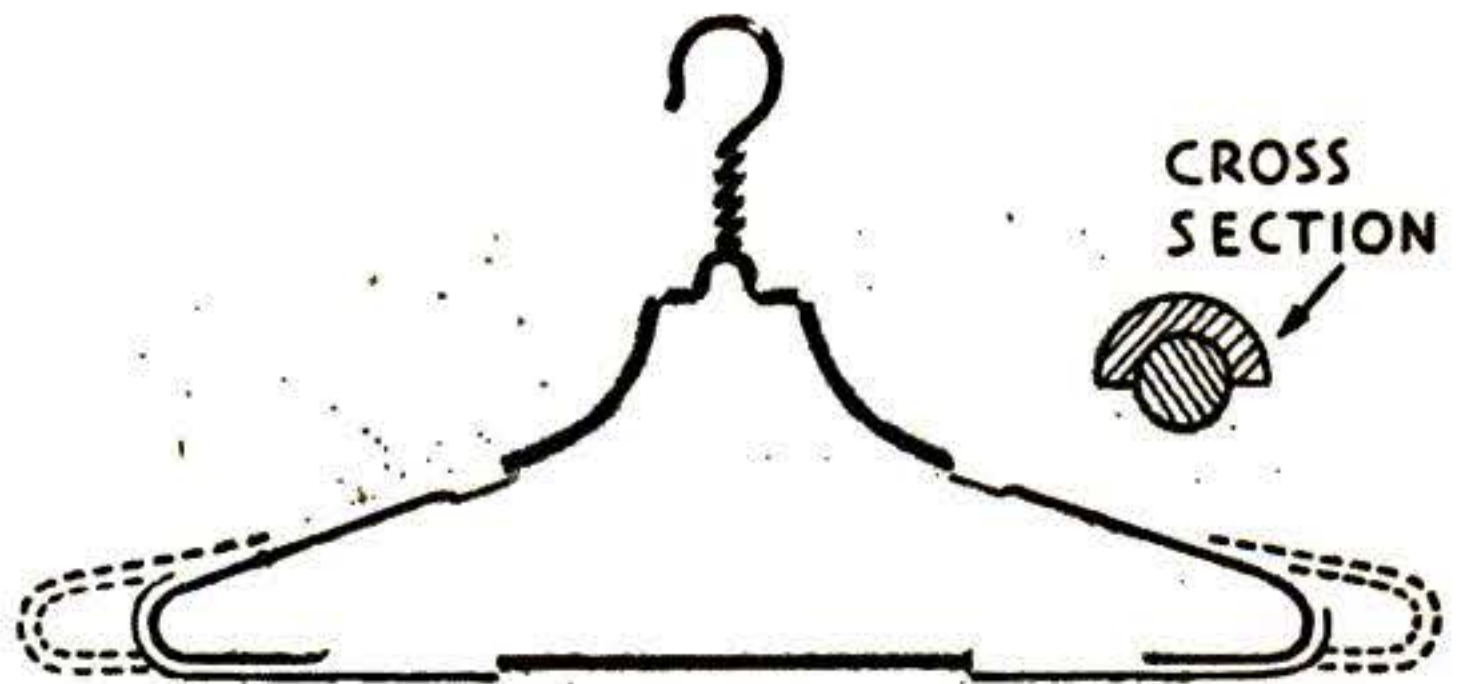
### Teakettle Powers Sterilizer.

A flexible extension from the spout of a teakettle, invented by Richard H. Wolf, of Gary, Ind., delivers hot steam to sterilize jars of canned food. A spring-controlled pressure arm above the perforated nozzle helps the canner clamp the lids on immediately after applying the steam. When a cover, held between the short steam nozzle and long, flat metal pressure arm is placed over a jar of hot food, steam is admitted through a finger-operated valve.



### Adjustable Clothes Hanger.

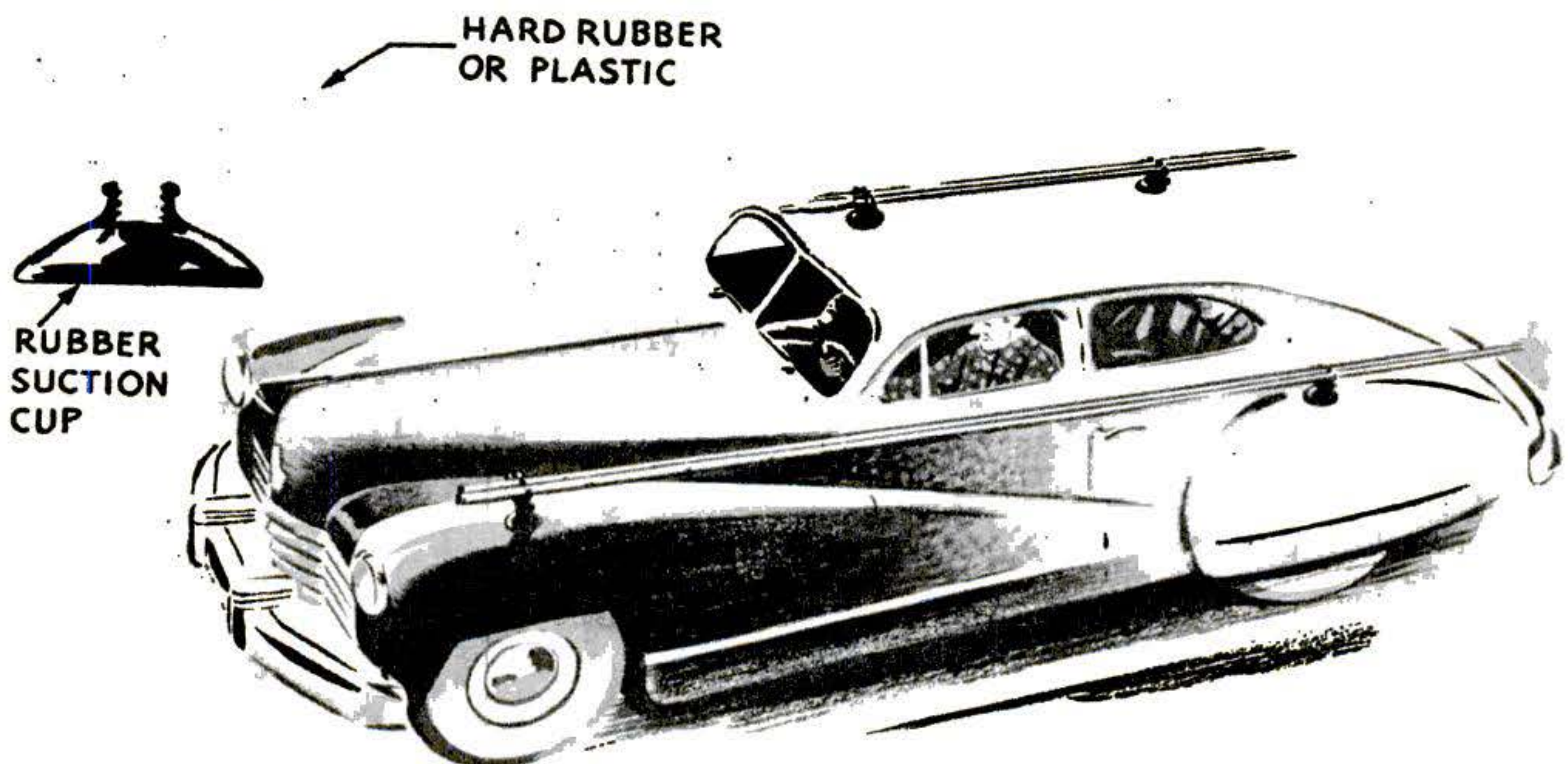
Since coats and dresses vary considerably in shoulder width, William M. Gallagher, Oklahoma City, has contrived a hanger that can be adjusted to nearly any size of garment. Shaped like an ordinary wire coat hanger, the invention adds two tubular shoulder extensions that slide over the base wire to enlarge the spread. The hanger can be expanded for clothing of all dimensions.



### Fishing-Rod Holders for Cars.

Originated by H. M. Wood, of Madison, Wis., for the benefit of those who wish to carry fishing rods or other poles conveniently on automobile trips, this contrivance consists of a pair of hard rubber or plastic racks along which the poles may be laid. The

racks are screwed into rubber suction-cup bases, which are then attached in the usual manner to the top or fenders of the car. They may easily be used in the same way on boats. Single racks might be useful for stacking paint brushes or hanging up tools in workshops.



# CRAFTWORK

PROJECTS OF THE MONTH

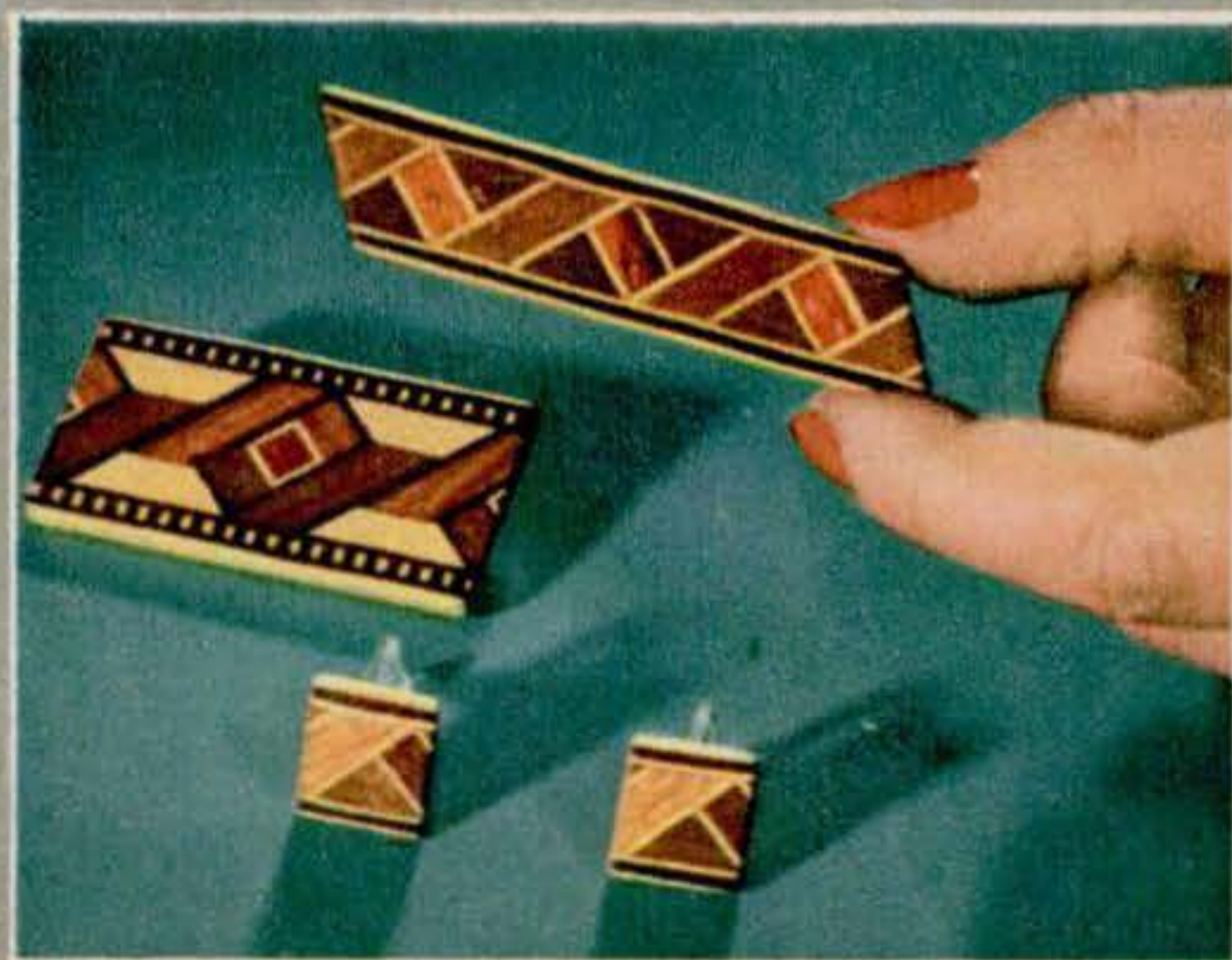


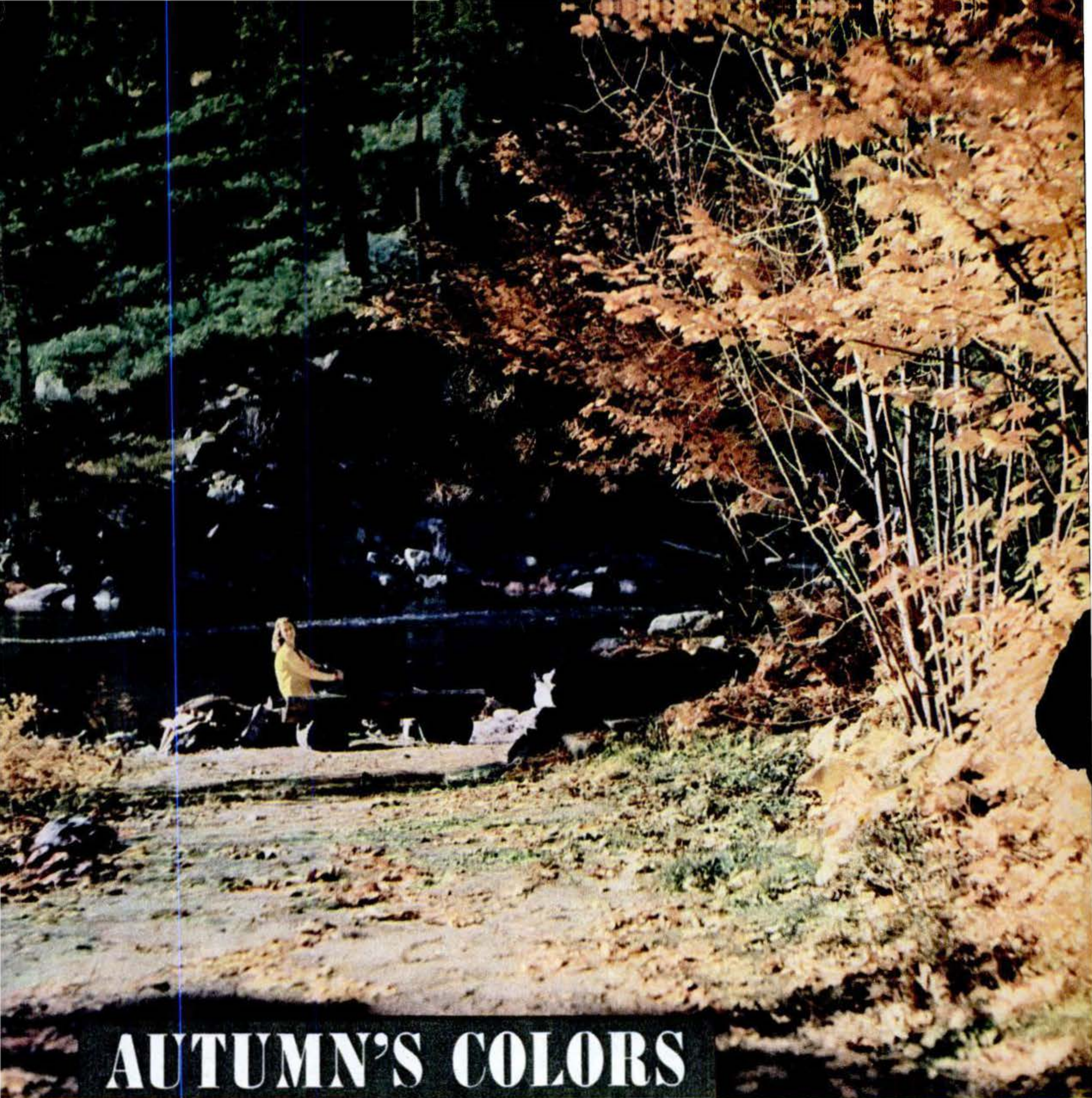
Sturdy wheels salvaged from the old wagons of pre-automobile days are in style again, this time as antiques. Beginning on page 148, Eric Sloane tells how to turn them into furniture.



Extra-long rubber carries Sky Climber (left) to a high altitude, while a folding prop and the deep undercamber of the wing and tail insure a slow, flat glide. Turn to page 156 for building plans.

Scraps of colorful strip inlay left over from furniture making have been put to a novel use by one ingenious craftsman. As seen below, he makes jewelry of them. Details are on page 150.





## AUTUMN'S COLORS

# make colorful photos

**Bright Hues of This Season Invite Your Camera.**

**A**UTUMN challenges every photographer to try his hand at color pictures, for at this season nature sparkles with opportunities for vivid transparencies and prints.

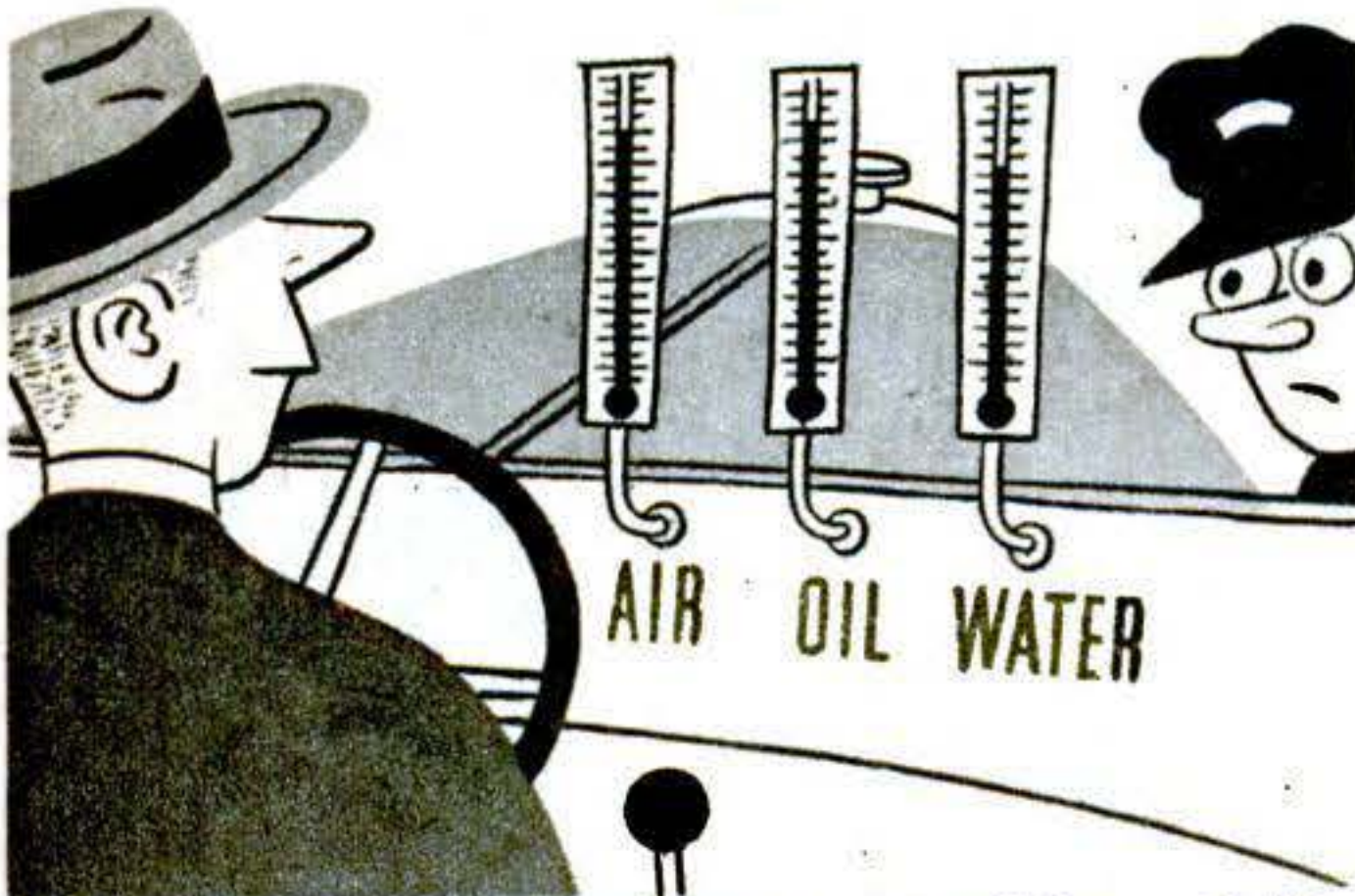
Yet fall also has its photographic pitfalls. For example, the crystal-clear air and bright colors may deceive you into under-

exposures, moisture-laden lenses may blur your negatives, and the decreased contrasts produced in nature by the softer sunlight may result in poor print quality. In an article on fall photography, beginning on page 182, Don Storing suggests how to handle your camera in this fine season.

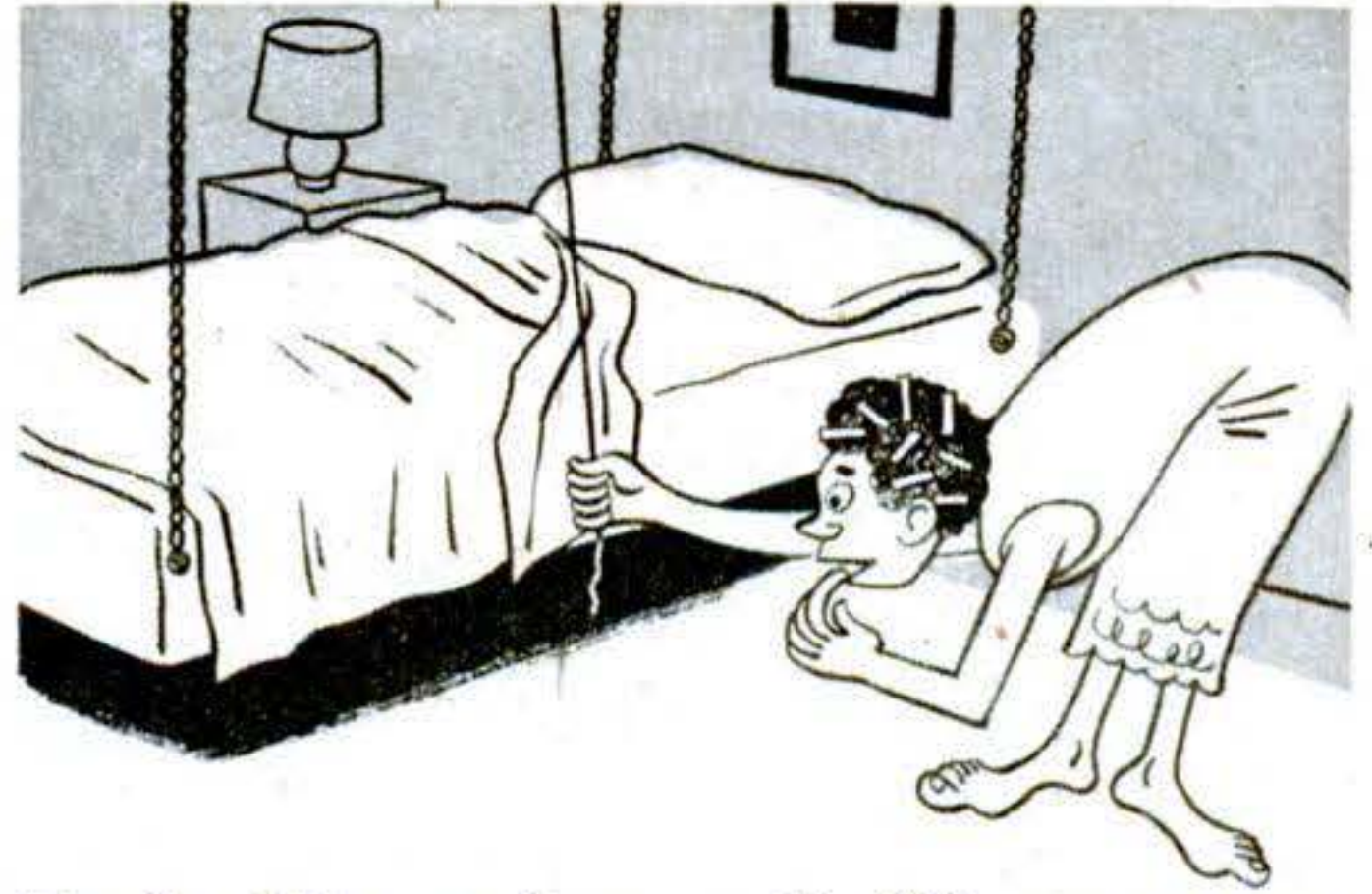
# I'd like to see them make

Cartoons by  
SYD LANDI.

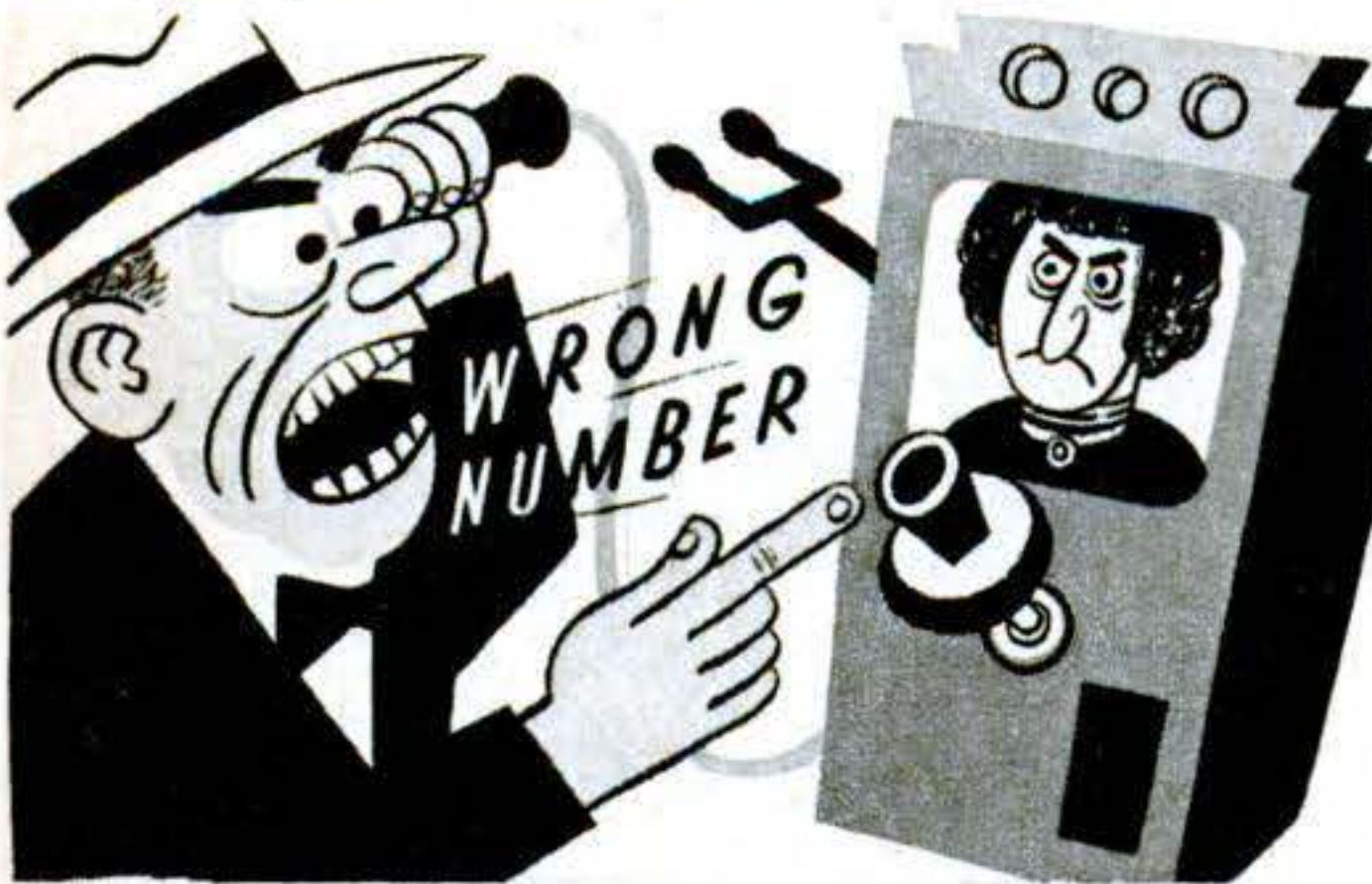
Everybody has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? *Popular Science Monthly* will pay five dollars for every such suggestion that its editors decide to publish.



**Dashboard That Tells All.** Gauges to show the motorist exactly how much air is in the tires, how much oil and water in the engine. Suggested by L. R. Ruegg, Lake Mills, Wis.



**Beds Hung from Ceiling.** Using a pulley system, beds could be raised when the floor needed dusting or adjusted to suit an occupant's whim, says Mrs. R. Kash, Cincinnati, Ohio.



**Television Telephone.** Victor J. Tunison, Trumansburg, N. Y., believes it would be an advantage to push a button and be able to see as well as hear the person to whom you are phoning.



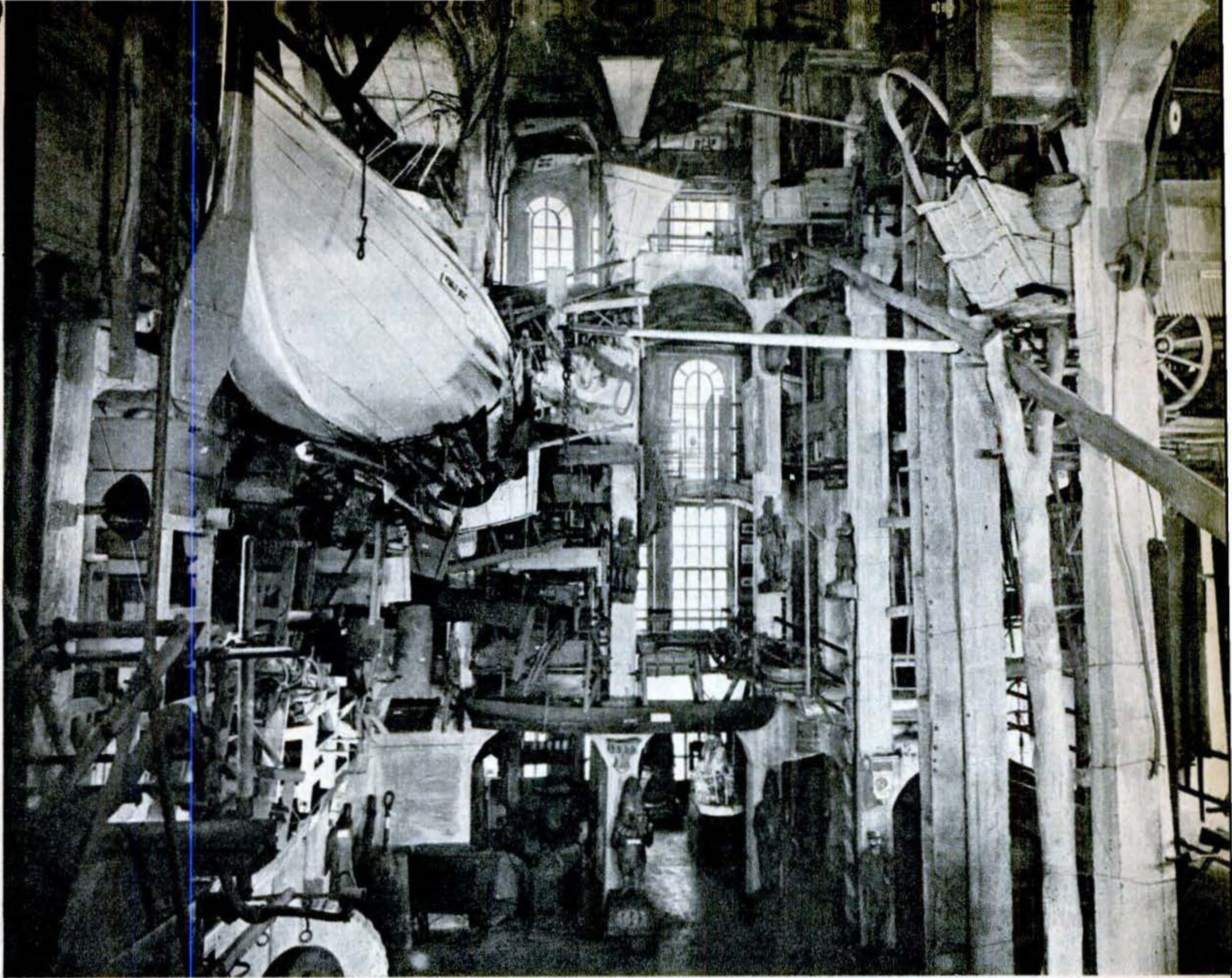
**Palette for the Palate.** Having wrestled with buffet luncheons, Bruce Deutsch, Clarksville, Tenn., suggests a safety-first service tray shaped and thumb-holed like an artist's palette.



**Electric Pants Creaser.** With such a gadget, made to fit into any ordinary socket, Stephen J. Stack, Plains, Pa., believes that a man's trousers could always have a knife-blade edge.



**Pain-killing Drill.** James H. Gillen, Jr., of Seattle, thinks patients would exclaim, "Doc, it's a pleasure," if dentists could use a liquid anesthetic that would percolate through drills.



A battered but sturdy whaleboat (upper left), a Conestoga wagon (upper right), and a well sweep (right) with a 25-foot crocheted support are among the larger tools and mechanisms housed in the Bucks County Historical Society's four-story central hall.

# Old-Time Tools Tell History

**Our forefathers had their gadgets to make life easier in the days before steam power and electricity.**

**By LEIGH MITCHELL HODGES**

**I**N A huge concrete museum in Doylestown, Pa.—one of the first wholly “poured,” and woodless from bedrock to roof ridge—some 26,000 original tools, implements and utensils tell a vivid story of how Americans lived and worked before steam power came into use. This major collection of its kind reflects a broad range of inventive and manual skill, and impressively emphasizes the part played by stone, wood, and metal in the household and field activities of the nation from Jamestown and Plymouth to the turn of the 19th century.

True to Emerson's dictum that “an institution is the lengthened shadow of one man,” this free museum is a monument to the zeal and energy of the late Dr. Henry Chapman Mercer, who gave it to the Bucks County Historical Society in 1916, 14 years before his death. He was a local boy, born to ease; was graduated from Harvard, and was lured from the law by a flair for archaeology and folklore. While exploring prehistoric caves and Indian haunts in Pennsylvania he stumbled on many reminders of later pioneers—in barns, attics, and junk

piles. These crude but efficient products of primitive handicraft spurred him to a wider search for such relics of early days, and for 40 years he spent much of his time wandering through his own and neighboring states, mostly on bicycle, gathering them in. Many items have been contributed by visitors.

The collection is intended to show the mechanical progress and development of industry. Through the early centuries of

man's rise from savagery, all agricultural and mechanical labor was done by hand. Gradually man began to use his brain more and his muscles less and to conceive and produce machines that utilized animals for motive power. The greatest forward step made in the arts and crafts, after the discovery and use of fire and possibly the wheel, was the harnessing of wind and water power by means of the windmill and

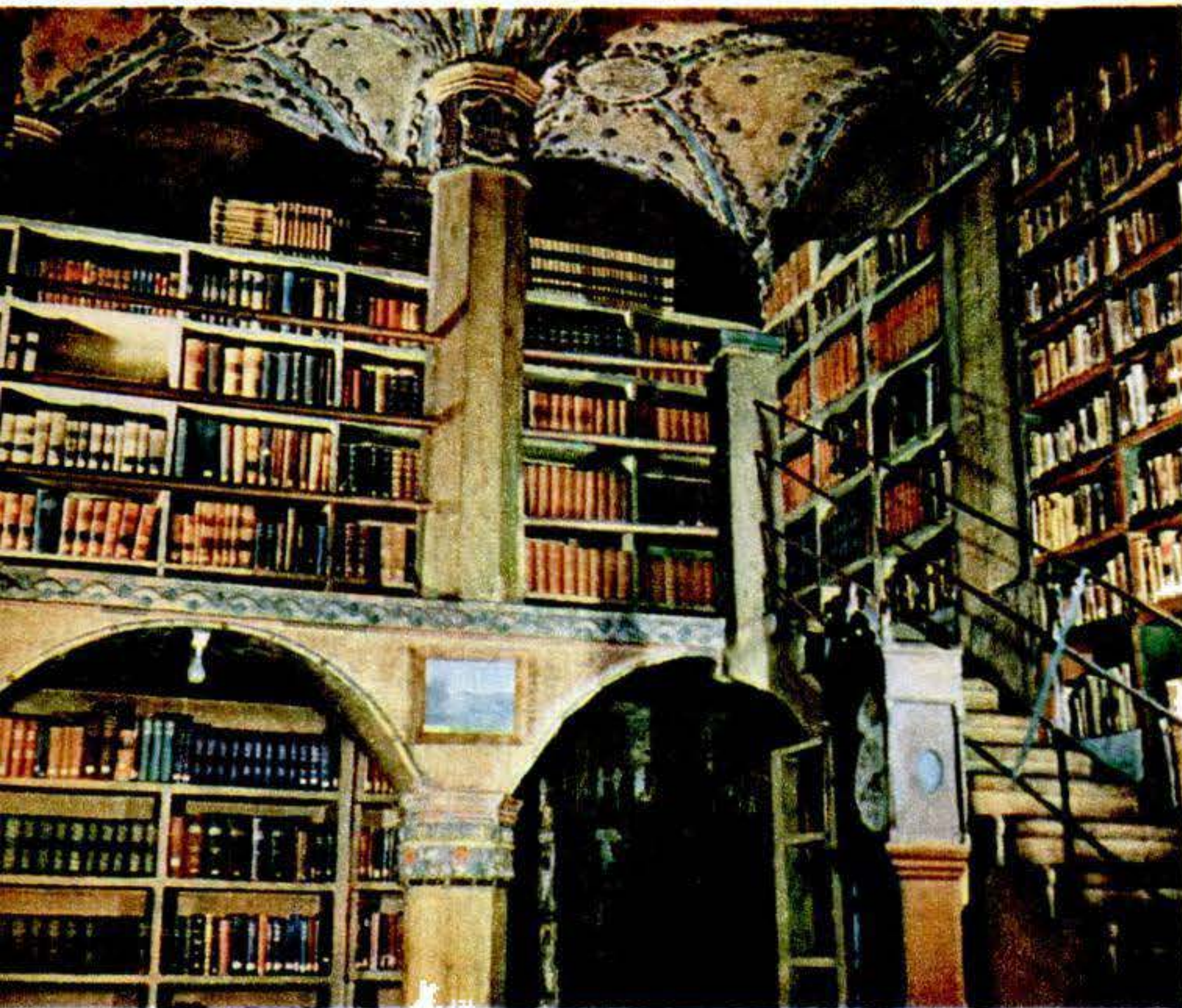
the water wheel. By the middle of the 15th century certain heavy occupations were carried on almost entirely by one of these means or the other.

Practically every art, trade, profession and calling that the nation's builders have followed are represented in the Doylestown museum's 69 gallery rooms and alcoves and in the great central well where the larger items are displayed. Every exhibit, from the lard lamp to the lumbering Conestoga wagon, is a genuine antique.

"The collection offers a new way of studying and illustrating history," declares Horace M. Mann, curator of the Historical Society. "Not the political or documentary history of nations, but of man's striving to contend with the forces of nature and supply his creature needs."

Someone has called the museum a "wilderness of wonders." And thousands of Americans and foreigners have wondered at the ways shown there for conquering the wilderness to which the colonists came, or in which they were born. At the museum visitors see an illustrated story of long labor and hard living; of patience and persistence. It is the real story of our independence, which was mothered by *self-dependence!*

The museum has more than a score of cigar-store Indians and other wooden figures, including (left to right) Pocahontas, Punch, a page boy, and a postman. They were the spare-time products of the woodcarvers who shaped the human forms that graced the prows of early clipper ships.



Decorated with brilliant tiles designed and made by Dr. Mercer, museum's donor, the original library room with its concrete floor, walls, bookshelves, window frames, and groined ceiling is a dependably safe place for its priceless books and old documents.



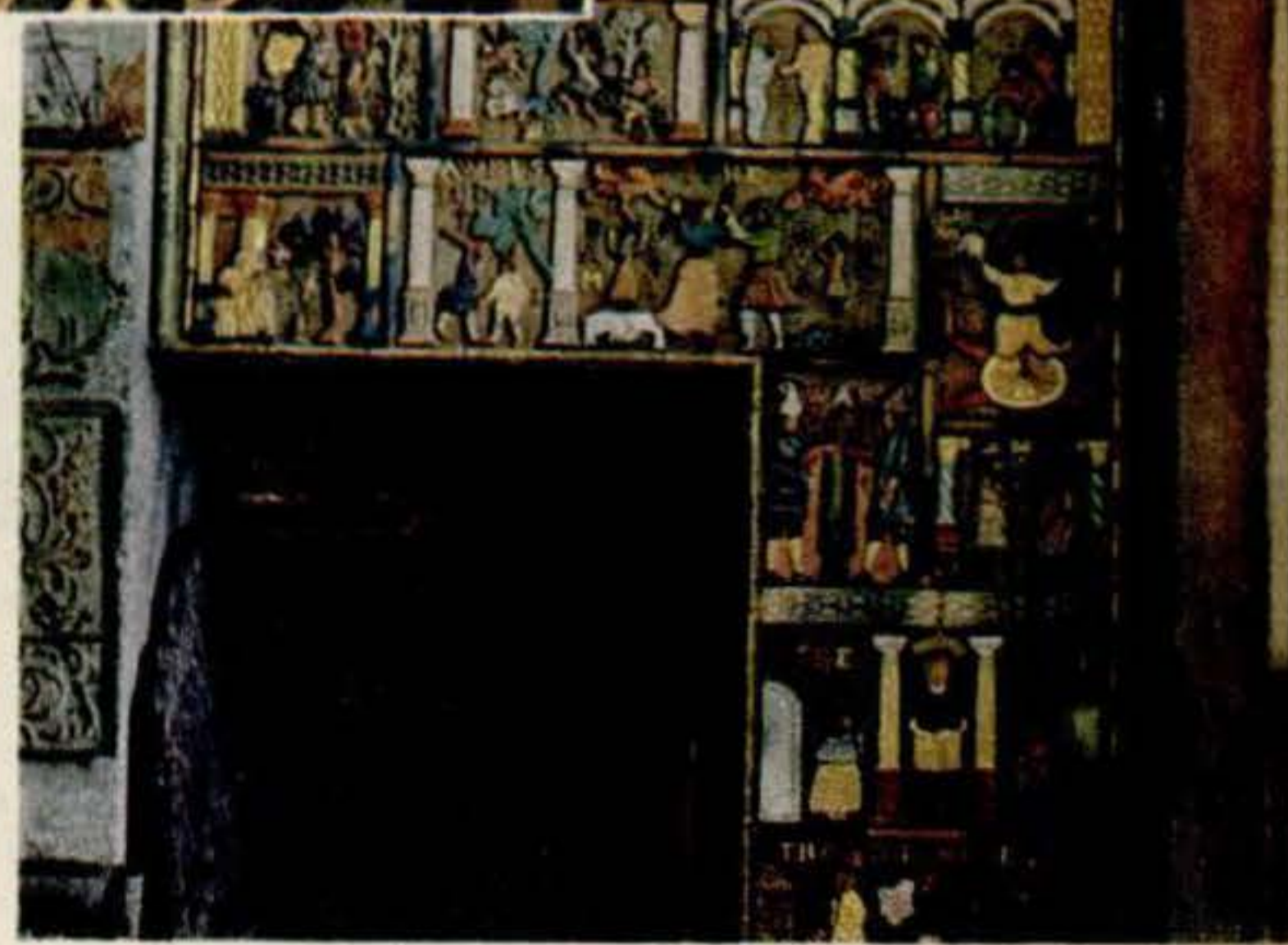
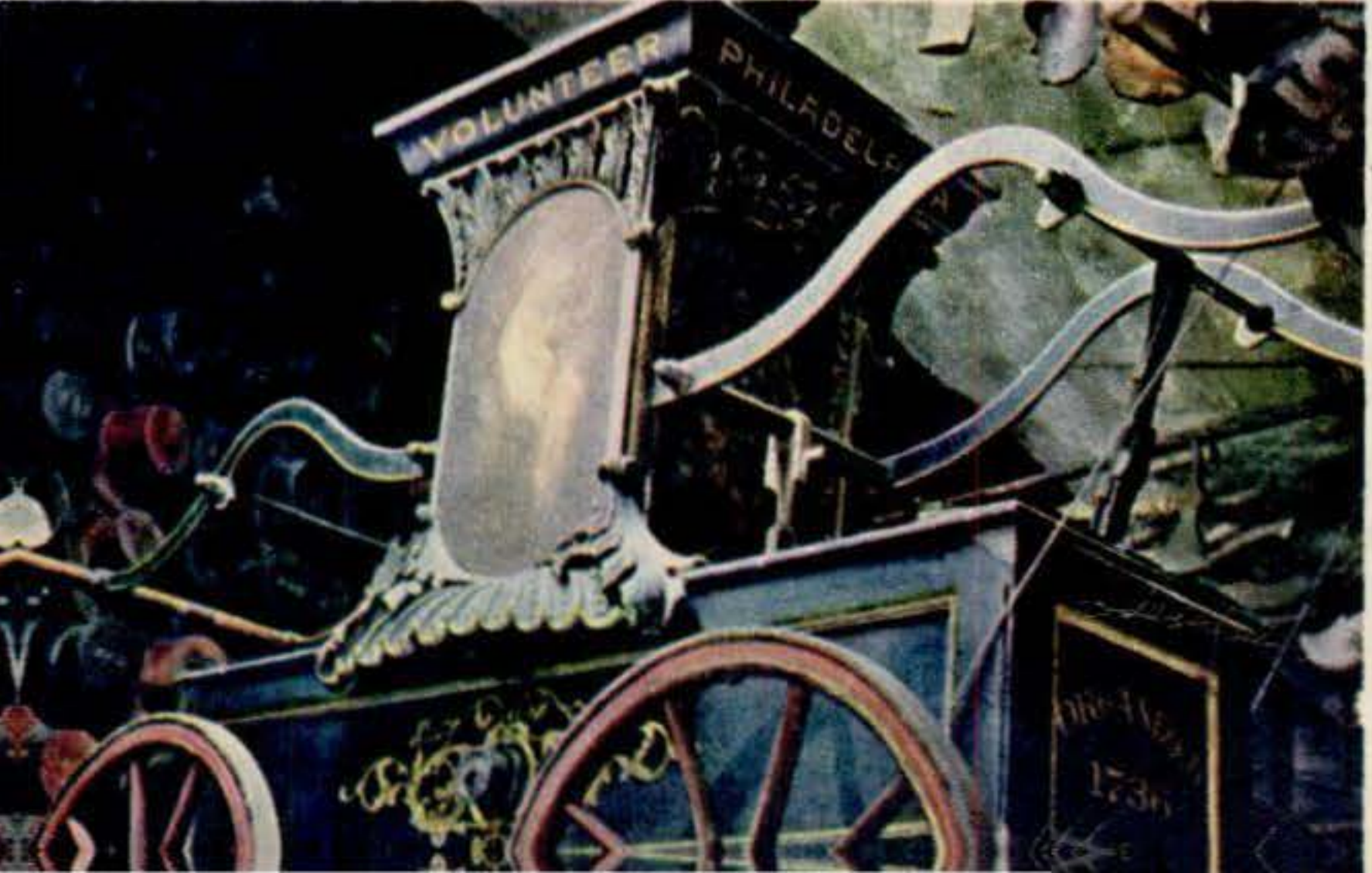


More of Dr. Mercer's colorful tiles, decorated in relief with scenes copied from cast-iron stove plates that date back to Biblical times, frame the old-time fireplace (below) that is in one of the museum rooms. The close-up at the left depicts "The Family Quarrel" — husband and wife fighting, urged on by flying demons as the children protest in vain.



This Concord coach is 110 years old and saw service for many decades between Boston and the immortal Wayside Inn, Sudbury, Mass. It is still in first-class condition.

Built 150 years ago by Patrick Lyon, then America's leading maker of fire-fighting apparatus, the hand pumper below was hauled and handled by Philadelphia's leading families and saw service for 45 years.



Highly skilled fingers, with benefit of scissors, dyes and wire, fashioned this beautiful bouquet from feathers of a White Leghorn, and it looks as decorative as it did when it was made, 75 years ago. No Victorian parlor was complete without a glass-domed cluster of feather or wax posies.





Hand-chiseled from a log of oak, this big screw—nine niches in diameter and six feet long—was used in eastern Pennsylvania until 50 years ago to supply the squeezing force for a huge "beam" cider press. The oaken beam into which this screw fits is 28 feet long and 15 inches square, and pivots on a stout upright. Through hand-turned action of the screw, the opposite end of the beam was slowly forced down on a wooden block that fitted into a slatted container filled with alternate layers of ground apples and rye straw, and the juice flowed into a wooden trough.



"The Bible in iron." Here is part of the museum's prize collection of 400 iron stove plates, the oldest of which was cast in Germany in 1567; an American-cast plate dates back to 1726. These artistic relics of the first attempt at central heating picture mainly Scriptural scenes. Averaging two feet square, five plates were bolted together, forming a backless "box" (lower left) that fitted over a hole cut to the fireplace.

Some of the comb-making tools shown below belonged to Michael Crouse, of Lancaster County, Pa., who left his bench to fight with Washington's army and who used them at Valley Forge to make combs for fellow soldiers. Transforming a cattle horn into a hair tool was a tedious process that first required the horn to be heated until soft enough to be slit and flattened, as seen on the "shaving horse" at left. There held tight on a clamp, it was knife-shaved to proper thinness; then the blank form was sawed out of it and fastened in one of the oblong clamps on the bench. After the teeth were cut, the ends were rounded and the edges smoothed.

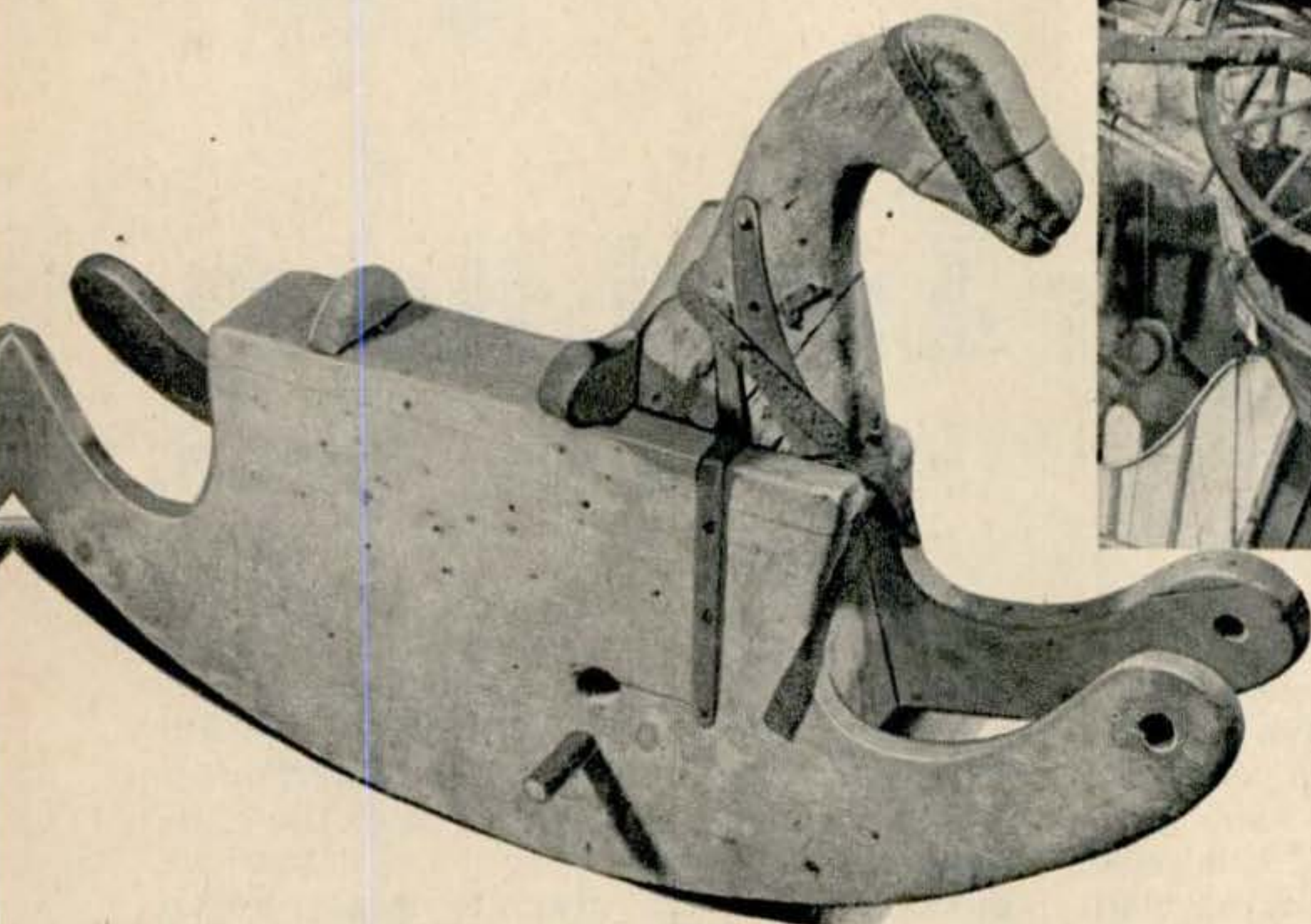
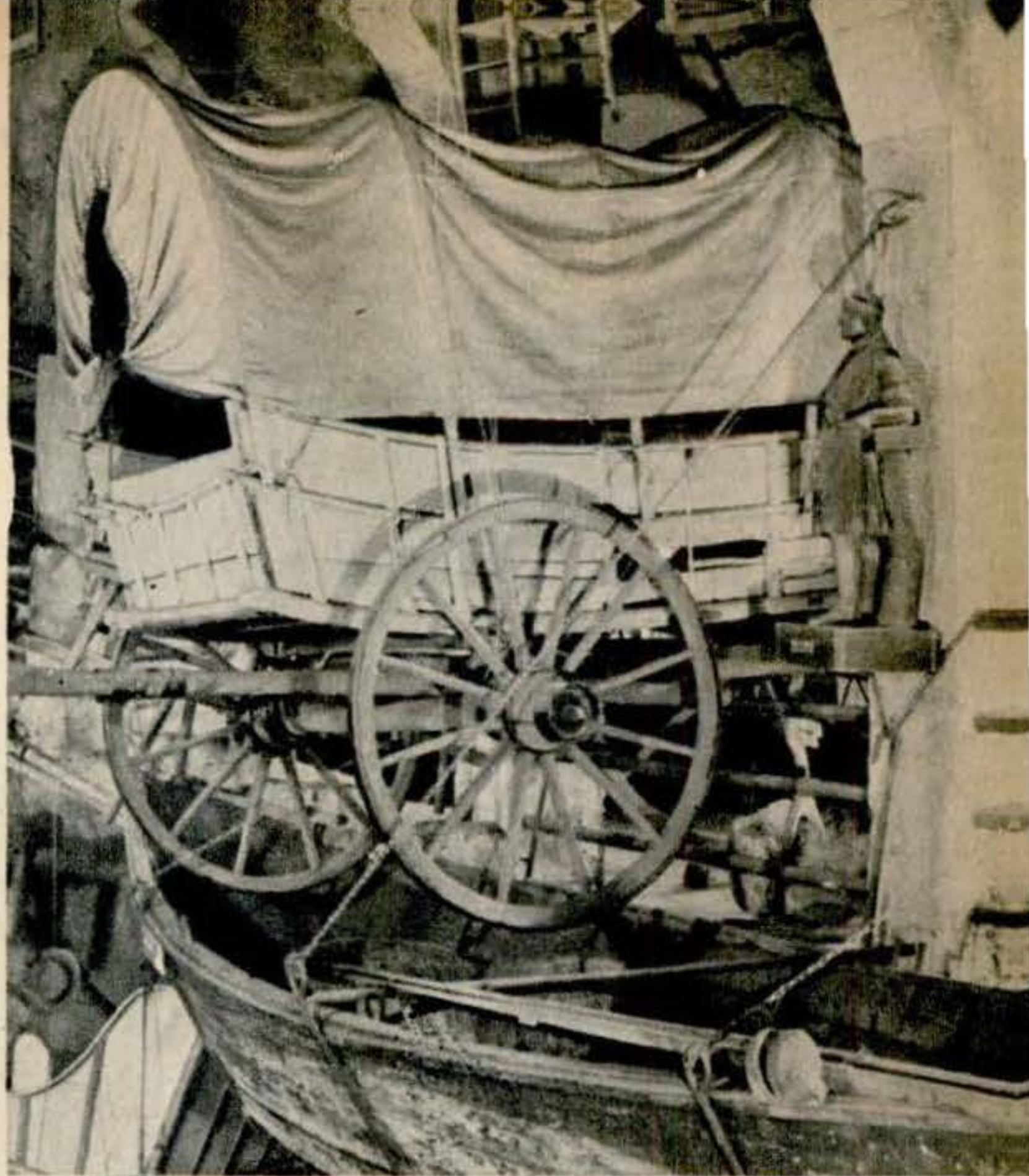


Except for a few windows that can be opened for ventilation, the thousands of panes that admit daylight or enclose museum cubicles are set in concrete sash. Doors are of metal and glass, as shown in this view of the small room that houses the collection of threshing implements. Dr. Mercer planned the fireproof structure as it went along from day to day, without aid of an architect, and did much of the work.

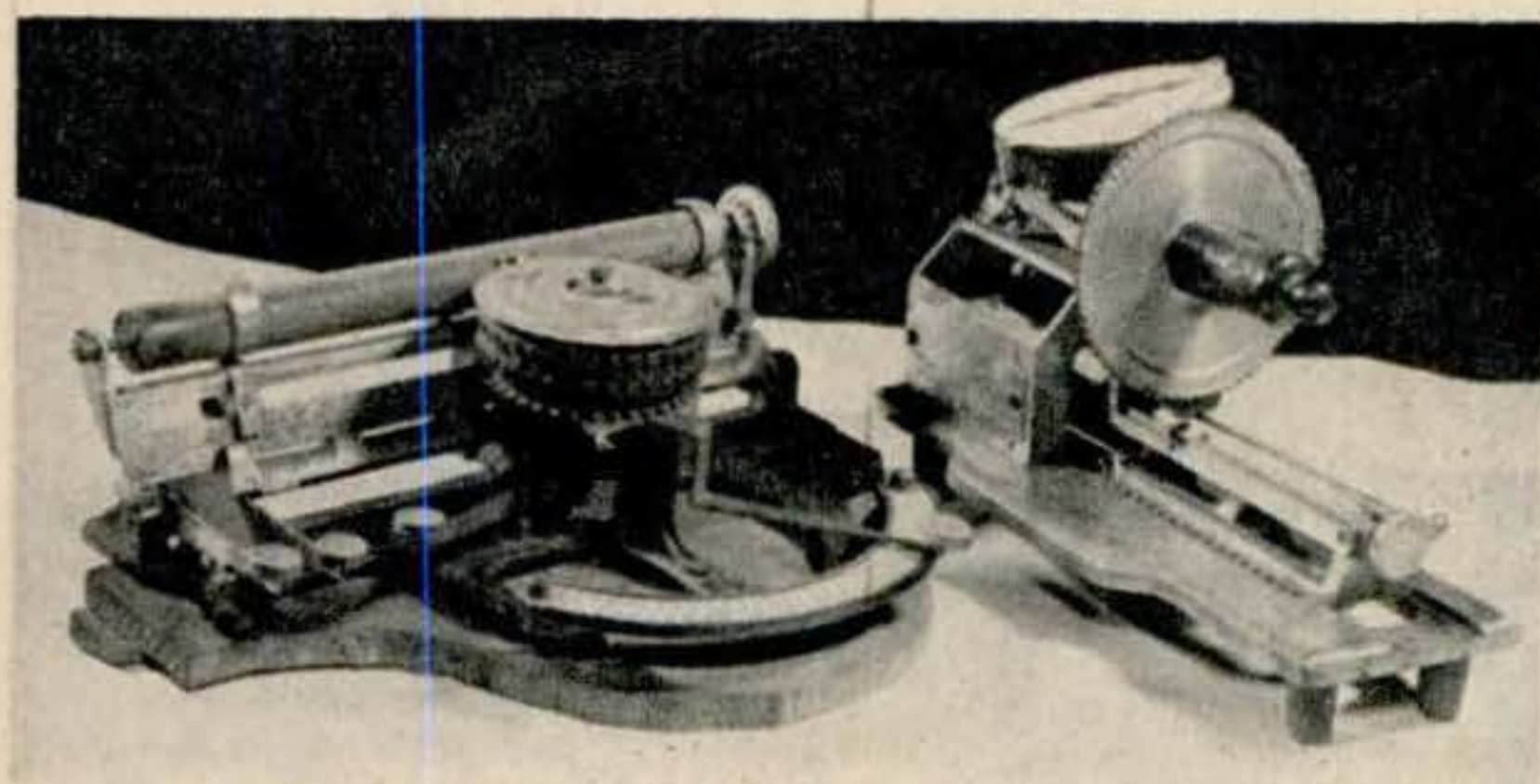


Synonymous with the perils faced by American pioneers is the typical covered wagon, at right, which was used by Thomas Hovenden (1840-95) as one of the models for his famous painting, "Westward Ho!" It is a well-weathered reminder of the slow, dangerous journeys settlers made across the plains in quest of gold or free homesteads.

PSM photographs  
by HUBERT LUCKETT



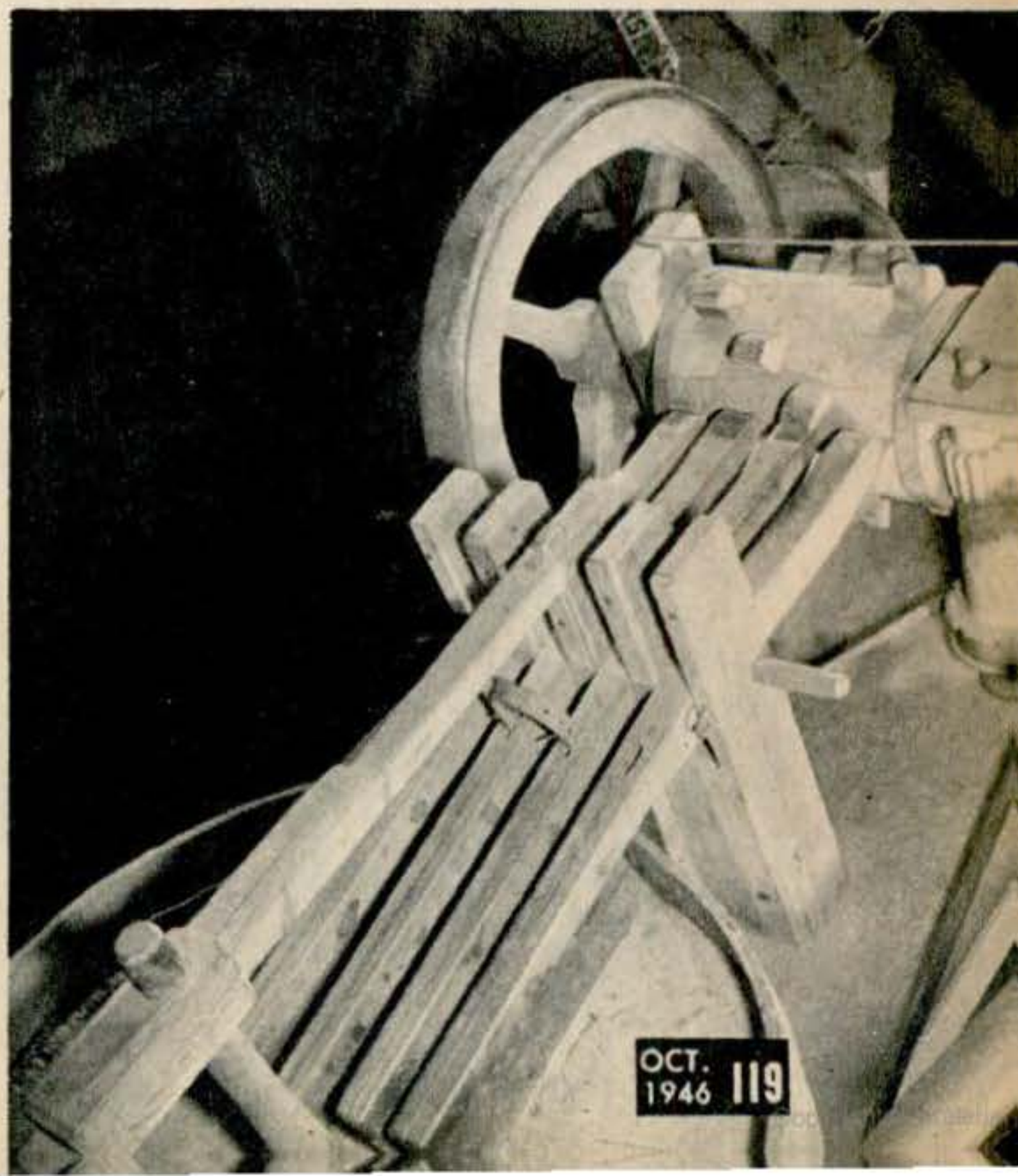
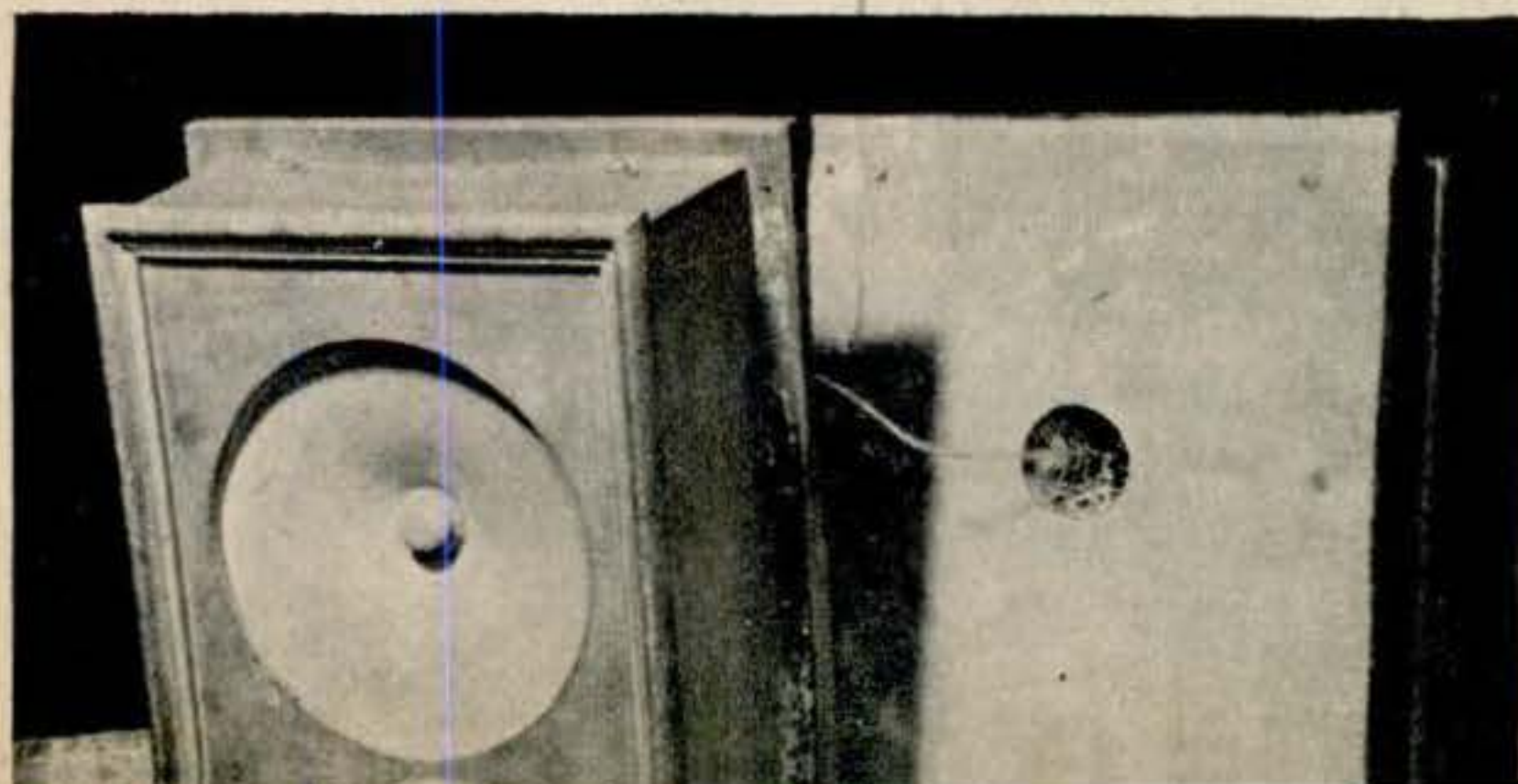
The sturdy hobbyhorse (left), bearing seams and patches that tell of long and hard use, was the delight of some child more than 100 years ago. This white-pine mount and other homemade toys and rag dolls share a room of their own.




The pen was mightier than the typewriter when these crude machines were in their heyday. The Columbia Typewriter (right, above), patented in 1885, was pushed to the limit at 20 words a minute. The contraption beside it has such modern touches as "cap" shift and bell.

The ingenious meat chopper below was a time- and-labor-saver in preparing the makings for sausage, scrapple and mincemeat. With the aid of gears, driving belt and ratchets on the revolving shaft, the hand that turned the wheel caused the chopping table to turn and the blades to rise and fall, mincing the chunks of pork, beef, or apples spread on the circular wooden block. The device was used until recently by many German families in Pennsylvania.

The tension telephone set (below) was found in an old carriage factory in Bucks County, Pa. The two-way "talkie" was used in the '80s and operated without batteries; a wire stretched tight between two drumheads of vellum or parchment could carry the voice.





A workman lays the outer copper sheeting on the roof of the 13-by-26-ft. chamber. After the copper walls were installed, the entire room was sheathed in an asbestos-base wallboard for fire protection.

## Copper-Lined Room

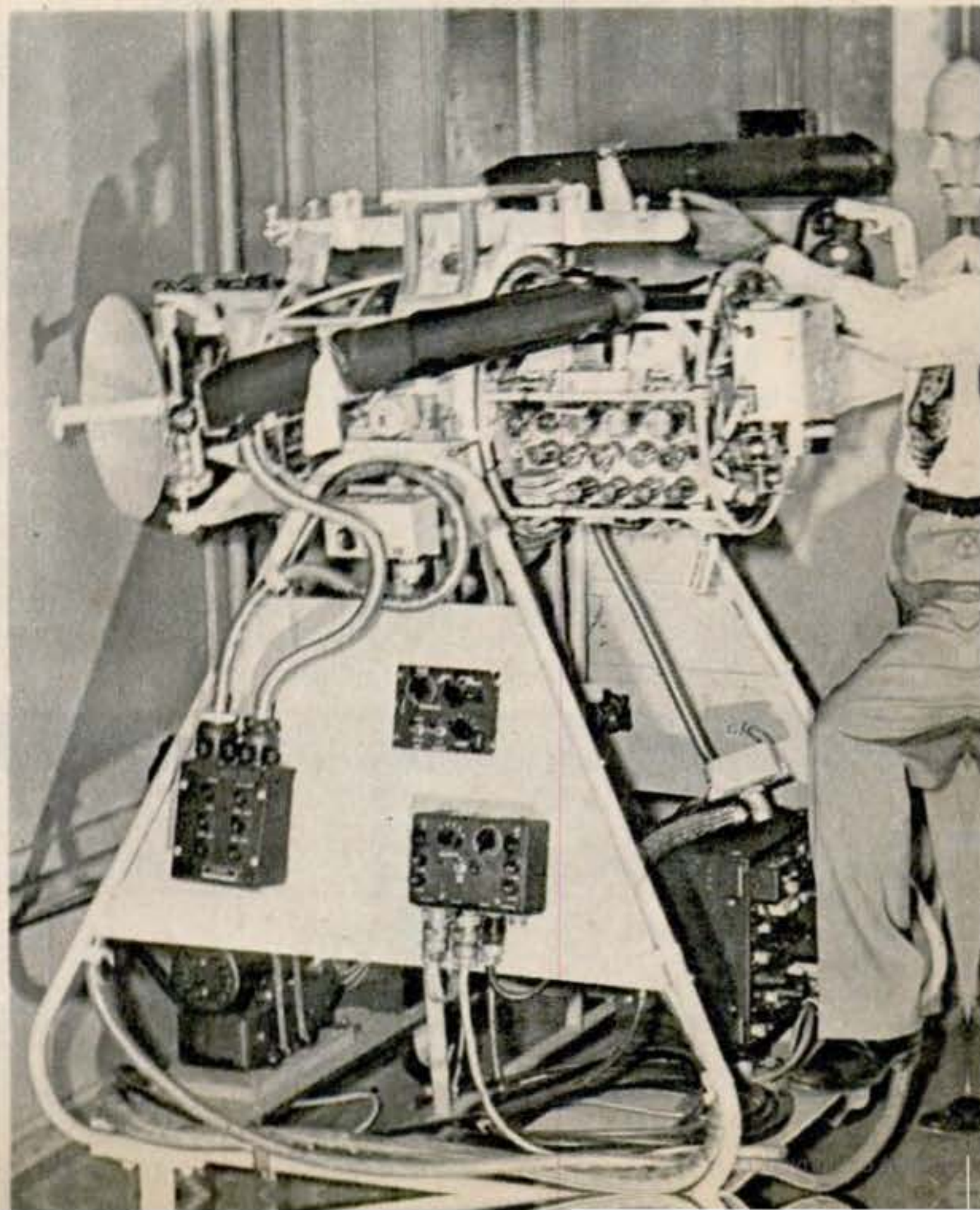
### "PERFECT" FOR RADIO TESTS

**A** COPPER room within a copper room, built with lumber that not even a pencil has marked—that is the formula for a radio-testing chamber in which conditions are as nearly perfect as man can make them. Such a room, pictured on this page, has been built at the Curtiss-Wright plant at Columbus, Ohio. Double copper walls bar

outside interference, and inside interference is eliminated by construction details: complete air conditioning, all wiring in rigid conduits, no fire sprinklers or other metal objects to hamper shielding. Even the kiln-dried, oil-treated lumber is unmarked, because a pencil's graphite might lessen resistance between the copper walls.

The extra-heavy outer door is fitted into position to complete the room's protection against possible outside influences upon the complex radio devices.

W. L. Bauer, designer of the test chamber, checks a radar unit, one of many delicate mechanisms that can now be inspected under almost ideal conditions.



What the well-dressed airman will wear to narrow the gap between what planes can do—and what men can stand.

## How to Live

## at High Speed

By MARTIN MANN

**H**OW fast can man fly—and live? In the gulf between the 600-m.p.h. speed that is his physical limit today and the 3,000-m.p.h. velocity of the fastest flying machine (V-2) he has devised lies the unexplored region of aeronautical science. Air Force and Navy scientists, assisted by researchers from many universities and laboratories, are rushing the development of safety equipment to keep man in step with the airplanes of tomorrow.

Already under test are new flying suits, parachutes, automatic releases, deceleration straps, pressure cabins, and quick-exit devices—all needed to overcome the extra dangers of supersonic speeds and ultrastratospheric altitudes.

Wartime experience with 400-m.p.h. fighters gave forewarning of the difficulties to be expected in bailing out of high-speed, high-altitude aircraft. This important problem has been attacked at Wright Field, Ohio, by the design of an automatic three-piece escape set including a seat ejector that literally shoots the pilot clear of a plane, an aneroid parachute release, and the jerkless, nonswaying ribbon parachute. All are self-operating—the airman does nothing from



The "Man from Mars" is an AAF pressure suit designed to supply pilots with near-ground pressures during flights that reach extremely high altitudes.

the time he pulls the ejector trigger until he lands on the ground.

The seat ejector was developed to meet a need that existed even with airplanes considered slow by present-day standards: pilots jumping from the cockpit did not fall fast enough to escape being hit by tail surfaces or other obstructions. With the new Air Force device, the flier and his seat are shot 60 feet straight up in one second. A second automatic explosion then disconnects the strap holding the man to the seat and opens a small parachute to pull the seat away, leaving the man to fall free.

The propelling mechanism is a small

37-mm. gun mounted vertically in the cockpit behind the pilot. Instead of the usual projectile, a long tube, attached to the seat, fills the gun barrel. When the pilot pulls the trigger, near his right leg, the explosion of the 37-mm. shell expels tube, seat and pilot with almost instant acceleration to the 60-feet-per-second speed. This rapid acceleration would impose severe strain on the man, pushing him down into the seat with a force equivalent to 20 times his normal weight—much like the effect felt in an express elevator, but exaggerated hundreds of times. The harm this strain may cause, particularly to the spine, is still being investigated, although the first test with a human being was made without injury.

Once clear of airplane and seat, the flier still faces a double hazard. He must drop quickly to an altitude low enough to give him sufficient air—if he opens his parachute too soon he dies from anoxia (lack of oxygen); too late, he smashes into the ground. The aneroid parachute release eliminates both dangers by opening the 'chute automatically at a preset altitude.

This new release is basically an aneroid barometer, which contracts with increasing atmospheric pressure. When the falling man reaches the predetermined altitude, the atmospheric pressure at that height causes

the aneroid unit to contract and fire a small shell—about the size of a 12-gauge cartridge—which releases the rip cord. The aneroid unit can be set for a particular altitude at any time, on the ground or in the air, so the pilot can change the setting to meet the conditions of his flight.

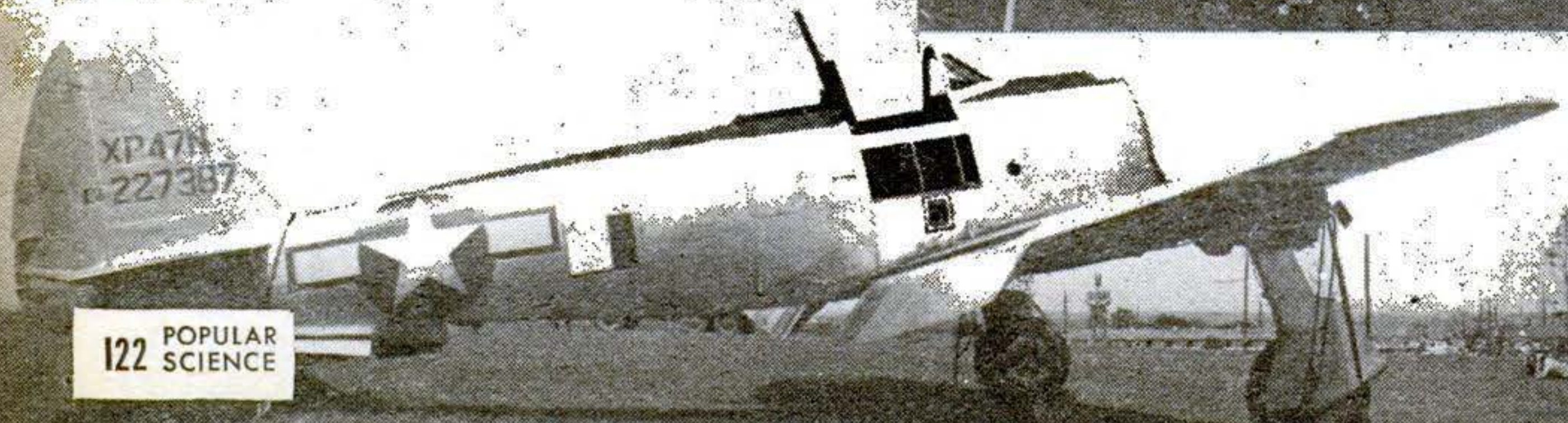
An ordinary parachute, opened at extremely high speed and altitude, would jerk the flier hard enough to injure him or even rip the harness away. To prevent such accidents, a unique parachute made of interlaced ribbons is used. The ribbon parachute eliminates opening shock by permitting some of the air trapped under its lattice-like canopy to escape through the spaces between ribbons, so that the jumper slows down gradually to a safe rate of descent.

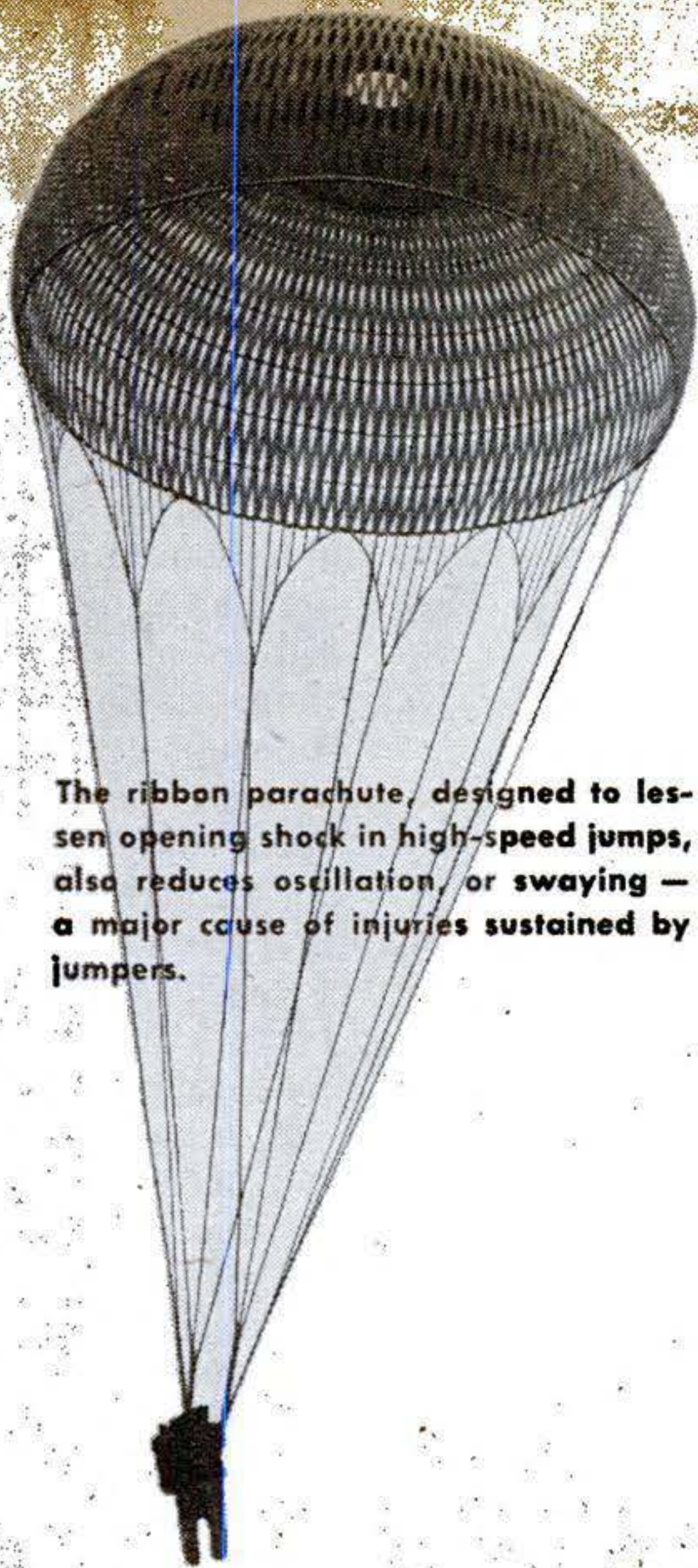
This gradual deceleration also makes the ribbon parachute valuable for high-speed jumps at lower altitudes. It has been tested at velocities as high as 375 m.p.h. with good results.

Even this new escape set will offer protection only up to 450 m.p.h., reports Brig. Gen. Malcolm C. Grow, the Air Surgeon General. Tests indicate that the air pressure at higher speeds would be too great for the human body to withstand safely. For bailouts at extremely great velocities



With his right hand on the trigger, a GI laboratory worker assumes the bailout position in the pilot ejection seat (right). Just beneath his arm is the container that explodes and frees the pilot from the seat three seconds after it leaves the plane. In circle above is the seat (and a dummy) in action during a test ejection, at Wright Field, Ohio.





The ribbon parachute, designed to lessen opening shock in high-speed jumps, also reduces oscillation, or swaying — a major cause of injuries sustained by jumpers.



A jet fighter pilot models the G (for gravity) suit that helps him withstand centrifugal force in fast, tight turns. Details of the suit are shown in inset (U. S. AAF Photos).

and altitudes, Gen. Grow predicts the use of a pressurized cabin, or capsule, which can be ejected with the flier inside. A parachute would be attached to the capsule itself.

Another method of reducing opening shock in parachute leaps is being developed at the Research Institute of the Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Md. Workers there, under the direction of Comdr. Howard R. Bierman, have designed a safety harness using a special undrawn nylon, which stretches inelastically (without recoil) to safeguard pilots in crashes. The harness could also be used to provide protection against most of the sudden jerk accompanying the opening of a standard parachute. Costing only a few dollars, the new harness has the advantage of economy over the ribbon 'chute, which is more than three times as expensive as the standard equipment.

The undrawn nylon harness also promises protection against "ram effect," or sudden deceleration, a danger which becomes vitally important at very high velocities. Engineers fear that, in the event of engine failure at

supersonic speeds, air friction would slow the aircraft so sharply that passengers would be thrown forward and crushed—just as if the airplane had flown into the side of a mountain. The nylon harness might decelerate the occupants gradually enough to prevent harm.

High speeds introduce another unusual danger: blackout, or loss of consciousness in fast turns. In this case, a partial solution was found in special flying suits, called G suits, early enough for them to see combat use.

Blackout results from the tremendous centrifugal force acting on a pilot when he makes a tight turn at great velocities. This force pulls the blood downward from his brain, numbing it and causing temporary blindness or unconsciousness. Since the effect of centrifugal force on a pilot is similar to the action of gravity, it is usually measured in Gs, or the apparent increase of a man's weight over his normal, gravity-caused weight. Thus, standing still on the ground a man feels 1 G, while in a 2-G turn his weight seems to double, in a 3-G turn, triple, and so on.

The parachute worn by the handsome dummy at right is equipped with an aneroid release. Using it for a free fall to safe altitude, pilots need not worry about pulling the rip cord too soon or too late.

Interior view of a B-29's rear pressurized cabin. It provides livable pressures at high altitudes, but does not satisfy ultrastratospheric needs.



better methods of surmounting this difficulty are being sought. Now in the design stage are prone cabins, in which the pilot lies flat on his face. In this position blood would not be pulled down from his brain, with a resulting increase in G tolerance.

Invariably linked to greater speeds are higher altitudes, with the accompanying problems of oxygen supply and low pressure. Oxygen masks now in use furnish merely a partial solution. Pressure cabins, successfully employed in the B-29, can make up only part of the difference between livable pressure and ultrastratospheric pressure because of the danger of explosive decompression—sudden accidental loss of pressure that might seriously injure the occupants of the cabin. New pressure suits permitting complete freedom of movement are in work, but are not expected to be available for two years.

The speed of sound—only yesterday an apparently impassable limit—seems sure to be exceeded very soon by piloted aircraft. The Navy has already driven its ram-jet engine to 1,500 m.p.h., while the V-2 can reach 3,000 m.p.h. Now the No. 1 problem is no longer how fast man can fly, but how fast he can fly—and live.

To keep the pilot's blood up in his head—where it belongs—in high-G turns, Air Force and Navy researchers, aided by the Mayo Clinic of Rochester, Minn., and the Berger Brothers Company, New Haven, Conn., developed special suits containing air-filled bladders that press against the abdomen and thighs to prevent blood from draining away from the upper part of the body. The supply of compressed air to these bladders is regulated by an automatic valve, controlled by centrifugal force. As G increases, the valve admits additional air to the bladders, causing them to expand and press more tightly against the pilot's body. Decreasing G lets air out of the bladders.

The G suit adds about 2 G to the average person's ability to withstand 5 to 6 G. Safe turns as great as 10 G have been reported, however, by P-80 pilots wearing the suit.

Since the faster postwar airplanes will undoubtedly require turns of still higher G,

# For FUN and HARD KNOCKS



Fun in a bowl, and excitement, too. The toy is called a tumble top, and is made of aluminum with rounded edges. Allwork Co., of Oakland, Calif., manufactures it.



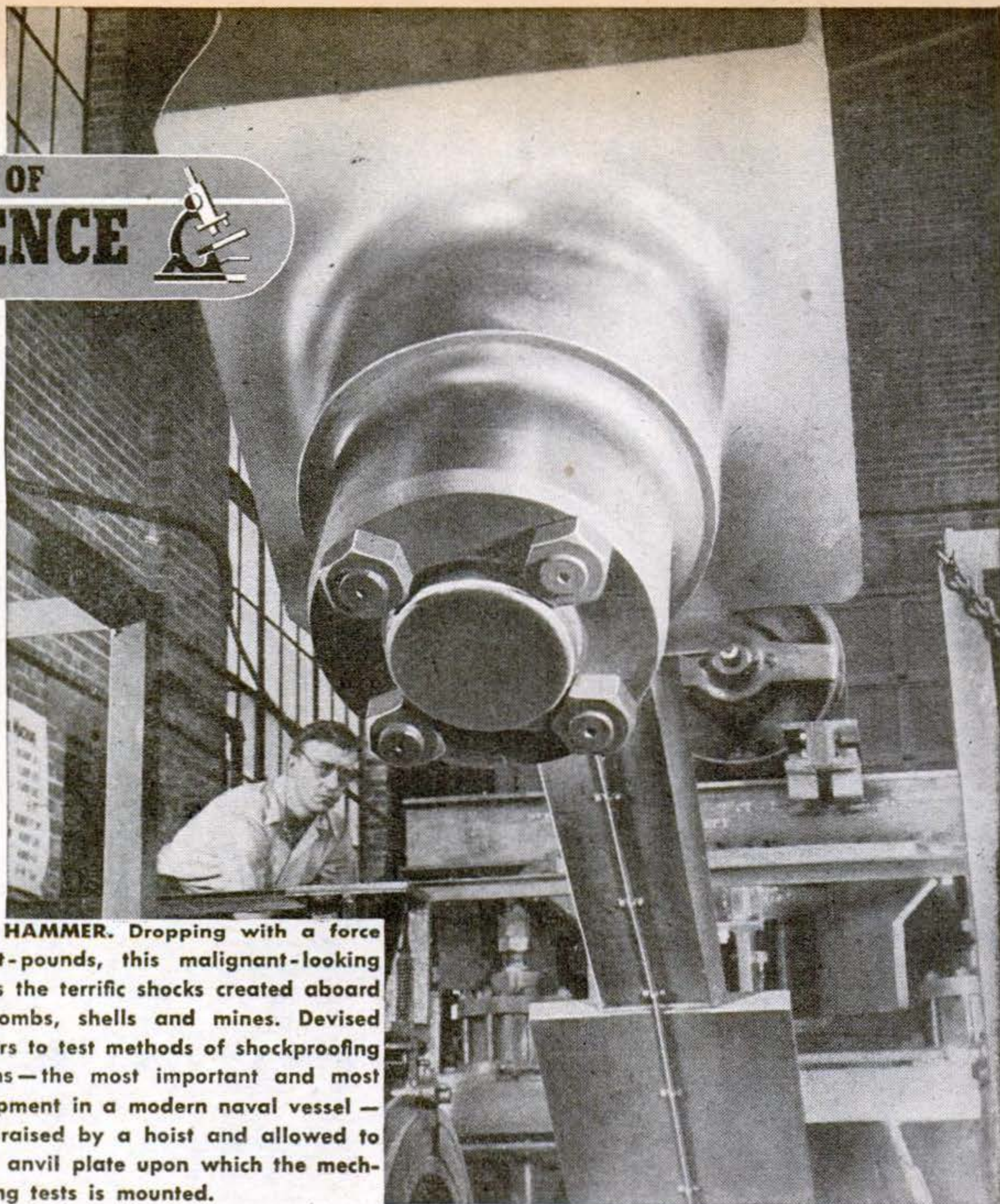
This cross between a rocking horse and a teeter-totter combines the best features of both. Pads beneath the seats act as shock absorbers when the frolicking gets rough. The plaything is made of tan metal by Houk Brothers, of Los Angeles.

Practically crashproof, this rugged metal scooter has light pressed-steel wheels, which contribute to its strength. An automobile-type bumper adds safety.

Here's a heavy-duty train, made by Timber-toy Co., Burbank, Calif., that challenges Junior's destructiveness. The locomotive, tender and express car are sturdily built of thick wood.



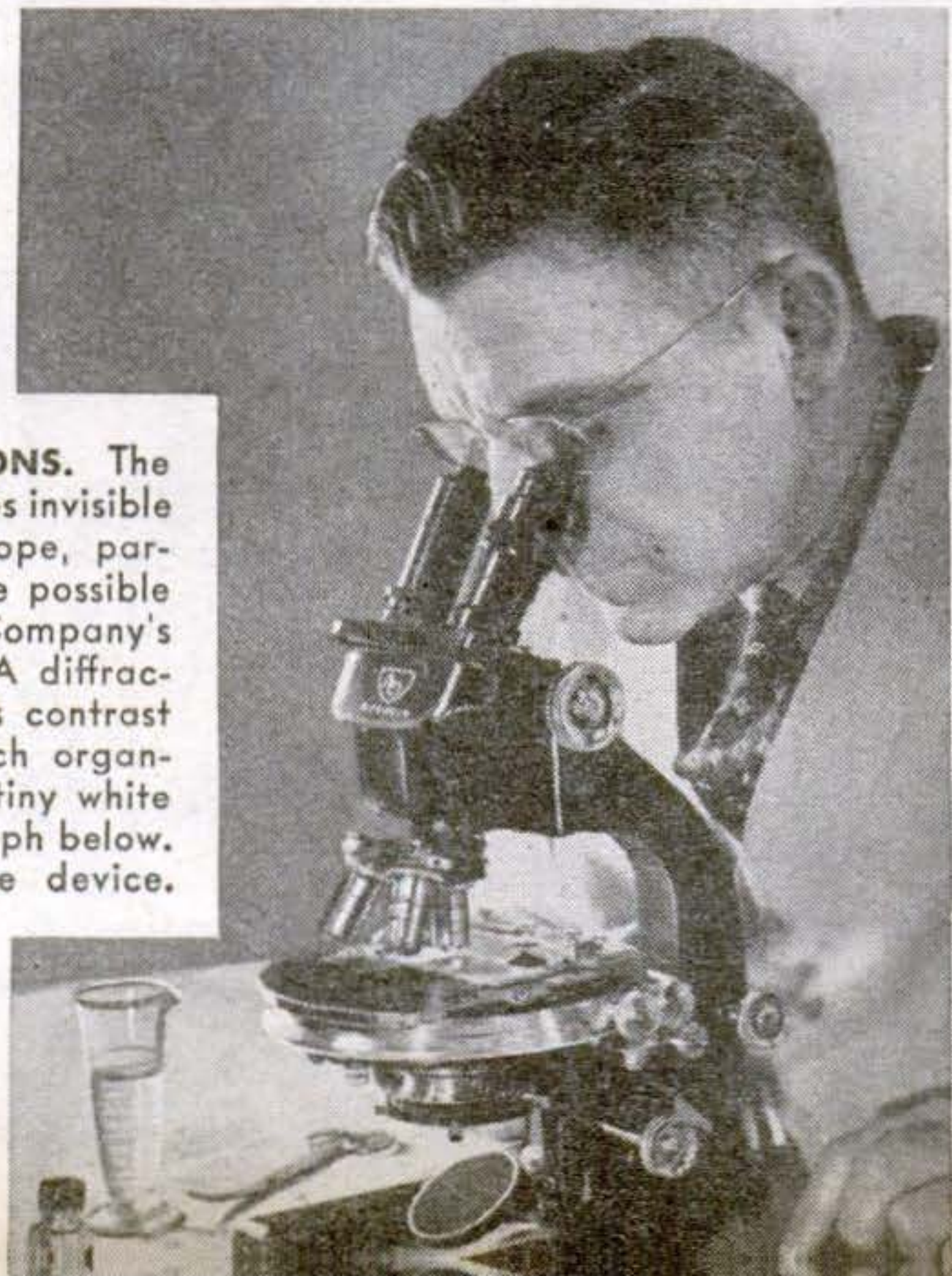
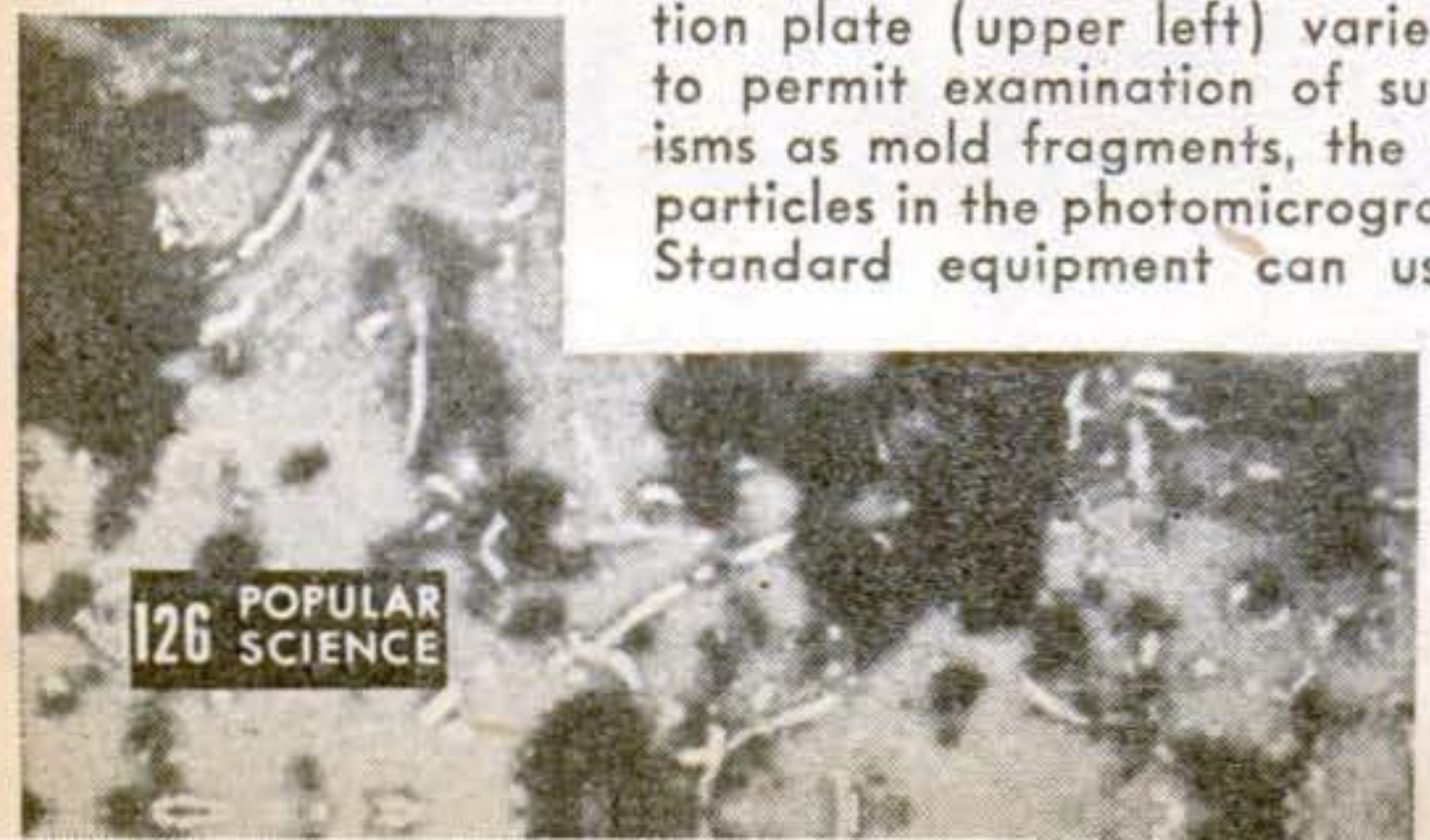
## MARCH OF SCIENCE



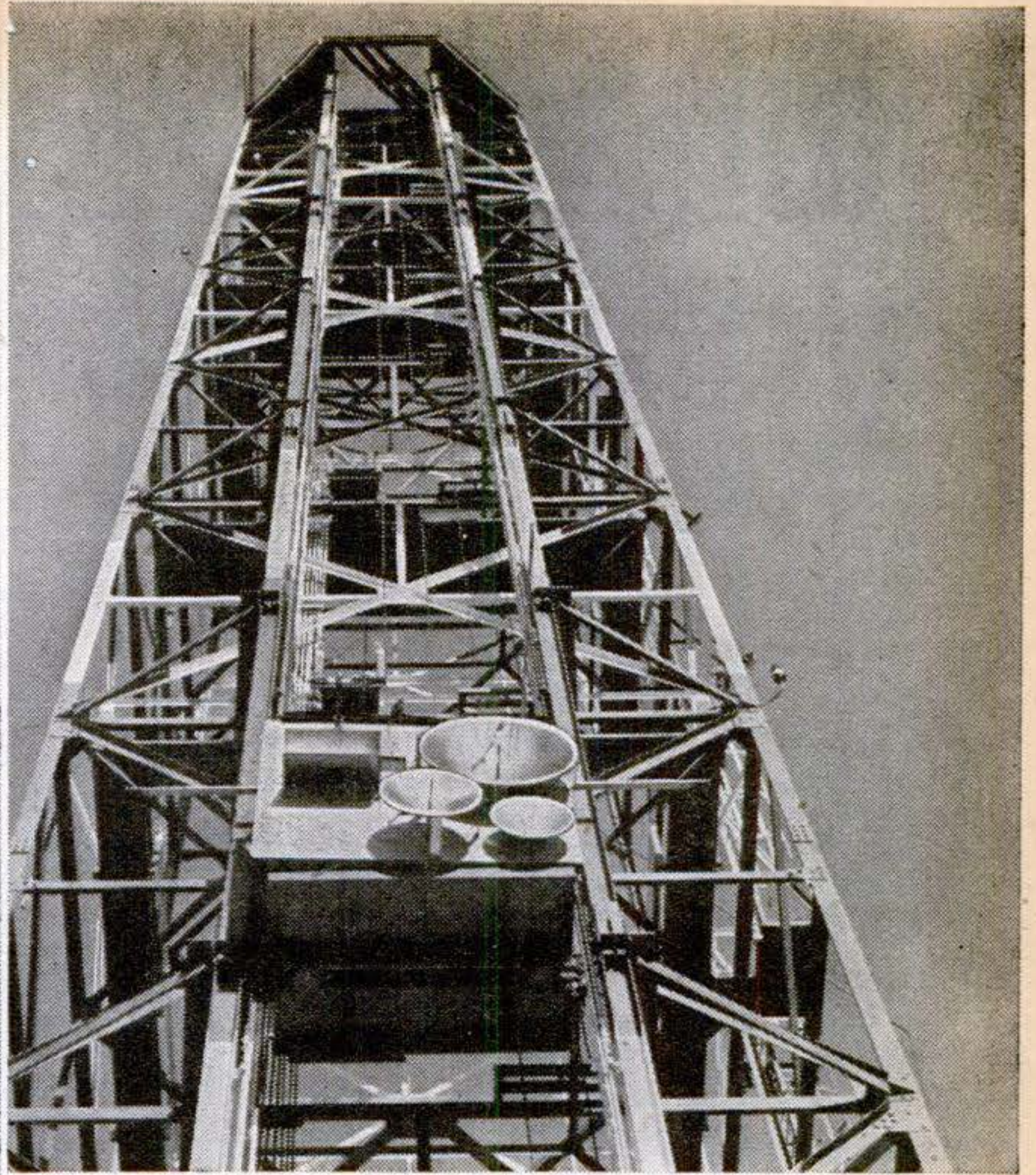
**3,000-POUND HAMMER.** Dropping with a force of 18,000 foot-pounds, this malignant-looking sledge simulates the terrific shocks created aboard warships by bombs, shells and mines. Devised by Allis-Chalmers to test methods of shockproofing electrical systems—the most important and most vulnerable equipment in a modern naval vessel—the hammer is raised by a hoist and allowed to drop on a steel anvil plate upon which the mechanism undergoing tests is mounted.



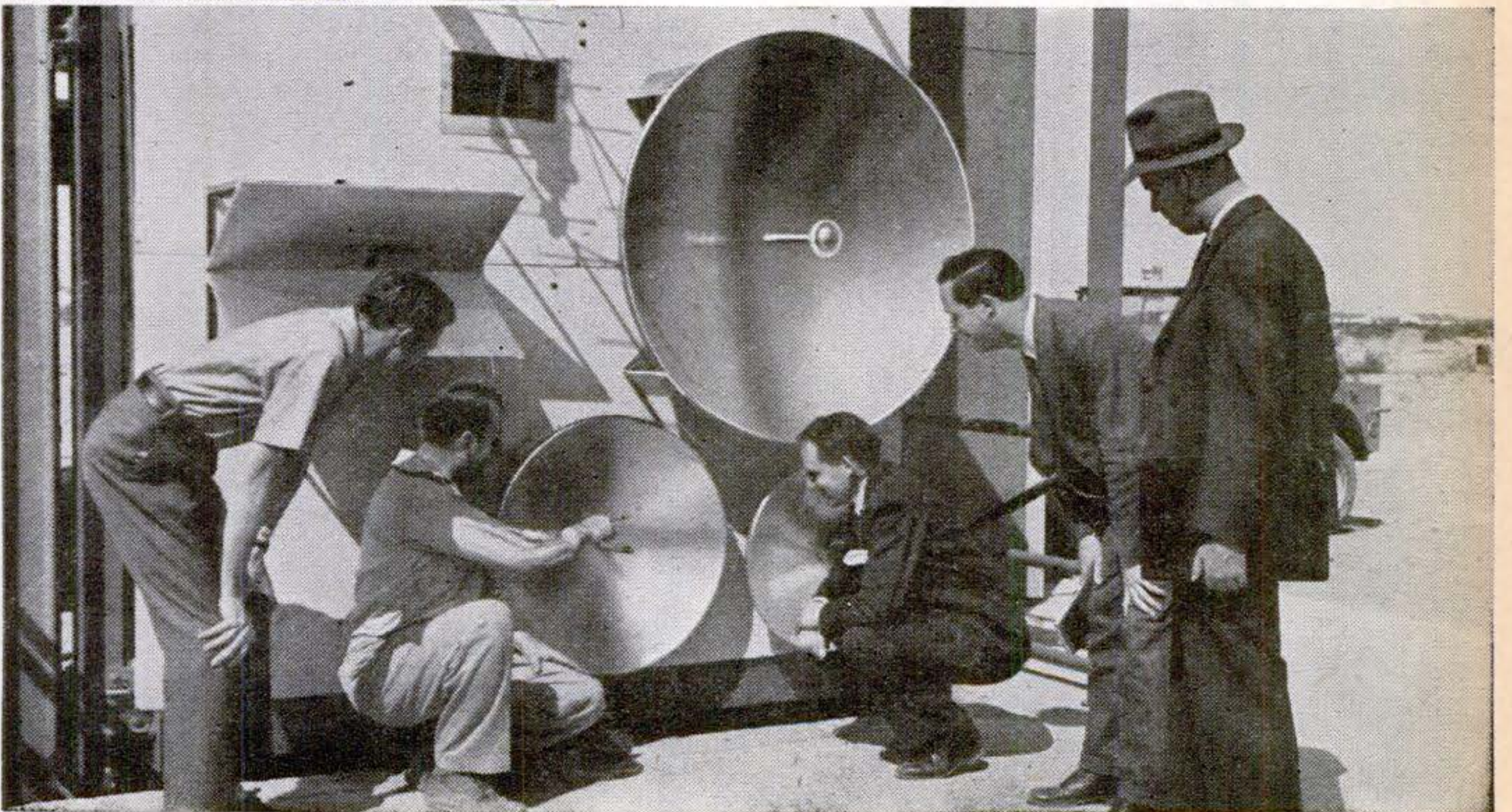
**NEW MICROSCOPIC HORIZONS.** The study of transparent substances invisible through an ordinary microscope, particularly living tissues, is made possible by the American Optical Company's phase microscope, at right. A diffraction plate (upper left) varies contrast to permit examination of such organisms as mold fragments, the tiny white particles in the photomicrograph below. Standard equipment can use device.







**MAKING RADIO WEATHER-CONSCIOUS.** Forseeing ranges of 2,000 miles for ultrashort waves, radar and television, Navy electronics experts in the Arizona desert are measuring the effect of atmospheric changes on high-frequency broadcasts. Transmitters (below), ranging from 170 to 25,000 megacycles, ride an elevator up a 200-foot tower (above) for broadcasts to two similar towers 25 and 50 miles away. Varying frequencies for different atmospheric conditions increases the range and also provides data for weather forecasting. At left, a meteorologist measures dew points by sending an automatic counter to different levels of the tower.



# Planes that NEVER Fly

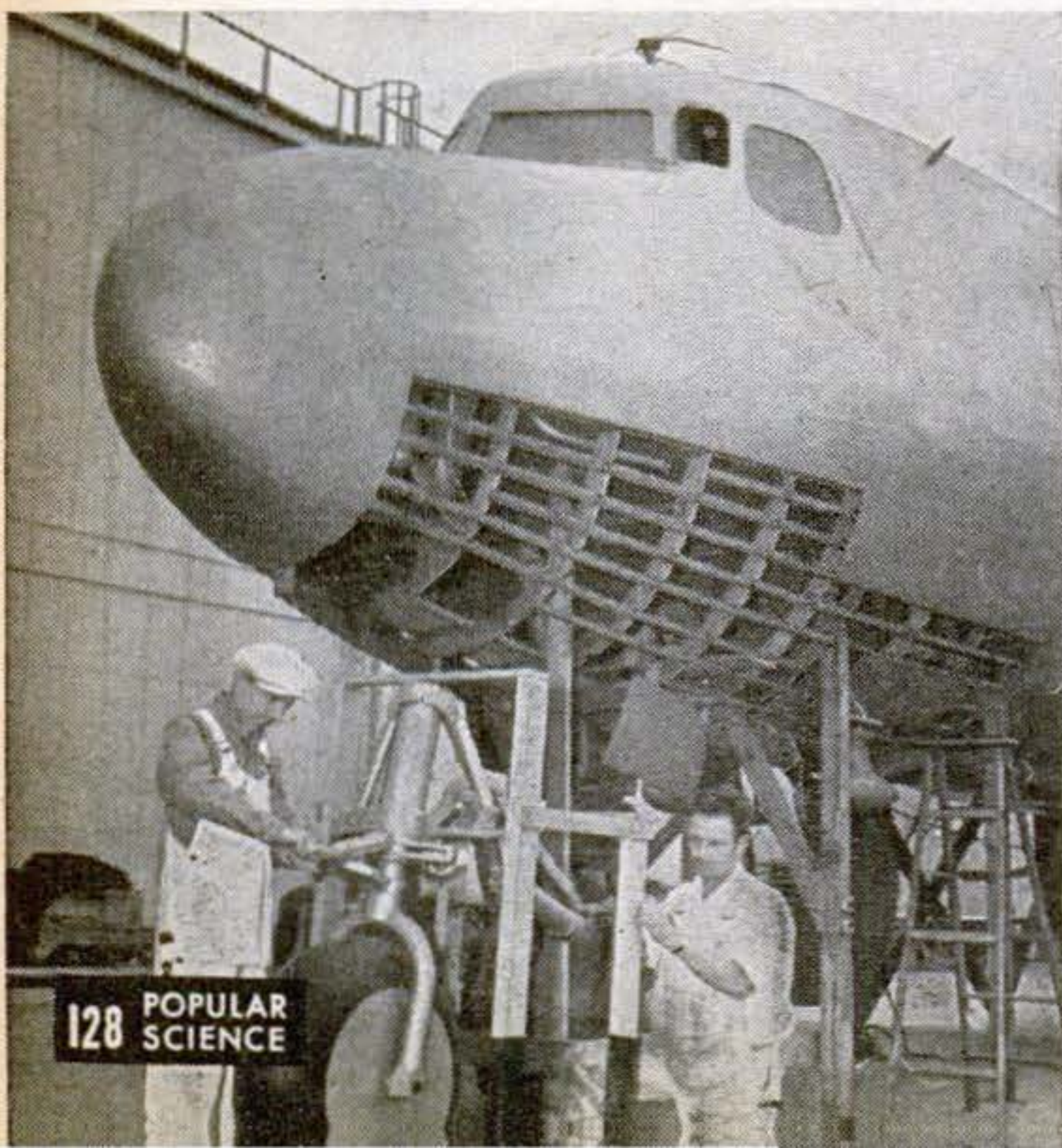
Mockups, the plywood predecessors of future air liners, save millions of dollars by showing engineers what they can do and how to do it.



Exterior of the huge wooden counterpart of the Douglas DC-6, first of which is already flying. Accompanying

An 80-pound plywood version of the plane's nose wheel is fitted in place for retraction into its well. This permits an accurate check on tolerances, calculated by engineers, before actual construction in metal begins.

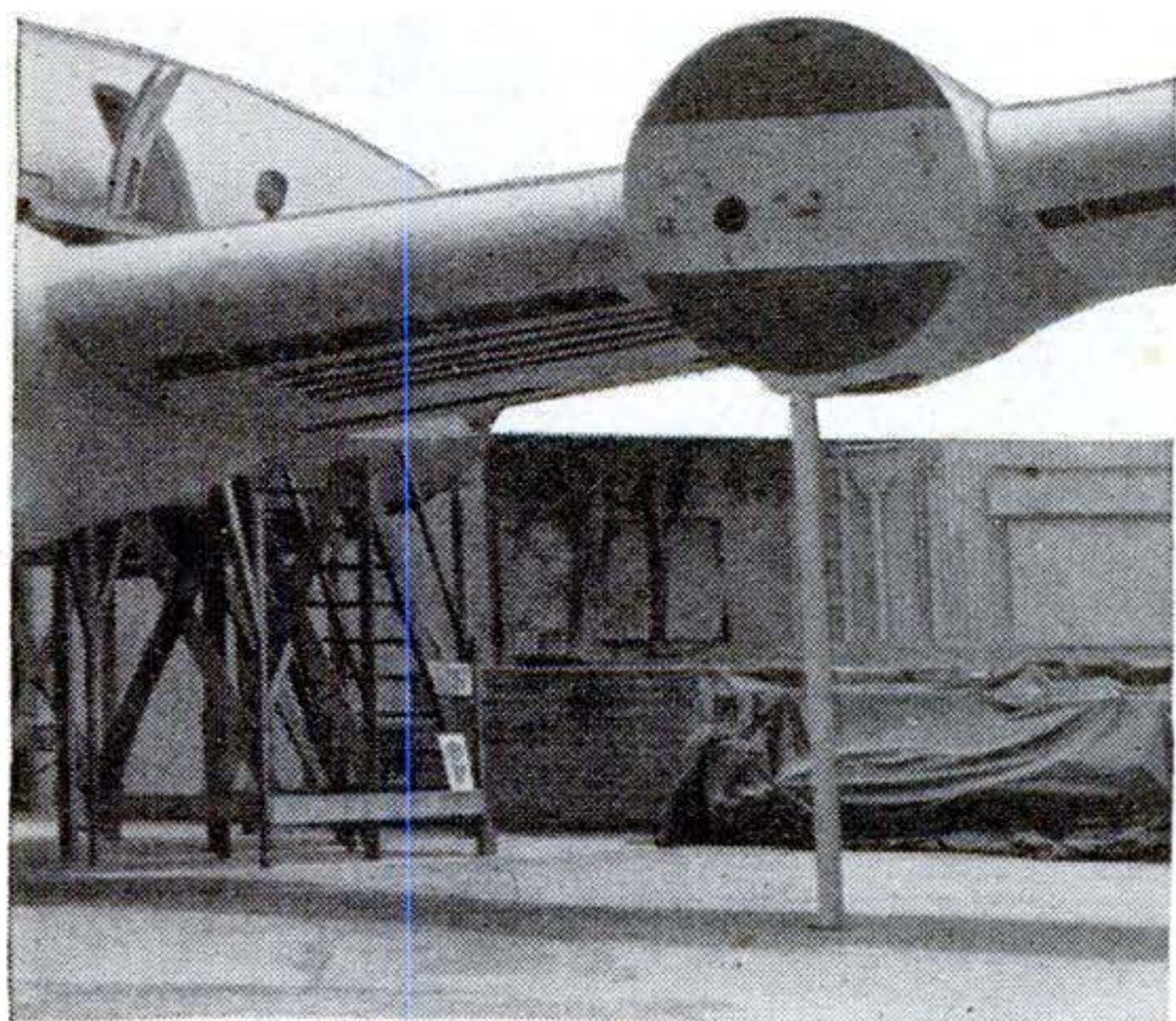
Mechanics install a dummy Pratt & Whitney engine, making certain that all accessories and lines will function and that all parts are accessible. The propeller is of wood, too.



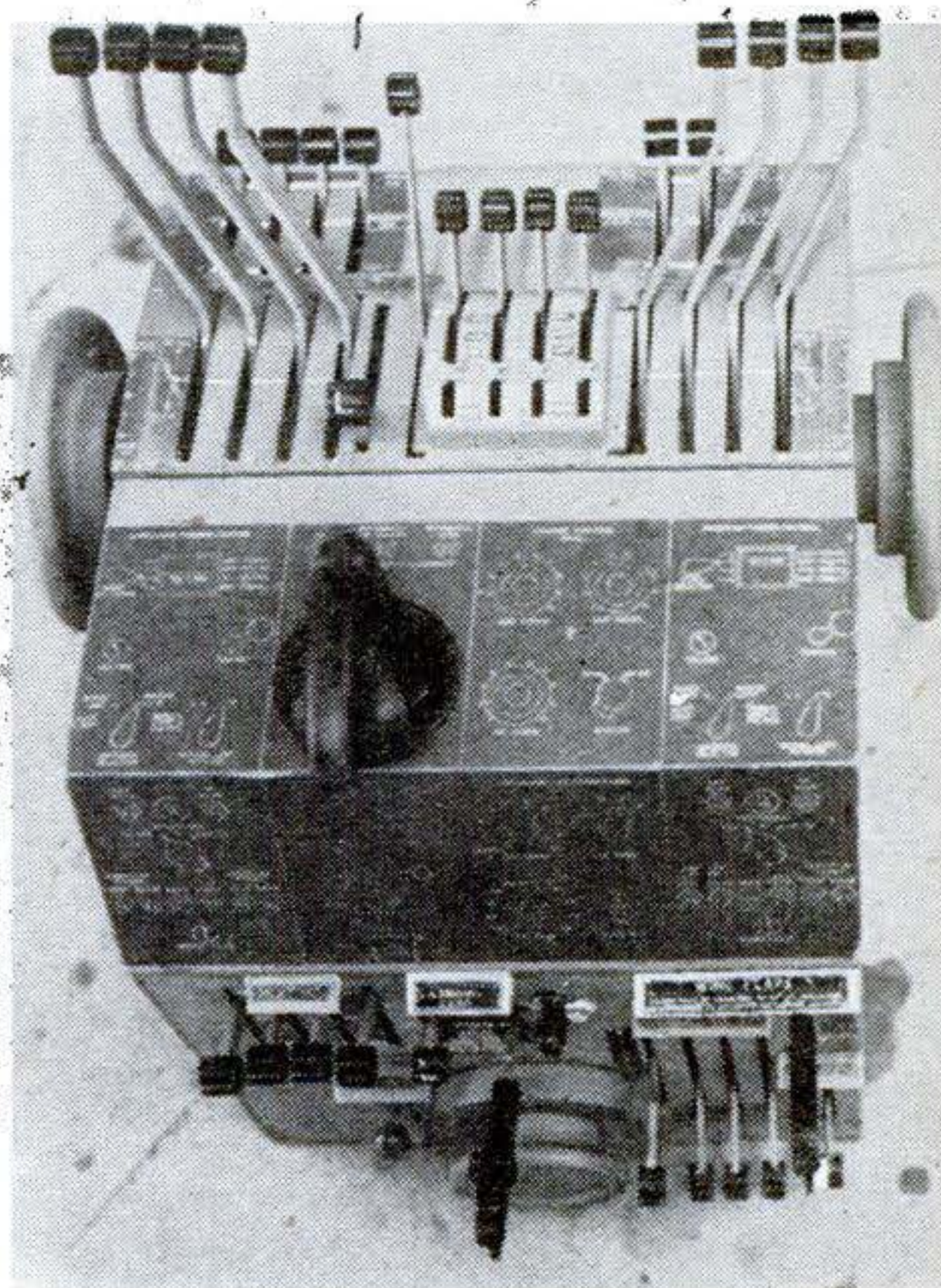
**O**F ALL the complex products of aviation, perhaps the most valuable are wood-and-fabric creations that have a top speed of zero miles per hour and never leave the ground. Somewhere in each sprawling aircraft plant sits at least one mockup, or model, of a plane that soon will ride the skyways. Made precisely to scale, the mockup is more important than any plane rolling off today's production line. Yet tomorrow it will be demolished.

Every assembly in a mockup, like the control unit at right, must be faithful in detail. Manually operated devices are movable, but some instruments are only blueprints showing position.

The mockup resembles in detail the airplane it precedes. It contains duplicates or photographs of every working assembly and instrument. Engineers and designers swarm through it for months, remodeling various installations day by day until at last they create an air liner that will ply the world's airways. The precision model, costing \$100,000 or more, enables engineers to solve problems that might cost millions if mistakes were built into a line of transports.

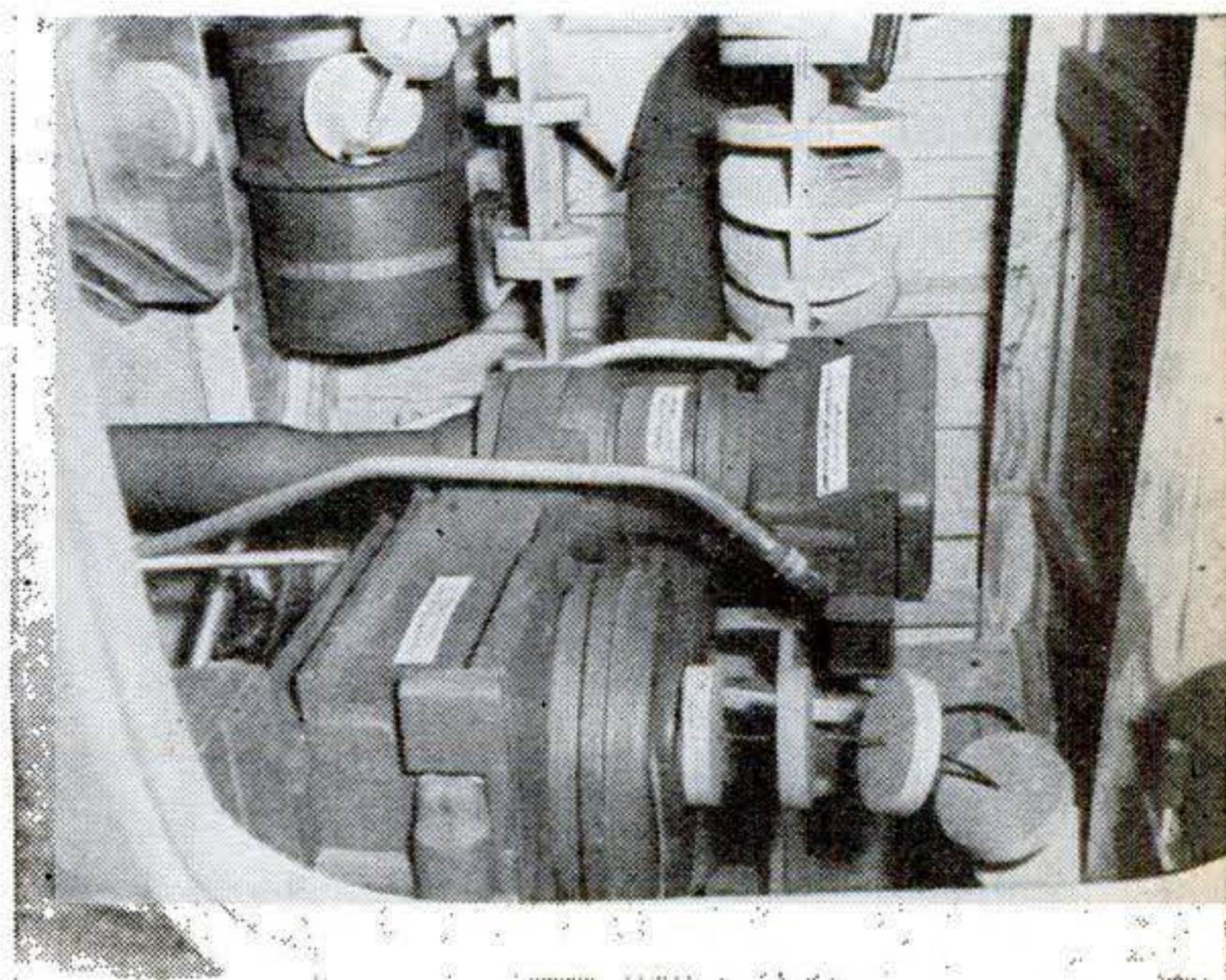


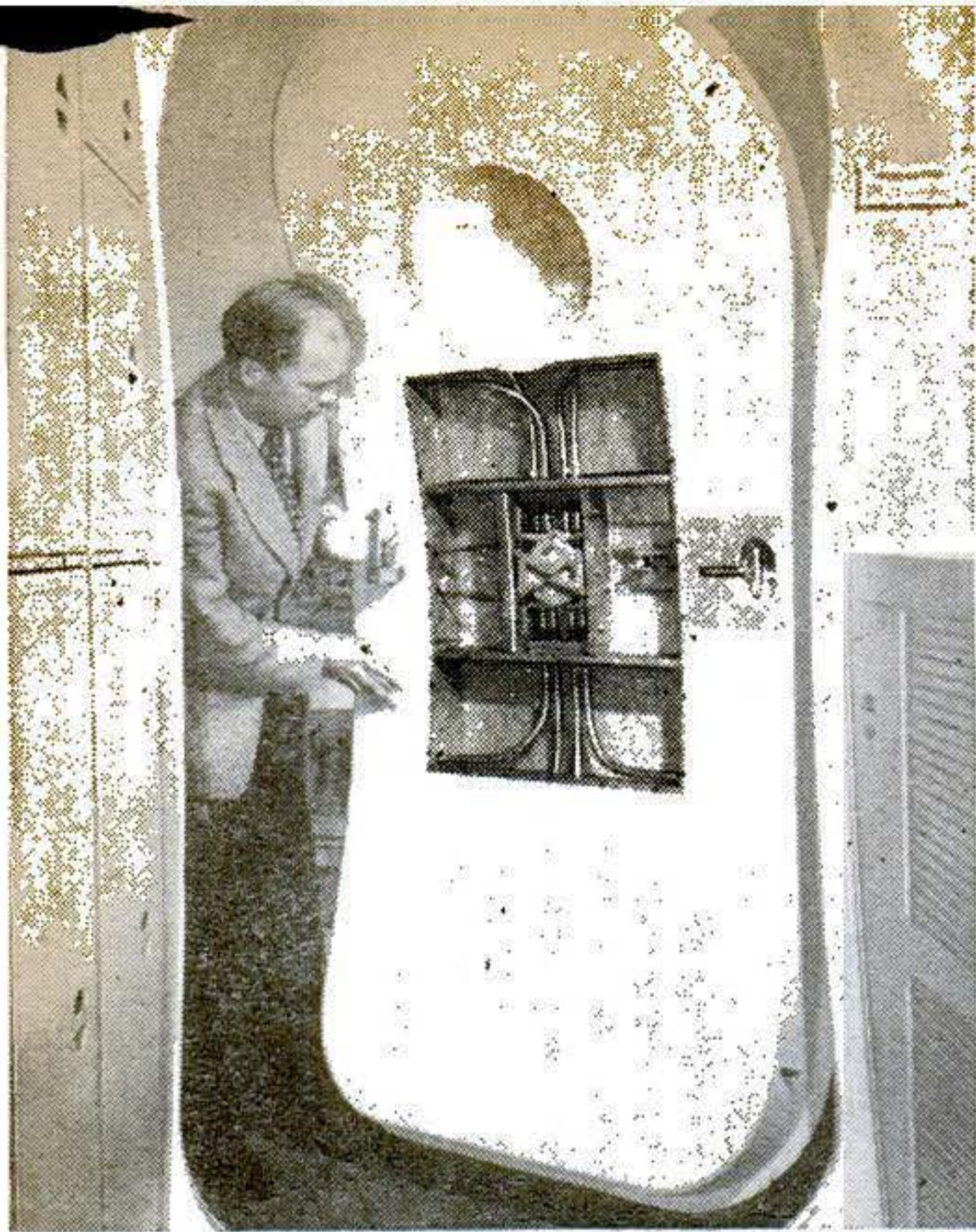
pictures show details of the mockup's construction.



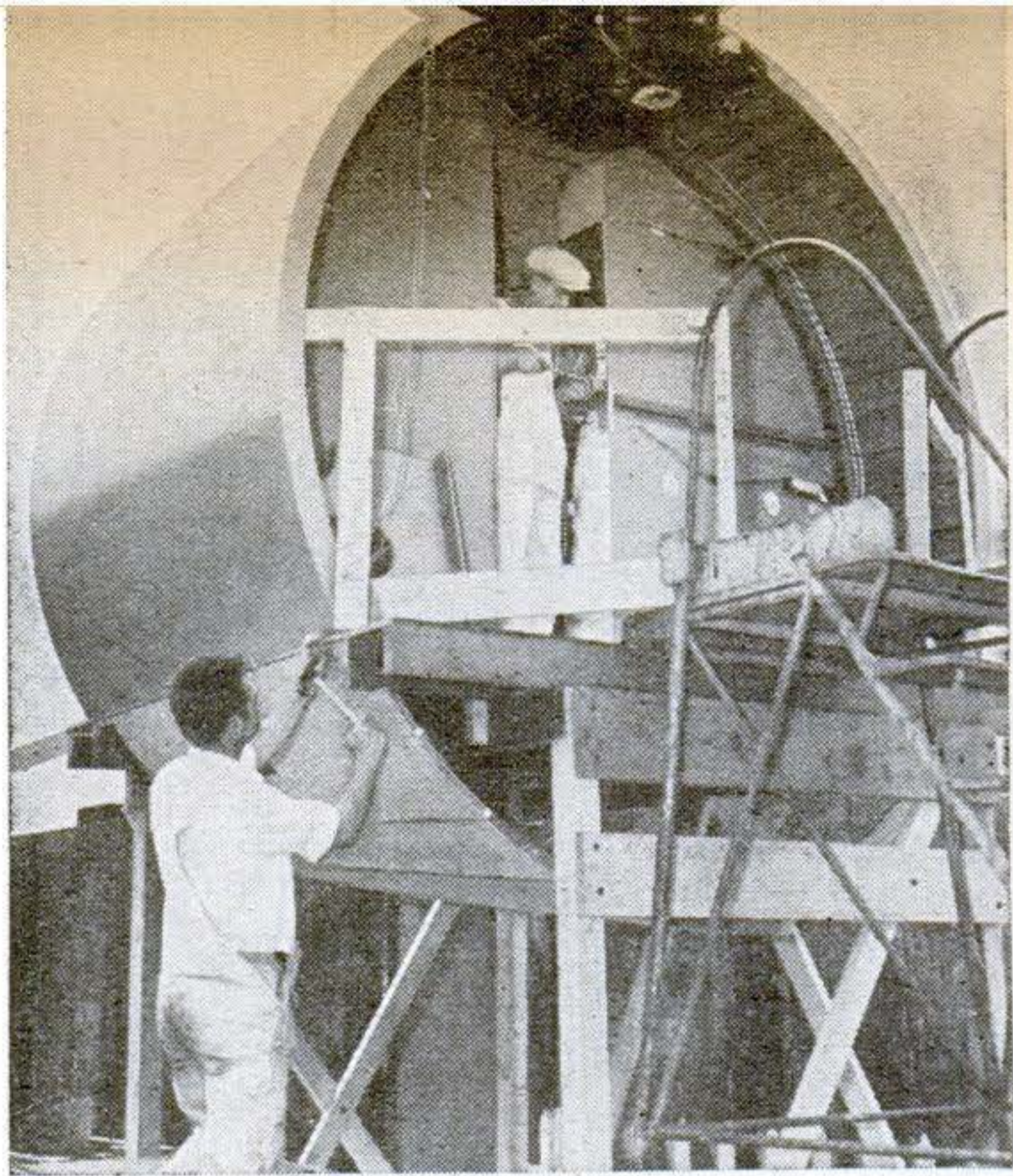
Is the microphone within easy reach and the control column properly placed for the pilot's needs? The wooden imitations allow a check on position and workability.

A dummy supercharger unit (below) has round disks of different sizes to represent ducts required by the actual mechanism. Round shaft at the left transmits power from the engine, which is on the other side of the protective fire wall.





Locking mechanism of the big air liner's passenger cabin door is left visible for test purposes. The lock parts, which must function with precision, are among the few metal objects in the entire mockup.



Workmen fit parts into a model of the rest room, a segment built separately and then joined to the main structure. This is an example of the section-by-section procedure often used for large airplanes.

Any airplane starts as an idea. This first takes shape as a rough sketch, then progresses to engineering drawings. One of these is a three-view drawing showing external lines, and from it come cutaway paintings, usually in color, showing interior details. With these designs and paintings, the mockup men begin their work.

Sometimes they first build a space mockup, throwing together a skeleton framework with rough floor and paper lining. Into the space mockup go crude counterparts of the baggage compartment, lavatory, powder room, seats and berths, and models of landing gear, wiring and controls. It is all rough, but engineers representing both the manufacturer and the air line get a general picture of the airplane and decide how space is to be allotted.

When the customer has approved the space mockup, engineers proceed with design. Yards of carpeting appear on the floor, a few soft seats are bolted in place, windows are installed, and a workable combination seat-and-berth begins to operate.

As the mockup progresses, the first flying model of the airplane also takes form. This involves considerable trial and error, but engineers find it cheaper to build fast, and correct errors in the plane, than to perfect thousands of drawings.

Physically, a mockup is a simple structure. A transport designer knows that he

must allow about four cubic feet of space per passenger for baggage on a transcontinental plane; 200 pounds for each passenger and his baggage; 40 inches for seats, center to center, and an aisle 18 to 21 inches wide. These are essentials of the passenger cabin. The pilots' cabin must be tailored to their needs just as carefully. They must have at least 10 inches clearance above their heads, and they need a minimum of 13 degrees of downward vision for landings.

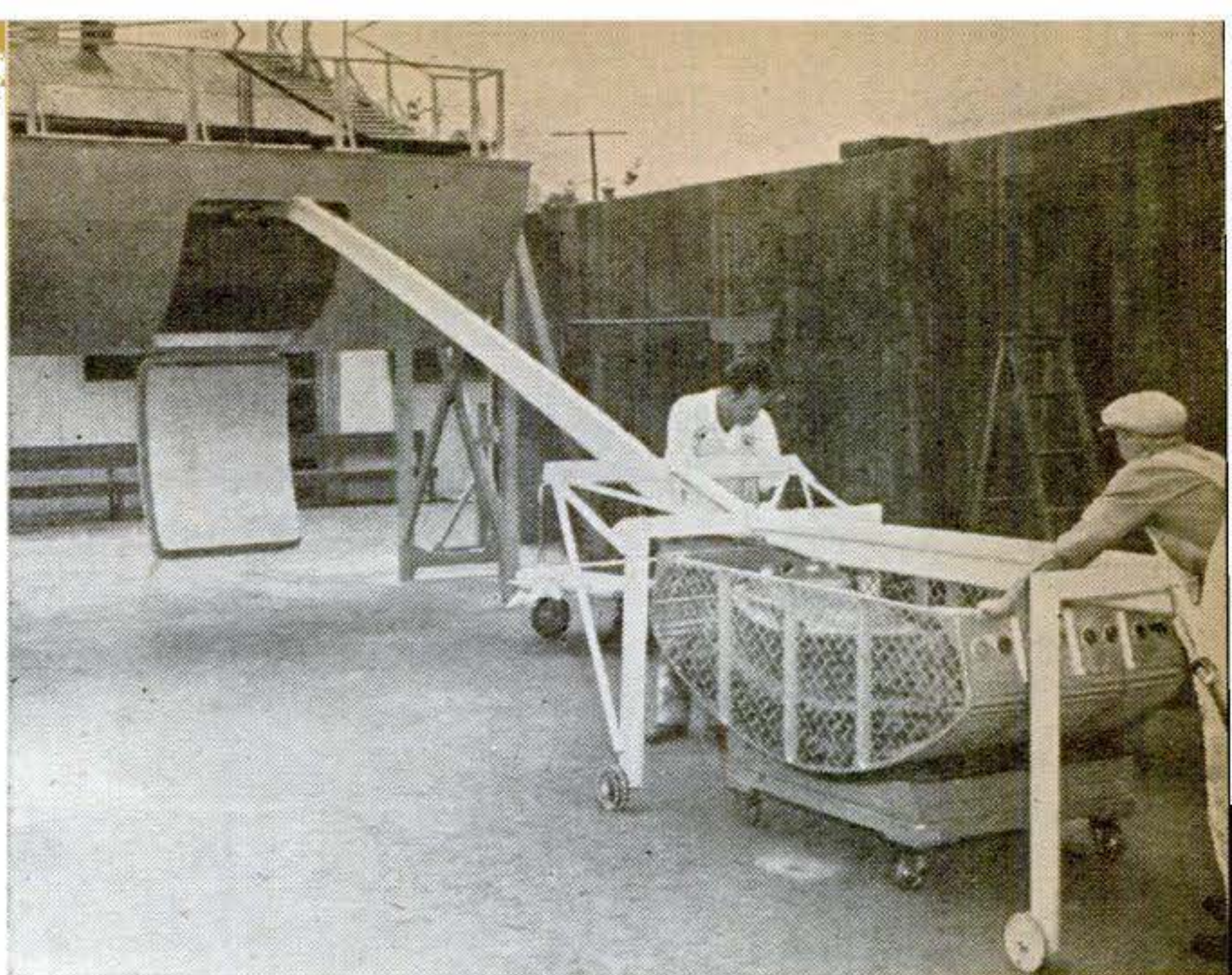
To satisfy these requirements, the designer fixes the width of the aisle, locates the flooring at a level where a man 5 feet 10 inches tall can walk without bumping his head, and draws a circle. Then he begins building, section by section.

The mockup department at Douglas Aircraft's big Santa Monica plant, illustrated on these pages, provides an example of the sectional method: The DC-6, outgrowth of the war-famed DC-4, is projected. The circle has been inscribed. The first section to be built is eight feet long. Into this go flooring, seats and windows. It looks good to the engineers, so the pilots' compartment, based upon another circle but tapering to the nose, is added.

The entire mockup now begins to rise on scaffolding at the height of the completed airplane. Nonwarping spruce and white pine plywood form the shell, and steel spars extend outward to support the wings and en-



Another example of sectional construction is the baggage compartment, built separately to facilitate tests of a new monorail loading system using a preloaded luggage carrier. The carrier can be pushed inside the compartment (above) and then shoved sideways, forward or aft by means of overhead tracks and a switching mechanism. The mockup makes minor changes in such a system easy and helps iron out flaws.



Riding on a four-wheeled cart, shown above, the baggage carrier starts its trip up a track and into the compartment. Exterior and interior tracks are aluminum, another exception to the general rule of using wood.

gines. Wooden engines are fitted into the nacelles. Accessories are installed, removed, refitted. Pilots sit in the cockpit to study instruments and move controls. "Passengers" file in and out to test loading and unloading time—even the time required to serve meals.

Lockheed's mockup of the Constellation cost \$100,000, one-fourth of which went for materials, three-fourths for labor. Counting alterations, the same company spent nearly \$200,000 on the mockup for its enormous Constitution, which will soon make its first flight.

Perhaps \$200,000 sounds like a high price for dummy airplanes, but these are worth it. They save millions of dollars and bring a new transport off the assembly line months earlier than if the job had been done with metal. They allow executives to see what they're getting, and no air line orders a new plane from drawings alone.

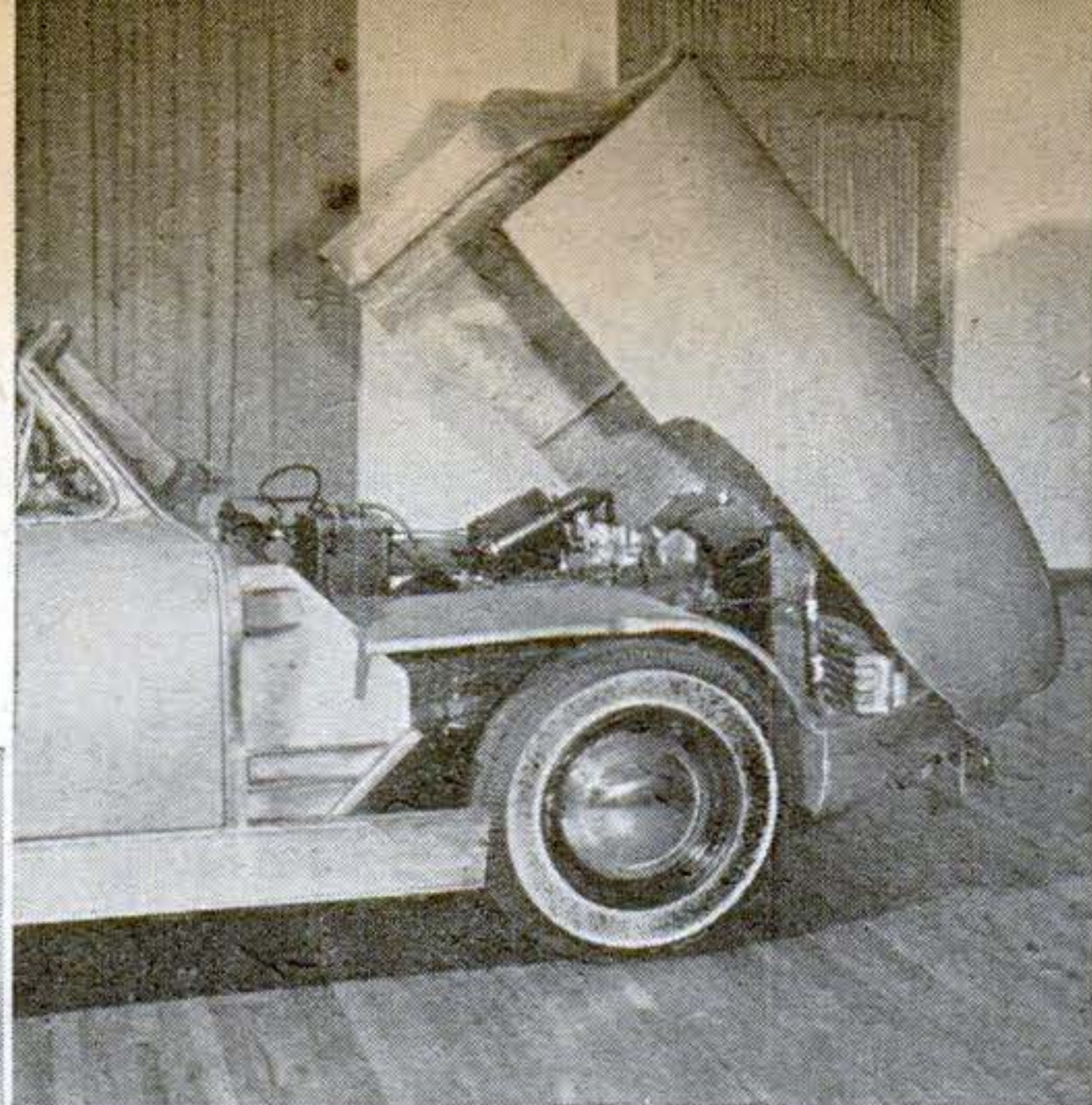
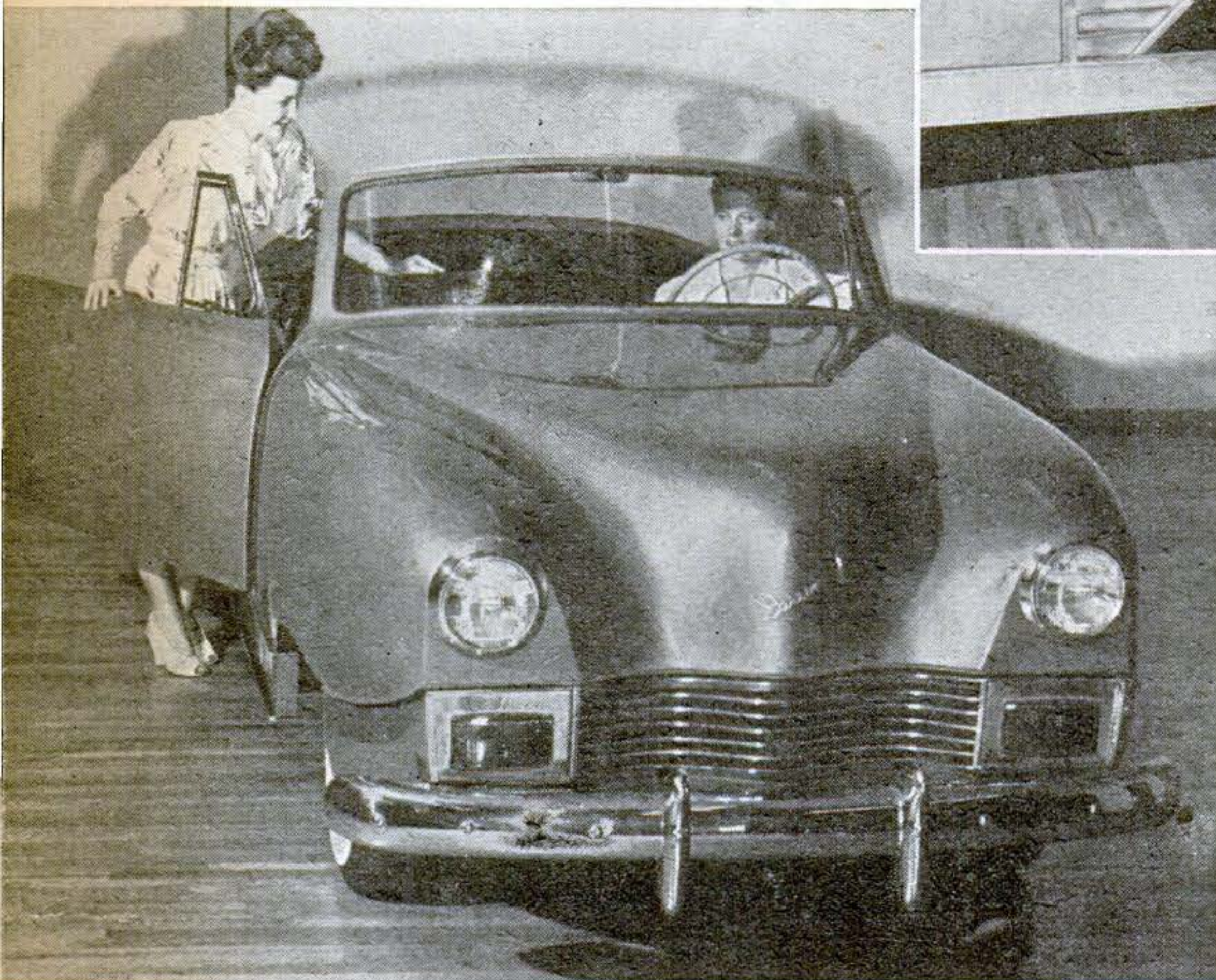
Designers speak of the planes they build as having short, medium or long range; as being day or sleeper versions, perhaps de luxe with bar; as fast or slow. According to Lew Brown, Lockheed's mockup engineer, the mockup men describe them differently. "We," he says, "turn out squeezers, boozers, snoozers and dozers."



Interior of the mockup for Lockheed's Constellation illustrates progressive stages in the construction of seats and berths. Engineers, above, try out first rough installations for size to ascertain proper chair space and the headroom necessary in an upper berth. Later, a real berth (below) is installed to permit perfection of its operation before it finally takes to the air.



# MORE CAR in LESS SPACE



The hood and front fenders of the Darrin are in one piece (above). Hinged at the front instead of the rear they are lifted by hydraulic power to permit motor inspection.

The Fiberglas body is unusually low, improving riding qualities. The convertible model shown carries five passengers; three in front, two in the rear. The turning radius is 20 feet.

## The new Darrin saves 600 pounds by novel design.

**F**OR 20 years crack designer Howard Darrin engineered cars for the big manufacturers—and dreamed of producing his own. Now his dream has come true in a new superlight car of novel design, with a plastic body and hydraulically powered labor-saving gadgets.

By careful design Darrin has cut the weight of his dream car from the usual 30 to 24 pounds per horsepower. Six inches trimmed from normal height and width save pounds—and gasoline—while bringing the center of gravity down to mid-axle. To permit three to sit comfortably in front, the 60-inch seat is extended to the extreme outer edge of the car. The 115-inch wheel-base carries a 185-inch body.

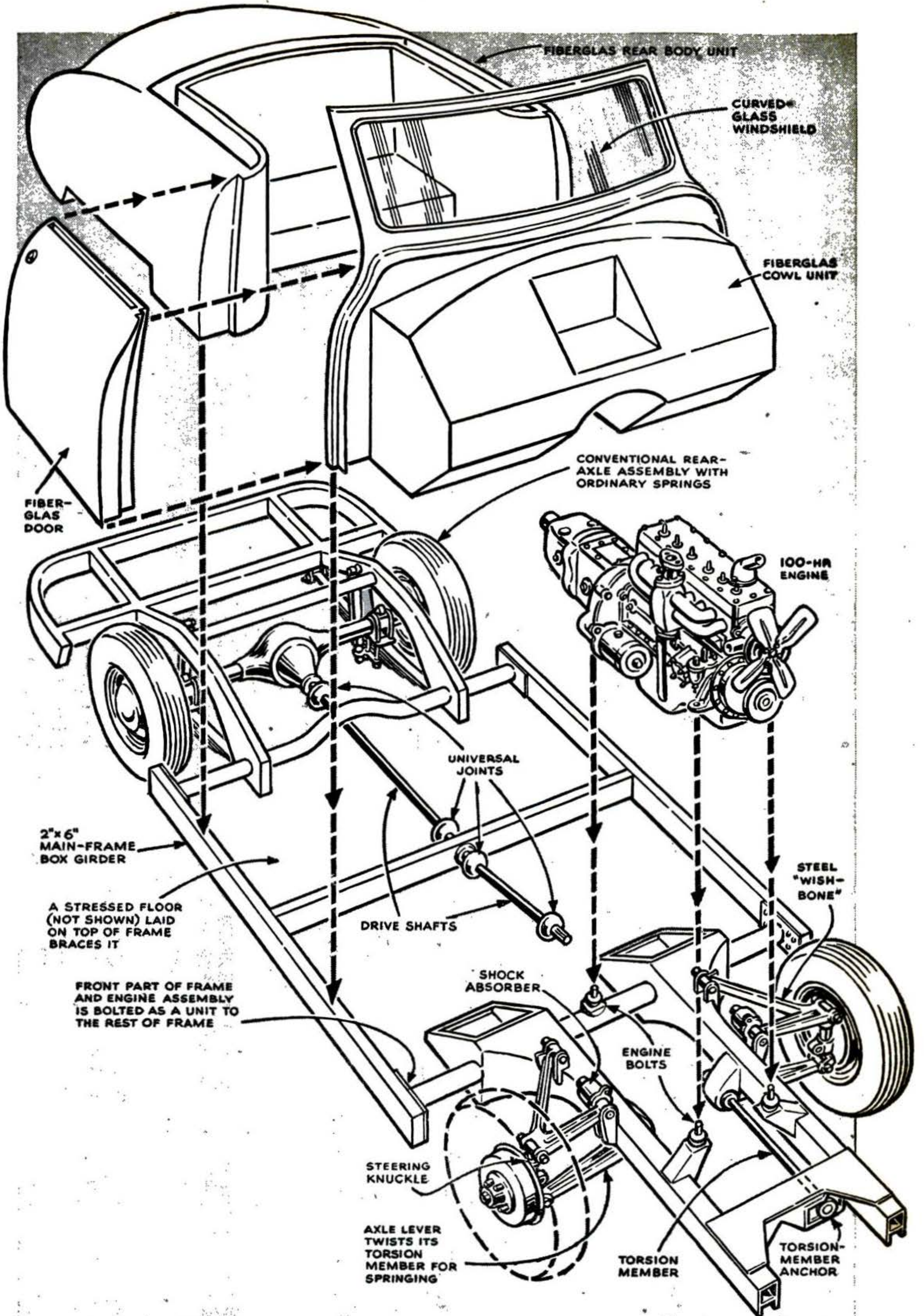
Hayes Manufacturing Company will build the body of unstressed, removable panels of Fiberglas. Four stampings are used instead of the usual 15. The curved windshield is

a single unit. The chassis is rectangular, its box-section siderails, which form part of the outside structure of the car, serving as side bumpers. The front wheels are individually sprung on torsion bars with wish-bone upper arms and I-beam section lower arms. In the rear, the drive is carried through semi-elliptic springs.

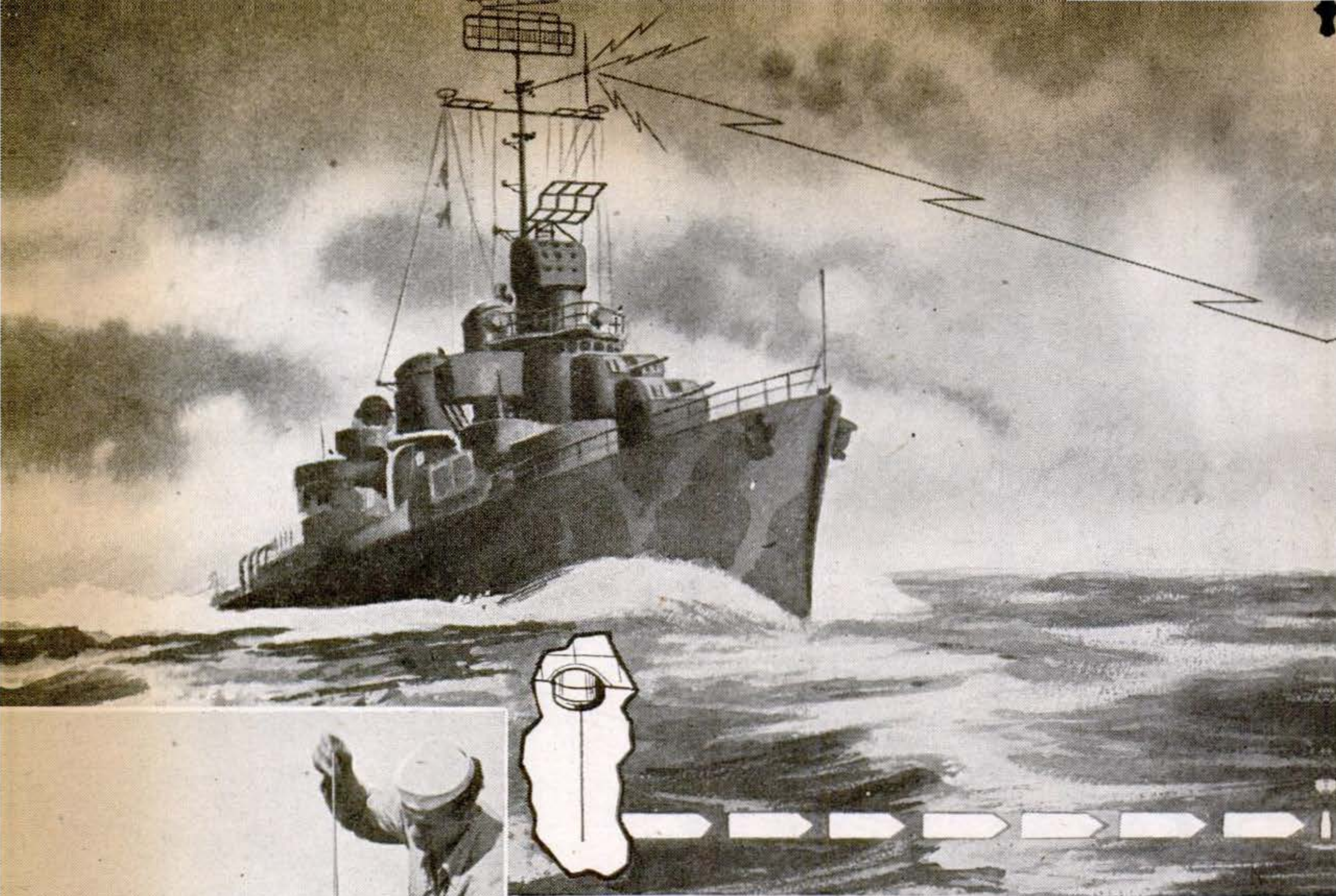
Hydraulic systems operate windows, erect top, lift hood, adjust front seat, and drop jacks to hoist the car for tire repairs.

An outstanding feature is the use of standard parts and equipment. The power package, including a 100-hp. Continental engine, is a separate assembly. An "L"-head valve arrangement is used and the pistons are aluminum.

Darrin, who designed the Kaiser-Frazier bodies and the \$6,000 Darrin Packard, expects his new car to sell for less than \$2,000, hopes to build 30,000 in 1947.

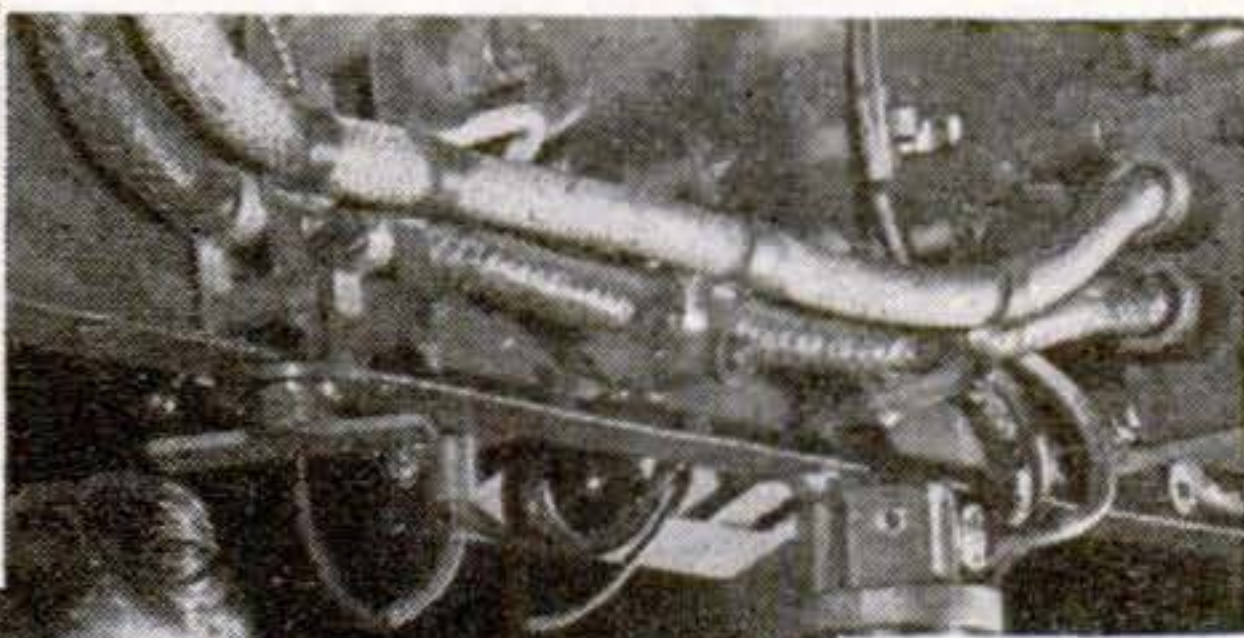


R O U S E



**R**ADIO and sonar have teamed up to save castaways. Joined in a new Navy-developed instrument, called "raser," they enable ships or planes to find survivors of sinkings at sea despite fog, storms, or dark of night.

Raser, a contraction of Radio Sonar Echo Ranging, consists of a slender buoy carrying a hydrophone and an automatic, battery-operated, radio transmitter. The hydro-

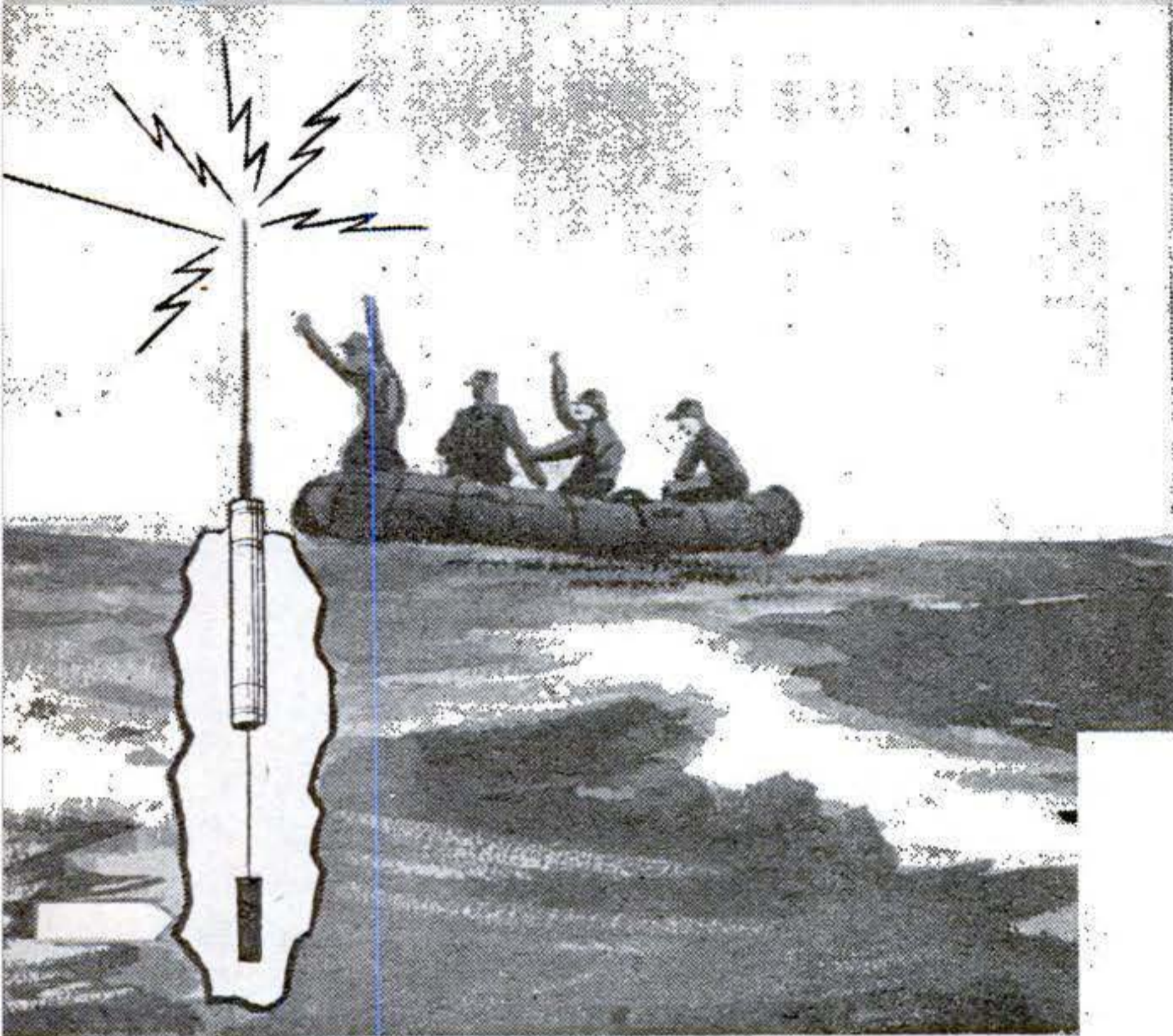


Sailors shown at upper left are preparing to launch a raser buoy from a destroyer, in order that the crew may practice taking its bearing. Box in front of squatting sailor contains smoke-making materials to mark the buoy's position visually. At left, members of the destroyer's crew plot the direction and range of the buoy as its radio signal is picked up.





# RASER to the Rescue



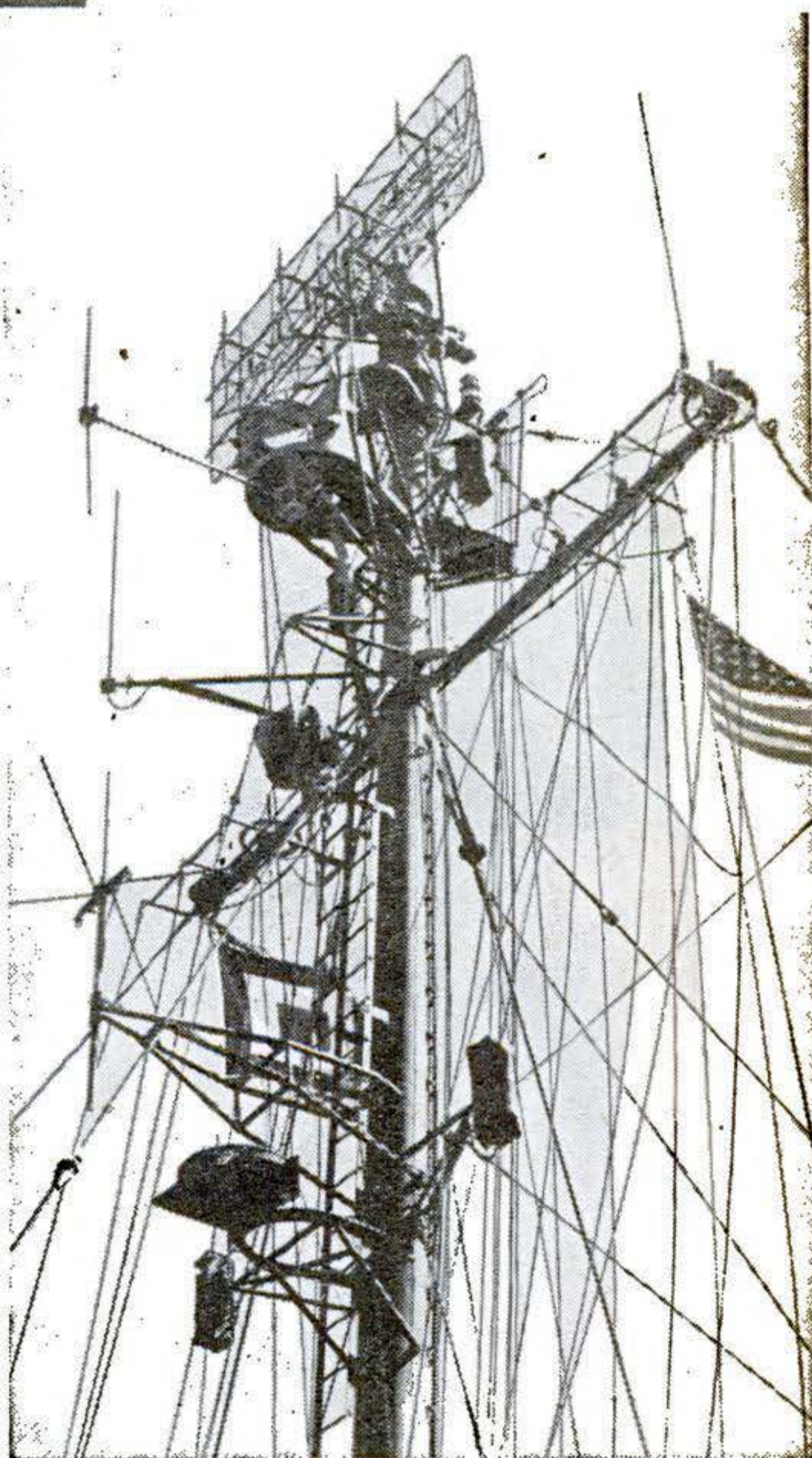
**New Navy radio buoy guides sonar-equipped ships by "echo" to castaways adrift at sea.**

phone, dangling 24 feet beneath the surface, picks up supersonic sonar signals (PSM, Nov. '45, p. 84) sent out by searching vessels. The transmitter then rebroadcasts the sonar "ping" as a static-free, frequency-modulated signal.

The signal is picked up by the radio of a rescuing ship, demodulated, and fed into the sonar receiver where it sounds much like the echo of a submarine.

By this means, accurate ranges and bearings may be taken on the buoy. Each sonar-equipped ship carries a pattern on transparent celluloid showing its radio antenna's ability to pick up signals from a known source while the ship is making a complete circle. When a raser signal is heard the ship is swung in a circle and the pattern of the incoming signals plotted. In a few seconds the celluloid master pattern is laid over the new pattern, which is marked in compass headings. When the two match, they show instantly the direction of the raser buoy.

The buoy is dropped overboard either from the sinking ship or plane, or from a search plane when its pilot sights the survivors. Ships can pick up the signal 10 miles away and aircraft 70 miles, while trained plotters can guide rescue craft to within 60 feet of the buoy.

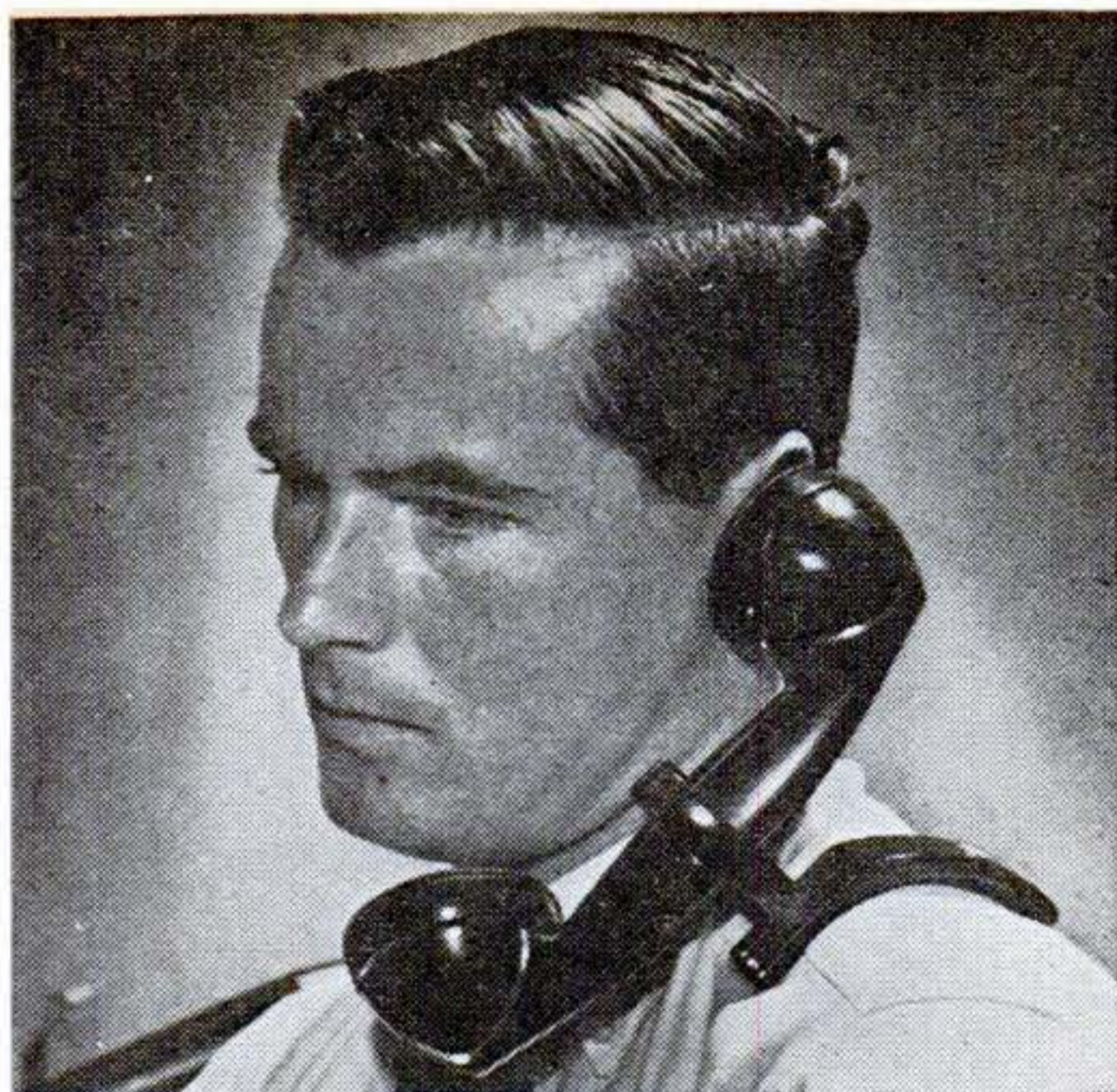


A raser buoy's radio echo of the rescue ship's sonar "ping" is picked up on a vertical dipole antenna, seen here (at upper left) projecting like a store's flagpole from the base of a destroyer's radar "bedspring" at her masthead.

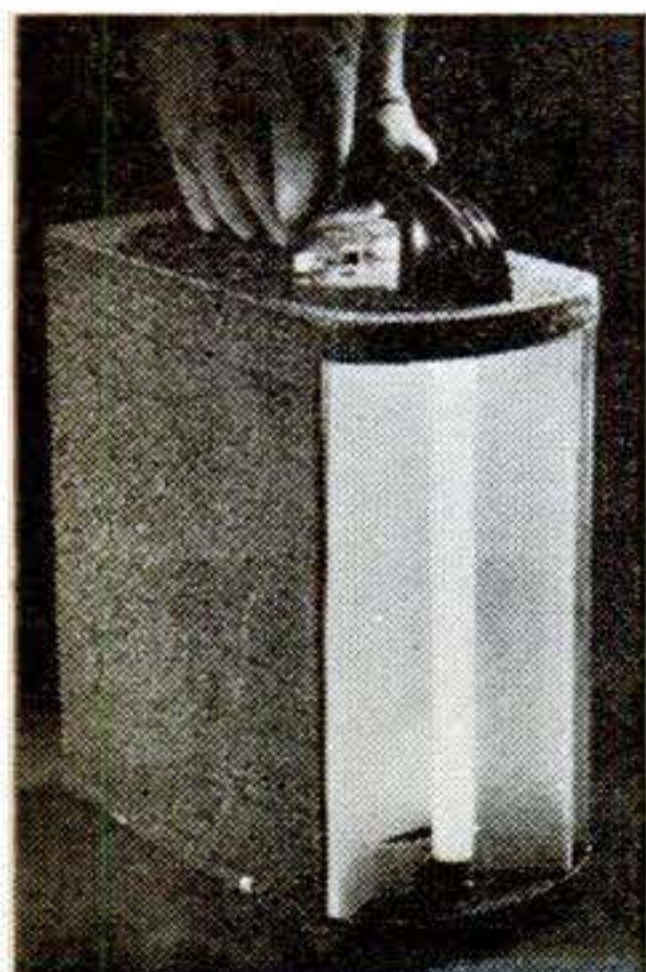
## AIDS TO MODERN LIVING



**A SHOULDER CRADLE** manufactured by H. H. Renneker, of San Diego, Calif., gives you the use of both hands while telephoning. With the cradle snugly on the shoulder, the receiver rests against the ear, and is held firmly in place, with the mouthpiece near the lips. The cradle may be installed for either left- or right-ear use and is quickly adjustable to a comfortable position.

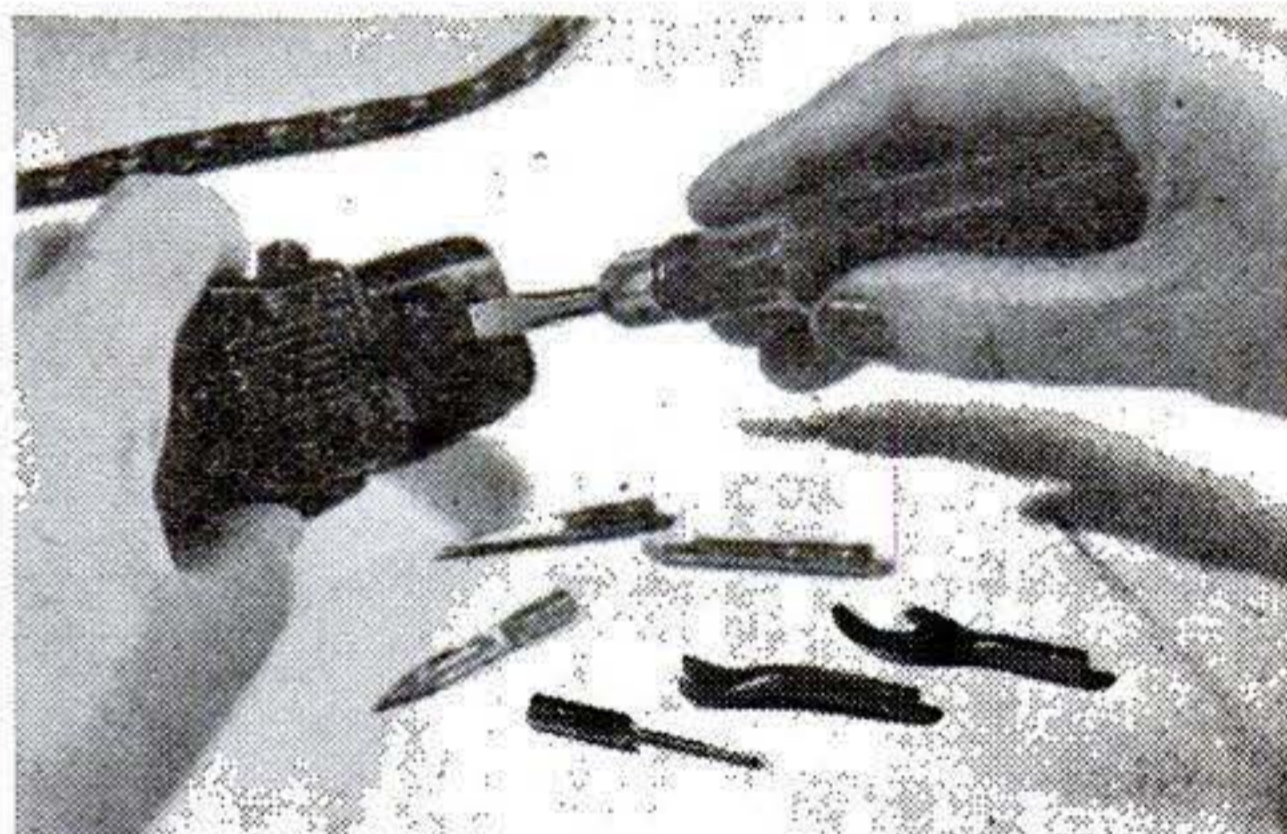


**FLUORESCENT TUBES** have now been adapted to a portable, self-powered light. Known commercially as "Totelite" and manufactured by Paramount Industries, Inc.,



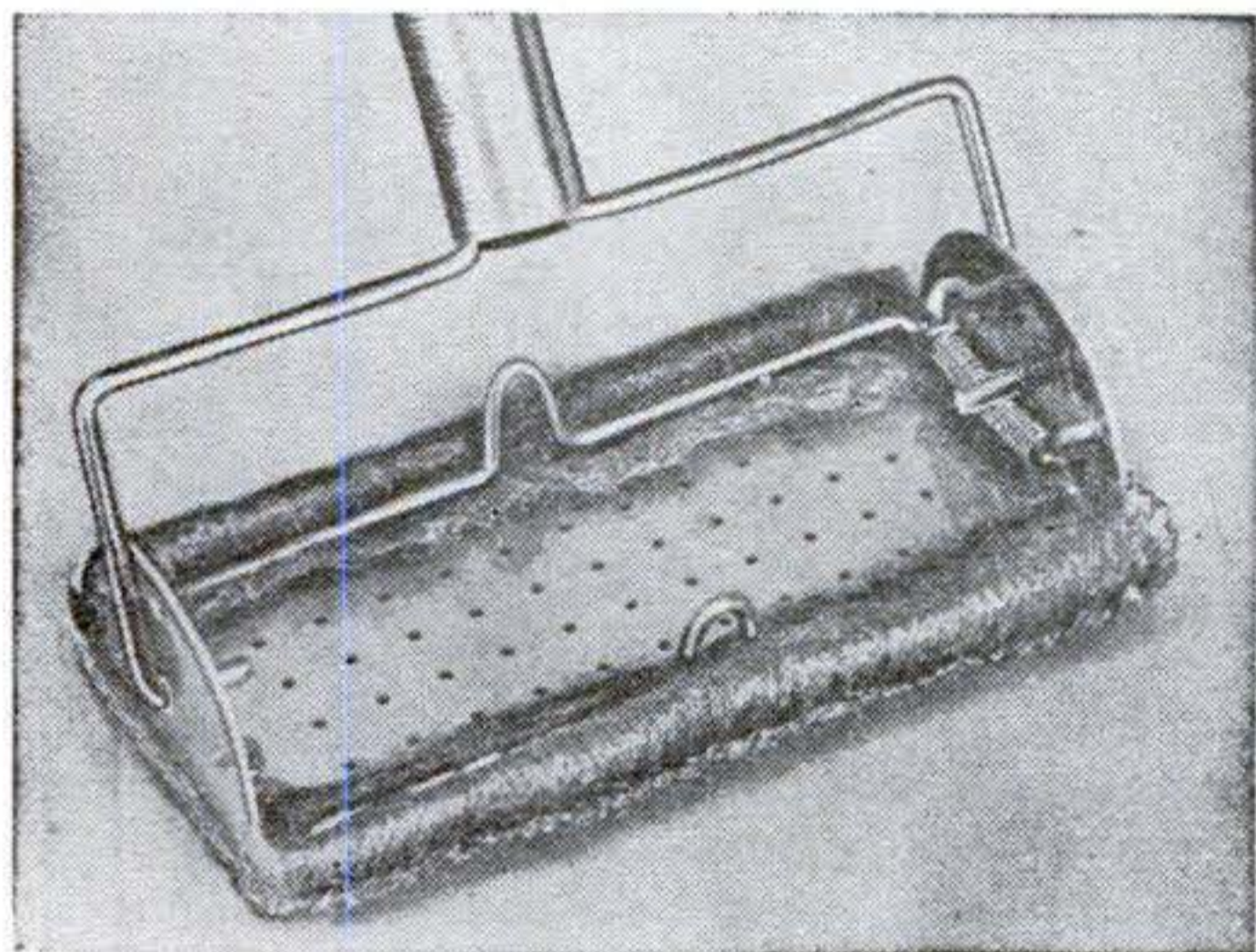
of New York, the 7-lb. light operates on any standard portable B battery and gives illumination over a field of 180 deg. Measuring 4½" by 8¼" by 11", the case is made of 24-gauge cold-rolled steel with a transparent plastic shield. Control switches are under the handle.

**SEVEN TOOLS** come in a home kit produced by Standard Pressed Steel Co., of Jenkintown, Pa. A hollow handle, with a chuck at one end, contains a gimlet, awl, bottle opener, tack remover, punch, and standard and Phillips screwdrivers.



**EXTRA STORAGE** for the kitchen is provided by a rolling-door cabinet made by Mullins Manufacturing Corporation, of Warren, Ohio. Designed to fit under standard cabinets where space would otherwise be wasted, it is especially useful for keeping spices, salt and pepper, and other condiments close at hand while food is being prepared. The door, which operates like an old-fashioned roll-top desk, is made of burnished steel strips and stays open or closed without catches. Manufactured in two different widths, 18" and 24", the cabinet has two shelves.

**FLOOR CLEANING AND WAXING** are both done with the appliance shown below. Steel wool clamped to the perforated plate is used with soap and water for linoleum, tile, wood, and other floors. Then the wool is replaced by cloth or a cellulose sponge and liquid wax is poured on the plate. The maker is Ottoson Product Co., of New York.



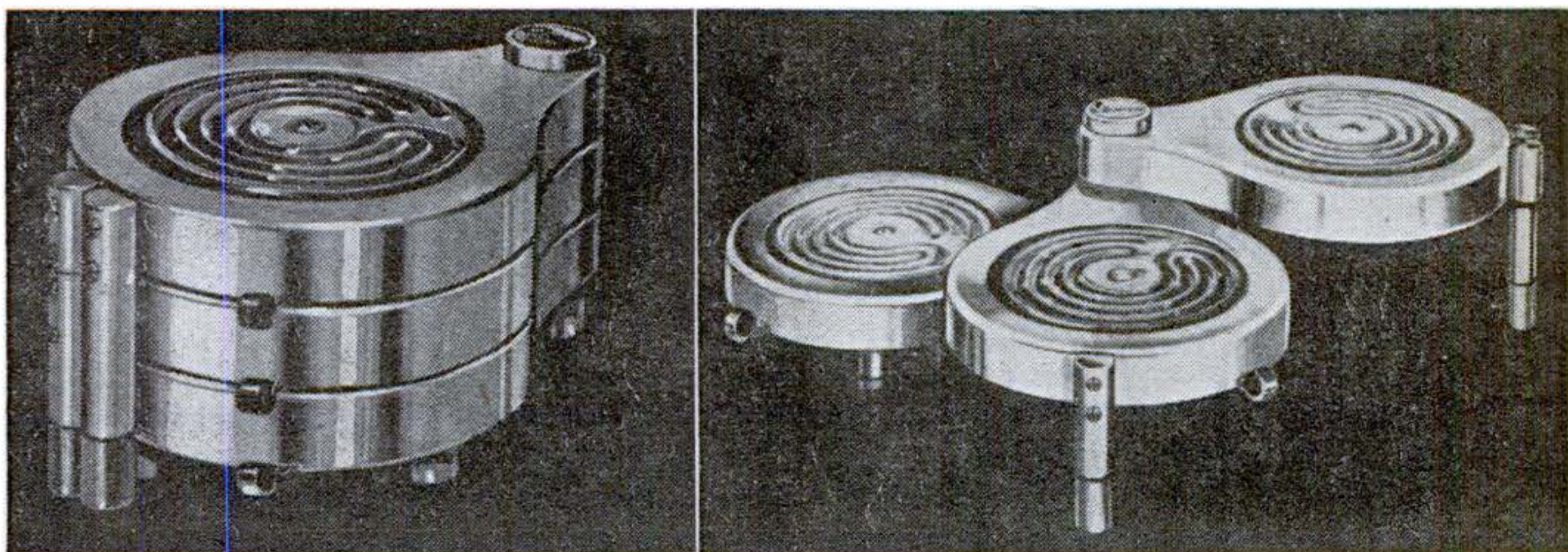
**METAL PERFUME DISPENSERS** produced by Bolsey Machines Corporation, of New York, lock at both the tip and refill ends to prevent leaks. Sold under the trade name of Parfumex, each dispenser holds 18 drops. Perfume is drawn out by rubbing the tip.

**MEAT CAN BE TENDERIZED** at home with this device, made by Ebaloy, Inc., of Rockford, Ill. It is equipped with multiple, rotating knives that sever all sinews when they are run over the surface. Construction is such that the blades will go over bones without breaking. A thumb-screw permits taking the tenderizer apart for easy cleaning after it has been used.



**THREE DEGREES OF HEAT** are provided by a new portable electric stove which unfolds in a cloverleaf design. If desired, the 600-watt top burner may be used alone without unfolding, as at the left below, but when the burners are swung apart three dishes can be prepared simultaneously, the 500-watt mid-

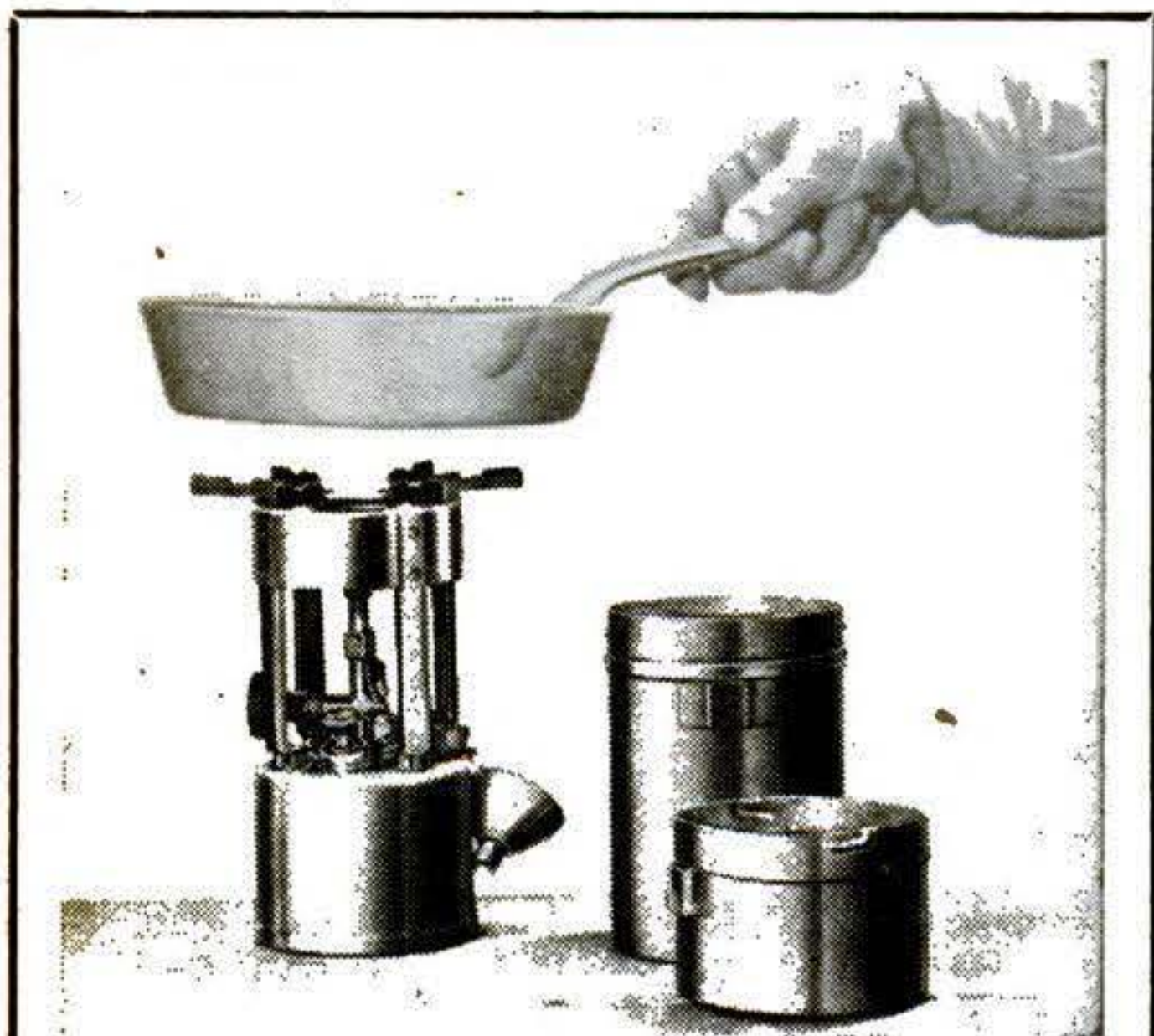
dle burner giving medium heat and the 220-watt burner low, or simmering, heat. For safety, automatic switches shut off the lower two when they are closed. Manufactured by Camco Products, Inc., of New York, the range weighs only 7 lb. and, when folded, is easily carried in a suitcase or bag.



**A STAINPROOF WALL COVERING** has been developed by United Wallpaper, Inc., of Chicago. Tests show that almost any type of dirt spot or stain can be removed simply by washing with soap and water, while materials such as paint that are not water soluble respond to turpentine. Marketed under the name of "Varlar," it is made by fusing plastic resins and colors on paper or cloth.



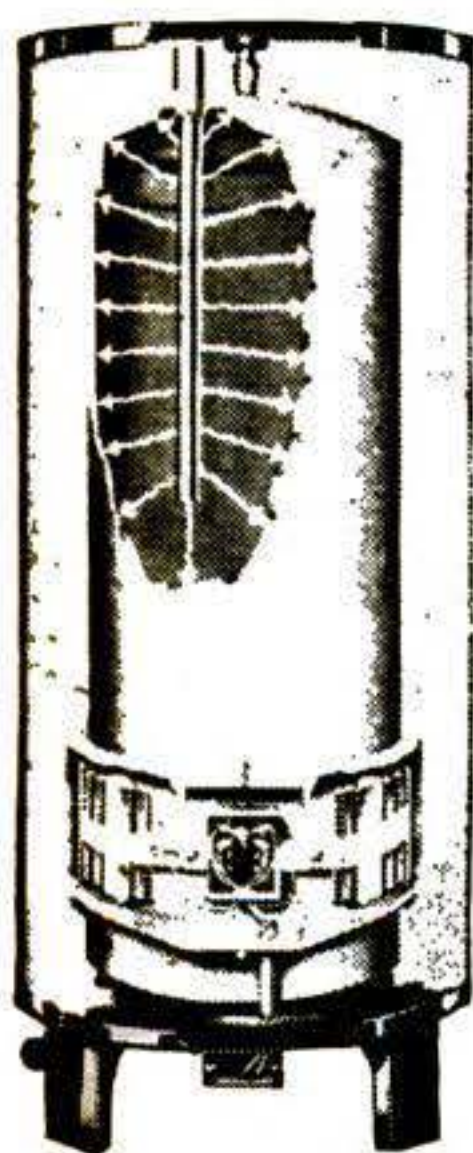
Crayon sketches drawn by a child are wiped away with turpentine, and the paper is as good as new.



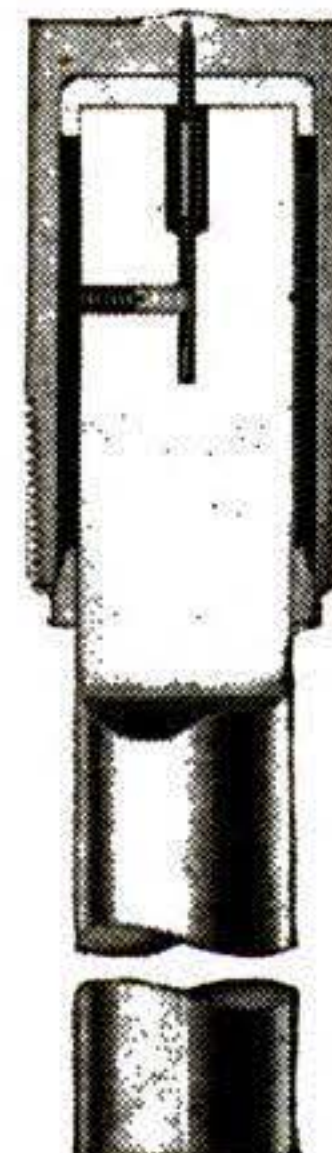
**A GASOLINE STOVE** adapted from the one used by the armed forces during the war is being manufactured by the Coleman Company, Inc., of Wichita, Kan. Standing less than 9" high, the stove uses either white or leaded gasoline.



**MOTH BALLS** are kept inside the hollow arms of a new type of clothes hanger produced by the Moth-Proof Garment Hanger Company, of Corona, N. Y. As shown in the photo at the left, the balls are inserted in the ends of the arms. This gives protection to garments in steady use as well as to those put away until the next season.



**HOT-WATER TANKS** often are ruined by corrosion in only a few years, particularly in areas where the water supply is acid. In the new Clark electric heaters, a 24" bar of magnesium forms with the steel and hot water a big galvanic battery, giving corrosion protection through an electrolytic action that keeps plating the inside of the tank with magnesium, as indicated by the arrows at the left. While developing this system, research workers of the McGraw Electric Company, of Chicago, discovered that the magnesium anode would be eaten away in only a few months, however. To reduce the current flow and make the magnesium last for years, the rod was insulated from its steel cap and the current flow reduced by a small resistor, as indicated in the cut-away sketch at the right. This gives protection, yet meters the flow of magnesium ions. The invention is known commercially as the Clark "Ionodic" system.





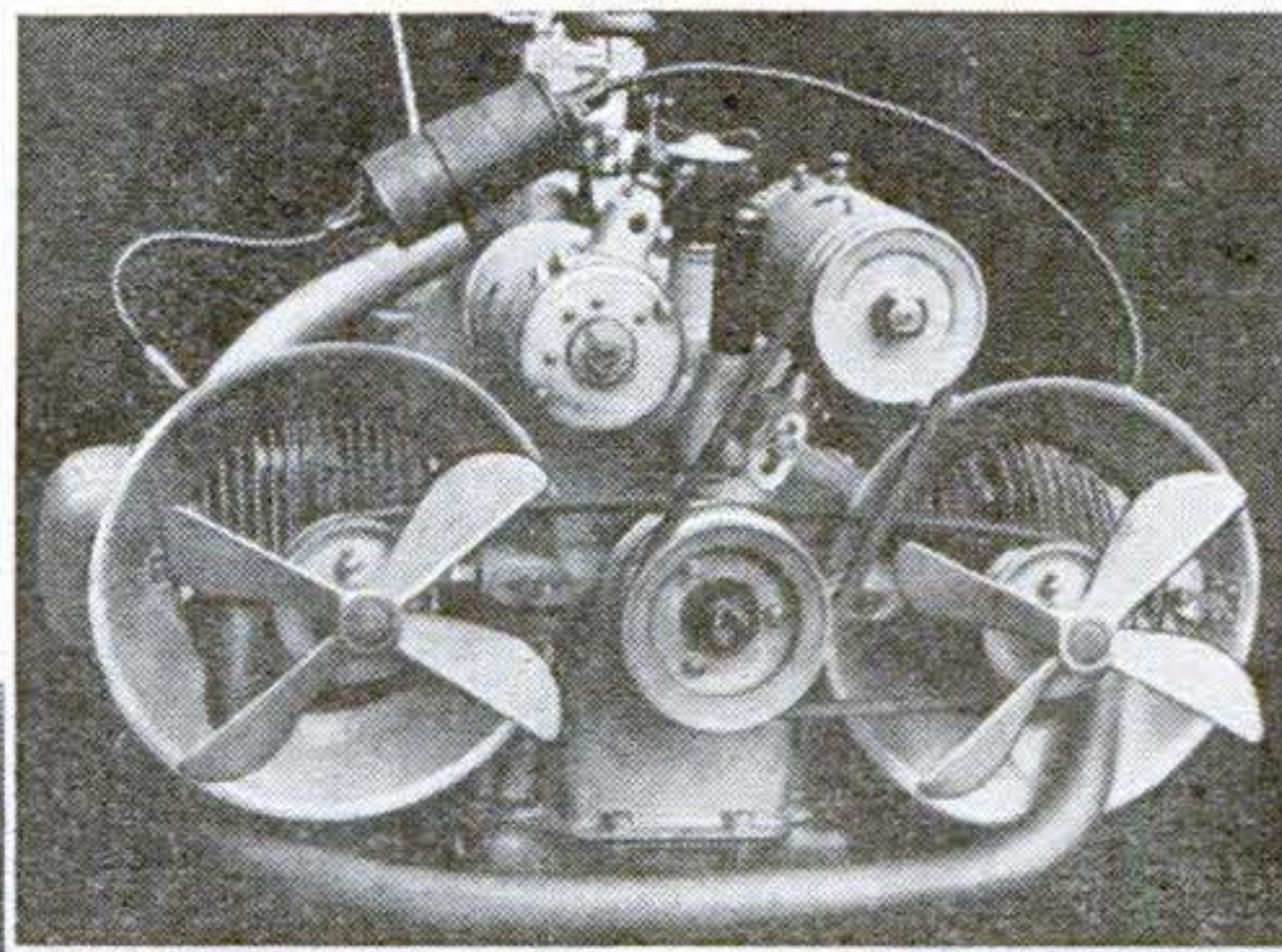
Roomy for its size, the 800-lb. French "Gregoire" is a two-door convertible sedan. Top speed is 60 m.p.h.

## Aluminum Car Weighs Only 800 lb.

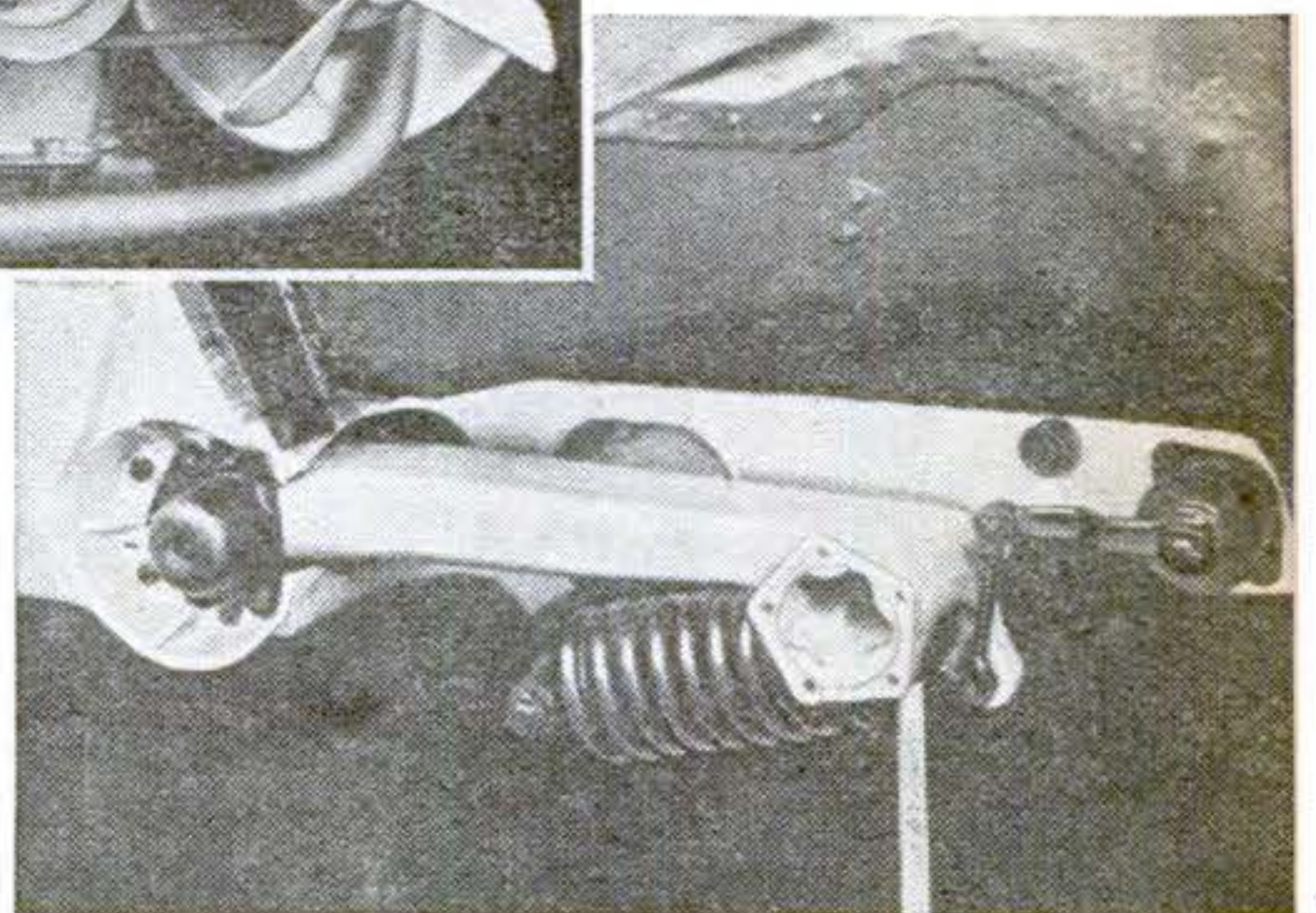
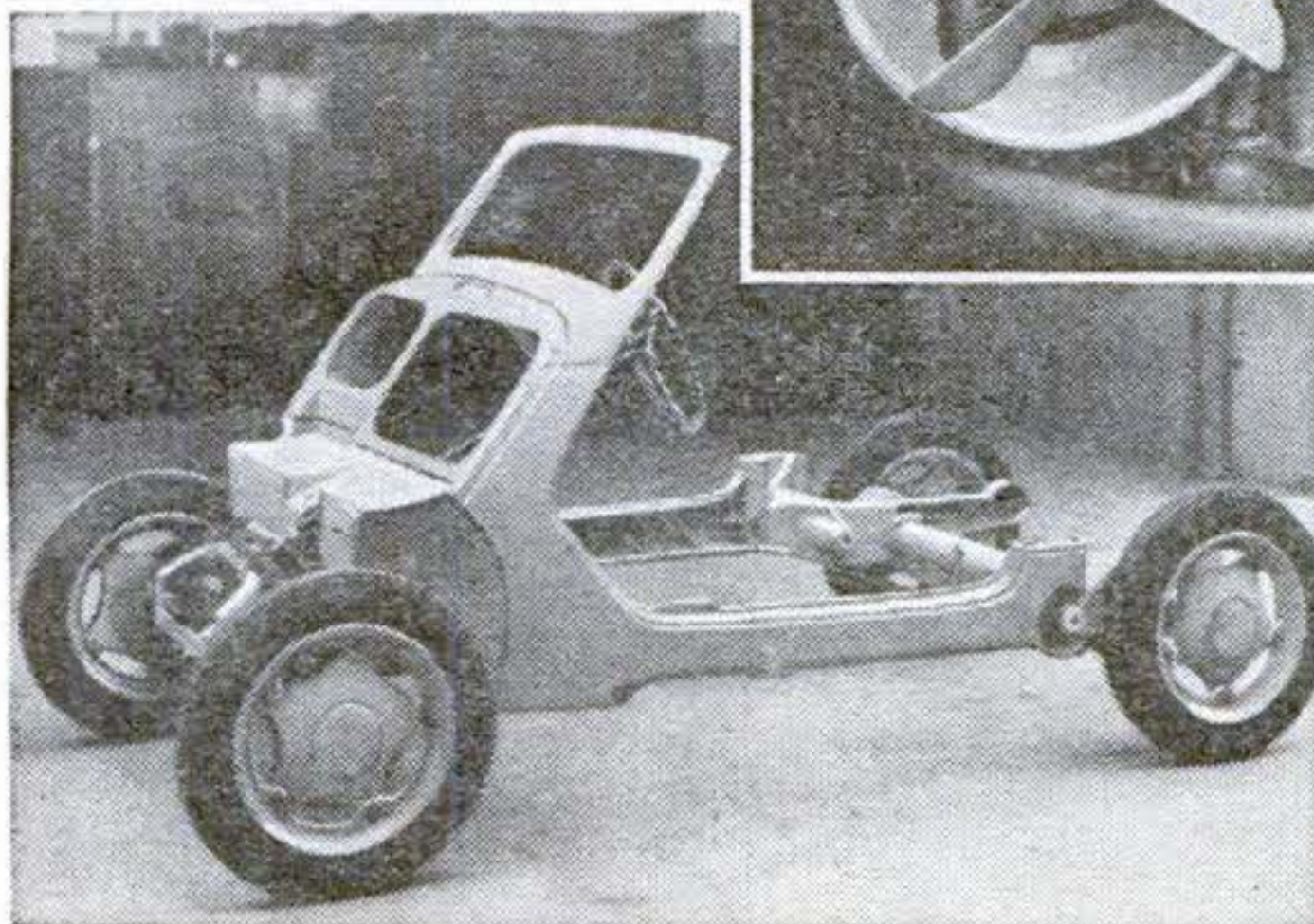
**W**ITH a total weight of only 800 lb., this new European light car boasts a cast aluminum body, top speed of 60 m.p.h., and high fuel economy—65 miles per gal. The French "Gregoire," named after its designer, Jean Gregoire, has a convertible top, front-wheel drive, and is powered by an air-cooled, horizontal opposed two-cylinder engine.

Planned in 1940, the first model was built secretly during the German occupation. Production in France is expected to be started shortly by Aluminum Francais, while American rights have been purchased by Henry Kaiser interests, which are reported planning adaptation of "Gregoire" design features to their own front-wheel drive model.

Unusually light weight is secured with cast aluminum frame (below). Wheels are simply hoop-like rims made to slip over spokes, which are an integral part of the hubs.



Horizontal opposed engine has an individual fan to cool each of the two cylinders (left). Independent rear wheel suspension uses coil springs and vane-type shock absorbers (below).



# GUS Wilson Delivers a K.O.

By MARTIN BUNN

STAN HICKS rushed into the Model Garage shop, his eyes as big as brake drums. "Hey, boss!" he said breathlessly to Gus Wilson. "Jack Cross is outside in a big sporty coupe! He wants to see you!"

Gus grinned tolerantly at the grease monkey. He was a boxing fan himself, and he understood the thrill Stan got out of being spoken to by our town's only famous prize fighter.

Jack Cross never won the welterweight crown, but he came within a second of it the night 10 years ago when he had the champ stretched on the canvas and the gong clanged at the count of nine. He was still rated as a hazard any youngster had to pass before he could get a crack at the title.

"I'm going to see him fight Buzz Billings tonight," Gus said with deliberate nonchalance. "In their last scrap Buzz had him in trouble, but Jack knew too much for him and won the decision. Tell him to drive in."

"But, boss," Stan gasped. "It's Jack Cross! Hadn't you better go out?"

"Scram," Gus laughed. "I've known Jack Cross since you were in three-cornered pants."

A moment later a flashy, newly painted coupe of the late '30's was driven in, and a solidly built man climbed out and swung over to Gus with his hand extended. His face was scarred, his nose was crooked, one ear was thickened, his wide smile displayed expensive and extensive bridgework, but when he spoke his voice was surprisingly gentle.

"Hello, there, Gus," he greeted. "Haven't seen you since Napoleon was a corporal. What do you think of this jalopy I bought?"

Gus eyed the coupe. "It *was* a good car," he said, "but I can't tell if it still is."

There was a bitter note in Cross's laugh. "Like me, isn't it? Did you see me in there with Buzz Billings last month?"

"Sure," Gus told him. "I was rooting for you, but you had me worried for a while."

"You were worried!" the fighter said, his smile vanishing. "How do you think I felt? I'm fighting him again tonight, but maybe I oughtn't to. It may be time for me to quit—I don't want to end up by walking on my heels and telling people I'm training to fight

Mickey Walker. Buzz hurt me with that right, Gus. I've been hearing funny noises since he smacked me with it—and I want you to tell me whether they're in this car or in my head."

Gus stared. "Trying to kid me, Jack?"

Cross shook his head. "I never felt less like kidding in my life," he said grimly.

"O. K.," Gus told him. "What's this about noises? When did you first hear them?"

"The first time I drove the car," Cross replied. "I bought it from a dealer in the city and had him recondition it."

"That proves the noises are in the car and not in your head," Gus reasoned.

"No, it doesn't," Cross disagreed. "They delivered the car the morning after the fight."

"You must know," Gus argued, "whether the car made the noises before you bought it."

"I never drove it before I bought it," Cross admitted. "My old bus had to be junked, and I took the salesman's word that this one would be thoroughly reconditioned. The morning after the fight I wanted a vacation. I phoned the dealer to send the car around to the hotel, and I started to drive it down to Atlantic City. In about a block I began to hear the noise—a sort of low *tick-tick-tick*. When I got out on the road and speeded up it got louder, and the ticks began to come closer together until the noise was pretty near continuous."

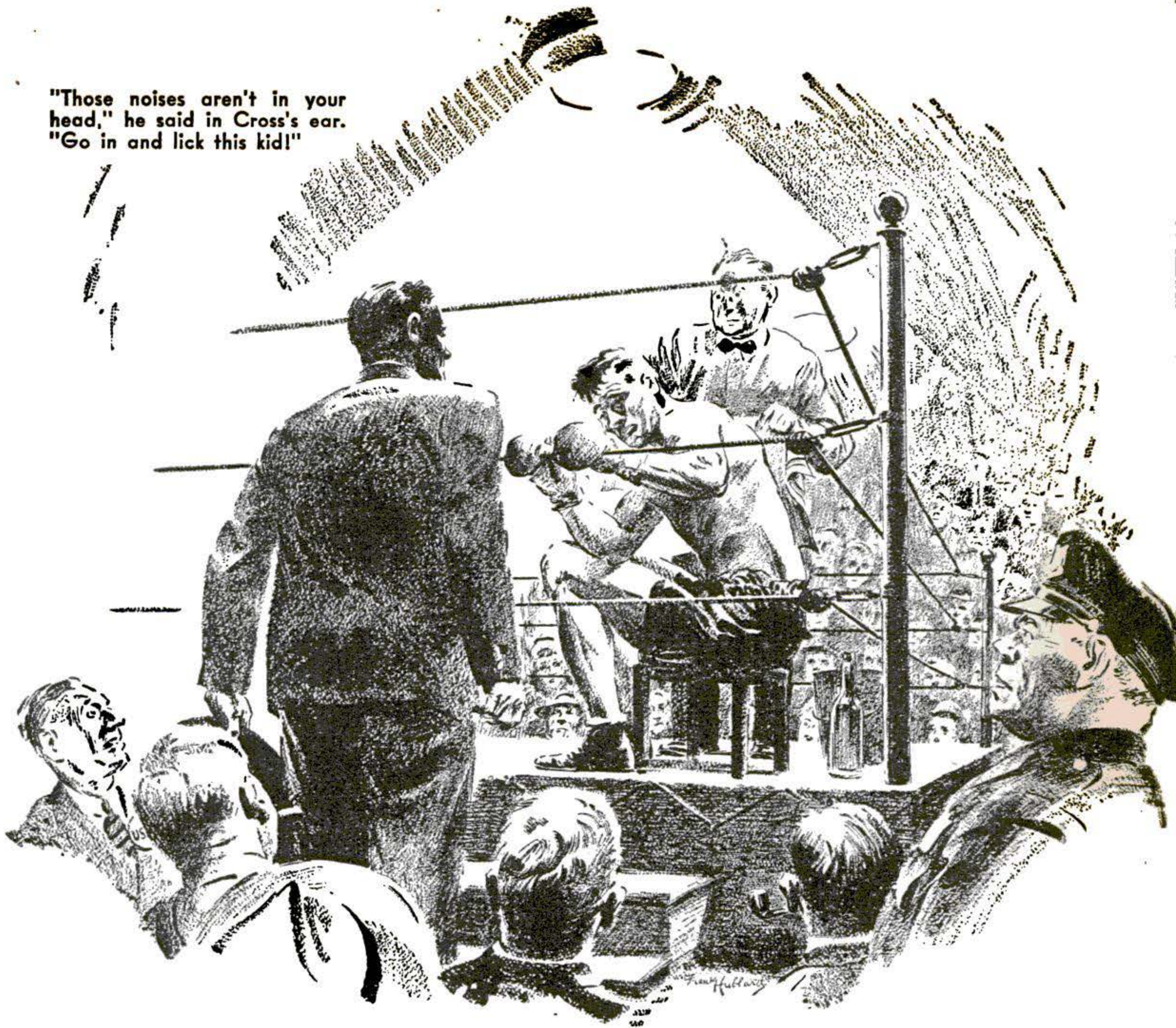
"What did you do?" Gus asked.

"After I had listened to the noise for about an hour," the boxer told him, "it began to get on my nerves, so I stopped at a garage. The mechanic said that the speedometer cable was shot and put in a new one. But I heard the noise again as soon as I got out on the road. I stopped at another garage. That fellow said it was caused by a wheel bearing and spent an hour putting in a new one. But the noise got louder and louder, and after I'd gotten to Atlantic City and checked in at the hotel I kept on hearing it—all night."

"I've had the same thing happen to me," Gus put in. "Just nerves."

"You think so?" Cross asked. "Listen to the rest of it. Next day I took my bus to a big repair shop. I got it back in two days with a big bill and a song and dance about the transmission—and the tick was still there.

"Those noises aren't in your head," he said in Cross's ear. "Go in and lick this kid!"



Driving back from Atlantic City, it sounded sometimes as if it was in one part of the car and sometimes in another, and after an hour I was sure it was in my head. When I got to the city I took the car to the place I'd bought it. The manager drove with me for a block and said I was imagining things."

Gus scowled.

"I was so scared I couldn't say anything," Cross went on. "Since then I've kept on hearing the noise—in the car and out of it—but I haven't told anyone but you. Maybe I shouldn't fight Buzz again—they're building the kid up and figure he'll kayo me. You know your business, Gus, and I know you're on the level. Locate that noise and cure it, and I'll know I'm all right. If you say there's no noise, I'll know I've taken too many punches."

"That's easy to decide," Gus told him. "Hop in, and we'll take a ride."

Cross looked at the shop clock. "I can't—

I've got to get down to the city," he said. "My manager's waiting outside. Keep the car, and I'll be in tomorrow. Coming to the scrap tonight? Win or lose, it'll be my last. I'd like to wind up with a win, but I'm not going to give Buzz a chance to nail me with that right again—not with me hearing funny noises in my head!"

"Sure, I'm going to the fight," Gus laughed. "And forget the noises. I'll prove they're in the car and not in your head."

**A**FTER Cross had hurried out, Gus jumped into the coupe and headed up the highway. He heard the noise at once—a well-spaced *tick-tick-tick* that grew louder when he increased speed and became a fast, loud buzz when he worked it up to 50. At first it sounded as if it came from the transmission, then from the rear end, then from the front wheels.

"The noise is there, just the way Jack

heard it," he told Stan when he got back. "But finding the cause may take quite a while. If I could tell Jack what it is before he goes into the ring it would ease his mind and maybe help him win. Let's get busy!"

Working quickly but carefully, he checked and rechecked—but after an hour the source of the noise still was unfound.

"We're not getting anywhere," Gus said. He lighted his pipe and blew clouds of gray-blue smoke as he stared at the coupe and dug into his memory for the cause of each mysterious car noise he'd had to run down.

"That *could* be it," he muttered after five minutes of concentration. "It *must* be it. . . . Hey, Stan—forget your dinner and help me pull off this torque-tube assembly."

It was a long job, but when it was finished Gus grinned with satisfaction.

"There's what made Jack Cross think he was going nuts," he told Stan, pointing to the taper pin which in that car holds the drive shaft to the driving pinion in the rear end. "The pin is driven tight at the factory but sometimes works loose the way this one did. It can't drop out because of the torque tube, so the shaft still drives the gear, but the rotating pin strikes the tube and makes a ticking noise that is so hard to locate that most mechanics miss it."

He pulled out the loose pin, examined the taper hole in which it had been seated, and checked the torque tube.

"That's good," he told Stan. "The hole hasn't worn, so all we have to do is drive the pin back good and hard. Sometimes a pin cuts a groove so deep you have to install a new tube."

"I get you—I guess," the youth muttered.

Gus climbed into his own old roadster. "Jump in," he called to Stan. "I'll buy you a ticket to the fight."

**B**UT they had worked so long, the Cross-Billings bout had gone six rounds by the time they reached the arena.

"How's it going?" Gus asked the man next to him as the gong sounded for the seventh.

"Billings all the way," he was told. "Cross seems to be washed up."

Gus watched as Cross

came out of his corner. He was brisk enough but painfully cautious, constantly circling to his right in an obvious attempt to keep out of range of his opponent's Sunday punch. Billings, confidently aggressive, snapped the veteran's head back with stinging left jabs.

It was that way all through the seventh and eighth rounds. Only Gus knew that Cross was worried sick by fear of becoming punch drunk.

"If I could only tell him!" Gus muttered.

In the ninth, he could stand it no longer and began to work his way toward the ring. An usher ordered him back, but he kept going. He got to Cross's corner as the round ended. A cop grabbed at him and missed.

"Jack!" he yelled. "I've got to talk to you!"

Cross, sitting dejectedly on his stool, recognized his voice above the roar. He turned, saw Gus, and said something to a second, who beckoned. Gus climbed the ring steps.

"Those noises aren't in your head," he said in Cross's ear. "They're in your car—a loose pin. That's on the level, Jack. You aren't getting punchy. Forget it—and go in and lick this kid!"

The veteran's cut lips twisted in a grin, and he managed a wink with a puffed eye.

"Thanks, Gus," he muttered. "Watch me."

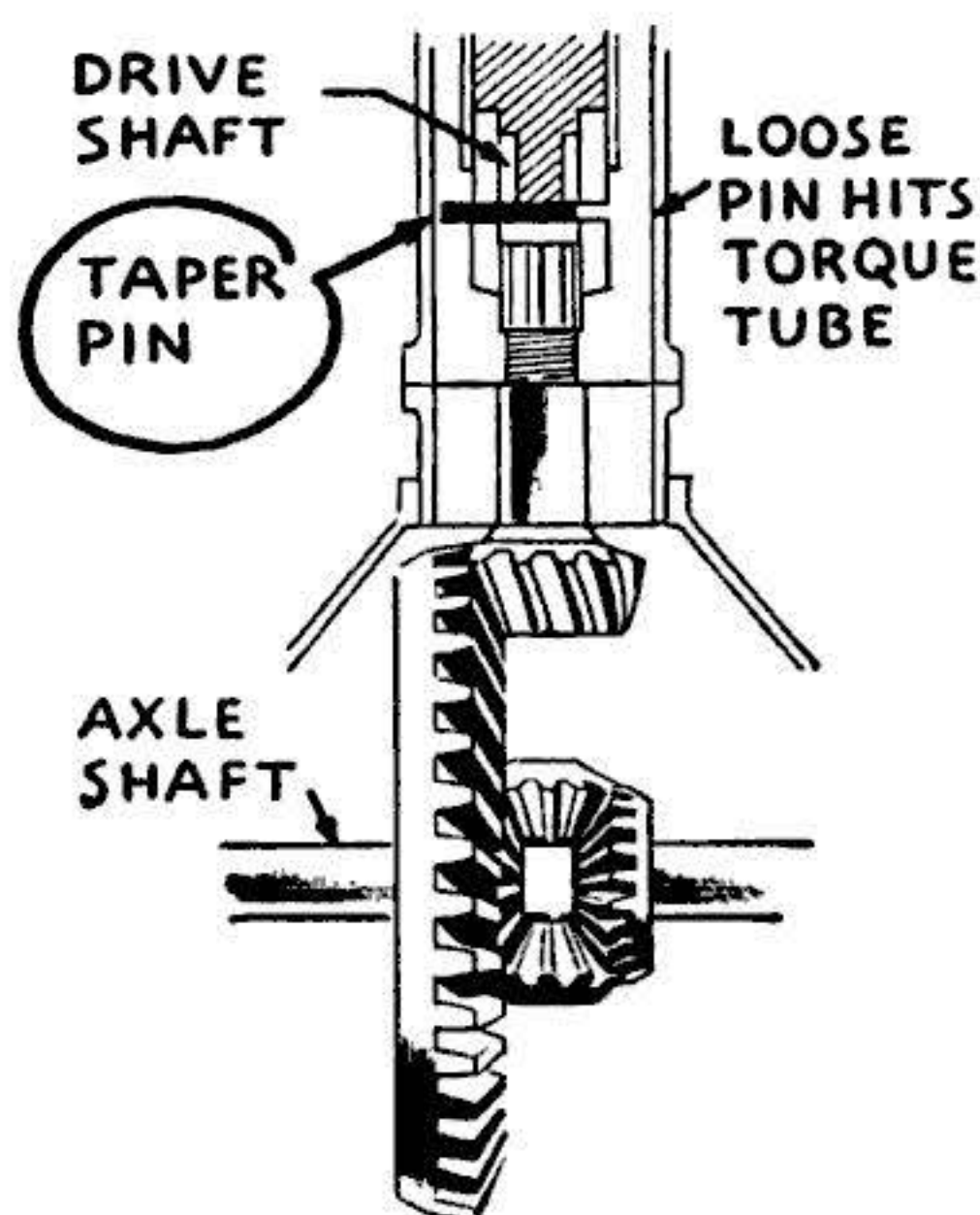
The gong clanged. They met in mid-ring and touched gloves in the traditional final-round handshake. Then, his right cocked and his extended left ready, Buzz glided forward, expecting to tag Cross with another jab as he circled away from his right. But this time Jack didn't circle. He stood firm. His left flashed out, and his glove smacked into the pit of his opponent's stomach.

Buzz gasped, and he doubled over and tried to wrap his arms around Cross. But Jack slid back—then forward again—and let go his right. The punch landed on the side of Buzz's jaw. His knees buckled, and he pitched forward on his face.

The referee's arm rose and fell with the count. ". . . eight . . . nine . . . ten!" He grabbed Jack's right hand and held it up. "The winnah—Jack Cross!"

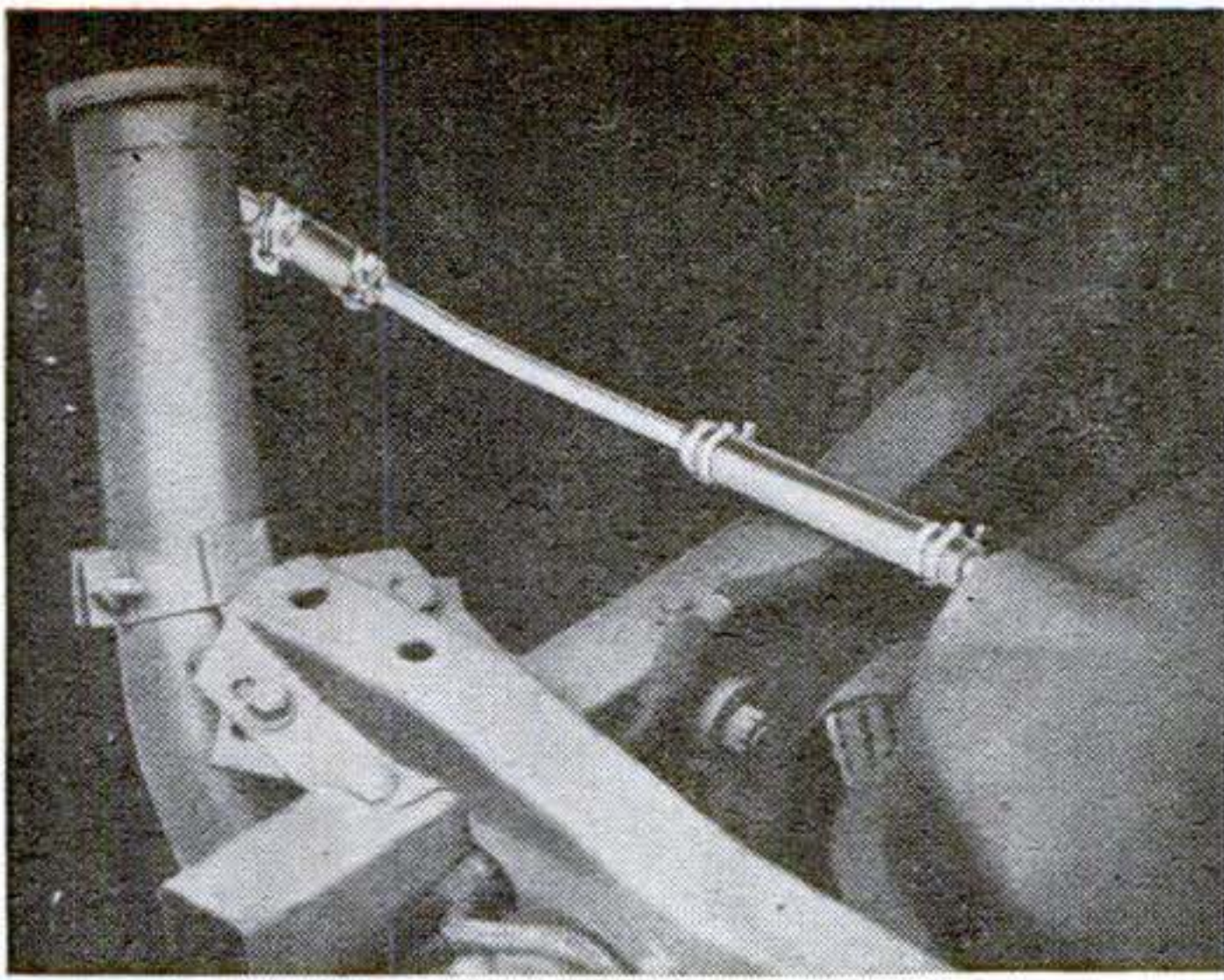
Jack grinned crookedly at Gus. "I get the credit, but you won the fight."

"O. K.," Gus said. "I'll put it on the bill."

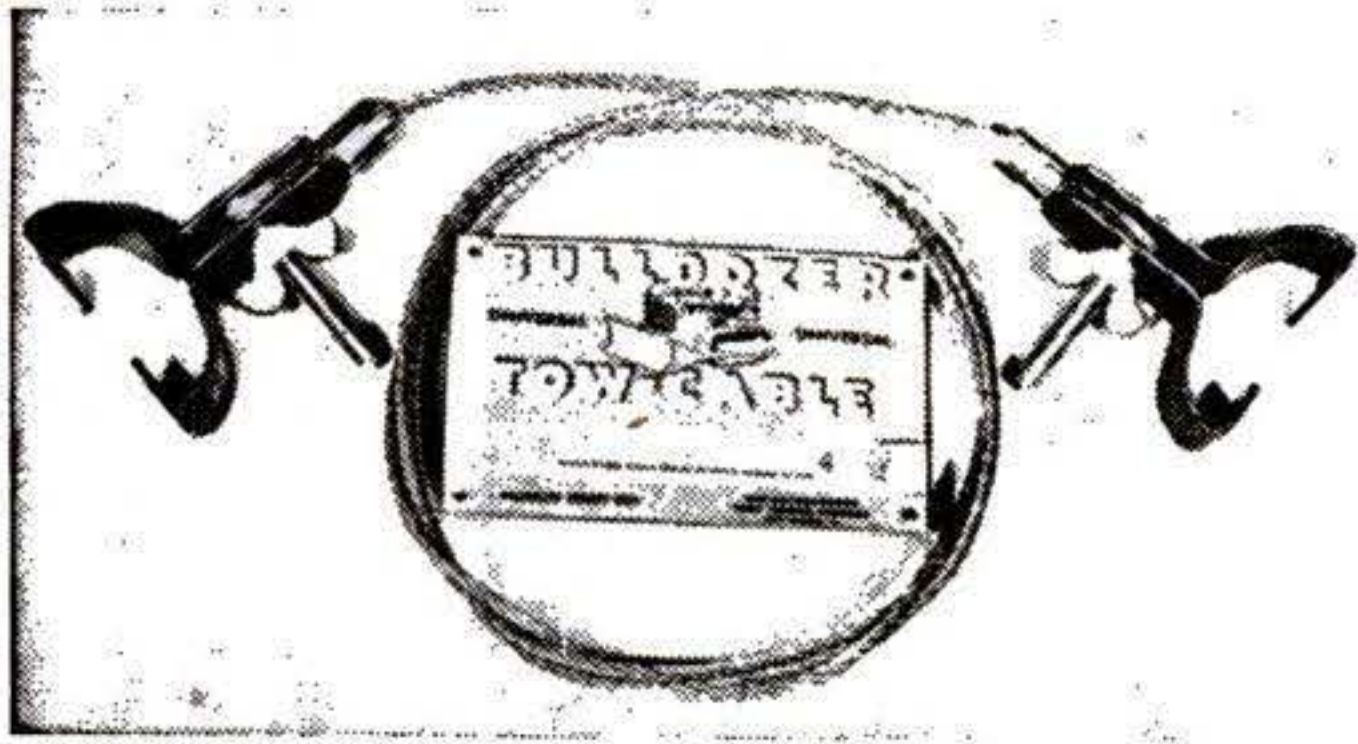


The pin is driven tight at the factory but sometimes works loose.

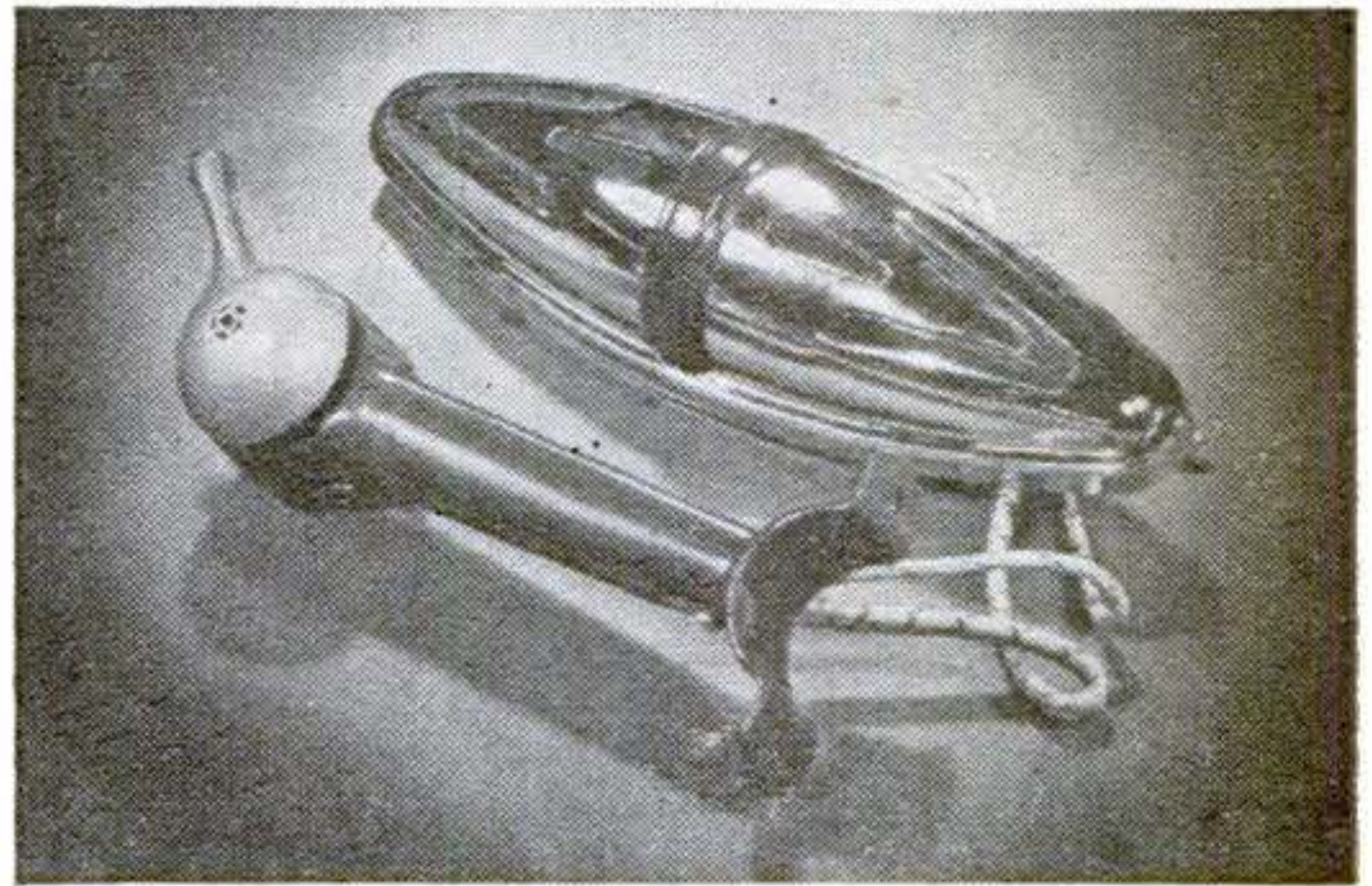




**PREVENTION OF GAS LOSS** through spilling and evaporation when the tank is being filled is the object of an air-pressure relief pipe leading from the tank to the filler pipe on the new 1947 Studebakers. The relief pipe releases air that would otherwise cause the gasoline to foam and gurgle as the level rises in the tank. It was designed after a study of waste from this cause.



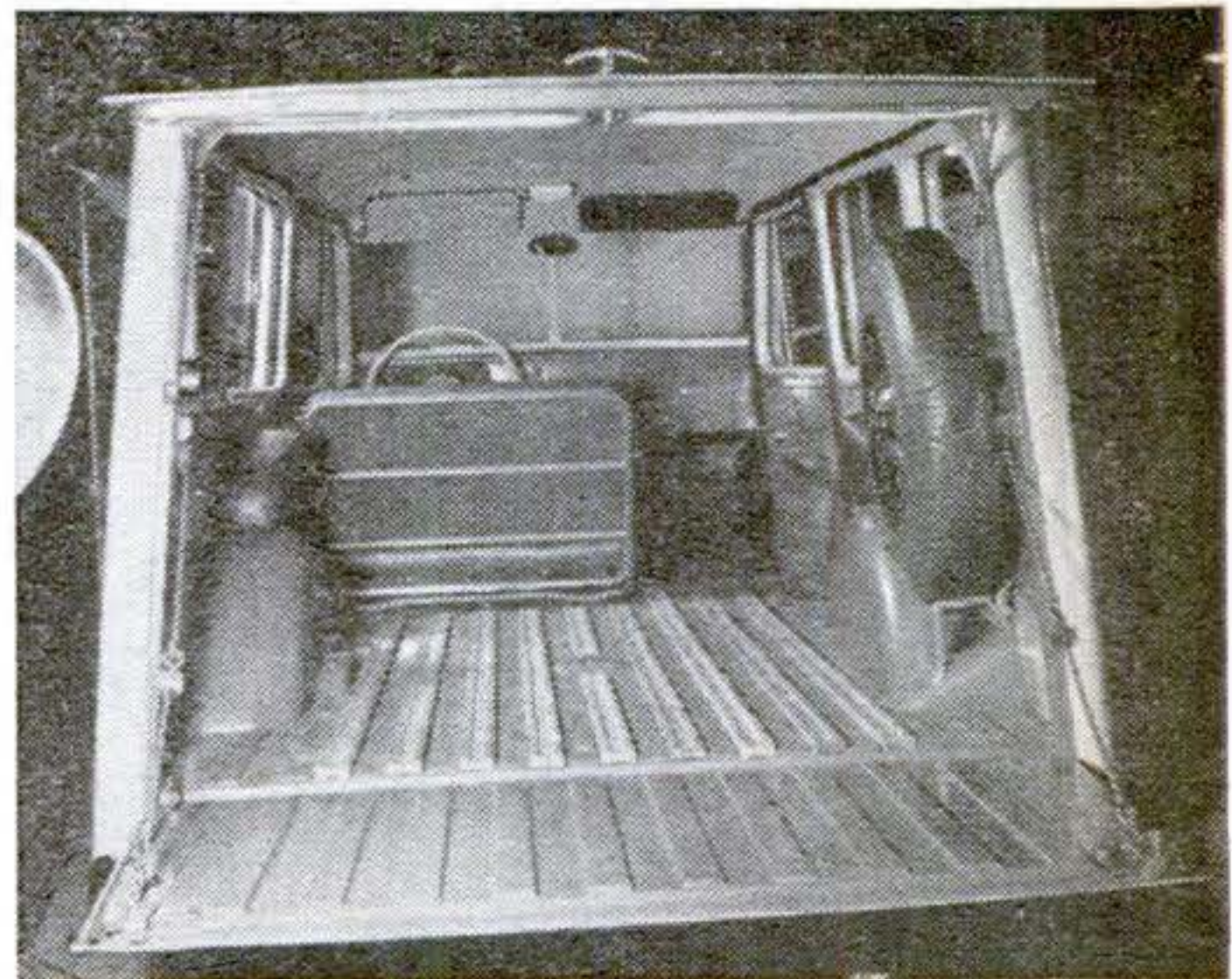
**JEEP STATION WAGONS** have joined the Willys-Overland procession of jeeps revamped for civilian uses. This model has an all-steel body, the 63-hp. jeep engine, and a new chassis and running gear. The body is finished to resemble mahogany and maple, but the only wood used in construction is maple for floor runners to facilitate

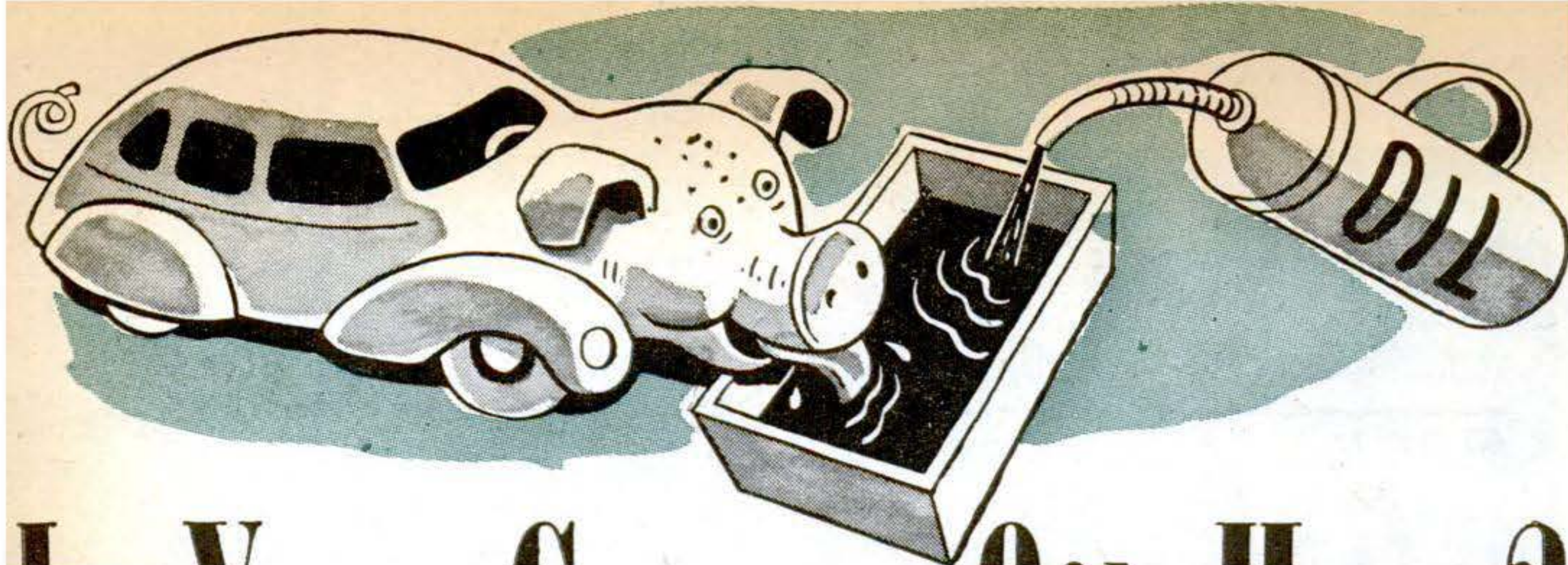


**RIGHT AND LEFT TURNS** are signaled by an arrow that lights up on the back of the car when the driver flicks a switch attached to the steering post or on the instrument board. The accessory is manufactured by the U. S. Metal Products Co., of Brooklyn, N. Y.

**NEW LIGHTWEIGHT TOW CABLES** are equipped with clamping jaws that can be attached to the bumper simply by tightening a wing nut. A woman can easily put one on. The cables are galvanized as a protection against rust and come in three sizes, with minimum breaking strength of about 2,000 lb. for the smallest size. They are a product of the Wind Turbine Company, of West Chester, Pa.

loading and unloading. Removable, waterproof seats will carry six riders besides the driver. The interior can be hosed clean.





# Is Your Car an Oil Hog?

**O**IL costs money, and no one wants to waste it, but many of the war-weary cars now on our highways consume it like a fuel. If your car is in this oil-hungry class, it's a pretty safe bet that your rings, pistons, bearings, or valves are faulty, or you go too fast for the age of the car. But even if you should pay out good money for a ring job, you might discover later that you need as much oil as before. How this can happen is intricately involved with the many reasons for high oil consumption.

Oil is not simply a lubricant, as many persons think. Automotive engineers have determined that about nine tenths of its job consists of helping keep the engine cool. Reduction of friction is only one tenth.

This heat-removal function helps explain high oil consumption. When an engine heats up because of high operating speed, abnormal atmospheric temperatures, or a dirty cooling system, a heavier burden is thrust upon the oil. Heat thins all oils. Consequently, in old engines with loose bearings, more oil is thrown to the pistons. If these are loose and the rings worn, oil gets by and burns in the cylinders. Loose intake-valve stems and clogged rings also cost oil.

The relationship between speed and the amount of oil consumed was demonstrated a few years ago. Several cars were driven a certain distance at 30 m.p.h. Then the same cars were driven the same distance at 55 m.p.h. At the higher speed, the oil consumed by the individual cars was  $2\frac{1}{2}$  to 19 times greater than at the lower speed, the average being *seven times greater*.

In the case of the car that consumed oil at a rate 19 times faster, it's simple to see how a driver, accustomed to the car's low-speed oil consumption, could burn out a bearing in short order. There are two very

simple precautions that you can take to prevent such damage. Check the crankcase oil level every time you buy gasoline, or more often if you are driving far and fast, and keep a watch on the oil-pressure gauge.

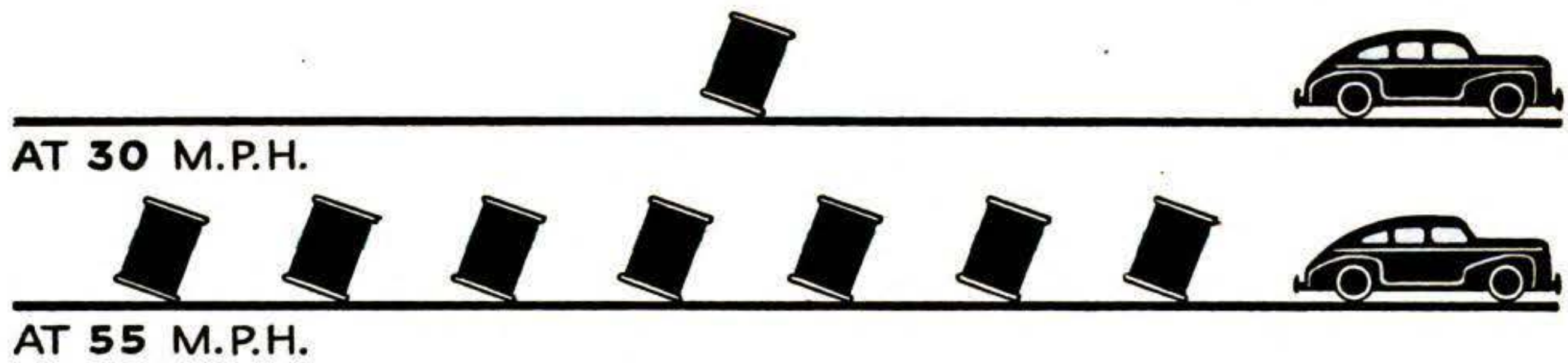
In a memorandum issued to its dealers, the Socony-Vacuum company lists the mechanical condition of the engine, driving speed, operating temperatures, and the type and grade of oil as the major factors controlling the rate of oil consumption. The memorandum observed that poor mechanical condition of engines has caused a large increase in oil use since the war ended.

In old cars, oil is apt to be wastefully burned in the combustion chamber. If oil-control rings or drain-back holes in the piston are clogged, the rings will allow oil to pass into the chamber instead of forcing it back to the crankcase. If rings are worn, sluggish, or stuck, they will not carry out their job of sealing off the combustion zone from the crankcase region; as a result, the suction stroke will carry oil into the combustion chamber and hot blow-by gases will rush down the cylinder walls on the return stroke, contaminating the crankcase oil.

Motorists sometimes have noticed that their oil consumption is reasonable up to a certain speed while beyond that their cars become the worst type of oil hog. When such a condition occurs, the compression and oil rings usually have lost part of their wall pressure. At low speeds, this makes little difference, but when the engine operates faster the rings bounce, or "flutter" as the ring makers say, allowing oil to get into the compression chamber.

A similar oil waste may result from collapsed piston skirts, worn intake and exhaust valves, worn valve guides, and worn, scored, scuffed, or distorted cylinder walls.

# HOW SPEED AFFECTS OIL CONSUMPTION



In actual tests, the same cars used seven times as much oil at a 55-m.p.h. average as they did at 30 m.p.h.

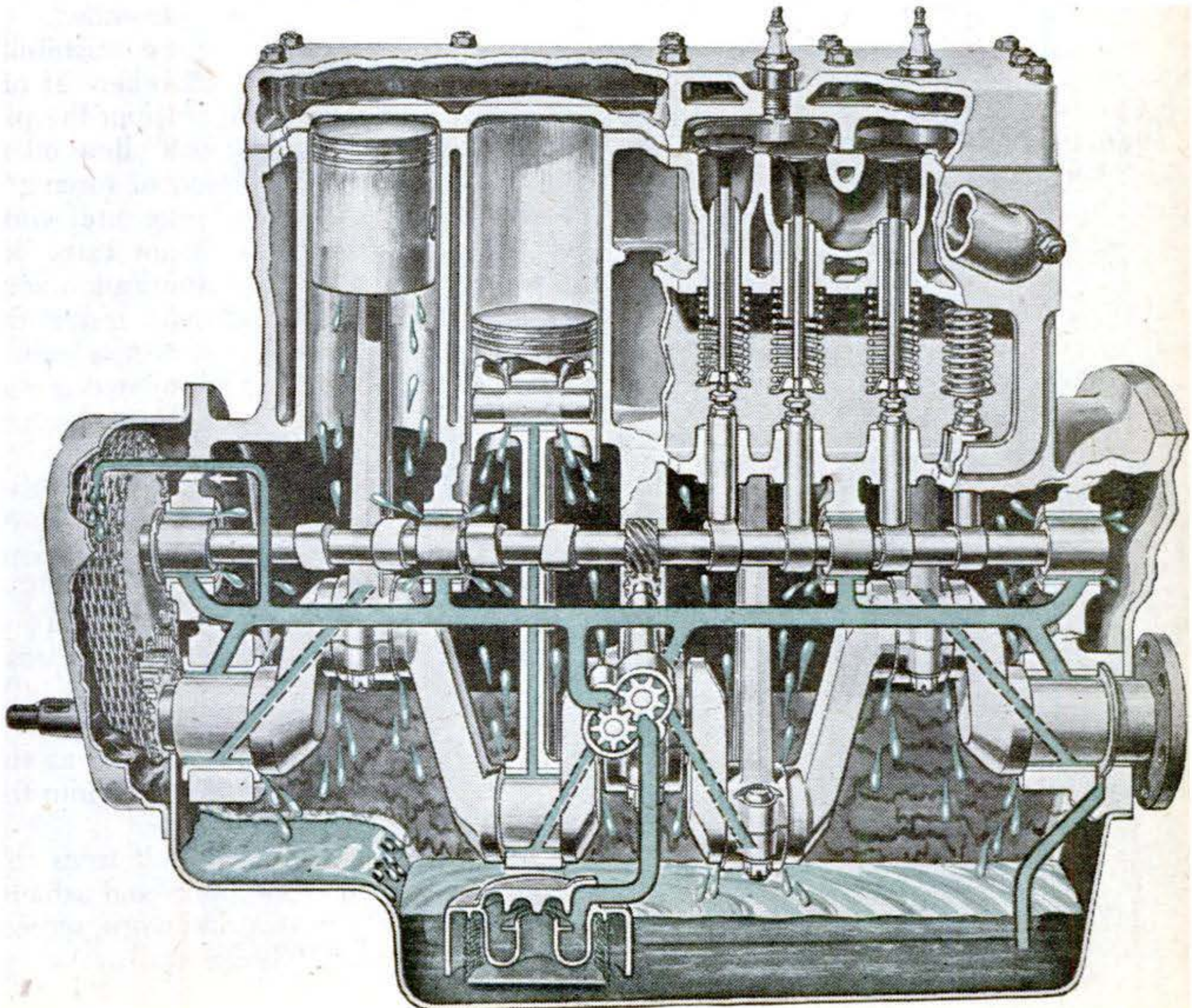
No one would blame you for complaining if your car should use as much, or more, oil after an overhaul. But this has happened, and the explanation is simple. Unless the mechanic exercises care, the act of tightening a cylinder head can distort the engine block sufficiently to force the cylinders out-of-round so the rings cannot form a seal.

Cylinder heads should be installed with strict attention to the manufacturer's instructions. This entails not only the tightening of

hold-down bolts in a definite order, but pulling them down a definite amount with a torque wrench.

Unsatisfactory results also may follow a ring overhaul unless the entire lubricating system is properly balanced. The oil pump is the key to distribution of the correct amount of oil to each vital bearing surface of an engine. A faulty pump or clogged screen may starve the bearings and cylinders. When the main bearings become worn,

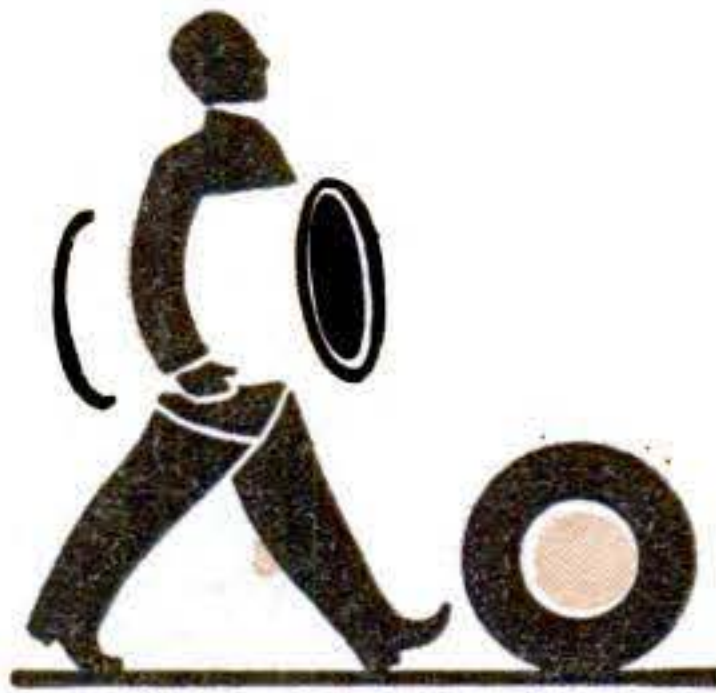
In modern cars, oil flows through a complicated system. For oil economy, each part must work properly.



# FIVE WAYS TO PREVENT OIL TROUBLE



**1** Don't drive an old car at the speed it was capable of when new. Wear in the engine parts of such a car shows up promptly in its oil demands at high speeds.



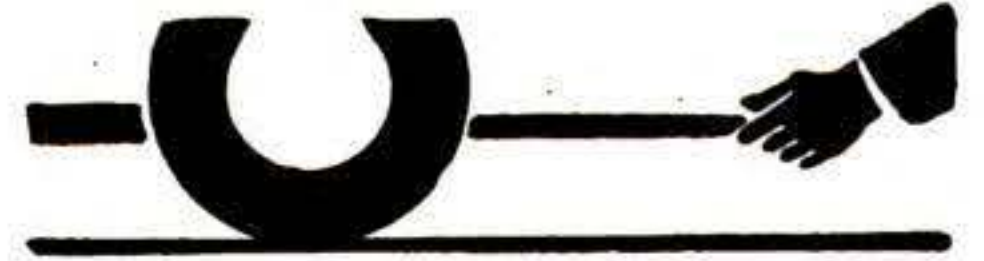
**3** Carrying a spare can of oil in your car is good insurance against a burned bearing or other costly trouble. The few extra miles when you run out of oil in an isolated spot could do the damage before you reach a gas station.



**4** Check the oil each time you get gas. Use the grade and type recommended for your car.



**2** Train yourself to observe the oil-pressure gauge at frequent intervals while you are driving. If the pressure drops off, stop at once and check the oil.



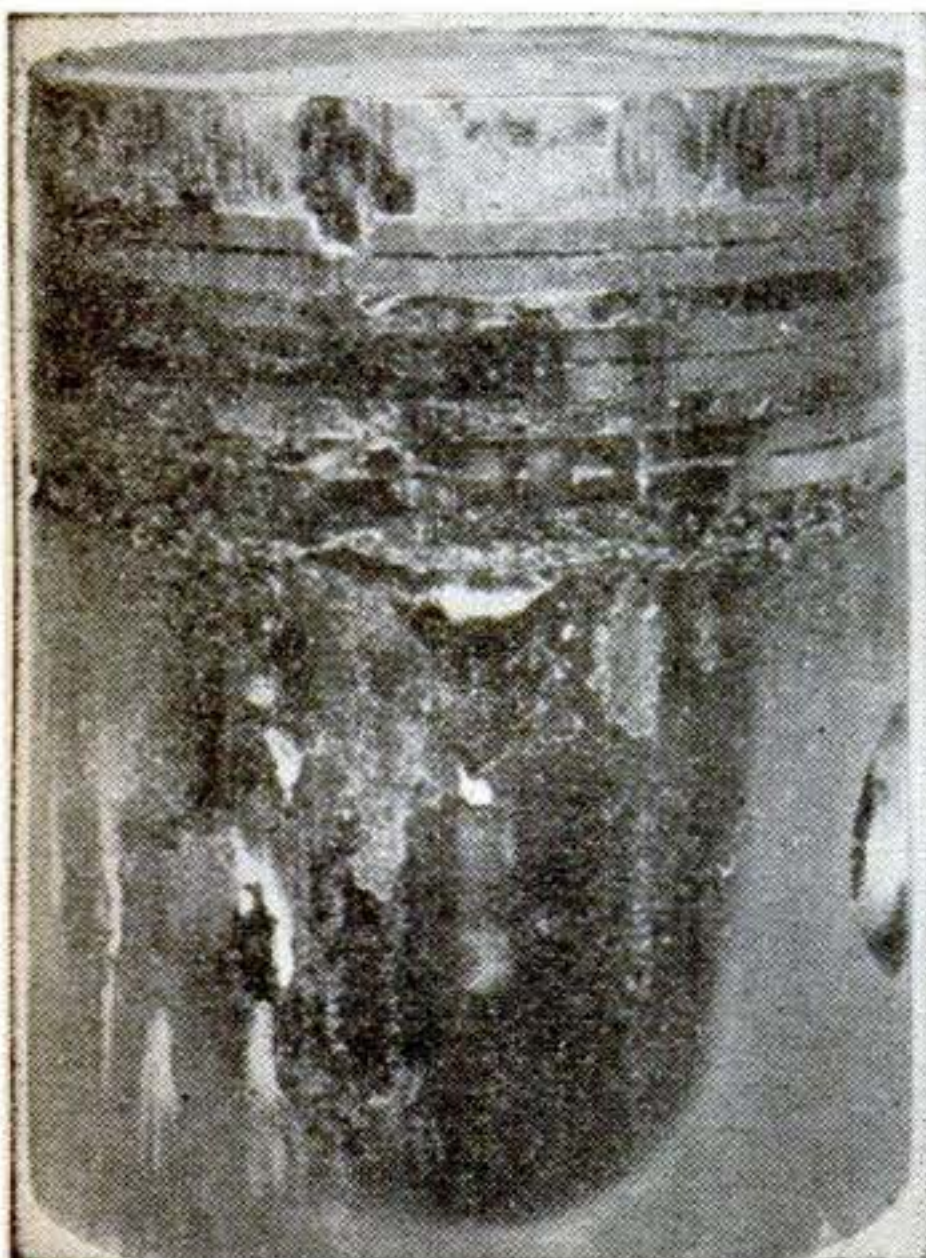
**5** Make the exhaust-pipe test with your finger. If the pipe has oily deposits, the rings, pistons, or valves need attention. If it is clean and dry, any oil loss may be due to leaks.

oil leaks away there and the bearings in the connecting rods may suffer. When these are worn, excess oil floods the cylinders, the oil control rings cannot function properly, and much of the excess oil finds its way quickly into the combustion chamber.

Leaks to the ground account for a heavy loss of oil. It has been computed that one drop spattered on the highway each 100' will add up to a full quart of oil in 200 miles. Leaks may occur around loose or worn gaskets, faulty threads on an oil drain plug, a loose drain plug, a damaged fuel-pump diaphragm, or through internal or external cracks.

While every autoist knows that the crank-case oil should be kept at the prescribed

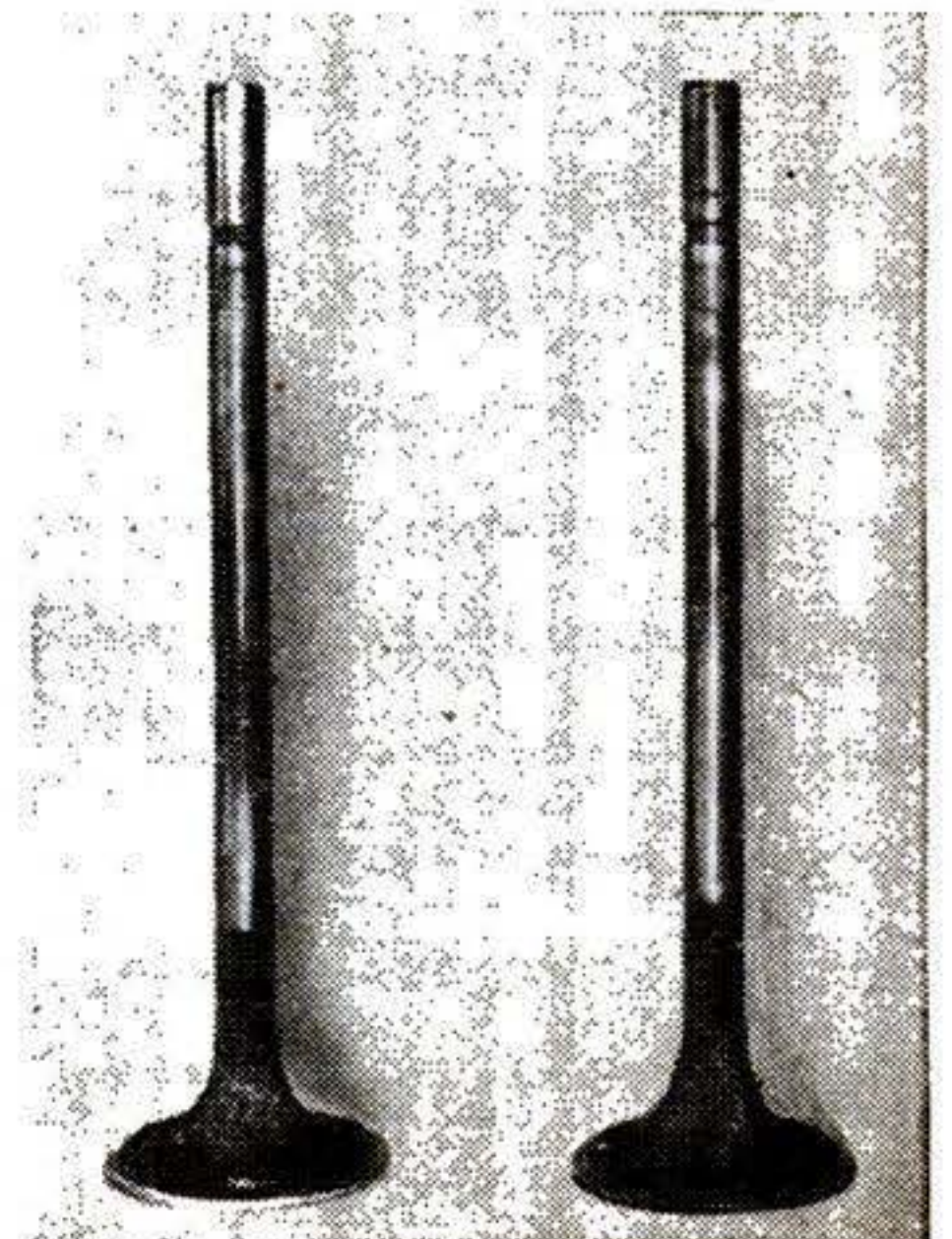
level, the reasons why are less well known. If it is low, a smaller volume is available to dissipate engine heat, oxidation occurs faster, and sludge or varnish deposits build up more quickly. Too much oil also is bad economy. In that case, the oil, churned by the crankshaft and connecting rods, overloads the rings to such an extent that they can not limit the amount reaching the upper cylinder zone. It also is important that you use oil of the grade recommended for your car. Oils with too heavy a body are more difficult to circulate and consequently raise the temperature. Those that are too light will not perform the tasks of lubrication and heat removal they are supposed to do, and are more apt to be lost through leakage.



You'd hardly expect to have oil economy if your pistons are in the condition of the one at the left. It indicates what happens when the rings become stuck.

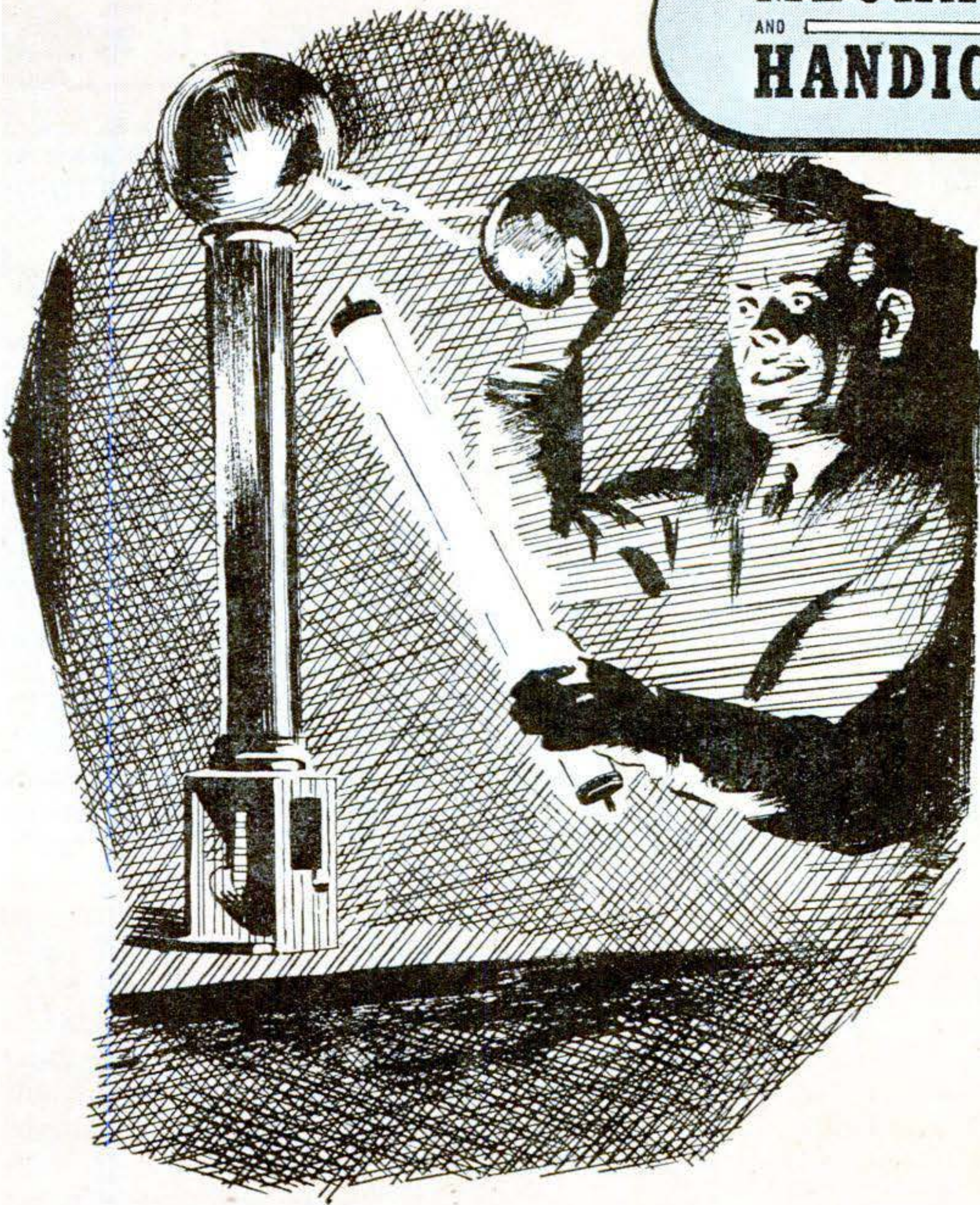


Carbon deposits are evident on these valves, while their shiny stems suggest wear in the valve guides. Such a condition wastes oil in the combustion chamber.

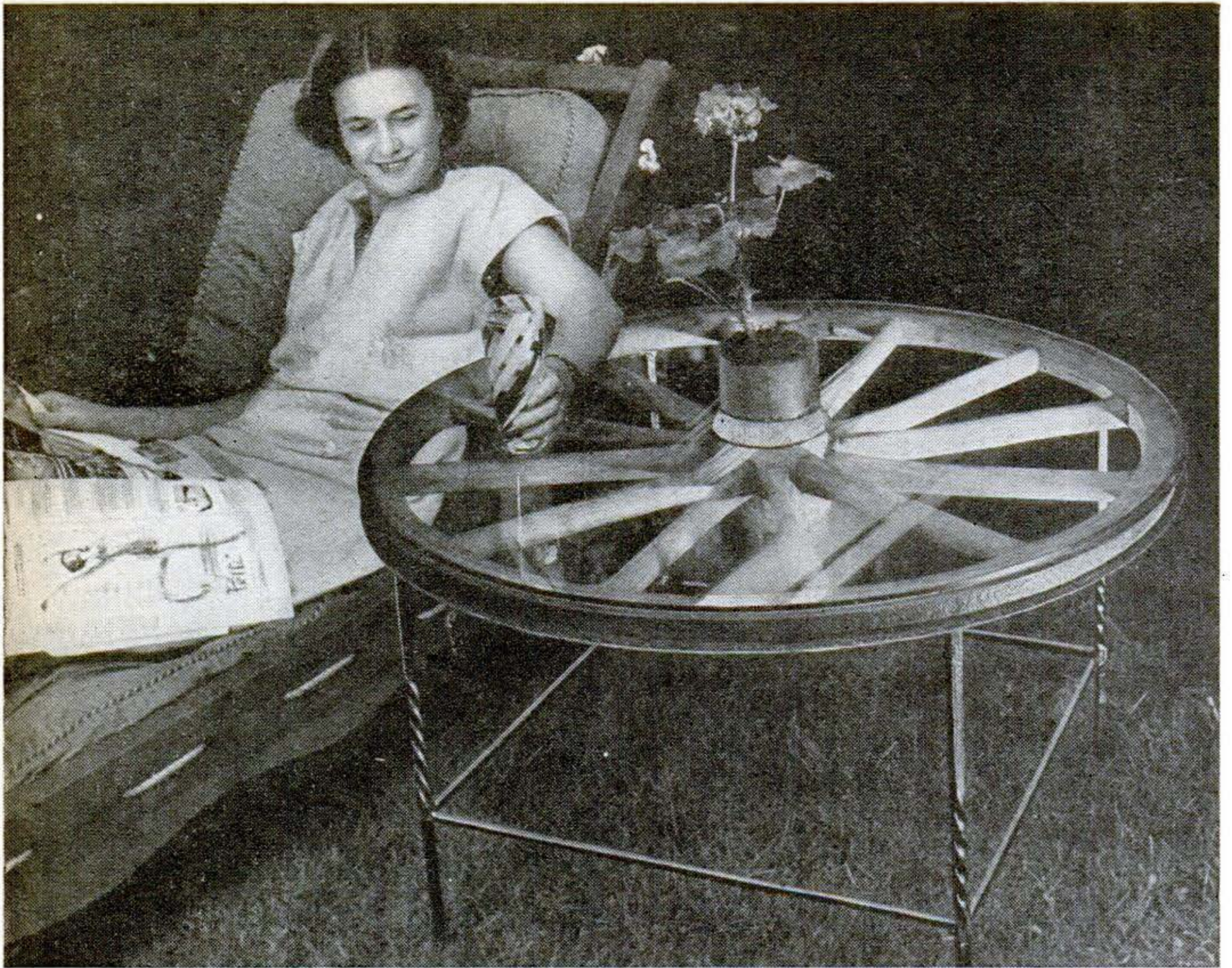


Photos courtesy of Socony-Vacuum

# MECHANICS AND HANDICRAFT



- **100,000-Volt Static Generator**
- **Furniture from Wagon Wheels**
- **Sky Climber... A Rubber-Band Model**
- **Indicating Inside Calipers**
- **Midget Code Transmitter**



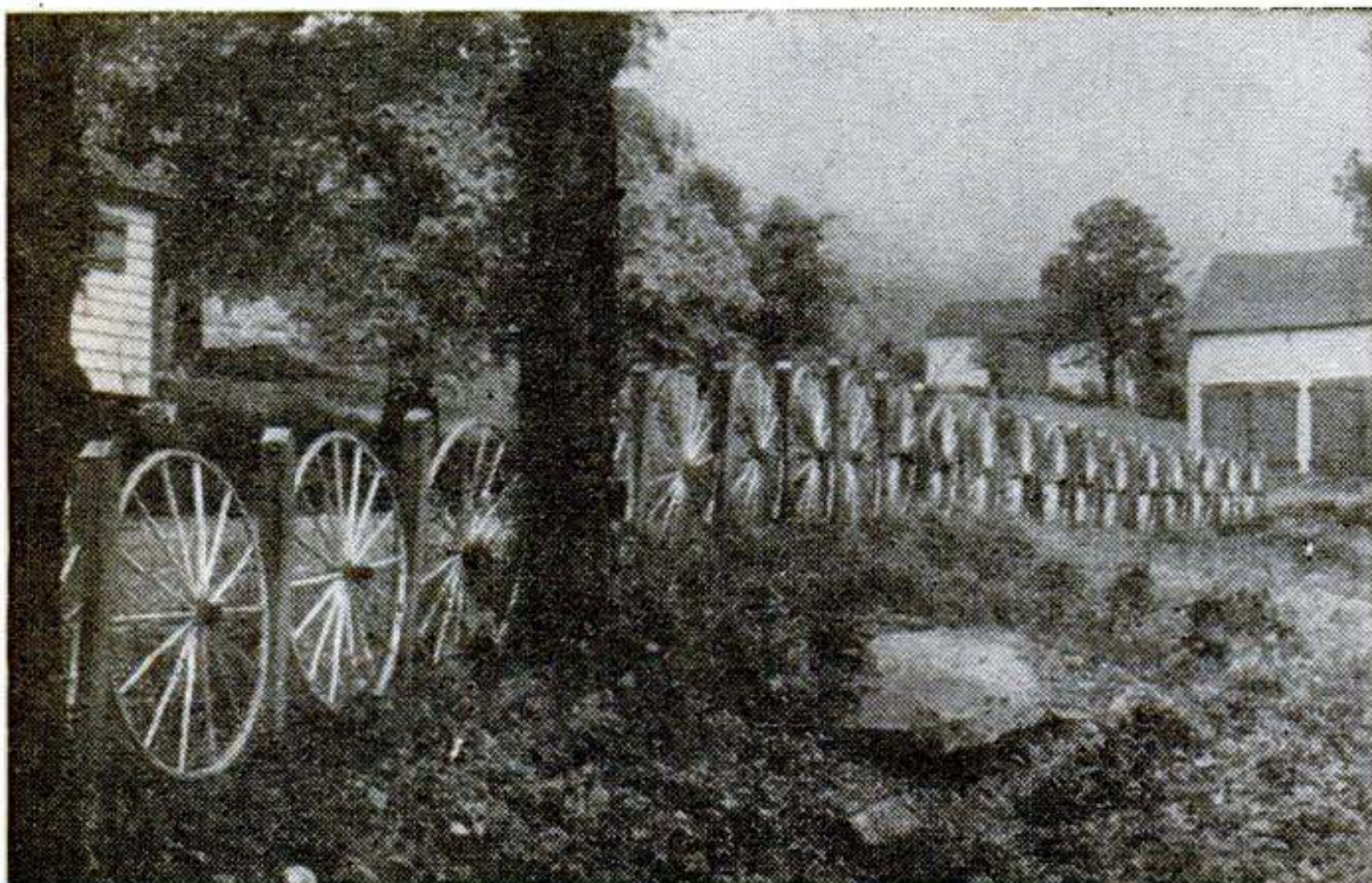
## Turn Wagon Wheels to Profit

**I**F YOU have or can get some wagon wheels, there are a whole wagonload of uses to which you can turn them. Although such wheels are fast entering the limbo of the bustle and the whale-oil lamp, they can still be found in farm yards, old stables, and

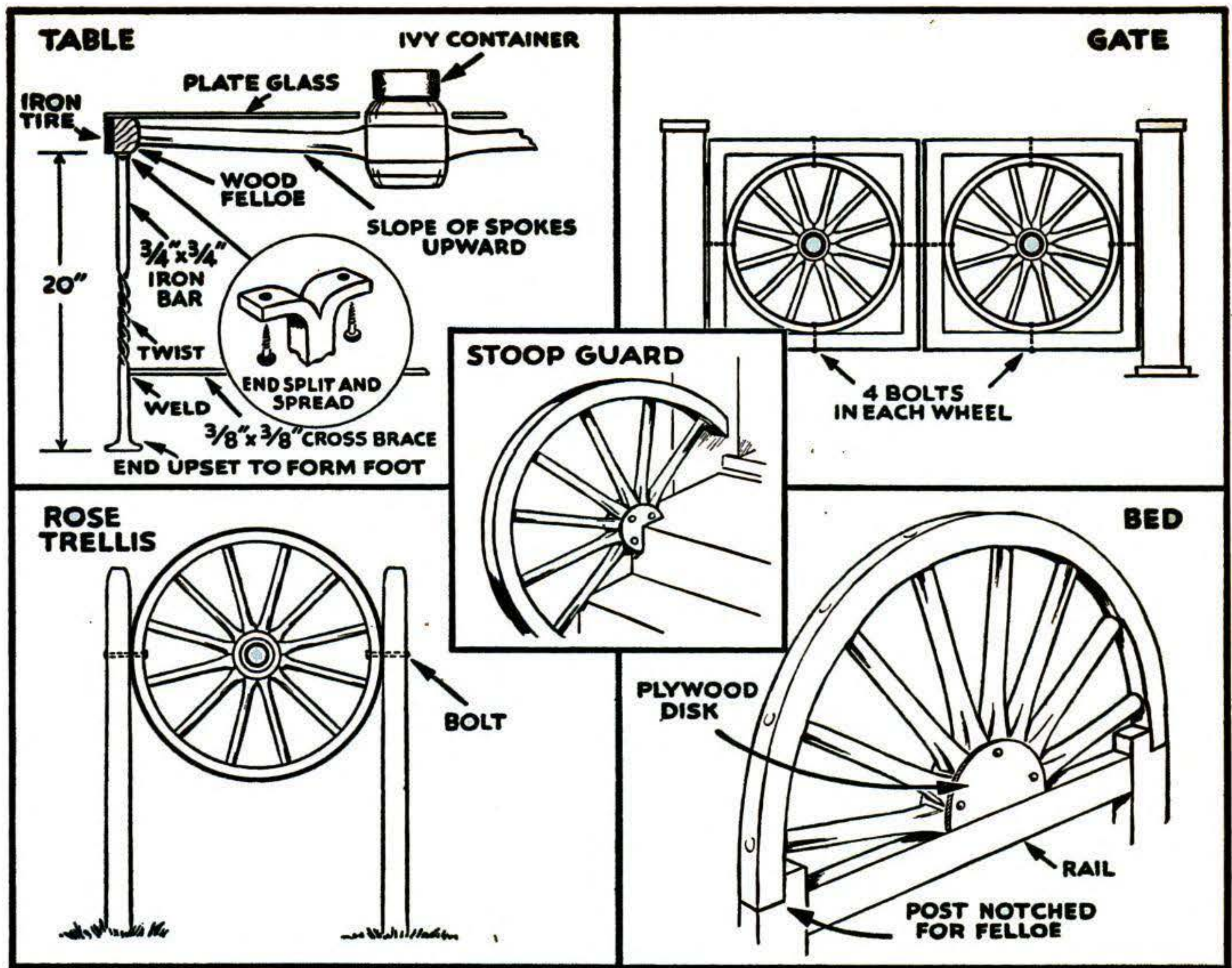
junk yards. Made by master craftsmen, and often out of choice woods, they would be costly to duplicate. Many are of graceful and pleasing proportions.

Shown in the accompanying illustrations are only a few of the interesting things that can be made from wagon wheels. Paint may be removed, and wax or varnish applied to bring out the natural color of the wood, or gay colors may be used.

The table shown has a round glass top with a hole for the hub cut to order by a glazier. The center hole adds to the cost of the glass, and can be avoided if the hub



Wagon wheels bolted between posts make a fence that will become a rustic landmark.

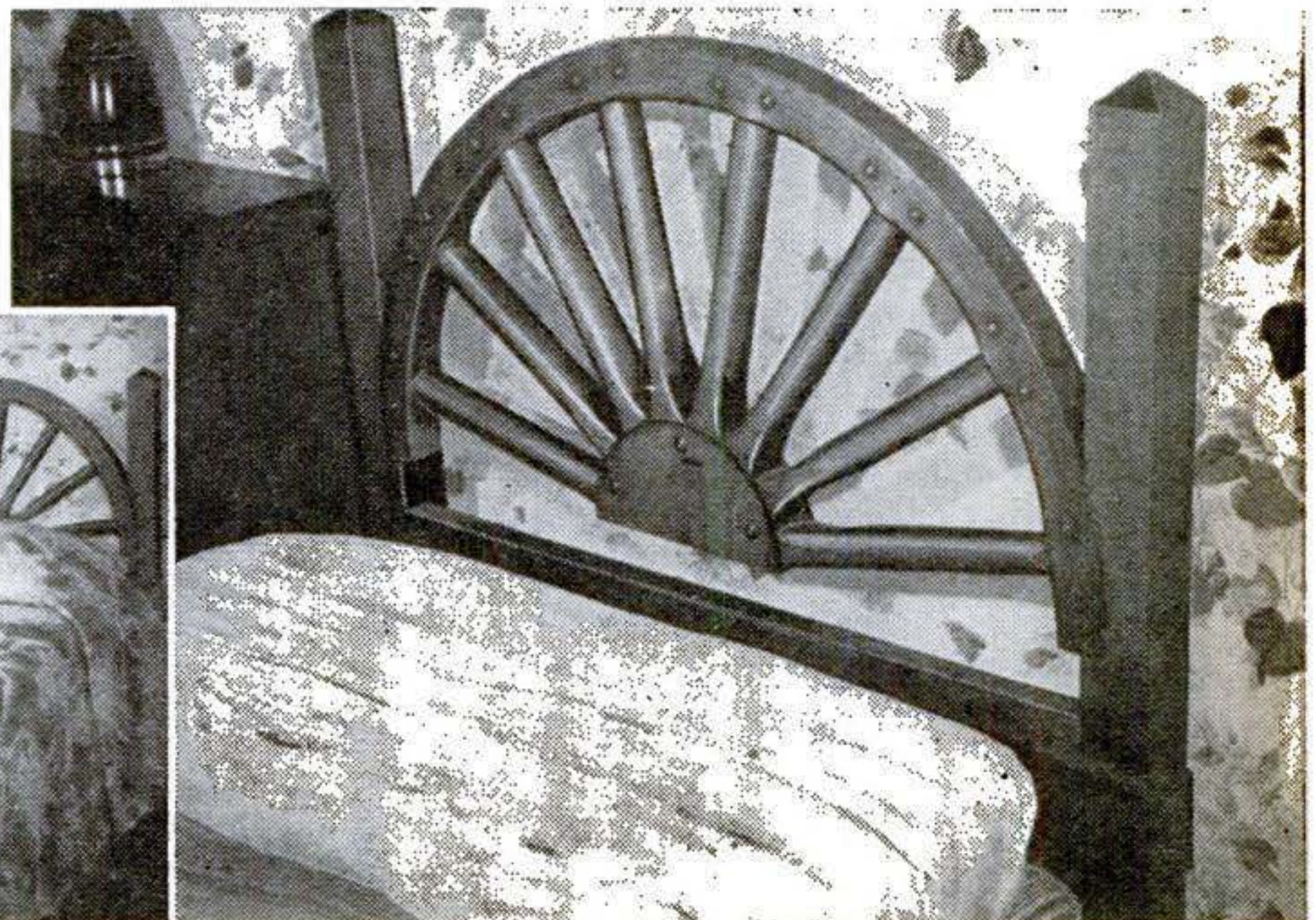
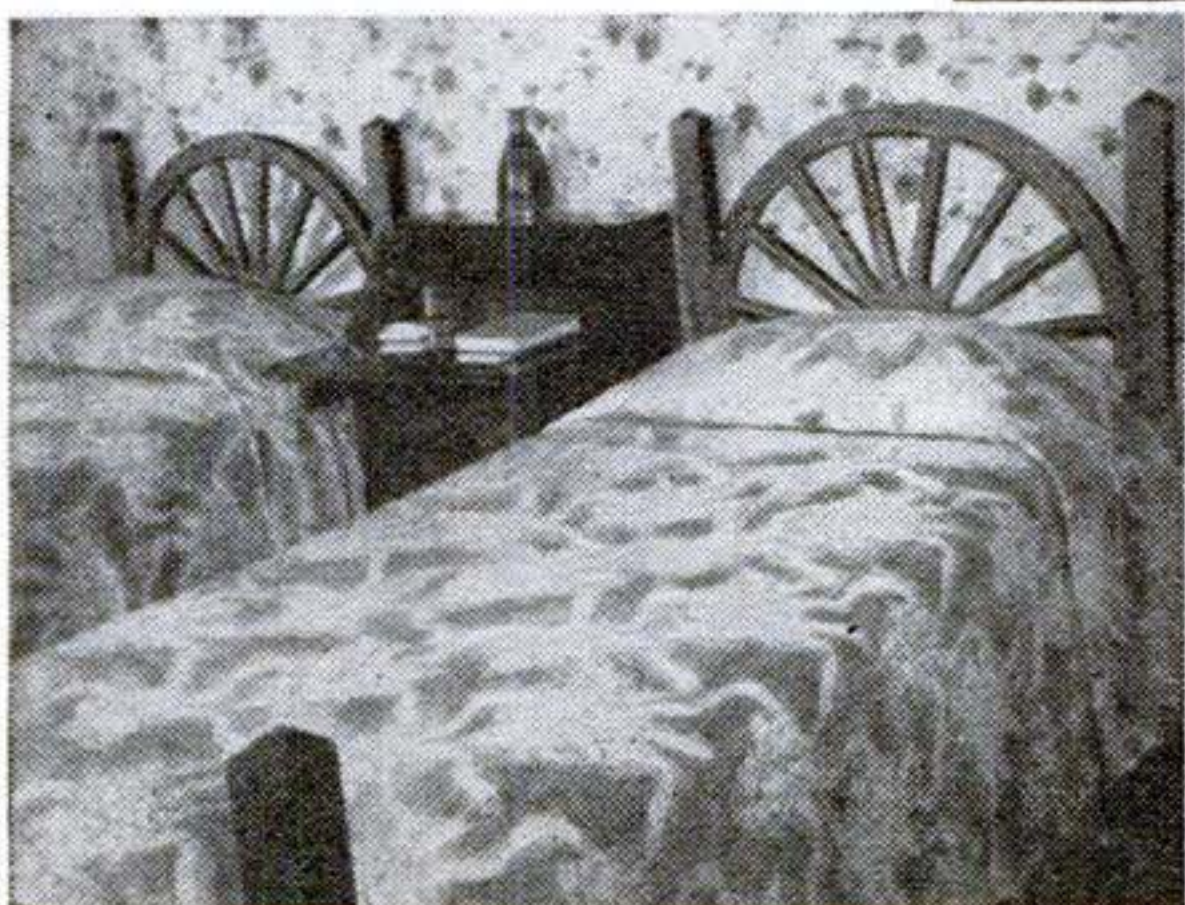


is unbolted and removed. A plywood disk can then be nailed in to replace it, as on the heads of the beds shown. Fit the glass to the outer edge of the tire unless the felloe is recessed, in which case it should fit inside the tire.

Wheels are bolted between posts for trellis

and fences and in frames for a gate. One long bolt may hold two wheels to a fence post between them, but it may be easier to bolt one wheel at a time and use another bolt higher or lower for the second wheel. A quarter segment is sawed out of the stoop handrail.—ERIC SLOANE.

One old-fashioned wagon wheel made the heads for both these twin beds. The hub was taken out and a plywood disk put in its place; then the wheel was sawed at rim and hub.

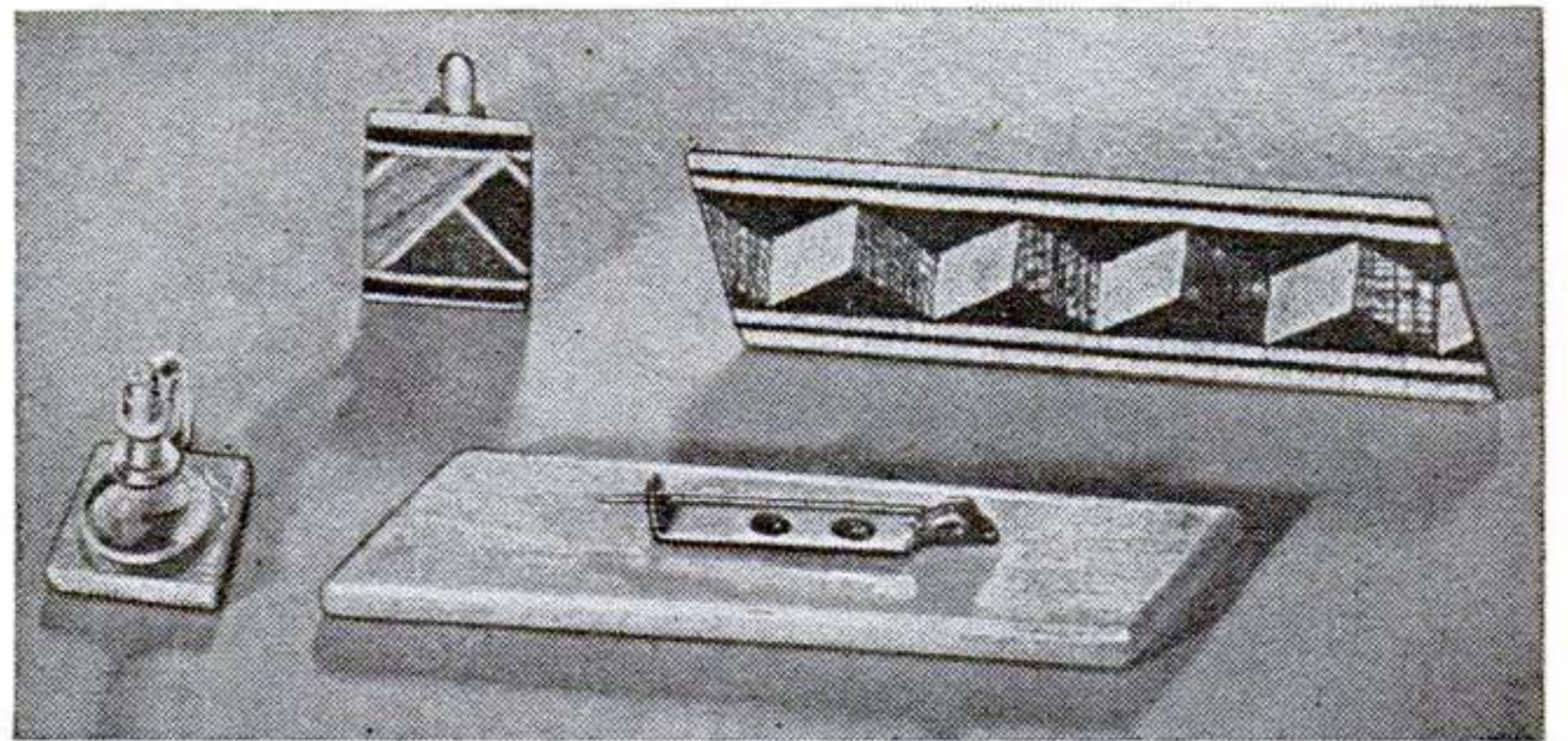
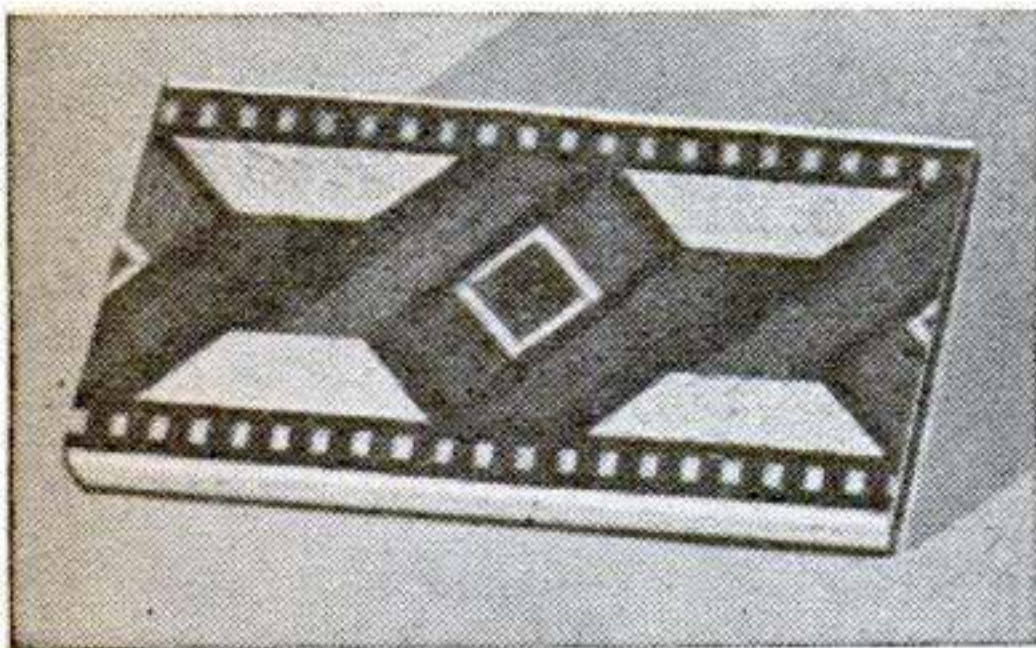


## Costume Jewelry from Scrap Inlay Strips



HERE is something you can do with leftover inlay strips and make a hit with the women in your family. Glued to thin wood and equipped with pins or earring clips, the strips become bright costume jewelry, as shown here and in color on page 112.

Discarded Venetian-blind slats were used for the backing of these lapel pins and earrings. Glue the inlay on the backing, cut to size, and sand and varnish. Fasteners can be held to the wood with household or model-airplane cement if the metal is cleaned thoroughly of oil and grease. It is not necessary to sand paint off the backing stock to make it adhere.—GEORGE R. JONES.



## Plane Engine Is Novel Necktie Rack

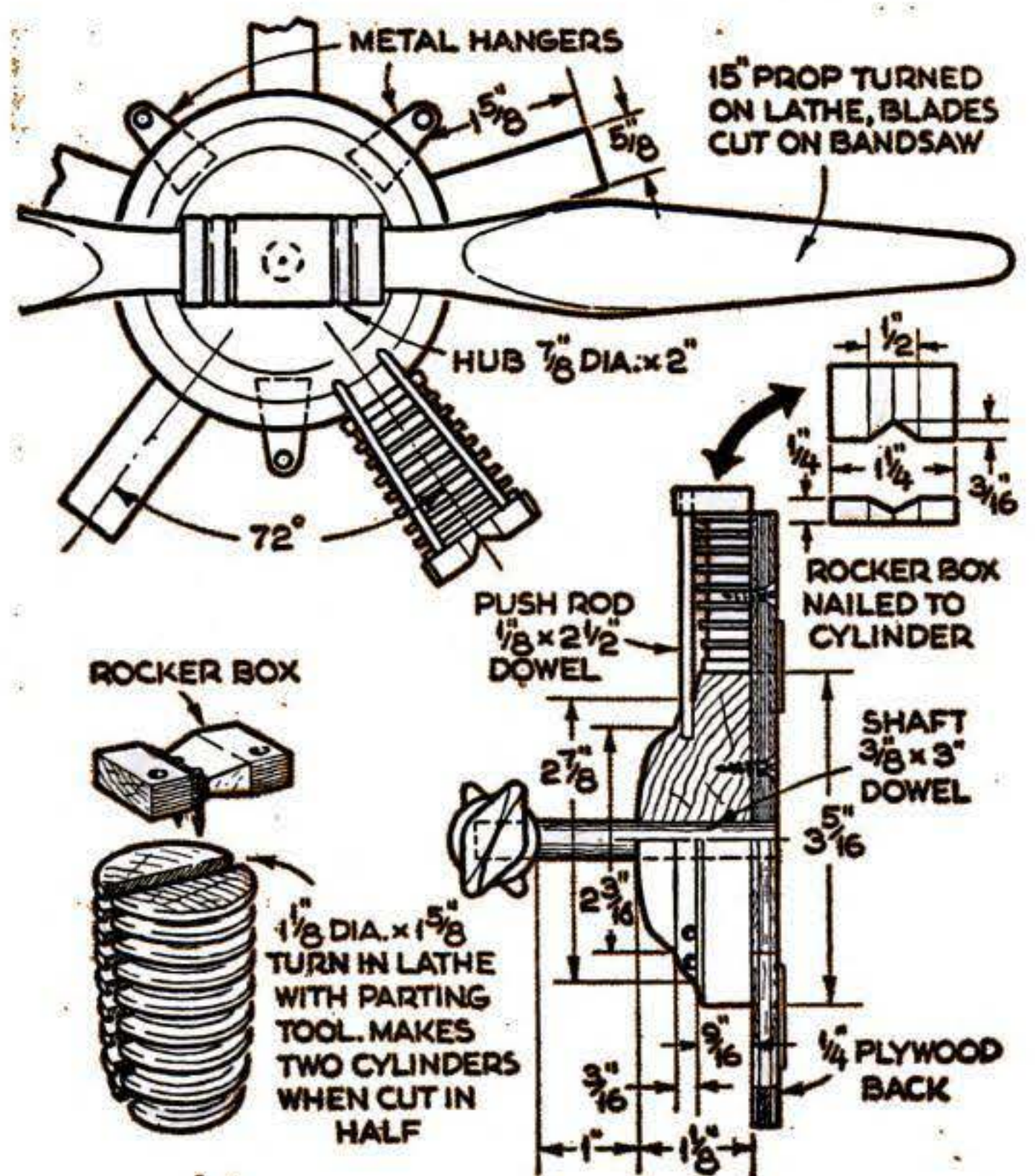
AIRCRAFT enthusiasts who also like to make things of wood will enjoy working on this novelty tie rack. Six to eight neckties can be kept in full display on the propeller blades, or more if you don't mind thumbing through in making selections.

Turn the crankcase on the lathe faceplate, saw out of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood a backing piece having five equally spaced  $\frac{5}{8}$ " by  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " arms, and assemble with screws. The five cylinders can be turned from  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " dowel and the fins made with a parting tool. Only three need be turned, for each will make two cylinders for the project when cut in half.

If  $\frac{1}{8}$ " dowels for the push rods are not available at a model-supply house, lollipop sticks can be substituted. Assemble the cylinders, rods, and rocker boxes on the crankcase and back with glue, screws, and brads.

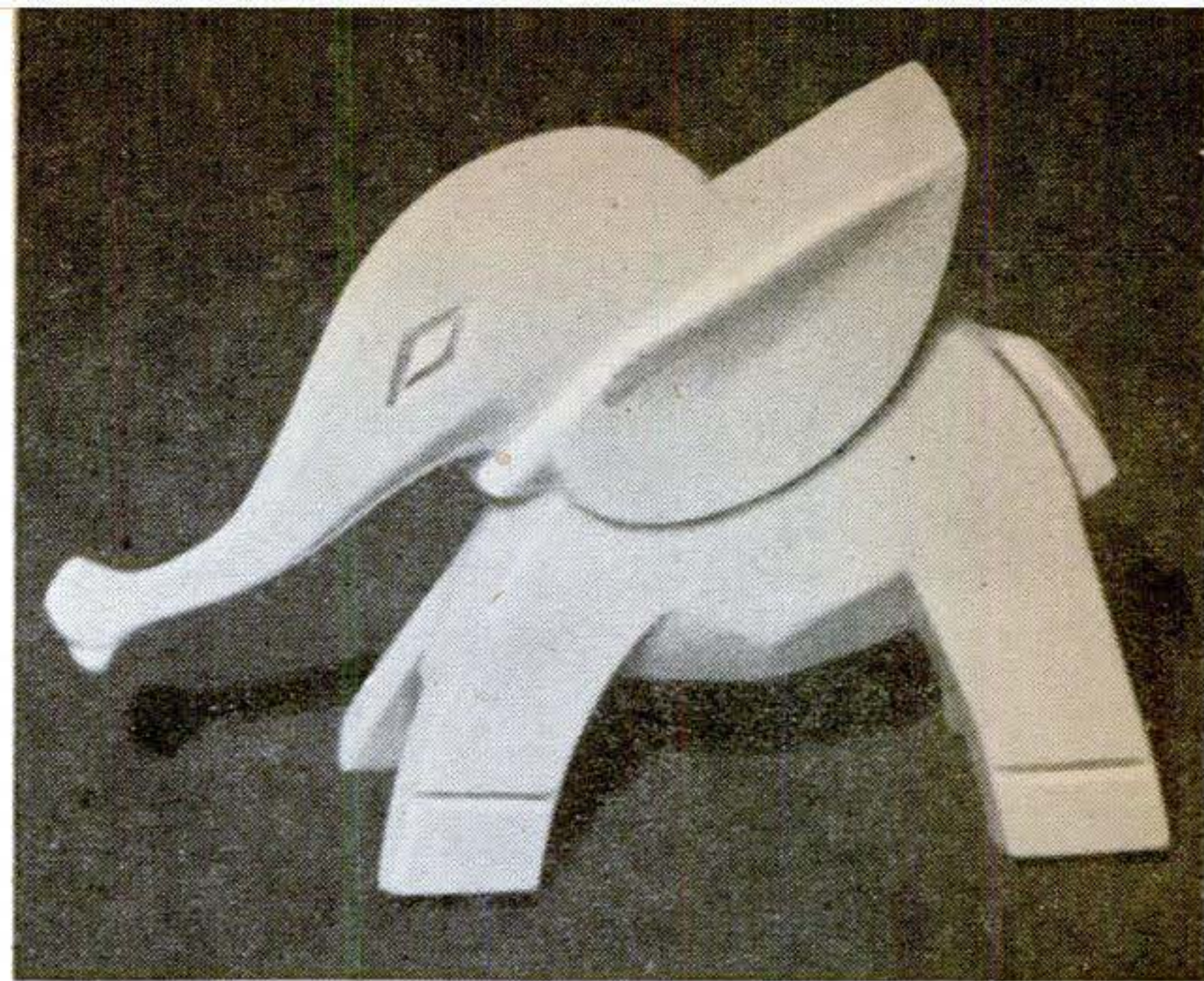
The propeller blades and hub are turned as one piece with a maximum diameter of  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " at the wide part of the blades. Flatten the blades on a bandsaw or by carving and mount with glue on a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " dowel shaft. A small block glued behind the tip of each blade will keep ties from sliding off.

Finish the engine and shaft black and the prop with aluminum paint.—JOE ZEBROWSKI.

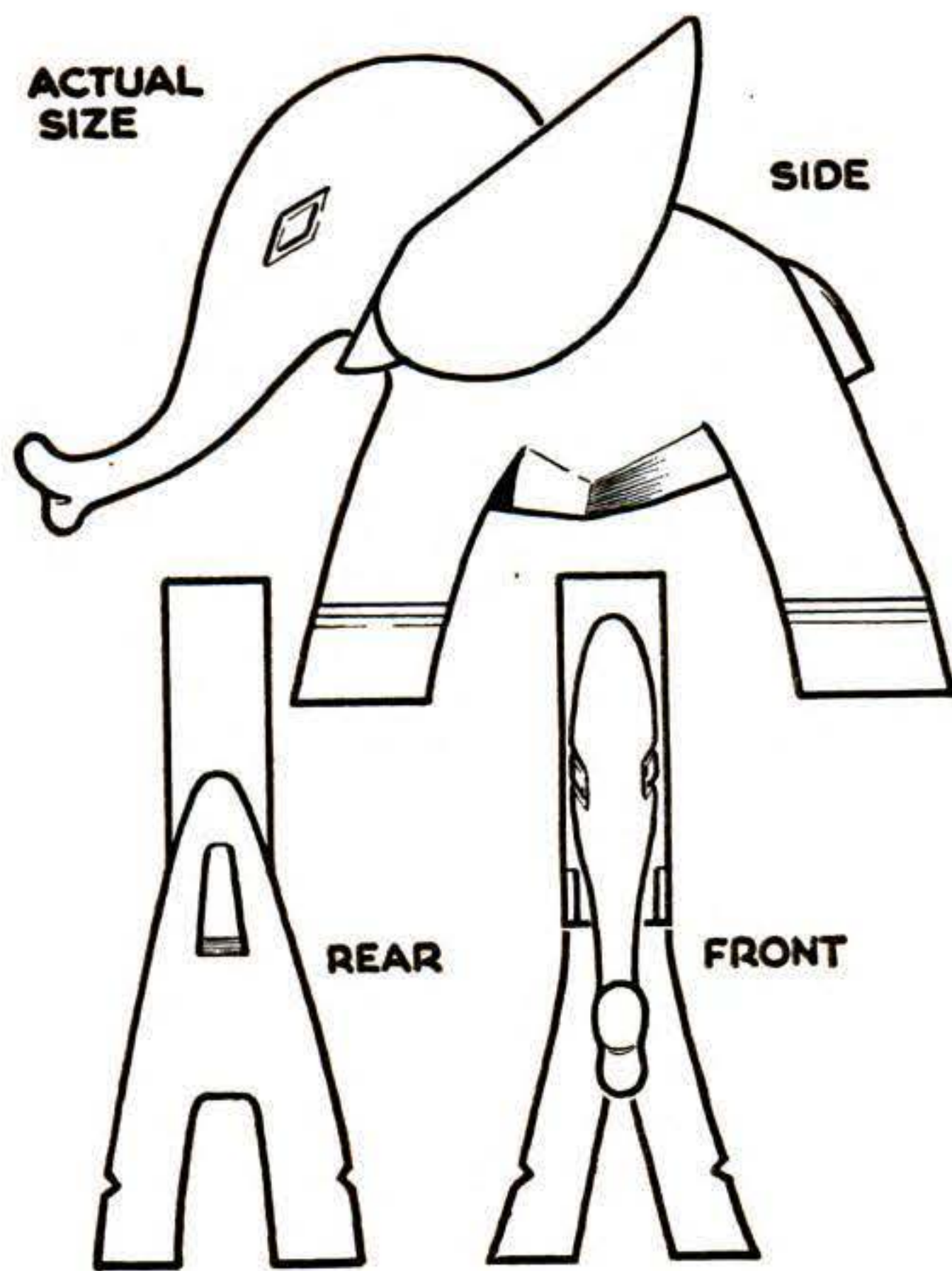




# WHITTLE IT FROM SOAP



By JUEL F. ALSTAD

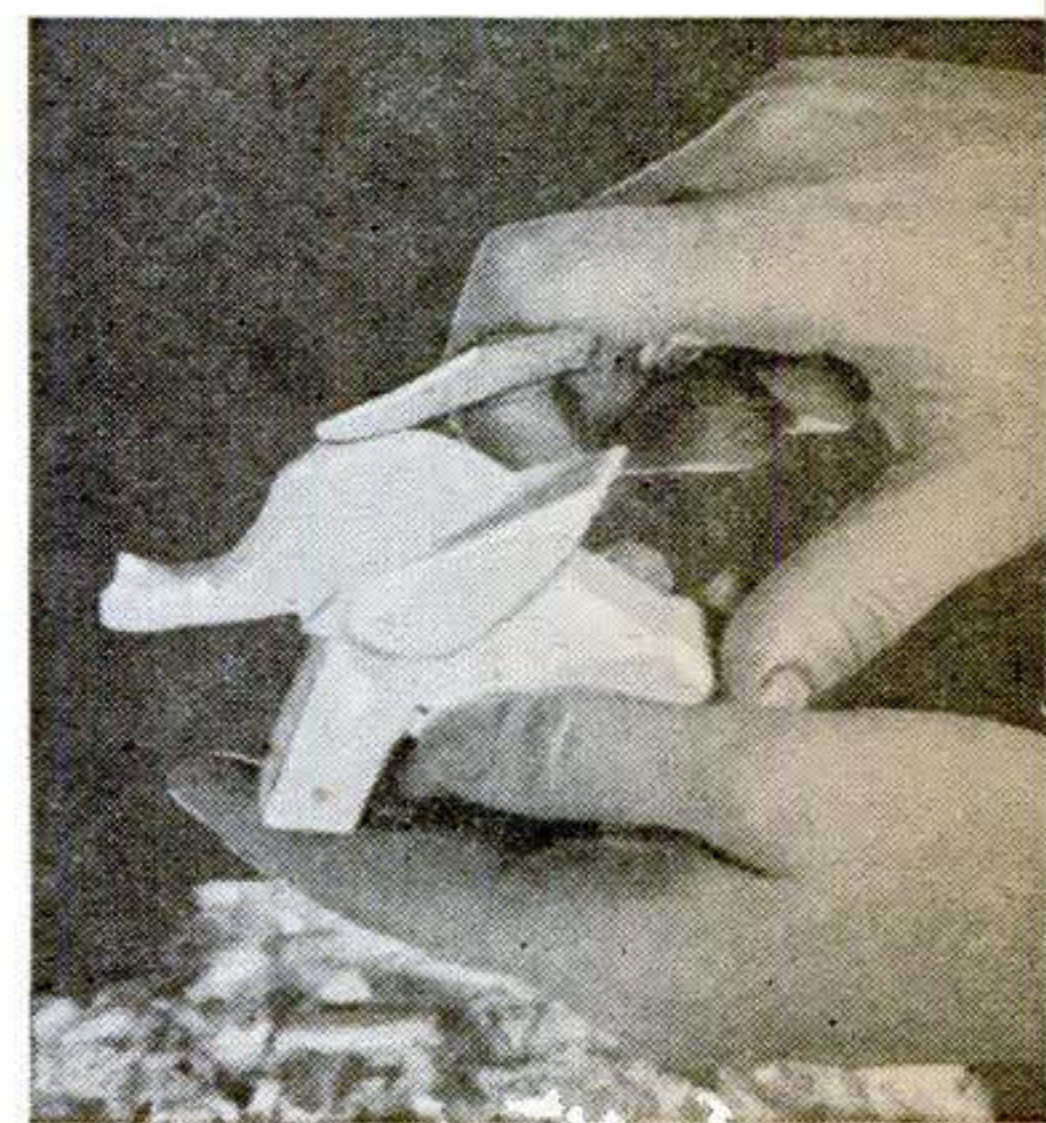
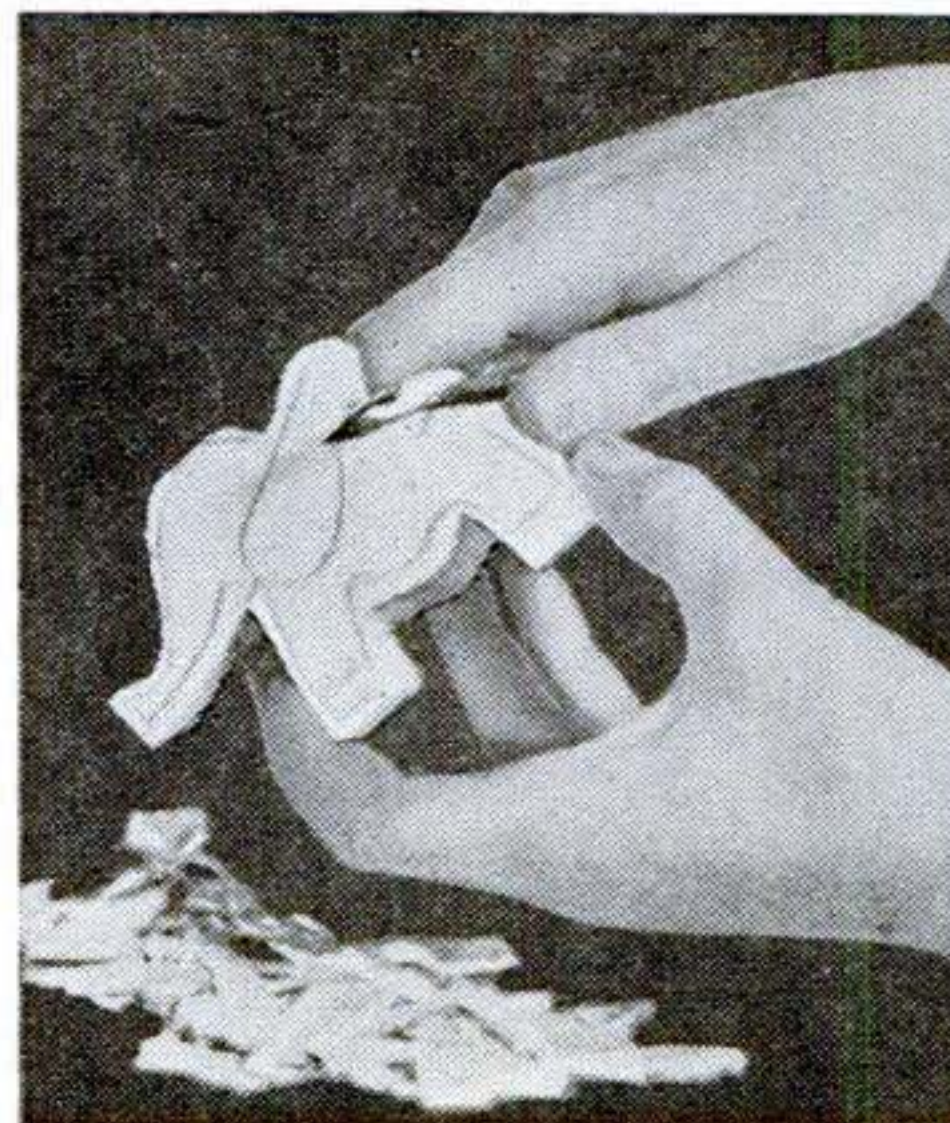
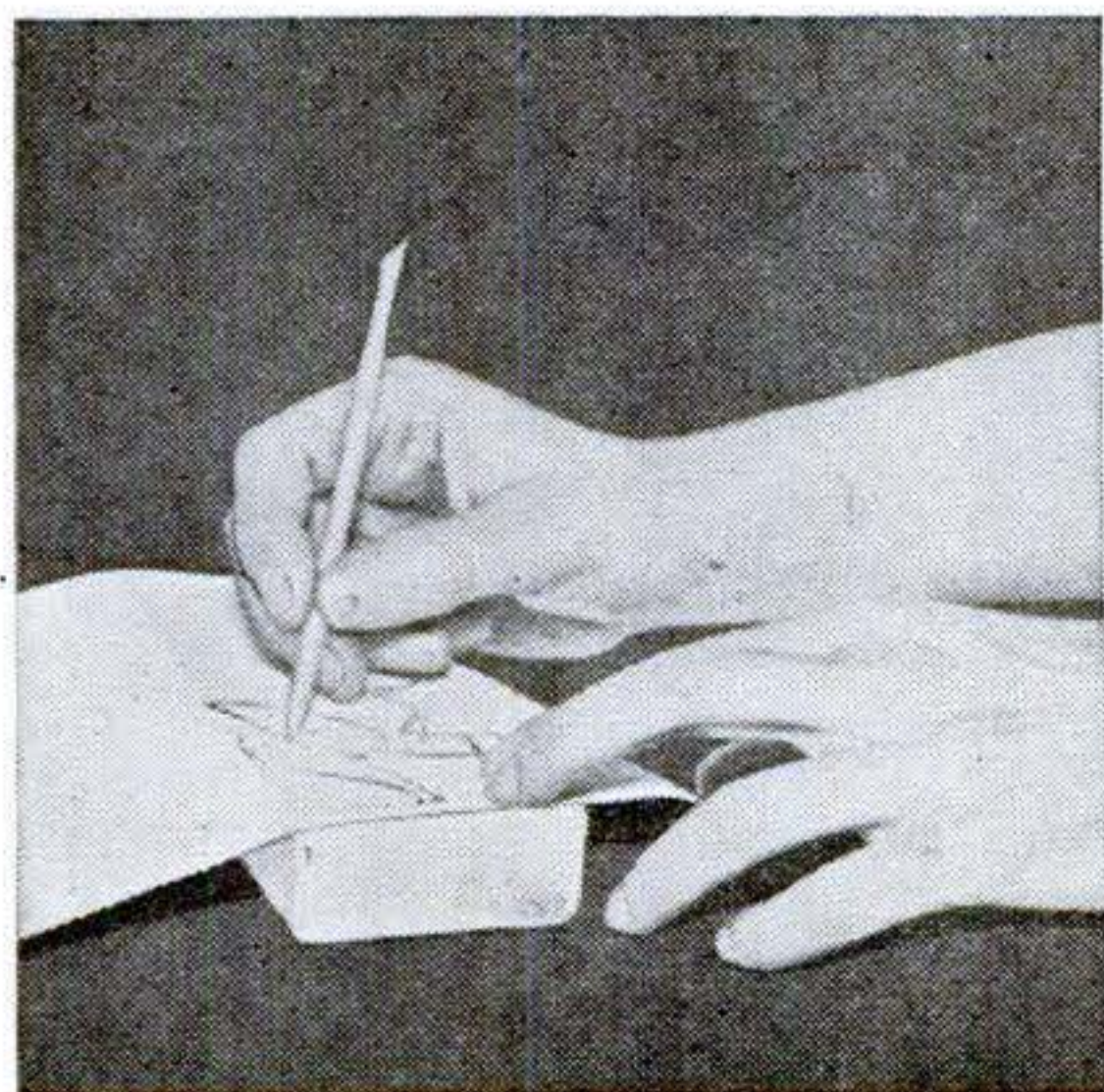


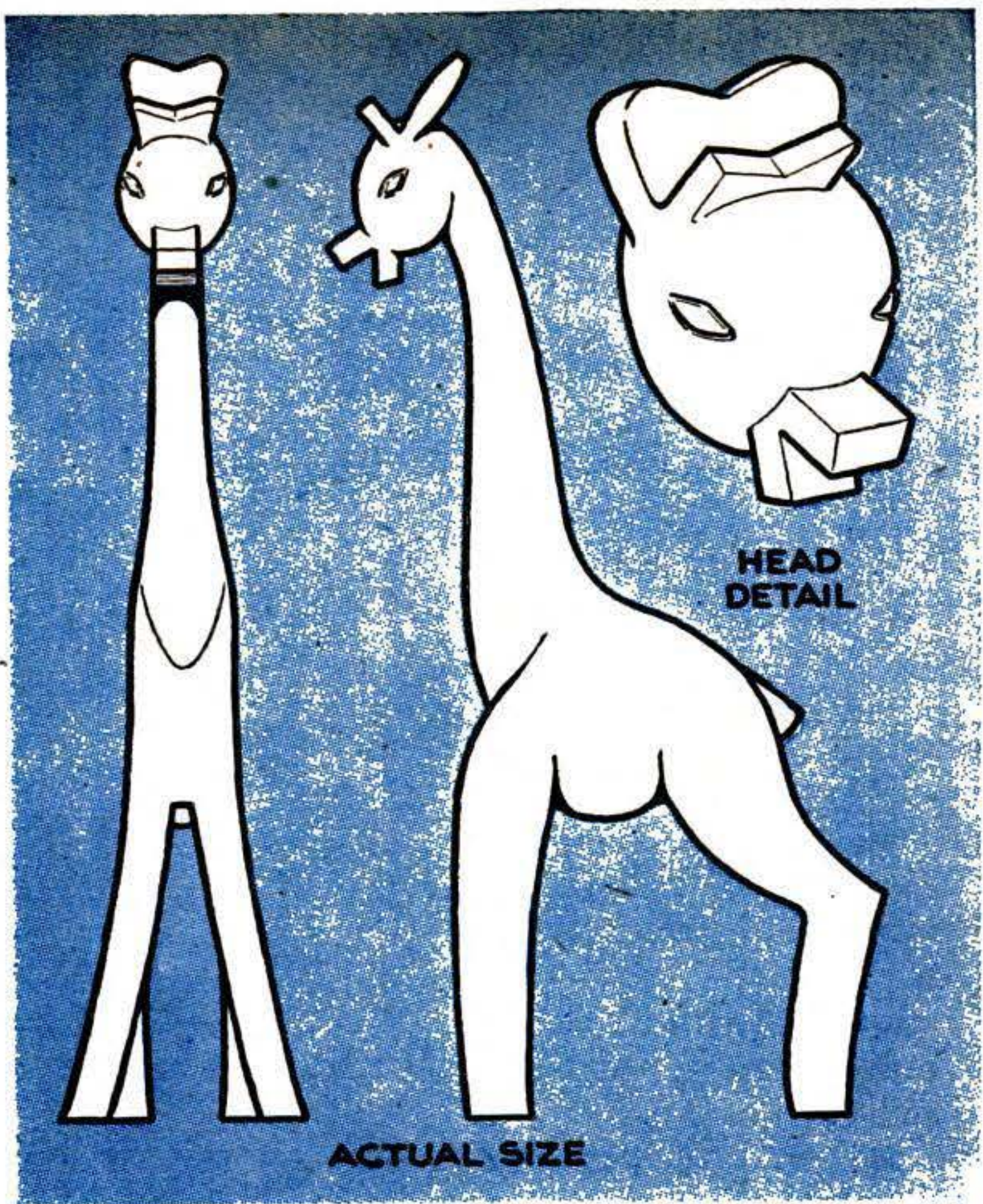
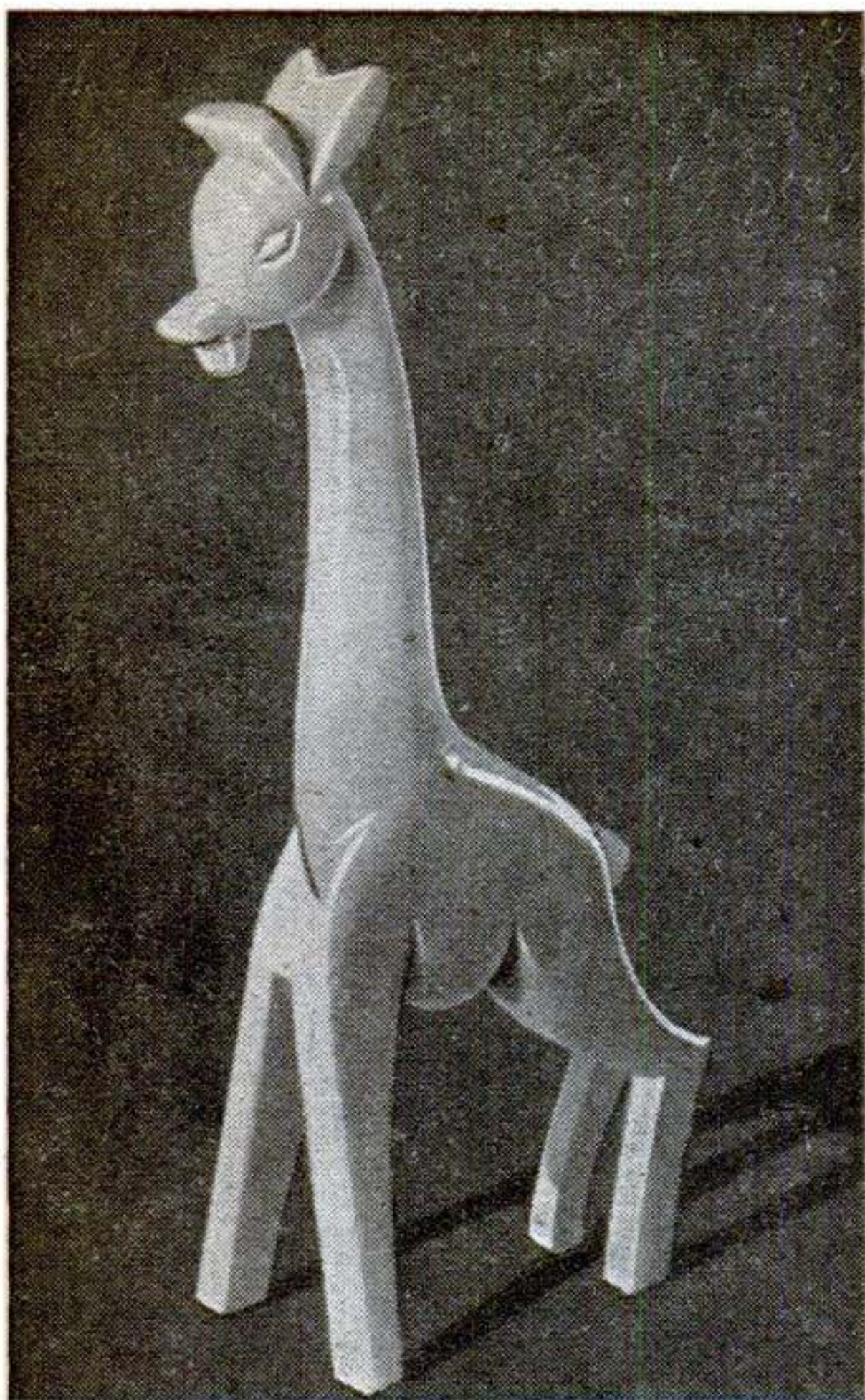
ONE of the simplest and least demanding materials for carving is common hand soap. It's cheap, too—scraps whittled from a bar can be saved and used for washing clothes and dishes, and the carving itself, if it should be ruined by a slip of the knife, is still useful in the bathroom. Of course, if you turn out a masterpiece, you may want to preserve the carving as a mantel ornament.

Among the pieces that can be carved after a little practice are ivorylike statuettes, toy zoo animals, Christmas-tree ornaments, novel place cards, and personalized gifts and souvenirs. Silhouettes and cameos that turn out well can be attached to tin foil or paper backing with water glass (sodium silicate) and hung like plaques. Pieces may be colored with poster or other water colors, but don't brush so hard that the soap lathers.

Rectangular white bars that are fresh and evenly soft-textured are best. Two or more

Lay a paper pattern on a bar of soap and trace the figure with an orange stick; then pare off the excess, working toward you, to rough the piece to shape. Curves are scraped smooth with the edge of the knife.





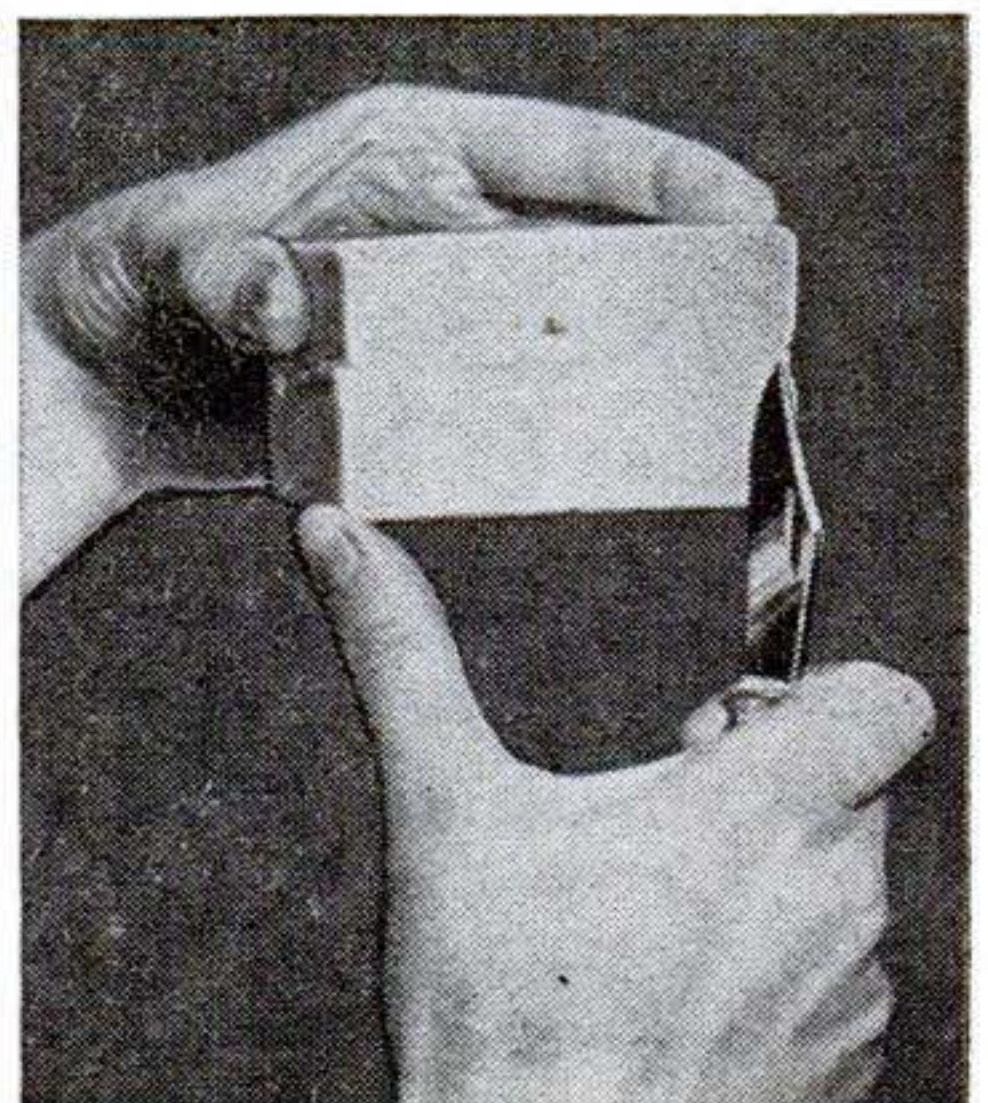
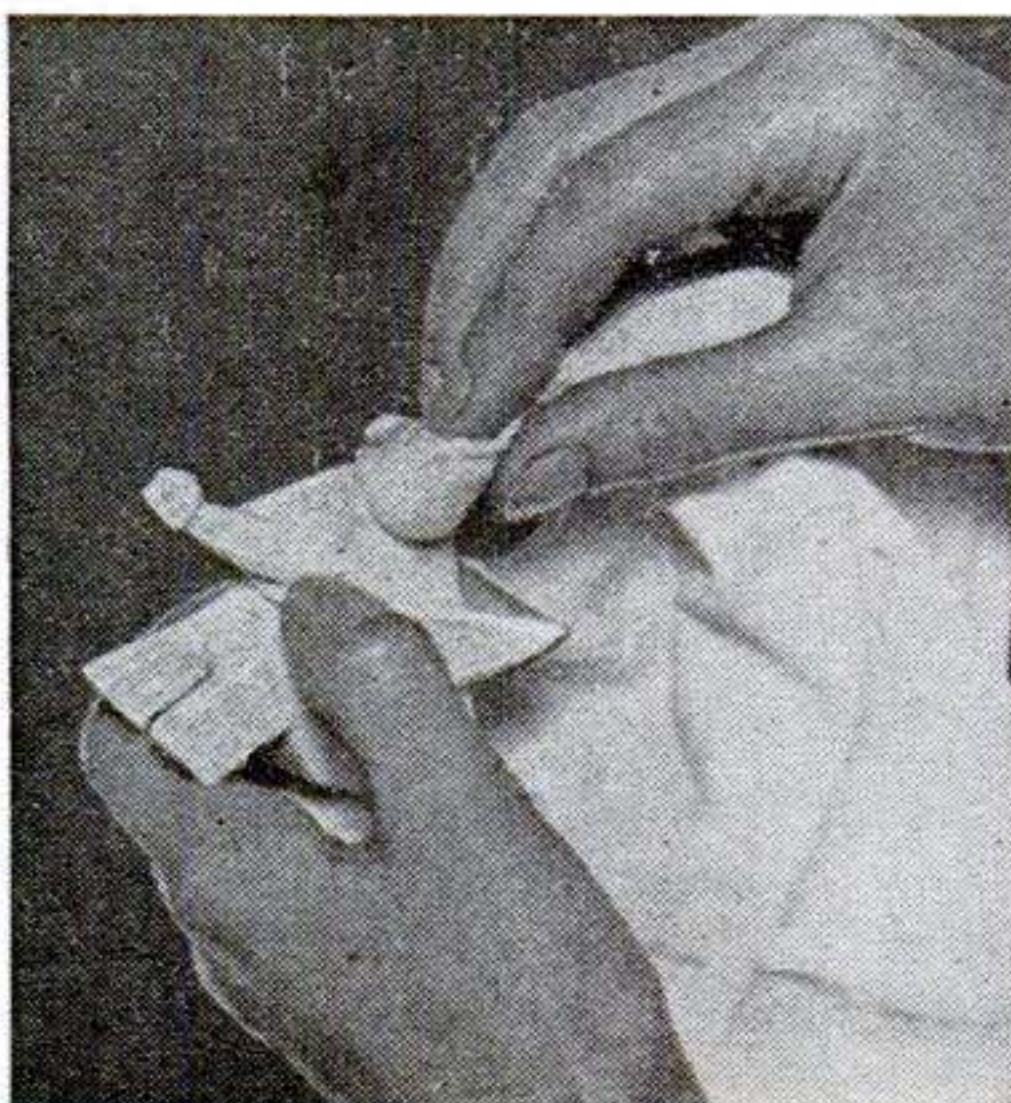
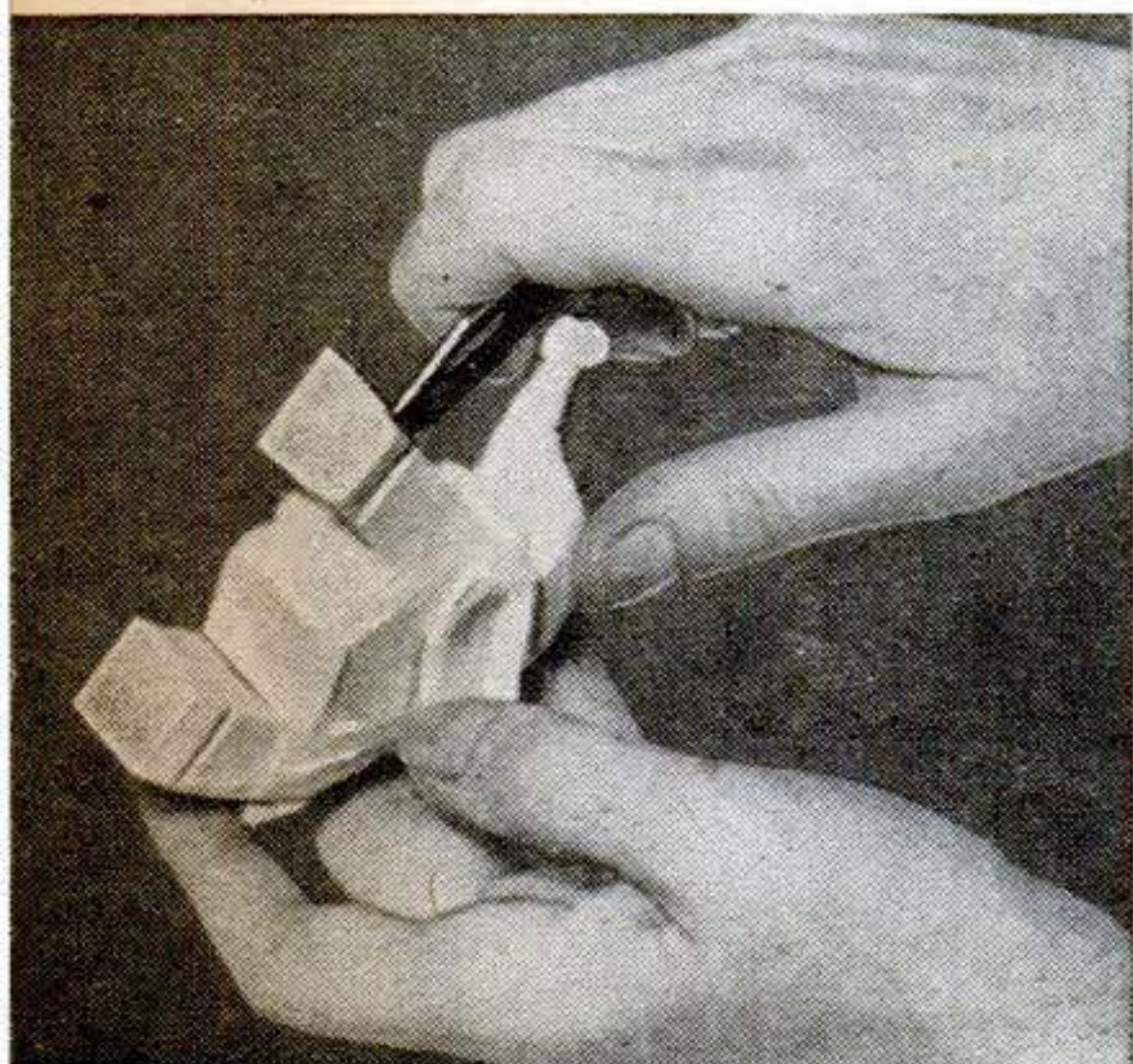
may be joined for a large carving by soaking the sides until they soften and pressing them firmly together. It is wisest to begin with small figures until you get the knack.

A paring knife or jackknife will do all the carving. Draw the figure on paper and trace it on one side of the bar with an orange stick or a blunt pencil. No carbon is used. Rough the figure to shape by paring, making the piece generously large for finish shaping. Then scrape it down to final shape and size with the edge of the knife. Nicks may be

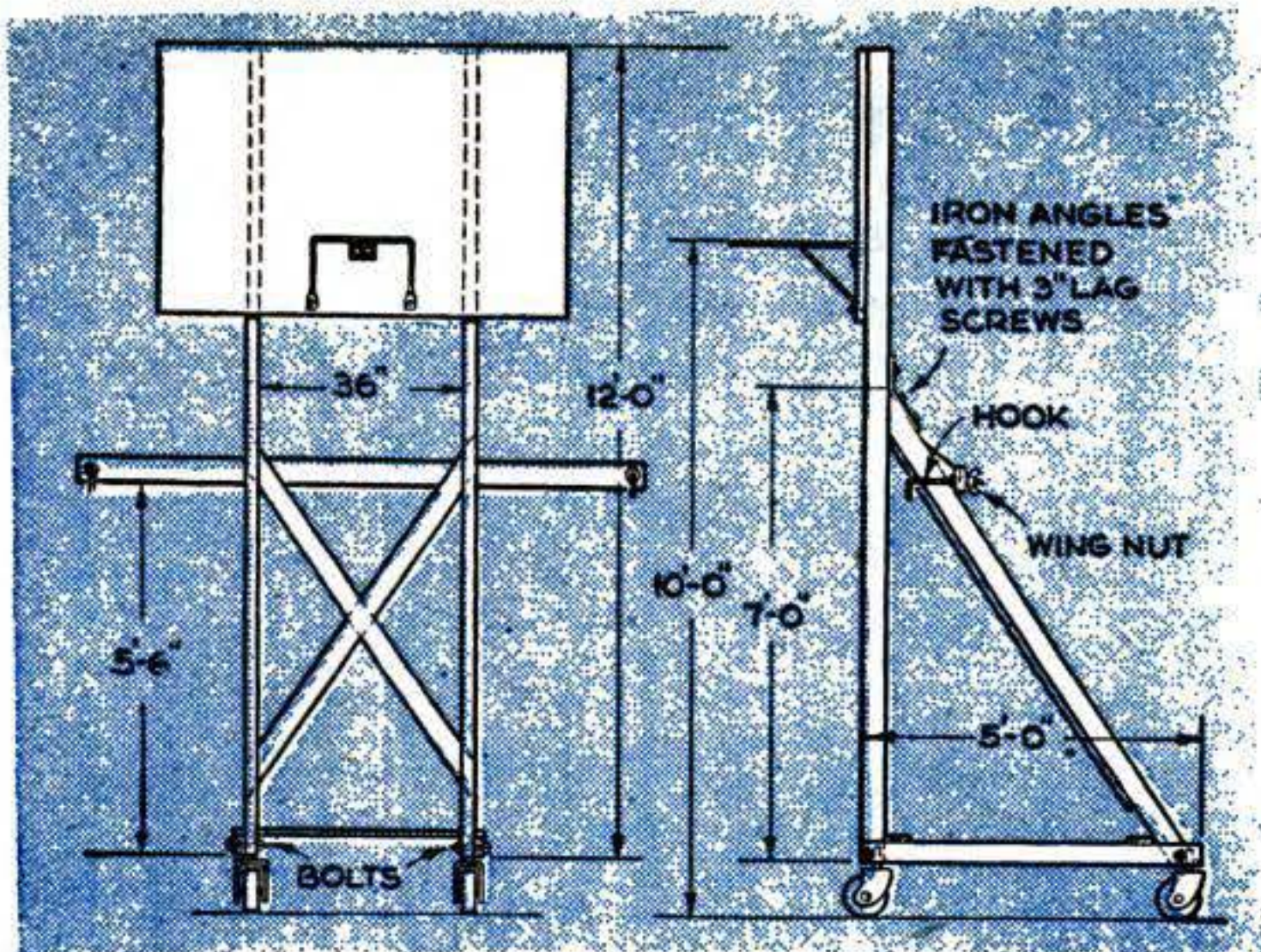
worked out by using the blade flat, and gouges filled by fitting in wetted pieces.

Carve by working the knife toward you to avoid breaking off projecting parts. Unlike whittling wood, it is best to finish one side and match the other to it. Separations such as between legs can be made by working the point of the knife down gently. Slender portions are rounded with the point. Finish with a moistened cloth, rubbing the whole figure gently to give it a sheen and work out nicked spots.

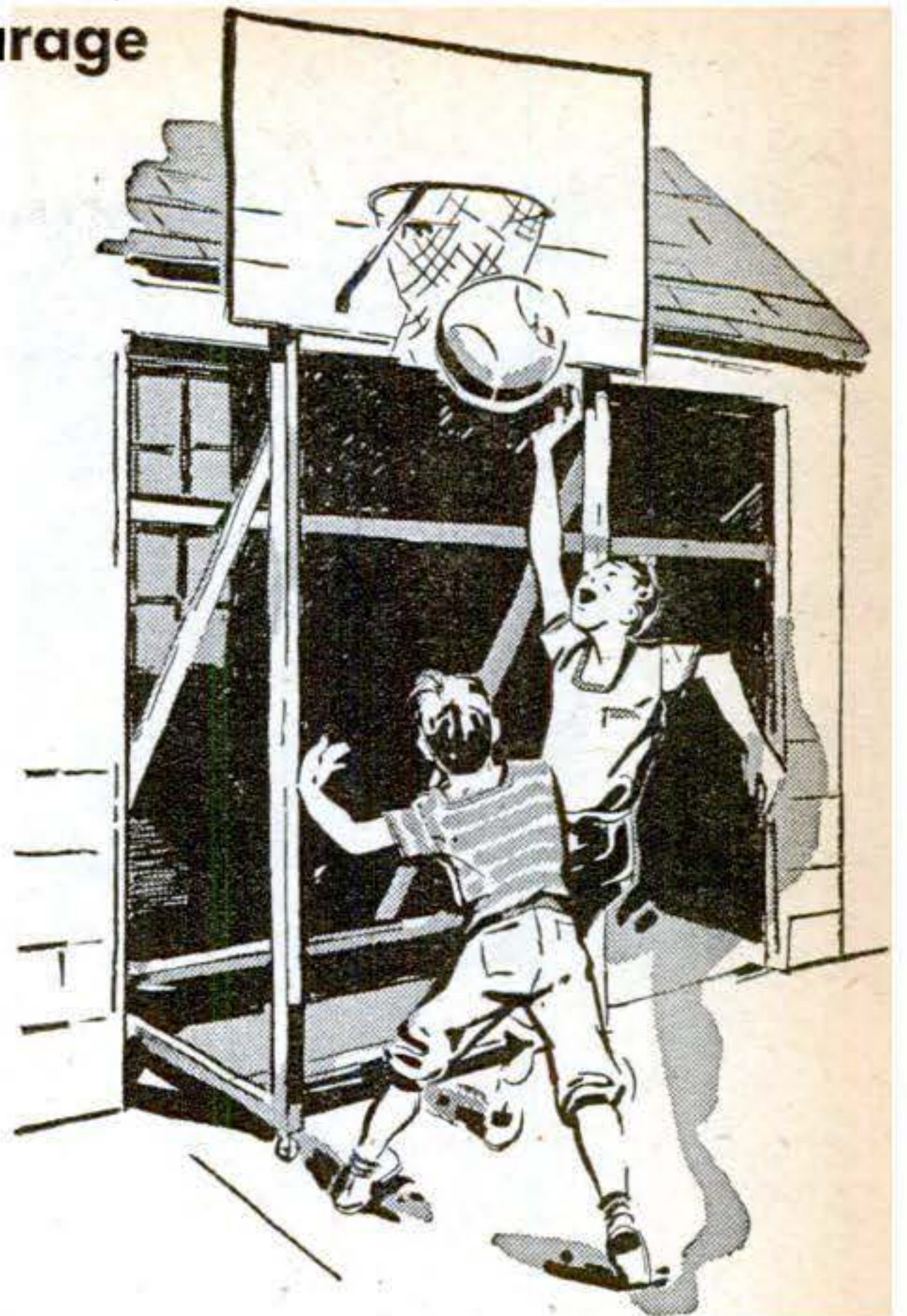
Separations between the legs are made by pressing the knife point down gently. Nicks and ridges can be smoothed with a moist cloth. Two or more cakes may be soaked and pressed together for large carvings.



## Basketball Backboard Won't Mar Garage



INSTALLING a basketball backboard for the kids frequently means a compromise between utility and preserving the appearance of your property. This one, on a demountable frame equipped with large casters, adds the driveway to the playing area. The crossbar should clear players' heads.—E. A. RERUCHA.

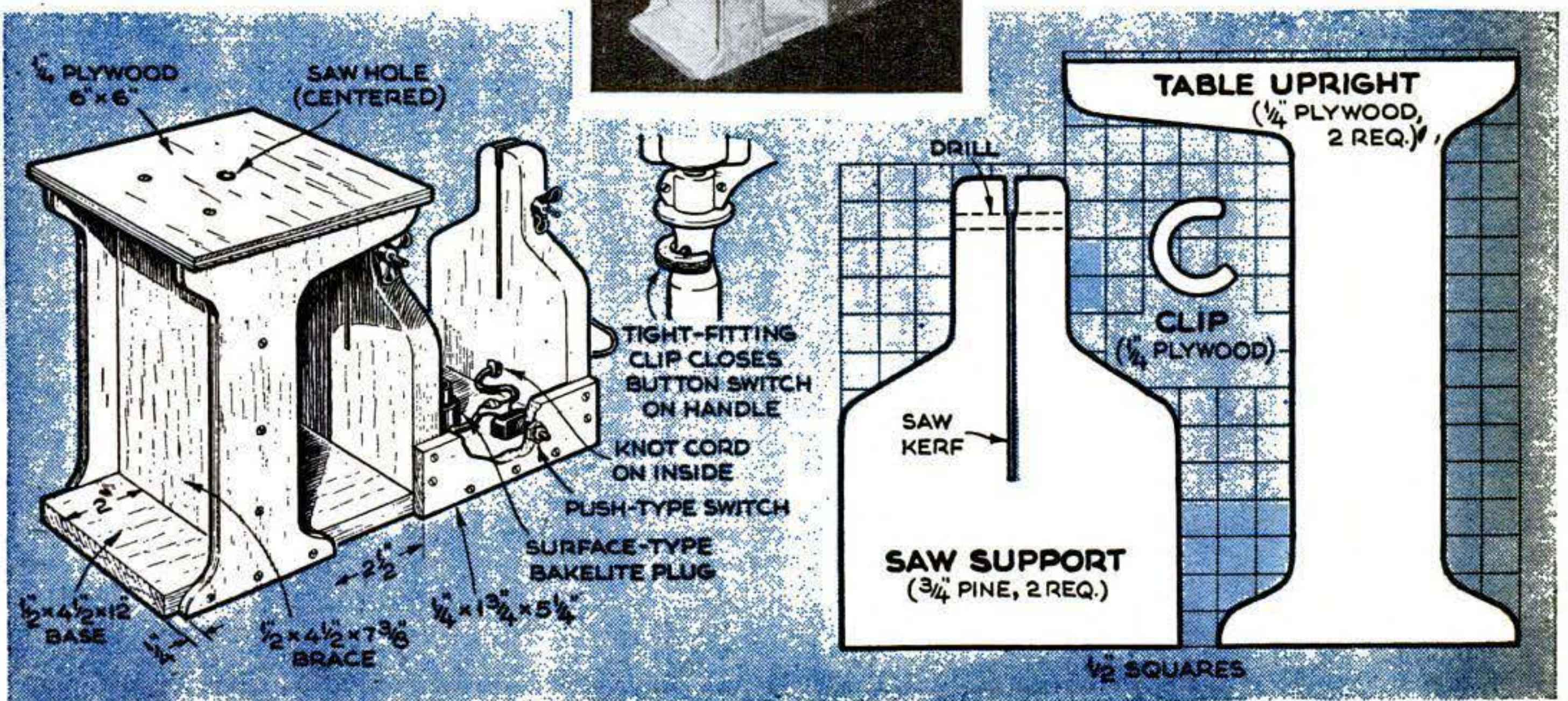
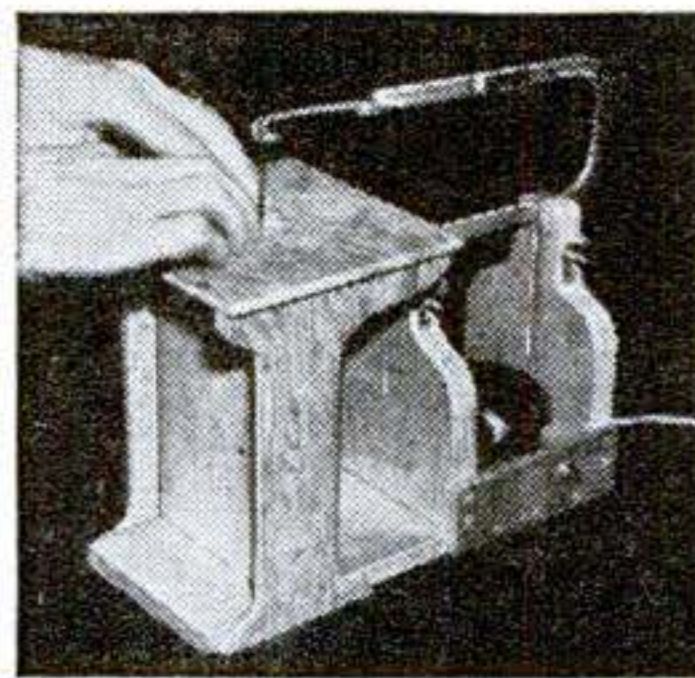


## Table Stand Adds Accuracy to Vibrating Electric Coping Saw

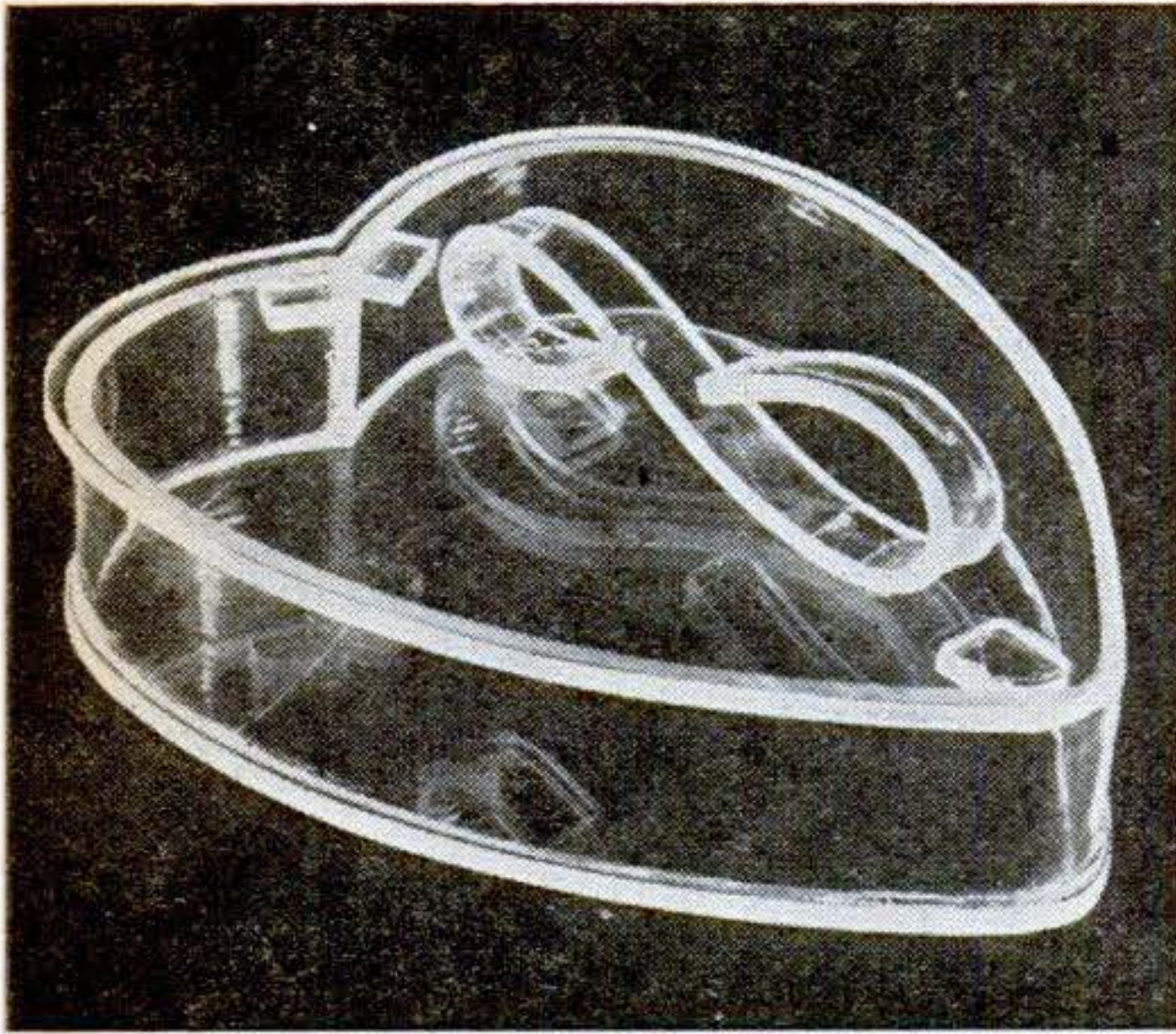
CRAFTSMEN who use a vibrating electric coping saw sometimes find the vibration transmitted to small work when the saw is held by hand. A table and stand will improve the accuracy of fine cuts in model-making, jewelry work, and the like. By loosening the wing nuts the saw is quickly removed when needed as a hand tool.

Make the base, the saw supports, and brace of pine, and the table and other parts of

plywood. The supports are notched  $\frac{3}{64}$ " wide by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep to receive the saw frame, and the notch is extended downward about  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " with a single saw kerf to permit some take-up that will clamp the saw tightly. A  $\frac{1}{4}$ " saw hole in the table should allow blade movement without binding when pressure is applied in operation. Make sure the table is square with the supports. Assemble with glue and with countersunk screws.—JOHN J. GALLIVAN.

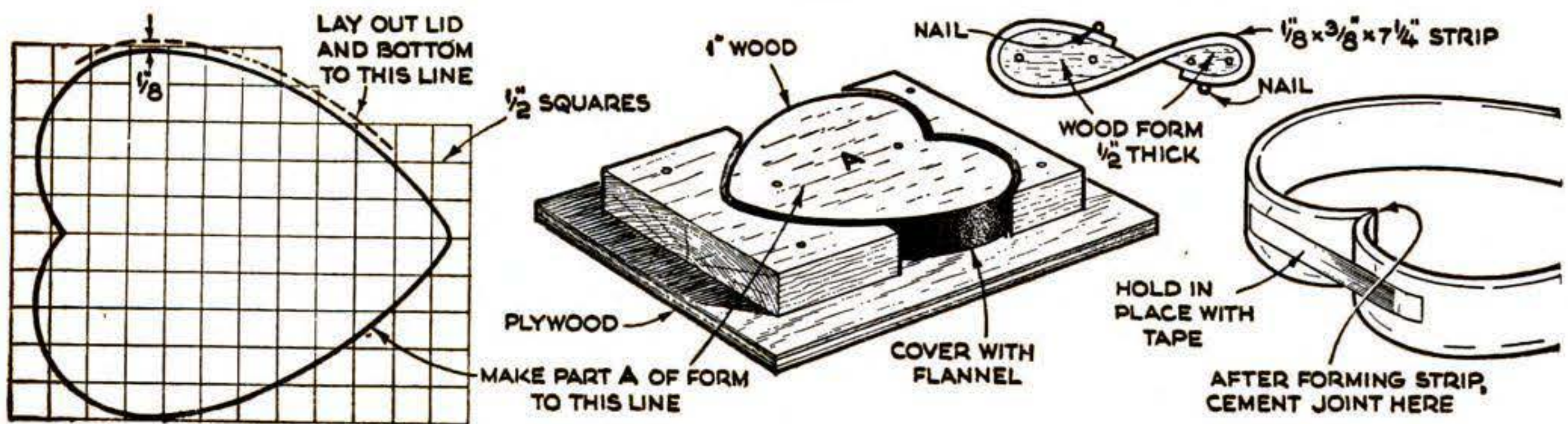


## Heart-Shaped Plastic Jewel Case Shows Contents at a Glance



CLEAR, crystal-like plastic has a sparkle that makes it ideal for a jewel case. Saw the top and bottom of the box to shape with a jigsaw or coping saw and file or sand the edges. The side and handle are heated one at a time in an ordinary oven for three minutes at a temperature of 220 deg. or till quite pliable, removed with gloved hands, and bent to shape. A simple jig will help in forming the side.

Cement the ends of the side together and tape until the cement sets, and then cement the side to the bottom. File flats on the handle and cement it. Put the top in place, mark for stops with a glass-marking crayon, and cement them on.—JOHN A. VINCENTI.



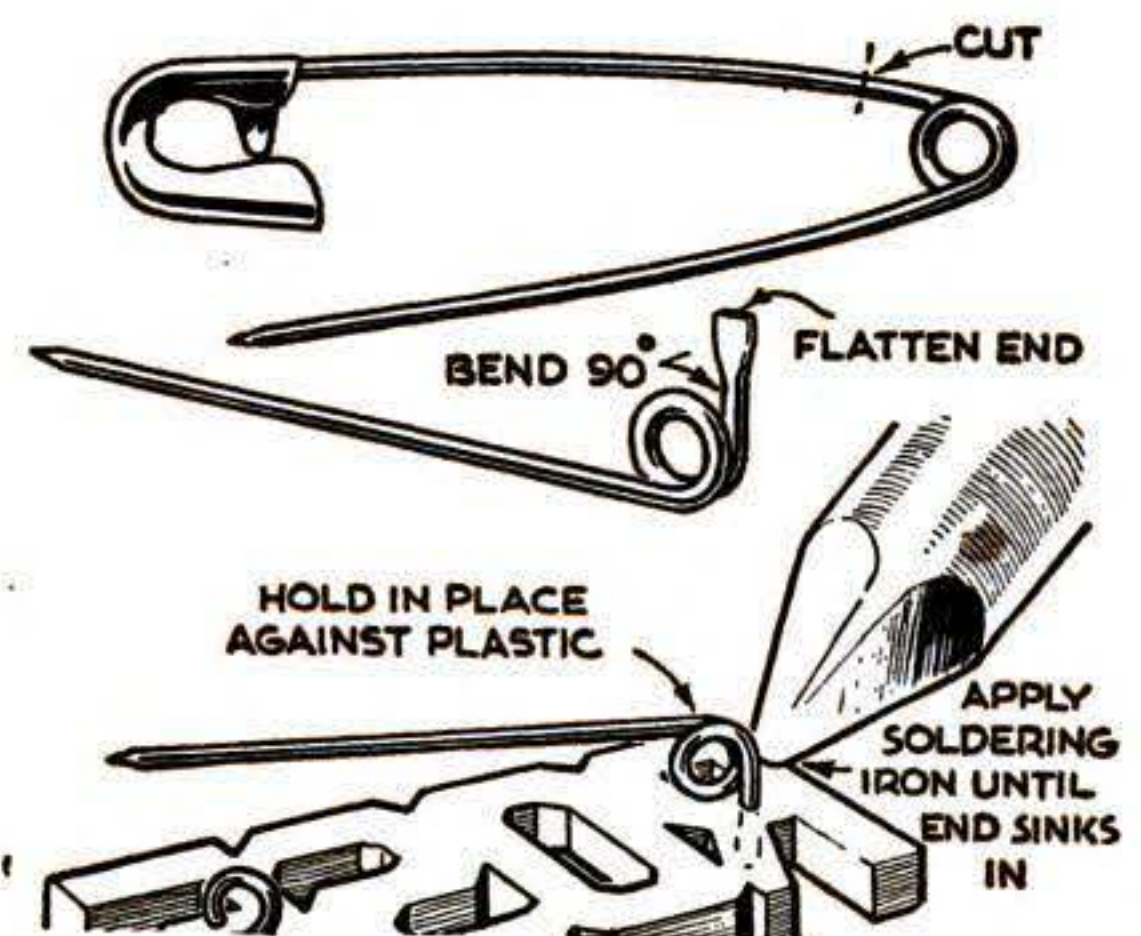
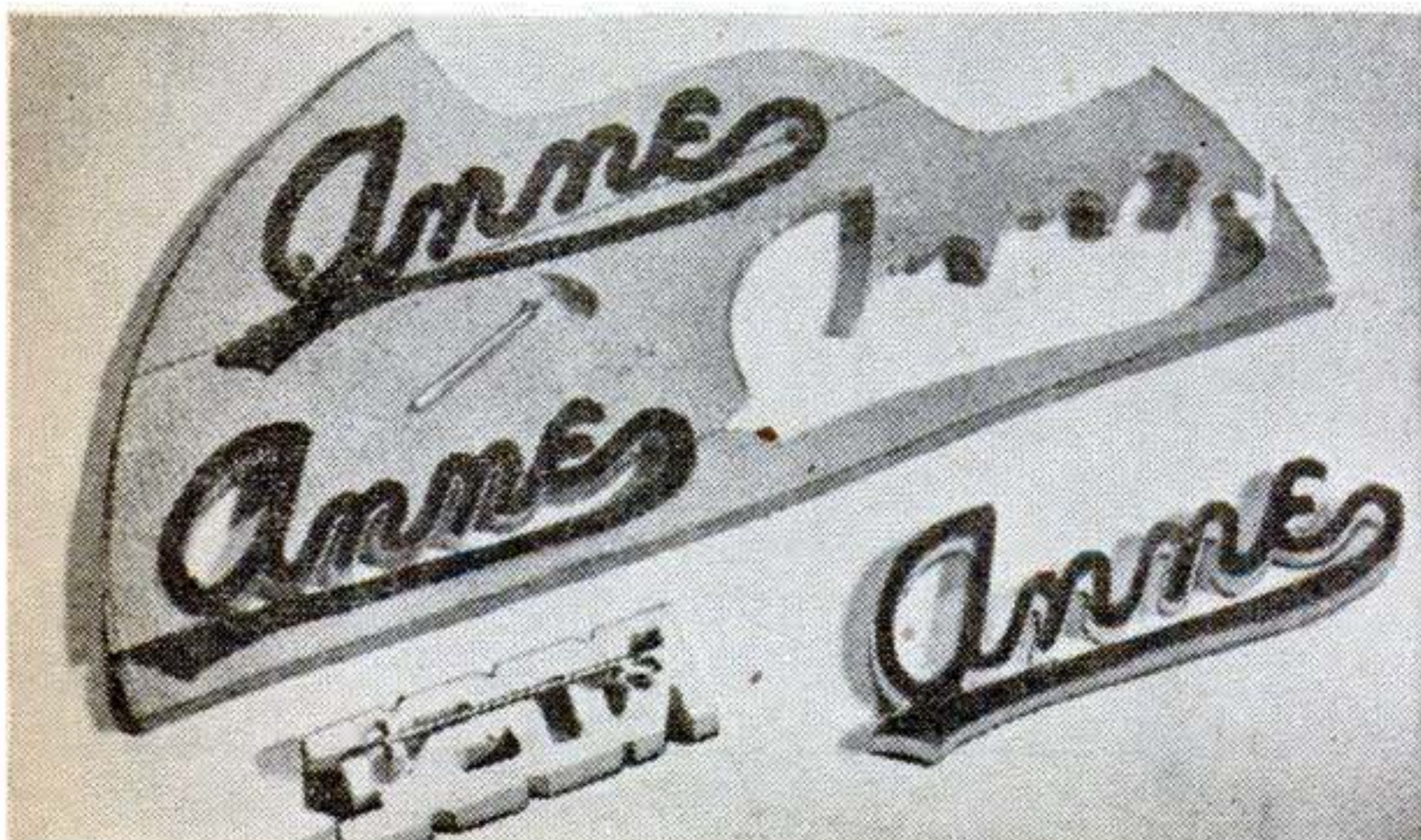
## Jigsawed Plastic Lapel Pins Bear Girls' Names in Script

SCRAP pieces of clear plastic about  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick, some masking tape, and a jigsaw can be the means of turning out personalized, ornamental pins to delight feminine hearts.

Tape both sides of the plastic and write the name on one side in full, rounded letters. Drill  $\frac{1}{32}$ " holes where necessary for interior cuts, as at top left in the photo, and make the inside cuts first, as at the bottom left. Use a .020" thick, .070" wide, 32-tooth

metal-cutting blade. This is important because coarser blades chip the material, thinner blades break, and wider ones will not turn in their own radius. If your jigsaw has variable speeds, run it at about 1,400 r.p.m.

Remove the tape and attach the pin to the back. A safety pin with part of the back cut away serves. Flatten the short end, hold with pliers, and touch the loop with a hot soldering iron.—J. DOUGLAS BATES.



**WHAT'S YOUR  
INGENUITY QUOTIENT?**

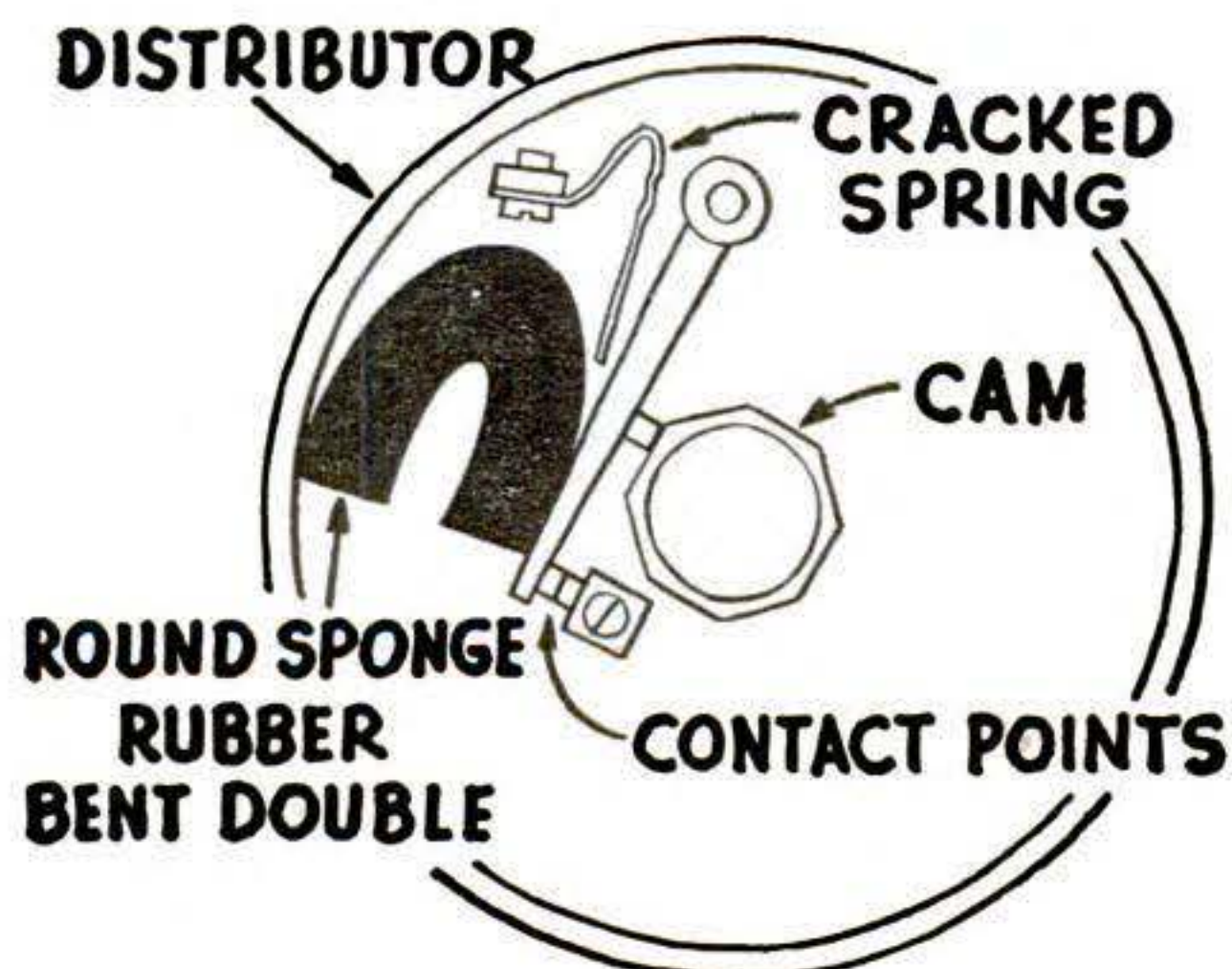
**IQ**

Have you pulled off a smart one lately? We will pay for each contribution accepted for this page showing ingenious solutions of problems in the home, shop, garage, or camp. It doesn't matter if it's wacky—if it works.

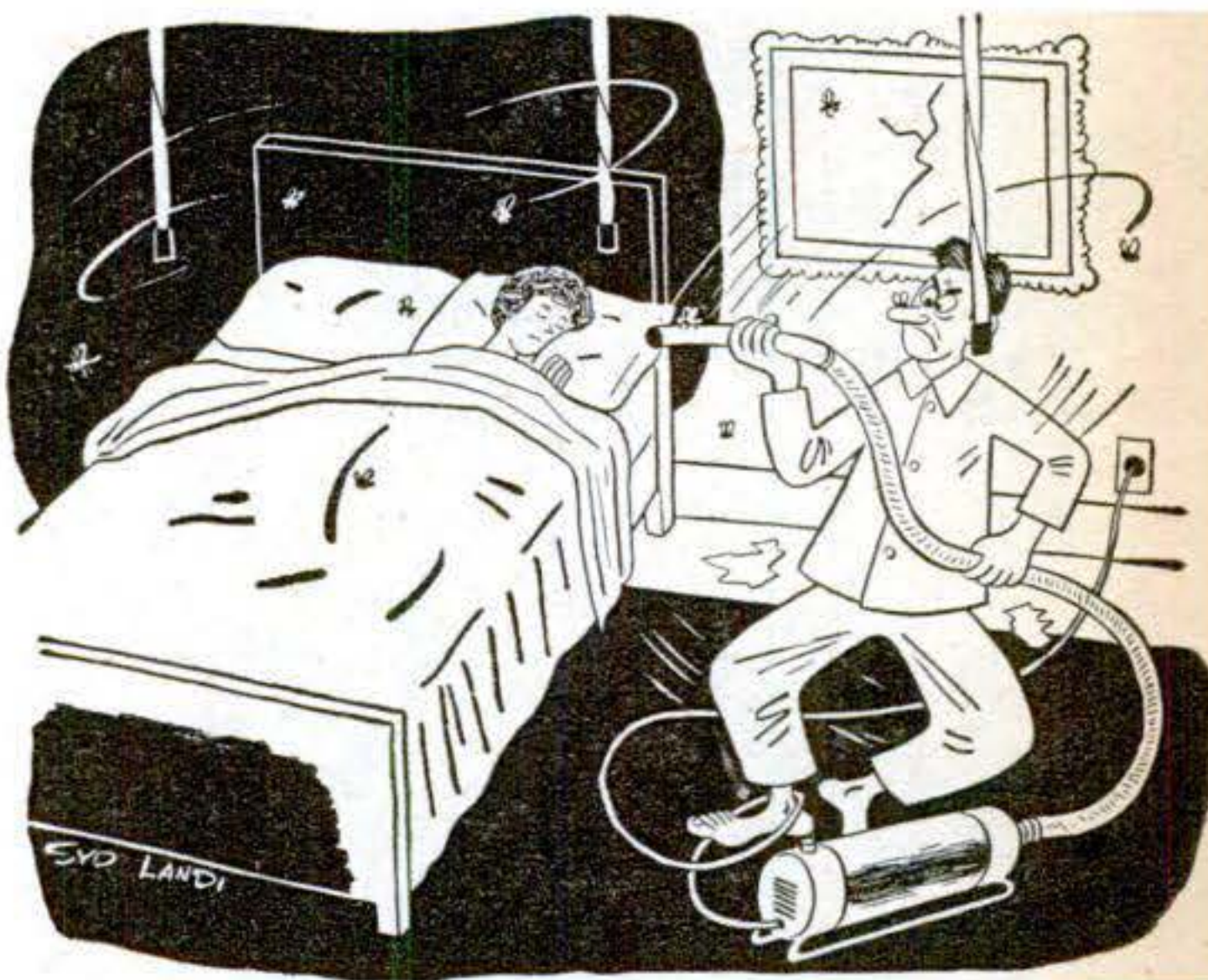


**BEING NO BABY**, I found crawling around on the grass to give my lawn a close shave was hard on my back. I couldn't find a pair of extension clippers, but made my short ones do by bolting them to a frame with a link action to work the blades. It's what some people might call going to grass the easy way.—C. A. VEBURG.

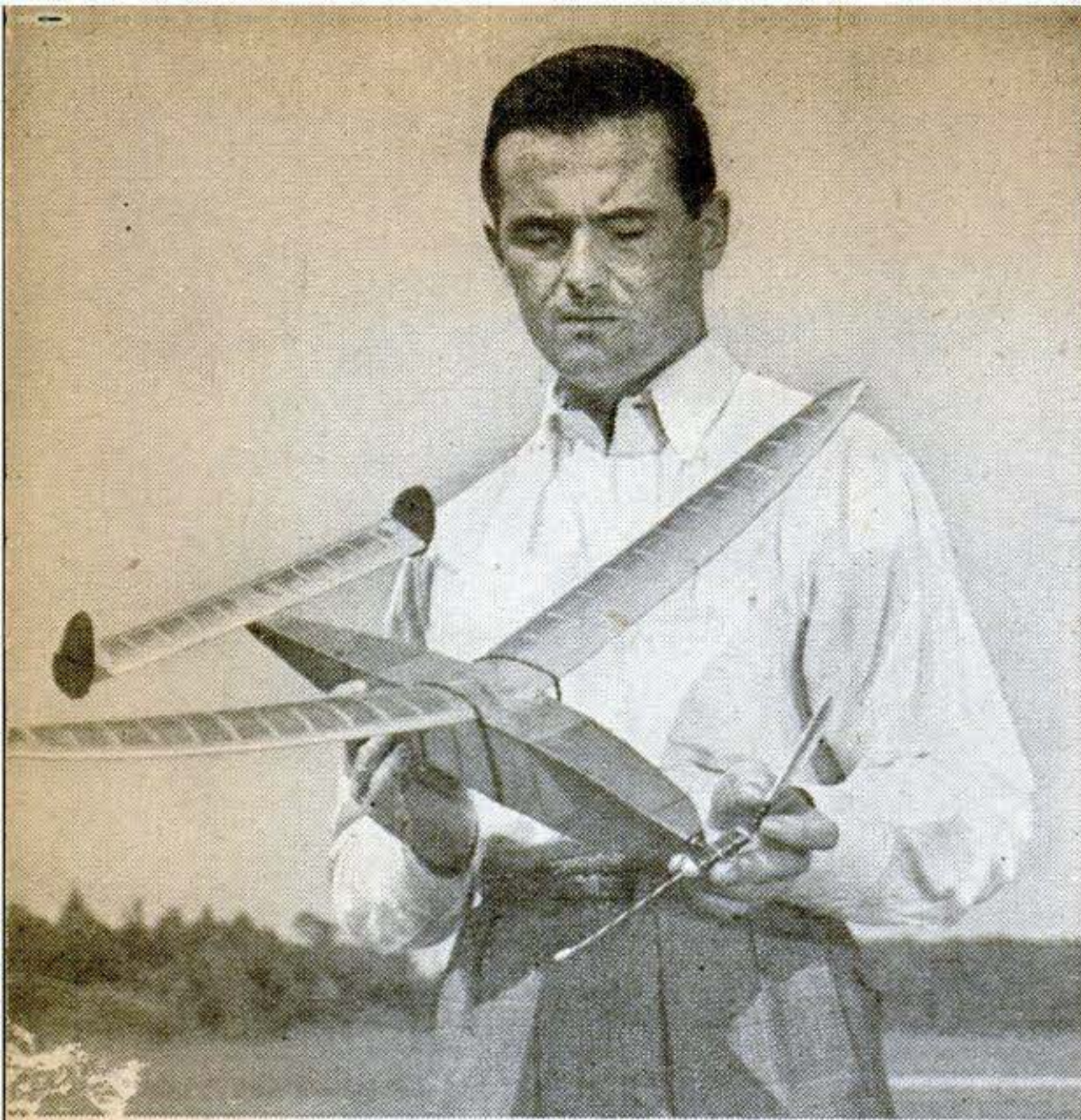
**CONTACT!** Pilots used to get results with that word, but when I shouted it, the cracked spring in my distributor paid no attention. Since it was 1 A.M. and a long way from home, I tried substituting a piece of rubber for the jinxed spring. The points closed, and away we went.—G. R. RUEL.



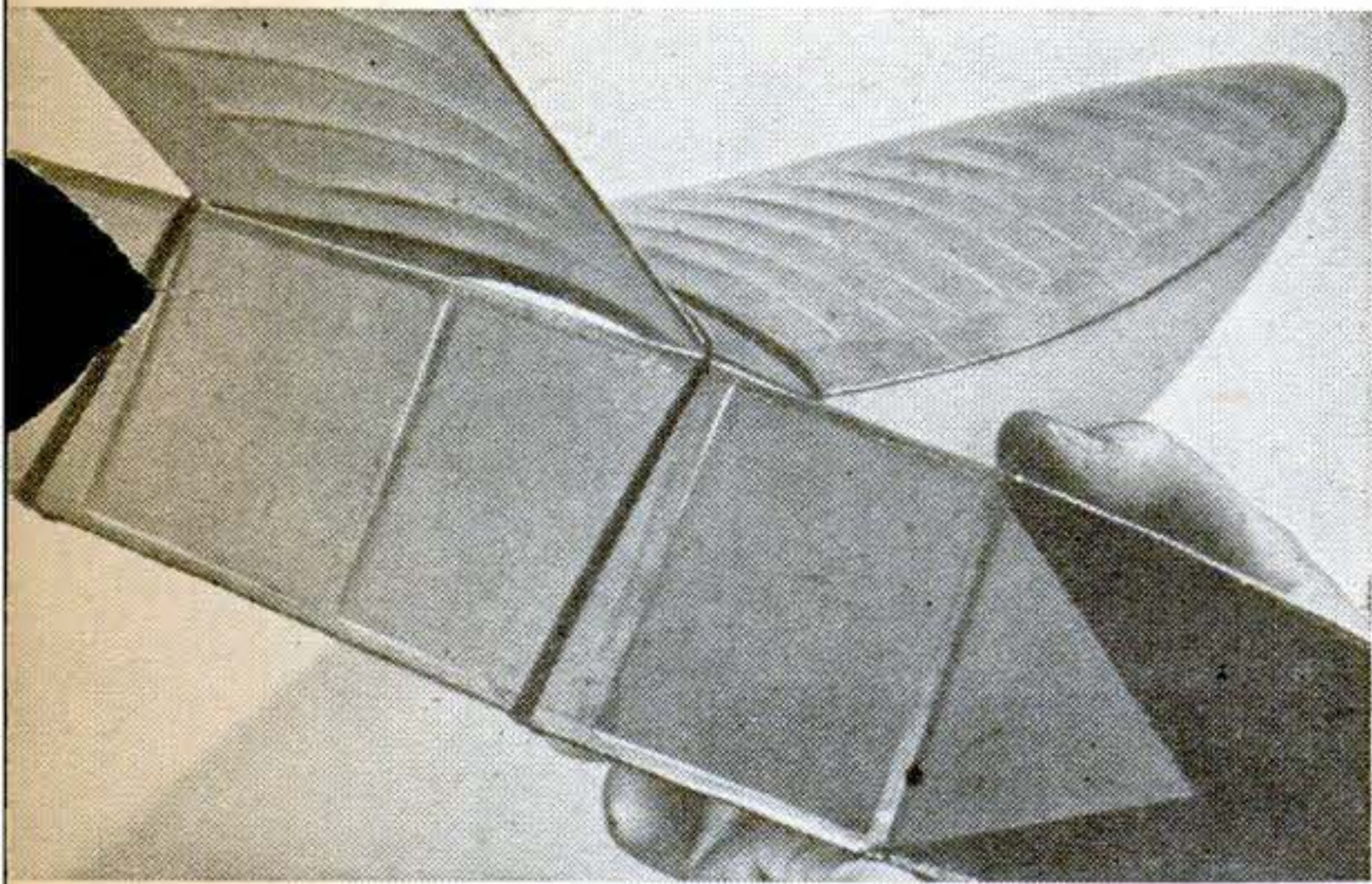
**A LIGHT PURSE** can mean you're broke, or that you've had a brainstorm. With me it's the latter, for I'm all aglow with the bright idea of stitching loops in my pocketbook to hold a small, flat flashlight. With the switch located near the clasp, I can open the pocketbook and flip on the light in one easy motion. Whether I'm looking for powder or pennies, this is one woman's purse that holds no secrets.—MARY JANE COCO.



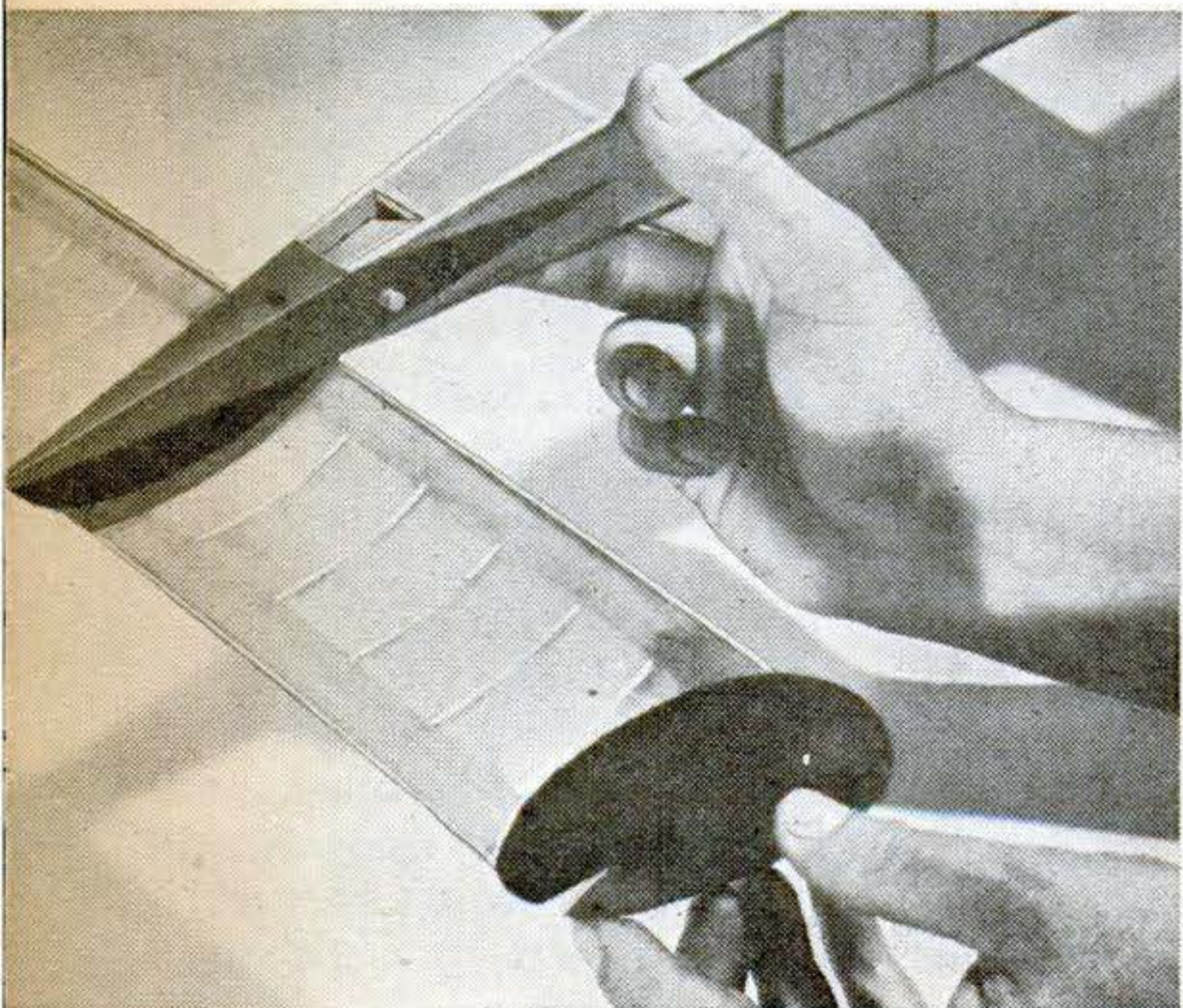
**AIR RAIDS DIDN'T END** for me when the War stopped. An air force of flies and mosquitos kept me alerted for many nights. These boudoir bombardiers hardly light long enough to be swatted, so I dropped my swatter for a vacuum cleaner. The extension tube sucks 'em in like a drain does water. Now it's just a few minutes between "Attack" and "All Clear," and my walls stay clean.—WALLACE N. BROWN.



A folding prop cuts wind resistance and gives the model a smoother glide when the power runs down.



Both wing and stabilizer have a deep undercamber, as you will notice above and below. A slit in each rudder allows for warping to make the model turn.



# SKY CLIMBER

....A High Flying Rubber-Powered Model

By PAUL MUELLER

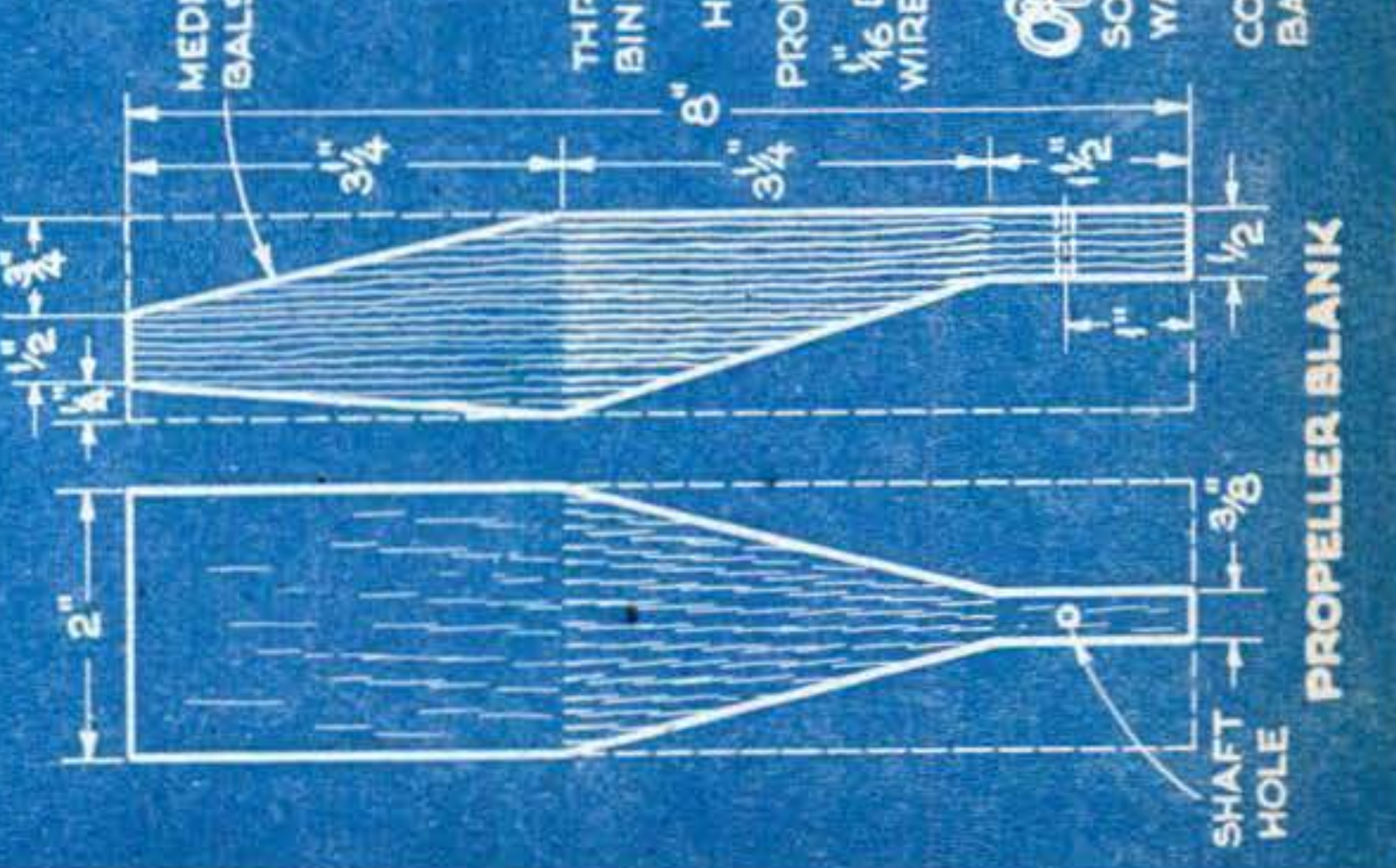
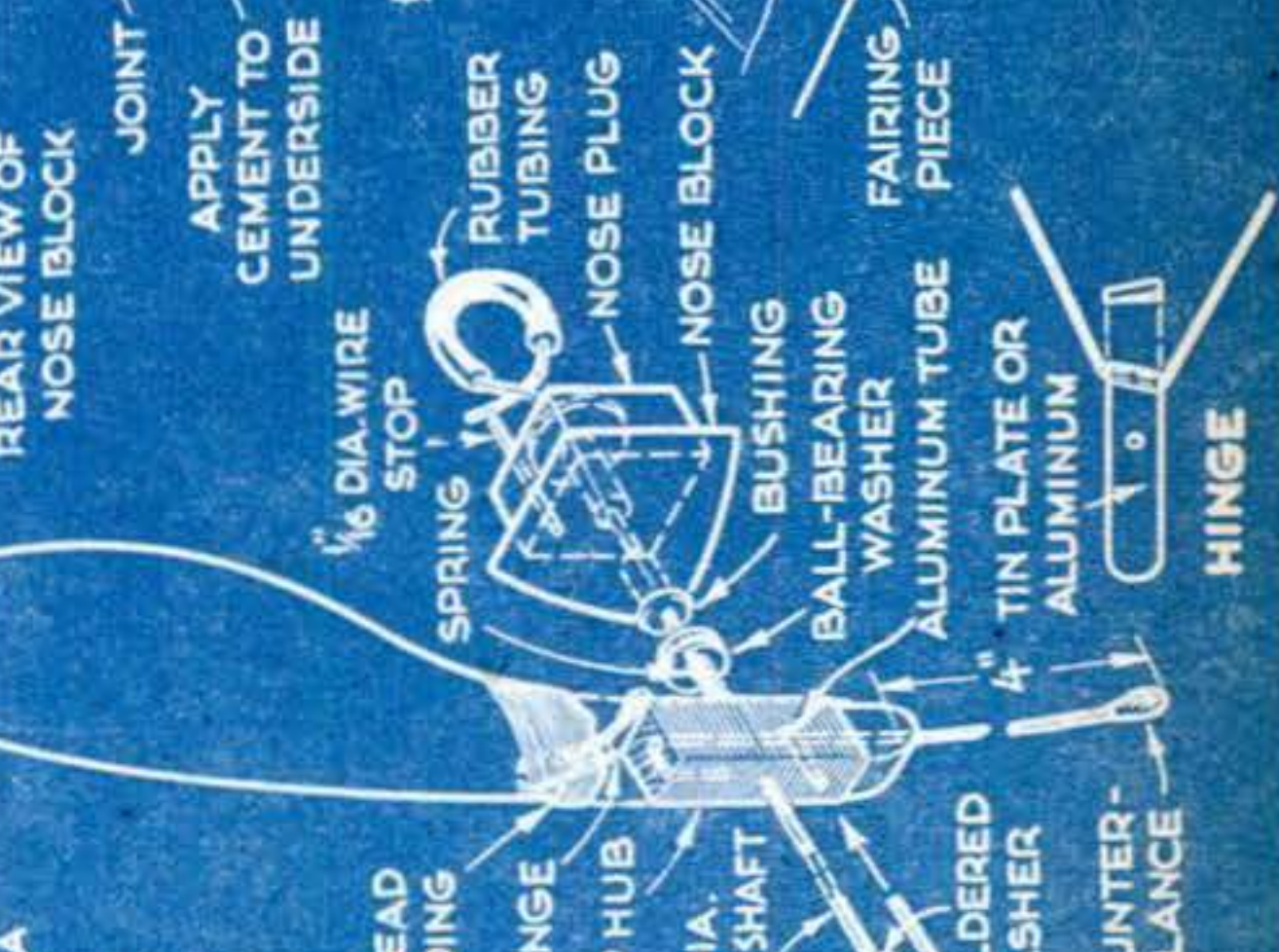
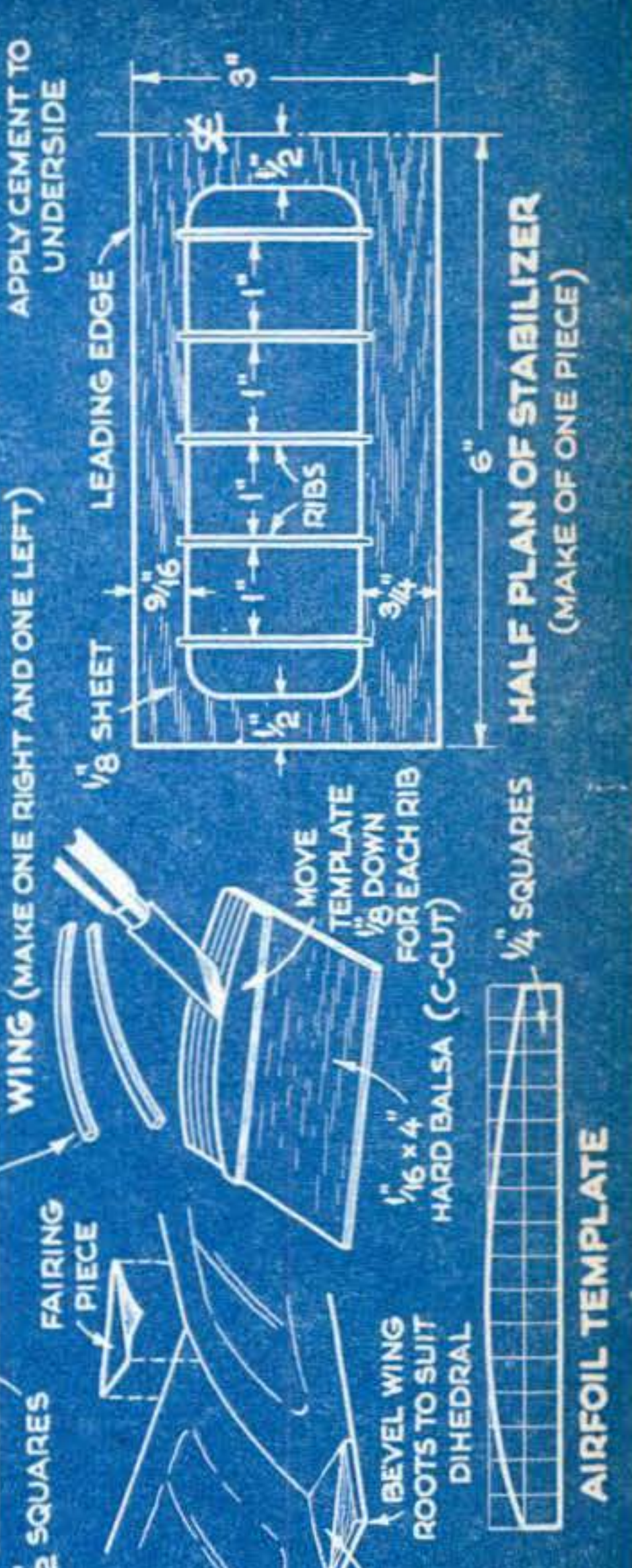
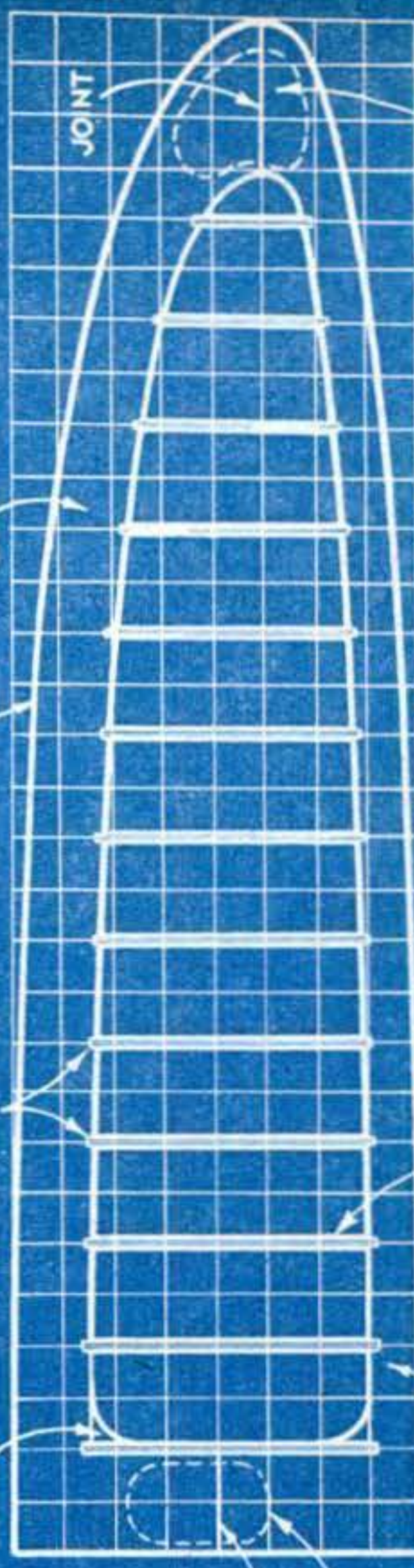
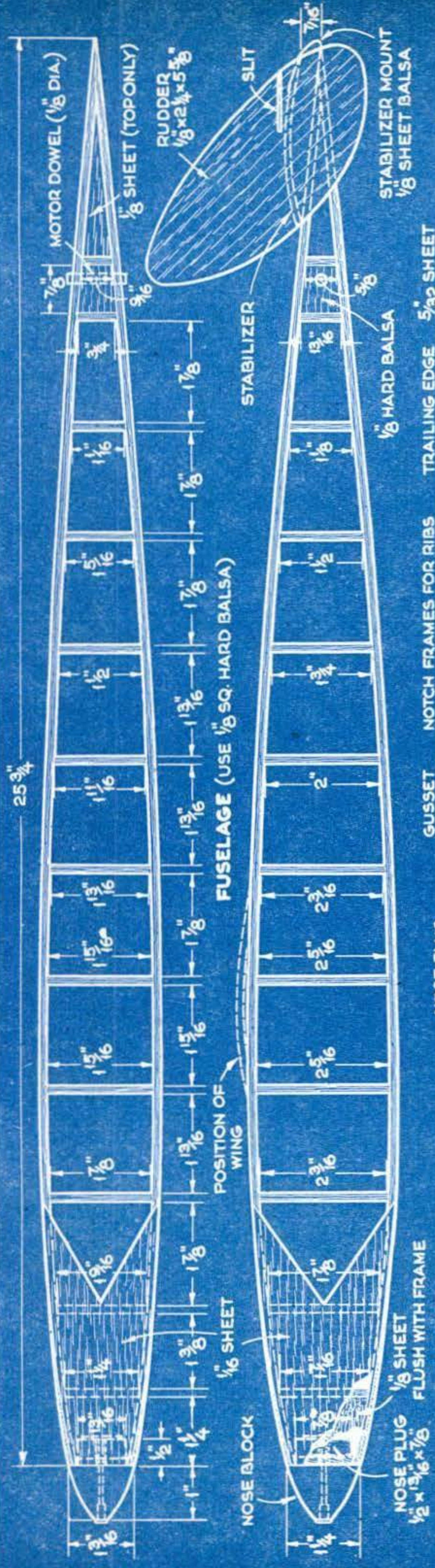
WHEN you fly this sleek little rubber model, you may be surprised at the altitude it reaches before the folding prop kicks in and the ship starts on a slow, flat glide. Its motor run is longer than you usually find in models of this size and an airfoil section with a deep camber produces a high lift.

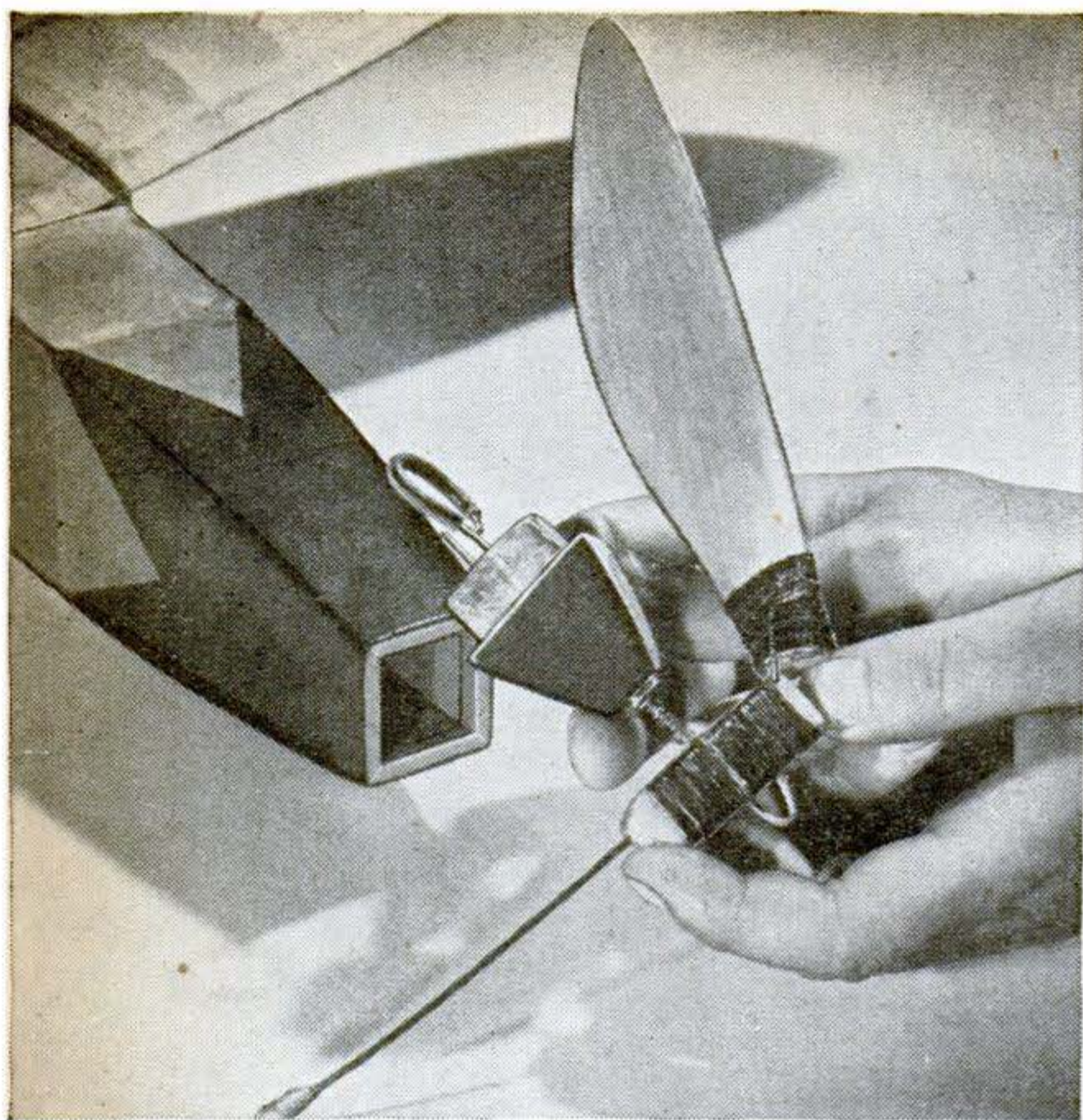
The wing frame is cut from  $5/32$ " medium sheet balsa, two sheets being cemented edge to edge. Inner edges are notched at intervals of 1" to accept the ribs, all of which are cut to an airfoil shape by use of a template. Fit the ribs by inserting one end in a notch on the leading edge and cutting to suit the corresponding notch on the trailing edge. Sand the leading edge of the wing round and the trailing one sharp. (Sand the stabilizer and rudders in the same way when you come to them.)

When the ribs are firmly cemented in place and dry, bevel the wing roots for a joint that will provide a dihedral of  $3\frac{1}{4}$ ", and reinforce the joint with triangular fairing pieces. Cover the underside of the wing first, applying cement to the full length of each rib to get the indicated camber. Then cover the top in the conventional manner, water the tissue, allow to dry, and apply two coats of clear dope. The pull exerted by the covering when finally dry will increase the dihedral at the wing tips to about 4".

Although the drawing shows the stabilizer frame only in half plan, it is cut as one piece from a 12" length of  $1/8$ " sheet balsa. Build and cover it in the same manner as the wing, but note there is no dihedral. After shaping the rudders, make a slit in the trailing edge of each to allow for warping to give the model a gentle turn.

The fuselage is built in the regular manner, one side being shaped on top of the other. At the front, the first panel is filled all around with  $1/8$ " sheet set in flush with the longerons and crosspieces. Then this is covered with  $1/16$ " sheet extending back three panels, a deep V being cut in the back edge of each piece as shown. After



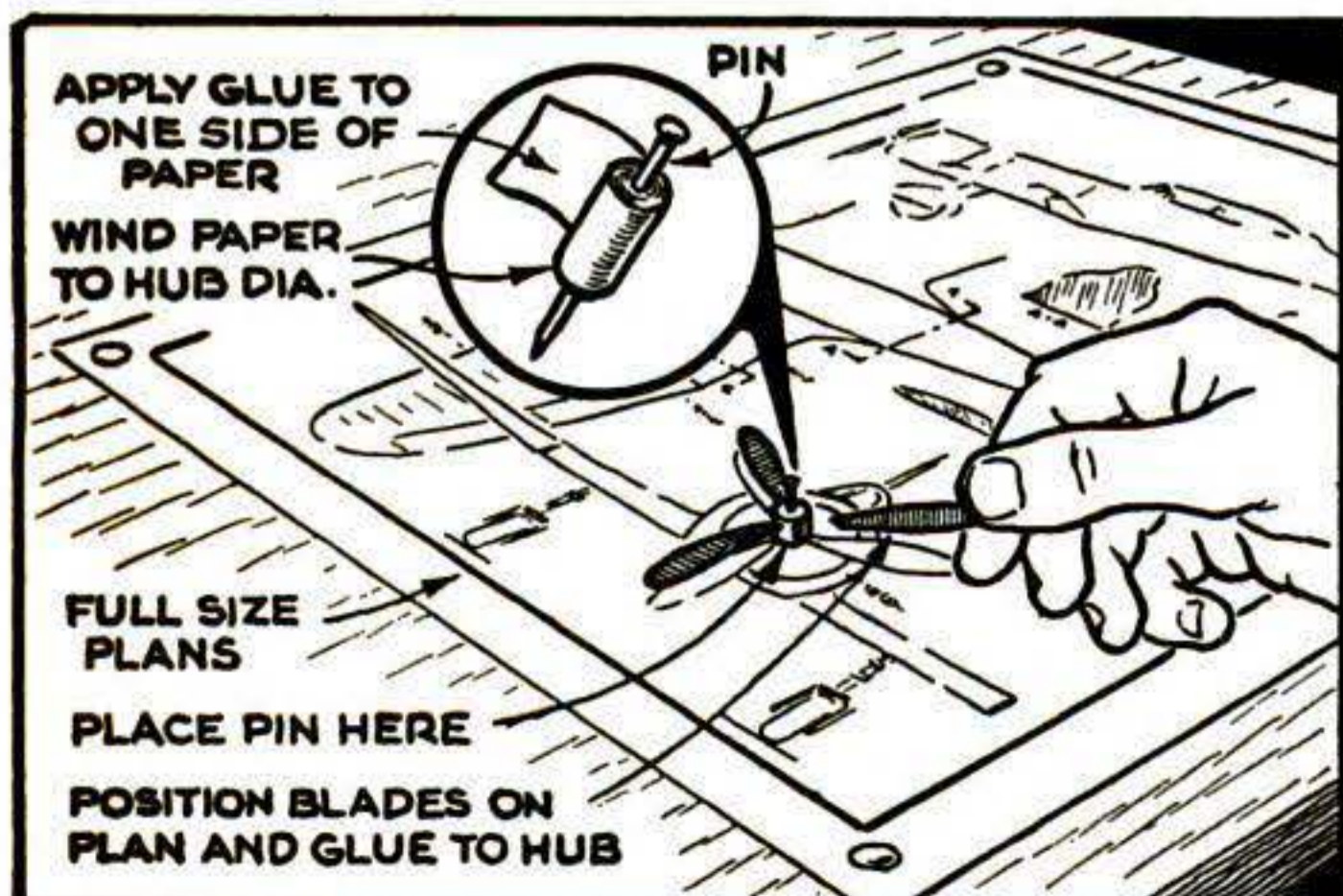


After the power run, a spring on the shaft pulls the motor hook against a stop on the plug. This positions the prop for landing.

these pieces have been cemented in place, fair the edges with sandpaper before applying, watering, and doping the tissue.

At the rear,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " filler sheet also is installed in the side panels where the motor dowel is located and in the final V-shaped panel on top where the stabilizer goes. If desired, the panel under the dowel can be filled with a removable door. Install the dowel itself with a press fit for easier placing of the rubber. From  $\frac{1}{8}$ " sheet balsa, shape a stabilizer mount conforming to the undercamber of the stabilizer and giving a slight negative incidence when the mount is centered and cemented on the filler sheet previously fitted between the longerons.

After carving the nose block, cut a fric-



tion plate from thin tinplate and cement it to the rear face of the block. Shape the propeller with an undercamber of about  $\frac{1}{8}$ " and give it three coats of dope, sanding between each coat. The hinge must have the swivel at an angle and be carefully positioned so that the blade will fold back flush against the fuselage. Cement the hinge in place, forming the prongs to the lower part of the blade, and bind the entire hinge with thread. Then cut the propeller on the same plane as the hinge swivel. The counterbalance is a length of wire with a blob of solder at the end.

Since there is no landing gear, it is desirable to have the prop in a horizontal position when the model lands. This is accomplished with a spring that thrusts the shaft forward at the end of the motor run, throwing the motor hook against a wire stop on the nose plug. Although not abso-

lutely essential, an aluminum tube into which the anchor prong of the shaft can be cemented in the hub will give greater strength.

Bend a loop on the front of the shaft for attaching the winder. The entire propeller assembly pulls out for winding.

Install between 16 and 20 strands of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " flat brown rubber, lubricating it first, and the model is ready for the first test glides and adjustments. The original model used a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " right down prop thrust, making it climb to the right, and when power ceased it glided to the left, but your adjustments may be different. When you are satisfied with the first short flights, give the rubber about 300 turns with a winder—and watch her go.

## How to Position Prop Blades

WHEN you are building a small scale model of a plane, the blades of three- or four-blade props can be positioned at the correct angle by the procedure illustrated.

Cut a narrow strip of paper, apply glue to it, and wind around a straight pin until it equals the hub diameter. Then place the pin in the center of the hub on your plans and glue the blades to the hub in the indicated position.—FREDDY MITCHELL.

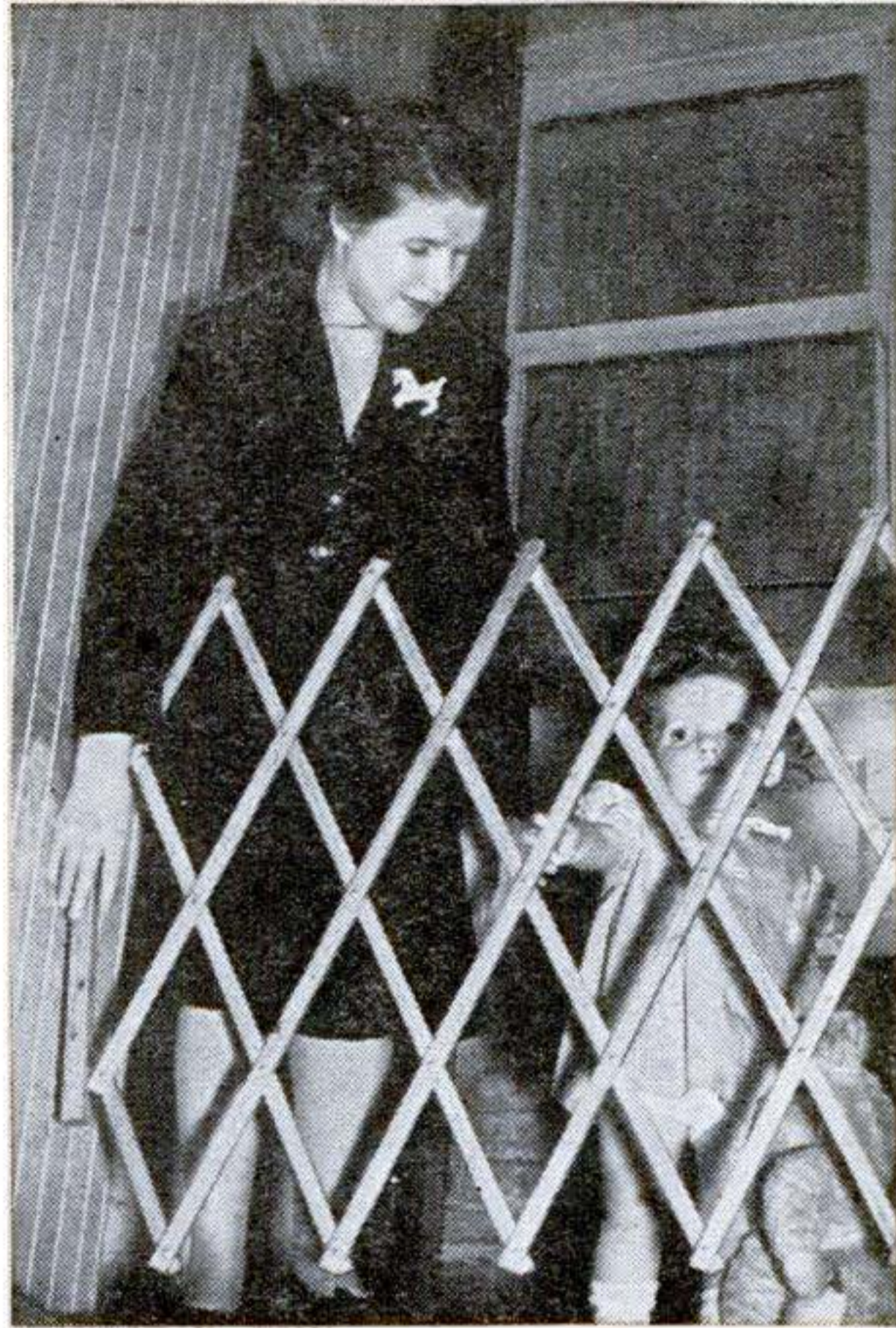
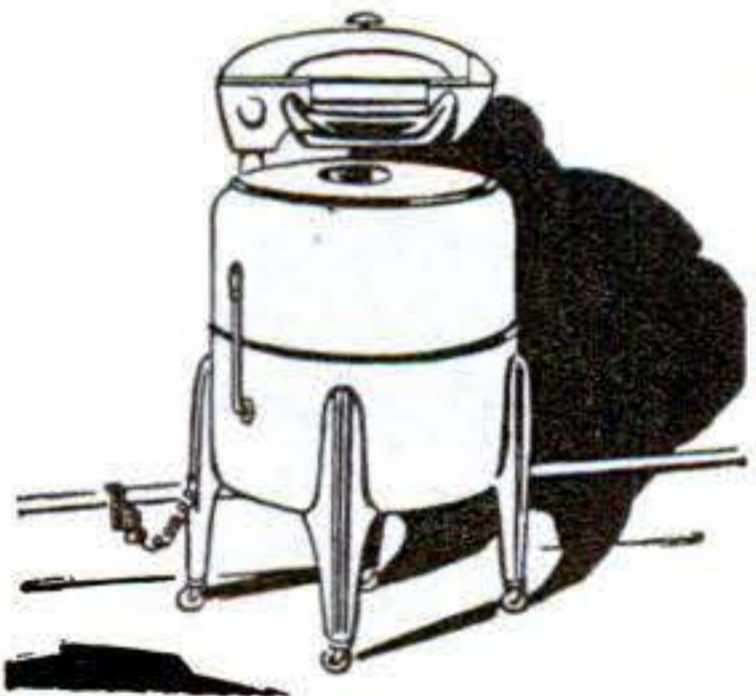


# Home, Sweet Home — but is it safe?



Swinging cabinet doors cause many bumps. Install doors of the sliding type.

Ground the washing machine with a wire run to a water pipe for safety.



Folding gates of some sort are practically a must in homes where a child is learning to walk but hasn't yet mastered the stairs.



Handrails will help prevent bad falls on outside steps, particularly in icy weather.

When bumping hazards can't be removed, mark them with a bright paint.



**W**ITH a little time and a few hand tools, you can make almost any home a lot safer. Some of the ways this may be done are suggested in the photographs and drawings on this and the following page, supplied through the courtesy of the National Safety Council, with headquarters in Chicago.

Most of these safety-engineering jobs are simple and within the capability of almost any man or woman of the house. Even if the services of a carpenter are required, the expenditure is money well spent. Check over your home and you undoubtedly will find other ways that you can help make it safe.

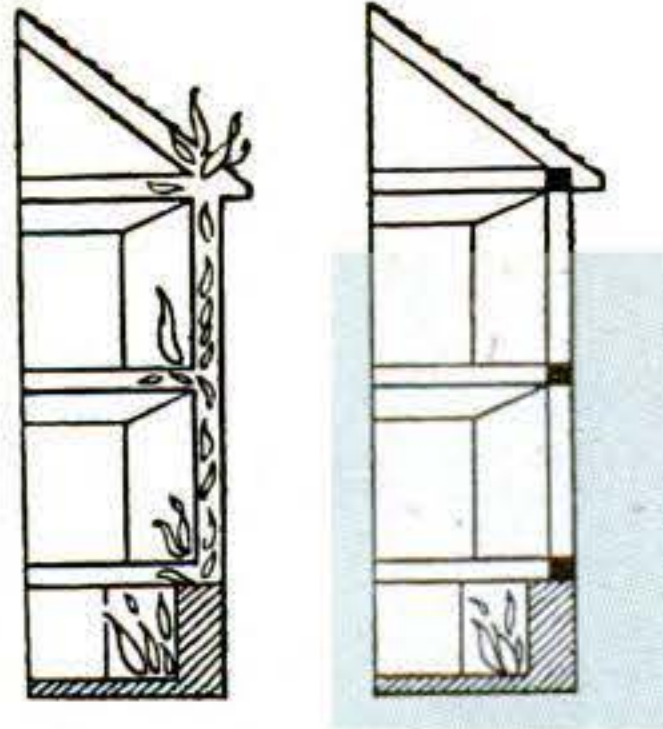
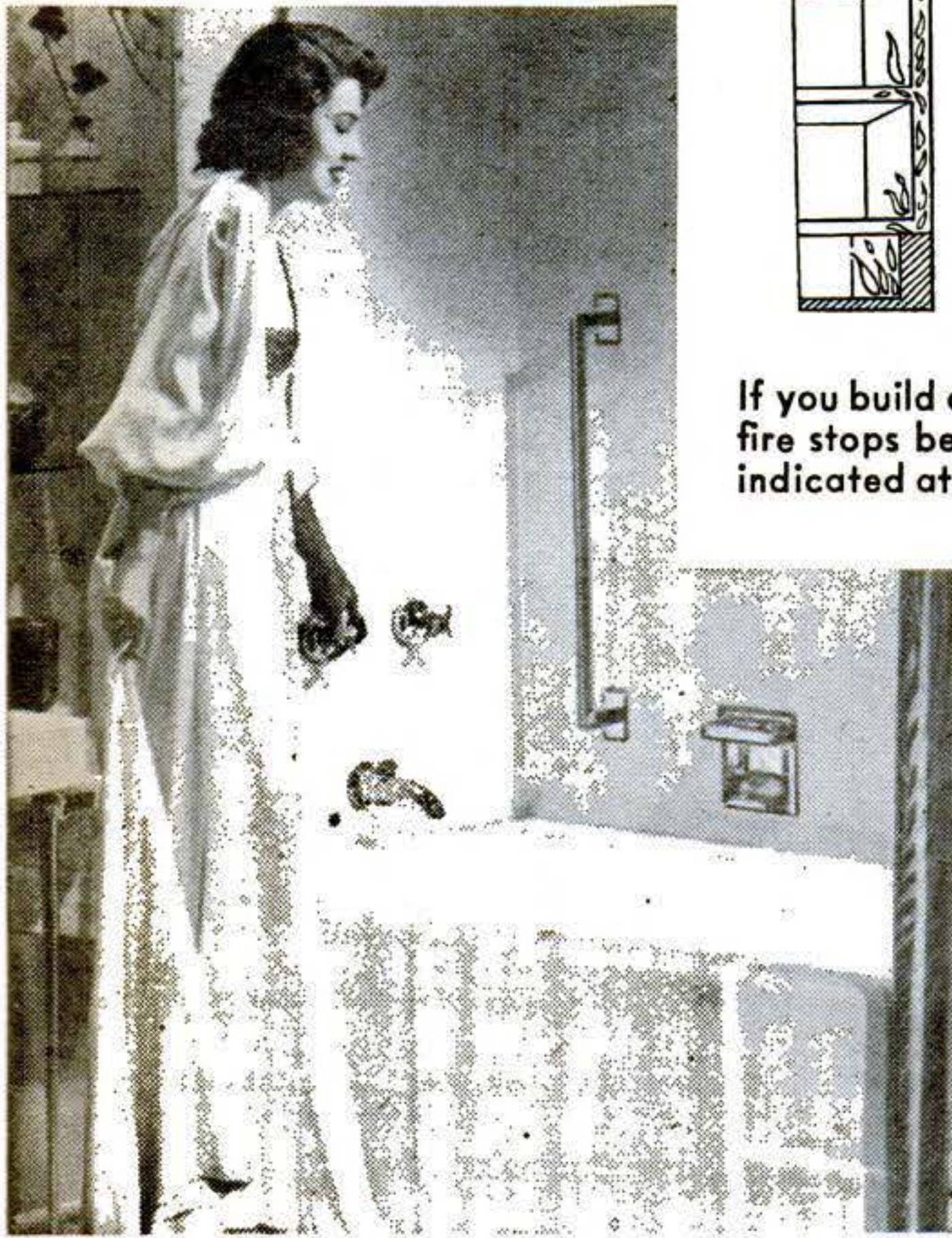


Many accidents occur on cellar stairs because of poor visibility. Paint white so you can see them.



If your cellar stairs are rickety, and many are, an easy job of carpentering will make them safer.

Grab bars, placed both vertically and horizontally, guard against a bone-breaking fall in the bathtub.



If you build or remodel, plan fire stops between floors, as indicated at the right above.

Wear makes electrical wires unsafe after a time. Check them over and either replace them or apply tape.



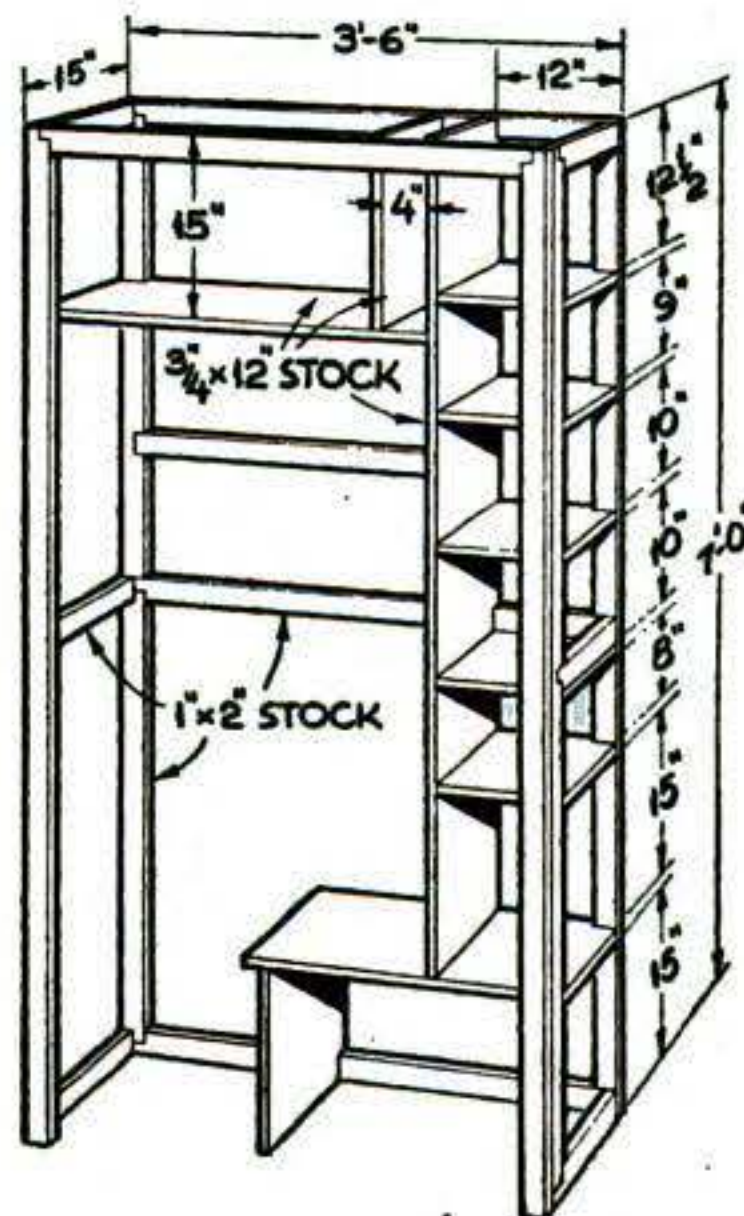
## Shipshape Closet Has Space for All Housekeeping Equipment

MANY homes still get along with an old-fashioned broom closet that holds a broom or two and has one shelf for all the cleaning supplies. A bulletin issued by the National Safety Council reports that such closets have been indirectly responsible for many accidents in the home because "father stumbled over the electric cleaner hidden behind the bedroom door; baby sister was poisoned

when she drank the disinfectant stored below the kitchen sink; and mother broke her ankle when she fell over the dust mop reclining on the basement stairs."

To bring order out of this chaos, the Council has designed the housekeeping closet shown in the accompanying illustrations and suggests that it be built against a vacant wall in the kitchen or hall. The closet was

planned to allow space for all the things needed to keep a home spick-and-span. Mops, brooms, dustpan, and brushes have their own special hooks. Orderly shelves are spaced for containers of various sizes. A locked compartment above the shelves keeps poisons out of the reach of children. Metal cans hold oily dust cloths. The closet is shown with two doors, but if it is located in the corner of a room a single door, opening against the wall, may be preferable. To reduce the cost, the doors may be made of plywood.



# Souvenir 40-mm. Shells Form Legs of Table

CRAFTSMEN who have or can obtain four 40-mm. shell casings have ready-made brass legs that will add style to a plastic-top coffee table. Drill four  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " brass disks to receive screws for attaching to the table and solder the disks to the open ends of the shells. Then clean the brass thoroughly, rubbing with fine emery cloth, and give it a spun-metal finish by rubbing with steel wool around the circumference.

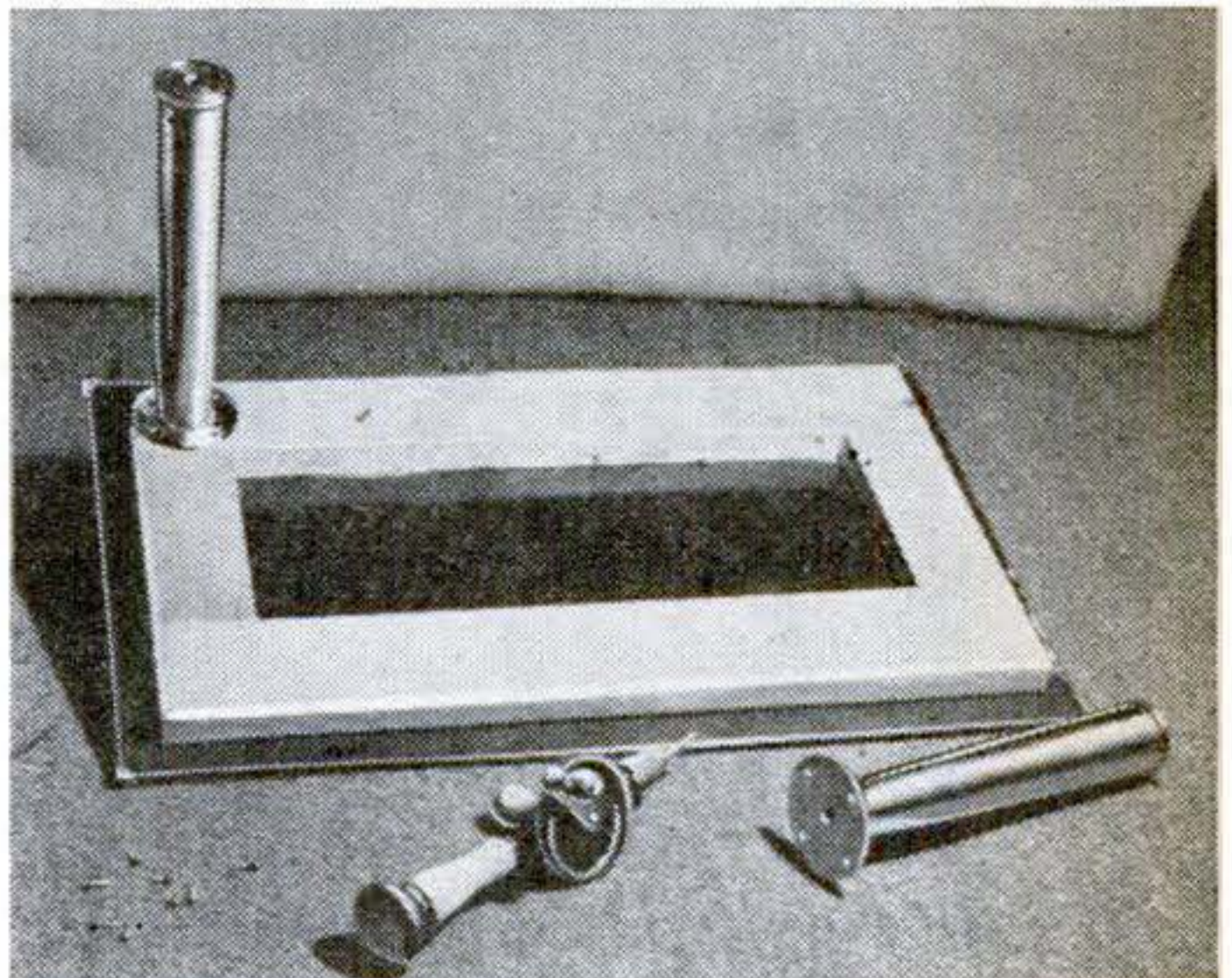
Bakelite or any opaque colored plastic will make a handsome top. Cut a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " sheet to a 20" by 30" rectangle and glue and bolt to it a doweled wood frame of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " stock. Drill bolt holes through the wood and part way into the plastic, and tap the holes in the plastic. The legs are then screwed to the wood through the disks.

For edge trim on the plastic top use strips of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " brass angle. Miter the corners carefully with a hacksaw and file until the fit is perfect. Two methods of finishing the corners are shown below—one by sawing a notch, bending, and soldering, and the other by mitering four lengths and soldering corner pieces on.

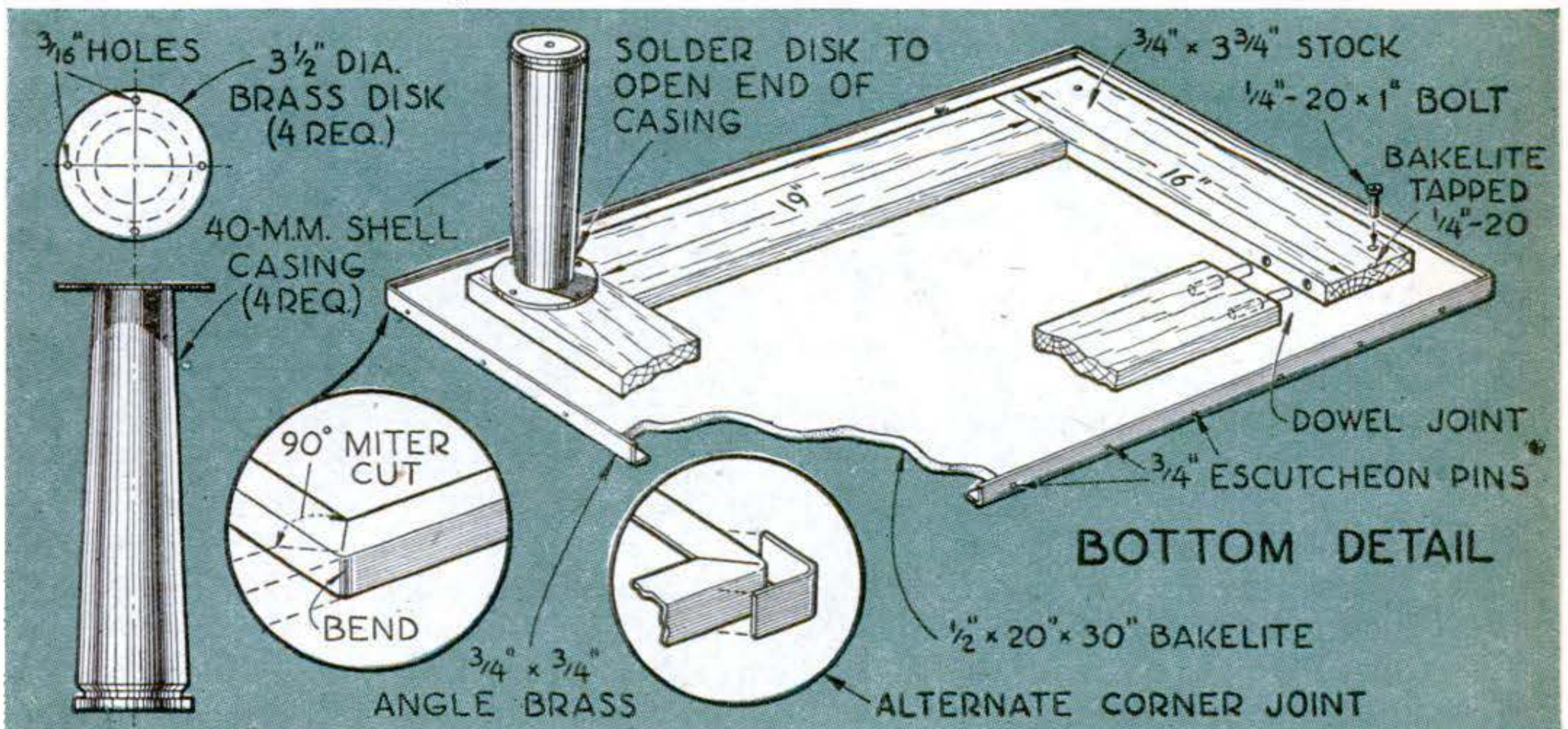
Clean and polish the brass edging to match the legs. If the surface of the plastic is scratched, remove the marks with fine pumice and a wet cloth. Lacquer the brass parts for a permanent finish, and wax the plastic periodically.—FRANK S. MYER.

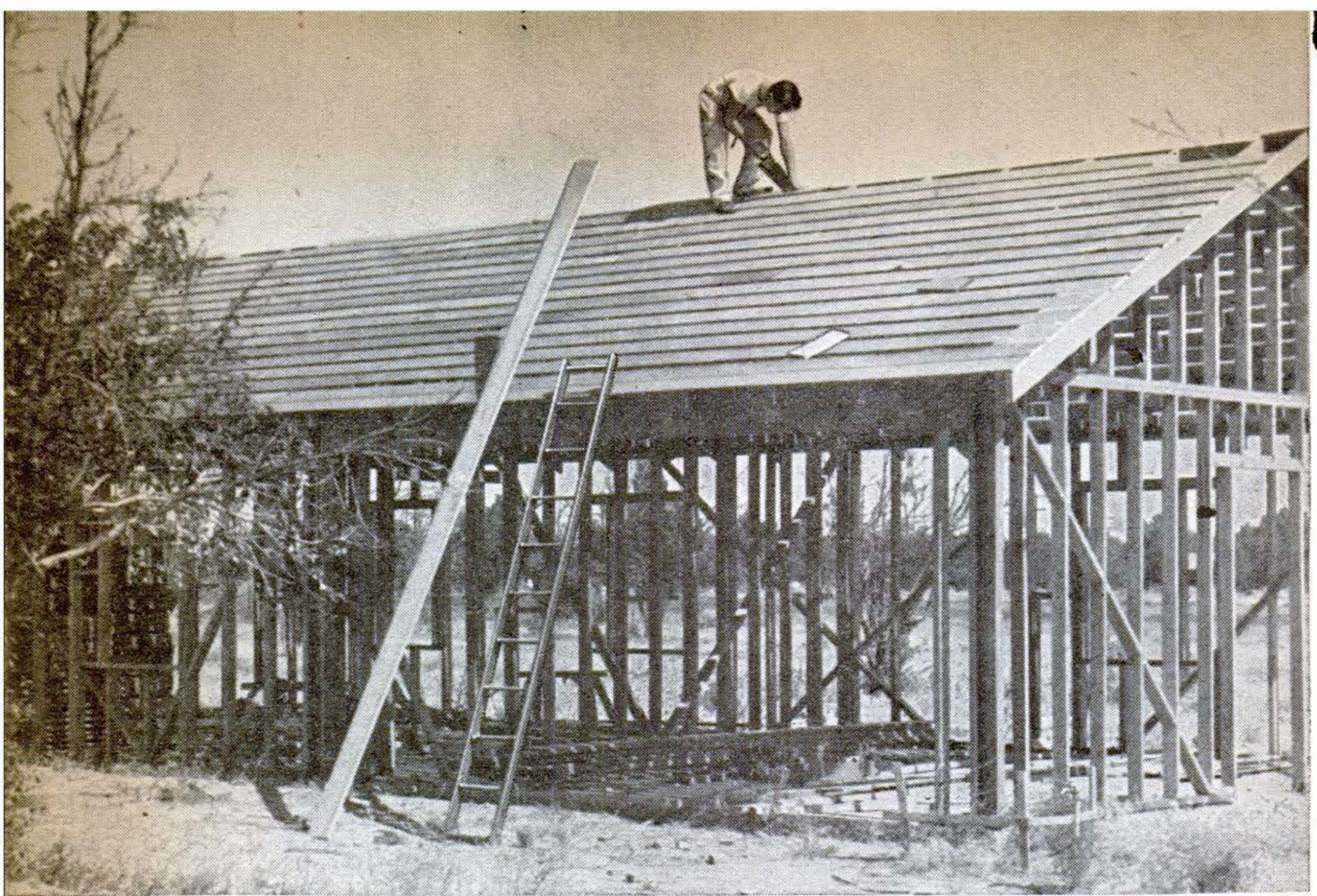


Gleaming brass and a lustrous plastic top mark this coffee table. The legs are shell casings to which are soldered disks to take mounting screws.



Construction details, including the application of the brass-angle trim, are shown in the drawing below.





Sheathing is closed at the ridge and ripped to size to provide solid nailing for rip-rap or other trim.

# How to Sheathe a Roof

SPACING FOR UNIFORM NAILING LENGTHENS LIFE OF SHINGLES

By Edwin M. Love

PART V OF A SERIES

**F**OUNDATIONS are not only put under a house. How you lay a foundation for shingles may add years to the life of a roof. In this case the foundation is sheathing.

Starting boards should be of clear lumber, or at least free from loose knots, and some painting labor can be avoided if they are given one or two coats on the face while on sawhorses. For the first course select pieces of equal width and dress one side of each. Start support nails in a few rafters to keep the boards from sliding off, and tack the first boards to allow for shifting when they are straightened. Make joints on rafters and let them project as they will at the gables.

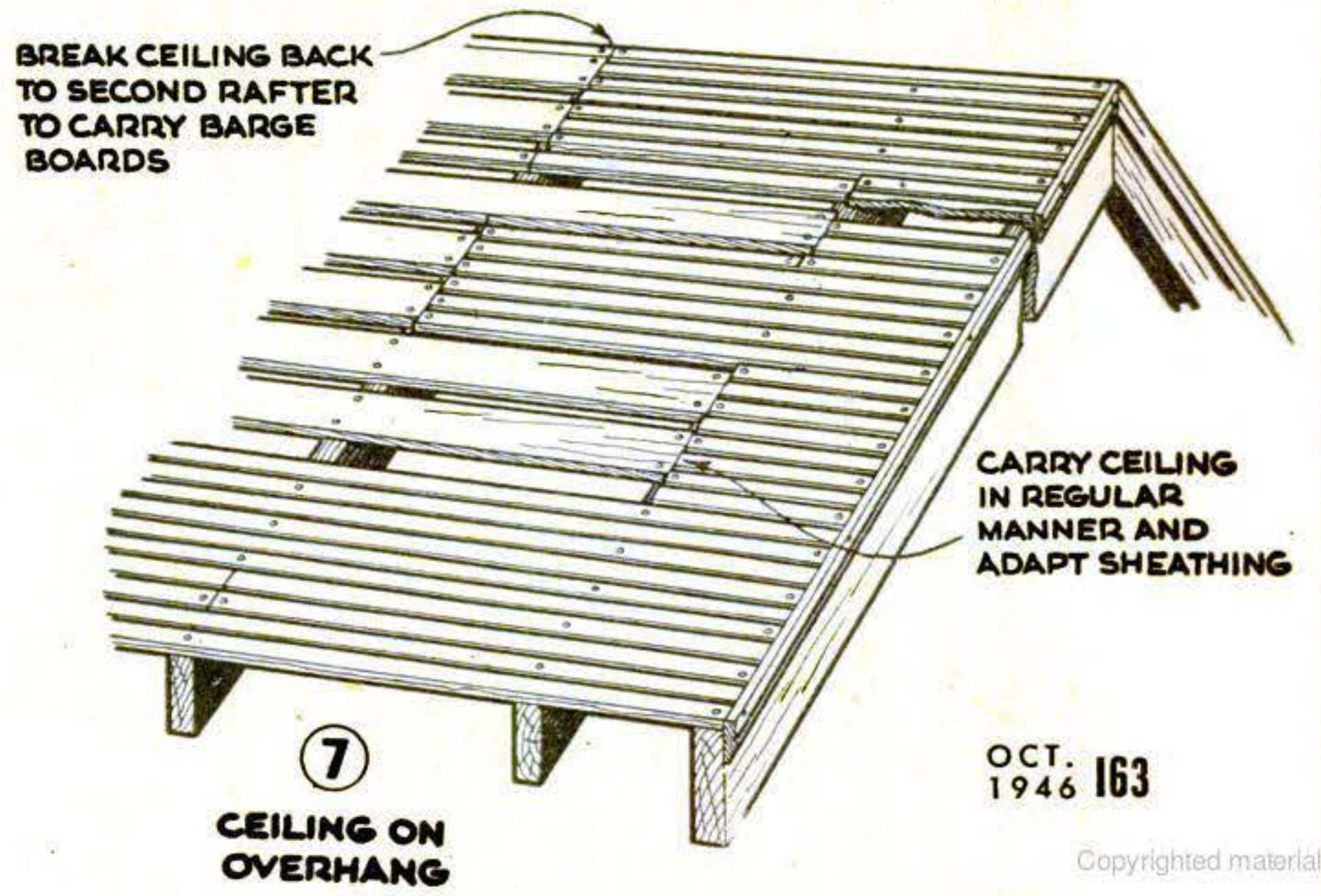
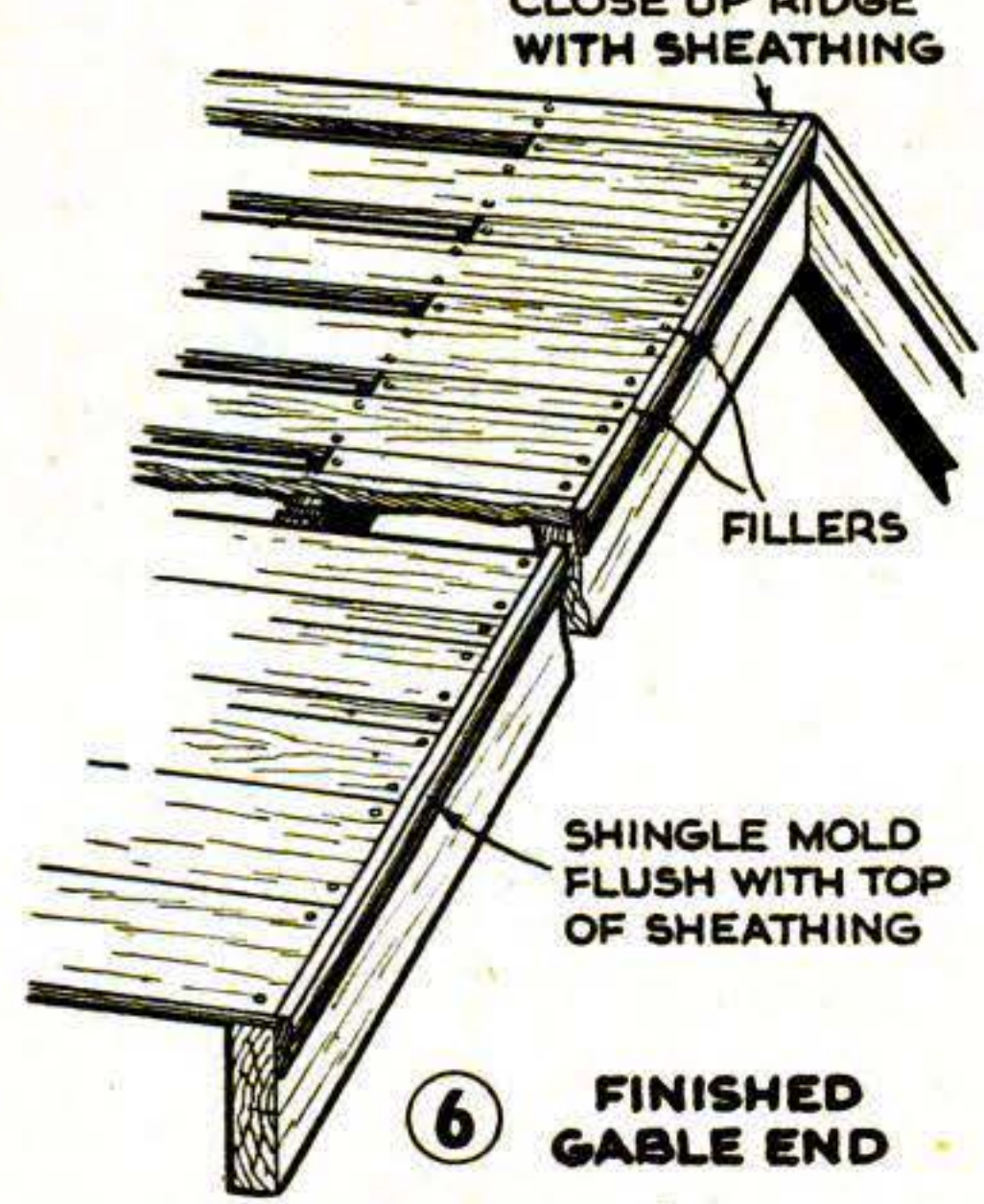
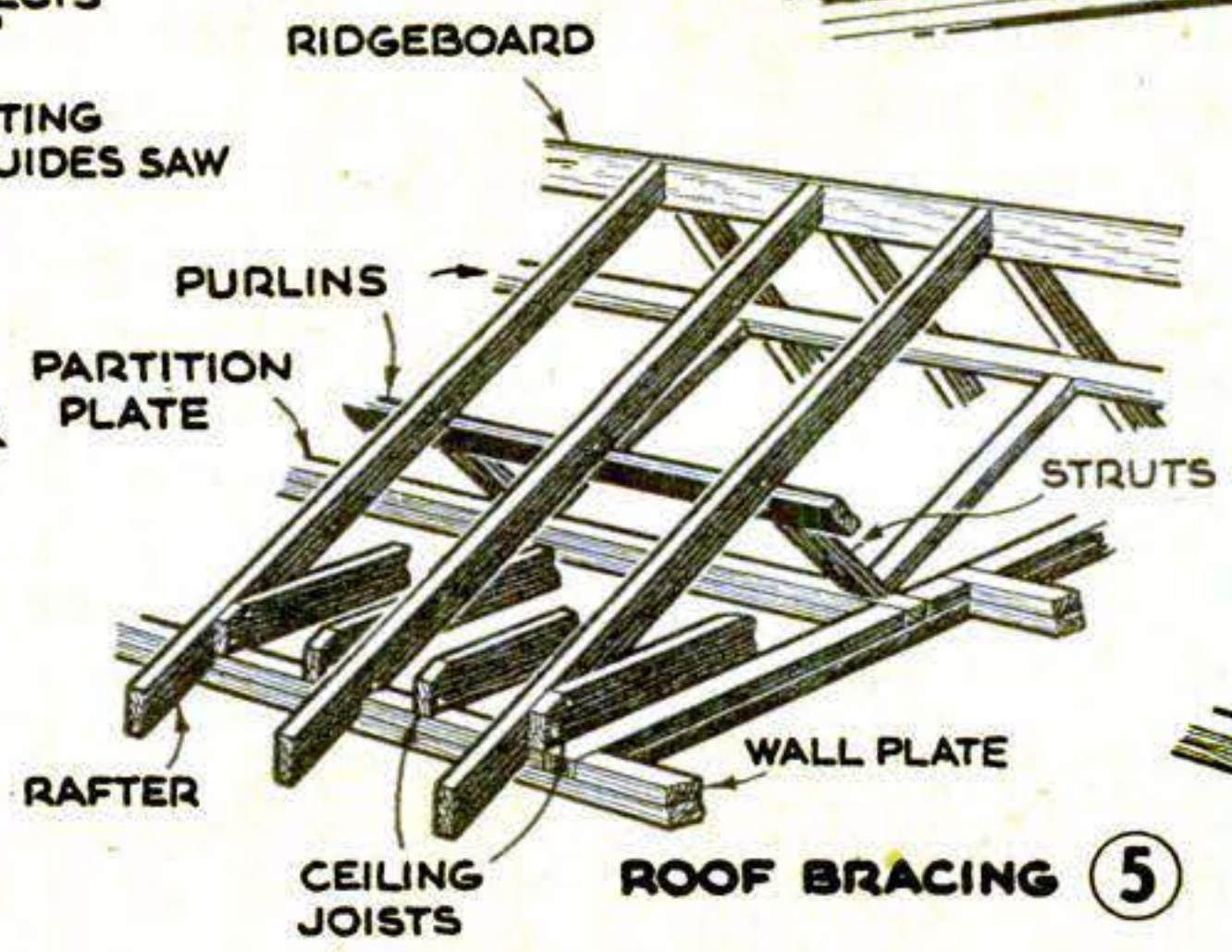
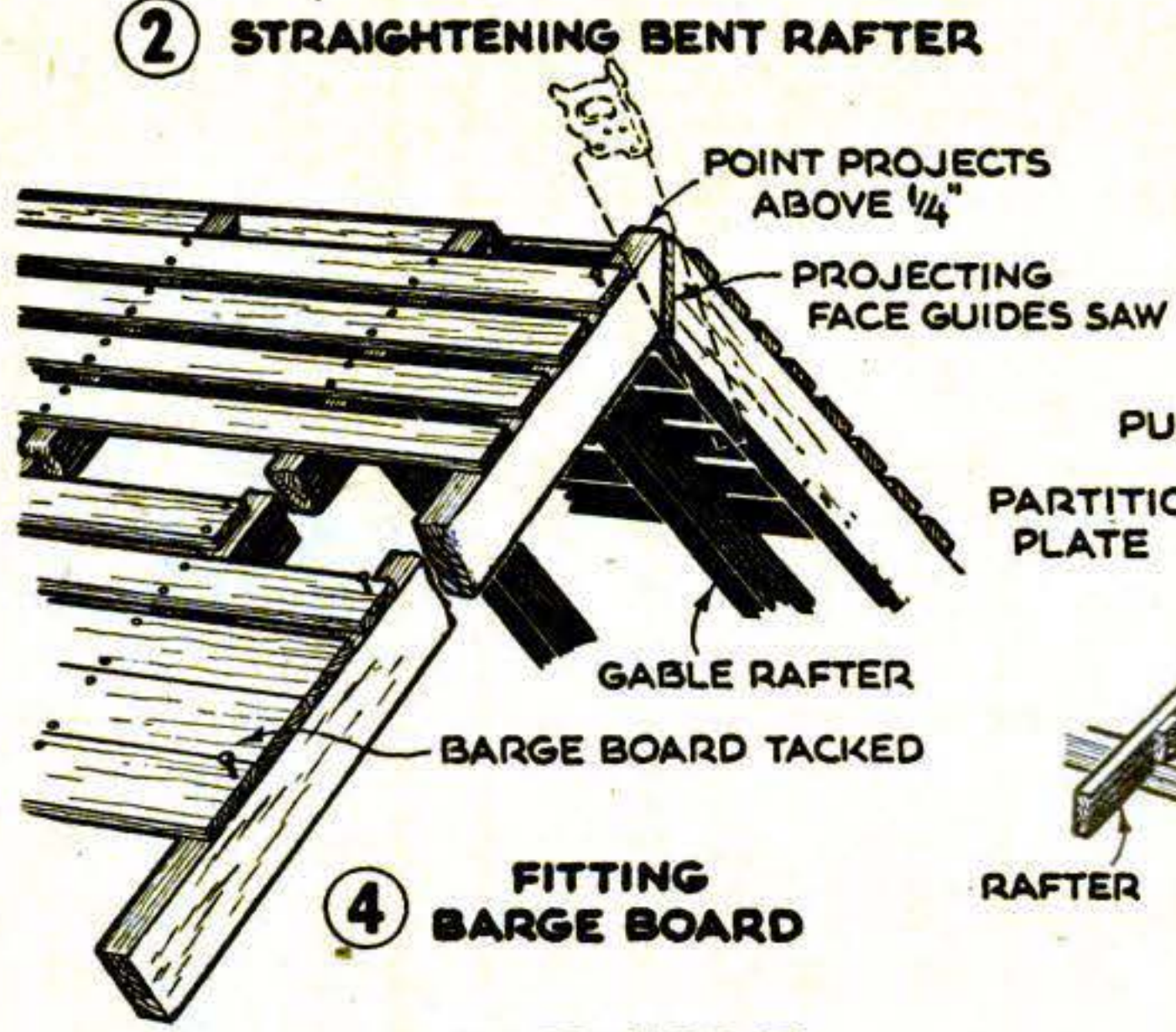
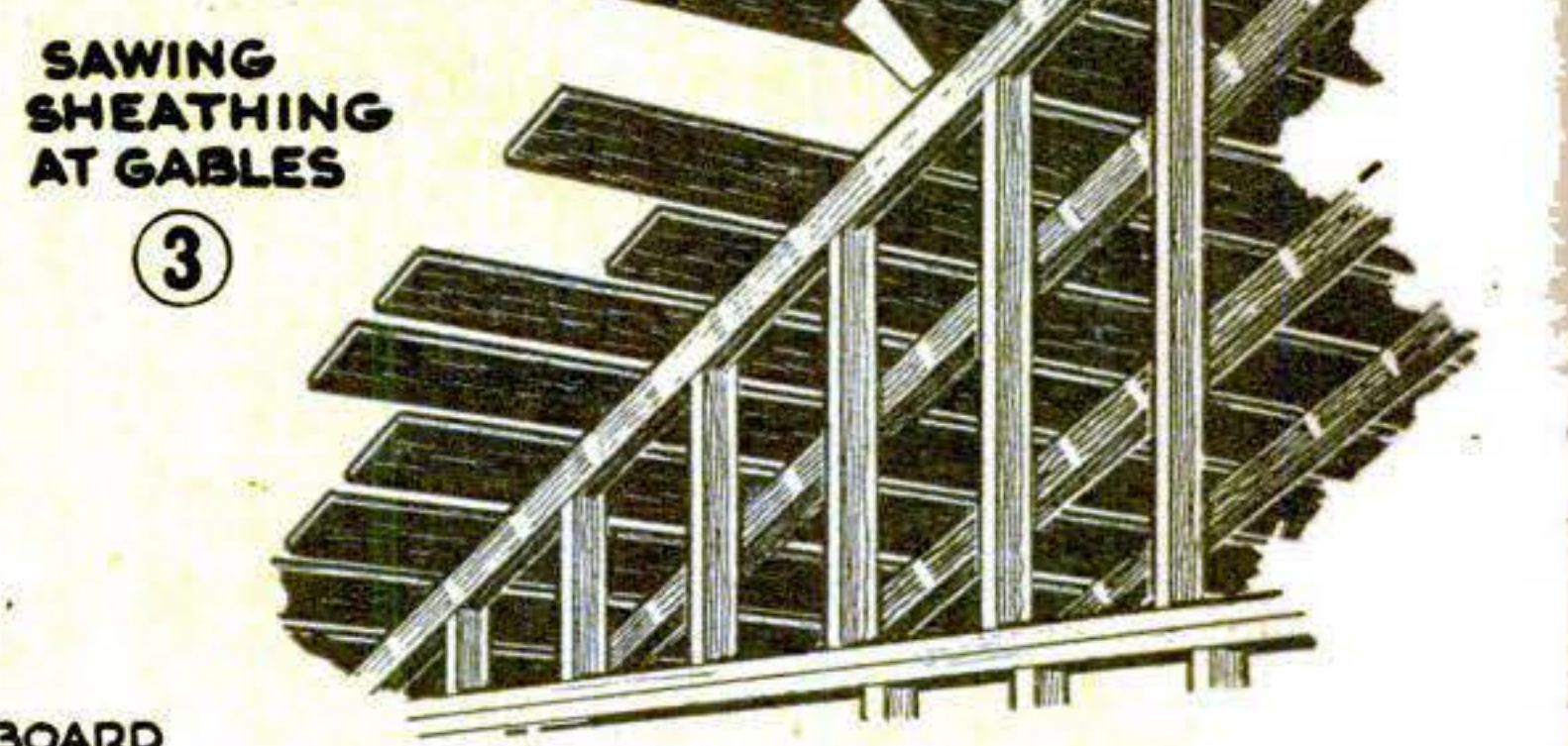
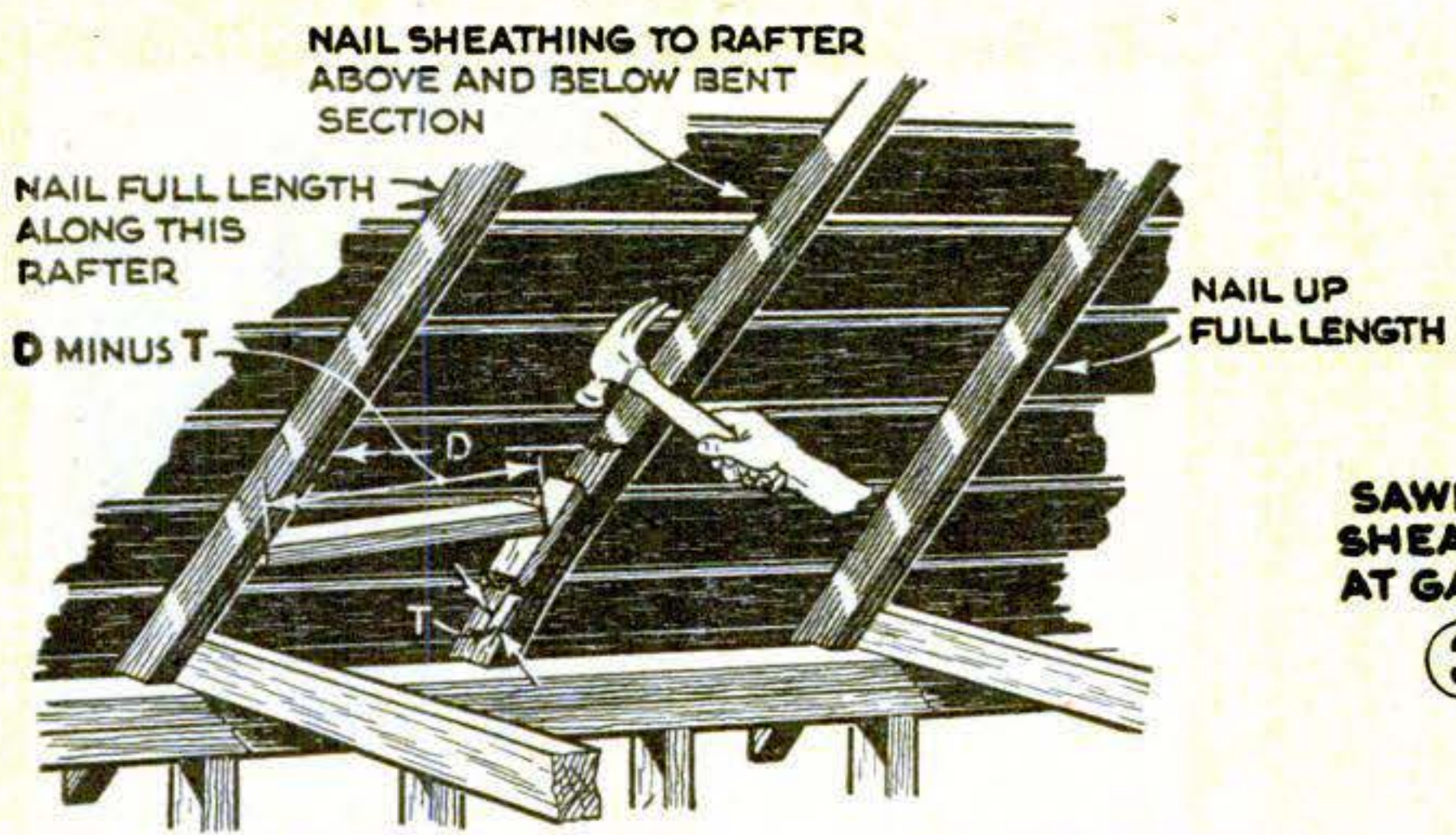
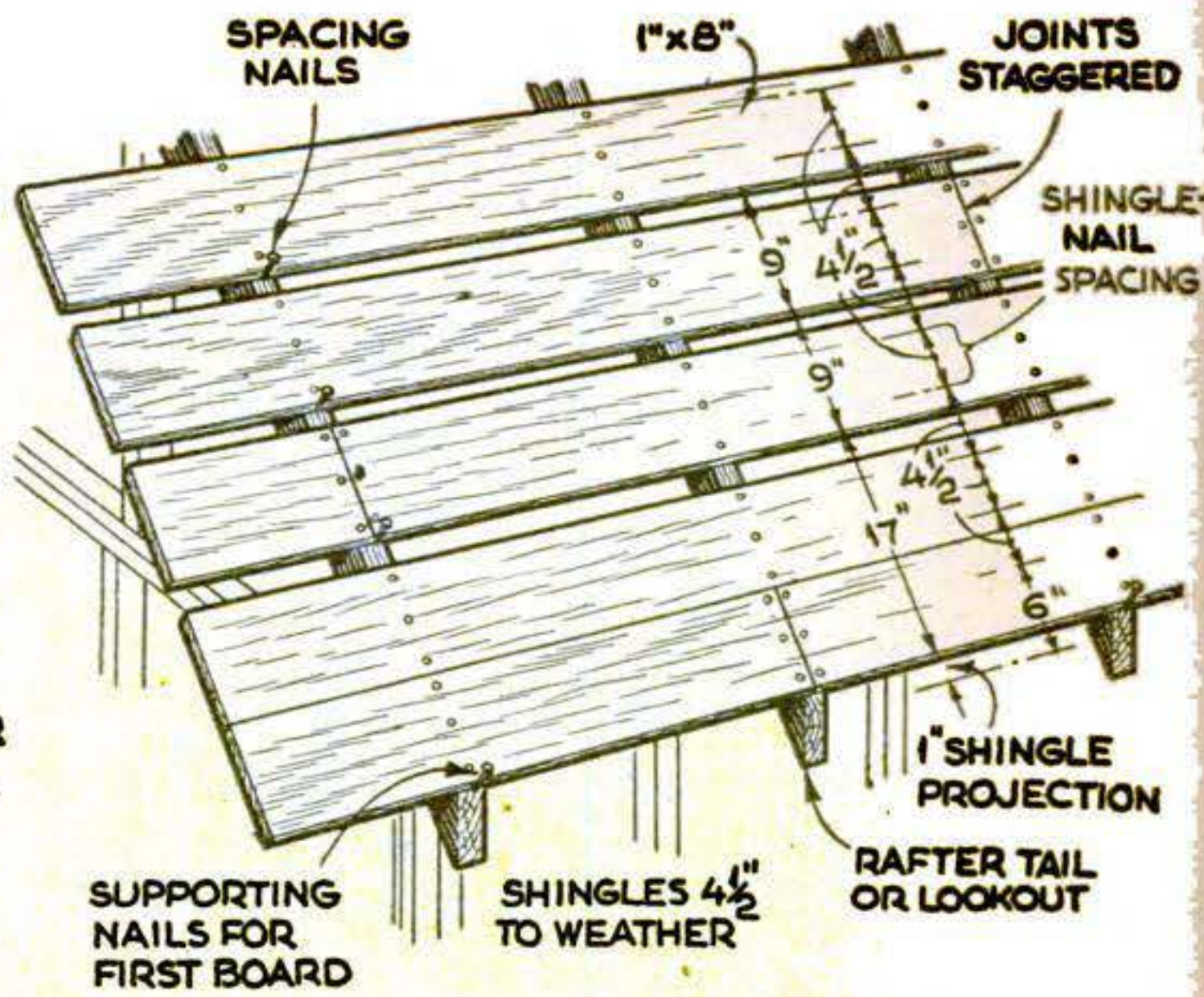
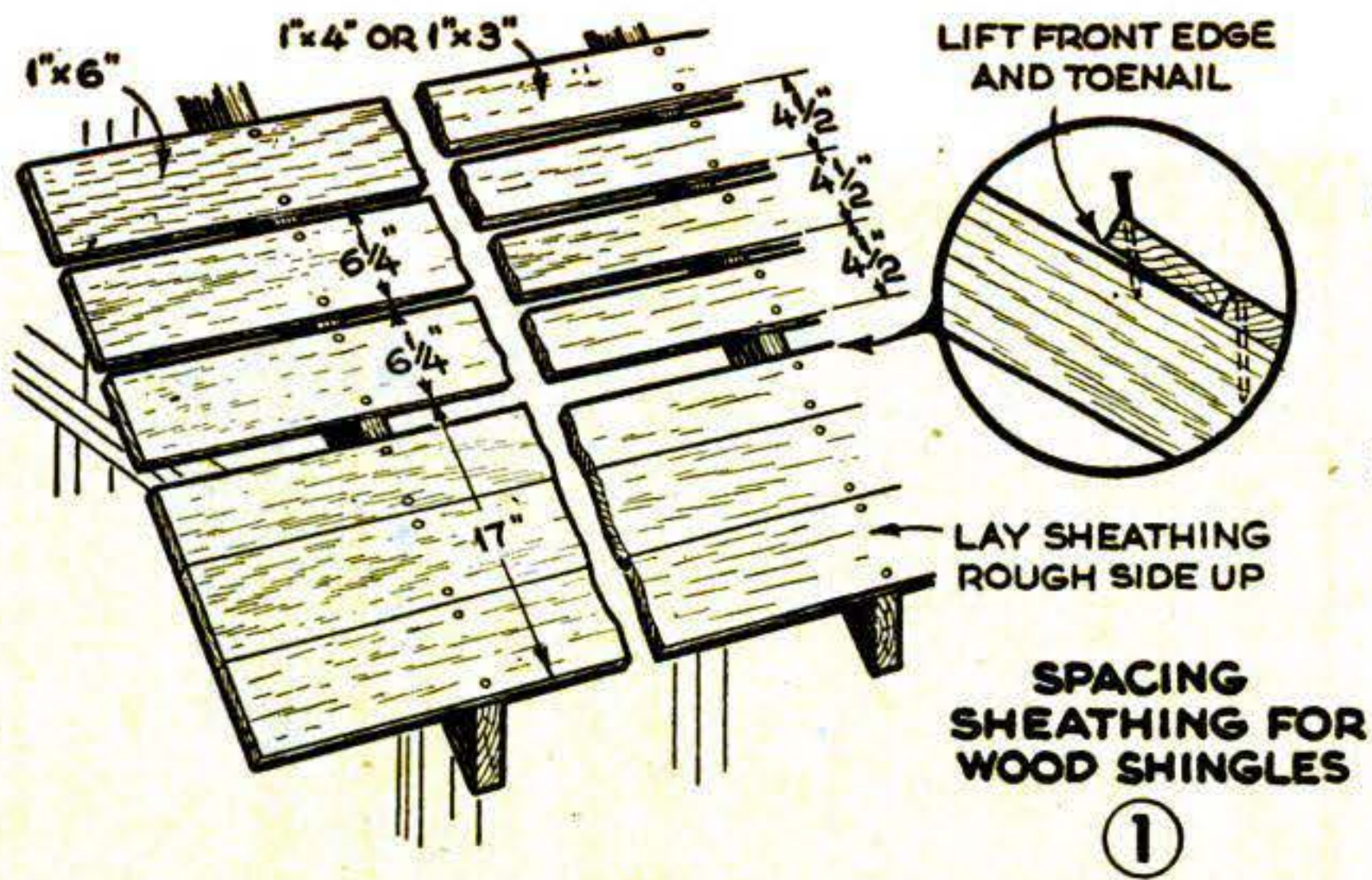
Length can be found by butting the far end of a board against its rafter and marking for the cut by the corresponding side of the near rafter. Then move the board back half the thickness to make the joint.

Sight along the eaves, straighten the starting boards, and nail them fast. Lay enough tightly together to cover the overhang.

Roofs to be covered with paper or composition shingles are sheathed solid. The process is a continuation of that over the eaves. Time is saved by tacking the boards in place until a side is covered. Then start nailing at one rafter and continue along its length, attempting to emulate the carpenter who drives his nail in three blows and seldom misses a count until his handful is used up. Sheathing is laid rough side up.

Most composition roofs are sheathed with 1" by 6" lumber, but other widths are acceptable. Stagger the joints and extend enough at the gables to carry the barge boards without noticeable sag. The spaces left are later filled in with scraps. Cover knotholes or loose knots with tin patches held with shingle nails.

Sheathing for wood shingles is customarily spaced, not only to save material, but also to ventilate and dry the shingles, a



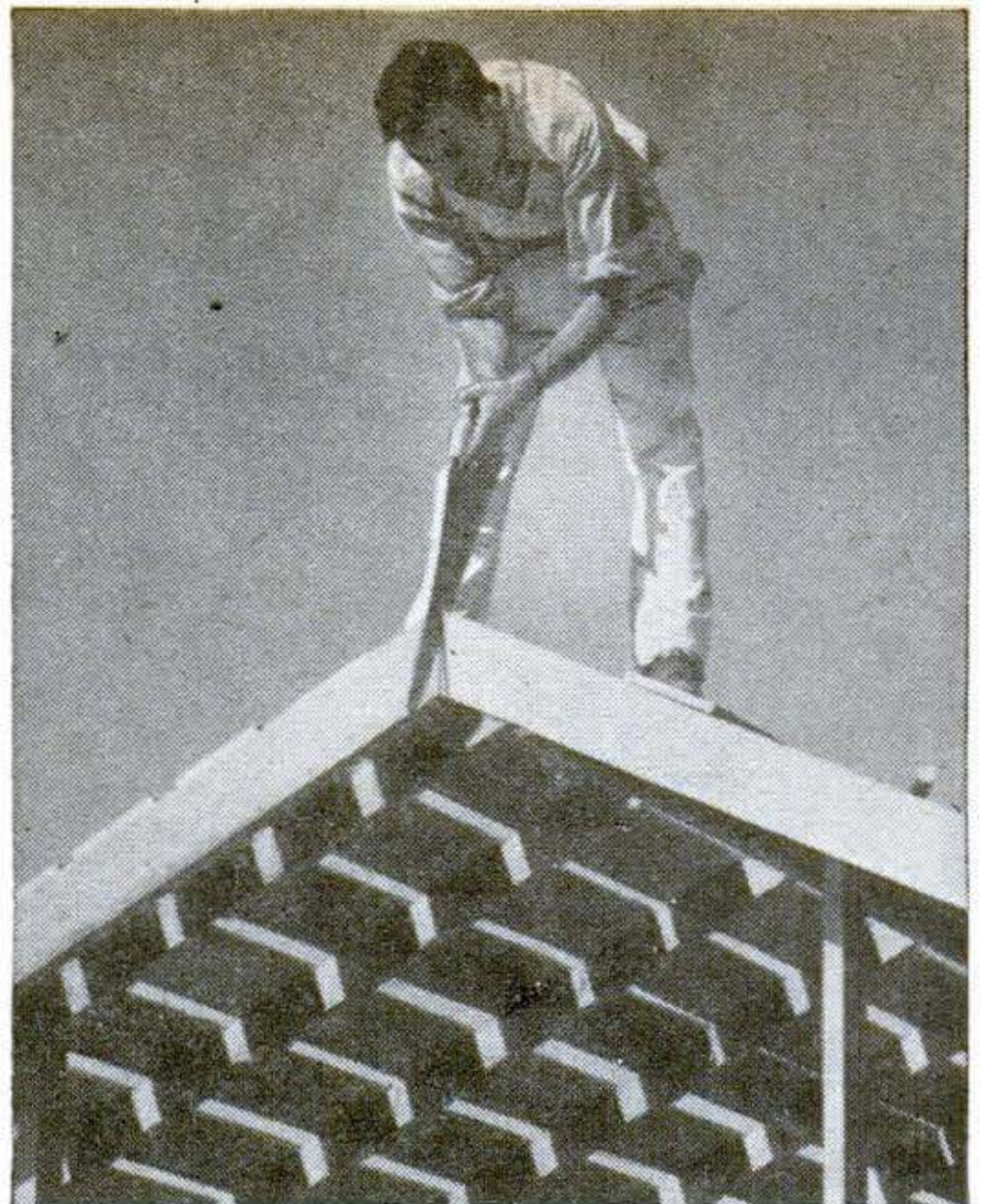


Space and tack sheathing in place for an entire side, and then nail it permanently. Nail along the length of one rafter at a time. The sheathing is laid with the rough side up.

matter of considerable importance in damp climates. Many builders use 1" by 4" sheathing spaced about 2½" apart. Much better is spacing that corresponds to the amount of shingle laid to the weather, as shown in Fig. 1. Thus, if the sheathing is laid 4½" on centers and the first spaced board is placed 17" above the eaves (or 17" plus 4½" or a multiple), shingle nails can be placed uniformly 6" above the butts, with a coverage of 1½" by the next course of shingles.

You will find 3" sheathing just as satisfactory, and it will give more toe room as well as better space for inserting handfuls of shingles after the bundles are opened. If only 6" sheathing is available, lay it 6¼" on centers, and the spacing for shingle nails will not be too far from ideal. For 8" sheathing, laid 9" on centers, drive two rows of shingle nails in each course. Close the sheathing at the ridge to provide sound nailing for rip-rap or other trim.

While the sheathing is being nailed, straighten local side bends in the rafters. Nail neighboring rafters solid, and nail up the straight part of the crooked rafter; then go under the roof and drive in a spreader block to force out the bend, as illustrated in Fig. 2. Finally nail the sheathing to the corrected rafter and knock out the block.



If the joint between two barge boards does not fit perfectly, it can be corrected by running a fine saw between the ends, after which tacking is withdrawn and the second barge board moved up.

When the sheathing is nailed, measure for gable projection at the ridge and eaves. Then strike chalk lines or draw pencil lines along a straightedge and saw off projecting boards, as in Fig. 3.

Barge boards, the rafterlike members that frame the gables (Fig. 4), are of 2" clear stock, usually 6" or 8" wide. Select pieces to cut in pairs (the upper ends only) with crowned edges up and the best faces out. Hanging them is a two-man job. Locate the upper end of the first by butting it against a strip nailed at the center of the ridge, and then tack it, springing it in or out to conform to the sheathing before final nailing.

To place the second barge board, start a few nails in the sheathing and tack it, holding the board in place with the upper end against the first board a little above and behind it. Inspect the joint and, if it does not fit, run a fine saw through it, as shown in Fig. 4. Withdraw the nails, drive new ones, and tack again. If the fit is satisfactory, tack again and toenail through the upper edge into the first barge board to drive it down; then nail solidly and finish nailing the board. Plumb a line at one end of each barge board and cut it to length.

The roof is now ready for bracing (Fig. 5). If narrow, it may require only a sway



When both the barge boards have been permanently nailed in place, plumb a line at the ends and saw them off vertically to length. They are held to the roof simply by nails through the sheathing.



Short lengths of filler strips may be nailed in between the sheathing from the barge boards to the first rafters if a rustic effect with shingles showing through is not desired.

brace, or it may be possible to support it by means of posts from partitions carrying purlins nailed across the rafters midway between ridge and plates. In any event, check with the local building office.

Where partitions are lacking, use 1" by 6" collar beams nailed across alternate rafters halfway up, and bring struts down from the centers of the beams to the centers of the ceiling joists. In most cases the sheathing will have drawn the rafters into alignment, but some sag may be present near the center of the roof, and this should be checked before braces are nailed permanently. If necessary, prop up the sags from the floor until collar beams are placed.

Before shingling, nail in fillers and nail shingle molding to the barge boards with the upper edge flush with the top of the sheathing, as in Fig. 6. This hides the ends of sheathing boards and is a neat finish.

Figure 1 shows ceiling board on the overhang. The ceiling breaks back to the second rafter only at intervals so the pull of the barge board will not spring that rafter and cause a hump that might split the shingles. For more rustic effects, finish-nail sheathing on from beginning to end as on the main roof. This allows the shingles to show between the sheathing at the overhang.

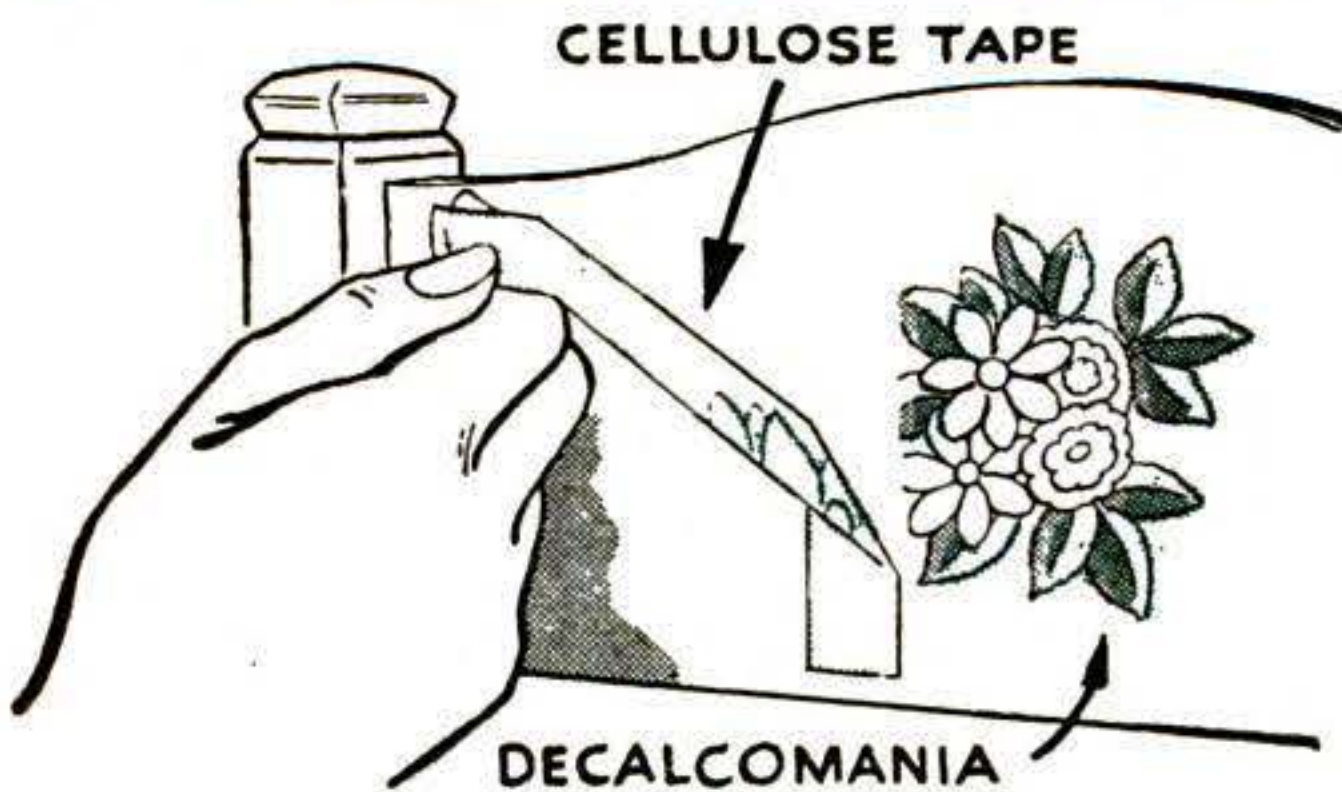
Collar beams nailed halfway up between alternate rafters supply bracing at points where partitions do not come. Use 1" by 6" boards.



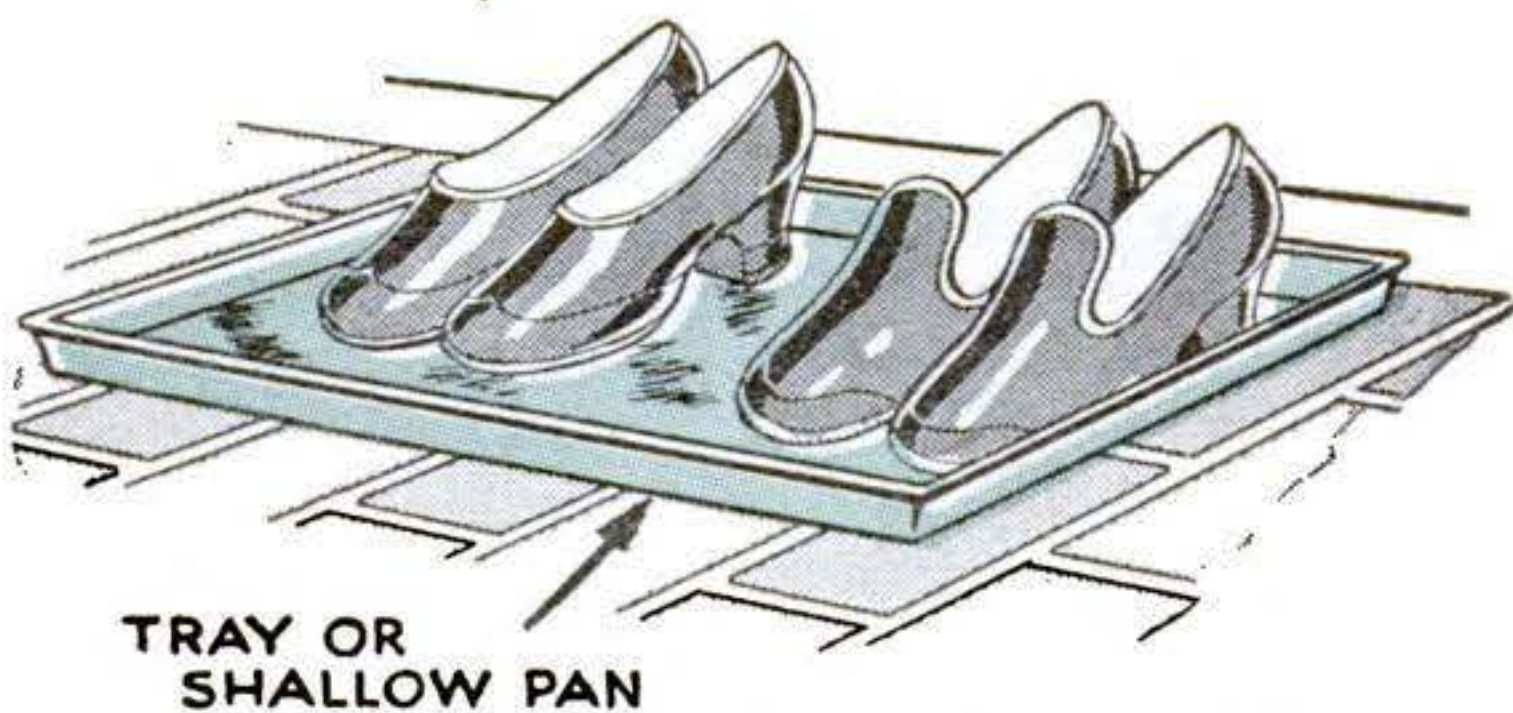
# KEEPING the HOME SHIPSHAPE



Shelves built under the cellar stairway provide storage space for canned foods. Cleats nailed to the inner faces of the stringers at the level of the treads will support the shelves. Another idea is to remove the drawers from an old bureau and replace them with shelves, as illustrated above.



Scotch tape can be used to peel water-set decals from furniture without marring the surface. Stick a strip of the tape on the decal, smooth it, and then lift. The decal will come up with the tape.

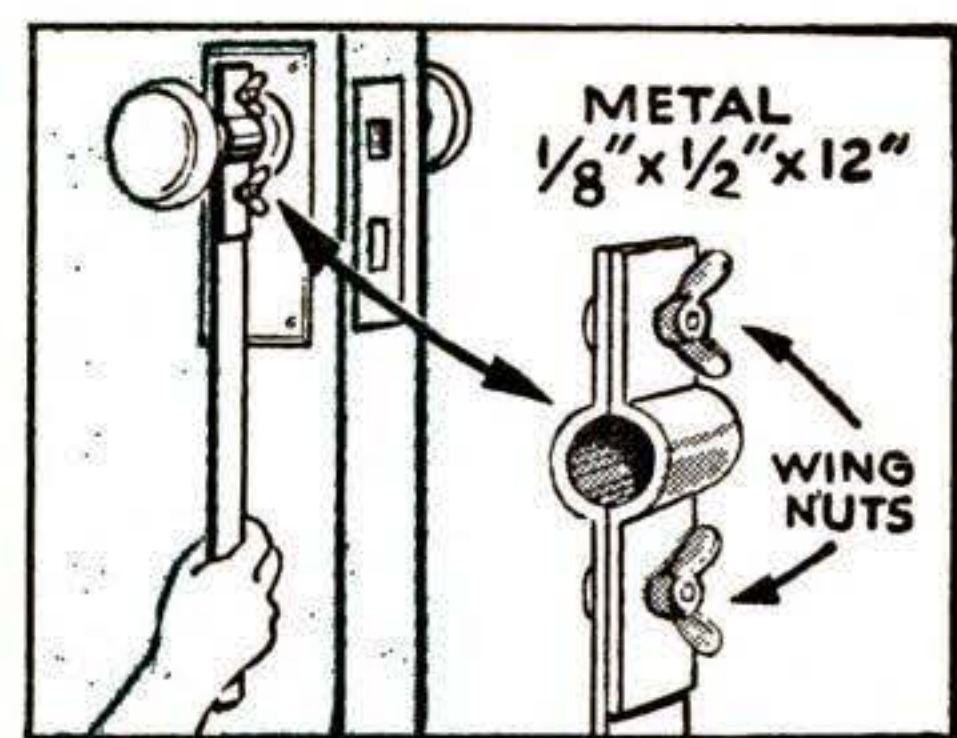
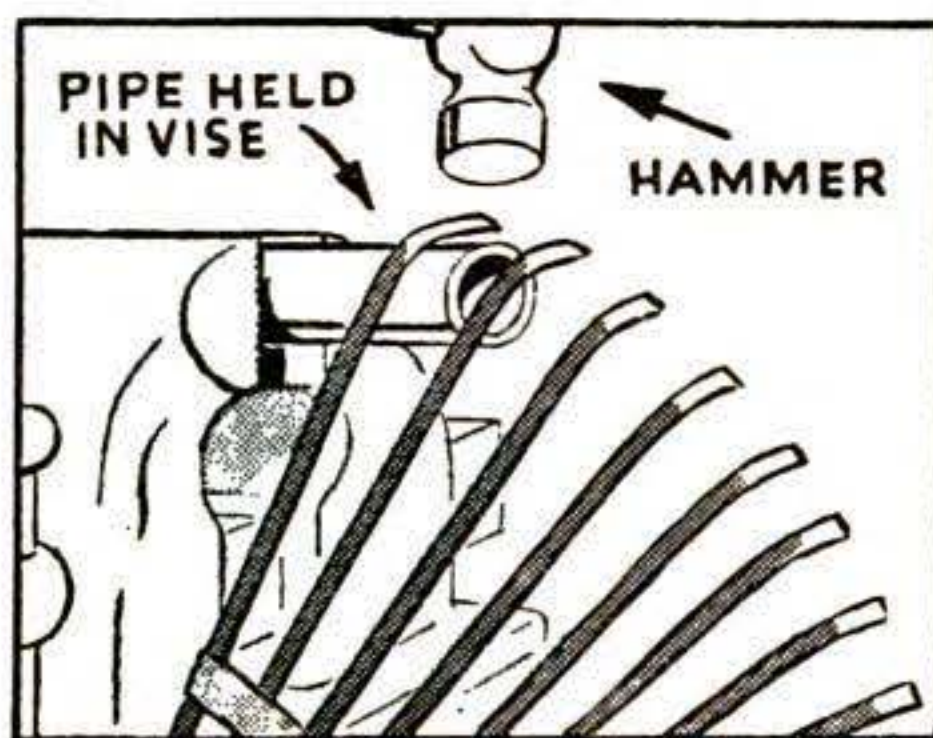
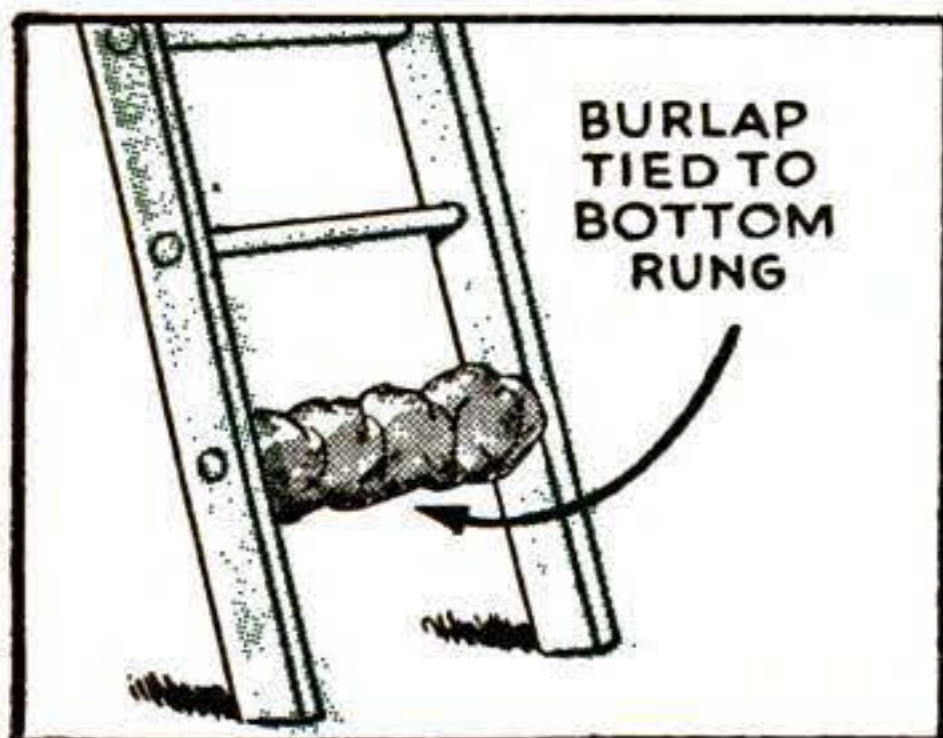


Your floors will remain much cleaner if you place a cookie sheet or tray on the floor near the door and ask all the family to put their wet or muddy rubbers there the moment that they come in.

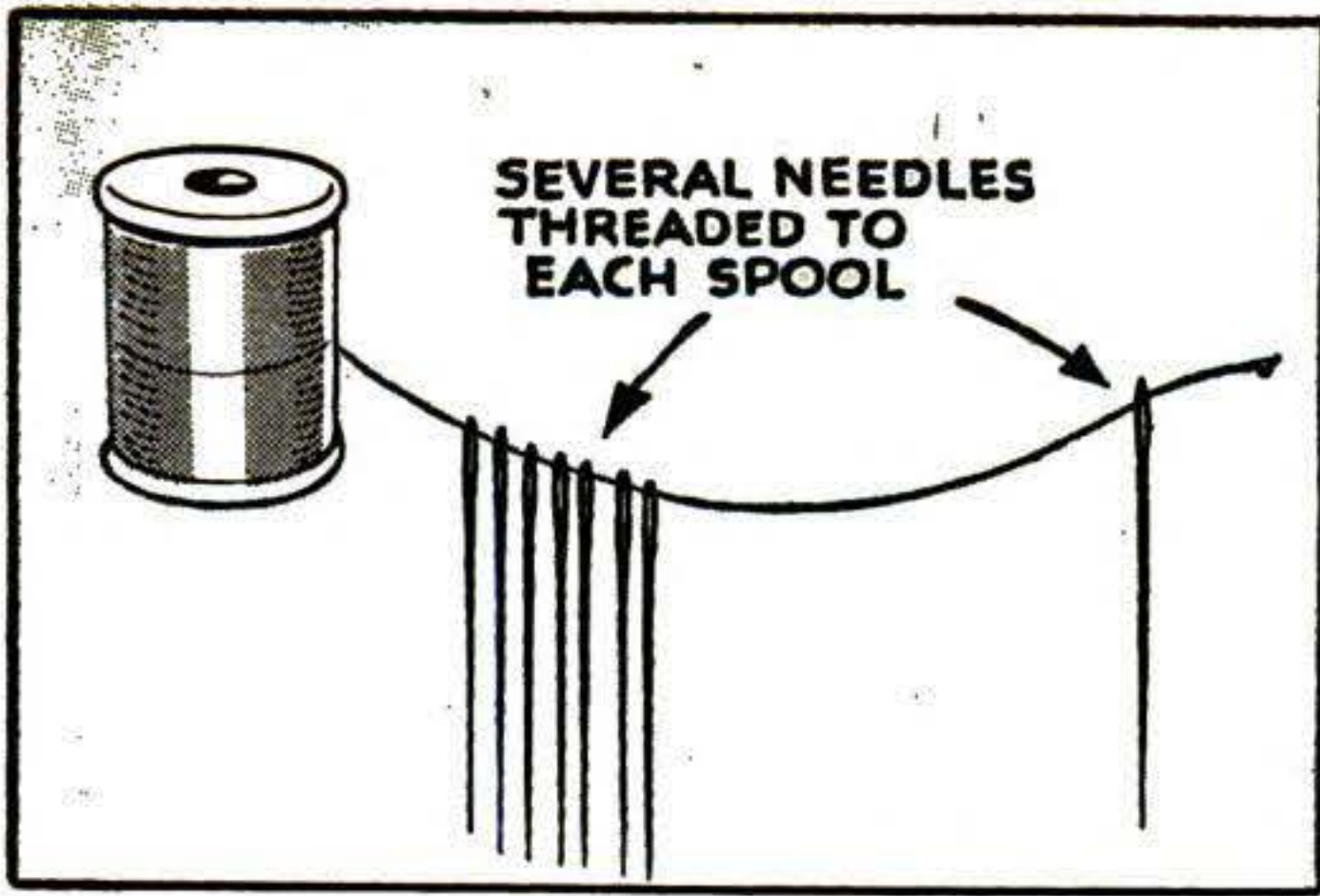
Burlap wrapped and tied around the first rung of a ladder will help keep the upper rungs clean of mud in wet weather and thus make your footing more secure.

When leaf rakes with metal tines lose their bite, new hooks can be shaped as below. Clamp a piece of pipe in a vise and hammer a new hook in the end of each tine.

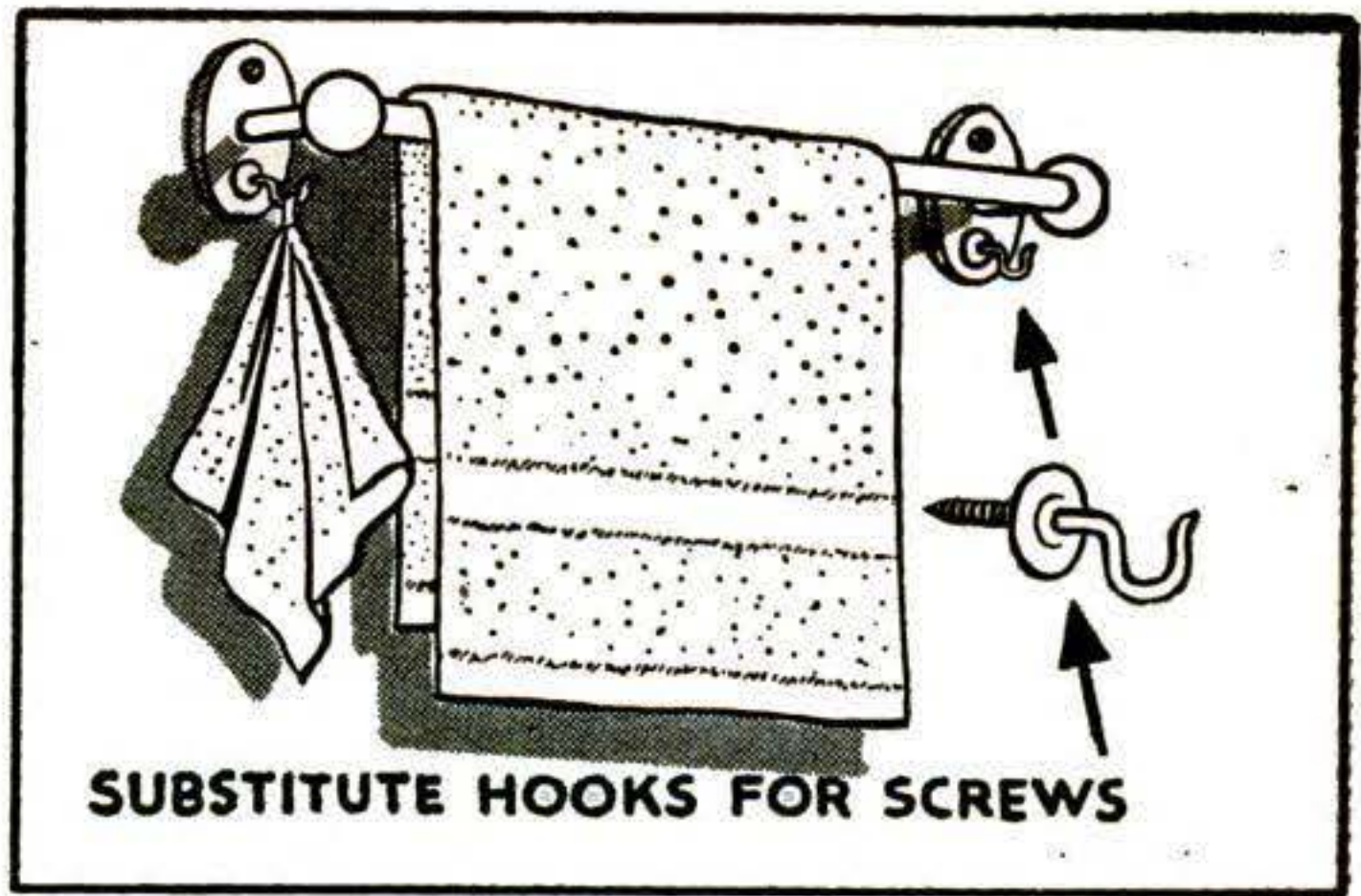
When a small child can't quite reach a doorknob, this gadget will save adults of the house many steps. Metal is best, but it might also be made of wood.



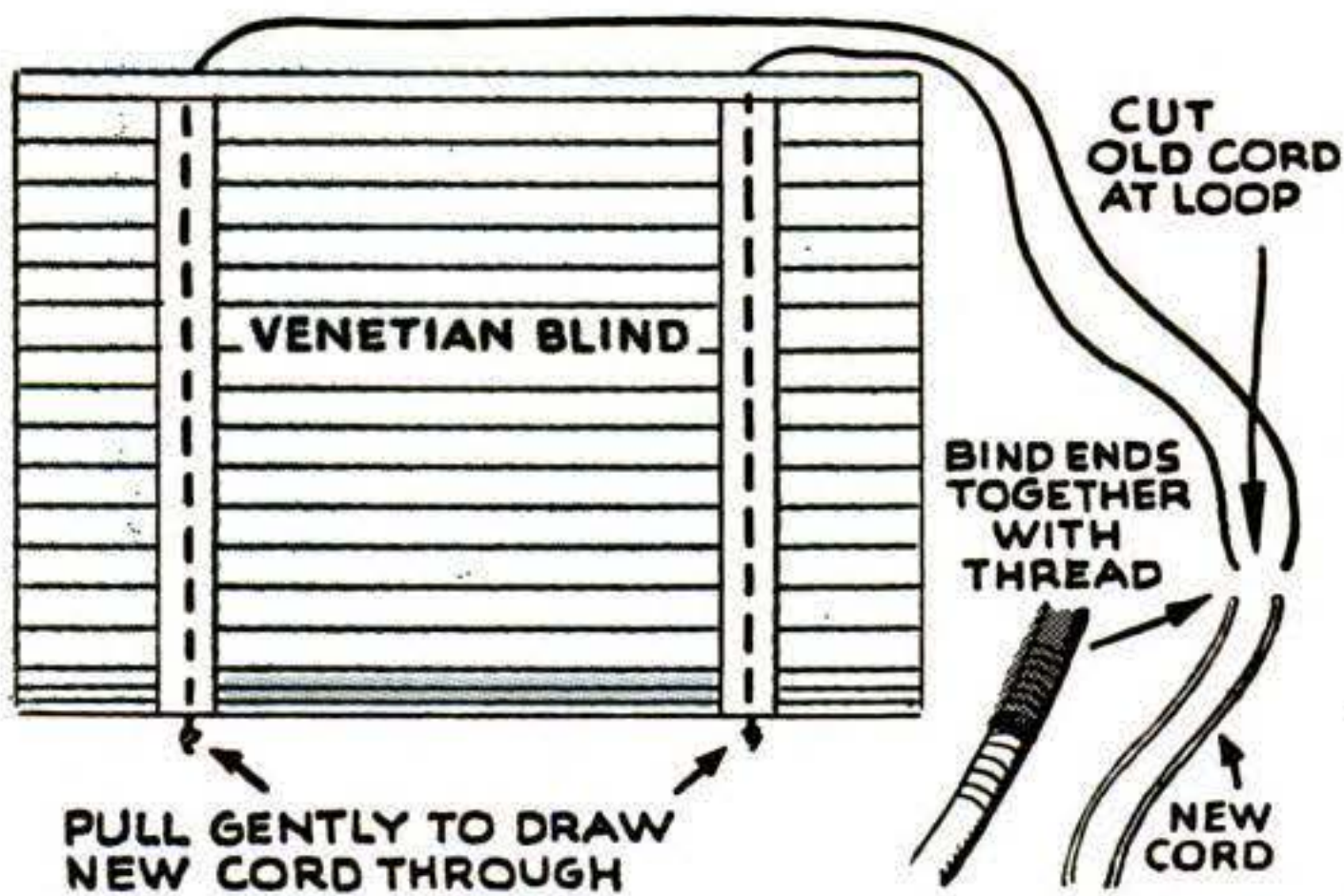




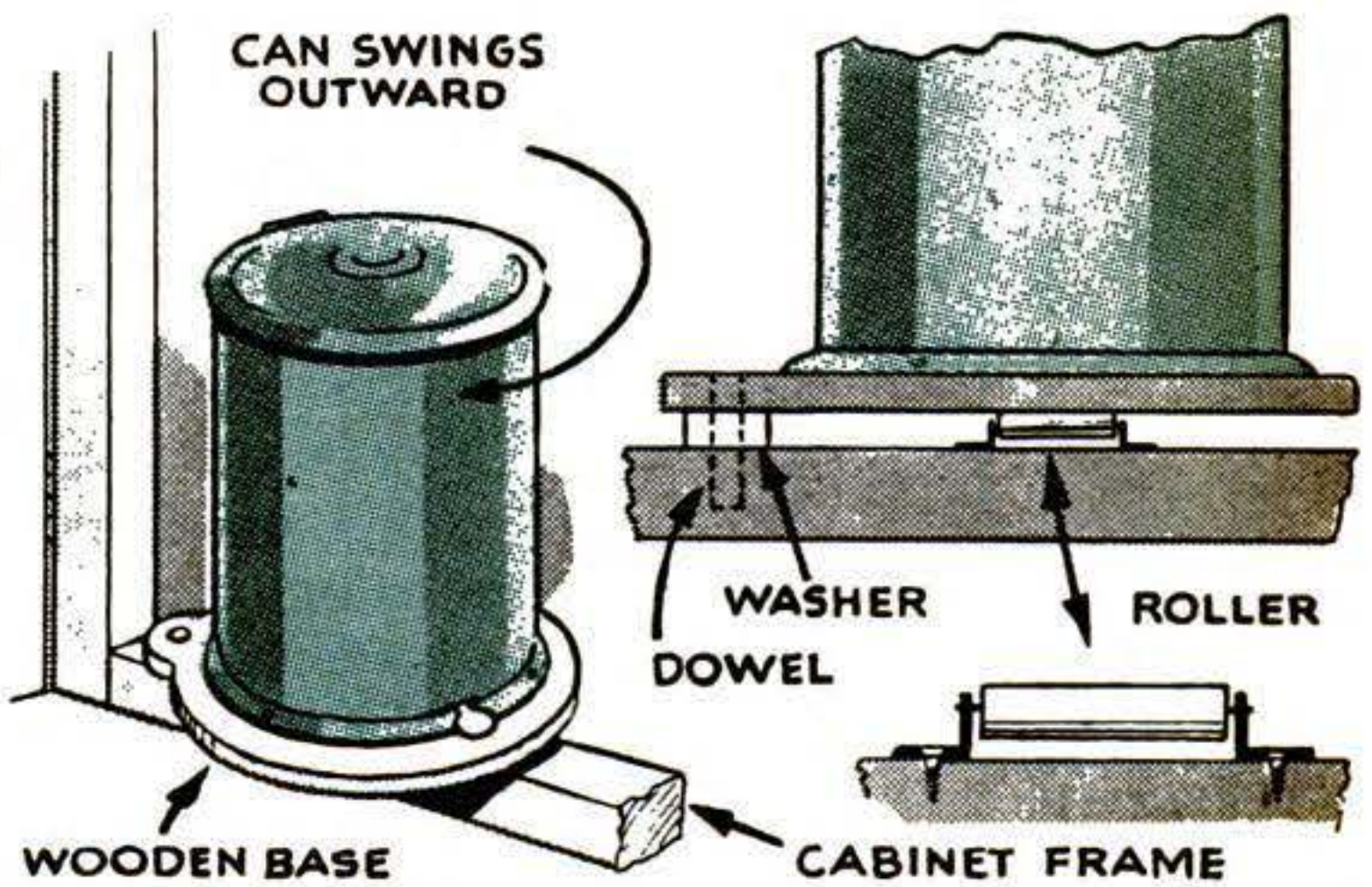
Needles threaded as above will be helpful for a person having poor eyesight. One needle then can be used with each piece of thread cut off.



To increase the capacity of a towel rack, remove the lower screws and substitute hooks. Additional towels or face cloths can be placed on the hooks.

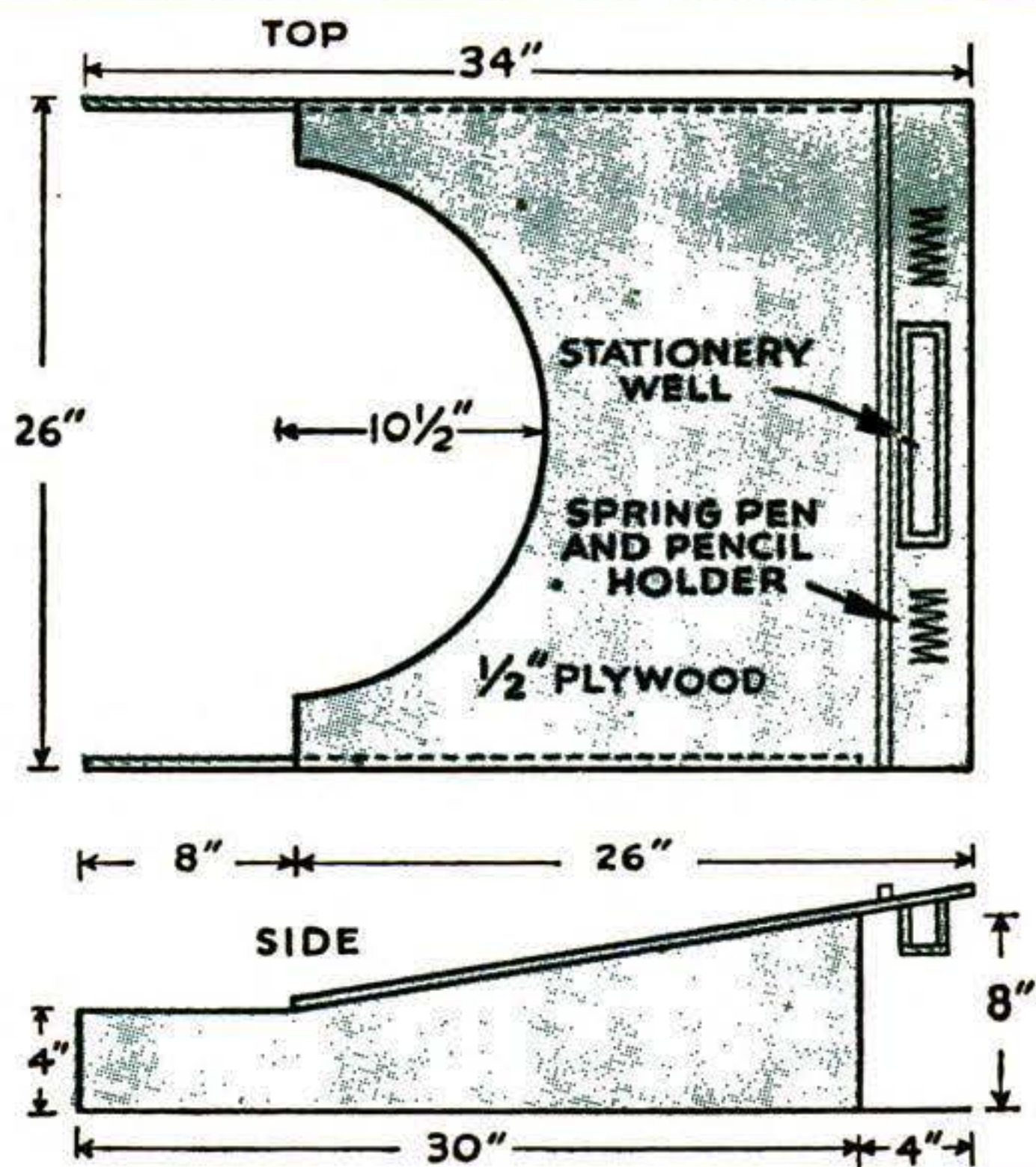
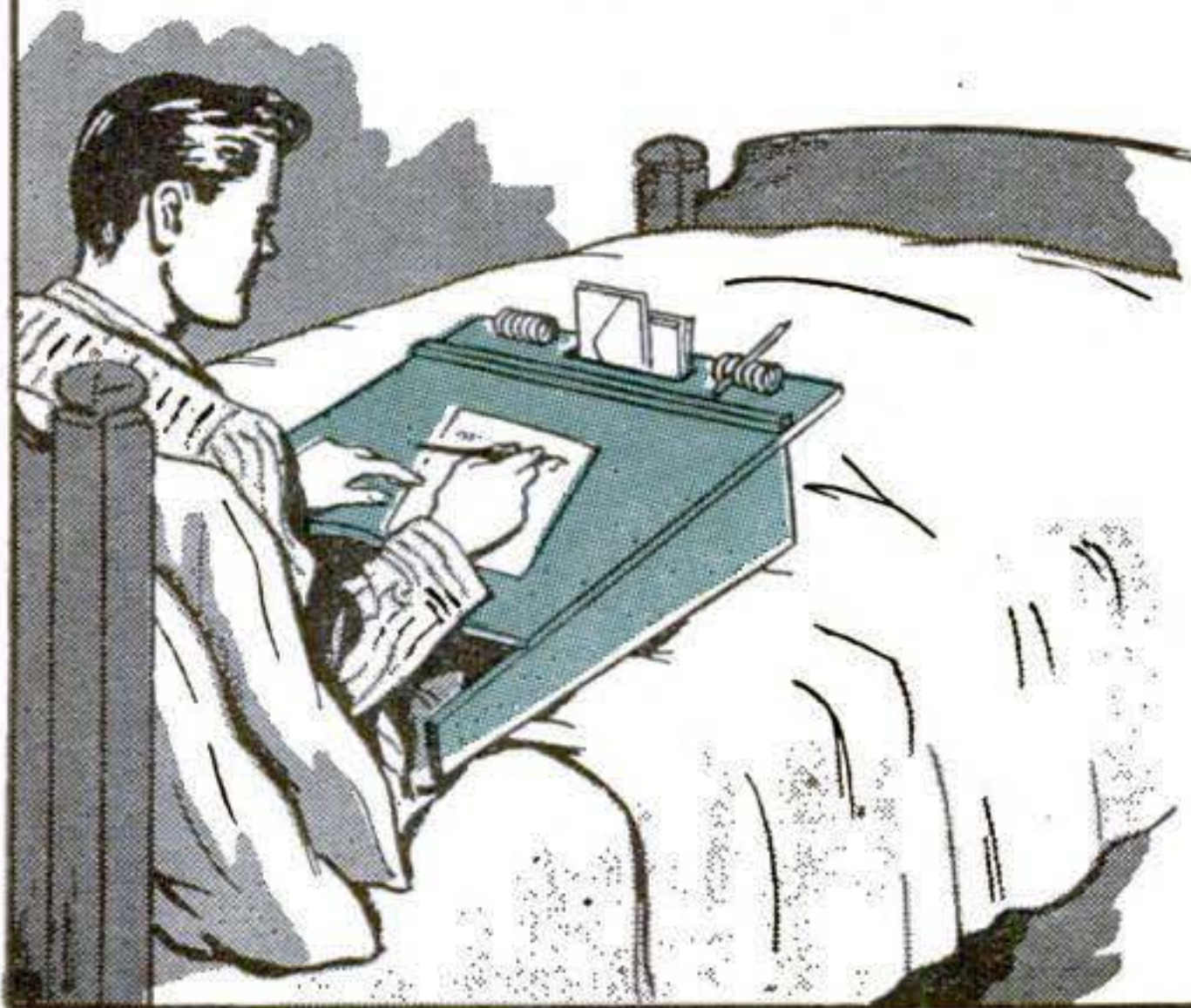


By the method shown above you can install new cords in Venetian blinds without taking them down. Cut the old cord, splice on the new one, and slowly pull the old one out and new one in.

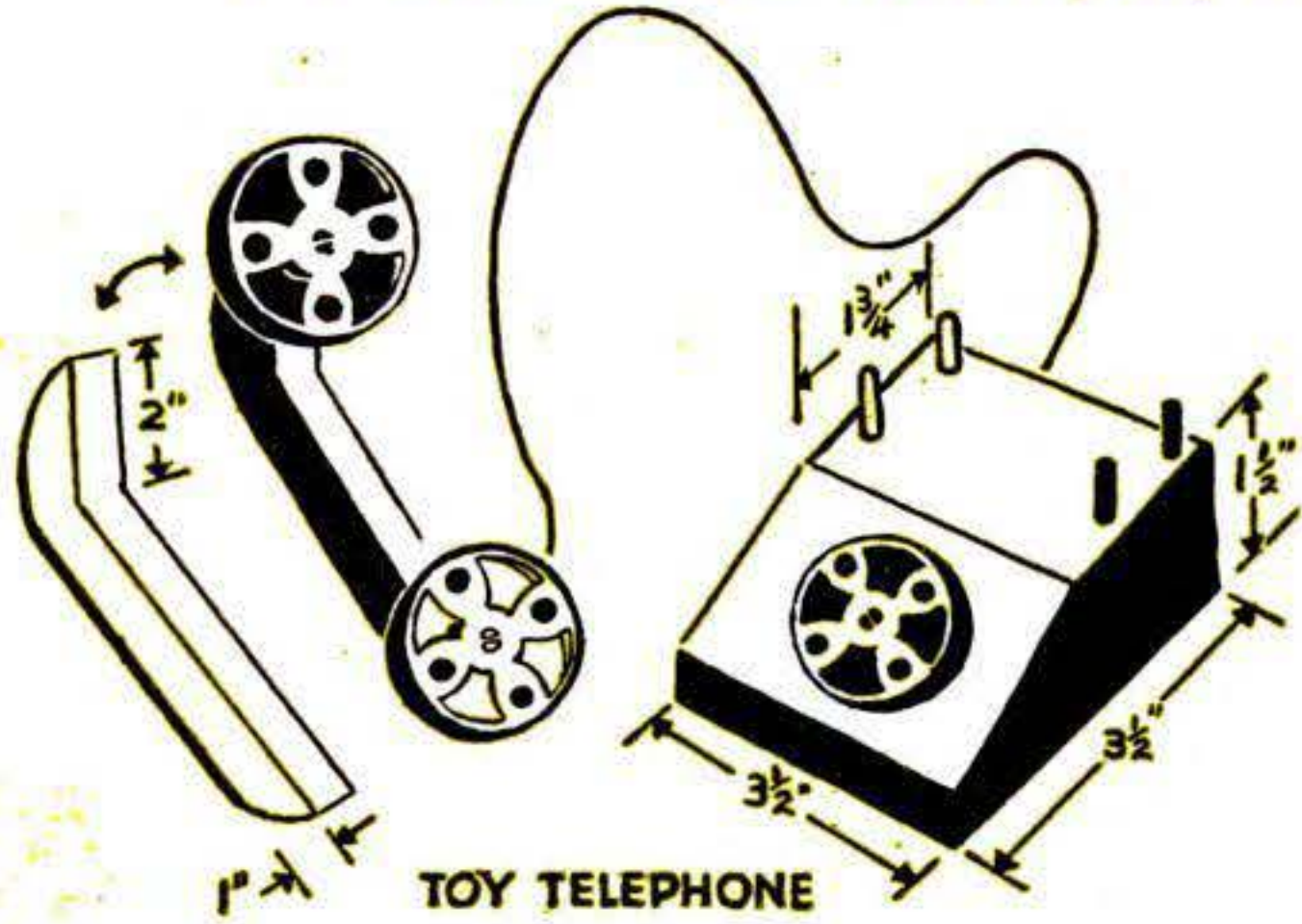
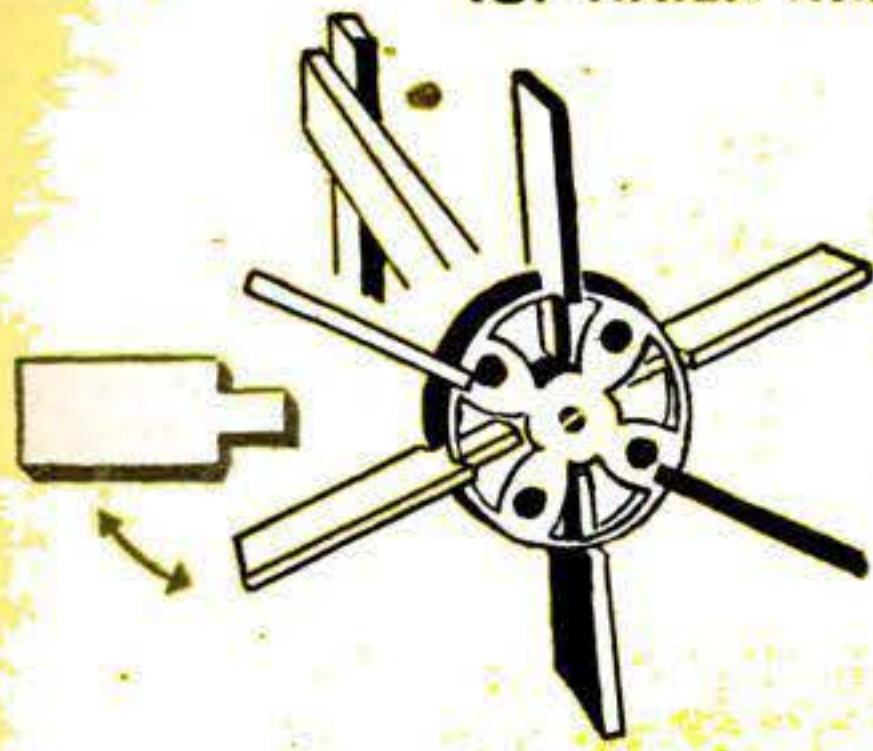


A step-on garbage can installed under the sink as above may be quickly swung out with the foot when needed. The outer can is screwed permanently to a pivoted wooden base that rides on a small roller.

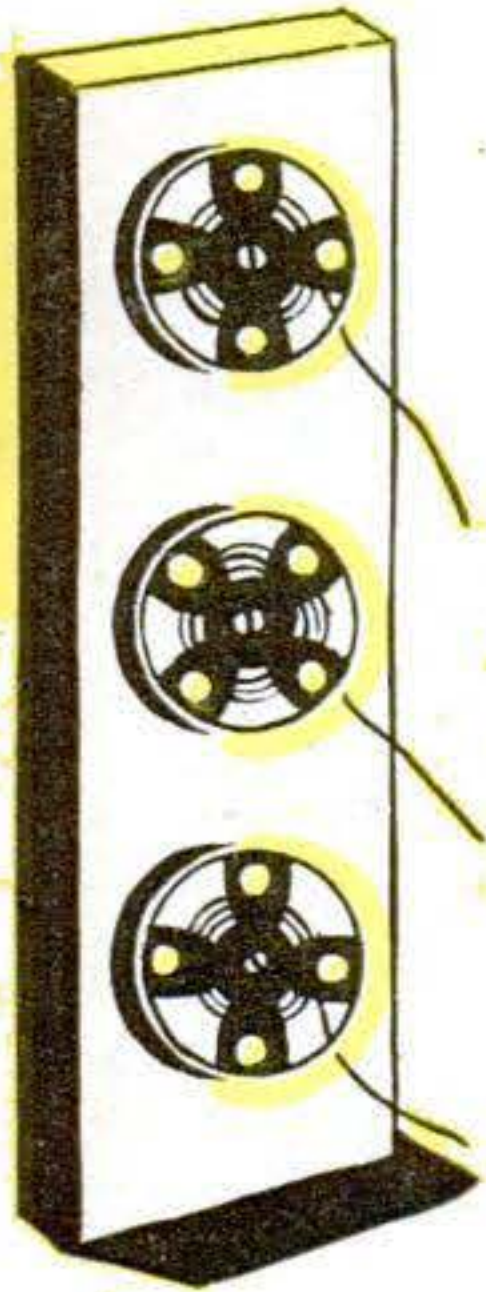
A semicircular section cut from this writing desk enables a person in bed to adjust it in a comfortable position against his body. At the top are springs to hold pens and pencils, and a cleat to keep them from rolling down. The well for stationery measures 1" by 3" by 6".



TOY WATER WHEEL



SPOOLS FOR WIRE OR STRING



## Ten Uses for Typewriter-Ribbon Spools

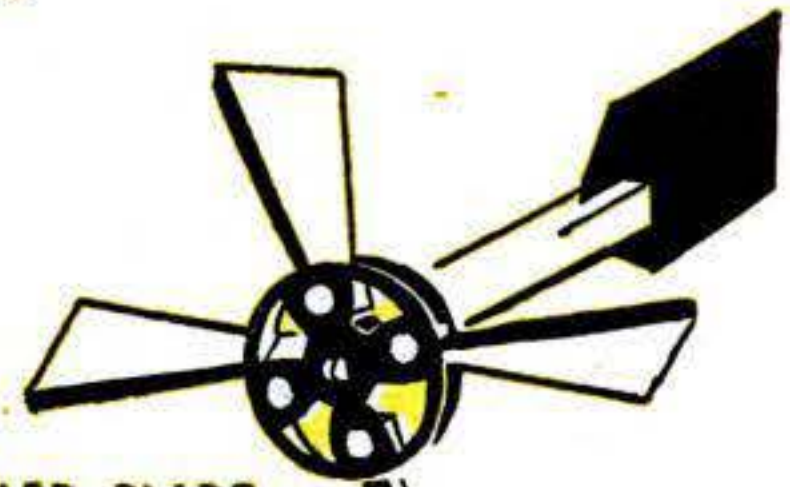
EMPTY typewriter-ribbon spools are discarded by the hundreds in many offices and schools, and in homes where a typewriter is used one becomes available occasionally. Here are some quick ways of transforming them into useful parts again. When a spool is used as a revolving member, it is a good idea to equip the bolt, screw, or other axle with washers on each side of the spool to cut friction.—RALPH S. WILKES.

DESK SPINDLE

KNITTING NEEDLE SOLDERED IN

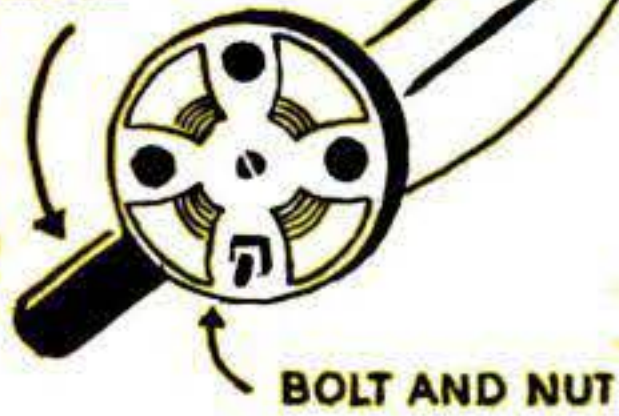


TOY WINDMILL

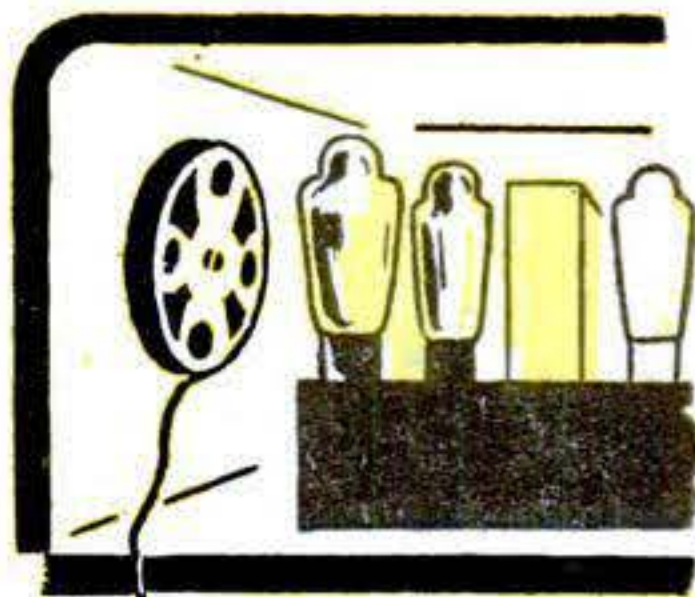


CHILDS FISHING REEL

BROOM HANDLE



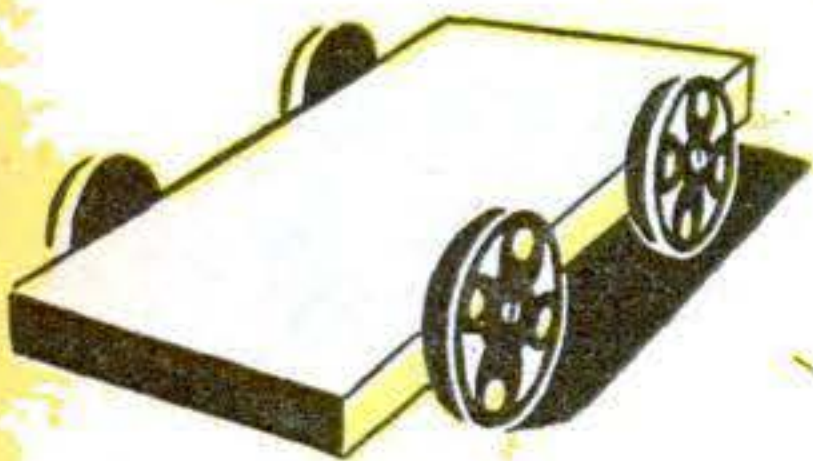
REEL FOR PORTABLE AERIAL



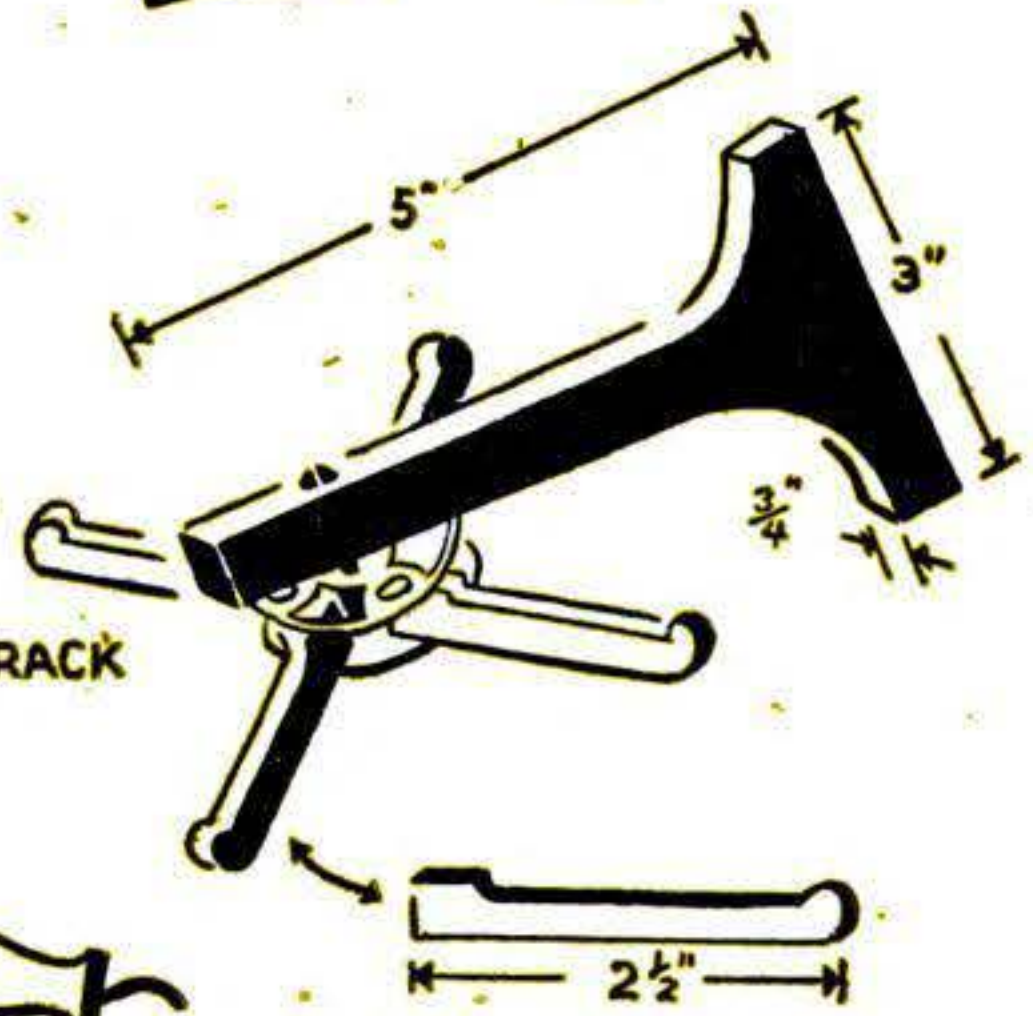
WHITTLED BLADE



WHEELS FOR TOYS



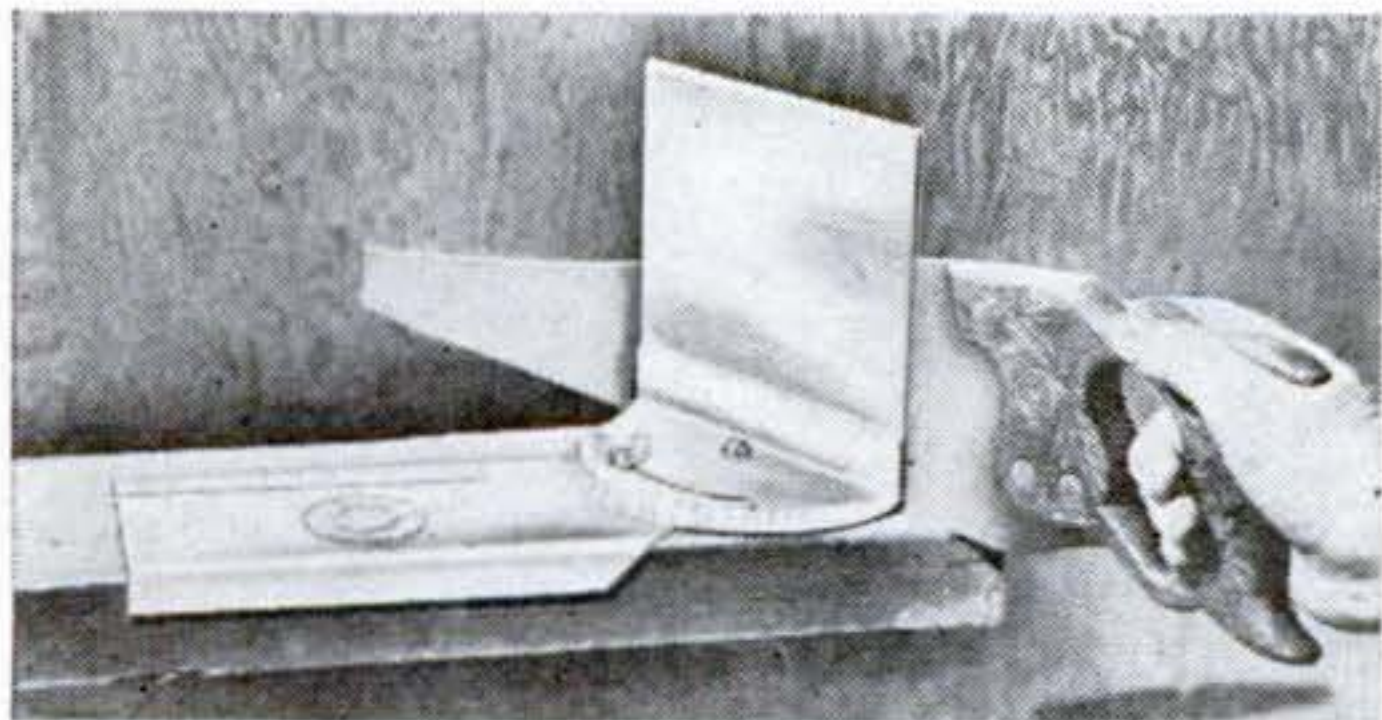
REVOLVING TIE RACK



SOLDERING-IRON STAND

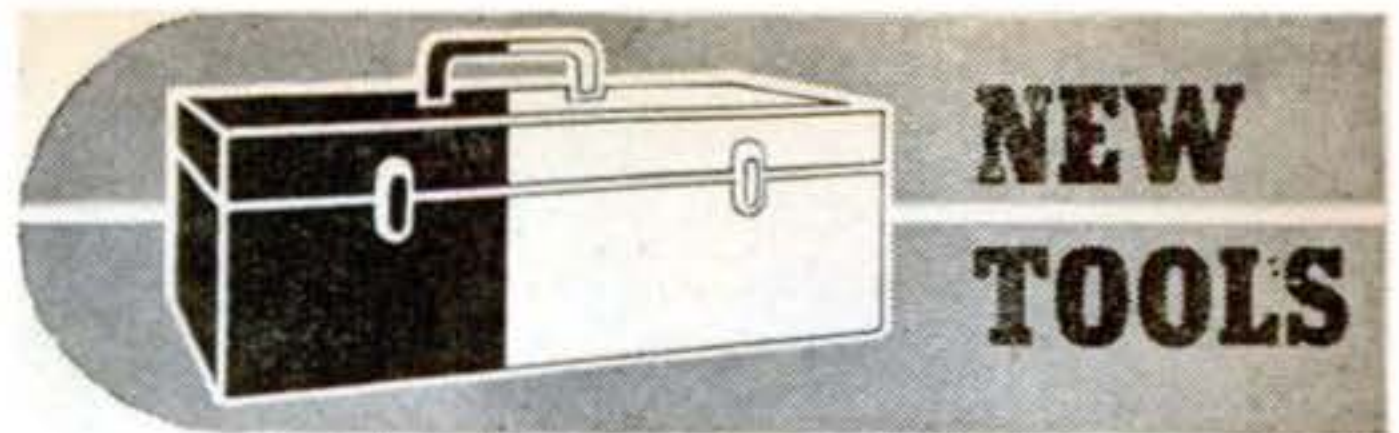


**A BELL-SHAPED GUARD** on a rotary drill press planer distributed by A. D. McBurney, of Los Angeles, is designed to protect the hands and keep chips from flying upward. A single cutting blade and one-spot adjustment are other features. Known as Safe-T-Plane, the planer fits any drill press, and will plane, rout, panel, bead, or rabbet to various depths in wood. Cutters for metals are available.

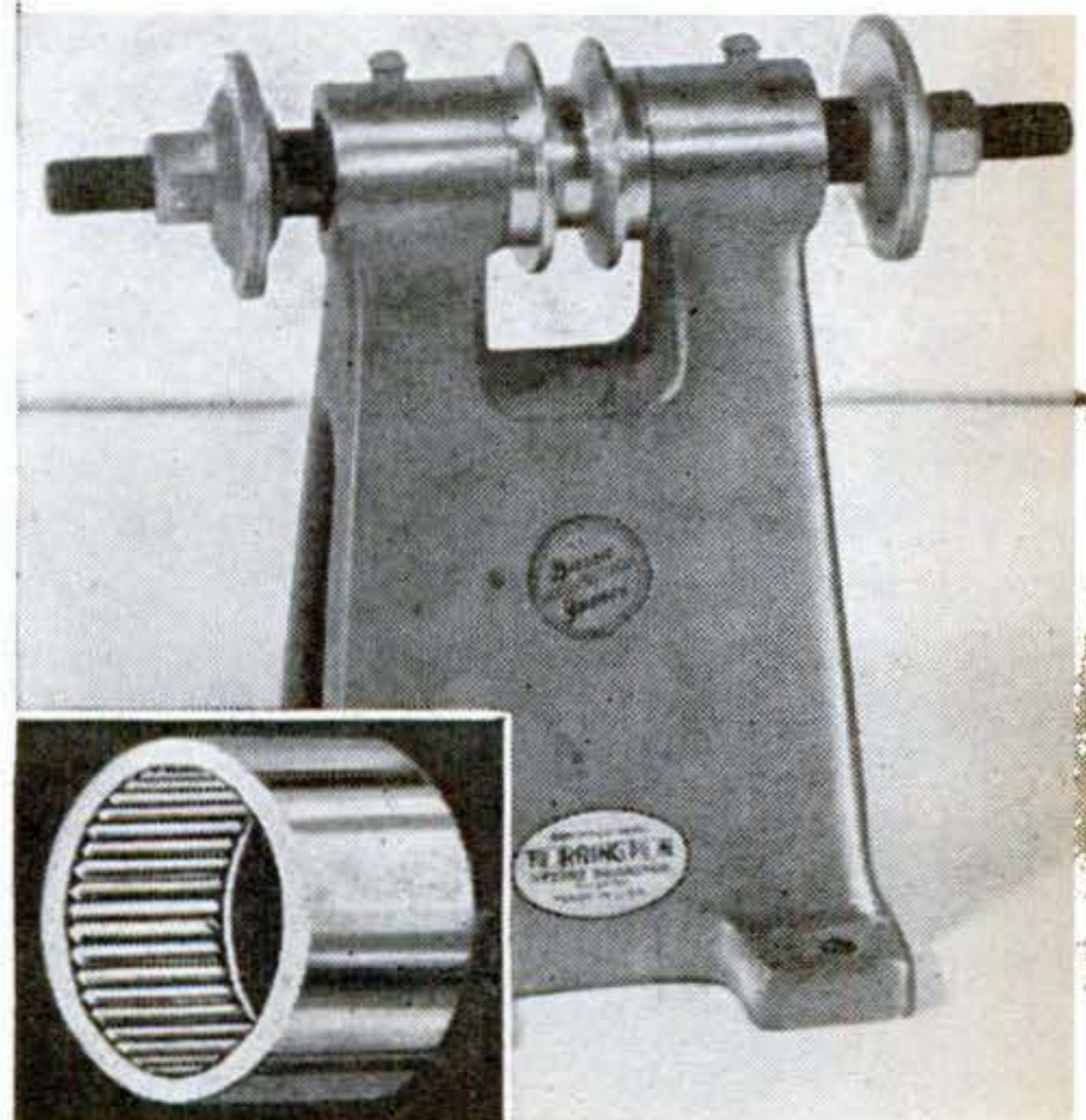
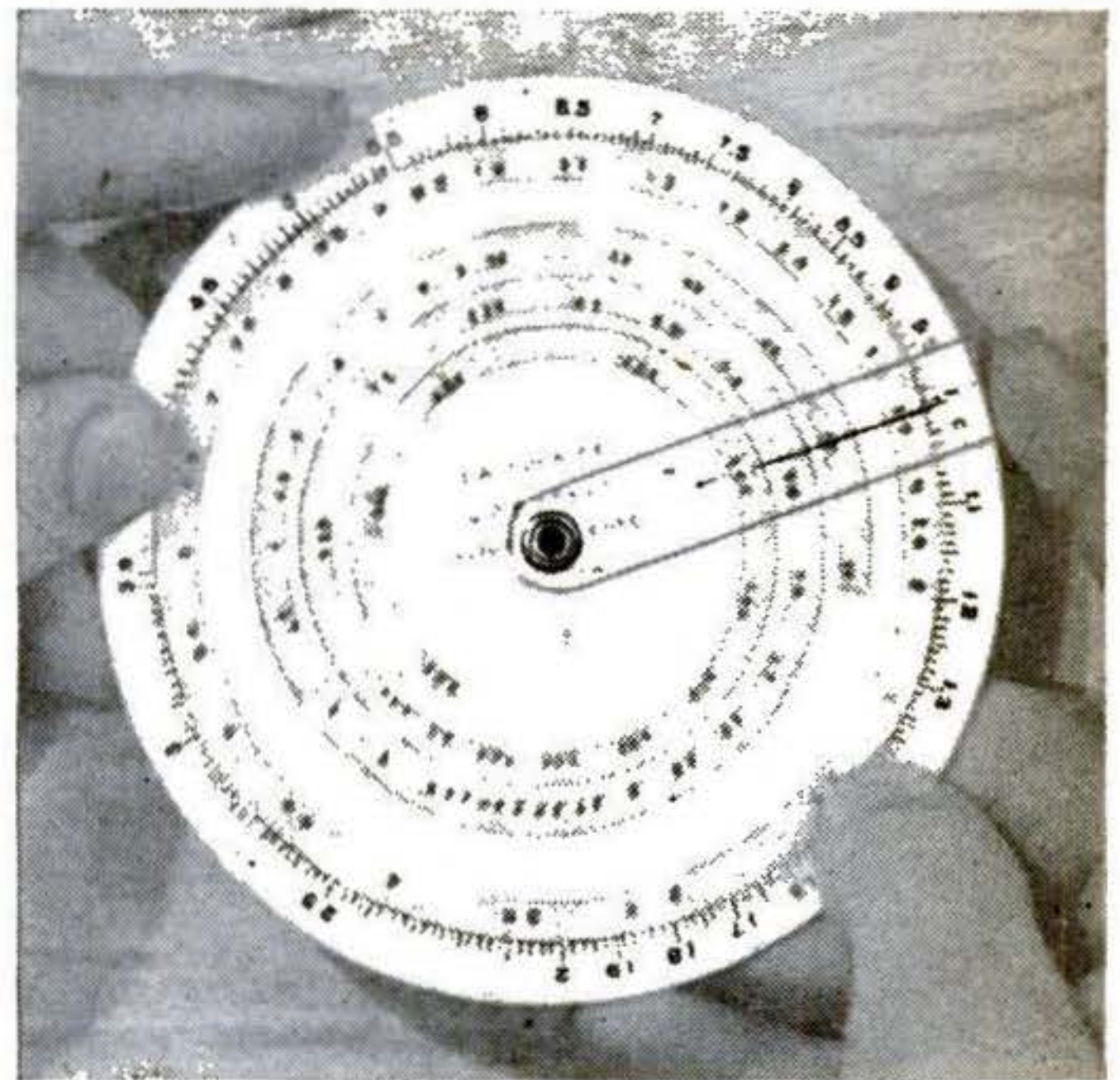


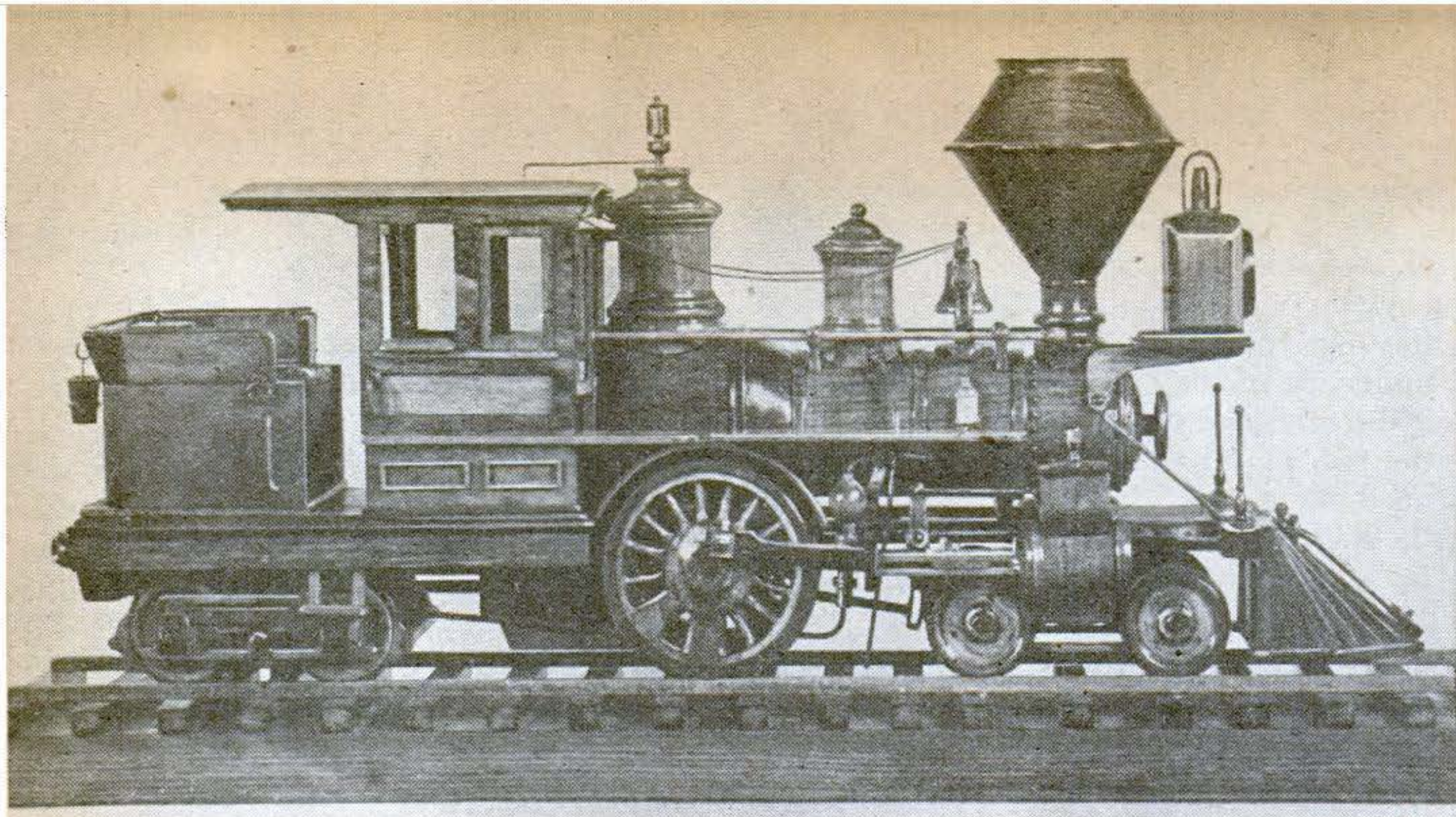
**SAWING TO AN ANGLE** is easier with an all-metal saw guide that fits boards of any size and will accommodate any handsaw. A turn of a wing nut quickly secures the miter head at the desired angle. The Bonaire Company, of Minneapolis, Minn., makes it.

**NEEDLE BEARINGS**, providing smooth, low-friction running without play, are a feature of a new grinding and polishing head produced by the Darra-James Corp., of Waterbury, Conn., for industrial and home-workshop use. The head itself is a solid bronze casting, the shaft is of hardened steel, and the pulley is machined from solid aluminum.



**POCKET-SIZE CONVENIENCE** is combined with hairline accuracy in the simplified Calculaide Commerce slide rule developed by American Hydromath Company, of New York. Made of plastic 4½" in diameter, the circular slide rule has the most-used scales close to the edge so that each is actually 12½" long. Conventional C and D scales, plus a spiral log-log scale ranging from 1.01 to 100, are provided.





Glued to a short length of track on a wooden base, the model of the C. P. Huntington is ready for display.

# Southern Pacific Engine No. 1

## Boiler and Fittings Complete Your Model of This Famous Old Diamond-Stack Locomotive

By ALFRED D. SLATER

### Part II

**I**F YOU have completed the drive mechanism, frame, wheels, trucks, and other parts of your model of the C. P. Huntington as described in a previous article (see PSM, Sept. '46, p. 170), you are ready to proceed with the boiler, cab, and miscellaneous fittings that will bring your work to finished shape.

On the prototype, the link motion, which is illustrated in Fig. 12 on page 173, was used to control direction and speed, the engine being in full forward gear, or full backward gear, according to whether the slotted link was pulled entirely over one way or the other. When the link was in middle position neither eccentric operated and the engine came to halt. At intermediate positions, the valve stem was influenced by both eccentrics; and the point of cutoff, and therefore the speed of the engine, could be varied at will.

Since this wooden model of the famous locomotive is purely decorative, the ec-

centrics are left loose on the driver axle. Make the component parts as shown in Fig. 12, noting that only three levers are required because a control rod to the cab is placed on just one side of the engine. Assemble the various pieces with glue.

The boiler (Fig. 13) consists of two cylinders,  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " and  $1\frac{15}{16}$ " in diameter, an irregular conic expansion section, and a firebox, arranged in that order from front to back. The top portion of the firebox is semielliptical in cross section, having a major-axis half length of  $1\frac{9}{32}$ " and a minor-axis half length of  $1\frac{3}{32}$ ". Under the bottom of the firebox cement an ashpan  $\frac{5}{16}$ " by  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " by  $2\frac{3}{32}$ " in size, with edges beveled. Against the rear of the firebox and boiler, cement a boiler head of the size shown, rounding the top edge.

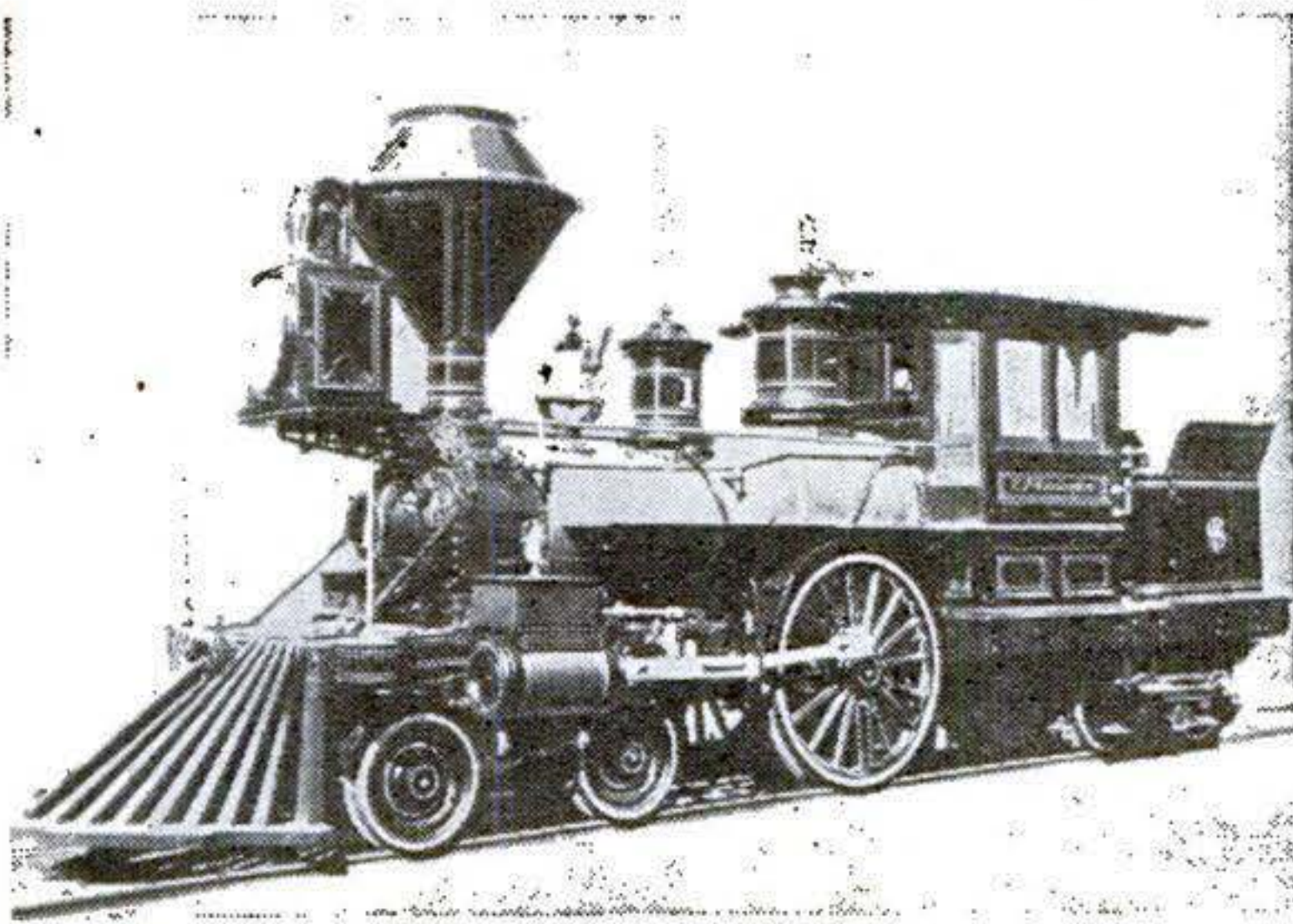
Supporting the boiler at the front end is a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " by  $1\frac{11}{16}$ " wooden pin thrust into the cylinder and the front-truck saddle. At the rear a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " by  $\frac{1}{4}$ " by  $2\frac{3}{16}$ " cross member screwed to one of the main-frame cross-pieces provides support. Rivets are simulated with escutcheon pins on  $\frac{1}{4}$ " centers. Boiler strapping may be made of thin cardboard, strips being cut  $\frac{3}{16}$ " wide.

A bracket, detailed in Fig. 17, supports the running board. At a point about  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " ahead of the cab the running-board width should be decreased by  $\frac{3}{8}$ " on the outer edge, a diagonal cut being made toward the

front of the engine above the driver hub.

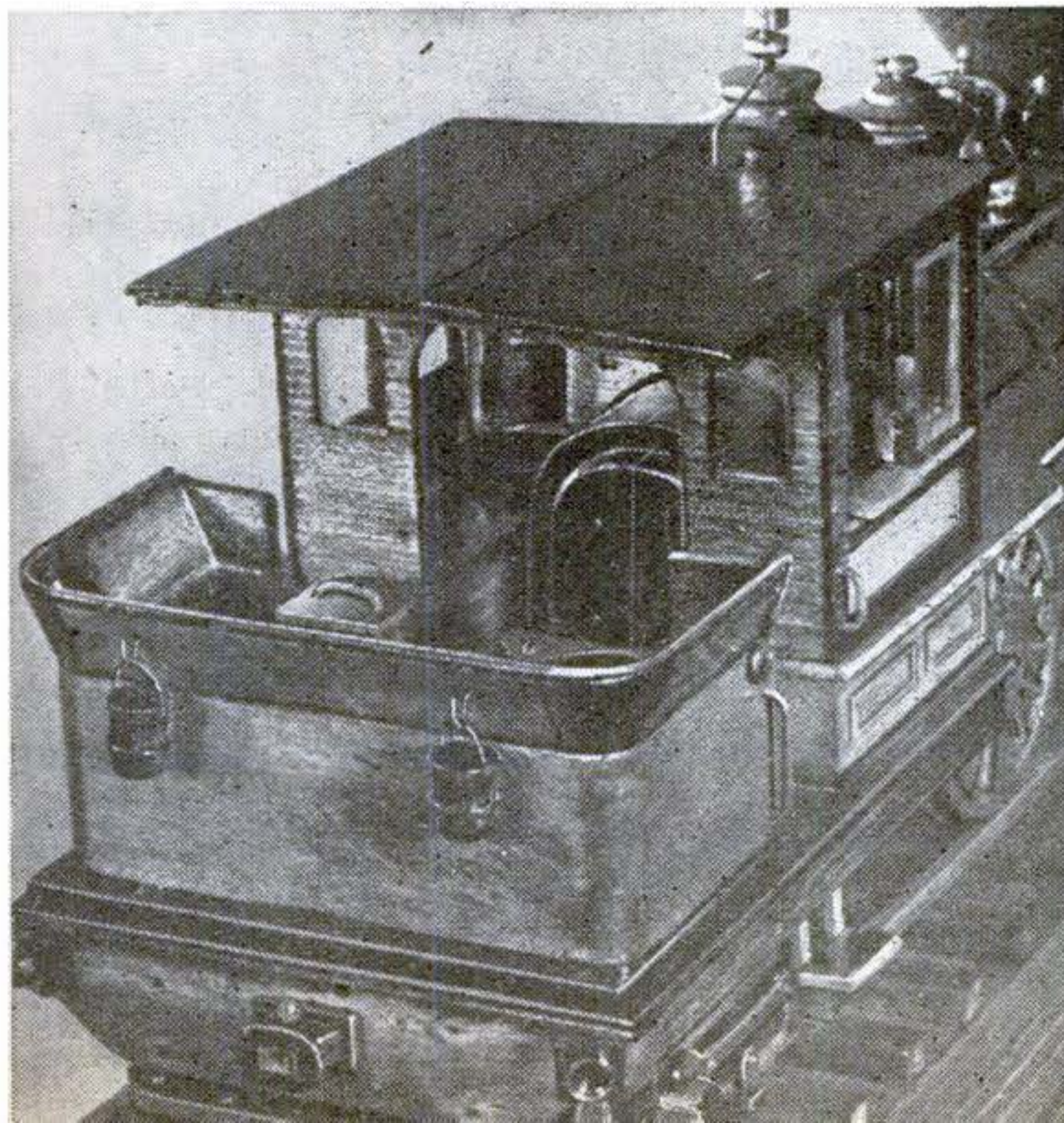
The  $3/32$ " tube leading from the bottom of the pump (Fig. 13) should be carried back far enough so that the end is hidden by the rear truck. Glue the mudguard to the underside of the running board, positioning it directly over the driver. Support each of the two  $1/16$ " grabrails by two  $1/16$ " ball-head stanchions glued into holes drilled in the boiler, and glue the rear end of the rails to the forward face of the cab.

Under the cab and the tank (Fig. 14) runs a  $1/8$ " by  $15/32$ " baseboard, the top of which is even with the top of the rear buffer. Atop this baseboard is set a  $5/32$ " floor plate that has a  $3/32$ " half-round molding around its edge except in the place where the firebox goes. The cab and tank flooring pieces are



The West still was new when the C. P. Huntington, above, began chugging over the California rails. It now is permanently displayed in Sacramento.

On the model, it is best to use wire for some of the fittings. The tank is carved from solid wood.



$3/32$ " thick and are beveled as shown in Figs. 14 and 15. Along either side of the cab runs a  $13/16$ " by  $1\ 3/16$ " by  $2\ 25/32$ " seat which exactly fills the space between the cab flooring and the running board. The out-board side of each seat is decorated with two rectangles of glued-on cardboard moldings.

Make the cab walls and roof from  $1/16$ " plywood. After cutting window openings in the walls as indicated, frame them where shown with  $1/16$ " cut-out backing pieces. Isinglass glued inside will give realism to the windows, and, if desired, an arm rest may be glued at the base of the open rear window. Cut the tank body from a single piece of wood, and glue on the flanges, brackets, and manhole. The grillwork around the flange top, the grab rods, and the manhole-cover handle may best be made of wire. Two pails and two steps complete the cab and tank.

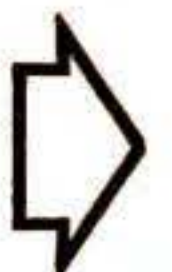
It is unnecessary to make the bell bracket a jointed affair that actually permits the bell to ring. A solid frame fashioned from a single  $3/16$ " piece of wood will suffice. The bell itself can be turned on a lathe, or it may be that you can find a toy one that will serve the purpose.

After the dome (Fig. 16), sandbox, and stack are turned, they may be fitted to the boiler contours either by carving and filing or by shaping on sanding drums of diameters equal to those of the boiler at the various places where the fittings are located. The headlight bracket of this particular model was laboriously carved from wood, but it may just as well be cut from a piece of tin-can stock, bent to shape, and fastened with two roundhead tacks.

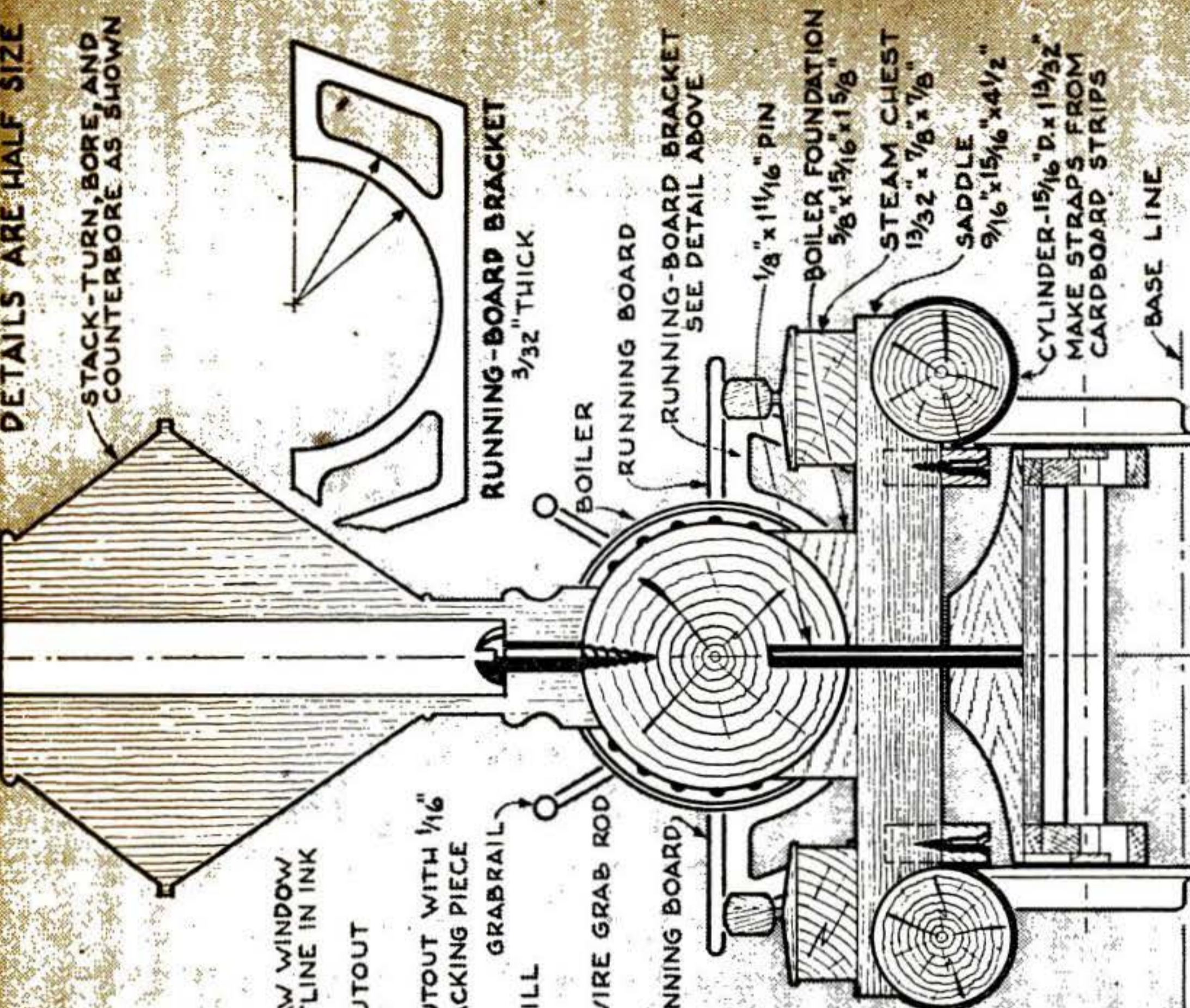
There are several possible ways to finish the model. The color scheme of the original Huntington consisted of an elaborate combination of cherry, green, various reds, nickel, black, and gold. The pictured model is finished in black-walnut and colonial-maple stains and several coats of thin shellac. A realistic and attractive appearance also may be obtained by applying two coats of metallic flat black to the smokebox, stack, and firebox; then two coats of gloss black elsewhere, rubbing down with No. 000 sandpaper between coats.

Mount the model on a short length of wooden track glued to a beveled wooden base, and it's ready for your mantelpiece.

Detailed plans for completing this model of the engine are given on the next two pages.

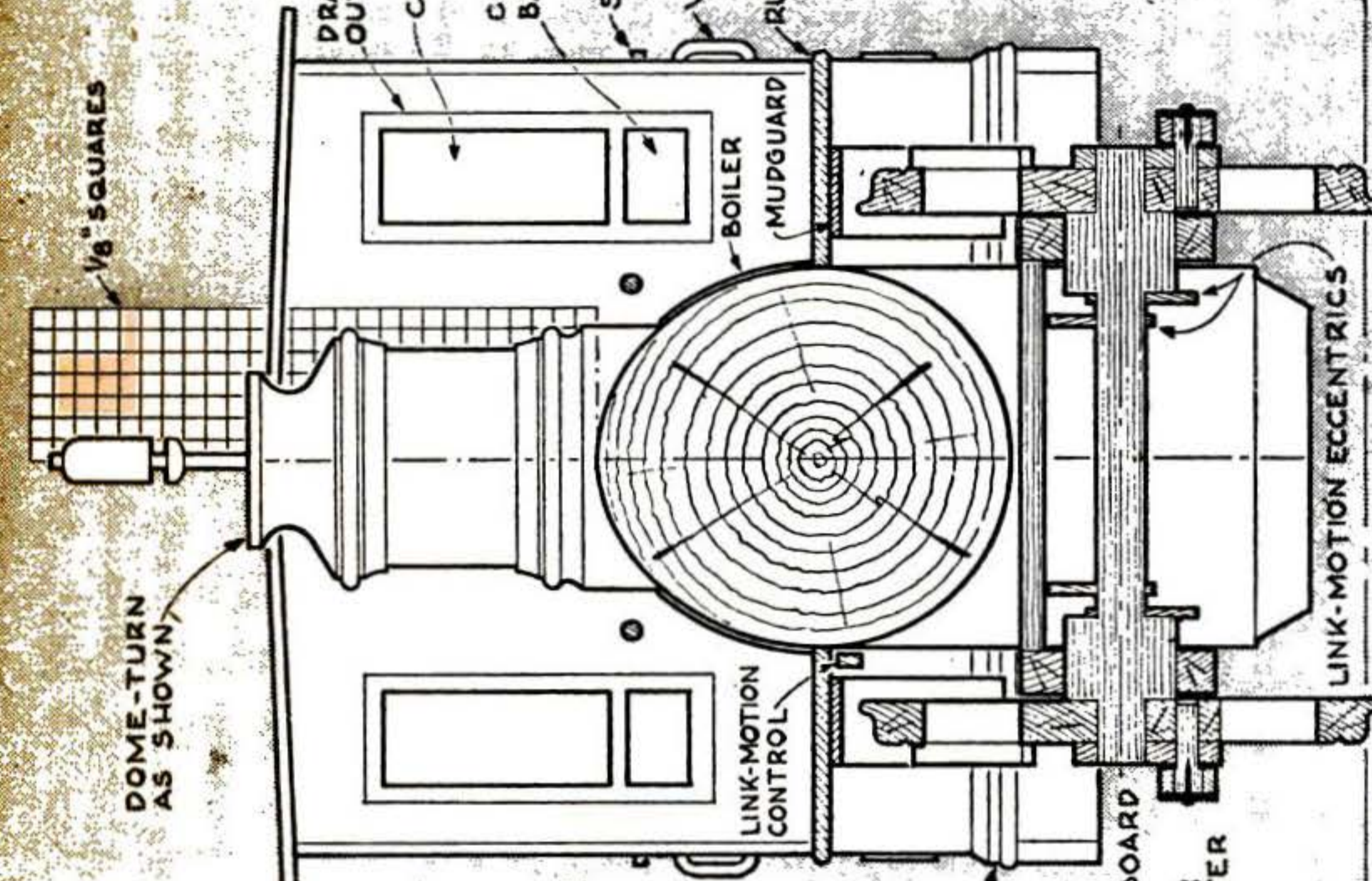
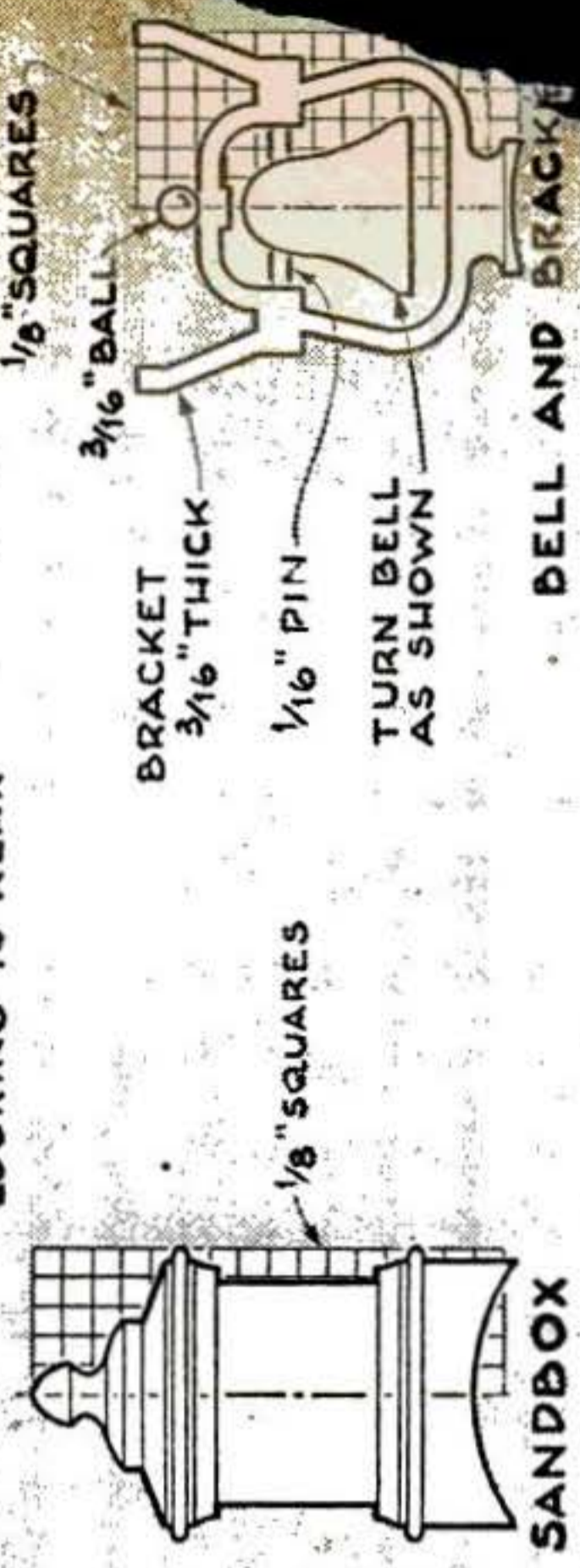


DETAILS ARE HALF SIZE



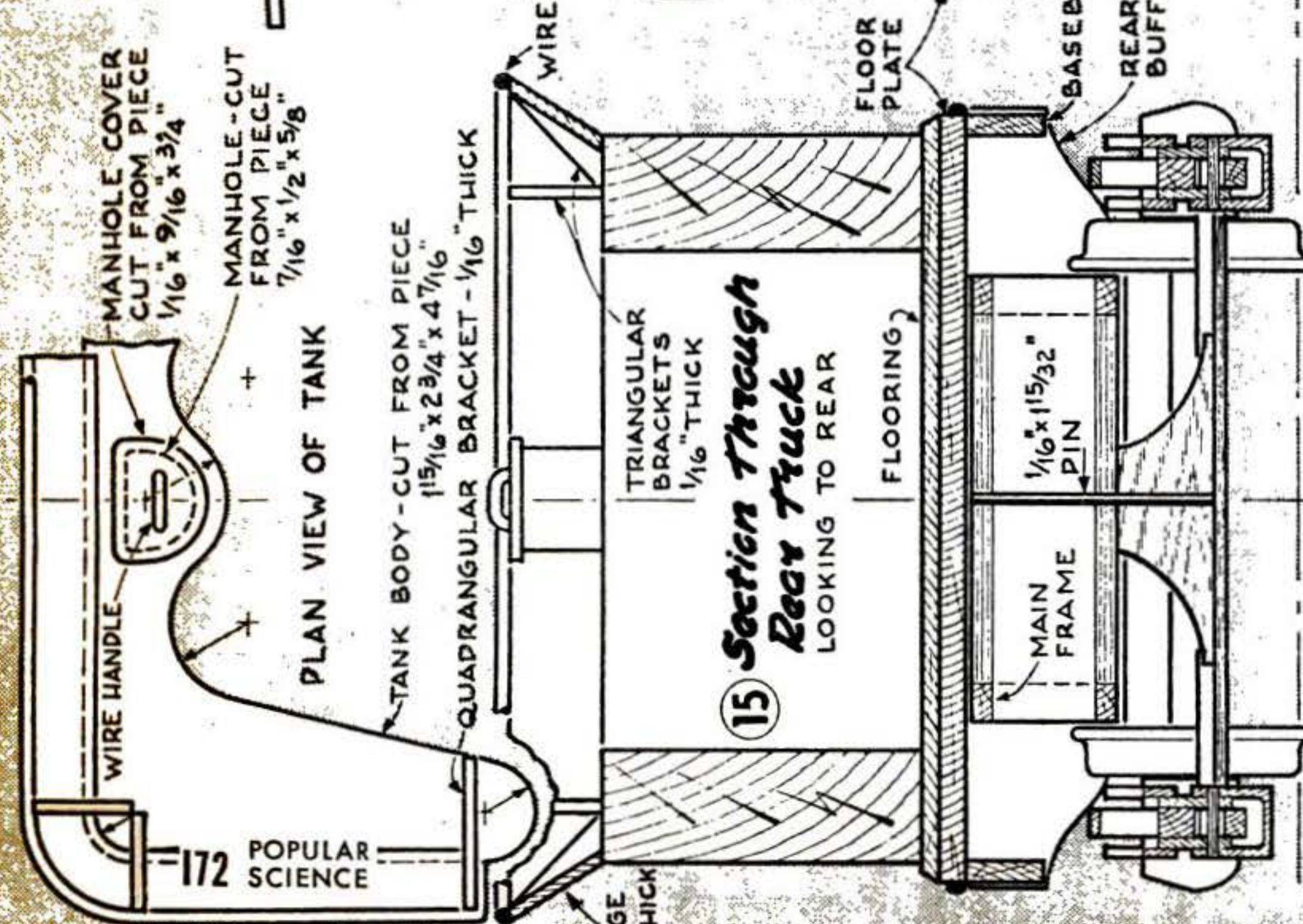
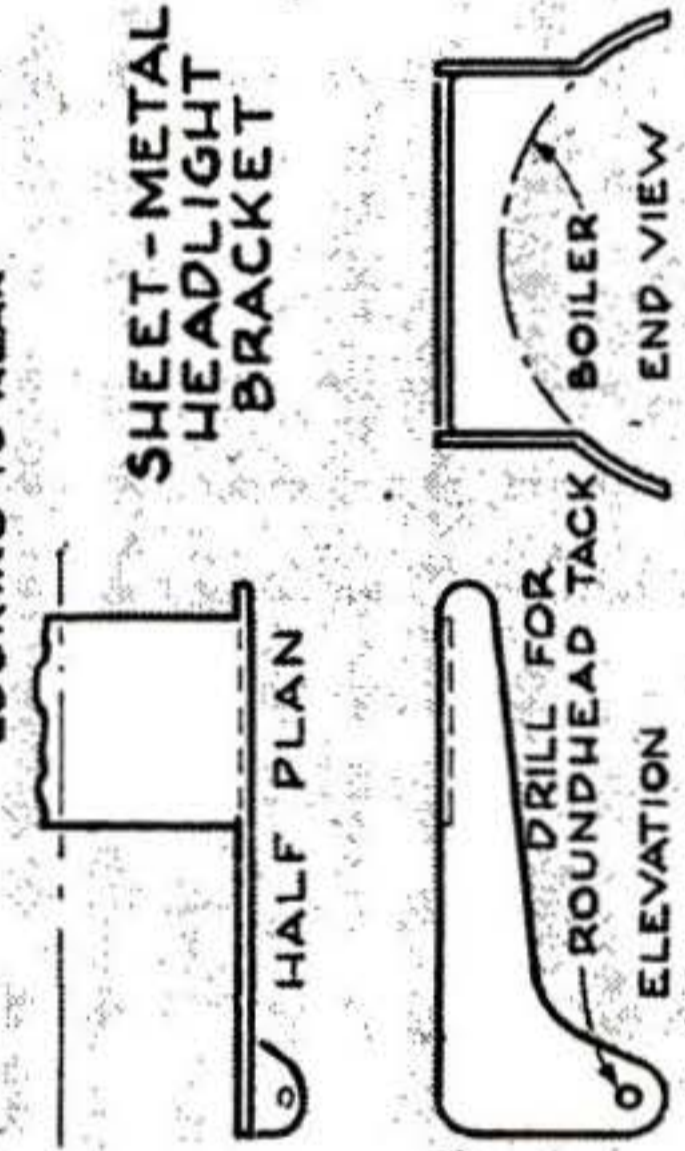
17 Section Through Front Truck

LOOKING TO REAR



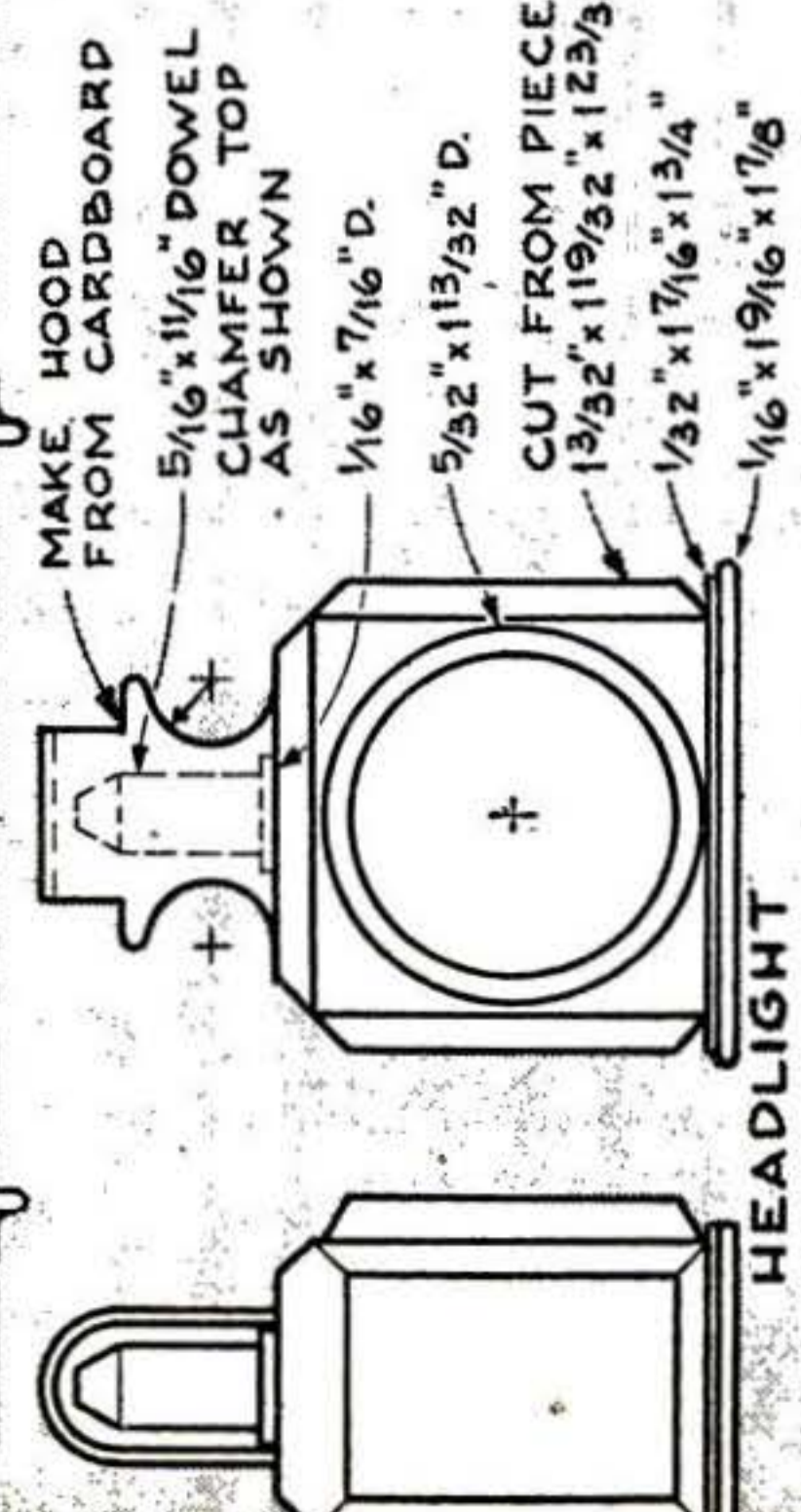
16 Section Through Driver

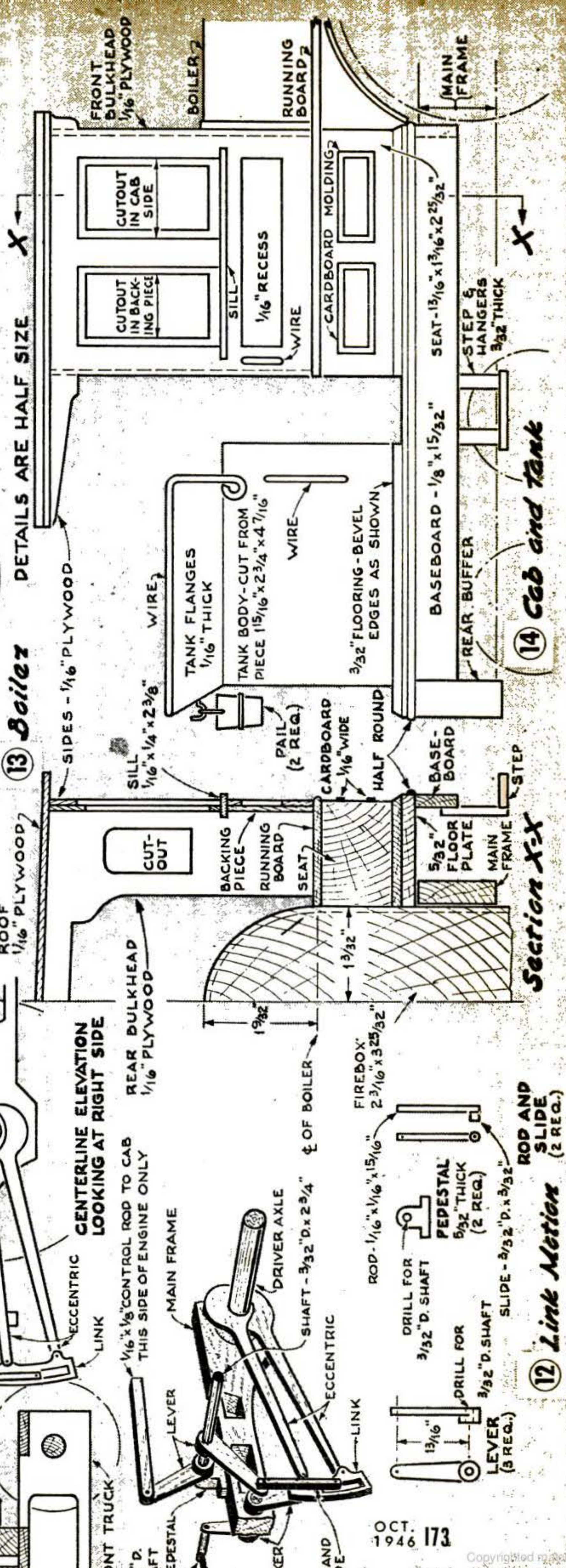
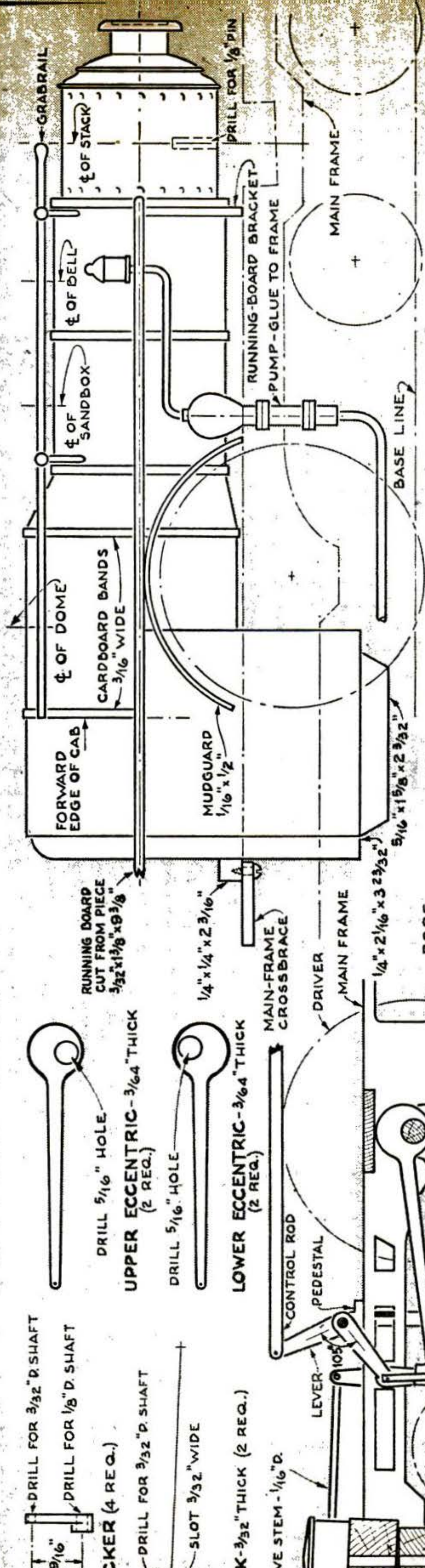
LOOKING TO REAR



15 Section Through Rear Truck

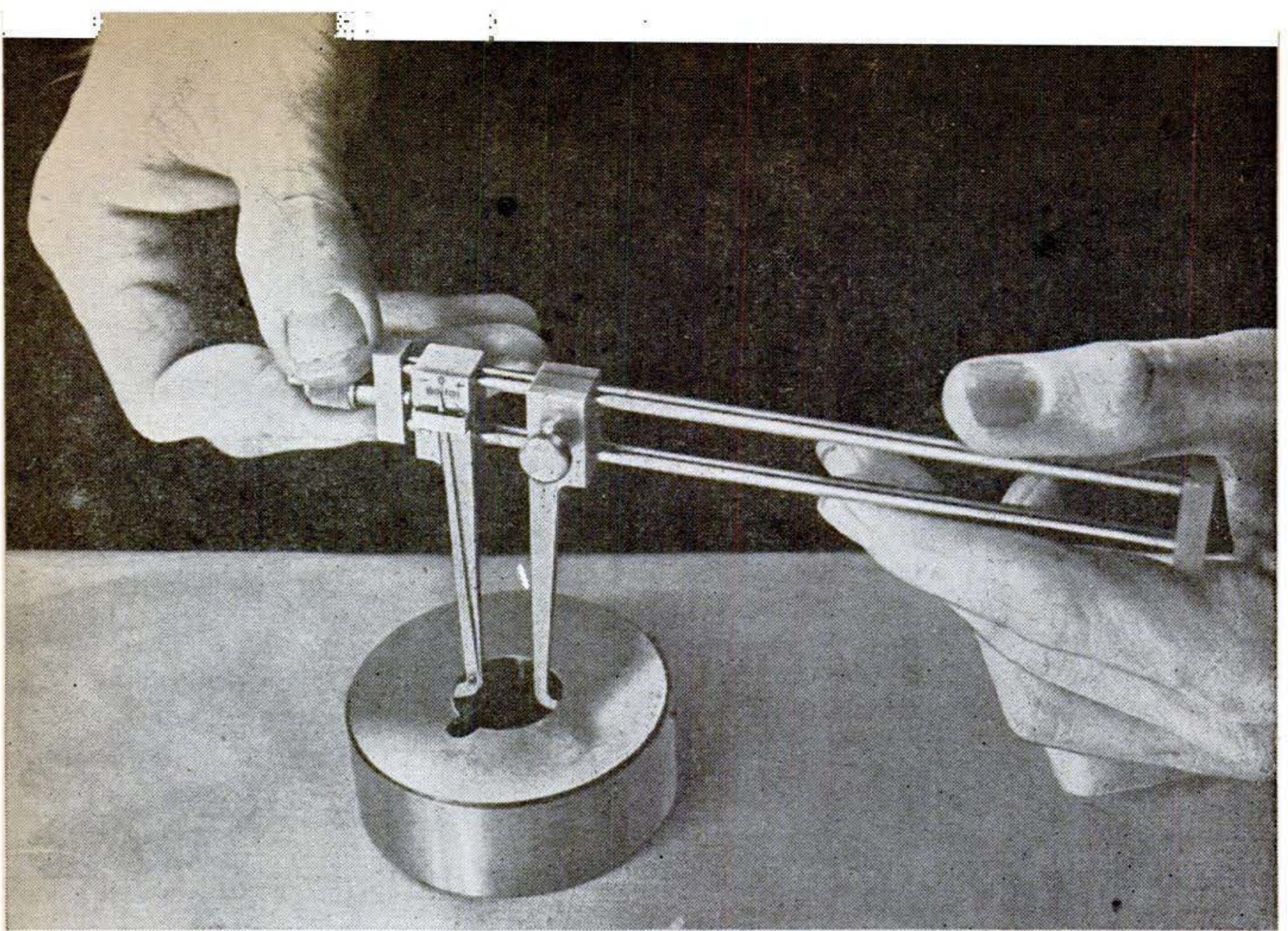
LOOKING TO REAR





OCT. 1946 173

Copyrighted material



When the diameter of a hole is being measured, the thimble is adjusted until the pointer indicates zero.

# Indicating Inside Calipers

By **FRANK McCARTY**

**N**OT all of us are in the position of the old-time master machinist who could "feel" when caliper and micrometer measurements were exactly right. For the less experienced whose "feel" with inside and vernier calipers and inside micrometers is too often uncertain, the indicator calipers shown here will reduce the chances of error.

One leg is clamped at the approximate setting called for by the measurement being taken, and the other is then adjusted by a screw until a pointer indicates zero. The contact points are next measured with an outside micrometer to the same pointer reading. A correct measurement is thus obtained by sight instead of touch. The instrument has a range of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 6".

Shaft holes are accurately spaced in the frame blocks by the simple jig shown on the facing page. Holes larger than  $\frac{1}{8}$ " are re-drilled outside the jig. All four blocks should be marked so they can be assembled on the shafts in the same position as drilled.

The ratio of the lever action of the pointer is 1 to 11. A .001" movement at the foot will register .011" on the scale and, as the calibration marks are spaced  $\frac{1}{32}$ " apart, each

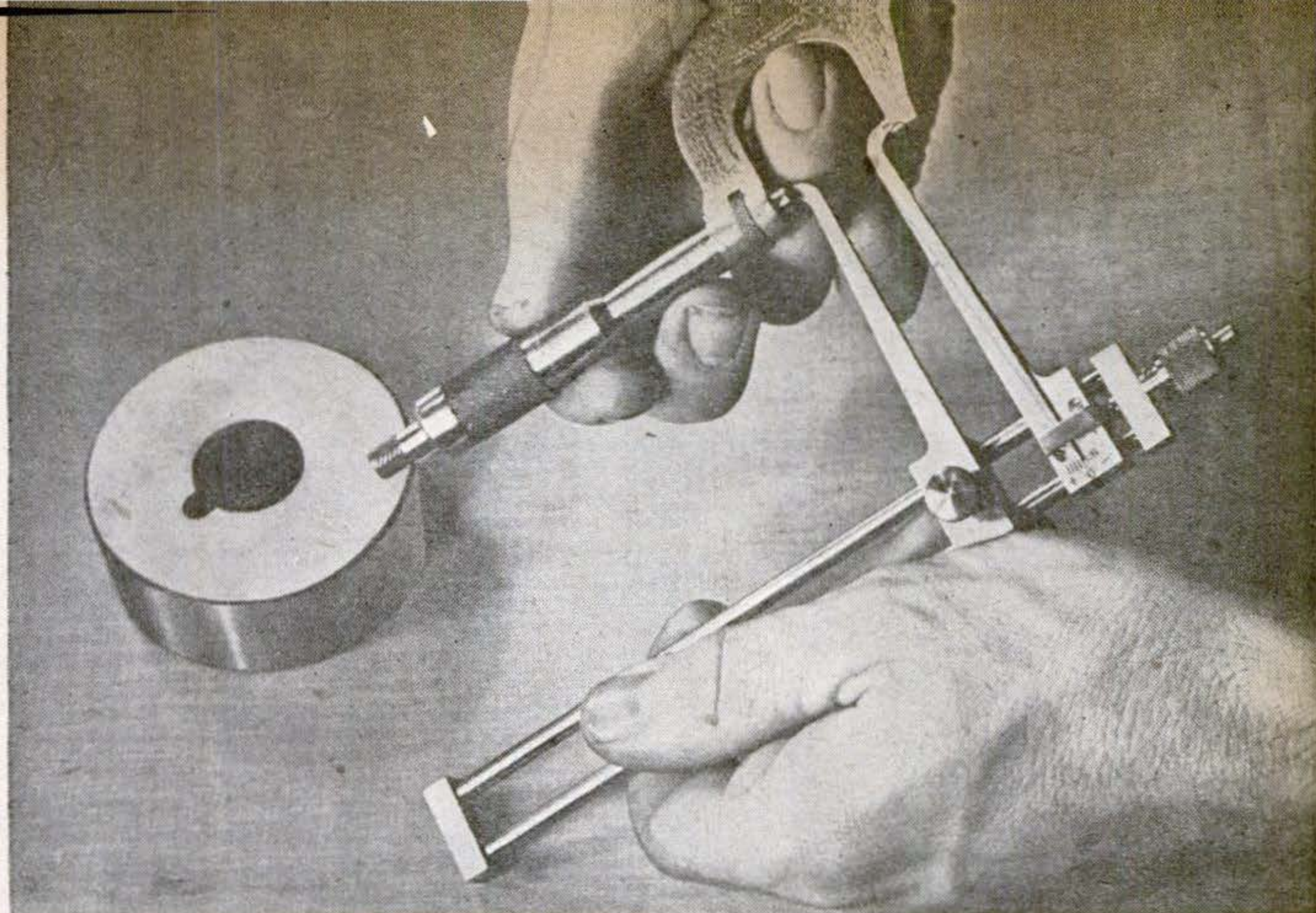
space will represent an actual movement of .003". Plus and minus marks determine when the true diameter is being measured and also indicate taper and out of round.

Make the blocks of mild steel. Drill all three holes in the front frame block in the jig, re-drill the middle hole to  $\frac{3}{16}$ ", drill No. 47 setscrew holes into each end of the shaft holes from the back, and tap them 3-48. The rear frame block is drilled the same way except that the middle hole is omitted.

All three holes are drilled in the indicator-leg block with the jig. The center hole is then re-drilled with a No. 21 drill and threaded with a 10-32 tap. Both outside holes should be reamed to  $\frac{3}{16}$ " for a snug fit on the shafts. If a reamer of this size is not available, re-drill with a No. 14 drill (.182"), finish with a correctly sharpened  $\frac{3}{16}$ " drill, and lap with a piece of fine emery cloth on the end of a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " rod.

No middle hole is required in the adjustable-leg block, and the two outside holes are treated the same as those in the indicator block. The clamp-screw hole is drilled through with a No. 21 drill and threaded with a 10-32 tap. A  $\frac{1}{32}$ " slot is then cut down from the top of the block through the center of one hole and into the other, after





The calipers are removed from the work and a micrometer adjusted on them until zero is again indicated.

which the threaded hole is redrilled with a  $3/16''$  body drill from the front face to the slot.

For the shafts, two pieces of  $3/16''$  drill rod are turned down to  $1/8''$  diameter for  $1/4''$  on each end, and polished. To make the clamp screw, knurl one end of a bit of  $7/16''$  drill rod, turn the head and shank, and thread the latter. Then cut the screw off, reverse it in a smaller collet, and face the top of the head.

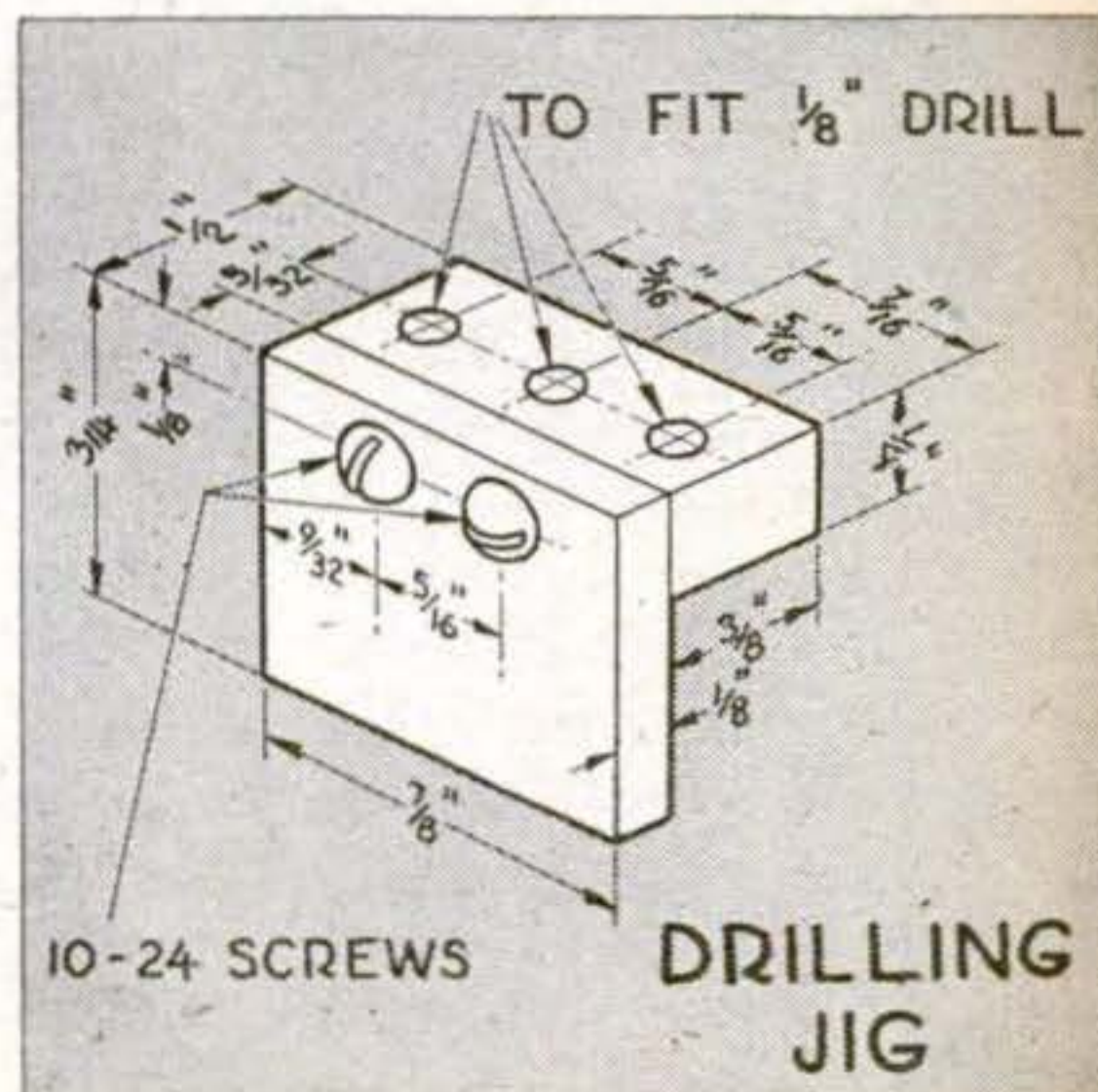
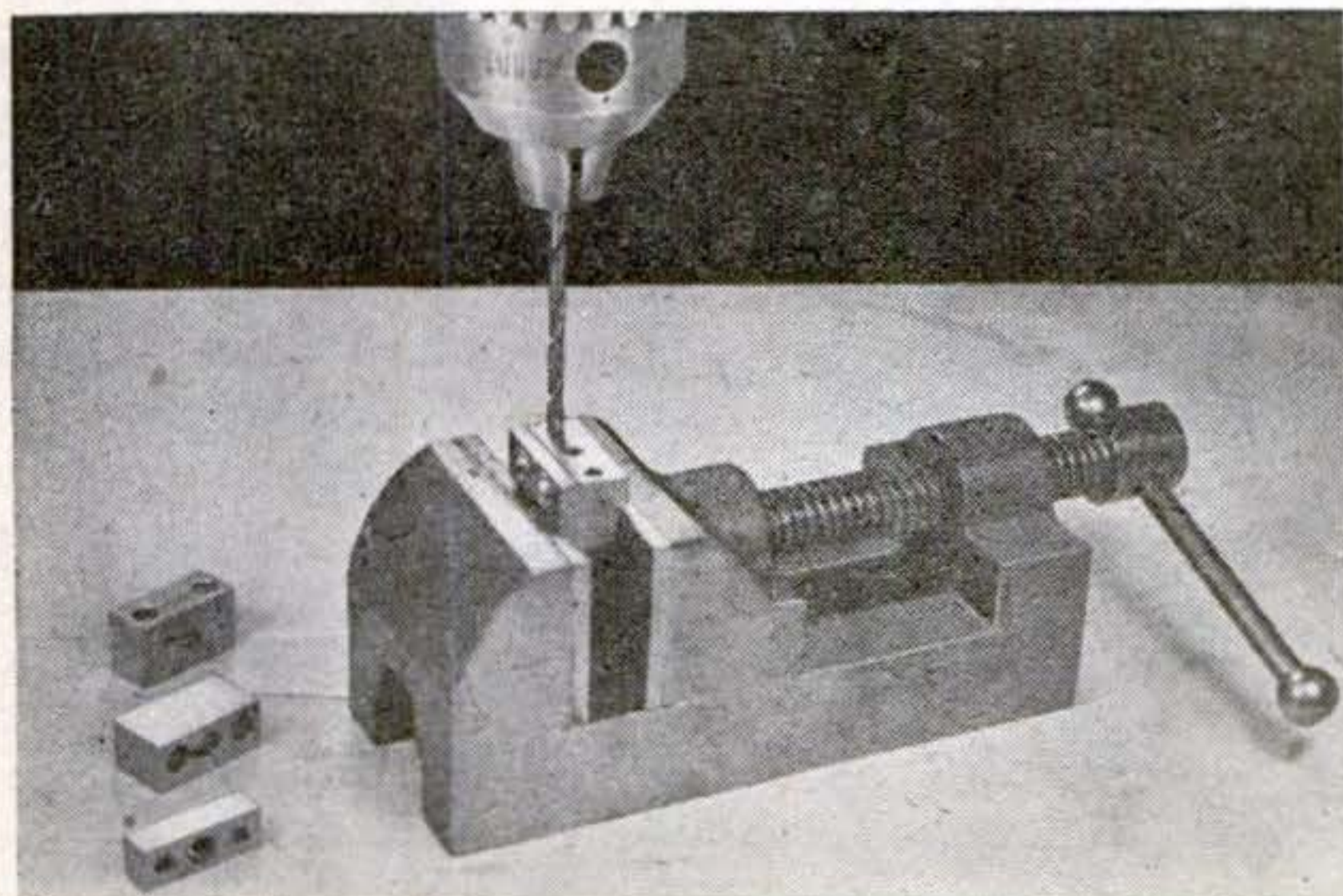
The threaded spindle is  $5/16''$  drill rod, turned for  $1\ 1/8''$  to  $3/16''$  diameter and faced off at the end with a slight radius. Reverse it in a  $3/16''$  collet, turn the other end for  $1/2''$  to  $3/16''$  diameter, leaving a

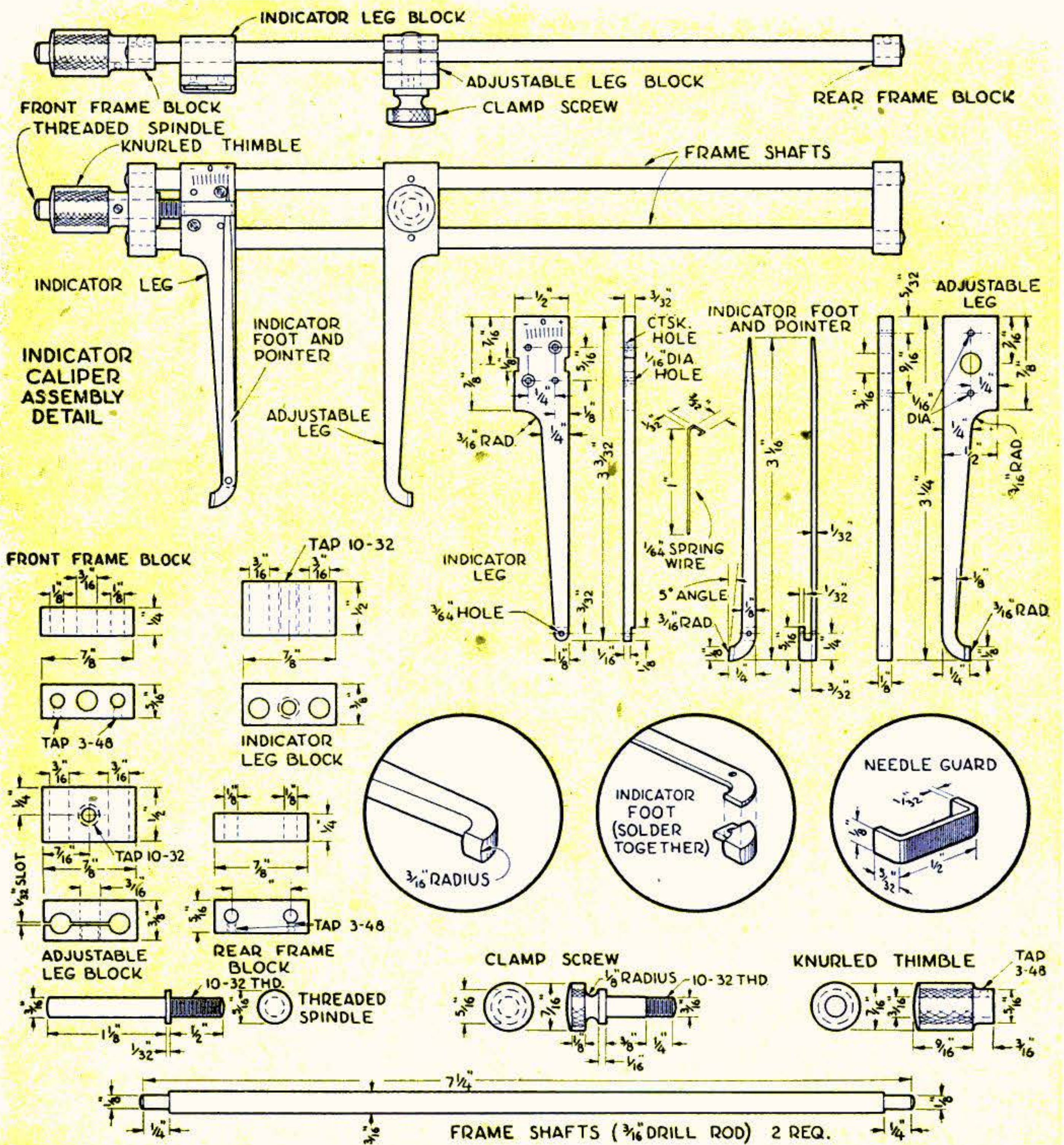
$1/32''$  shoulder, and thread 10-32 to fit the indicator block.

In one chucking the thimble, made of  $7/16''$  drill rod, can be knurled, turned, and drilled  $3/16''$ . After cutting off, reverse the piece and face the other end with a slight radius. A No. 47 setscrew hole is drilled and tapped 3-48 in the smaller diameter for assembly on the spindle shank.

Hacksaw the adjustable leg from  $1/8''$  mild steel, finish-file to shape, and polish with emery cloth and oil. Clamp it on the frame block, drill holes a tight fit for  $1/16''$  pins, and press in the pins after cutting these  $3/16''$  long and filing them slightly on one end. The clamp-screw hole is picked up

Accurate alignment on the shafts will be assured if the frame blocks are drilled in a homemade jig like that shown below. Holes that are to be larger than  $1/8''$  diameter are redrilled to size outside the jig.





from the back with a No. 21 drill and re-drilled from the front with a 3/16" drill. File the outside of the foot to a 3/16" radius to permit only one contact when measuring.

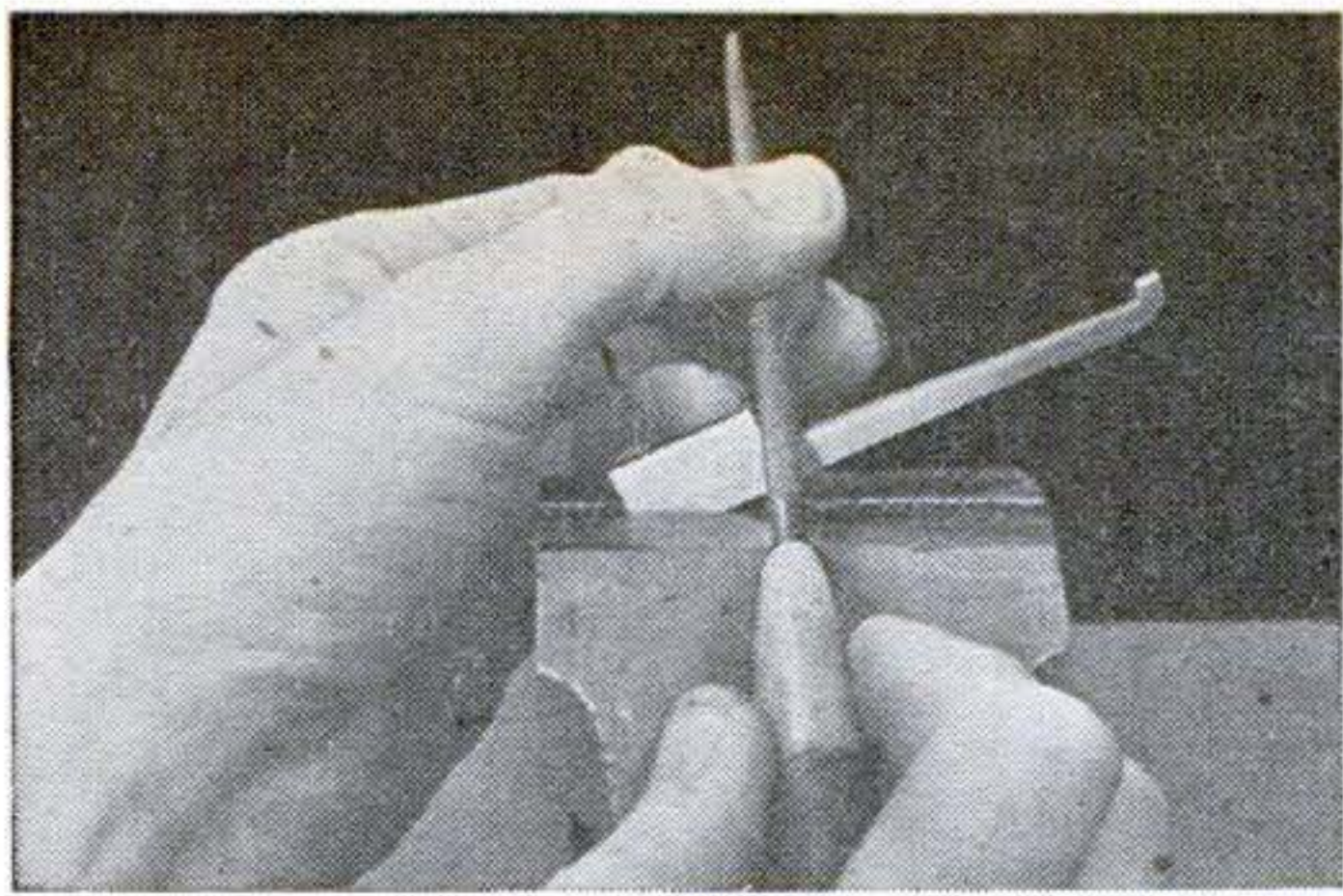
The indicator leg is sawed and filed to the same profile from 3/32" stock, but without a foot. File the lower end to act as the butt of a hinge for the pointer. Locate the calibration marks on an arc scribed from the hinge-pin position. These marks should be laid out first with India ink 1/32" apart, and then stamped into the surface with a small chisel made by grinding a sharp edge on a hardened pin or punch. Stamp a small zero over the middle line with a new nail-set punch.

Drill four 1/16" holes for fastening the

leg to the frame block. Countersink two holes on a diagonal for small machine screws—the other two are for pins. The 0-80 size is ideal, but if a tap smaller than 2-56 is not available, this size will do.

Clamp the leg on its block, respot the holes, and drill the pin holes with a 1/16" drill. Then drill the screw holes and thread 0-80 or 2-56. Shape a guard for the pointer from 1/32" sheet metal and solder in notches filed in the side of the leg.

The indicator pointer is made in two pieces with a recess filed in the foot to fit over the bottom of the leg. Solder together tightly and finish-file to appear as one piece. The radius on the foot will have to be on an



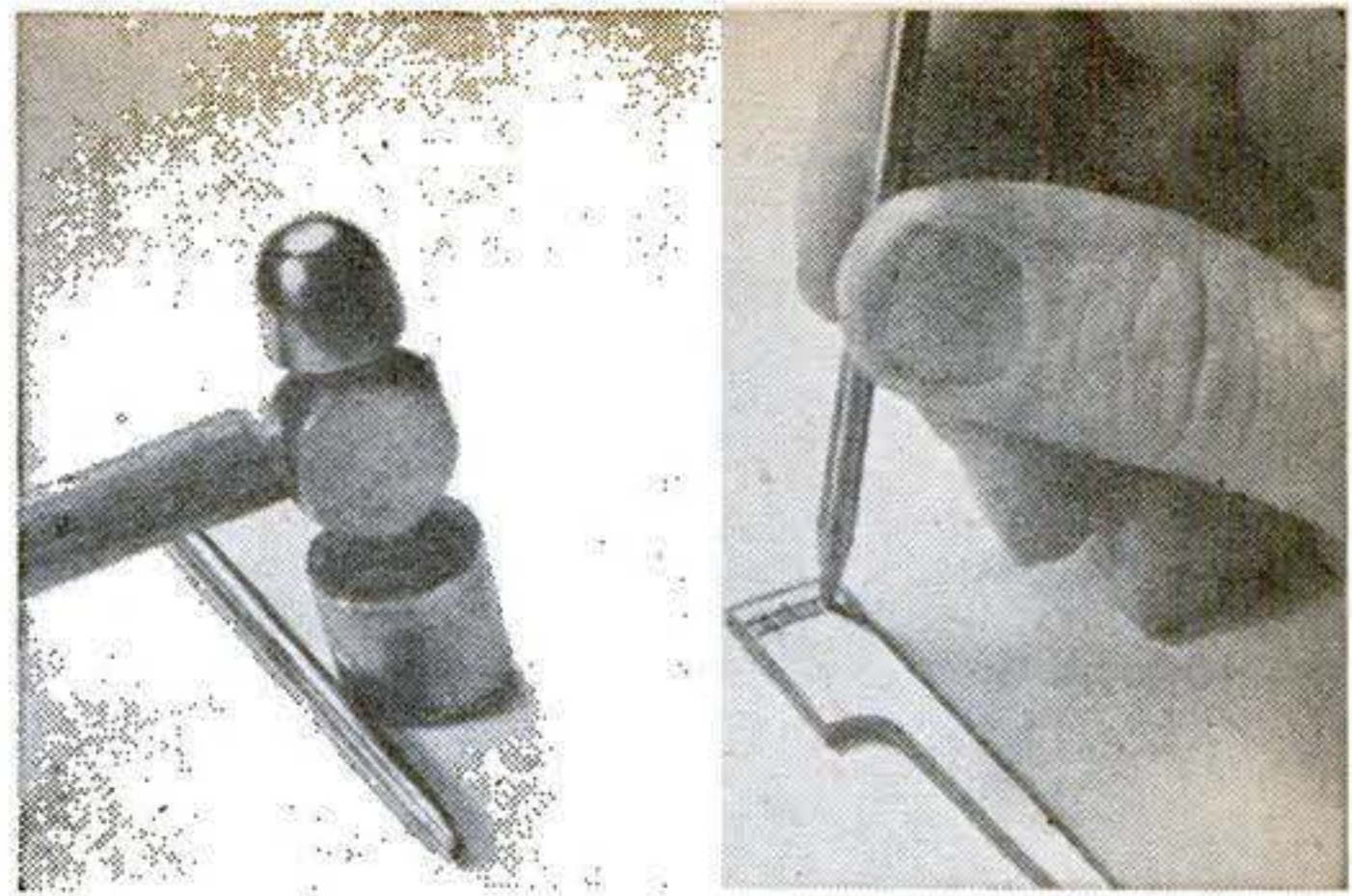
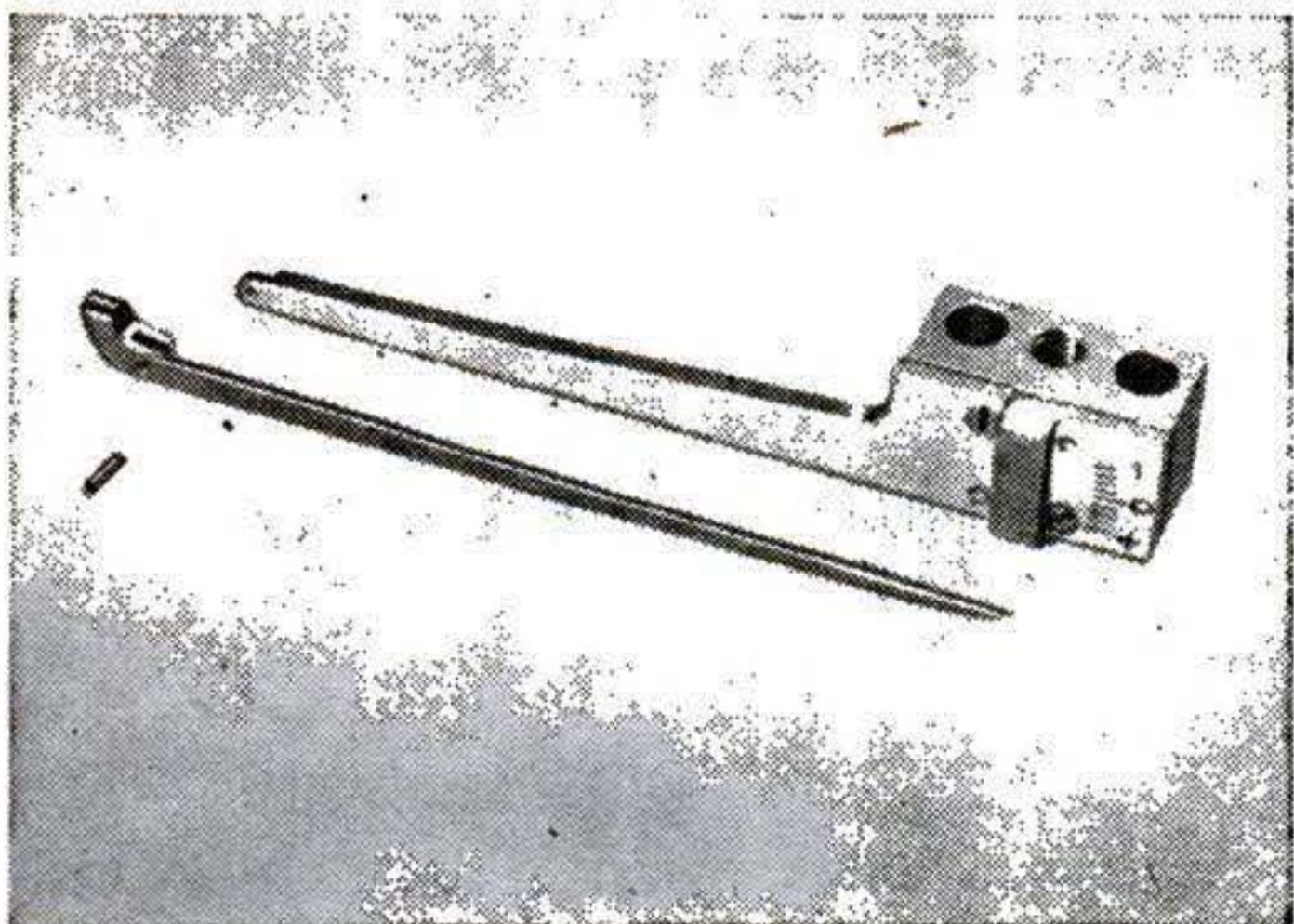
Both the indicator leg and adjustable leg can be hacksawed to shape and finish-filed and polished.

angle so there will still be only one contact.

Fit the pointer over the leg and drill both together at the hinge with a  $3/64$ " drill. A small piece of steel knitting needle can be used as the hinge pin. Shape  $1/64$ " spring wire as shown, and solder it to the back of the foot just above the pin to provide tension when it is hooked about the back of the leg.

Assemble the legs and blocks on the shafts and tighten the setscrews. If 3-48 setscrews

Here is the indicator leg with its pointer and hinge pin. The contact foot is on the pointer.

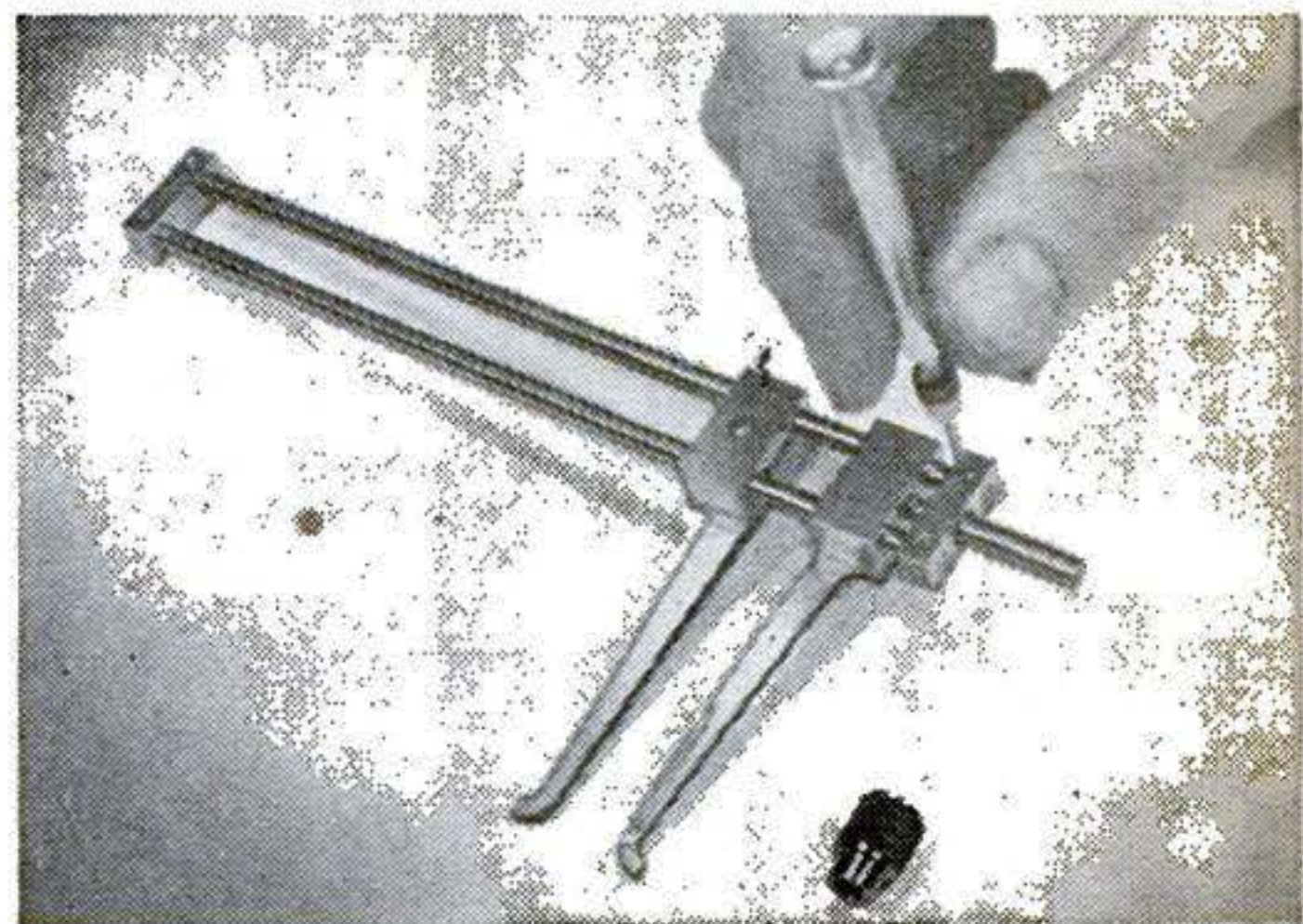


Calibration marks for the indicator scale are put on with India ink and then stamped with a chisel.

cannot be obtained, cut short lengths from the ends of roundhead machine screws after slotting the ends with a fine saw. No. 6 screws will do if the pitch is as fine as 40.

Screw the spindle into the indicator block and push the shank through the end block. Slip the thimble over the spindle shank against the end block; then tighten the set-screw. Apply a coat of any good rust preventive to preserve the finish.

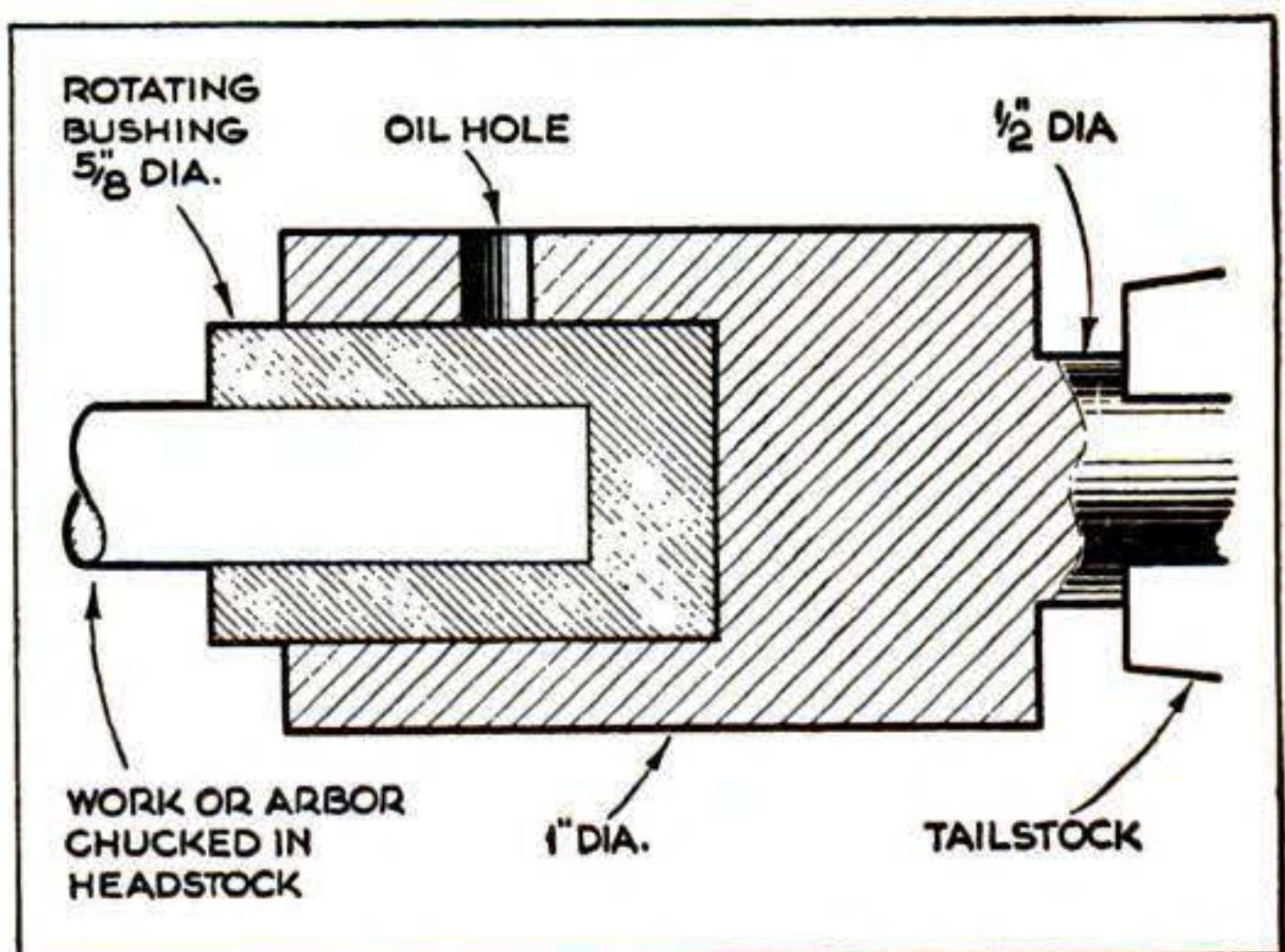
Setscrews hold the end blocks on the shafts. Note the tension spring on the right-hand pointer foot.



## Tailstock Live Center Is Equipped with Revolving Bushings

WHEN centerdrilling is undesirable, work can still be centered accurately on the lathe tailstock with a live center like the one shown at right. Turn the body from 1" brass rod, drill a  $5/8$ " hole in the end 1" deep, and drill a small oil hole in the top. The "live" part of the tailstock center is a bushing  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long cut from  $5/8$ " brass rod. It revolves in the body when well oiled and centers the work automatically.

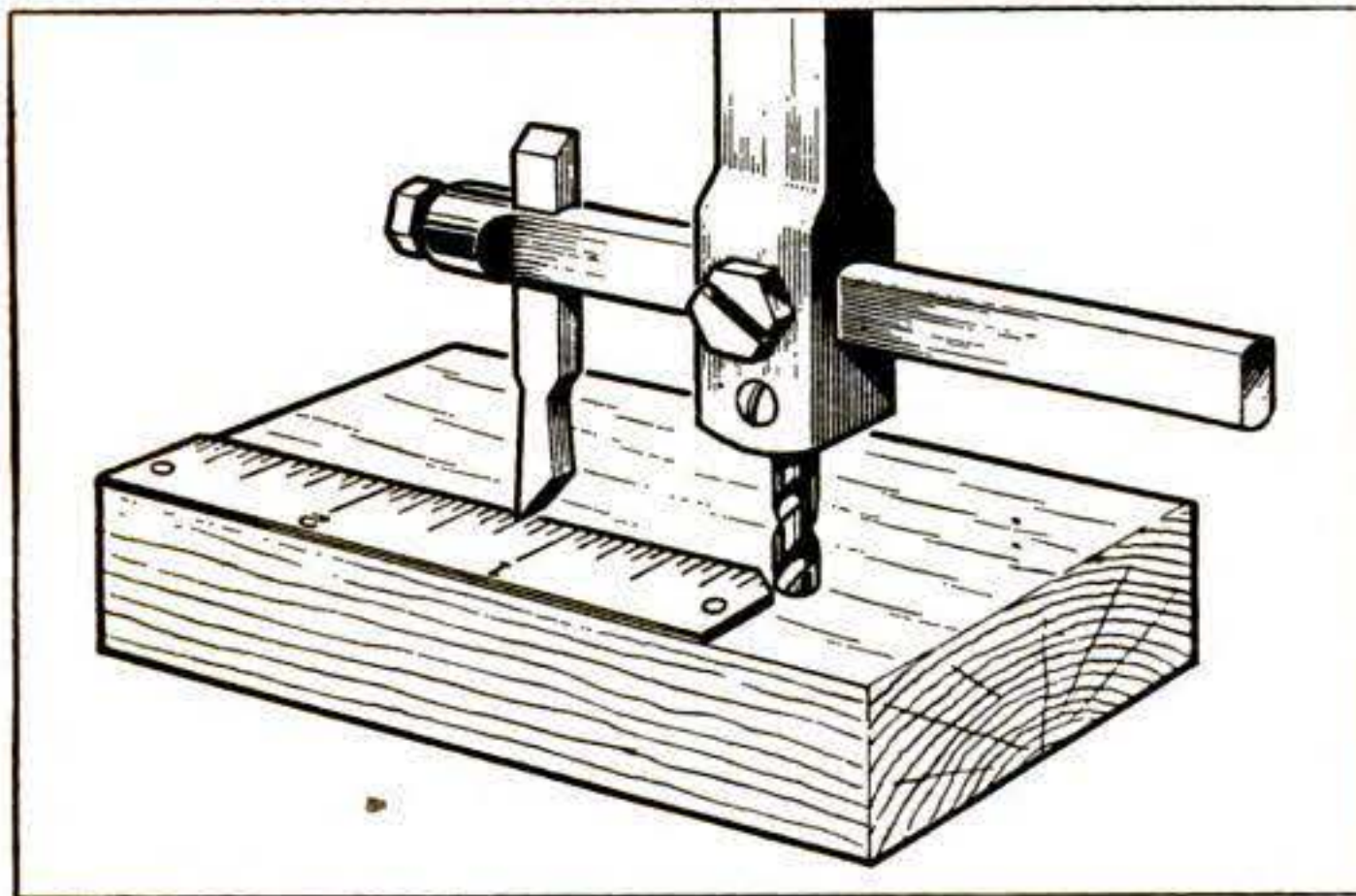
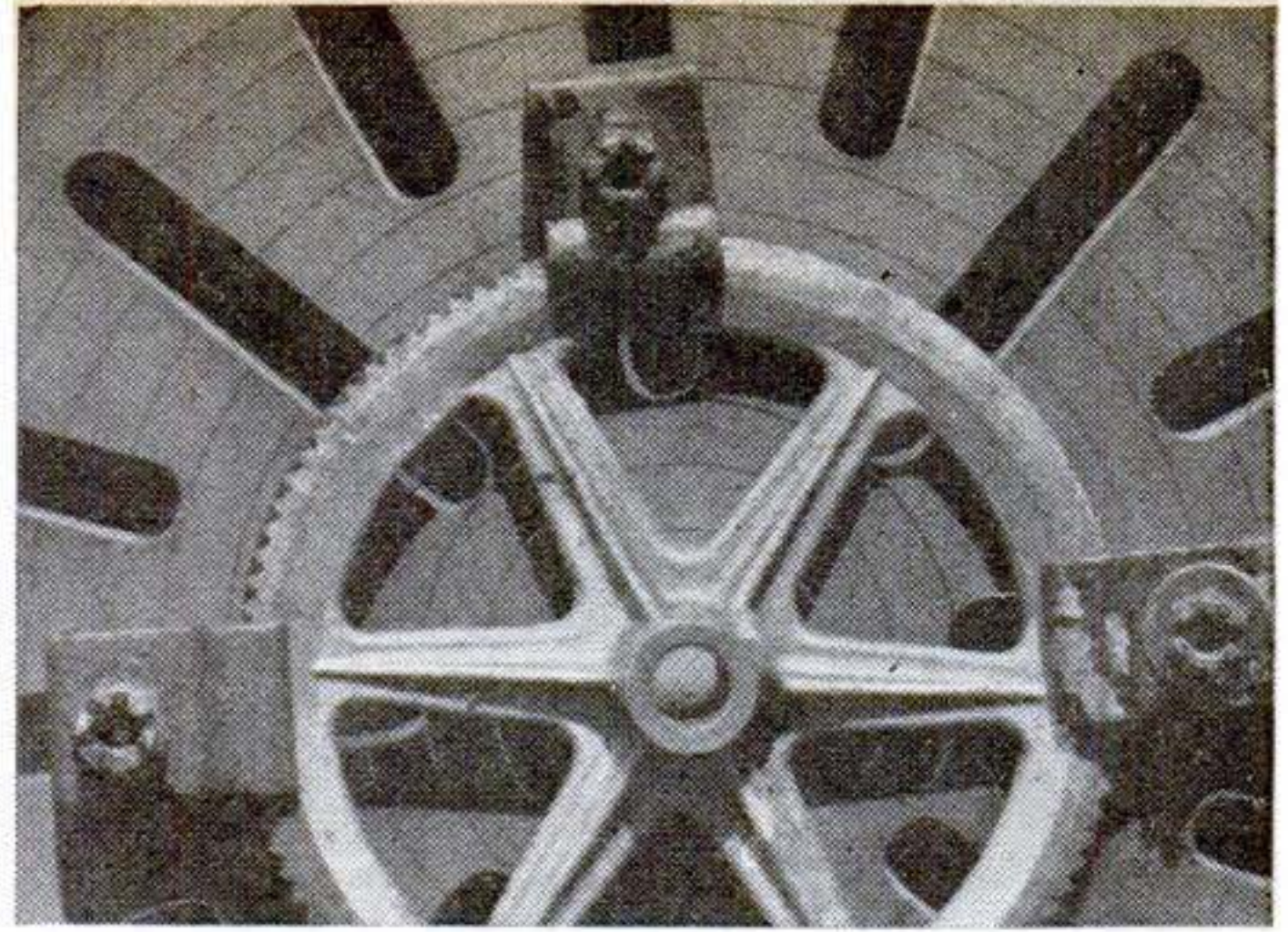
Cut a number of bushing blanks and drill them to receive work of various sizes as needed. If you save them, you will soon have a complete set.—H. P.



## NEW SHOP IDEAS

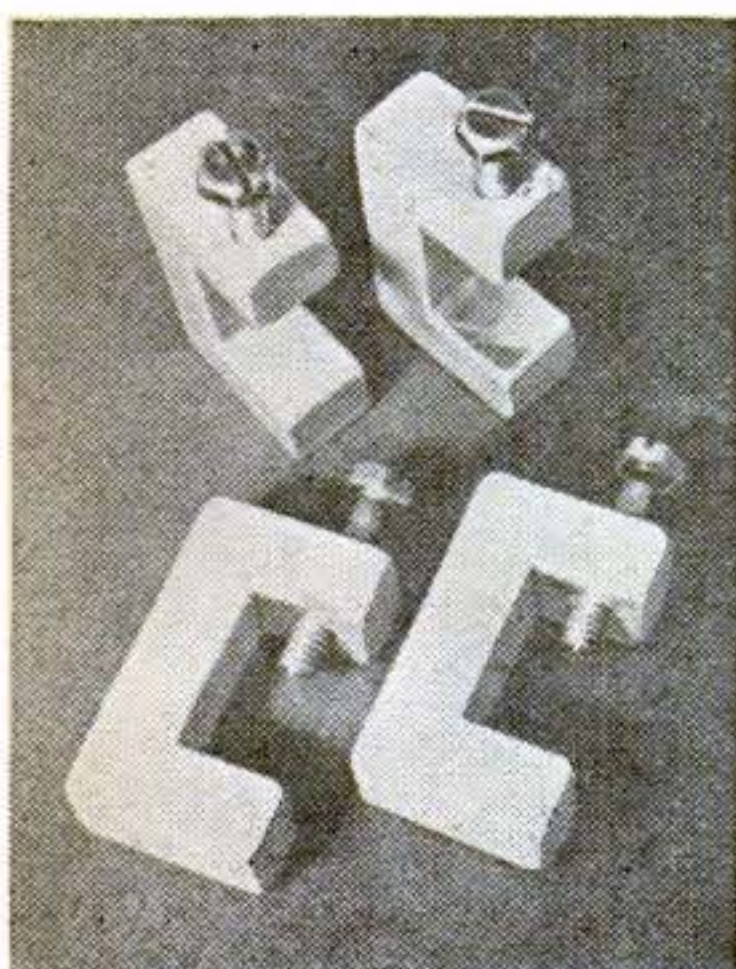
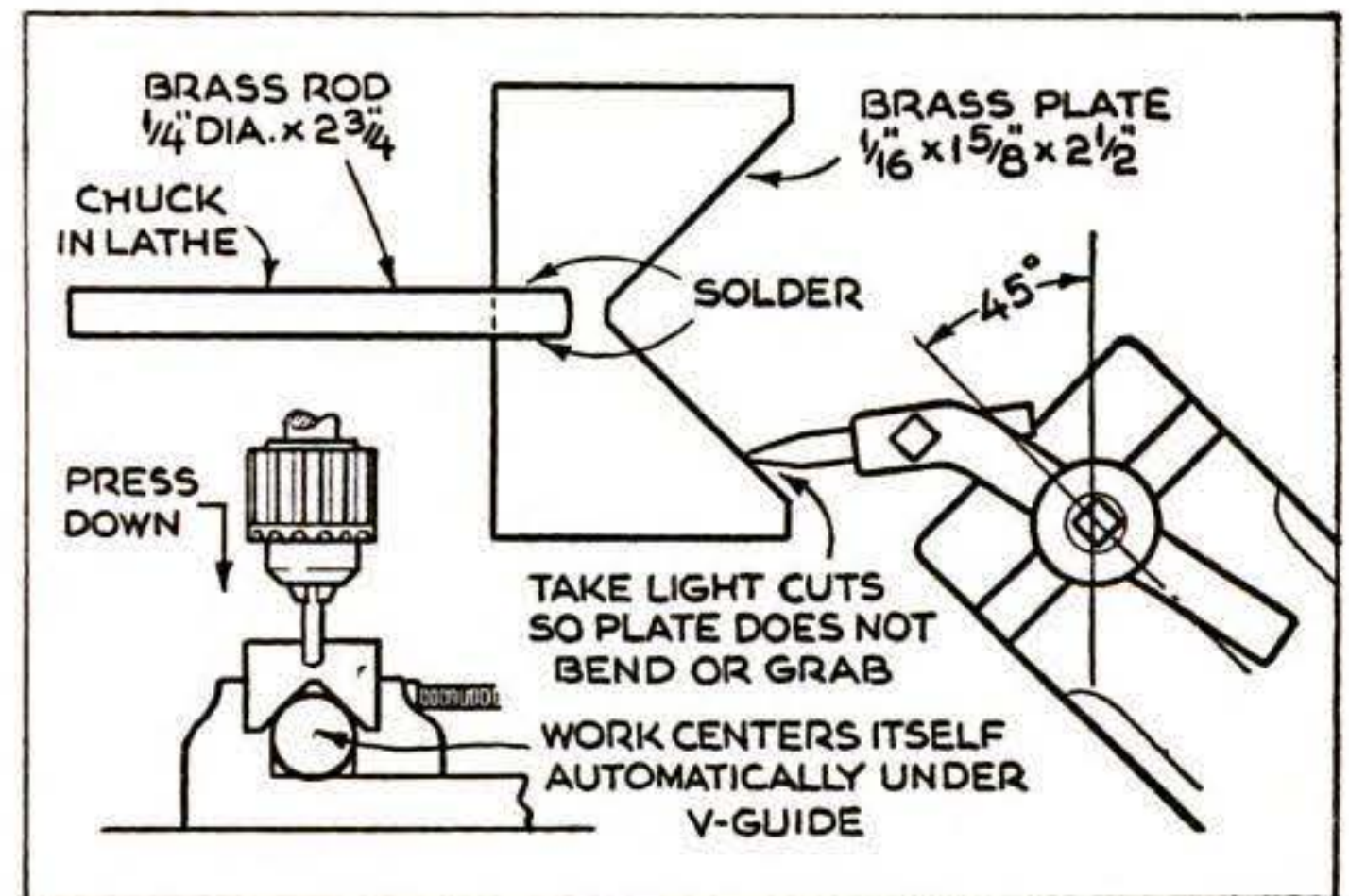


**AUTOMOBILE RIM CLAMPS** provide an efficient way to fasten work to the faceplate of a lathe, since the right-angle ends often eliminate the need for blocking. Clamps are available at little cost from most automobile junk yards.—SIDNEY POTT.

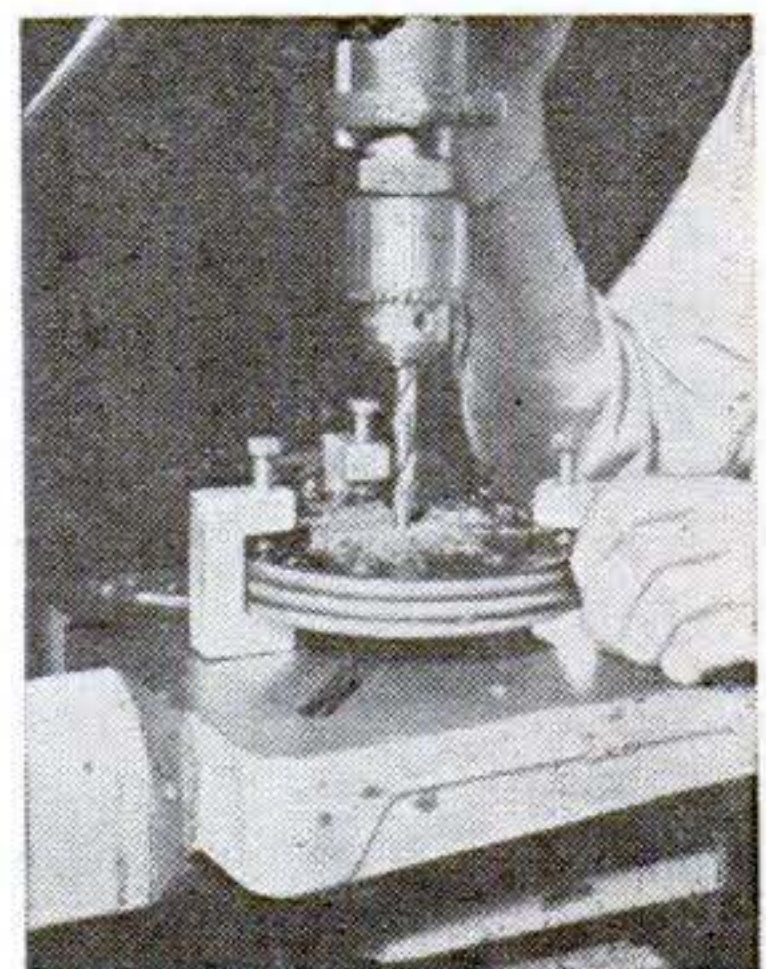


**SETTING A FLY CUTTER** quickly and accurately is an easy task if you mount a 3" section of an inexpensive metal scale on a wooden block. Drill a hole the size of the pilot drill through the block. Next cut off enough of the corner of the scale so that it can be mounted on the block with two adjacent edges exactly in line with the center of the hole. To set the fly cutter, simply lower the chuck until the pilot drill is in the hole in the block and the cutter touches the scale. Then move the cutter along the scale to the desired radius and lock it there.—RICHARD SALZER.

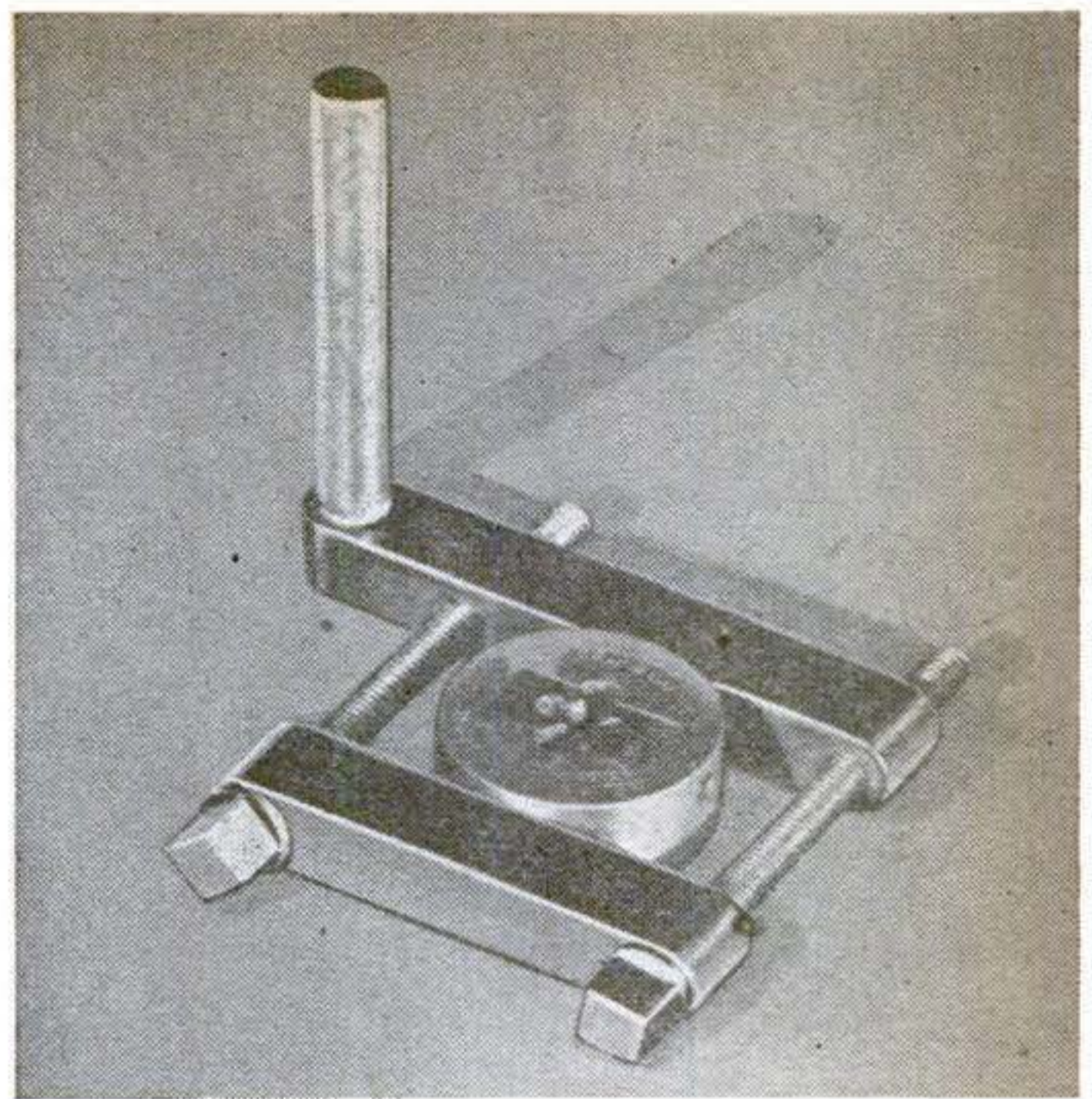
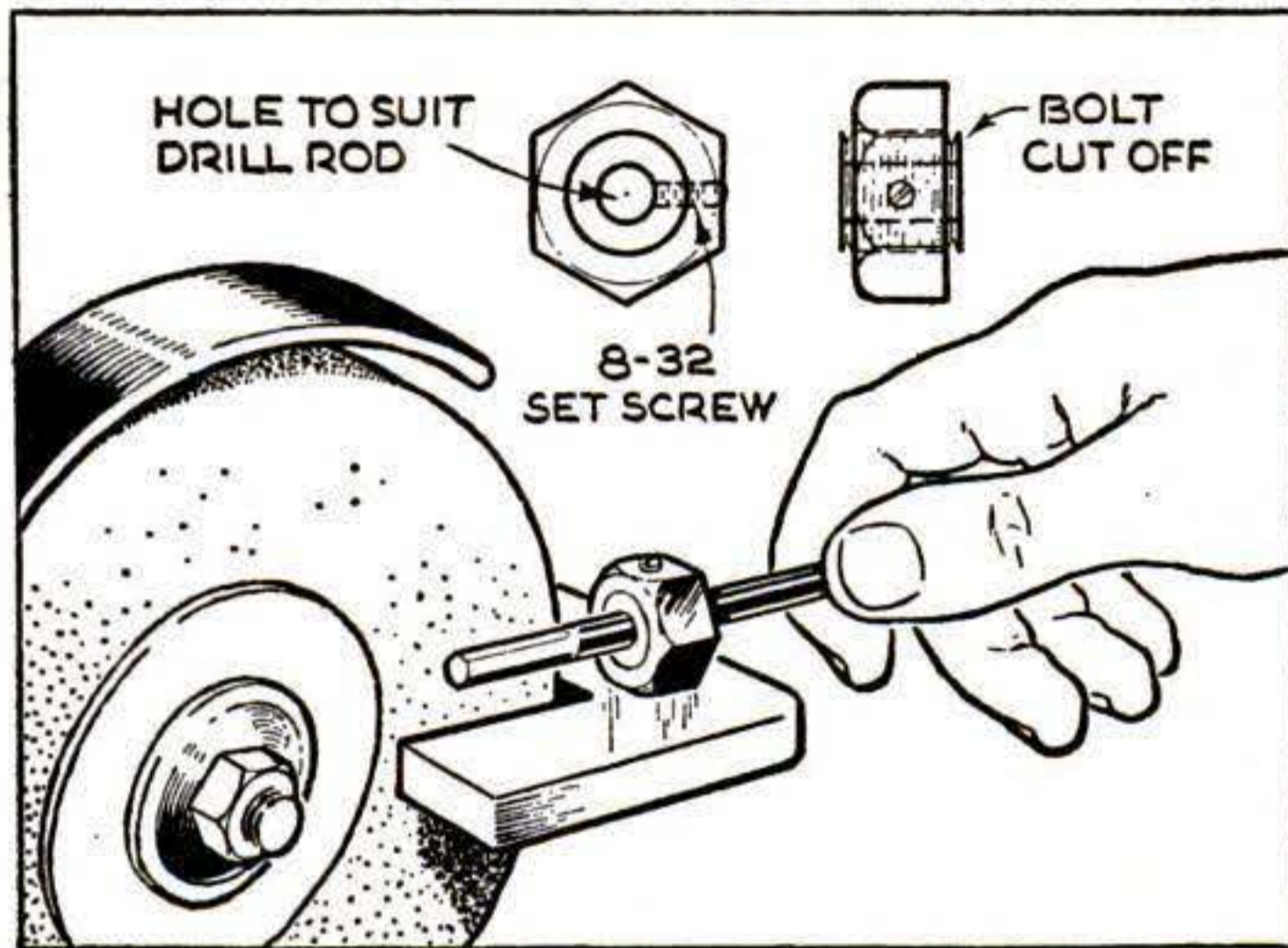
**DRILLING ON A DIAMETER** is easy with this guide for locating round work on a drill-press table. When pressed down on the work, the guide, held in the chuck, forces round pieces into the exact center position for drilling. It is made of two parts, a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " or  $\frac{5}{16}$ " brass rod about  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " long, and a  $\frac{1}{16}$ " brass plate about  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ". Slot the rod and solder it over one side of the plate. Then hacksaw a rough V in the plate and insert the assembly in the chuck of a lathe. With the compound rest set at 45 deg., finish the V, taking light cuts with a sharp, carefully adjusted tool.—H. P.



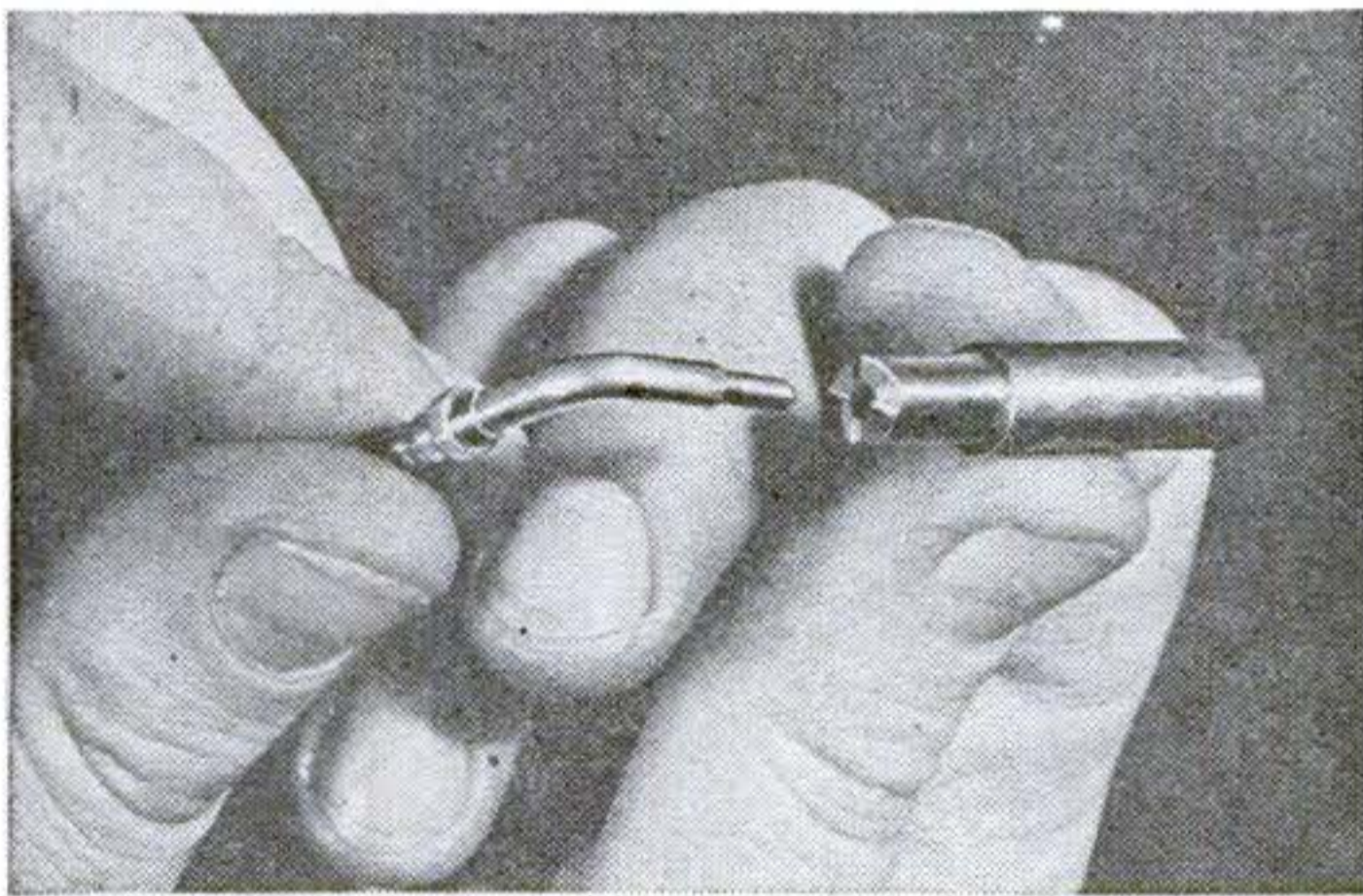
**MATCHED CLAMPS**, holding several pieces for simultaneous drilling, greatly simplify accurate spotting of holes through all pieces. A set of four clamps, made from steel, brass, or aluminum bar stock, supports work perfectly level on the drill-press table, since the lower legs of all four match exactly in thickness. Short standard screws are used, resulting in a low setup that will not interfere with operation of the drill chuck or feed handle. The drill-press table must, of course, be level.—J. C. MAGEE.



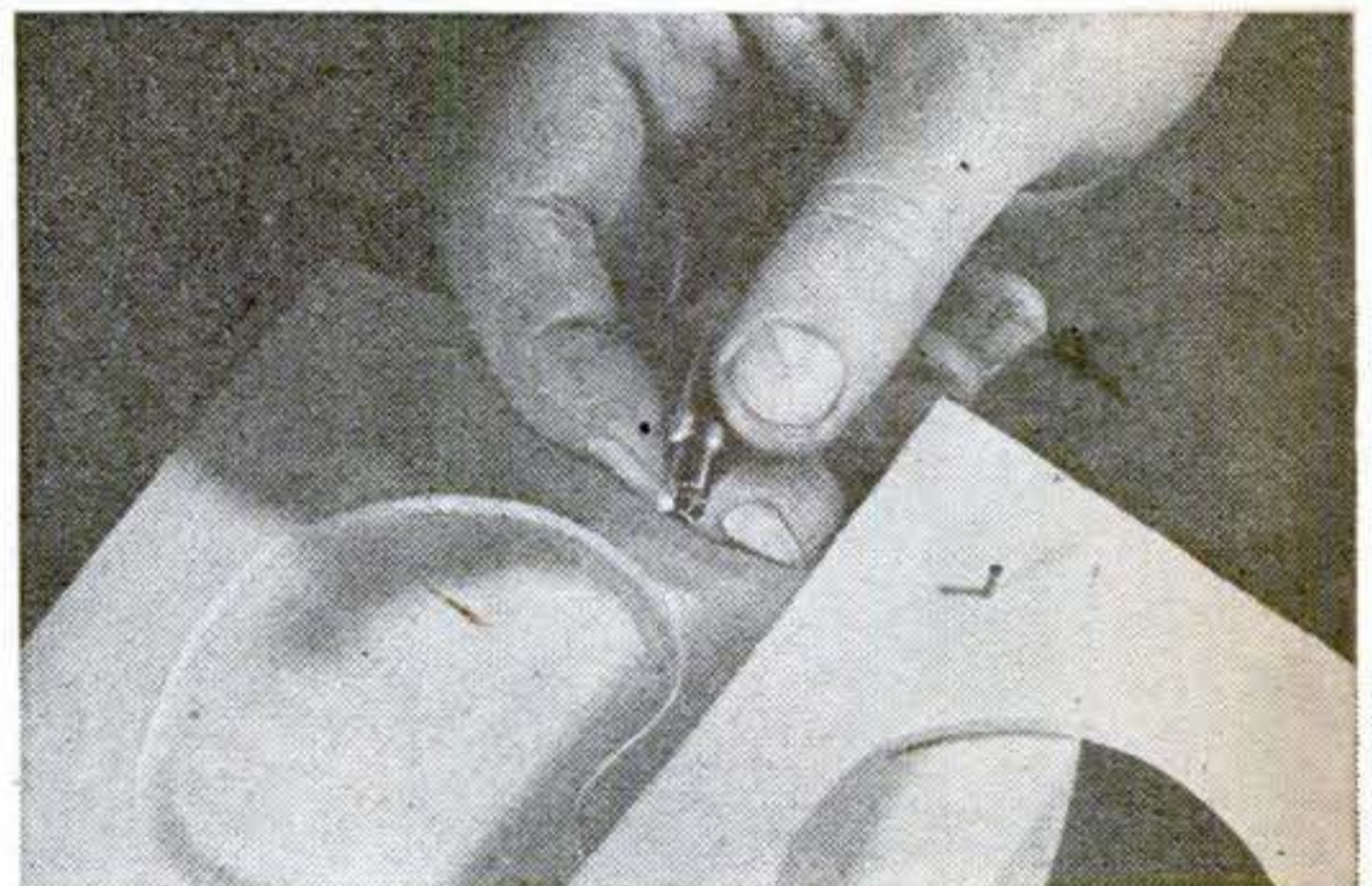
**ACCURATE HEXAGONAL SURFACES** can be ground on rods by using an ordinary hexagonal nut as a guide. Through one side of a nut just slightly larger than the rod, tap a hole for a set screw. Slip the nut over the rod and tighten in place; if the rod and nut are not concentric, a bushing should be used to center the rod. With the nut on the work table of the grinder, one surface after another is ground. With care, the results are as truly hexagonal as the surfaces of the nut.—GEO. SCHRADER.



**A LATHE DOG** of the clamp type will often get a threading die into cramped spaces where an ordinary diestock cannot be used. For accurate alignment, clamp the die firmly in the dog while both are held down on a flat surface. The driving tail of the dog serves as a crank.—C. W. WOODSON.

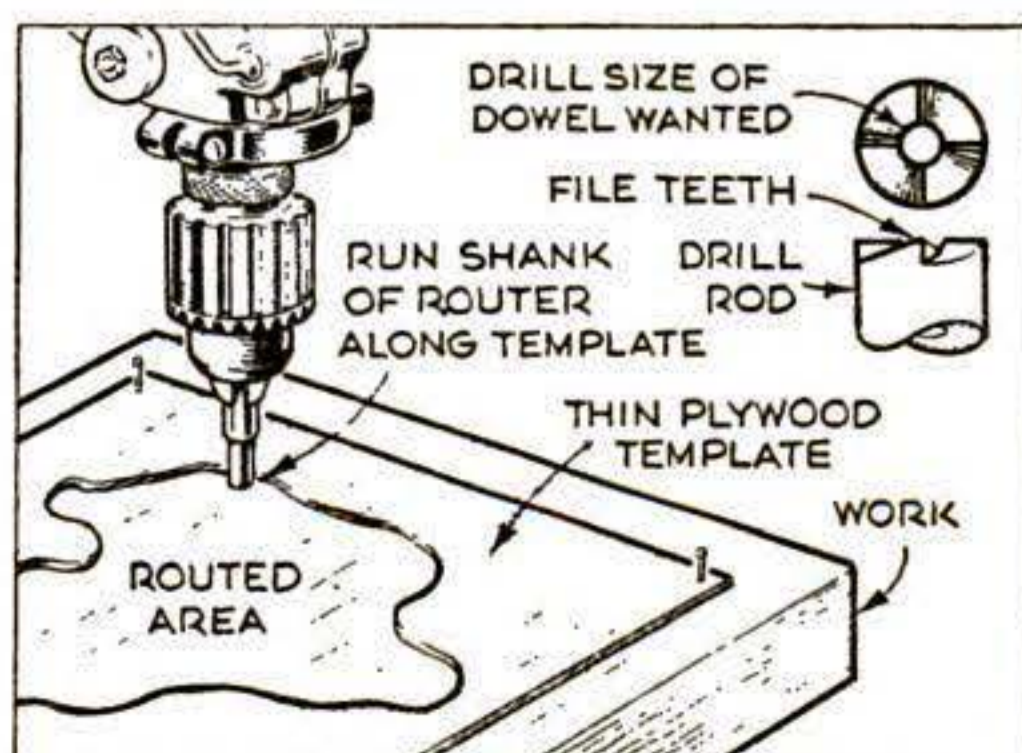


**A VERSATILE CUTTING TOOL** that turns brass or aluminum pins or dowels and also routs irregular shapes will solve many model-making problems. For dowel forming on brass handrails or model piping (left above), it turns the shoulder down to the desired dimensions after the piece has been bent, eliminating the difficulty of bending a tiny rod and dowel to exact dimensions. Another use is to chuck the tool in the drill press and rout the edges of irregular shapes, running the shank along the rim of a template or pattern (right above). The



same tool, used freehand, cuts away the remainder of the routing job.

Made of  $3/16$ " or  $1/4$ " drill rod, it has a longitudinal hole of the same diameter as the dowel pin desired— $1/16$ " is a common size. For the cutting face, file four equally spaced teeth in one end. Harden it by heating to a cherry-red color and quenching in salt water. Then temper by heating the shank until a light straw color travels down the shank almost as far as the teeth, and quench in water again immediately.—HERBERT PFISTER.





# Inspection Scope Has Its Own Light

**Want to Examine Gun Barrels, Machined Bores, or Pipes? With This Gadget You're Inside Looking Out**

**I**F YOU'VE been hankering to know what the inside wall of your shotgun barrel looks like, this deep-hole inspection scope will satisfy your curiosity. A telescopic instrument carrying its own light, the scope permits interior examination of any tube or hole big enough to admit a flashlight bulb.

Only inexpensive materials are required to make the instrument. The parts needed are a positive lens, a negative lens, two telescoping cardboard or metal tubes, a rather stiff metal strip about 1/16" by 1/4" by 24", the lamp socket from a flashlight, a two-cell flashlight bulb, two flashlight cells, a wall receptacle, a length of lamp cord with plug, a small piece of mirror, and 30" of insulated magnet wire.

The metal strip forms the base of the unit.

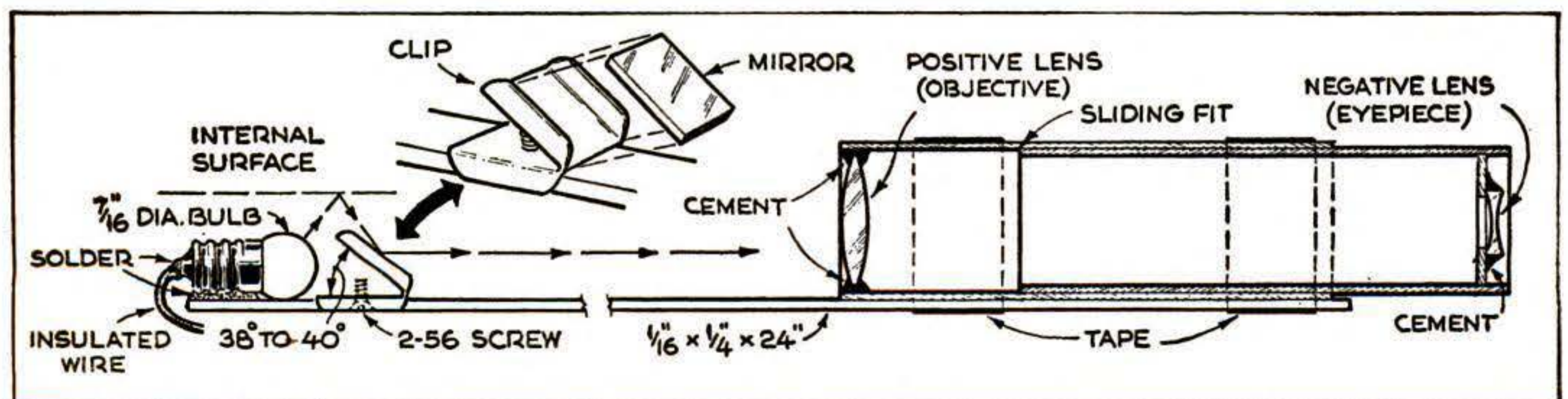
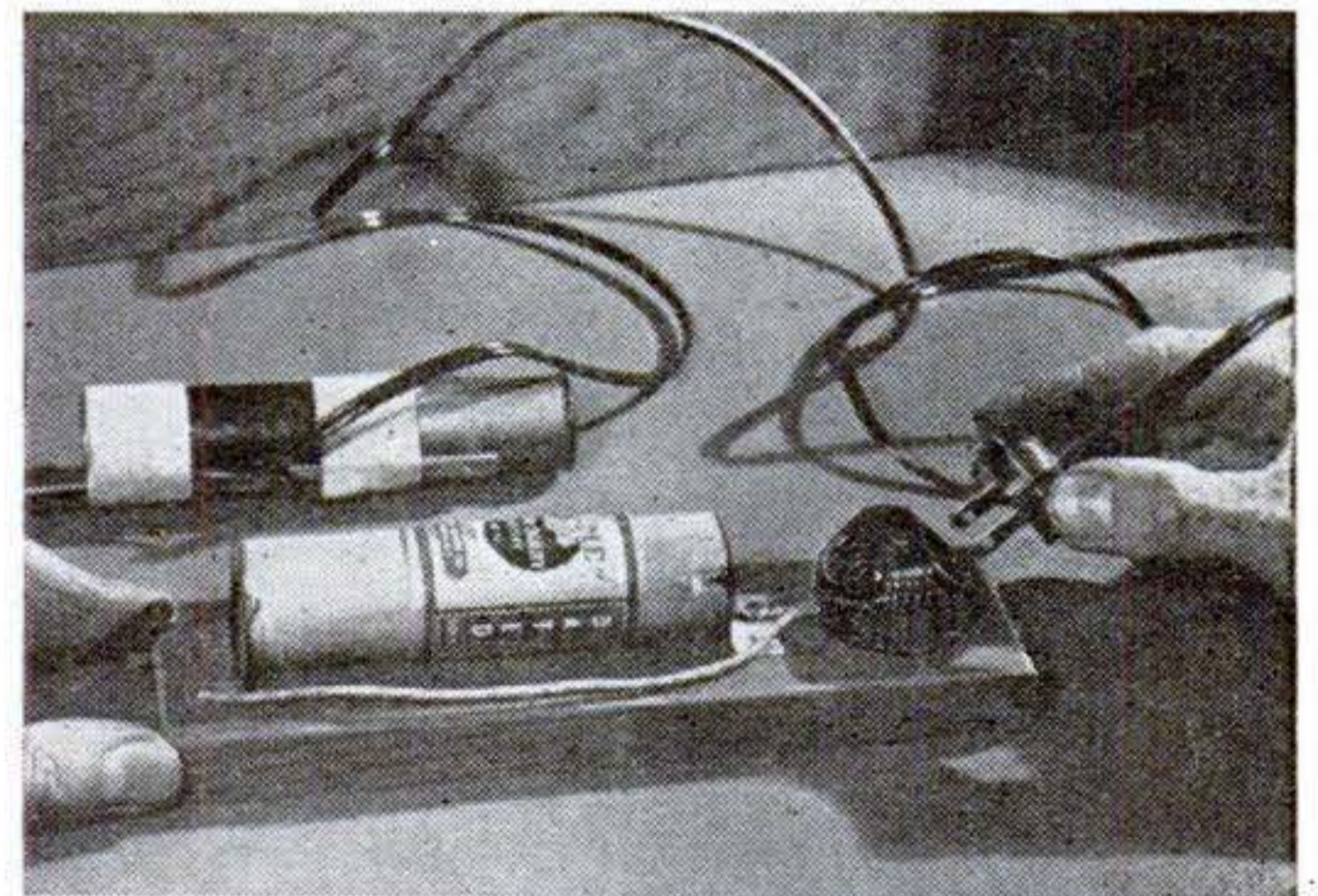
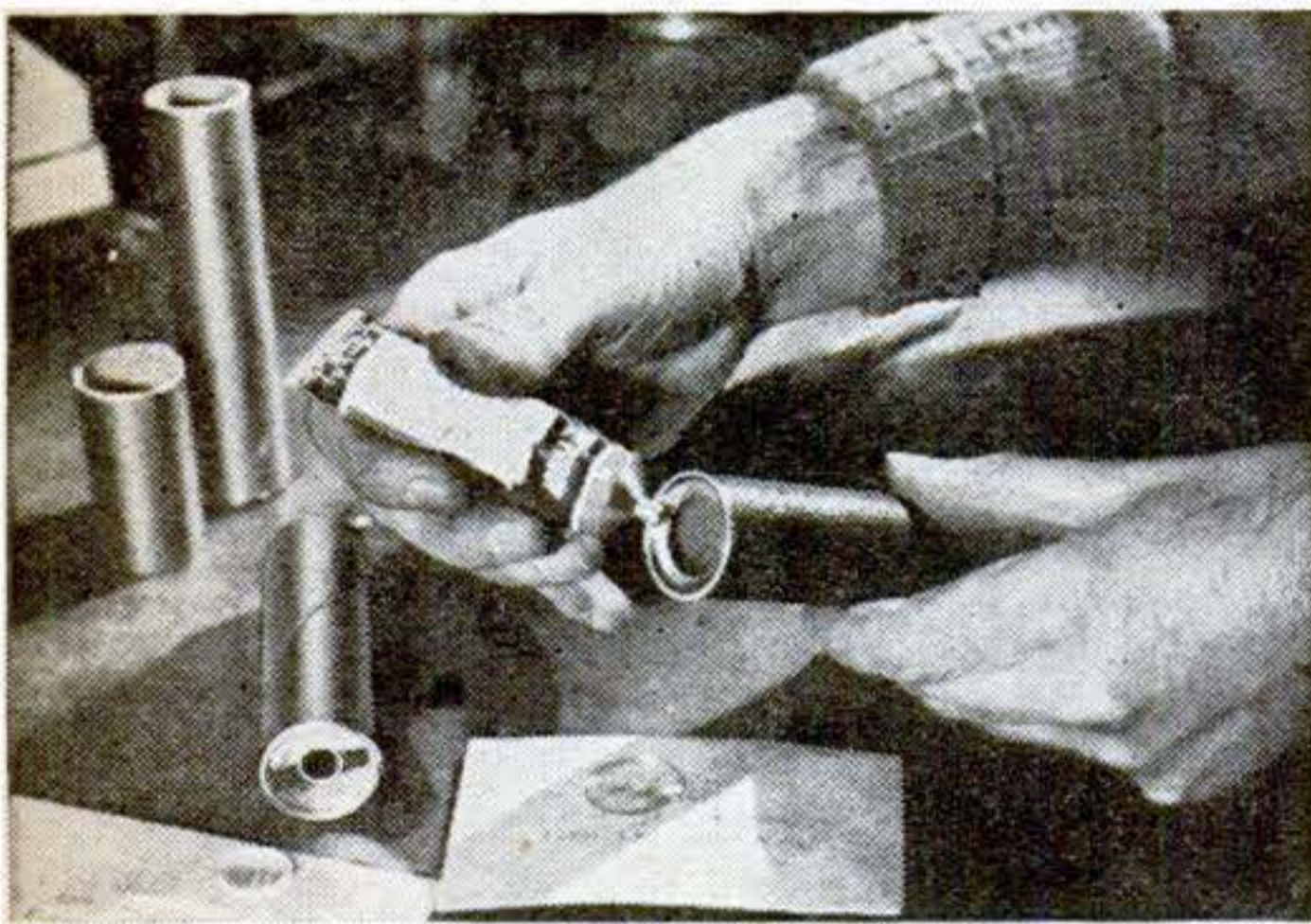
At one end is fastened the telescope, which does not extend in use within the hole. The mirror is set at an angle near the other end of the base, and the flashlight lamp is behind the mirror.

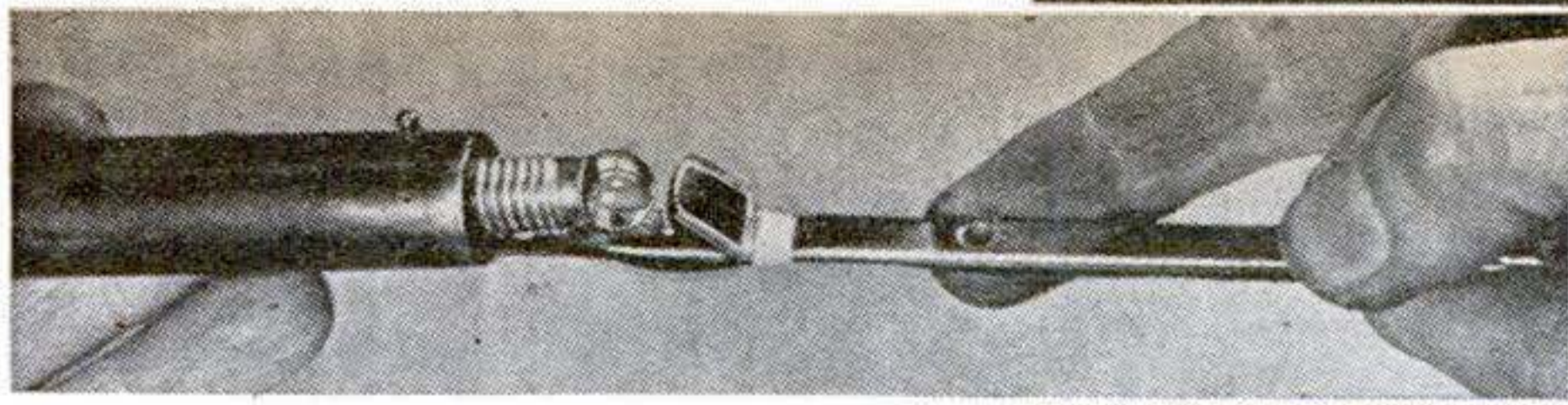
The telescope, an opera-glass type, uses two simple lenses of the sort available from dealers in surplus and chipped-edge optical materials. For the objective, a positive lens of about 148-mm. focal length and 24-mm. diameter is needed, while the negative eyepiece should be of about -74-mm. focal length and 17-mm. diameter. Lenses of similar dimensions may be used, but the diameters should not be too large for convenient mounting, nor too small to provide a good field of view.

Any two slide-fitting tubes slightly larger

Cellulose cement fastens the telescope lenses in their mounts—the metal ends of cardboard tubes.

Current for the little lamp behind the mirror is provided by dry cells. The connection is through a plug.



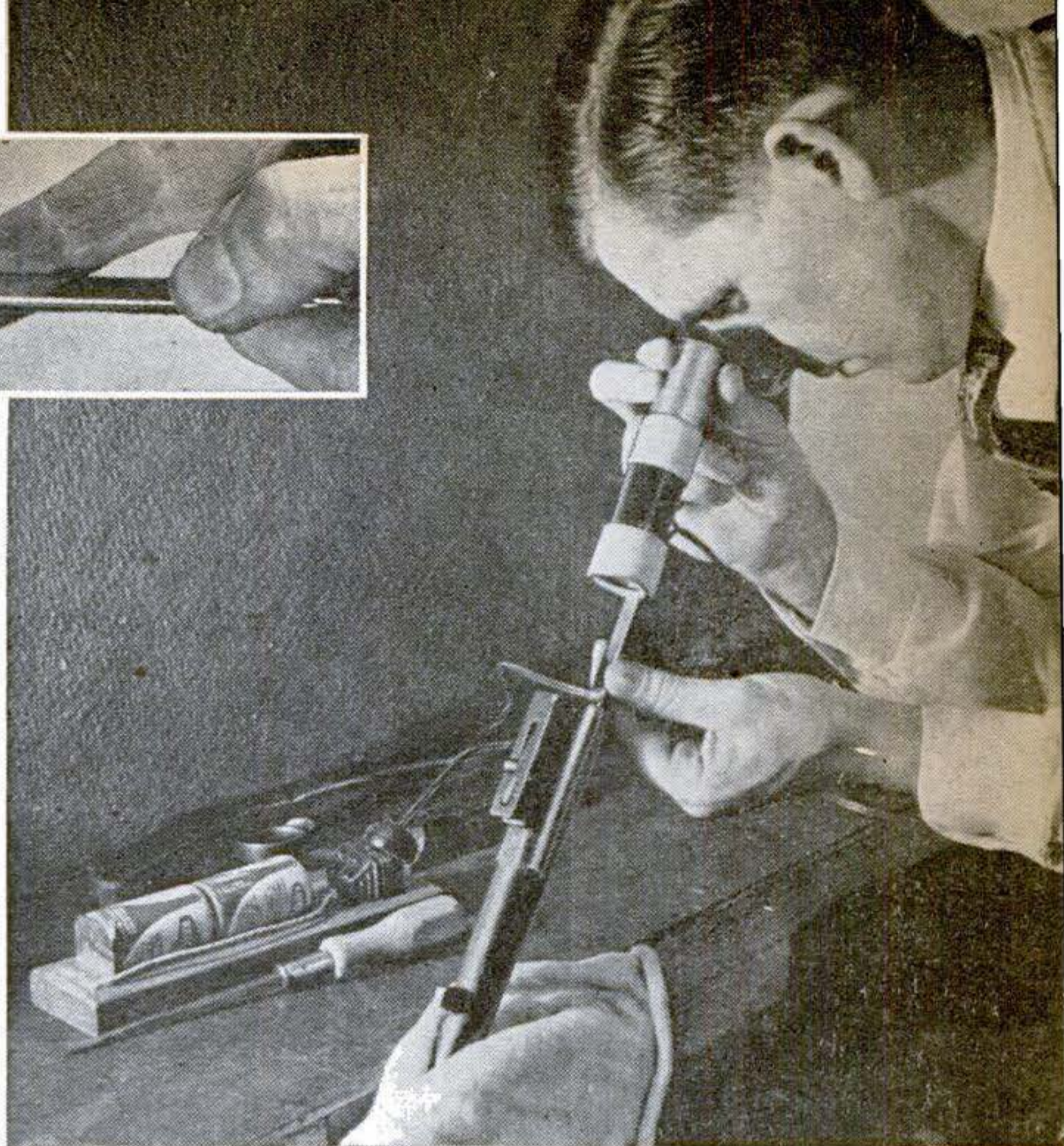


A tiny piece of mirror, set at an angle, keeps out direct glare from the lamp filament (above). At right the scope is used to study the inside wall of a gun barrel.

than the lenses will serve as the telescope body. In the instrument illustrated, cardboard tubes with metal ends—similar to small mailing tubes—were used. The larger tube,  $1\frac{3}{16}$ " in diameter, was  $4\frac{1}{8}$ " long, and the inner tube, in diameter a sliding fit for the larger tube, was  $3\frac{3}{4}$ " long. For mounting, holes slightly smaller than the lenses were cut in the metal ends with a punch and were brought to size with a tapered reamer. The lenses were then fastened with cellulose cement. If cardboard tubes are not available, simple ones can be constructed by wrapping glue-coated paper around a window-shade roller or broom handle. The lenses might be cemented to cardboard rings cut to fit the tubes, and these rings held in place inside the tubes with glued locking rings. Be careful to mount the lenses parallel, with their centers in line. Paint the interior of the tubes a dull black. Then adjust the telescope to focus sharply on objects about 24" distant, and fasten it in place on the metal base with adhesive tape.

The next part is the mirror, which should be trimmed to fit its support, a strip of sheet metal cut from a tin can. Fold this strip in the middle, forming an angle less than 45 deg., and bend the edges of both sides—one side to hold the mirror and the other to fit around the base. Cement the mirror to the mount and fasten the mount to the base with a 2-56 machine screw. This screw-fastening permits removal of the mirror assembly when necessary to change the bulb.

Directly behind the mirror, at the end of the base, attach the flashlight socket, which should be trimmed of all extra parts, leaving only the threads and the end contact. Solder the threaded portion of the socket to the metal strip, tilting the socket slightly to provide room to insert the bulb. The end contact of the socket is soldered to one end of the magnet wire, which is then strung along



the metal strip and fastened in place with adhesive tape. The other end of the wire is spliced to one wire of the lamp cord, while the second lamp-cord wire is attached to the metal strip itself.

Power for the bulb is provided by two flashlight cells, mounted on a small wooden block. Metal clips, again cut from a tin can, hold the batteries in place and serve as terminals. Wires run from the clip terminals to the wall receptacle.

To use the scope, plug it into the receptacle and insert it in the hole you wish to inspect. Focus on the image in the mirror, centering, if necessary, by flexing the metal strip slightly.

This scope should provide a clear, sharp view of interior surfaces magnified two or three times. For better performance, higher-grade optical parts could be used. The mirror, for example, might be replaced with the type known as first-surface, that is, silvered on the front instead of the back, or with a totally reflecting prism like those used in good binoculars. The use of corrected, achromatic lenses in the telescope should add to the brilliance and sharpness of the image. For examination of very small holes a tinier bulb would be needed—miniature lamps such as the "grain of wheat" bulb developed for surgical instruments would let the scope fit into the barrel of a .22-cal. rifle.—WALTER E. BURTON.



Clouds over a low horizon add a feeling of spaciousness to this peaceful country scene.

## AUTUMN...Time for Better Pictures

IN THE FALL A FILM FAN'S FANCY TURNS TO OUT OF DOORS

By Don Storing

**B**RILLIANT autumn often yields photographic opportunities of greater beauty and variation than any other season. The bright and varied colors in nature at this season afford unlimited scope for color shots. Subject matter and long shadows are also ideal for striking black-and-whites.

But, though fall can be your best photographic season, it can also be deceptive. Its clear air and vivid colors may lead you to believe that the prevailing illumination level

is higher than it actually is. If you have a tendency to underexpose, this deception can cause disappointments. And other things can happen—things like blurred pictures from a moisture-laden lens, lowered print quality due to decreased contrasts caused by the softening sunlight, and damaged equipment if you neglect to protect your camera from rain or sudden cold.

Try to get colors, varied colors, in your fall color shots, like those in the color reproduction on page 113. Assorted hues are found in colorful clothing, brightly painted



boats, and cottages, farmhouses, and animals as well as in the turning foliage. Yellow and orange leaves will enable you to obtain bright "frames" instead of silhouetted leaf backgrounds so common in black-and-white prints.

The purple haze of autumn can also be very attractive, so don't always expose through a haze-removing filter. Take some photographs with and some without the filter. You may like them all.

Be critical of your light, remembering the limitations of color film. Try various viewpoints until you find just the one that shows the subject off to best advantage.

If you want to minimize strong contrasts, flat front lighting will, as its name implies, reduce them. Most of your color shots will probably require front lighting. And take care not to have too dark a background, such as one of evergreens.

When you want side or back lighting, make sure that the shadow areas are well illuminated by synchro-flash or reflectors. If you employ flash outdoors, be certain that

you have blue flash lamps designed for use with daylight-type color film.

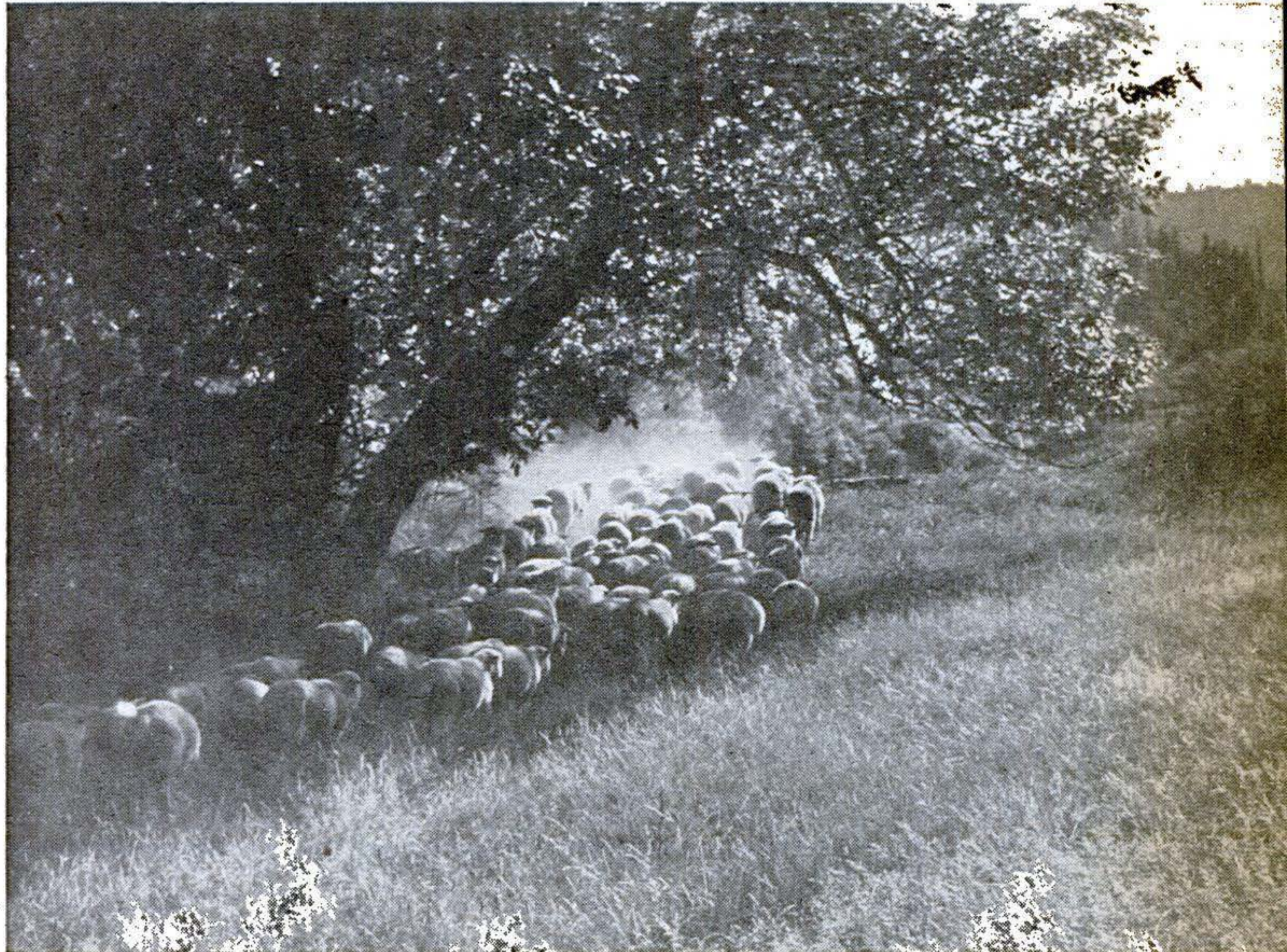
In black-and-white photography, unnecessary limits are too often imposed on the choice of subjects when fall arrives. Burning leaves, hunters in the field, shocks of corn, and frosty pumpkins are not the only pictures. Though such scenes are available at no other time, autumn also provides ideal situations for placing a new and different interpretation on familiar subjects.

A cottage in which you spend many a happy summer vacation may be worth going back to in fall for a picture. The place will be deserted and will seem changed; but this may be just the difference that will contribute to an interesting and unusual photograph.

Autumn and summer photography do not present the same problems, and some adaptations of technique may assist in producing more desirable black-and-whites. In some cases changes of equipment may bring better results.

Because the sun is lower, there is less light

**A striking example of judicious use of fall lighting. The high horizon emphasizes the foreground detail.**





Autumn is picnic time. Your own back yard may furnish such a rustic setting, and a young couple the important human interest.

Dry shocks of corn and barren fields yield prints possible only in autumn, but don't feel you are limited to seasonal subjects.

than in summer and the shadow areas are larger. You may want to consider exposing more for these long shadow regions, since they will occupy more of the view.

Tend toward overexposure if you feel uncertain, but be on the alert to change your customary speed and aperture settings as circumstances dictate. Take along a tripod. Nothing is so disconcerting as running into just the landscape you have been looking for all day—at twilight and without a tripod.

Landscapes tend to be monotonous in composition unless certain precautions are observed. Black-and-white fall landscapes are often better when contrast is introduced, such as including an arch, a doorway, or the overhanging bough of a foreground tree as an appropriate "frame" for the scene. When these "frames" are silhouetted, they add interest, depth, and contrast.



When shadows are long in fall, outdoors calls with many scenes like this. Use of a yellow filter brings out the cloud pattern, and a silhouetted tree in the foreground adds depth for a fine study.



Pattern shots, too, can be found at this time of year, especially if the camera fan has an eye for possibilities like that below. A low camera angle provides a background of sky.



The correct use of filters can also be valuable. A yellow filter will hold back the blue light from sky areas to give a natural rendition of clouds. Greater-than-normal sky contrast may be obtained by exposing panchromatic film through an orange or red filter. Such "overcorrection" for landscapes will yield striking contrasts, making your prints pack more wallop and "carry" farther.

Placing the horizon low often increases the effectiveness of outdoor composition. At other times the foreground may require the major space. It is rarely good to have the horizon at the middle.

Though the temptation to take a picture of an entire valley is strong, limit your view

to a more intimate study. There are exceptions, of course, but the "big scenes" are all too often disappointing in the print.

Photographs of trees are always appealing, and tree photography is a challenging hobby full of surprises and fun. The primary problem is one of isolating your tree without resorting to an ax.

When trees are scattered, a low camera angle may separate the selected subject from those behind it, lowering the horizon and providing a subdued background of sky and clouds. If the problem cannot be met by camera angle, use a wider aperture and a faster

shutter speed to soften distant details by throwing them out of focus. The shallower depth of focus emphasizes foreground and subordinates background.

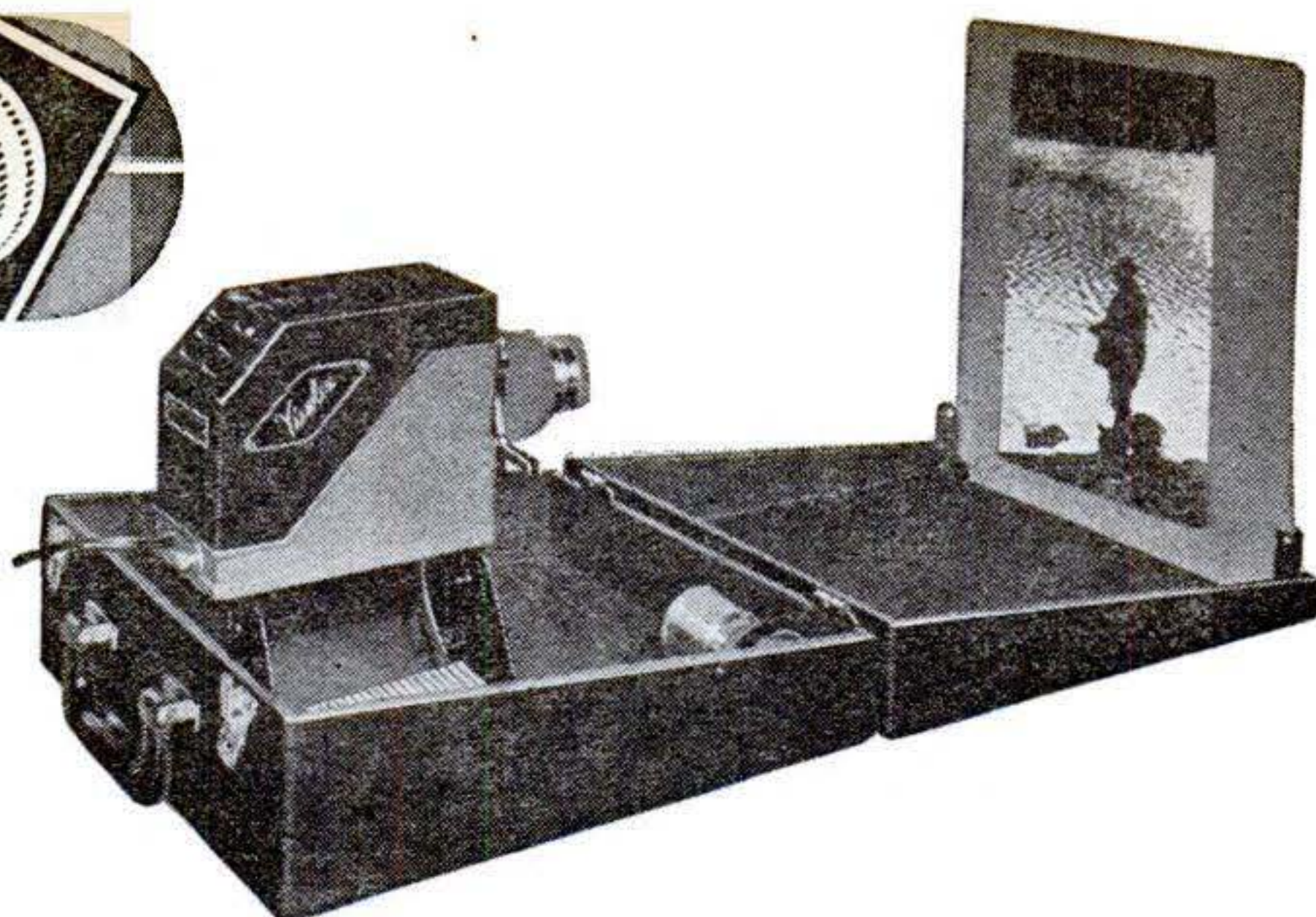
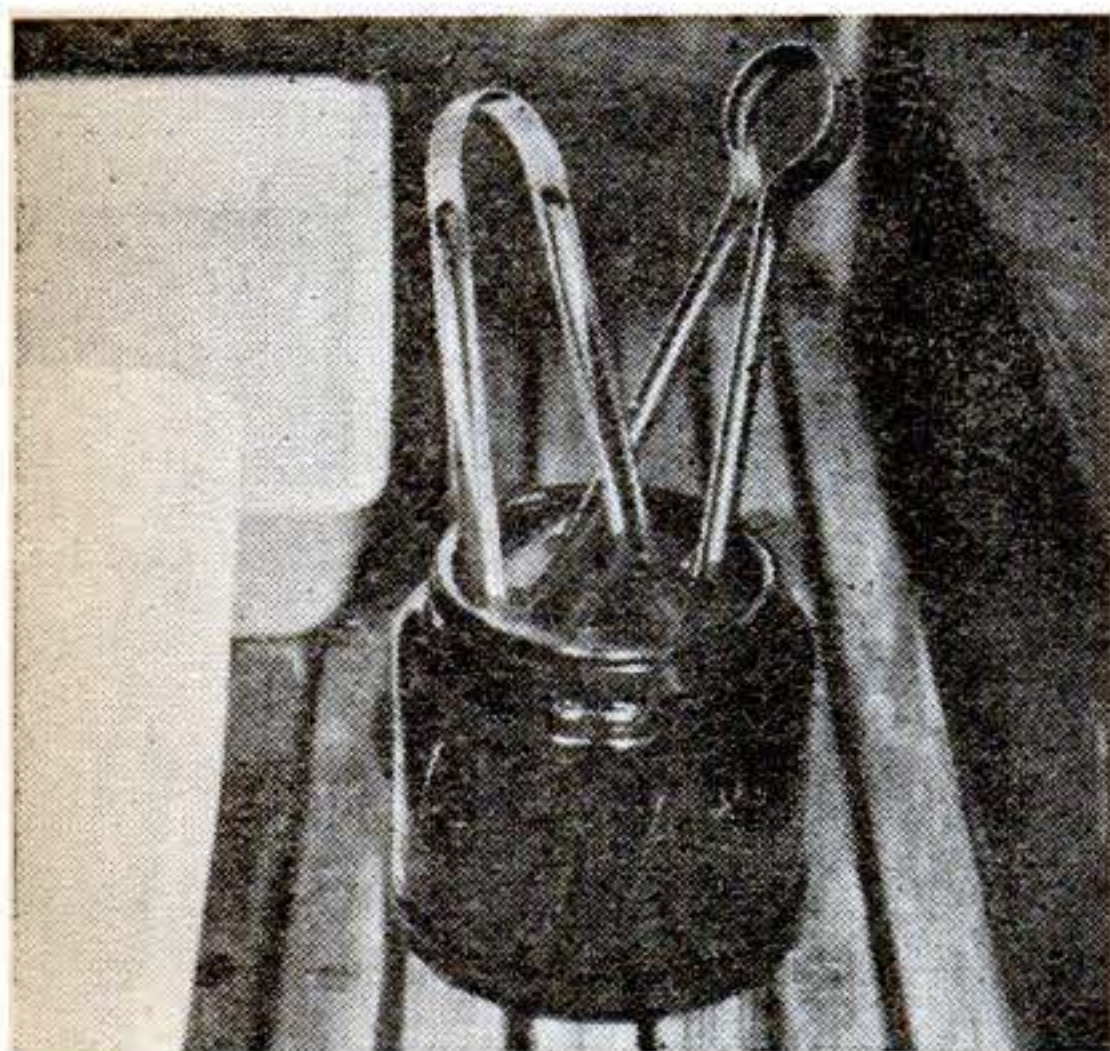
The haze of fall frequently creates ideal black-and-white mood situations. Distant views blend away into misty backgrounds sometimes, while at others sudden shafts of sunlight strike through to make patterns that most photographers dream of but seldom have a chance to catch on film.

Some of the most enthusiastic fall photographers are occasionally disappointed. But if proper attention is paid to the care of your equipment and changed demands, autumn can be your most successful season.

## PHOTO IDEAS and EQUIPMENT

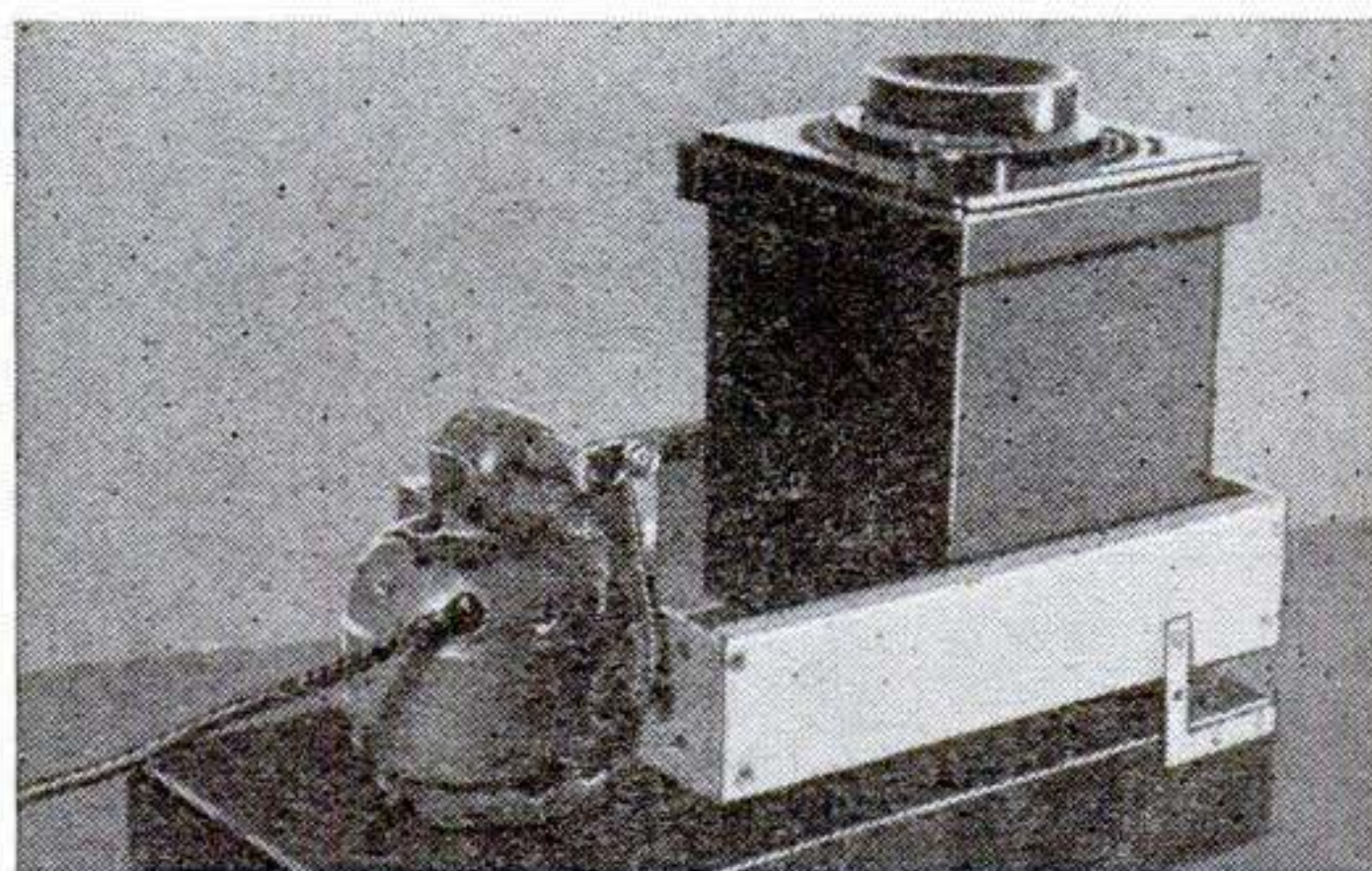


**PRINT TONGS** will not drip developer all over your darkroom bench if you keep them in a glass jar. A jar that contained chemicals for 1 gal. of developer holds the tongs upright, handy for immediate use yet out of the way. Some fresh water in the jar rinses them at the same time, removing developer or shortstop solution.—**THANE L. BIERWERT.**

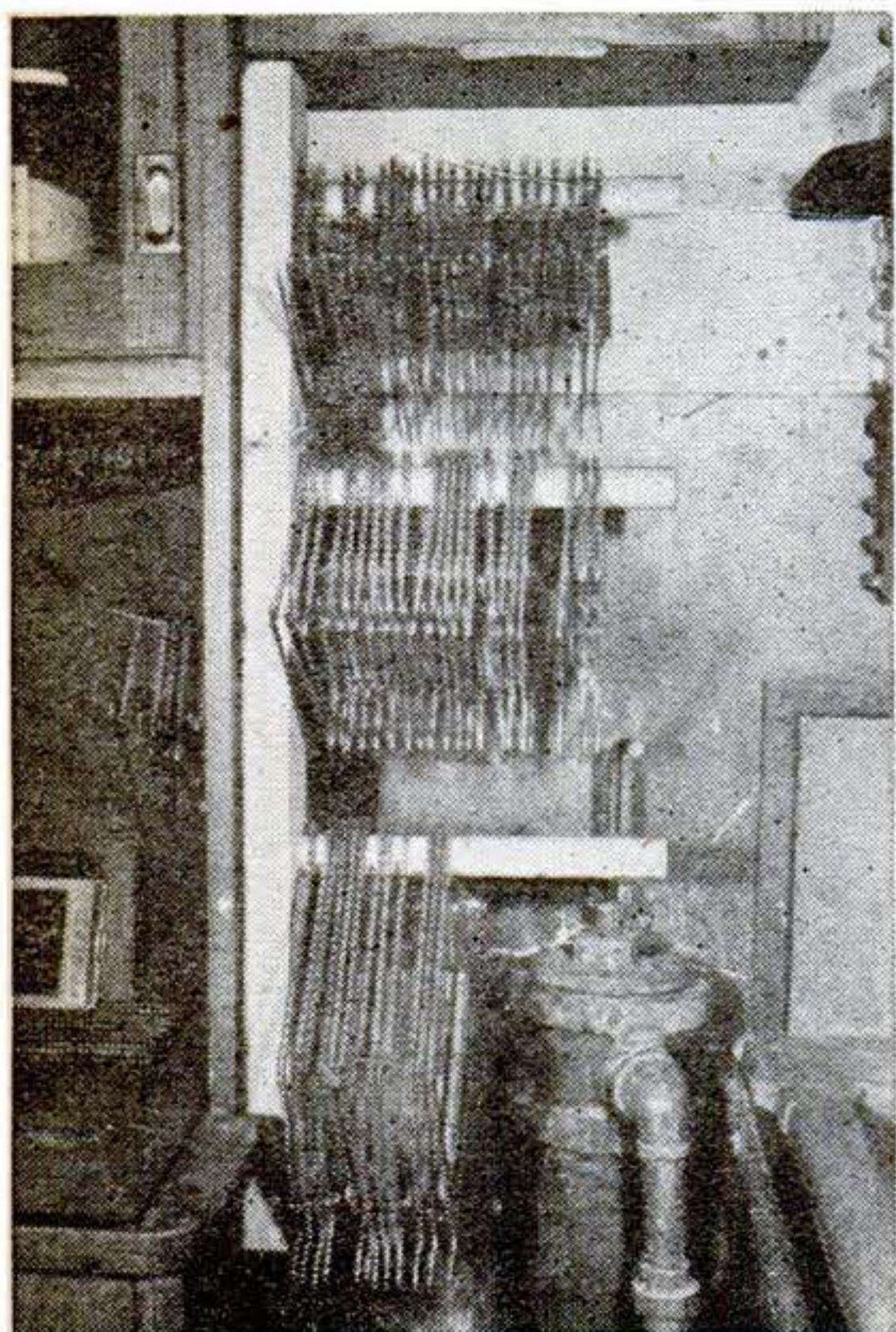


**A NEW PROJECTOR** for 35-mm. and 2" by 2" slides need never be removed from its case—even the screen can be set up at one end. The use of a short-focus lens gives large pictures without a long throw. Condenser lenses that do not have the conventional spherical curvature, used for the first time in an American-made projector, add sharpness and brilliance, claims the manufacturer, Viewlex, Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.

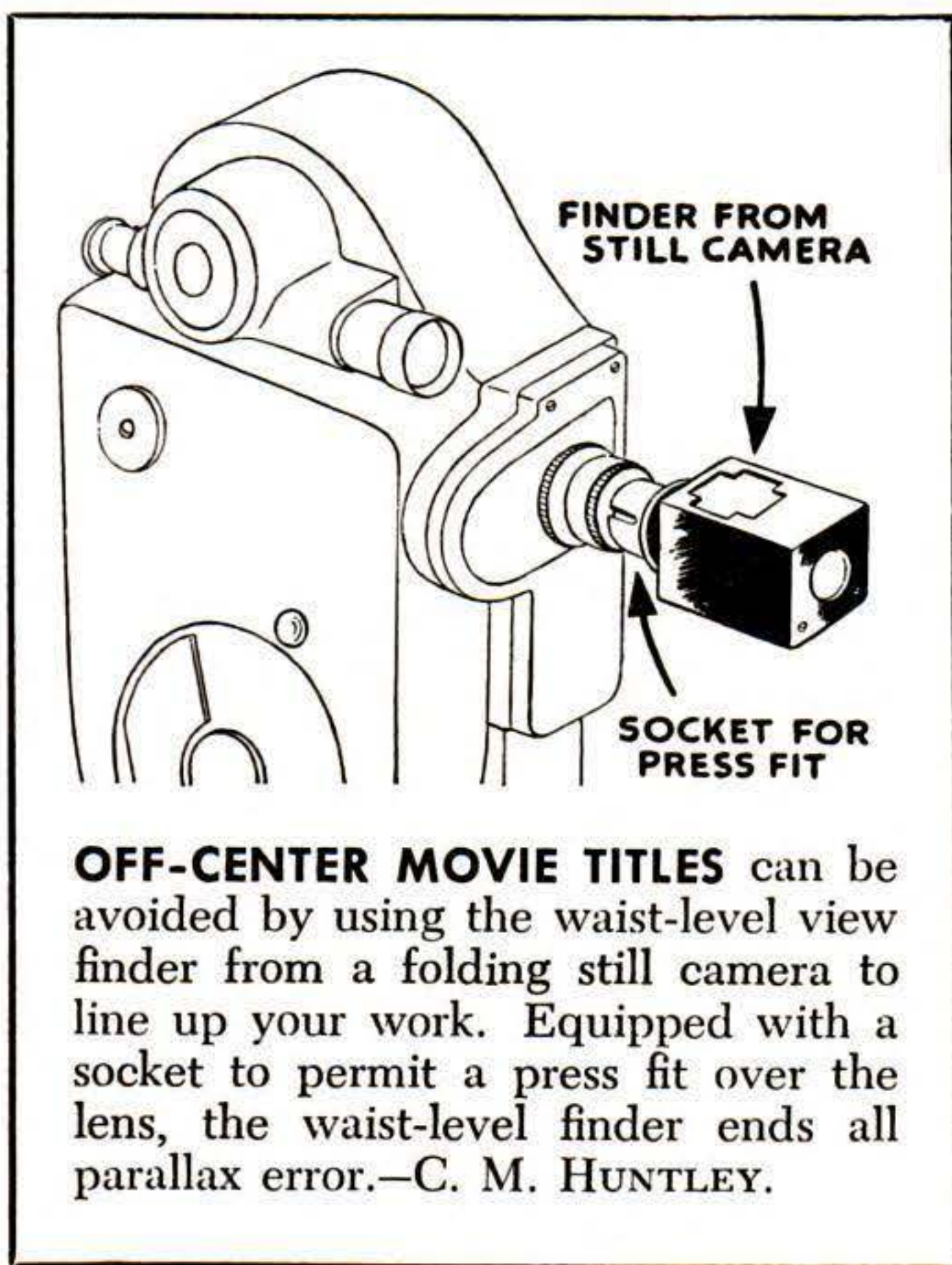
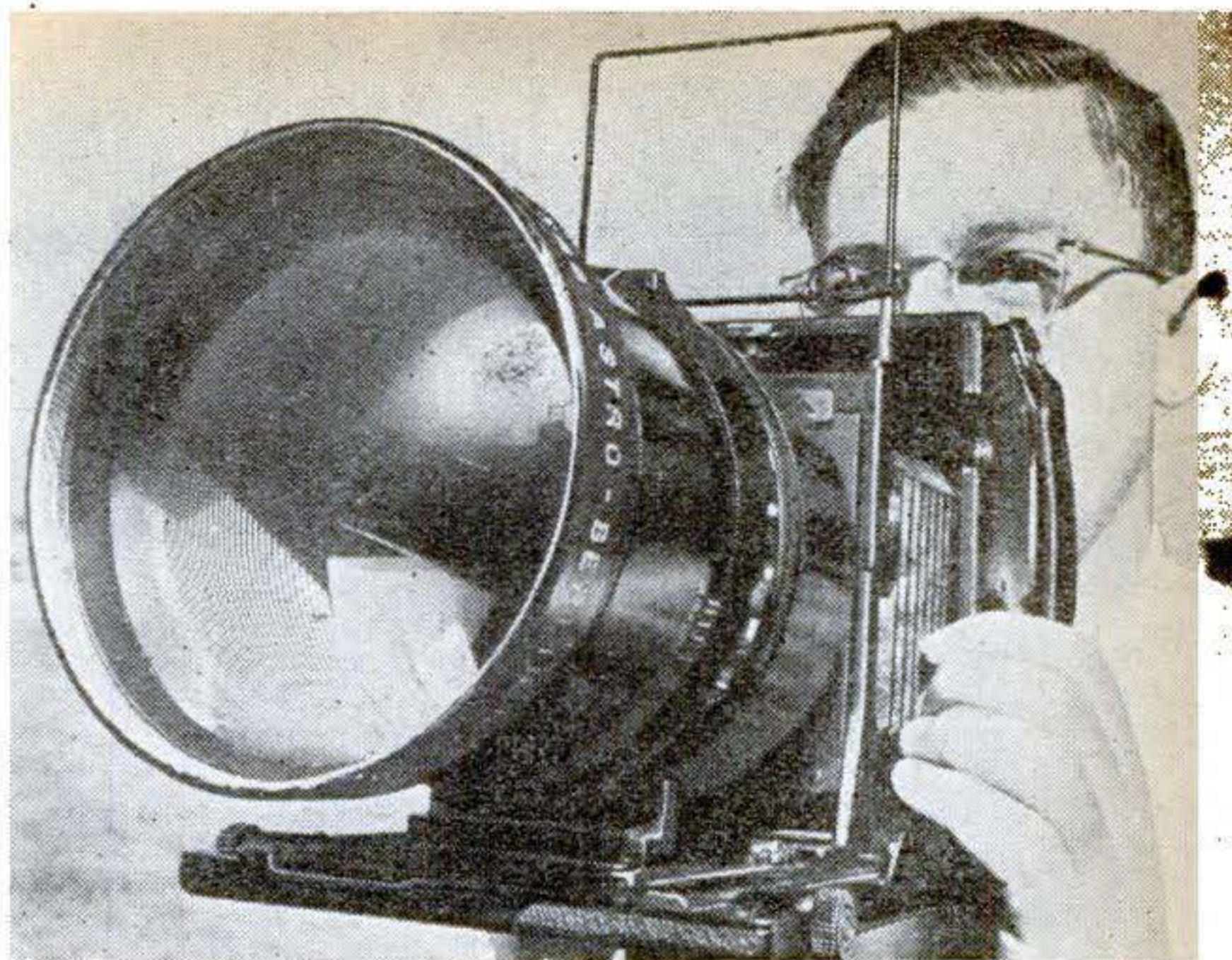
**AUTOMATIC AGITATION.** Two radio chassis and the motor from an oscillating fan were incorporated in this homemade film-tank agitator. The smaller chassis is pivoted at one end on angle brackets attached to the base chassis and tilted by the reciprocating arm.—**GEORGE O. SMITH.**



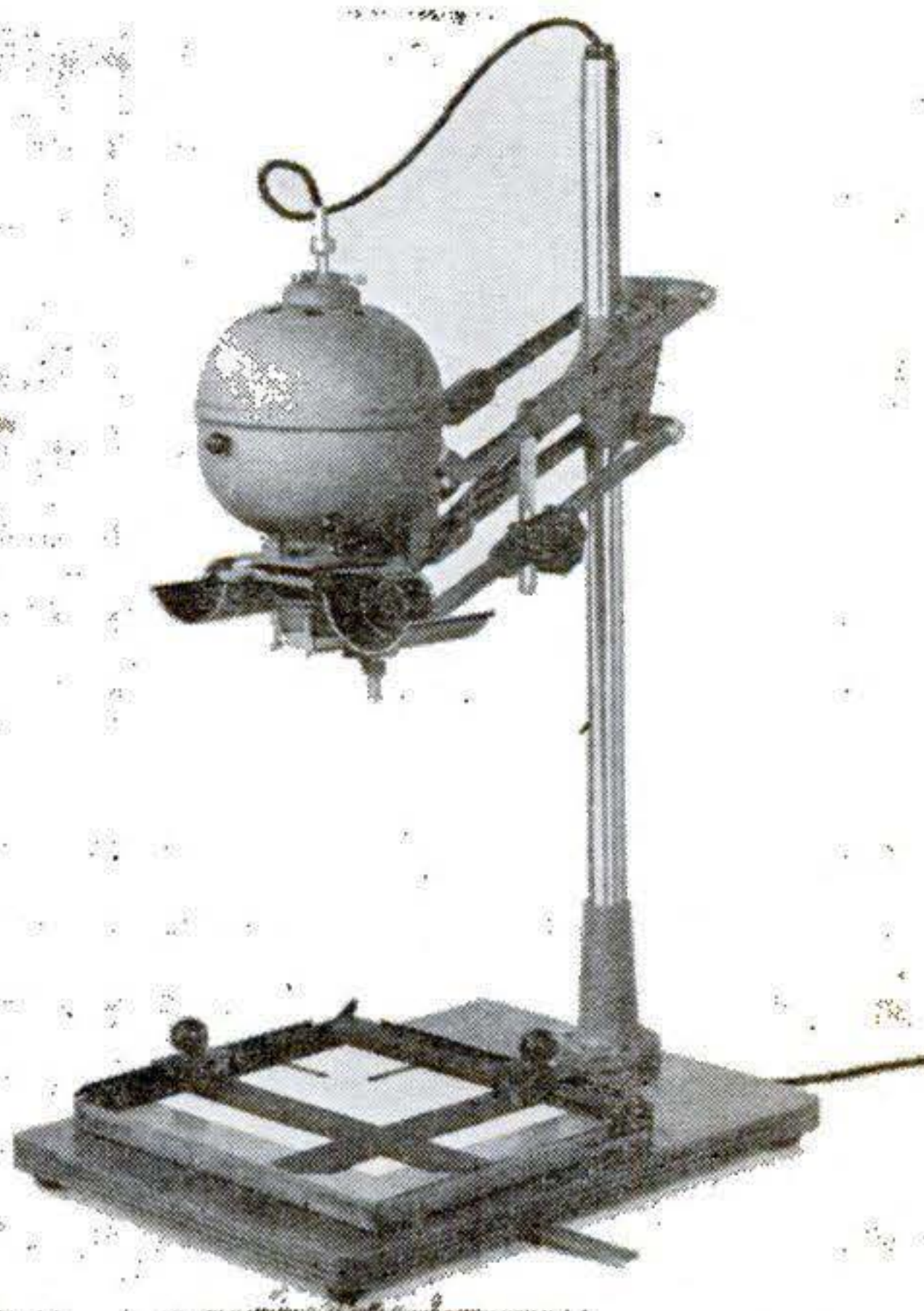
**CUT-FILM HANGERS** can be stored neatly and conveniently on a simple wall rack made from a 36" piece of two-by-four and three lengths of 1½" closet pole. In cutting the poles, allow 3" for each six hangers. Fit poles into holes drilled in the board at an angle, fastening with finishing nails. Space the holes according to hanger size.—**T. L. B.**



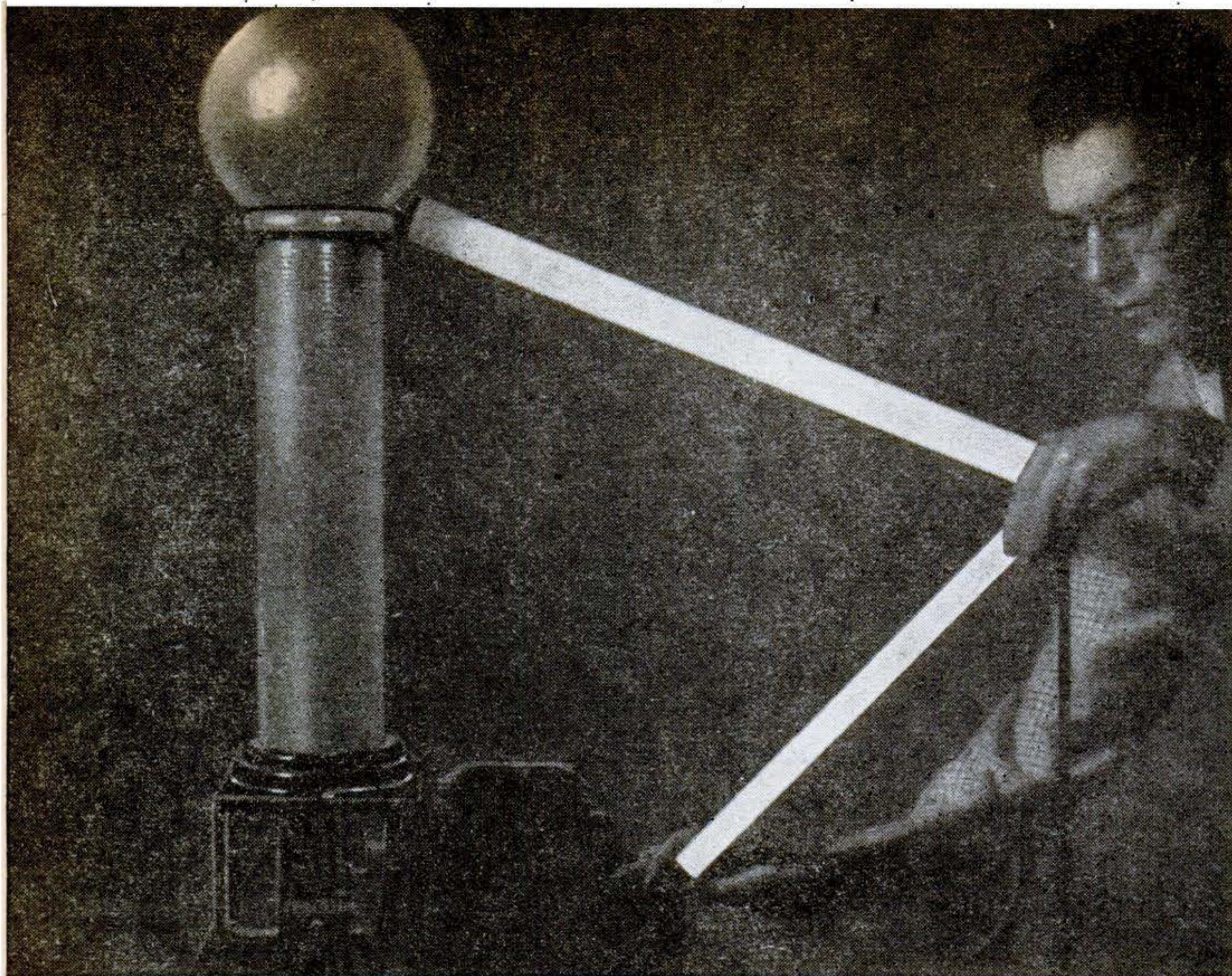
**BIG EYE.** This 255-mm. lens, an f/2.3 Pan Tachar fitted with a special aluminum mount to adapt it to a 4" by 5" Speed Graphic, photographed Ordnance Department tests of rocket trajectories and flight characteristics under very poor light conditions. Since the mount replaced the standard lens board, all exposures were made with the focal-plane shutter. The designer of the big, high-speed rig, Zev Pressman, of the Alleghany Ballistics Laboratory, Cumberland, Md. is shown using it.—G. C. MACDONALD.



**SIMPLIFIED ENLARGING** is the promise of the postwar Leitz Focomat Ib, which has automatic focusing, conveniently located controls, large knobs, and a housing that tilts for quick access to the film and condensers. Automatic focusing through a range of 2½ to 13 diameters is provided by parallelogram supports, with helical focusing available for greater enlargement. Although designed for 35-mm. film, the Focomat takes negatives up to 4 by 4 cm. E. Leitz, Inc., New York, is the maker.



**PHOTOGRAPHIC SOLUTIONS** filter themselves, without supervision, in the Viking Filtorette. To remove sediment and dirt from a solution, it is poured into one bottle of the unit, which is connected to the second bottle with a special cap, vent tube, and filter disk, and the unit is inverted. Filtering is then automatic. Viking Products, North Hollywood, Calif., make it.



Static electricity escaping from the generator will light a chain of fluorescent tubes held end to end.

# Lightning in Your Hand

**EXPERIMENTAL MODEL OF A VAN DE GRAAFF ELECTROSTATIC GENERATOR CAN DELIVER OVER 100,000 HARMLESS VOLTS**

By Loren W. Gay

**N**UCLEAR physics, the unpredictable baby of the sciences, is about 50 years old. For the first two thirds of its short life it crawled patiently along on all fours. Then, without bothering to walk, it started to run. Just where it's running to, no one knows, but it has already revolutionized man's conception of his universe without even stopping for breath.

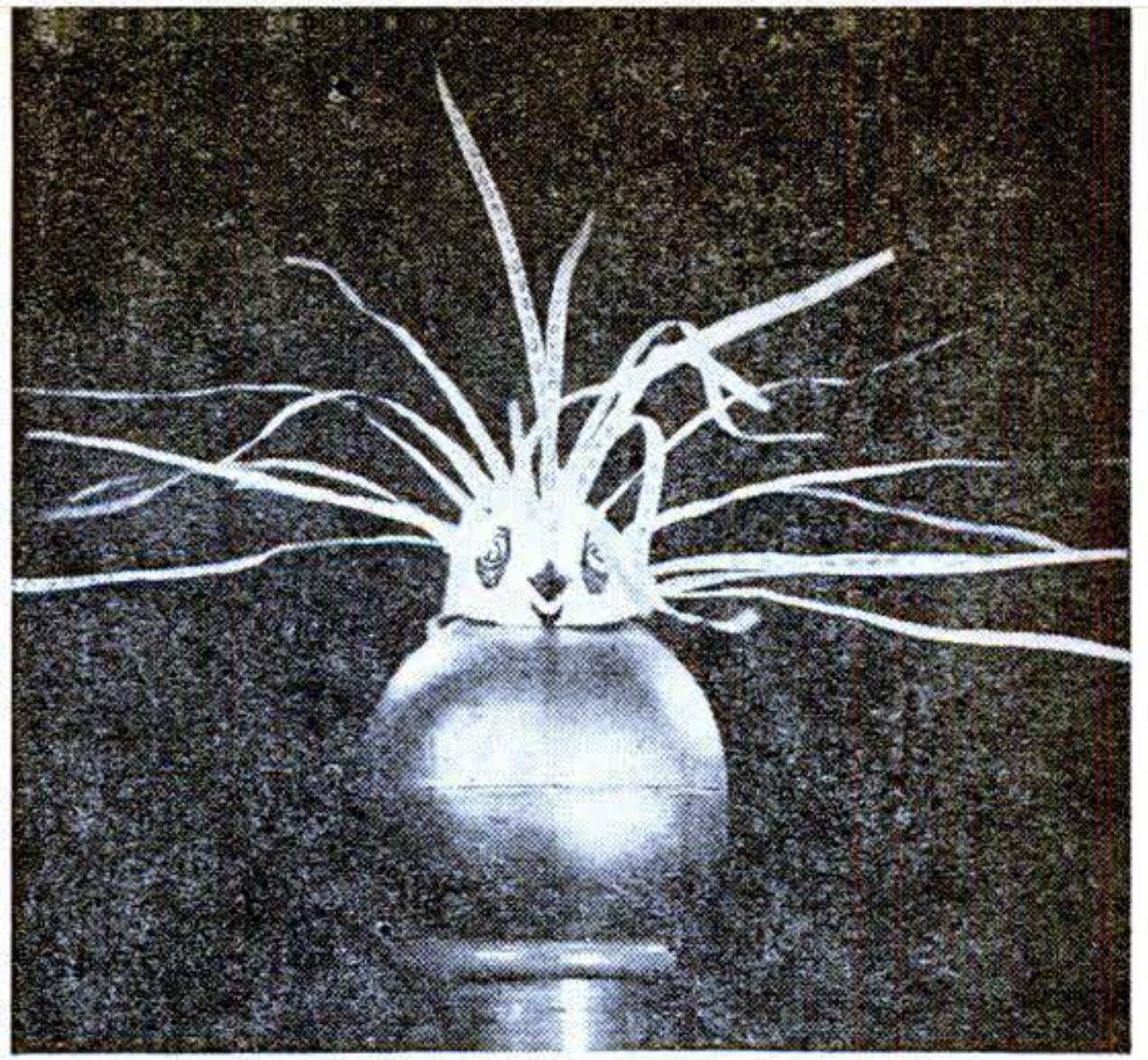
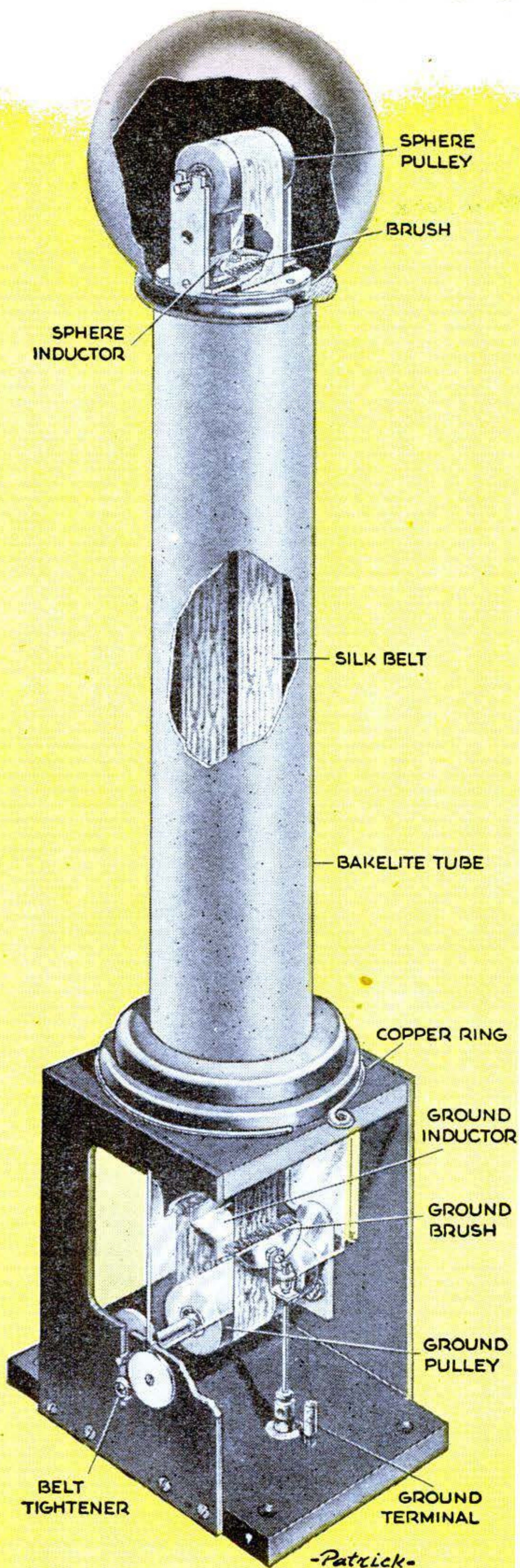
One of the mileposts in this swift race was the original of the electrostatic generator shown here. Neither surprising nor dramatic in its origin, the device was invented simply because it was needed: physicists wanted a controlled source of high-voltage D.C. in order to bombard the nucleus of the atom.

In 1931, Dr. Robert J. Van de Graaff went back to first principles to build a machine

capable of delivering nearly 2,000,000 volts. Instead of rubbing amber and silk as the Greeks had done 2,000 years before, he revolved an endless belt in contact with metallic brushes.

The remarkably powerful model described in this article was designed chiefly as a laboratory-demonstration instrument. It is very simple in construction, and its exposed lower section permits a clear view of operation as well as effects. Before starting to build, procure the roller shafts, ball bearings, and the bakelite tube. If these vary from the dimensions given, you may have to alter some of the other specifications so that the parts will fit together properly.

Hard composition board was used for the two sides of the ground-pulley housing. Saw two pieces roughly to size, clamp them together, and drill and jigsaw the windows,

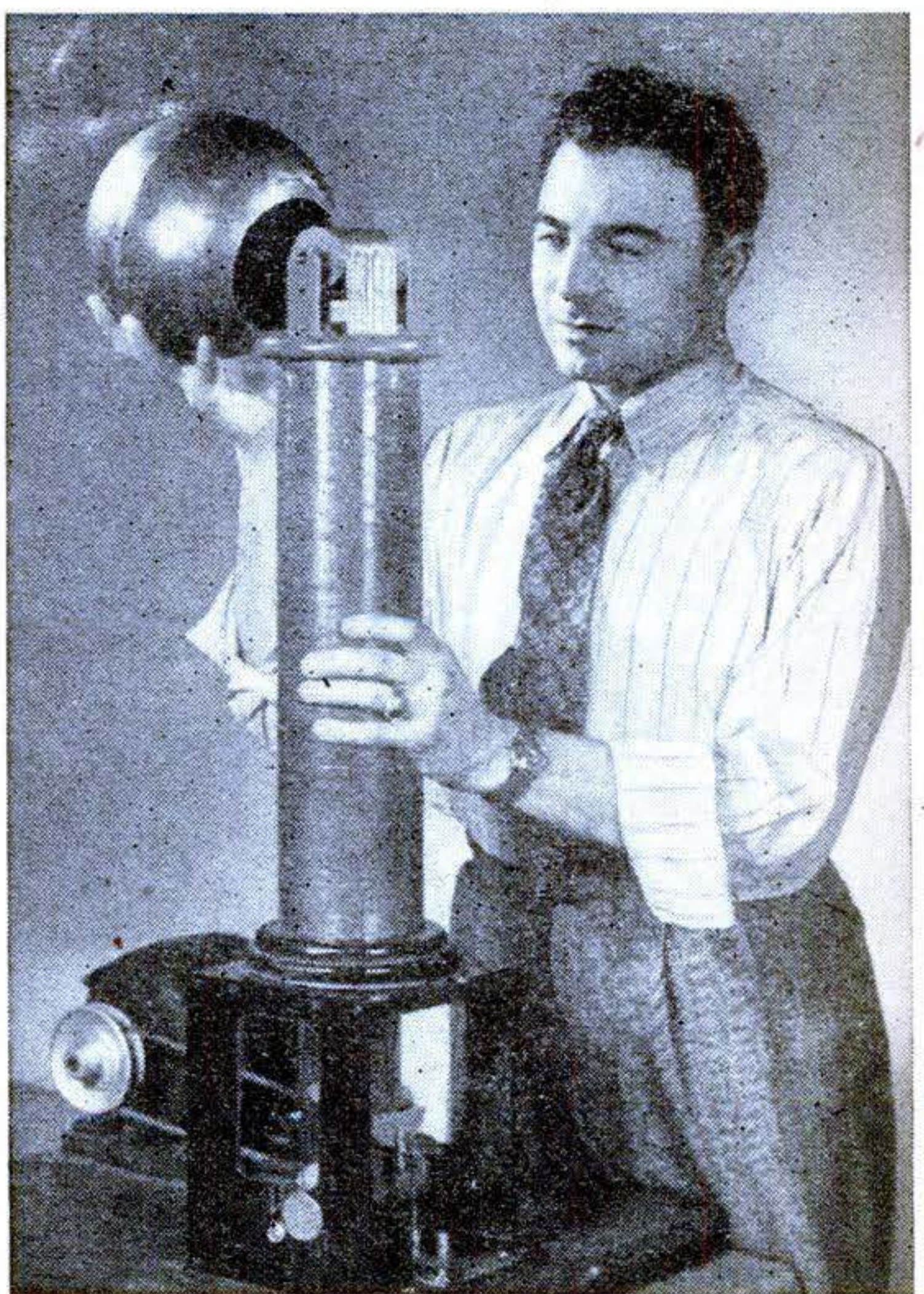


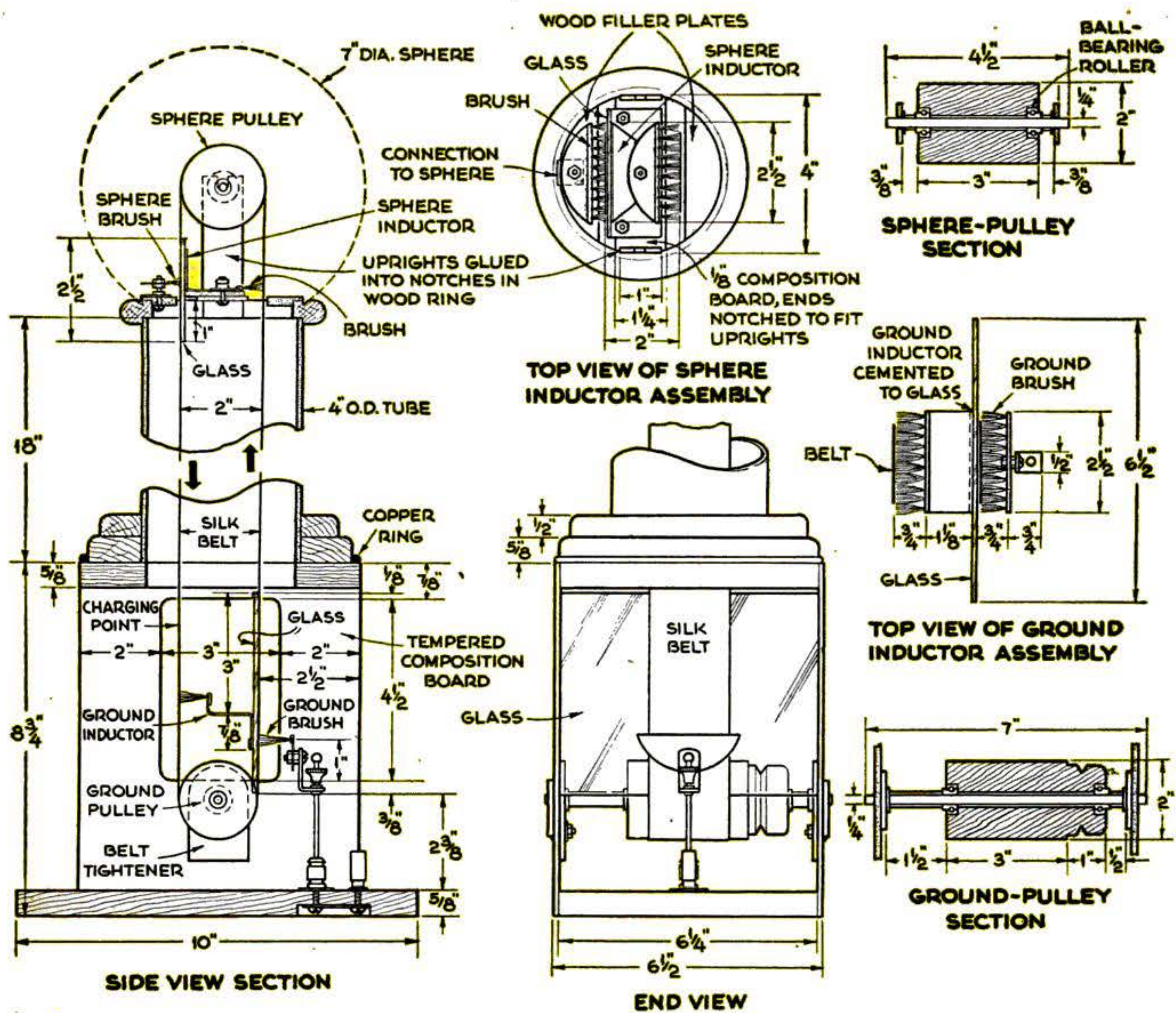
A papier-mache octopus looks friendly enough as he spreads his paper tentacles in the electric breeze.

slots and holes in both at once to insure perfect alignment. Slots for the pulley shaft should make a snug fit to prevent vibration, and the slots that will hold the ground-inductor glass must be cut so that the glass will be perfectly parallel to the silk belt and in light contact with it. It may be easiest to cut the glass first and fit the slots to it.

Cement and screw the base, sides, tube,

The sphere should rest snugly in the groove of the upper ring. Smooth the surface as much as possible.





Construction details given here are based upon the actual model, but many of them may be varied to suit available materials. Output is governed chiefly by the length of the tube and the diameter of the sphere.

and the two lower wood rings together. The belt tighteners and the uprights for the sphere pulley are also made of composition board clamped together and finished in pairs.

For the rollers, use a good dry wood that is not subject to warping or cracking. Rough them on the lathe, then screw to the faceplate a scrap piece of 1" stock, and in it turn a hole that will make a tight press fit on one end of the roller. With the pulley chucked firmly in this hole so that you can work on the free end, turn a centered opening just large enough for the ball bearing to be pressed into place. Bore the shaft clearance hole part way through, using a skew chisel. Repeat these operations on the other end, and complete the shaft hole with a drill.

Prepare the other pulley in the same way. Test both rollers to make sure that they run true. Press the bearings and shafts in place, and clamp one shaft tight between the lathe centers. Belt the pulley to a motor so that it will spin on its bearings, and carefully turn

the wood down to a uniform diameter of 2". Turn a groove in the ground pulley for the driving belt; the sphere roller, of course, needs no groove. If the pulleys are out of true in any respect, it will be worth while to discard them and try again. Quality ball bearings good for a speed of 6,000 r.p.m., with an outside diameter of 3/4", are recommended.

When assembling the pulleys on the shafts and on the machine, use washers and short pieces of metal tubing to space them out between the supports. Align the rollers with extreme care, and cement the upper ring on the tube.

Pure silk ribbon would be the ideal choice for the belt, but you'll probably have to settle for rayon. Set the tighteners to allow 1/2" take-up, place the ribbon around the pulleys, and cut it to size, allowing about 1/4" lap. Remove the belt, cement the ends together, and clamp the lap between blocks overnight.

When the mechanical parts are in satis-



factory running order you can proceed with the electrical parts—the brushes and inductors. Inductors are made of sheet aluminum or similar metal, cemented to glass plates. For the sphere inductor, cut a  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " piece of aluminum, bend it to a right angle, and cement it to a  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " sheet of thin window glass. Both are then cemented to the edge of a piece of composition board which is slotted to fit between the pulley-supporting uprights. Position this piece so that the glass plate will be parallel to and make light contact with the belt. A brush, which must make electrical contact with the inductor, is bolted to the same composition-board strip, and touches the ribbon at the opposite end of the roller. The sphere brush completes the upper assembly; it is located directly behind the inductor and is separated from it by the ribbon and glass.

To assemble, install the sphere brush, and drop a loop of the belt through the bakelite tube; then slip the inductor assembly in place between the uprights, and place the sphere pulley and shafts in the retaining slots. Insert the ground pulley through the belt, and adjust and tighten to run true. The ground inductor and its brush are made in one piece and cemented to the lower glass

plate, which is placed in slots in the housing and held firm by wood disks screwed to the case to overlap the edges of the glass.

Brushes are made of sheet aluminum or copper (medium-size variable-condenser plates will do nicely) and short pieces of extraflexible stranded-copper wire or tinsel. Drill an even number of small holes parallel to one edge and spaced about  $\frac{1}{4}$ " apart. Loop a length of the wire through each pair of holes, and bend the metal back on itself to clamp the wire in place. Trim the edges to a straight line. Brushes should be cut to come as close to the belt as possible without rubbing or catching appreciably.

The sphere is a 7" metal map globe with an opening 4" in diameter cut in the bottom. File the edge of the opening so that the globe fits the groove in the upper ring; if the fit is good, no other fastening is needed.

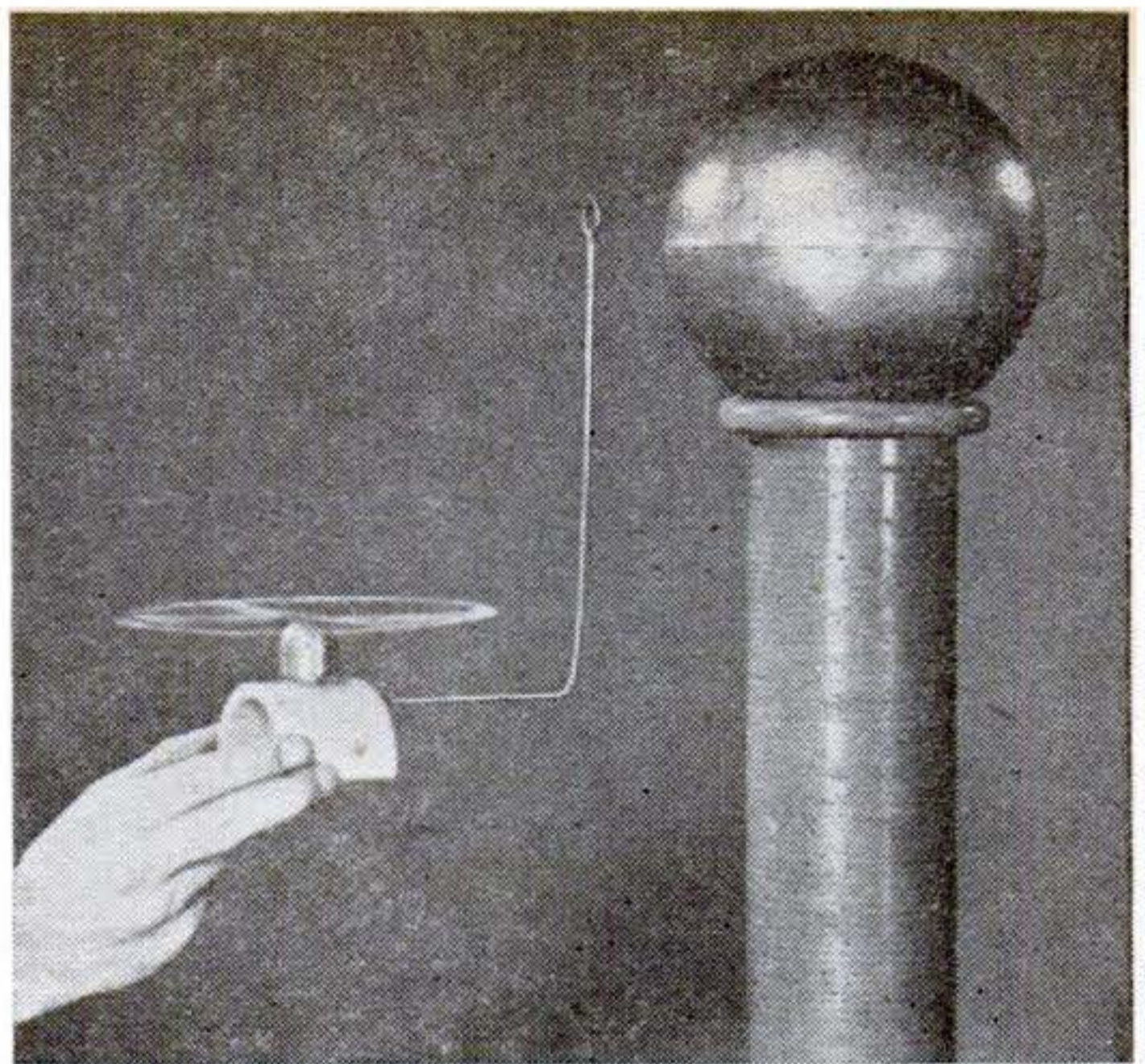
Shellac or varnish all wooden parts of the machine; avoid paints, since some pigments are metallic and will reduce efficiency. When the generator is ready for trial, screw it to a solid base and belt the lower pulley to a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -hp. motor so as to drive it at about 3,000 r.p.m. Connect the copper ring and the ground brush or its terminal to a good external ground. *[Turn the page.]*

Adjust the belt tighteners until, at full speed, the ribbon runs smoothly in the center of both pulleys.



With the motor running, touch the belt lightly at the "charging point" with a rolled edge of celluloid or photo negative. Friction will knock free some of the electrons in the belt, imparting a positive charge. The missing electrons, however, are immediately replaced by the inductor brush, creating a potential between the latter and the ground brush. Between these oppositely charged plates, the glass acts somewhat in the manner of the dielectric of a condenser. Free electrons are attracted from the ground onto the ribbon, which promptly carries the negative particles upward through the tube and into the sphere. Three or four complete revolutions may be necessary to build the charge on the sphere inductor to its saturation point, after which most of the electrons are carried around to the sphere brush where, by repulsion of the sphere inductor, they are kicked off into the metal globe. The celluloid charging sheet may then be removed and the generator will continue to build its own cycle.

Once the sphere is fully charged, a number of interesting effects may be observed. Some are illustrated on these pages; others may come to you as a bit of a surprise. If you venture close to the generator when it is in proper operation, the tingling sensation you may feel will probably be due to hair standing up on your head or forearm. You can draw a spark to your finger or to any metal object held near the sphere. In a darkened room you will be able to see the static electricity streaming from the ground brush onto the belt, and from the ground in-



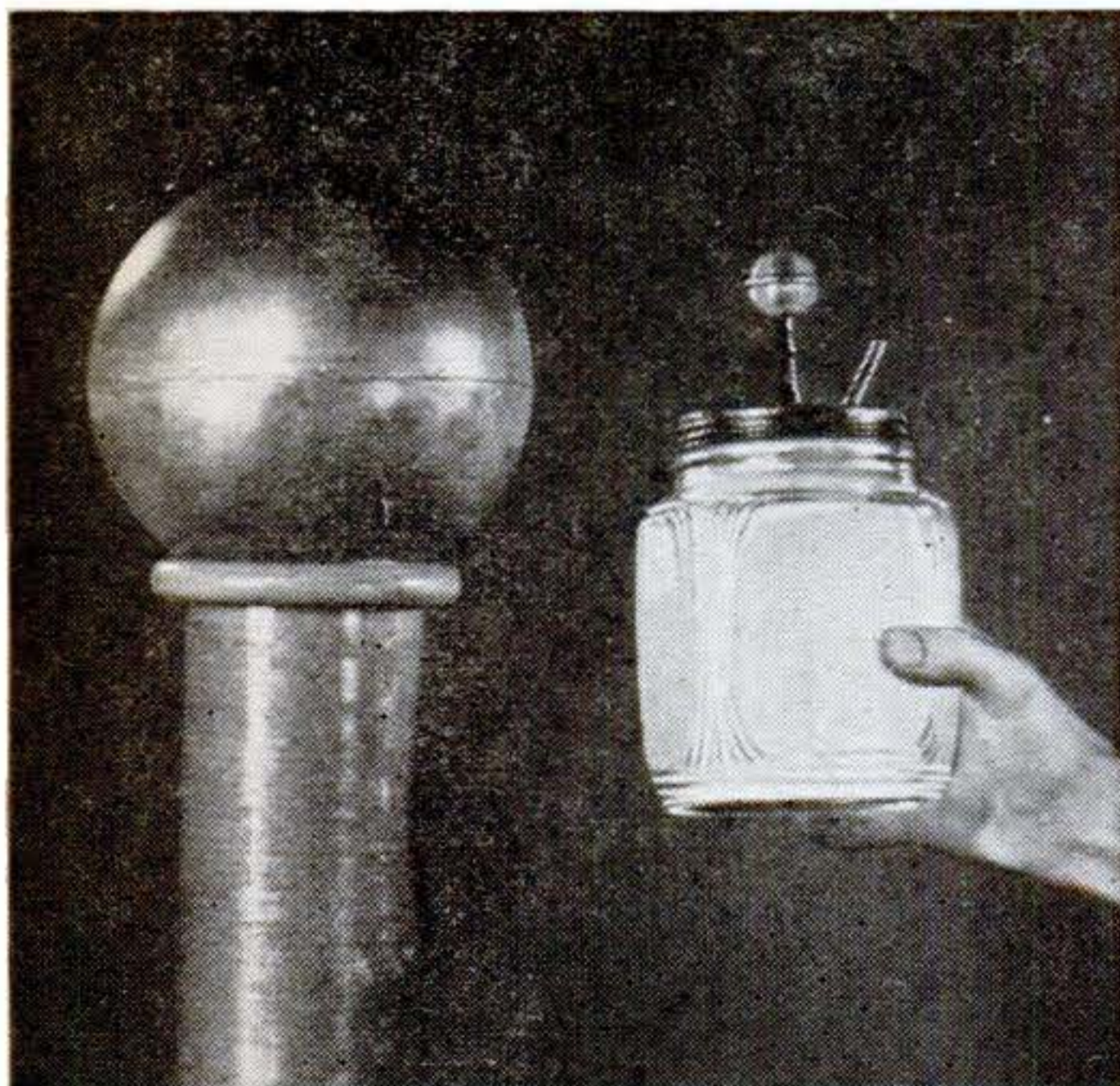
Carried down the stiff upright wire to the pivot, static electricity drives the pin wheel briskly.

ductor up over the glass plate to the belt, or from one side of the belt to the other.

Measurement of actual voltage is extremely difficult, so no attempt was made to obtain a proper rating of this unit. Under favorable conditions the spark effects that are observed suggest an output in excess of 100,000 volts.

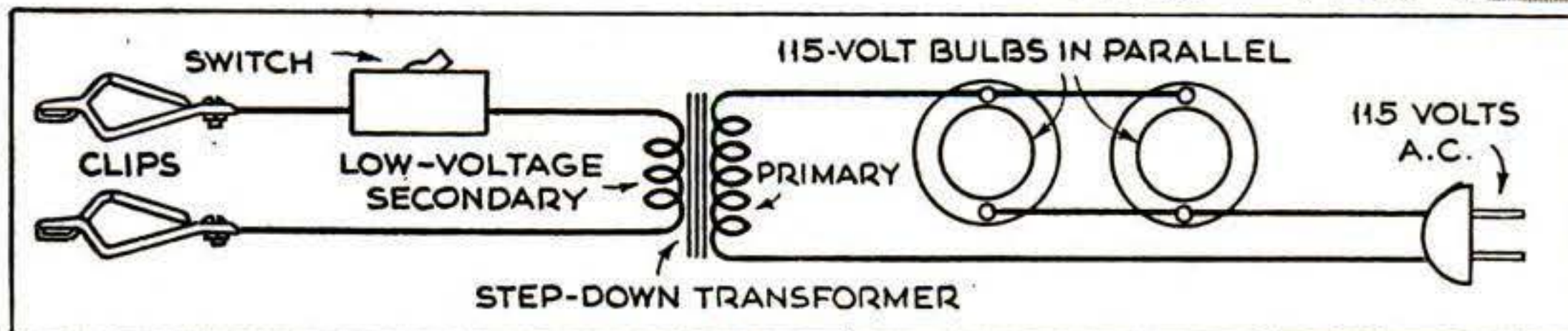
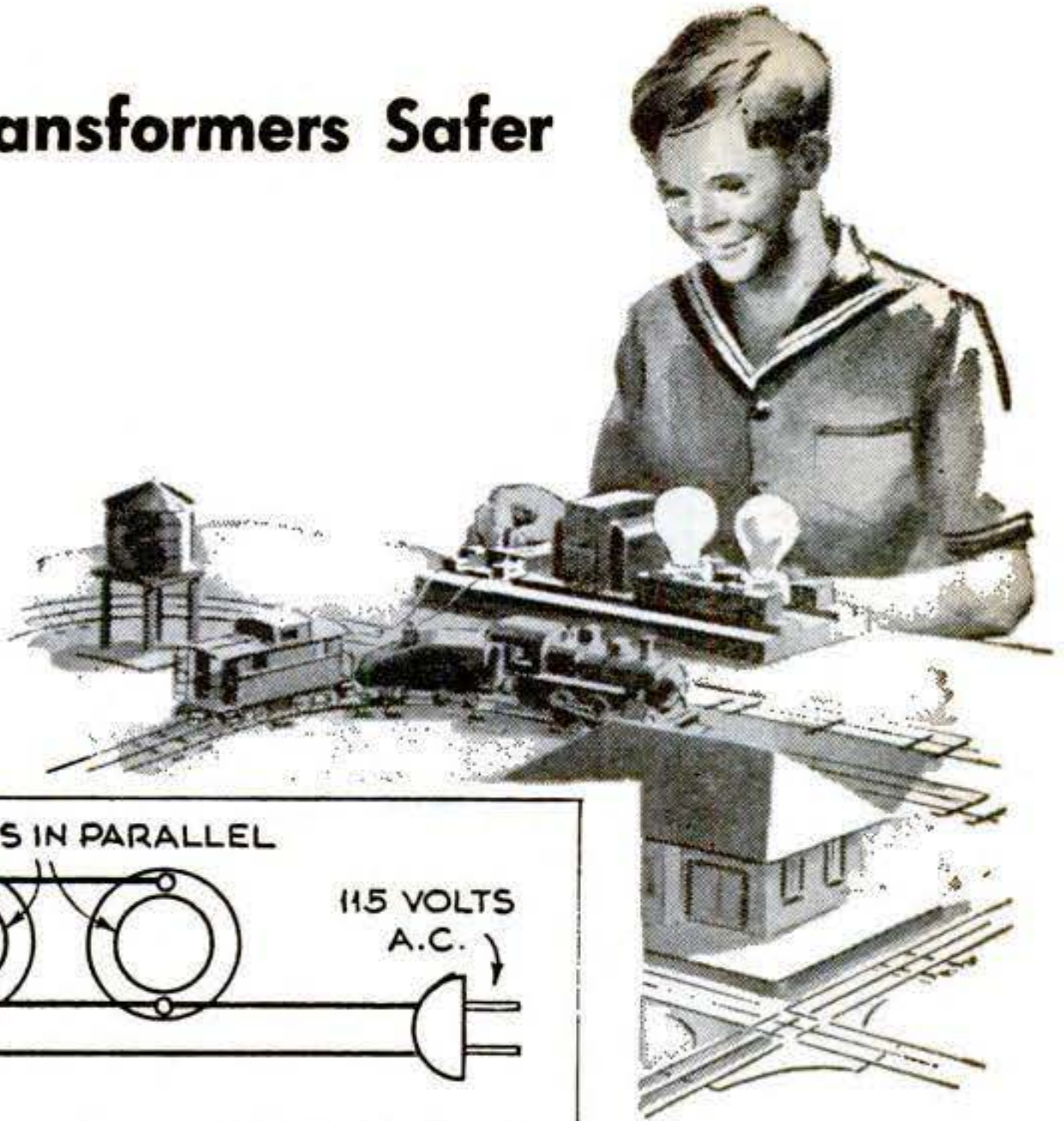
Favorable conditions, by the way, include a dry climate, since moisture encourages the charge to leak off into the atmosphere. If you live in high, dry territory, you can get results the year round. If not, you'll have to do your experimenting when the weather man gives you the nod, or when winter's steam heat cooks the moisture out of the air.

Smoke-filled jars can be cleared quickly. Pins soldered to the lower half of the ball-tipped rod dissipate the charge; the electrified smoke particles repel each other, and are deposited on the walls of the jar.



## Self-Adjusting Circuit Makes Transformers Safer

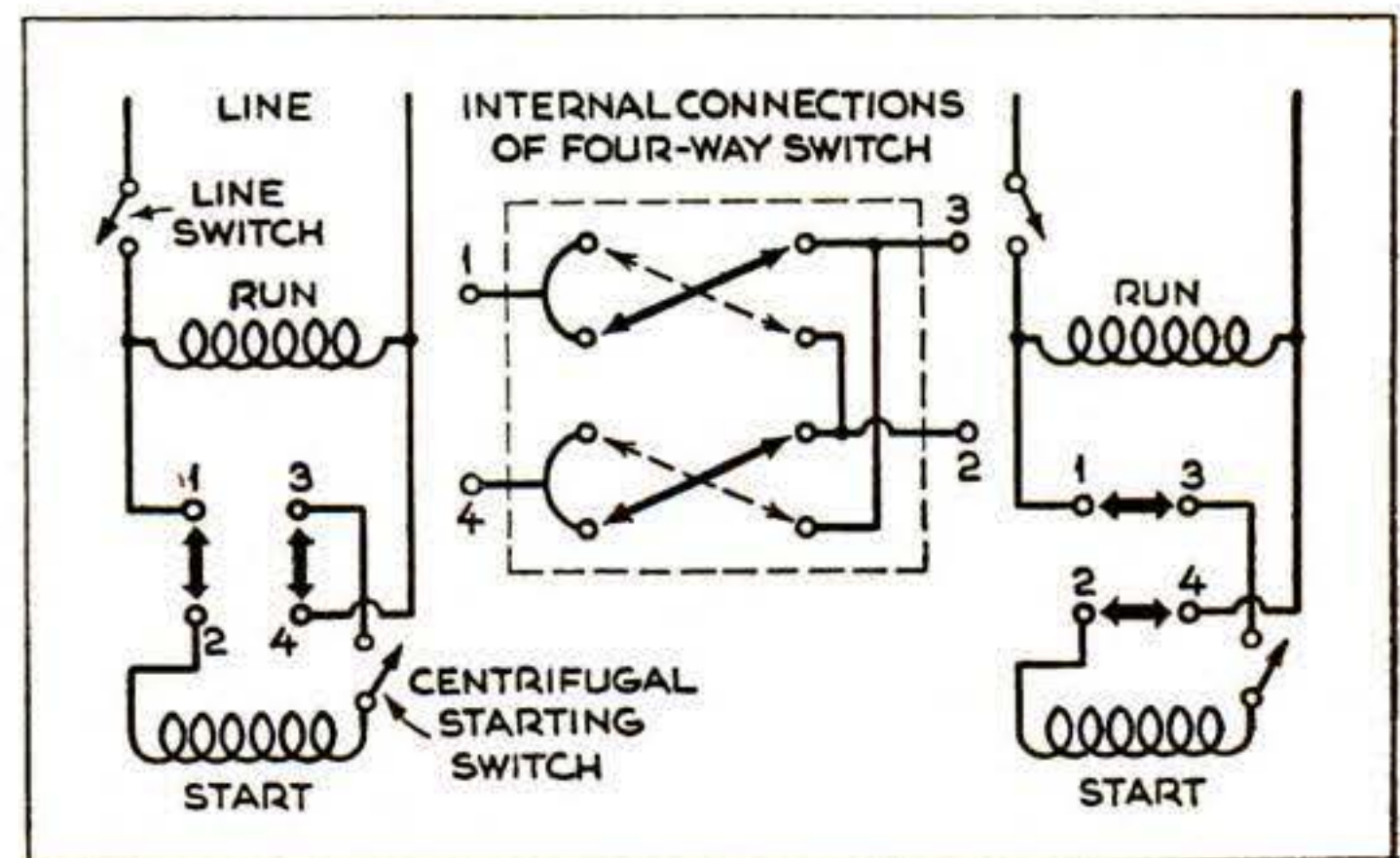
WITH this circuit, you can make it safer for a young child to play with low voltage A.C. toys that require a stepdown transformer. If the child accidentally shorts the secondary, the risk of burning out the transformer is greatly reduced because the two 115-volt bulbs installed in the primary side limit the current. Usually, one 25-watt and one 60-watt bulb will do the job.—R. C. H.



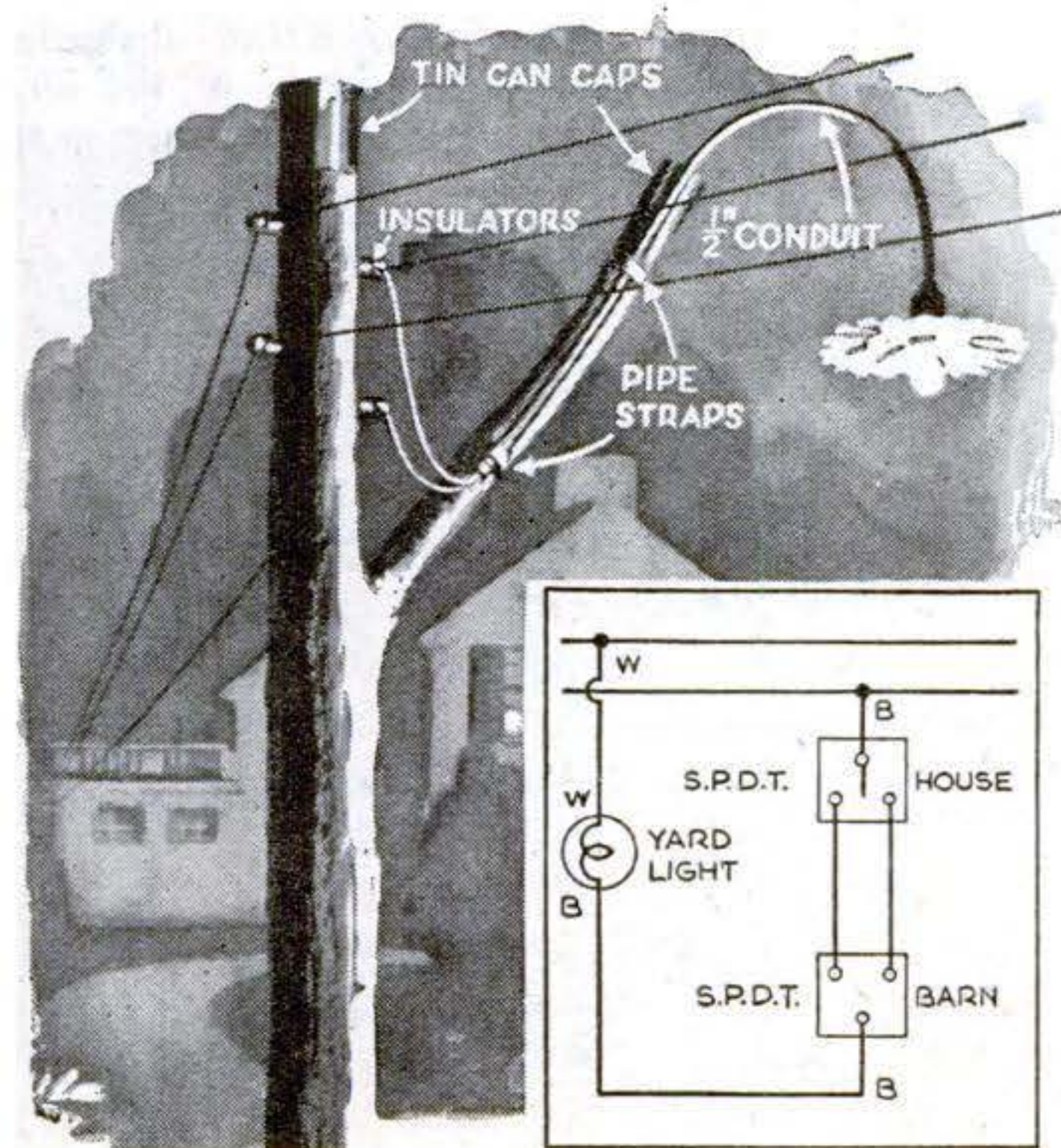
## Four-Way Toggle Switch Employed to Reverse Induction Motor

A SIMPLE method of reversing an induction motor is illustrated in the accompanying diagram. It involves use of an ordinary four-way toggle switch, which is, in effect, a D.P.D.T. switch.

Since the switch carries current only during the starting period, it need not be one having a heavy-duty rating. Even if the motor is running, the reverse switch may be thrown and no damage will result since the starting winding is open. The regular line switch is used for "off" and "on".—H. J. W.

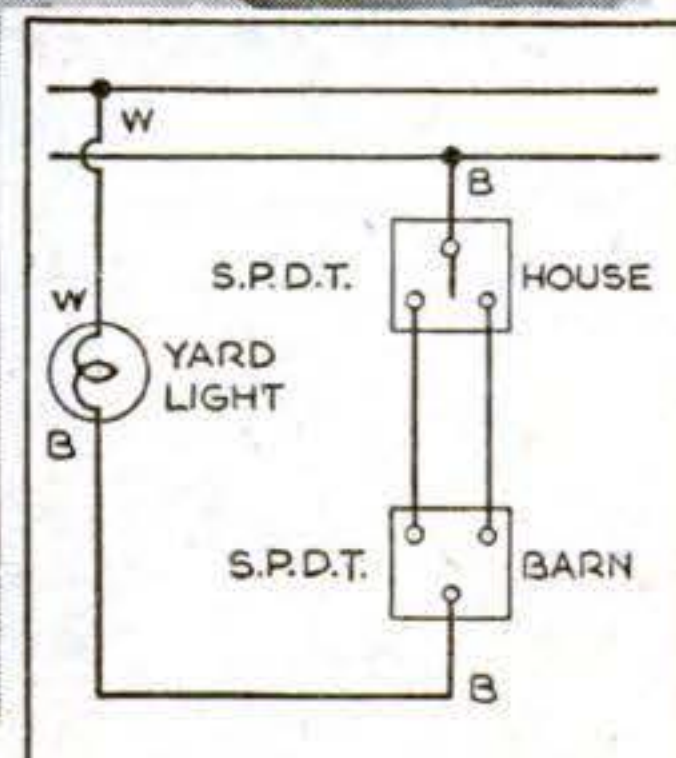


## Yard Light and Electric Wires Supported on Tree-Fork Pole



WHILE on a recent visit to a farm, I came across a novel idea for a yard light and a supporting pole for the electric wires between the house and barn. The pole, about 8" in diameter at the base, had been cut so as to retain the first major fork of the original tree. One prong provided a mount for a light that could be operated either from the house or barn, as the diagram shows. The other supported the wires. Painted tin cans were fitted snugly over the fork ends to prevent decay.

The light consisted of a reflector and socket fixed to a short length of 1/2" electric conduit bent in a J shape and attached to the pole with two 1/2" pipe straps. A bushing screwed on the other end of the conduit prevented the metal from cutting through the insulation. Knob-type insulators held the wires.—JOHN W. LA LONDE.





To check the frequency of your signal, separate your receiver and transmitter, and listen in on yourself.

**GET STARTED IN HAM RADIO WITH THIS**

# Midget 80-Meter Code Transmitter

By **CLINTON E. CLARK**

A RADIO "station" hardly bigger than a shoe box is an ideal rig in many respects. If you've just obtained your license, you can use it to get on the air at the cost of a few dollars and even fewer hours. On the other hand, if you're an old timer operating a more elaborate phone transmitter, here's a quick and inexpensive way to renew your acquaintance with the fast-fingered hams who keep the code bands clicking.

Despite its size, this transmitter is capable of real performance. Just bear in mind that the 80-meter band is crowded with high-powered outfits, so you'll have the best chance of getting through during the relatively quiet hours.

For the baseboard, take a piece of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 5" by 7" wood and center the tube socket and six-prong crystal holder on a line  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " from the rear. Raise the socket on  $\frac{5}{8}$ " sleeves or small insulators, and drill a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " hole under

it to pass the filament and cathode wires. Fasten a six-lug terminal strip along the rear edge of the wood.

To make the plate coil, L3, wind 38 turns of No. 20 D.C.C. wire on a 2" dia. form, spacing the turns to a length of 3". This coil is center tapped, as indicated in the diagram, and has a two-turn coupling coil wound over it. The antenna coil, L4, is made in the same way except for the omission of the center tap. Mount the plate coil alongside the tube socket on a pair of standoff insulators.

The antenna tuning unit is the electrical counterpart of the coil-condenser circuit in the transmitter. Front and rear panels are made of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 6" by 6" composition board separated by  $\frac{1}{4}$ " dowels 3" long.

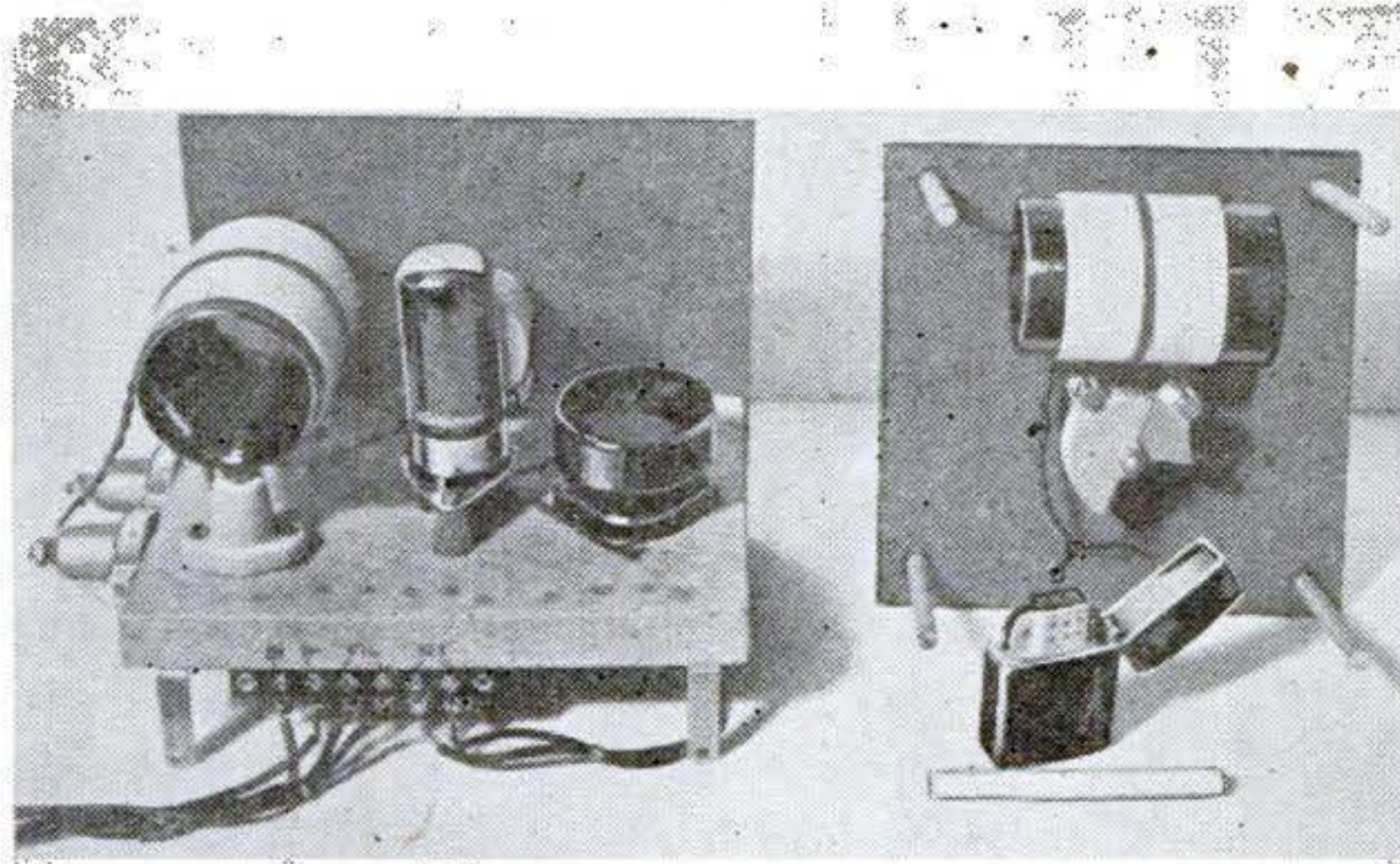
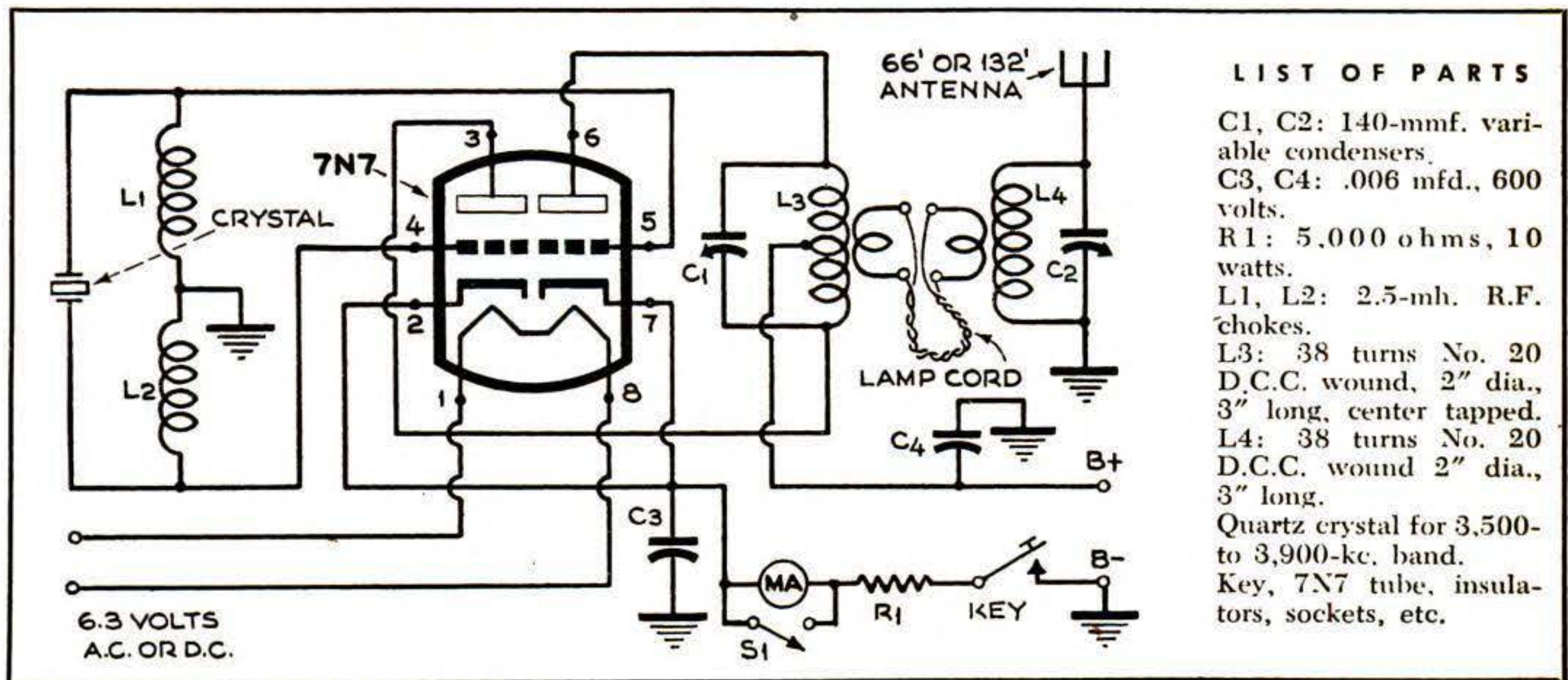
When the wiring is completed, connect the transmitter to a power supply capable of delivering 250 to 300 volts to the plate, and 6.3 volts to the filament. Shunt a 0-to-200 milliammeter across the keying circuit as shown in the diagram, and, with the tube

lit, apply plate power by closing the key. The meter needle should rise sharply, but as the plate circuit is tuned to the operating frequency of the crystal, the meter will register a downward dip.

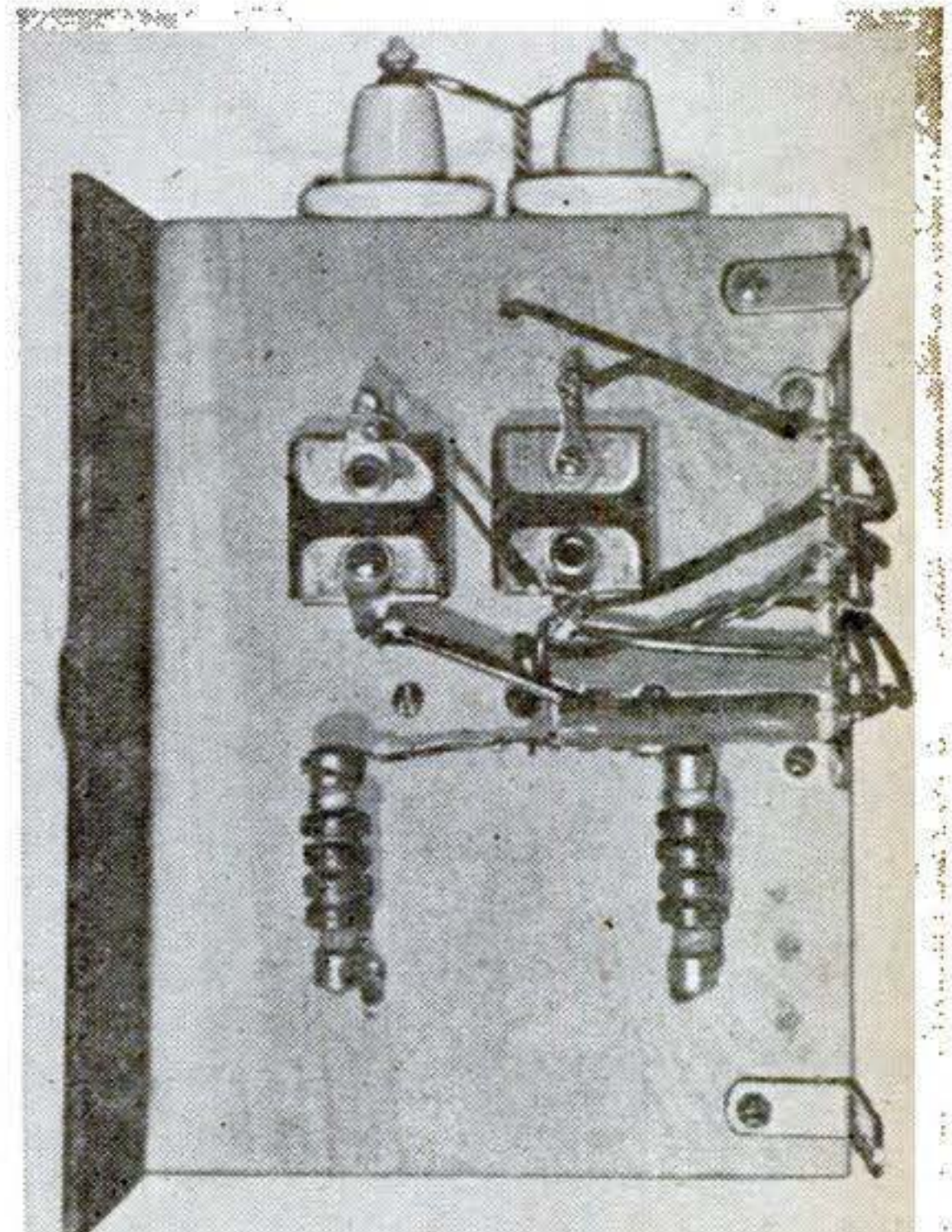
The next step is commonly called "loading the antenna." Connect twisted lamp cord between terminals *y-y* of the transmitter and antenna unit, hook up the antenna and ground, and rotate the antenna-tuning condenser. With the key closed, the meter needle will rise when the antenna is in resonance with the transmitter. After loading the antenna, it is sometimes necessary to retune the transmitter slightly. Another method is shown at the right. The bulb should be brightest when the transmitter is tuned to resonance, but the light decreases as the antenna is closed.



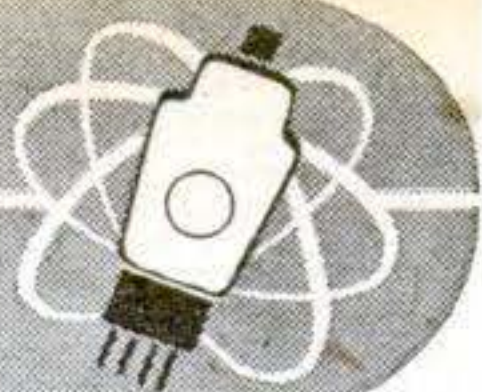
An alternative antenna-tuning method consists of connecting a loop of wire to a neon or Christmas-tree bulb, and holding the loop near either end of the plate coil. Energy in the coil lights the bulb.



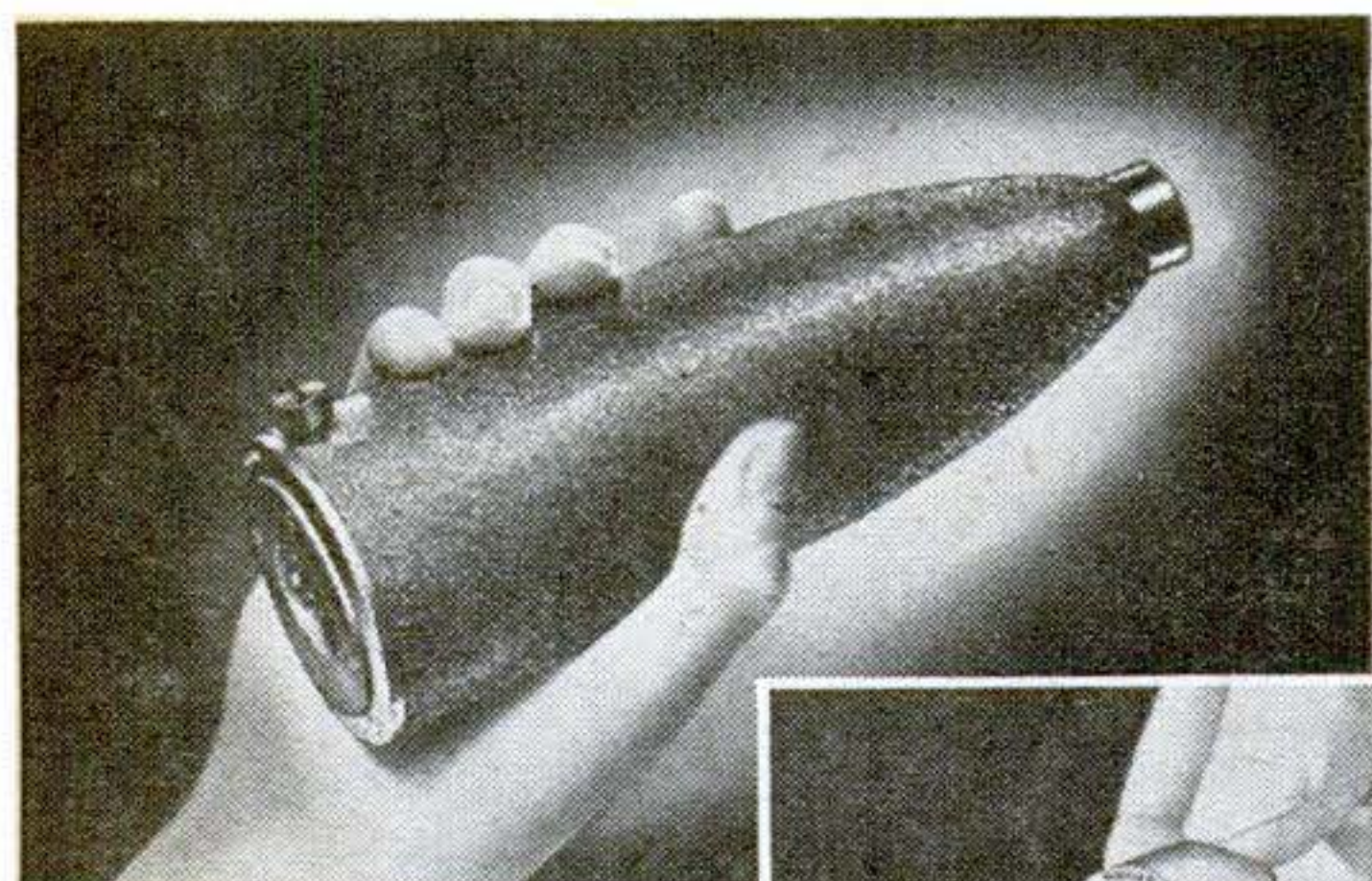
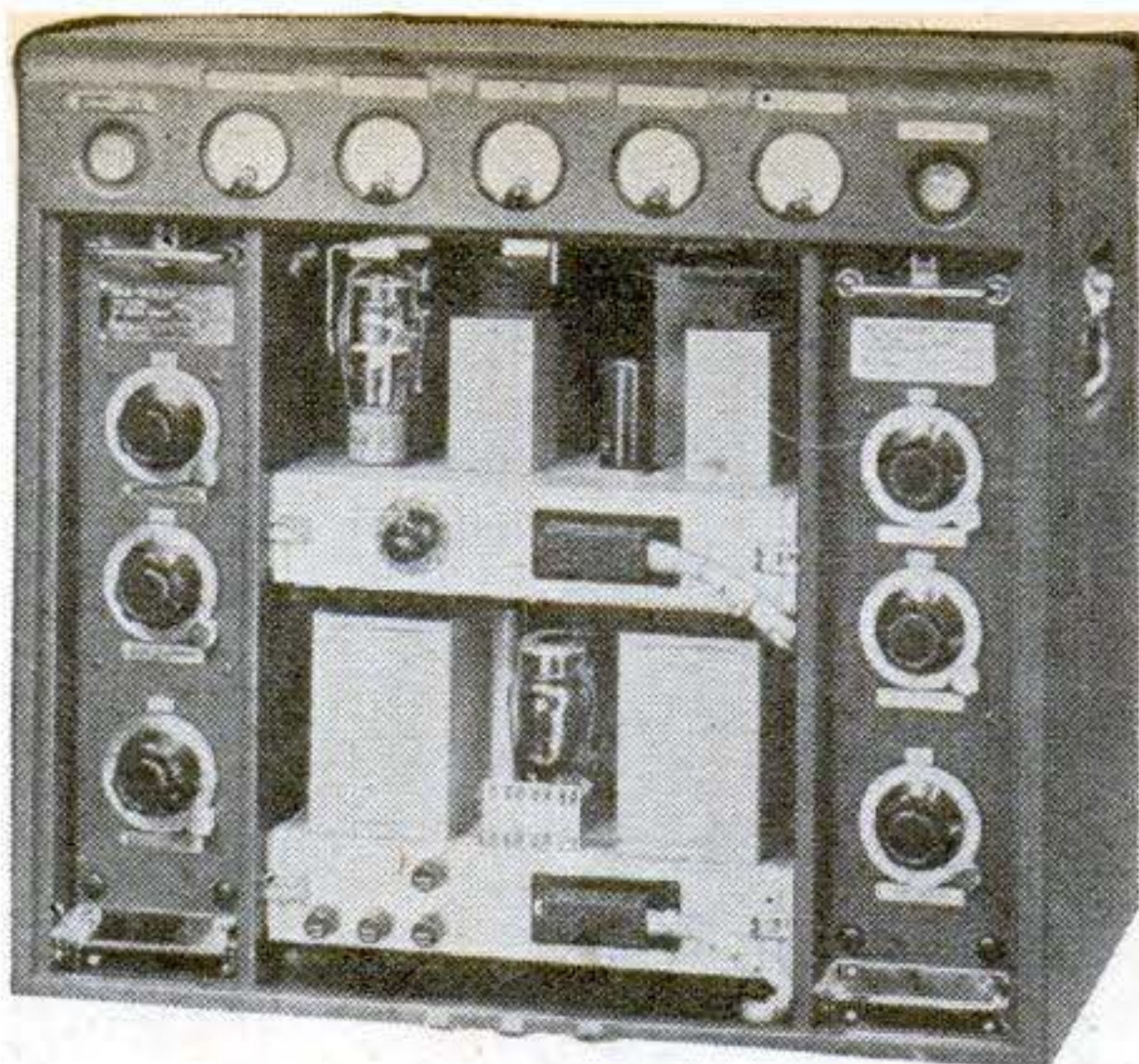
Legs for the transmitter are formed by two metal angles in back, and the bottom of the panel in front. The two stand-off insulators at the far left support the link-coupling coil, which is made of two turns of insulated wire around the center of the plate coil. Underneath the baseboard, mount the two R.F. chokes, the two by-pass condensers, and the 5,000-ohm cathode resistor, as shown at the right.



## NEWS IN ELECTRONICS



**LOW-POWER COMMUNICATION** for airports is provided by a complete 50-watt radio station made by Aireon Manufacturing Corp., of Kansas City, Kans. The transmitter, right, and its associated receiver are crystal controlled and tuned by push buttons over several frequency ranges.



The little microphone, at right, provides ultra-faithful program pickup.

**A TINY MICROPHONE**, above, recently developed by Bell Telephone Laboratories, approaches the ideal size for a point pick-up device. Phase distortion due to sound waves striking different portions of the diaphragm is practically eliminated by its small diameter. It is generally used with the amplifier shown above.

**MAGNETIC STORMS**, extremely prevalent along the direct route from New York to Moscow, will be by-passed by a new radio relay station built by RCA Communications, Inc., in the International Zone at Tangier. The relay station provides a means of insuring uninterrupted service between the two world centers when short-wave signals are blocked by sunspot-generated disturbances. The new route is 1,300 miles, or 1/140 second, longer than the old.

**COAXIAL-CABLE CONNECTORS** make it easier to obtain water-tight joints on feed lines for high-frequency antennas. Introduced by Barker & Williamson, of Upper Darby, Pa., the connector, right, is made of aluminum with steatite insulation. Weatherproof cement, rubber tubing, and a set of screws are supplied with each unit.



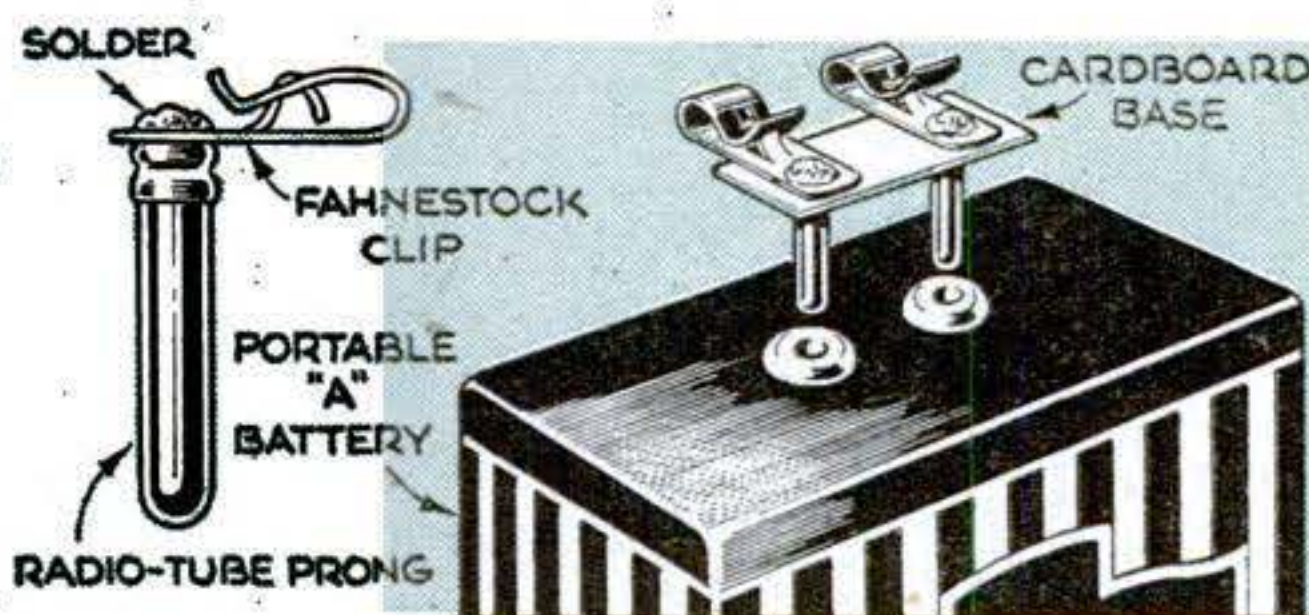
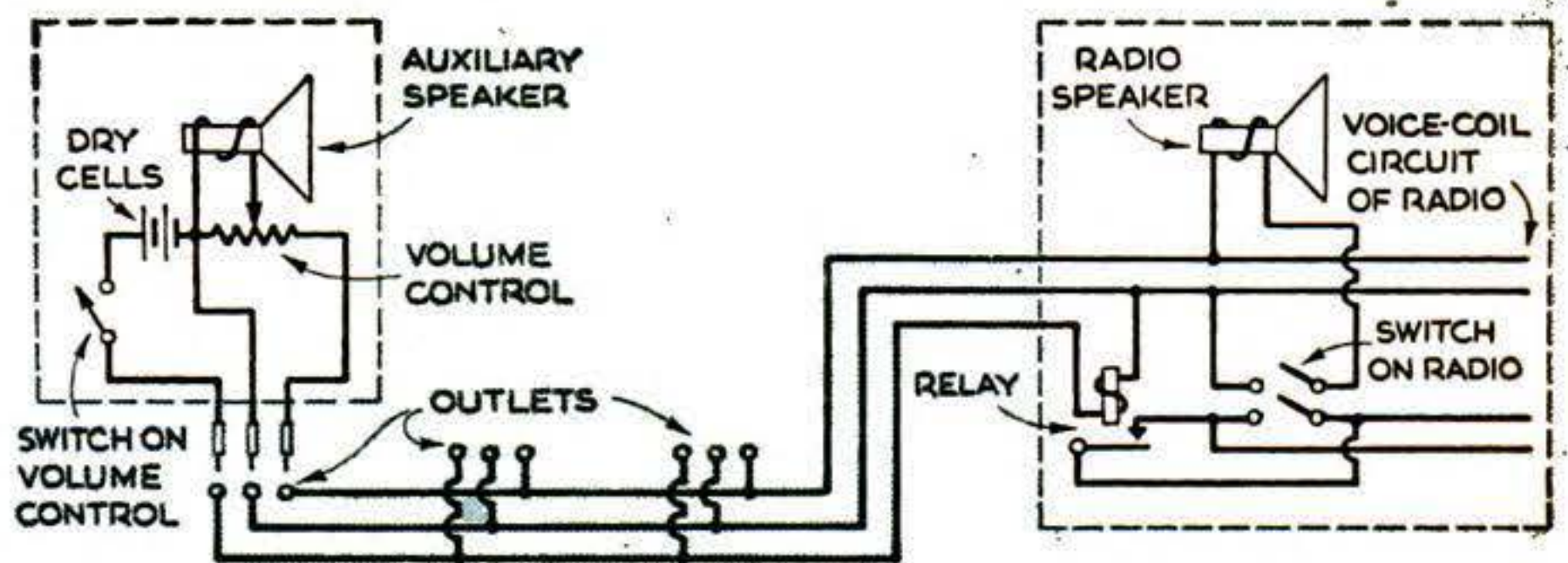
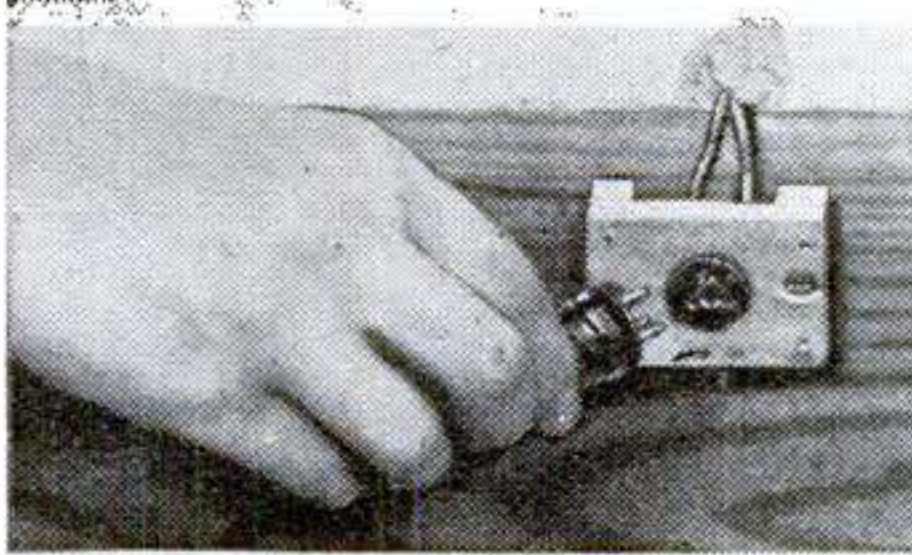
**MUSIC FOR TWO BITS** will shortly be offered to hotel guests by Radio-Matic of America, Inc., who will distribute this coin-operated General Electric radio. A quarter in the slot provides two hours of entertainment; since the electric timing device operates only while the radio is on, the two hours represents actual listening time. Now you'll be able to save money by switching off the commercials.



**PIPED PROGRAMS.** You can listen to your console radio in any room in the house with the remote pickup and control system shown below. A portable speaker, plugged into the circuit wherever convenient, has a volume control and an on-off switch that controls the radio.

The only changes necessary in the radio itself are the installation of a new power switch with an extra pole, and a relay for remote on-off control. This relay, of about 1,000 ohms resistance, should operate on two or three flashlight cells. Low-voltage conductors such as bell or magnet wire will do for the house circuit. The portable speaker—more than one could be used—is a permanent-magnet type; mount it in a housing with a combined power switch and volume control of 1,000 to 5,000 ohms resistance. This adjusts the remote speaker without affecting the radio—WILLARD ALLPHIN.

You can listen to your best radio from any room with this system.

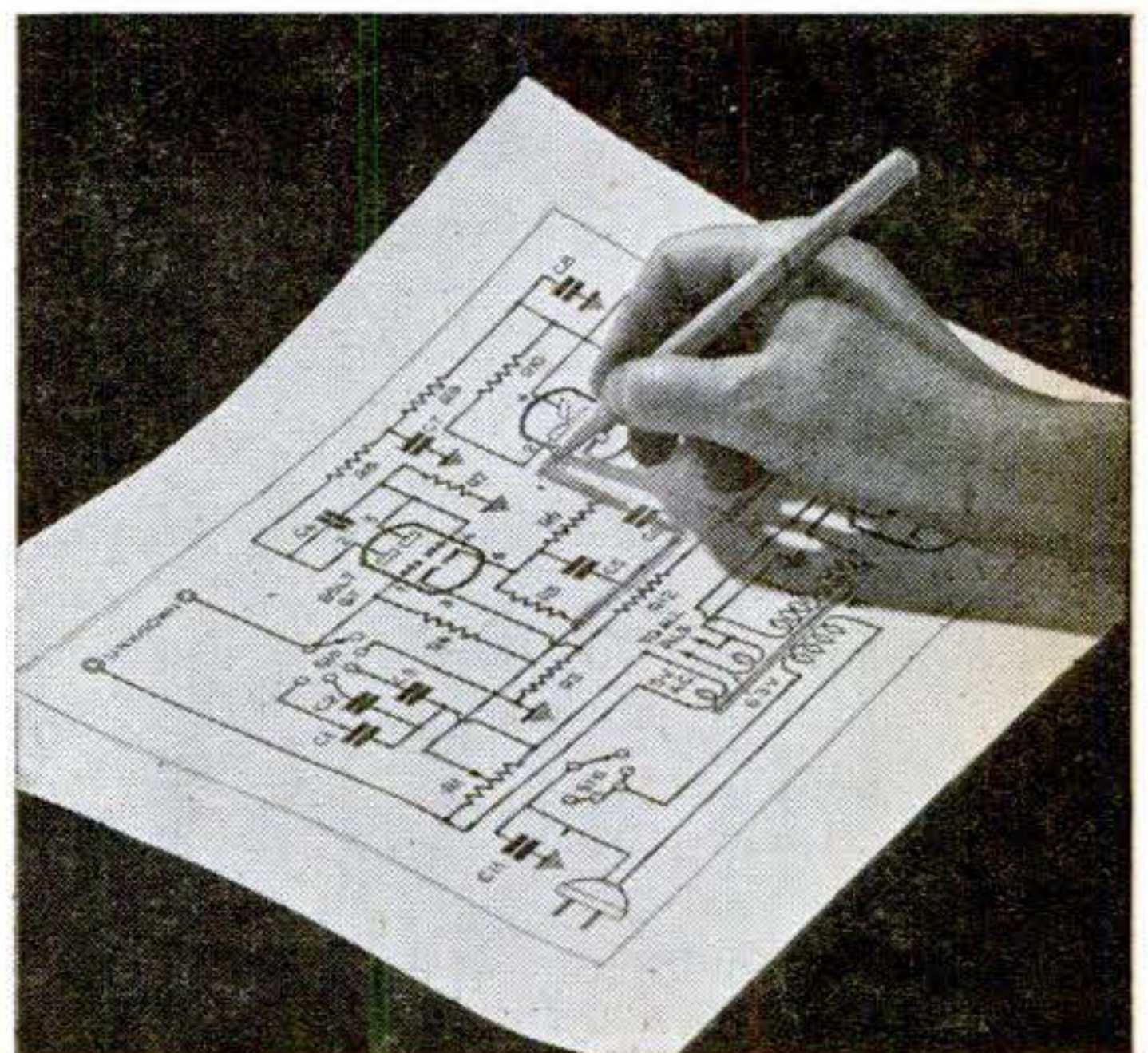


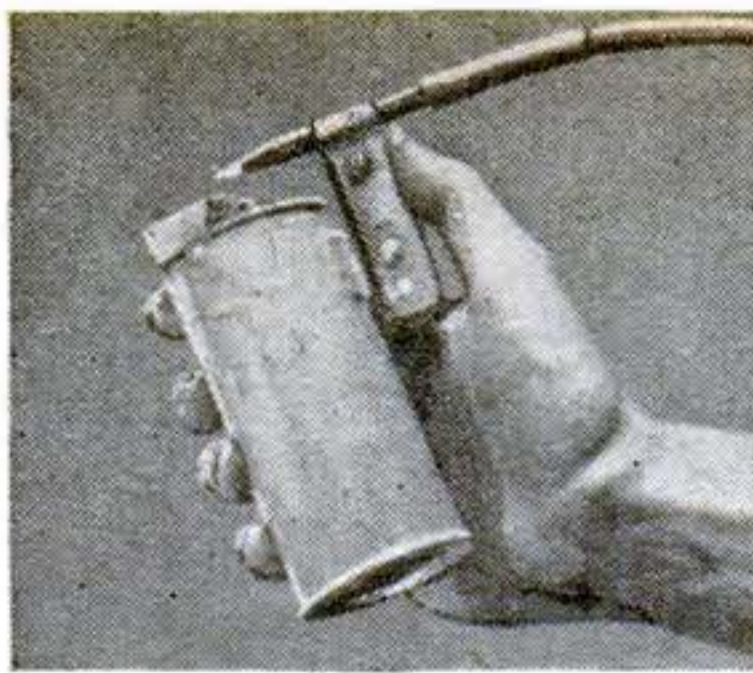
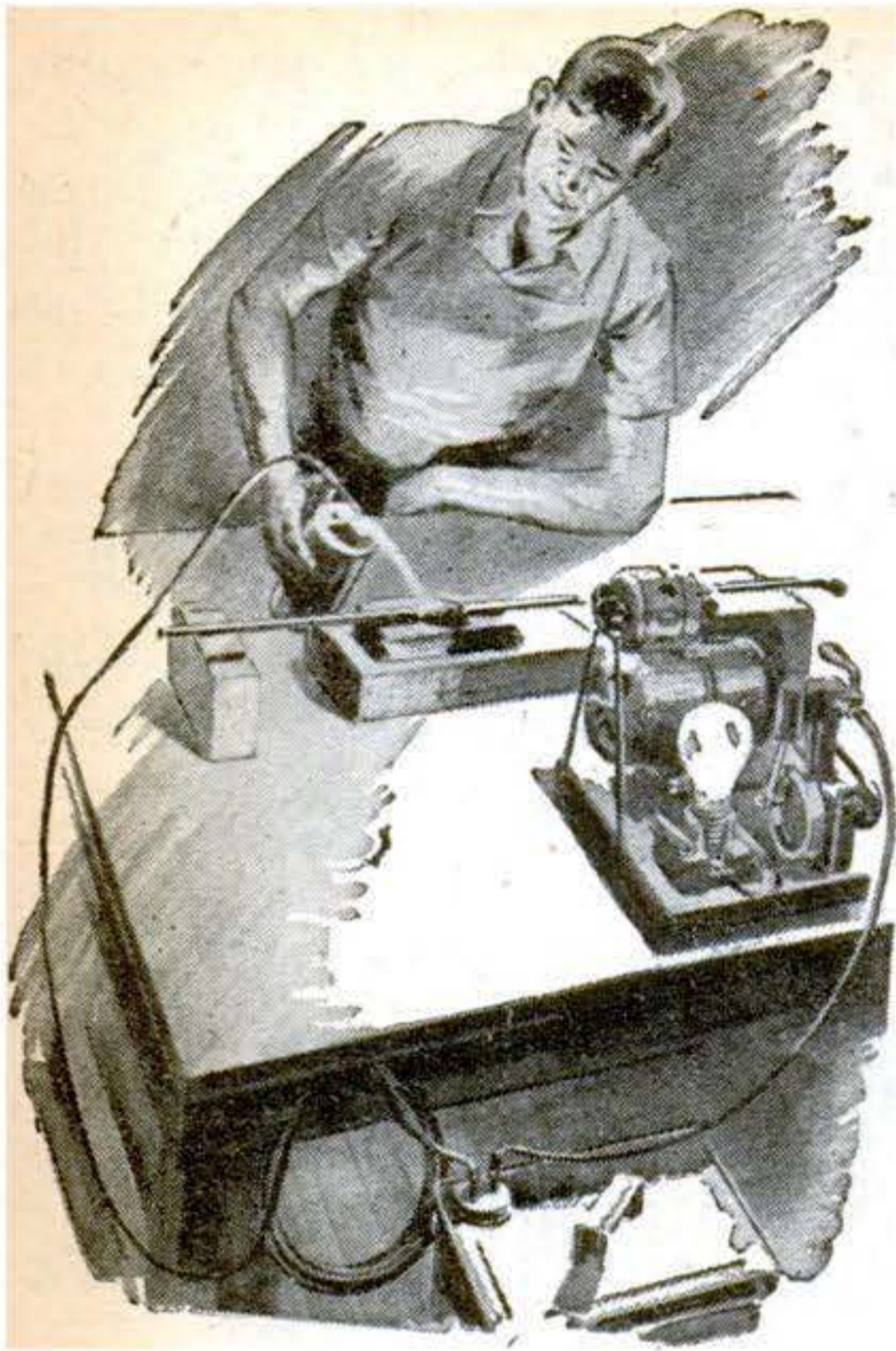
**PLUG-IN ADAPTERS.** Prongs from burned-out radio tubes secured to a cardboard base enable you to connect plug-in type portable radio batteries anywhere. Three prongs are needed for a "B" battery having a 22-volt terminal. Make sure the leads can't be accidentally shorted.—C. E. WARD III.

**INSULATING GROMMETS** are quickly made from slip-on pencil erasers. Drill the hole right through and round off corners on an emery wheel. Cement will hold it on the wire.—AL. M. LINDNER, JR.

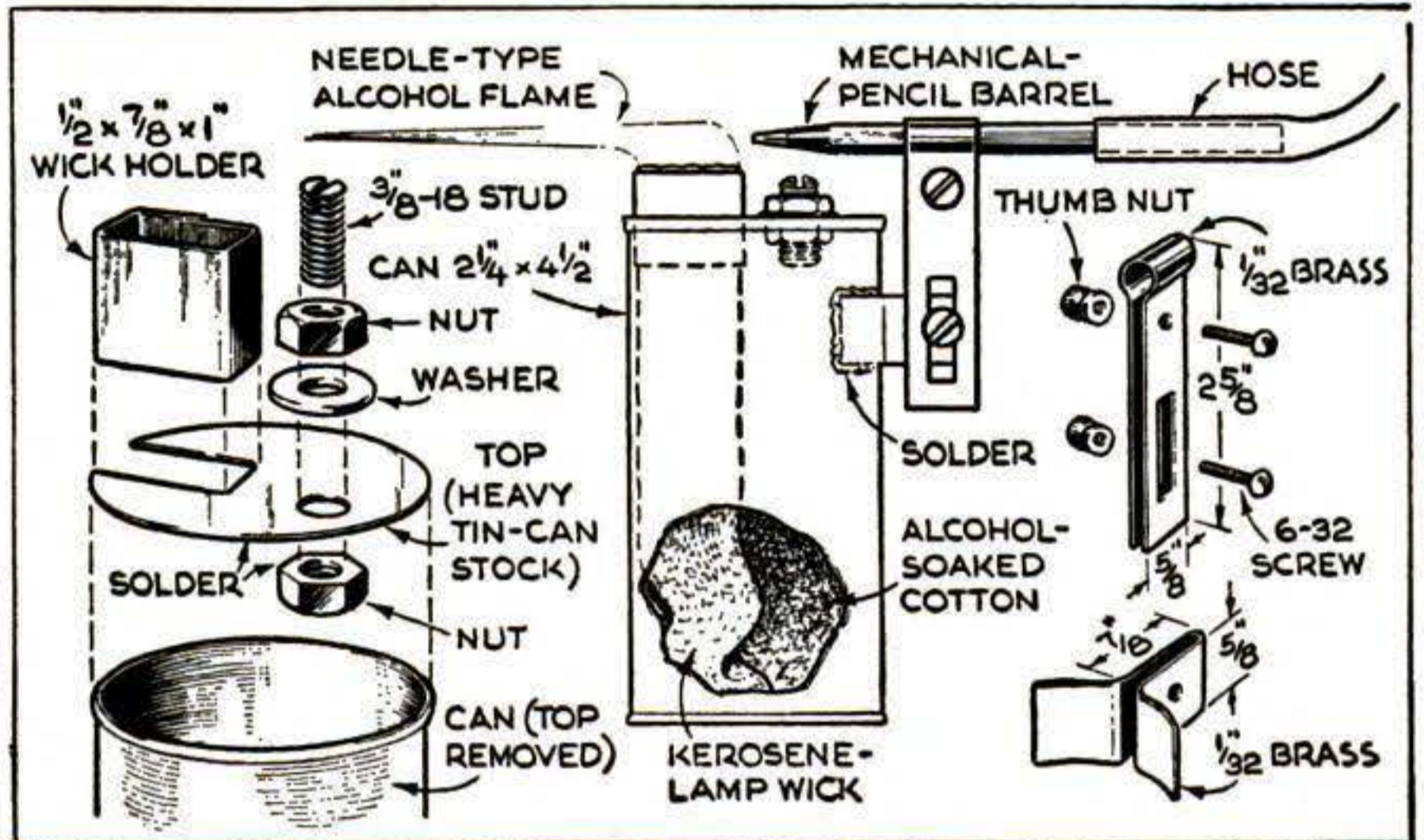
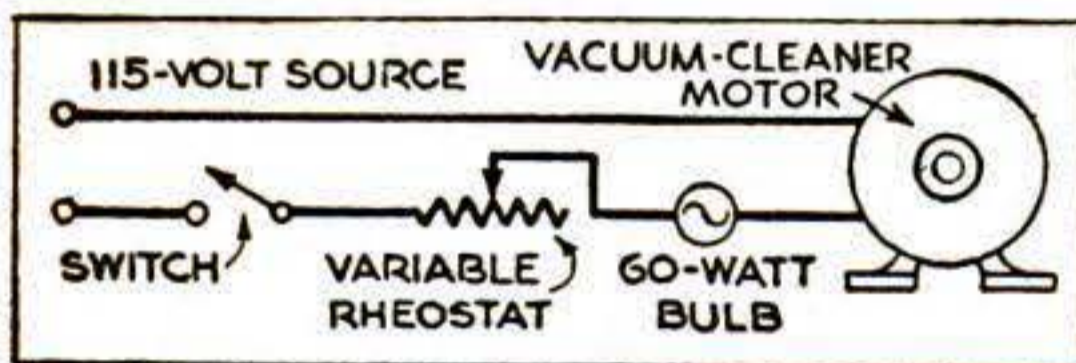
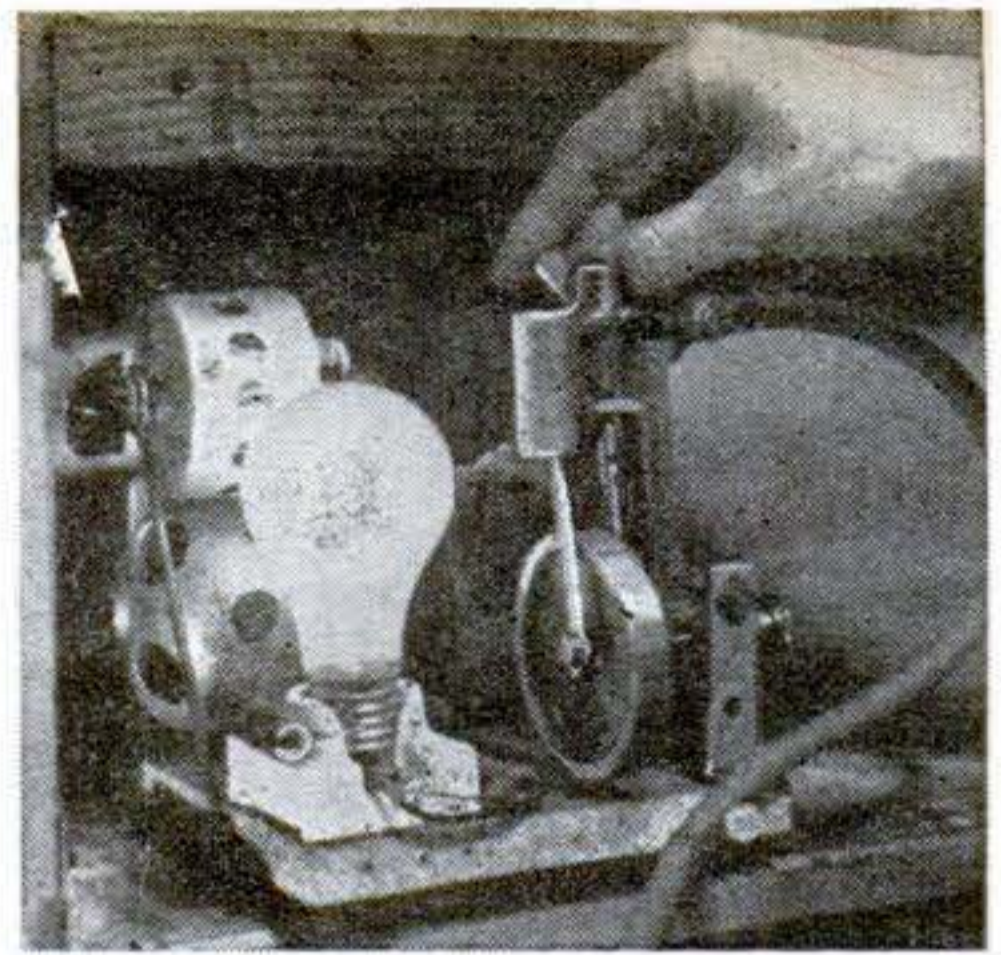


**LEST YOU FORGET** which part of a complicated wiring job has been finished, run a colored pencil over the lines on the circuit diagram as you wire in each one. Then there is no need to trace wiring to learn what is left to do. It's also a help in preventing wiring mistakes.—JOHN BORODICH.





The throttle valve of the steam engine controls air flow. A lamp in series with the motor reduces speed.



## Alcohol Blowpipe Is Powered by Miniature Air Compressor

INTENSE heat, concentrated in a needle of blue flame, is instantly available from this tin-can lamp and blowpipe. Ideal for delicate soldering, the torch will also handle jobs too big for a 75-watt iron. With a charcoal block and asbestos-paper shields, it will even silver-solder small parts.

Cut the top off a tin can and cut a disk of extra-heavy tin-can stock to replace it. Punch a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " filling hole in the disk, solder a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " nut underneath, and in a slot solder a wick holder made from tin-can stock. Pack the can with cotton and lamp wicking and solder the new top in, having first inserted a stud and top nut to keep the under nut from loosening while hot.

For the blowpipe use the barrel of a me-

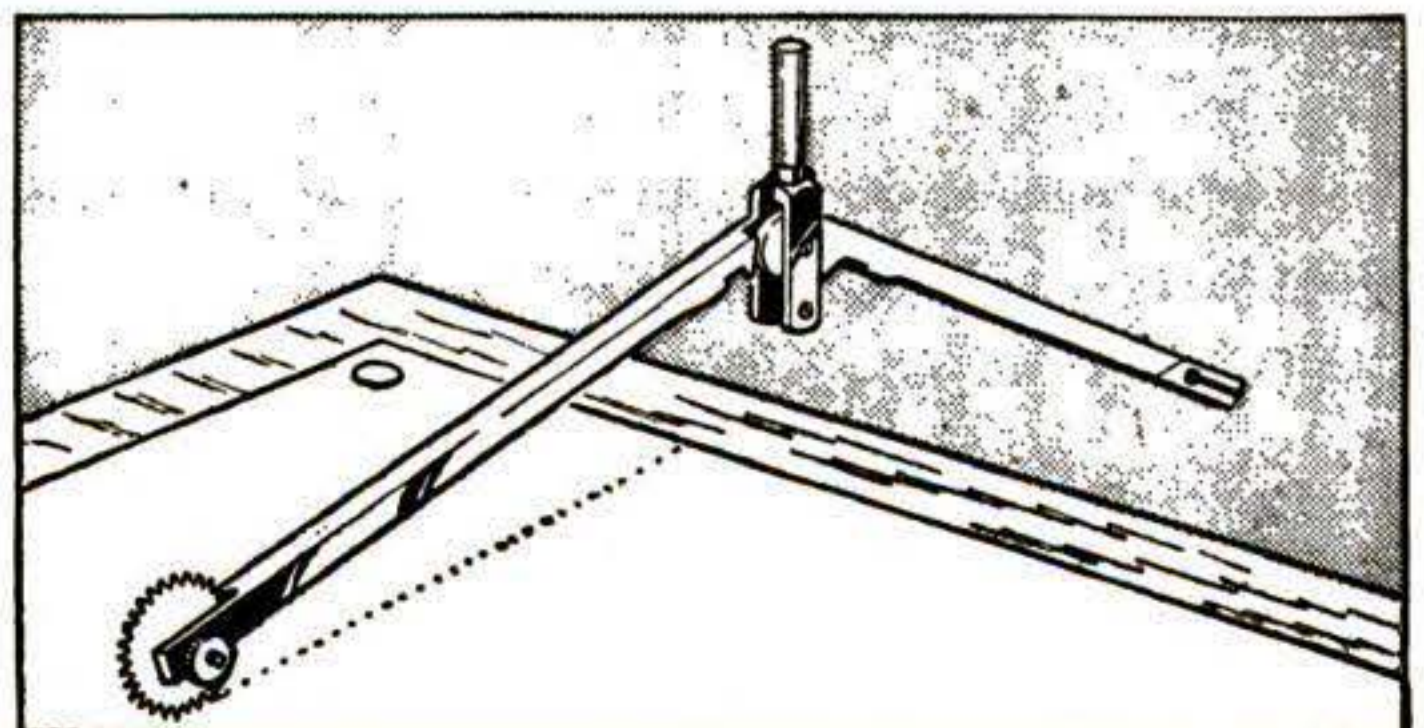
chanical pencil. A bracket soldered to the can and another bent around the pencil permit adjustment to obtain the best flame.

Attach a length of windshield-wiper hose, trim the wick to about  $\frac{1}{16}$ ", and fill the can two-thirds full with alcohol. Light the wick and adjust the nozzle until gentle, steady blowing in the tube produces a pointed blue flame about 3" long.

For prolonged work I've rigged up a single-cylinder, single-acting model steam engine to be driven backward as an air pump. A 5-gal. can acts as an air dome to level out pulsations, while a discarded vacuum-cleaner motor drives the "compressor." To hold the motor to a few hundred r.p.m., wire several resistors in series with it.—F. R.

## Compass Used as Pattern Wheel

BY REMOVING one of the small screws from a drafting compass and inserting a watch or clock gear of suitable size, a pattern wheel or stitching spacer can be made. The screw is replaced to serve as an axle for the gear, and the compass legs are spread to full width.—G. E. HARRINGTON.

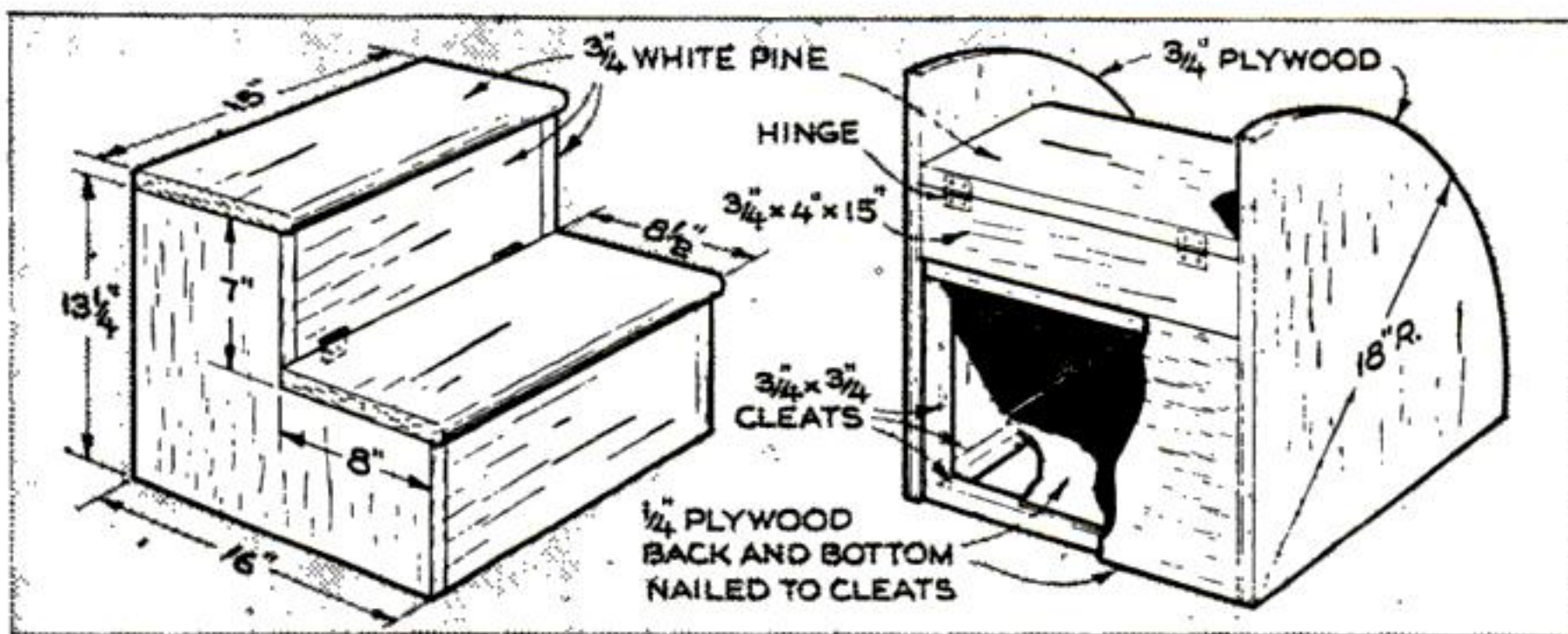




## Combination Steps and Toy Chest Help Child to Help Himself

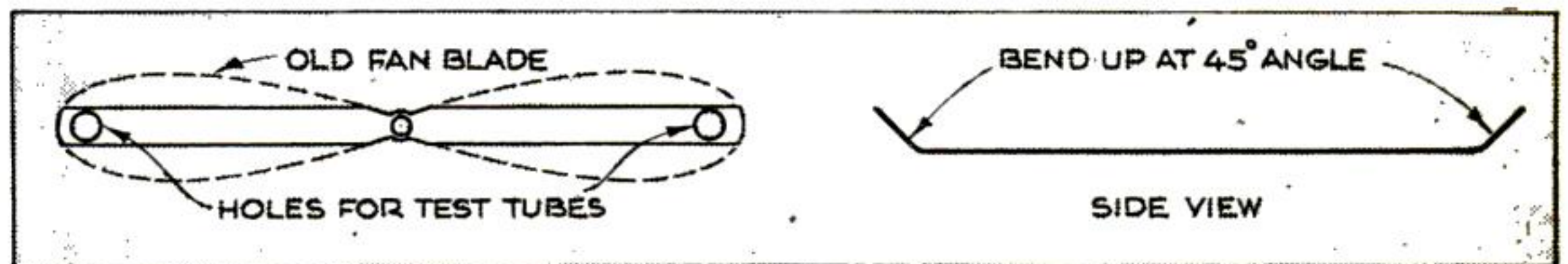
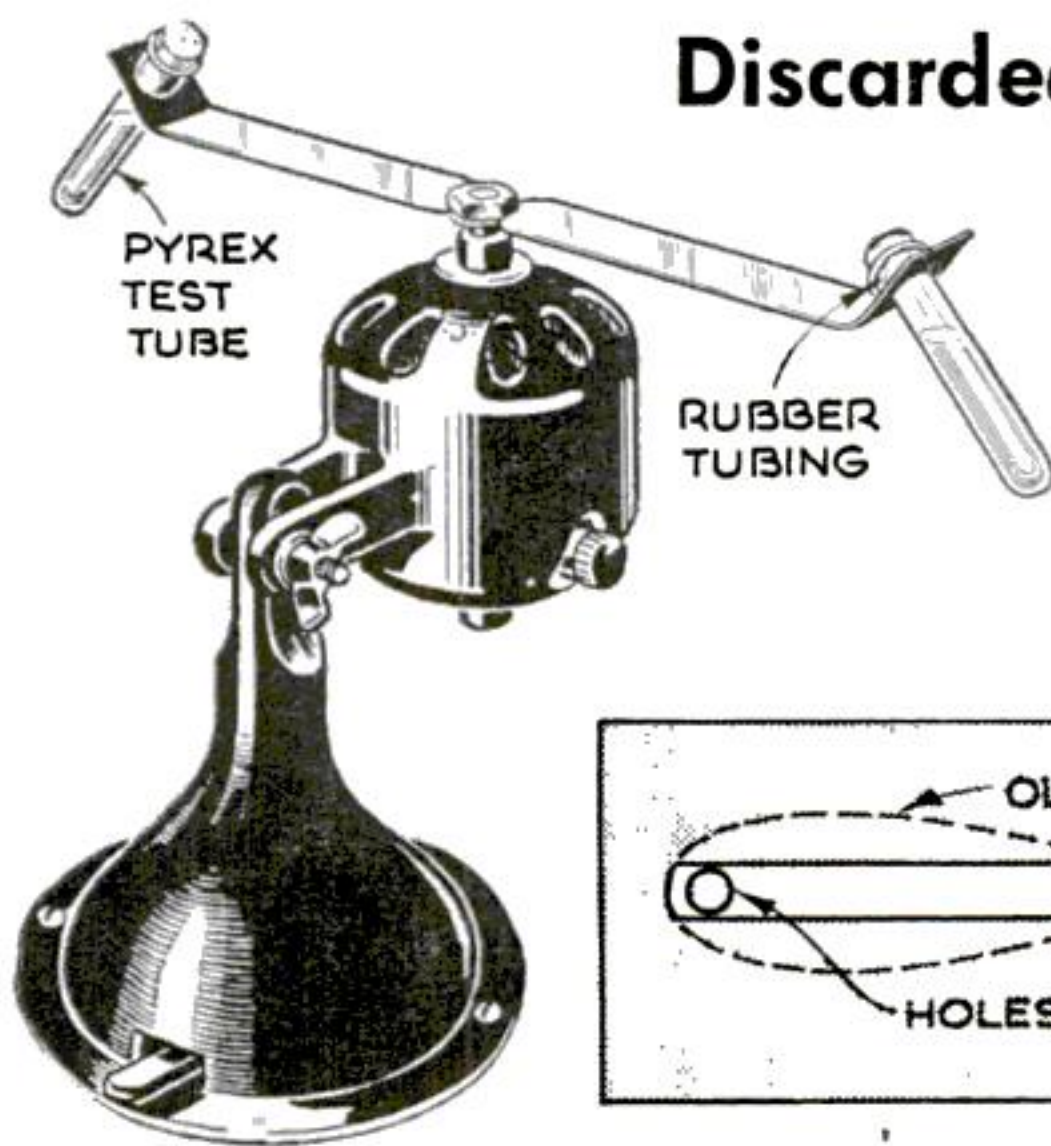
INDEPENDENCE in a child in such things as washing hands and brushing teeth is developed by providing a means for the youngster to reach the wash basin. This two-step stand is also a small chest in which can be kept toys, pajamas, or towels.

Waterproof  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood is ideal for sides as it won't warp even in a steamy bathroom. Fill the edges to provide a smooth surface for an enamel finish. Steps may be cut from solid  $\frac{3}{4}$ " or 1" pine and are hinged. The back and bottom may be  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood.—RALPH S. WILKES.



## Discarded Fan Converted to Laboratory Centrifuge

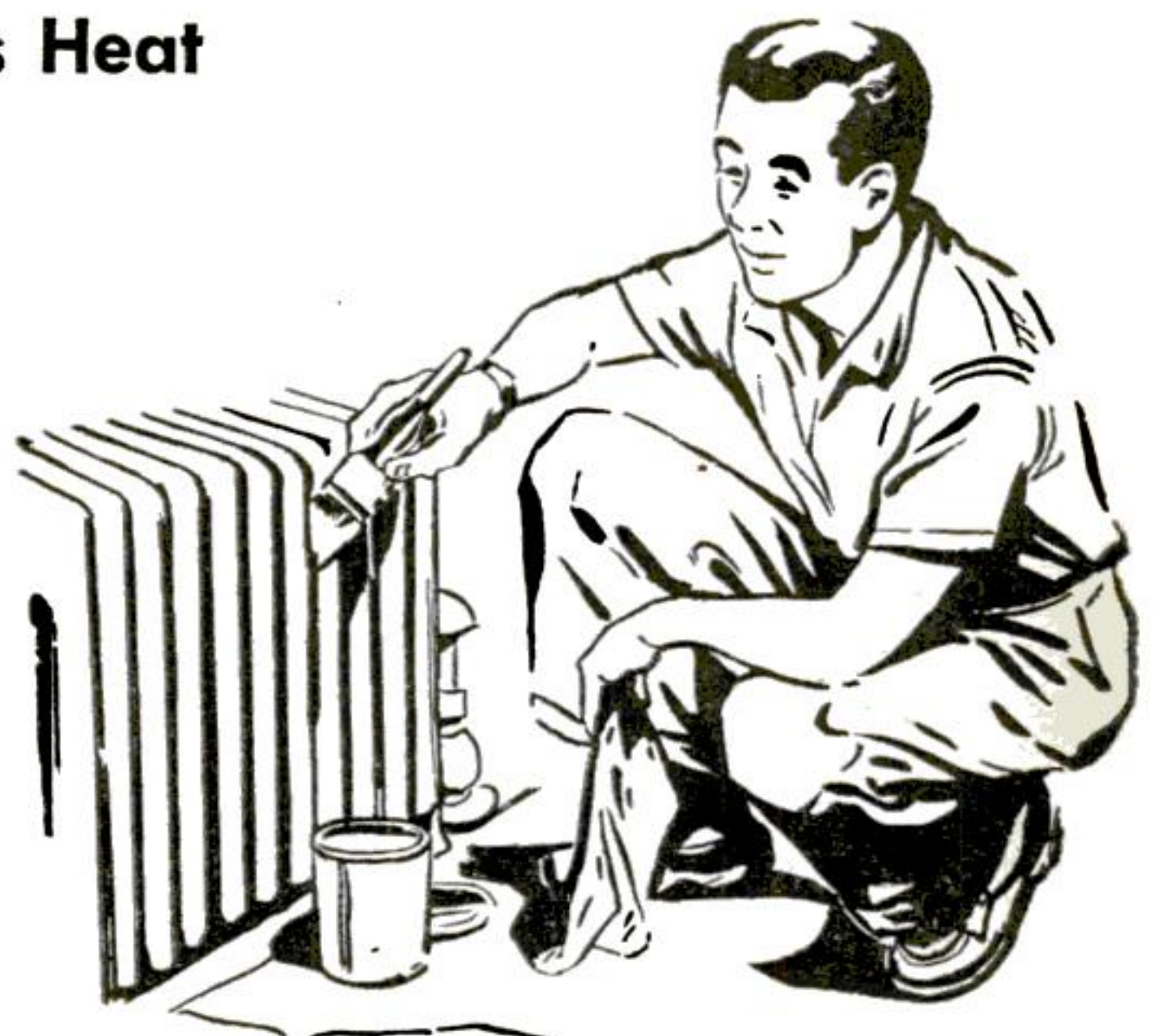
AN ELECTRIC fan with the blade flattened, cut down to a strip, and drilled and bent at the ends makes an efficient low-speed centrifuge. Fit rubber washers on the test tubes before inserting them, and bolt the fan down with the shaft in a vertical position.—ALOYS L. TAPPEL.

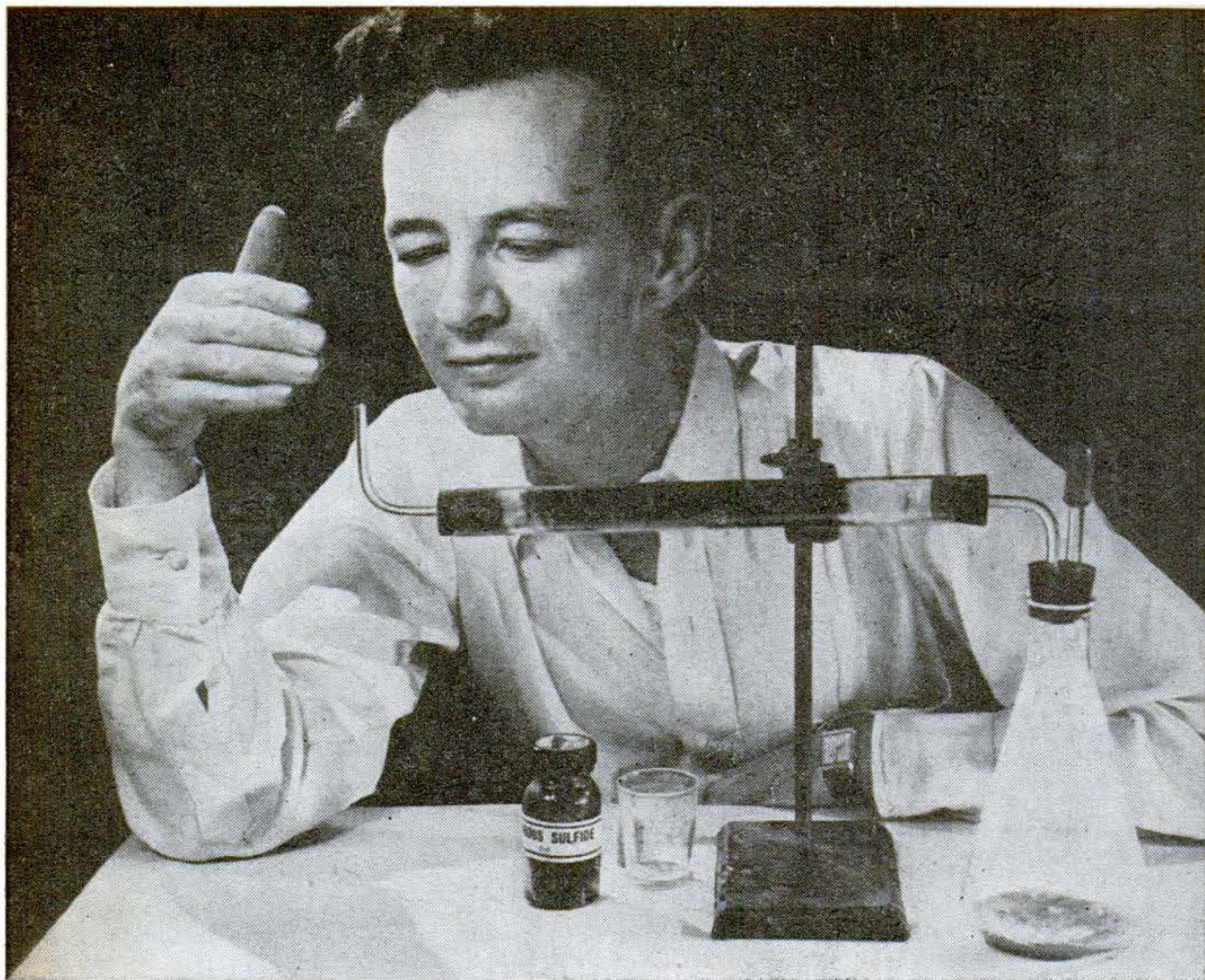


## Flat Paint on Radiators Increases Heat

BETTER radiation, and consequently more heat, can be coaxed from your radiators this winter by repainting with flat wall paint. A bulletin from the National Bureau of Standards states that nonmetallic flat paint is 16% percent more effective on radiators than metallic paints such as bronze or aluminum. And to make it easier, so you won't have to scrape off old paint, only the top coat influences radiation.

The color of the paint also has its effect on heating efficiency, with white giving off most heat. Cream, red, gray, yellow, black, aluminum (color only), and brown then follow in the order named.





# ADSORPTION is the word!

And Though It's Still a Mystery, Chemists Make It Work Modern Wonders

By **KENNETH M. SWEEZEY**

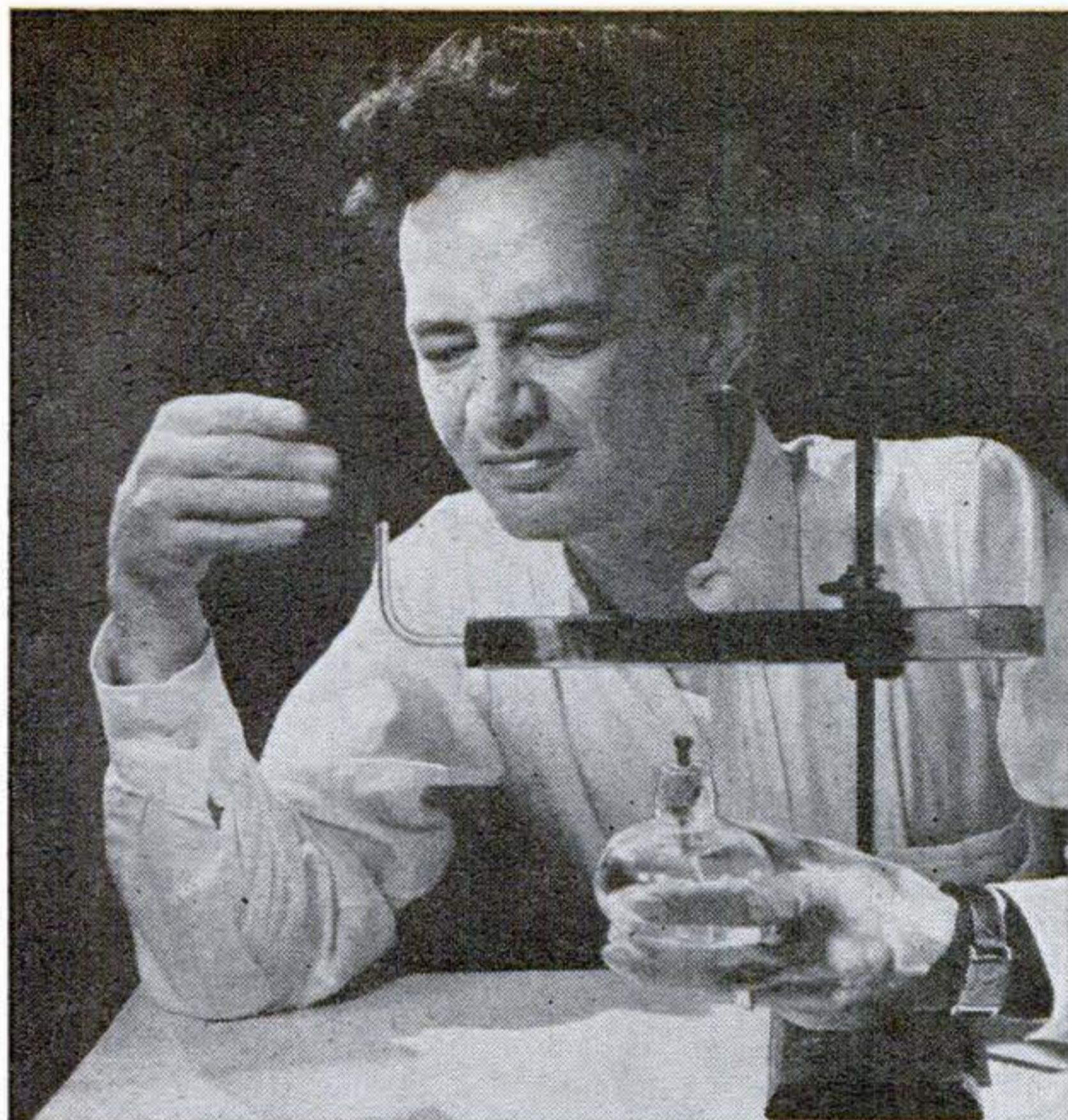
EVERY time we use blotting paper on ink, talcum powder on a grease spot, or the white of an egg to settle coffee grounds, we evoke the mysterious property of *adsorption*. Although the "why" of this phenomenon is imperfectly understood, its practical application produces amazing results in industry.

Unlike *absorption*, which means the taking of one substance into the body of another (like water into a sponge), *adsorption* pertains only to thin concentrations of one substance on the surface of another. As it is a purely surface effect, adsorption is observed best in substances that are finely divided or highly porous. Charcoal, silica gel, activated alumina, and fuller's earth are among the most important adsorbents. By

trapping specific substances on their surfaces, they remove unwanted colors, tastes, and odors from drinking water, food products, chemicals, and drugs. In like manner they help recover gases and solid and liquid chemicals that otherwise might be lost in certain industrial processes.

Activated carbon and silica gel (a porous form of silicic acid made by reacting hydrochloric acid with sodium silicate) are used to trap odors and moisture in air-conditioning systems and to dry the air in packages of machinery. Small containers of these adsorbents can sidetrack undesirable food smells that sometimes are found in the home refrigerator.

Surface catalysts owe their properties to adsorption. By catching molecules of two or more different substances and holding them tightly together, they promote reactions



Poisonous gases and obnoxious odors can be trapped by adsorption on the surface of activated charcoal, used in gas masks. On the facing page, the bad-egg stench of hydrogen sulphide is held by powdered charcoal in the large tube and can't be detected at the outlet, but disconnect the generator and heat the charcoal, as above, and the odor is immediately apparent.

that would not occur in the ordinary association of these substances. Synthetic ammonia, sulphuric acid by the contact process, and hydrogenated oils are a few of the industrial products that are made possible by adsorption.

Most war gases and many odors such as those of garlic and cabbage can be trapped by adsorption on charcoal. You can easily prove this by removing from circulation a gas that, as normally experienced, makes a remarkably obnoxious odor.

Set up a simple hydrogen sulphide generator by dropping 1 gram of iron sulphide into a flask, covering the bottom with  $\frac{1}{4}$ " of water, and stoppering with a two-hole stopper—one hole provided with a delivery tube bent at right angles and the other to admit a medicine dropper. Your adsorption apparatus may be a 1" by 12" glass tube filled with granular or powdered charcoal held at each end by a wad of loosely packed absorbent cotton. Clamp this tube horizontally to a ring stand and connect one end through a one-hole stopper to the gas generator. Fit a similar stopper in the other end with a bent outlet tube.

The best charcoal for gas masks is made from coconut shells. Charcoal from fruit pits, walnut shells, hardwood, and even hard coal has pinch-hit-effectiveness decreasing in the order given. All are made tremendously more efficient by *activation*, generally a process of heating in steam and air to drive off adsorbed hydrocarbons.

For your experiments, almost any powdered or granulated charcoal will do. If it has not been activated, it can be made partially so by heating to redness in a crucible and then cooling just before use.

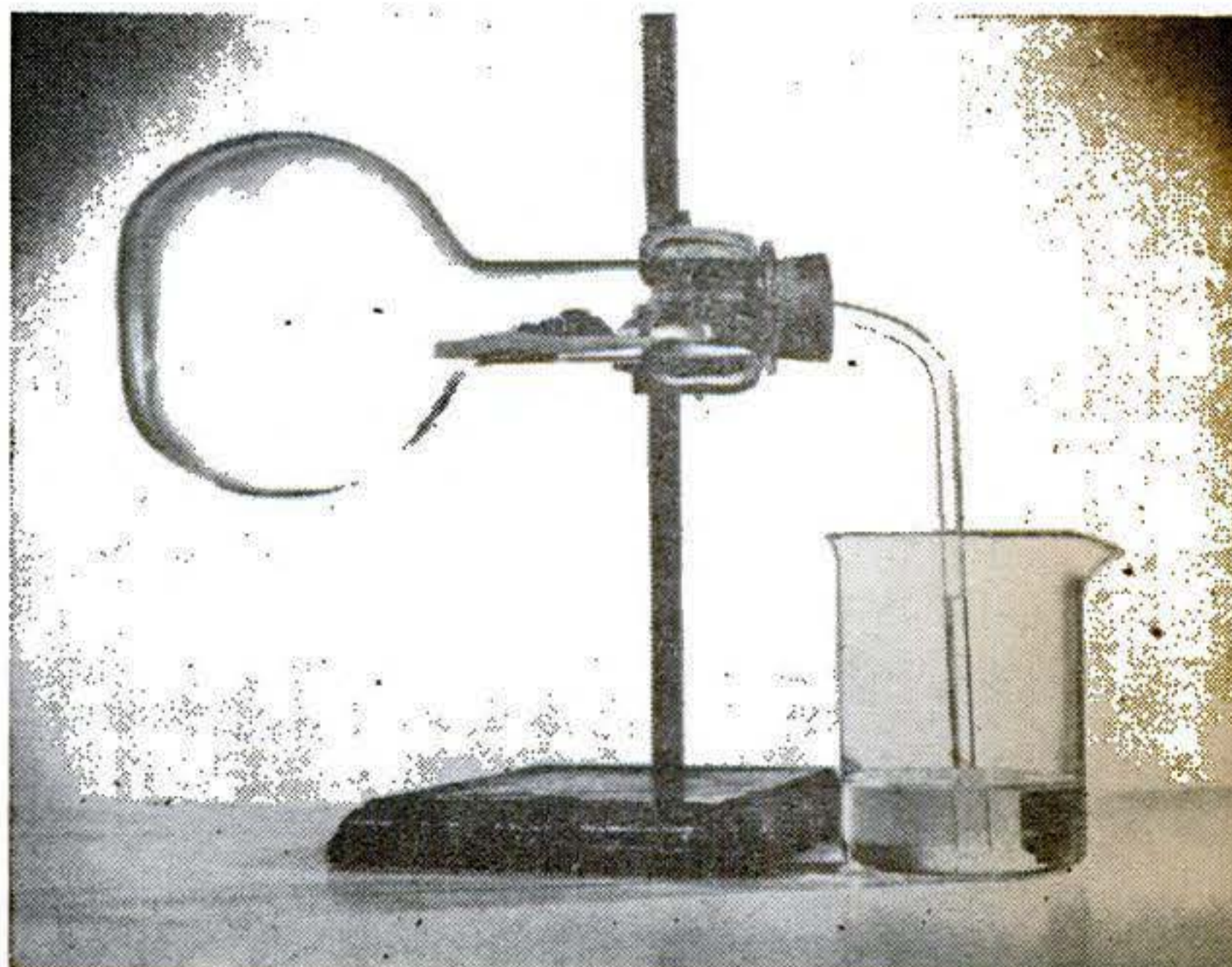
Fill the medicine dropper with concentrated hydrochloric acid and squeeze it into the flask through the hole in the stopper. Refill, squeeze again, and then press the dropper in tightly to seal the hole. The acid will react with the iron sulphide to form hydrogen sulphide.

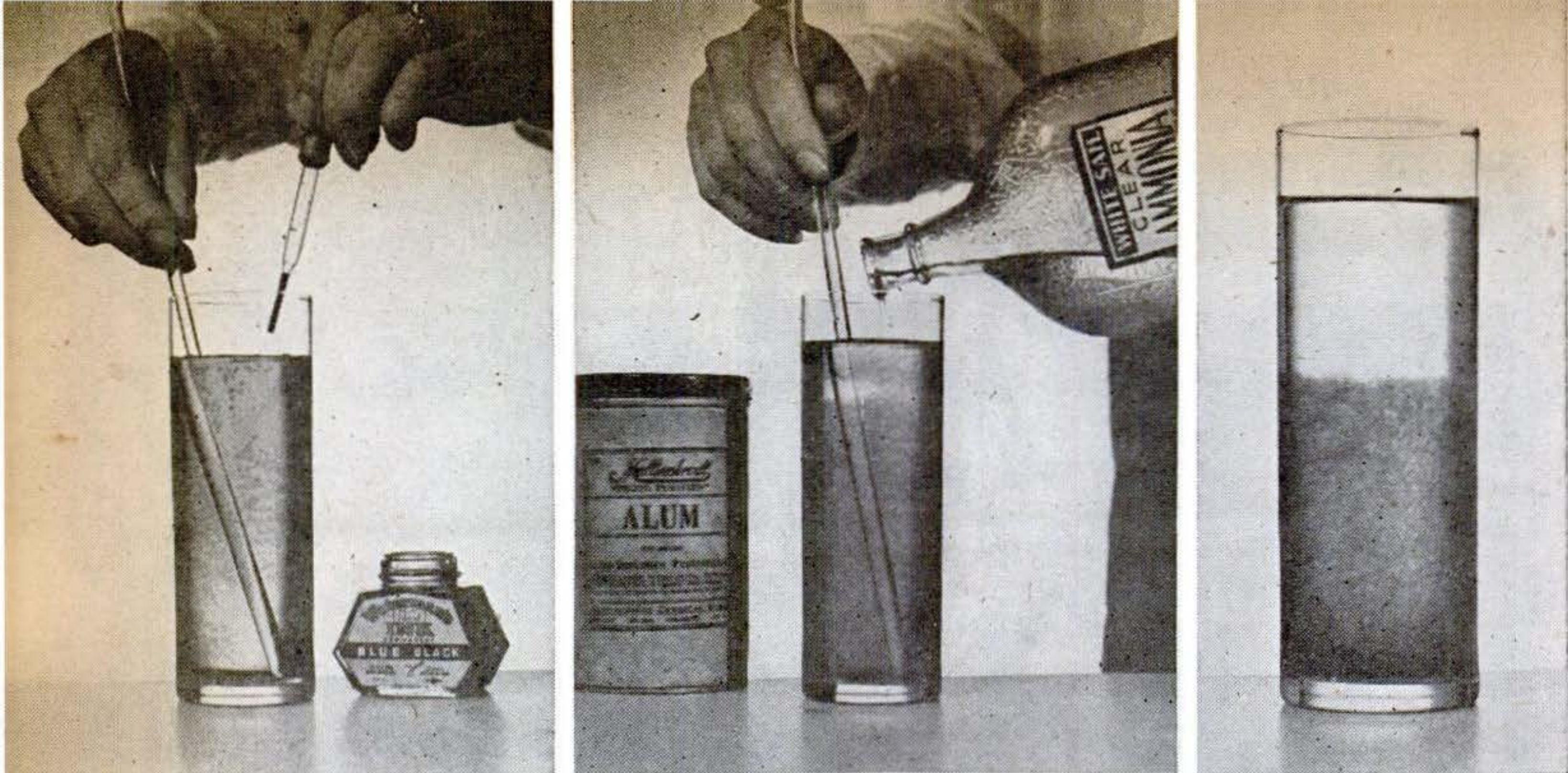
After the gas has been generated for a minute, waft it from the outlet tube toward your nose. If your charcoal is good and the setup correct, you will smell nothing.

Disconnect the flask and plug that end of the charcoal tube; then heat the tube gently with an alcohol flame and waft some more of what issues toward your nose. The warmed charcoal releases the adsorbed stench.

To find out how charcoal clings more tenaciously to some gases than to others,

Charcoal here adsorbs ammonia gas in a flask. The resulting partial vacuum draws up oil in the tube.





Put a few drops of ink in a glass of water and add a little alum and household ammonia. The gelatinous precipitate of aluminum hydroxide formed adsorbs the color and carries it down as it gradually settles.

repeat the experiment with other gases. Laboratory tests indicate that activated charcoal can adsorb seven times its own bulk of hydrogen, 25 of oxygen, 64 of carbon dioxide, 200 of ammonia, and 300 of chlorine.

The adsorbing power of charcoal can also be demonstrated visually. Fill a flask with ammonia gas by pouring a little strong ammonium hydroxide in the bottom, letting it stand a few minutes so the ammonia fumes will drive out the air, and then inverting to pour out the liquid and stoppering while the flask is still inverted. Mount the flask horizontally and place nearby a new stopper with a bent glass tube and a beaker of oil.

Remove the first stopper, insert a folded strip of paper containing a heap of powdered charcoal, and put in quickly the stopper with the bent tube. As the charcoal adsorbs the gas, it produces a partial vacuum that causes the oil to rise in the tube.

Adsorption of one chemical substance by another finds important use in dyeing. Colors that ordinarily will not be retained by a textile can often be made to stay by first treating the textile with an insoluble chemical that adsorbs the dye. Aluminum hydroxide is such an adsorbent.

You can demonstrate the effect by adding a few drops of a suspension of indigo or

alizarin or ordinary black ink to water in a tall glass. Next, dissolve  $\frac{1}{4}$  tsp. of common alum in the water, and then stir in  $\frac{1}{2}$  tsp. of household ammonia. Clumps of colored matter will appear with clear spaces between them, and they will settle gradually, leaving the upper part of the water clear. What happens is that the alum (potassium aluminum sulphate) reacts with the ammonium hydroxide to form a gelatinous precipitate of aluminum hydroxide. This adsorbs the coloring matter, which is carried down as the precipitate settles.

Adsorption is one means by which iodine is recovered from brines from petroleum wells and from brines worked up for salt. Color a glass of water strongly with tincture of iodine and stir in thoroughly 1 tsp. of activated charcoal. Then filter the solution. Clear water will come out, and the iodine will remain bound to the charcoal. The odor of sauerkraut, the color of brown sugar, and the odor and color of dark vinegar can be removed from solution by the same procedure as that used for the iodine.

In industry, thousands of tons of adsorbents are required each year for important manufacturing processes. In our modern life, we could do without them only with the greatest difficulty.

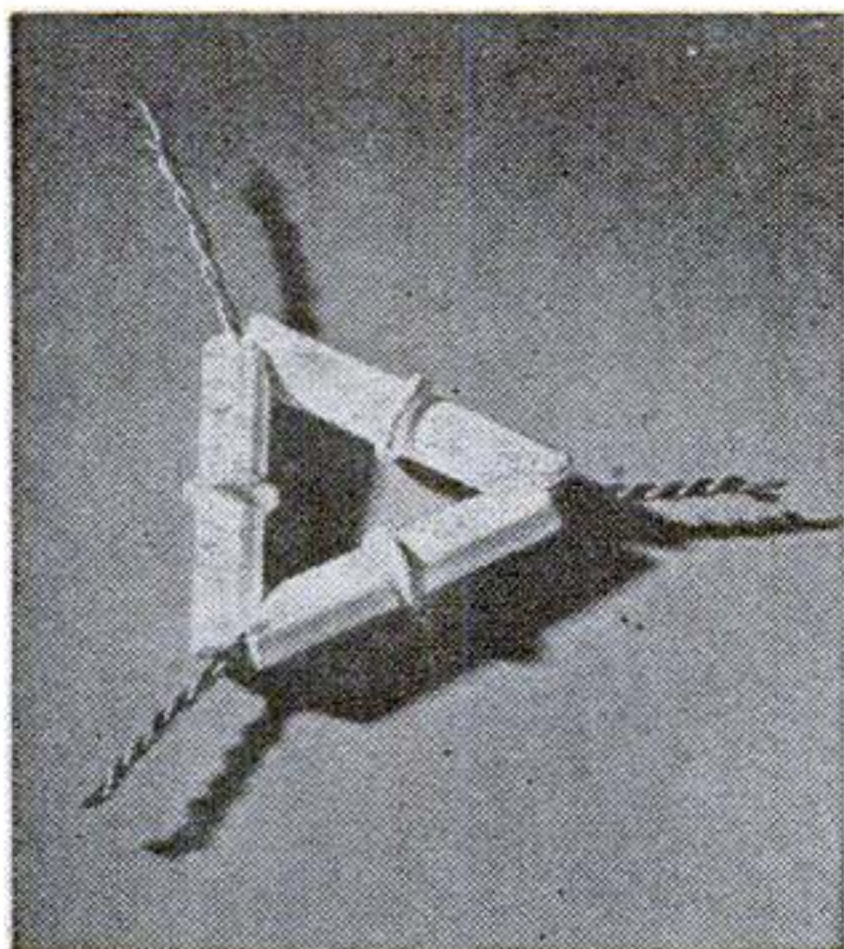
So remember this word that looks like another but means something different.



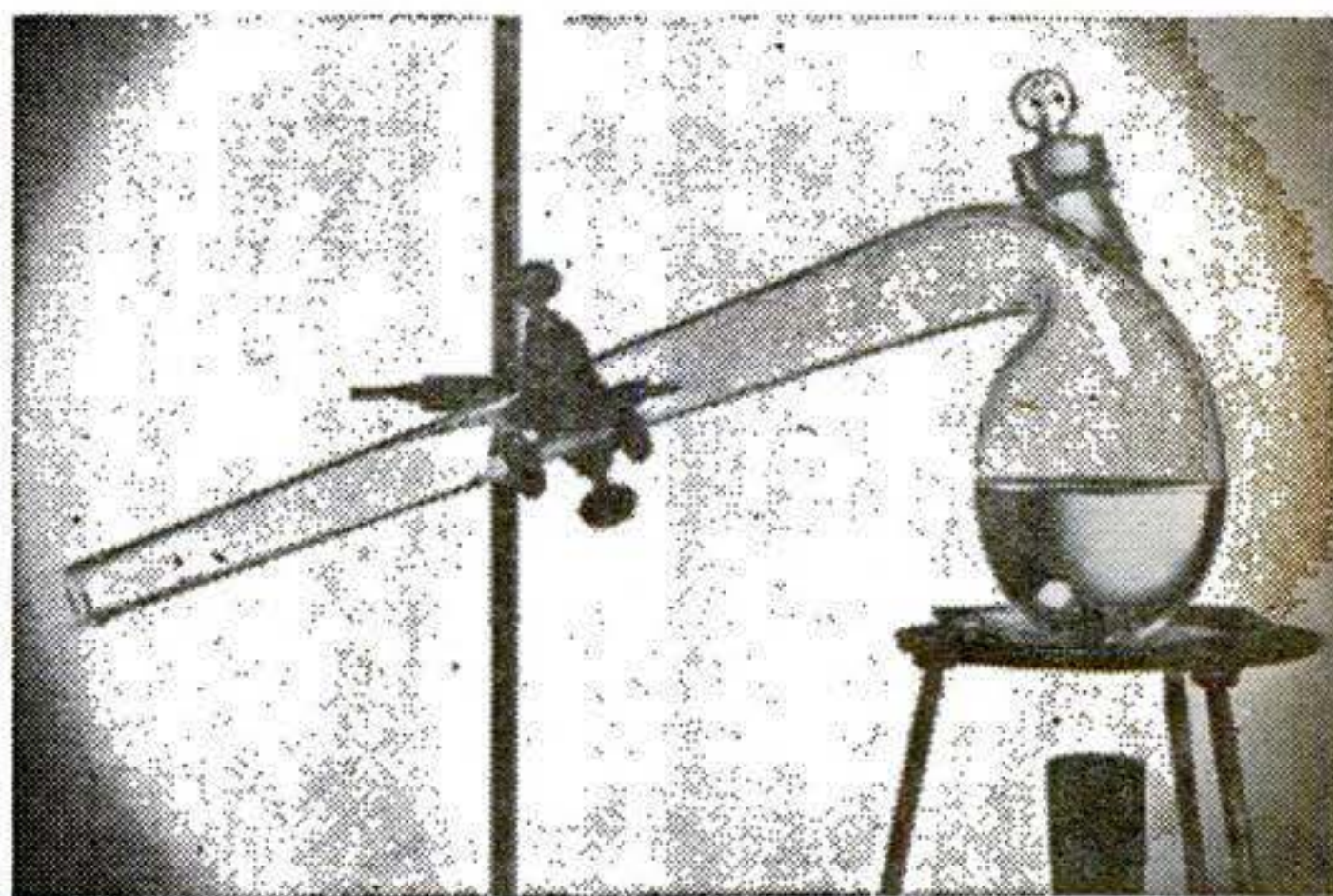
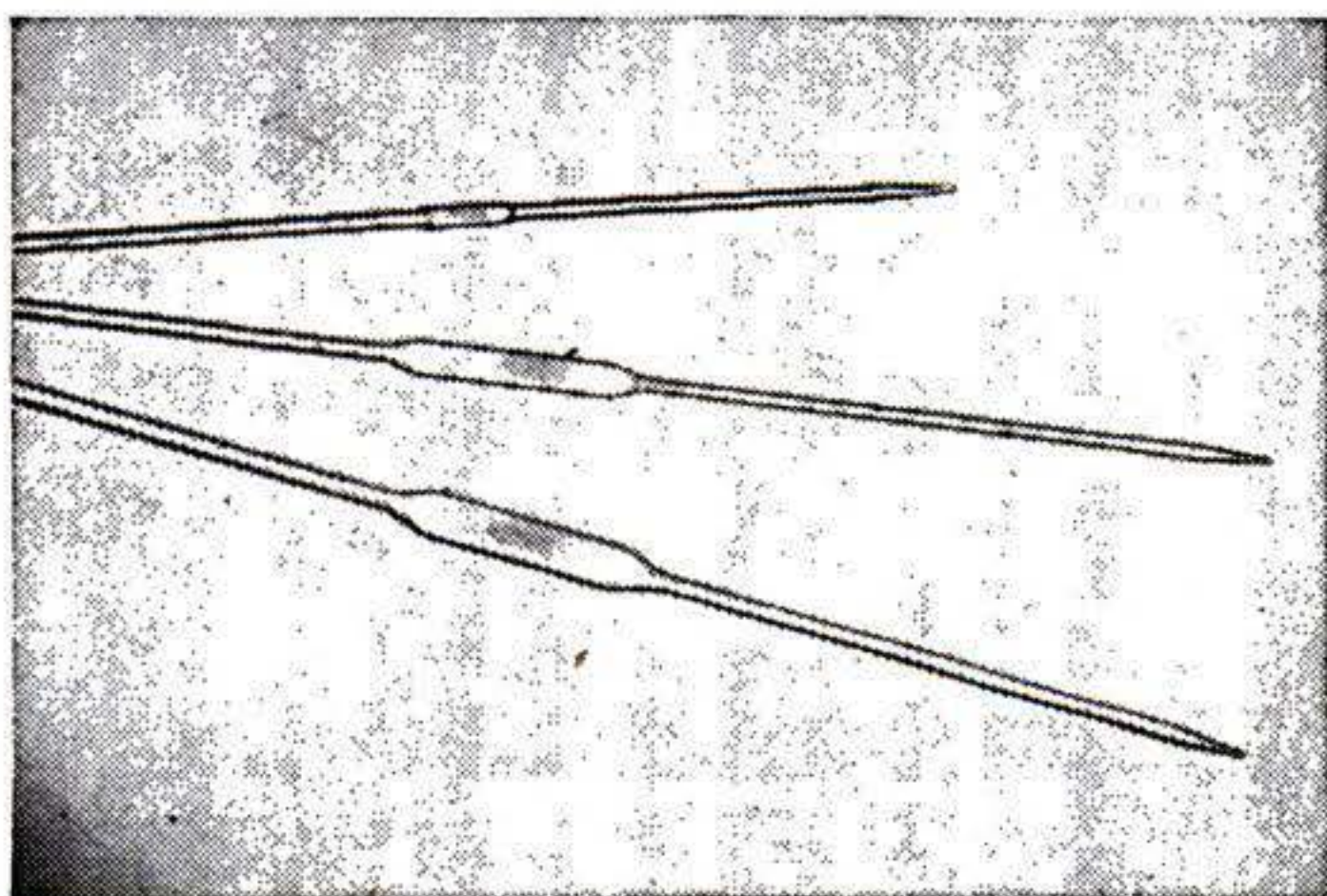
Charcoal takes iodine out of solution, and the liquid will come through a filter amazingly clear.

**QUESTION BEE**

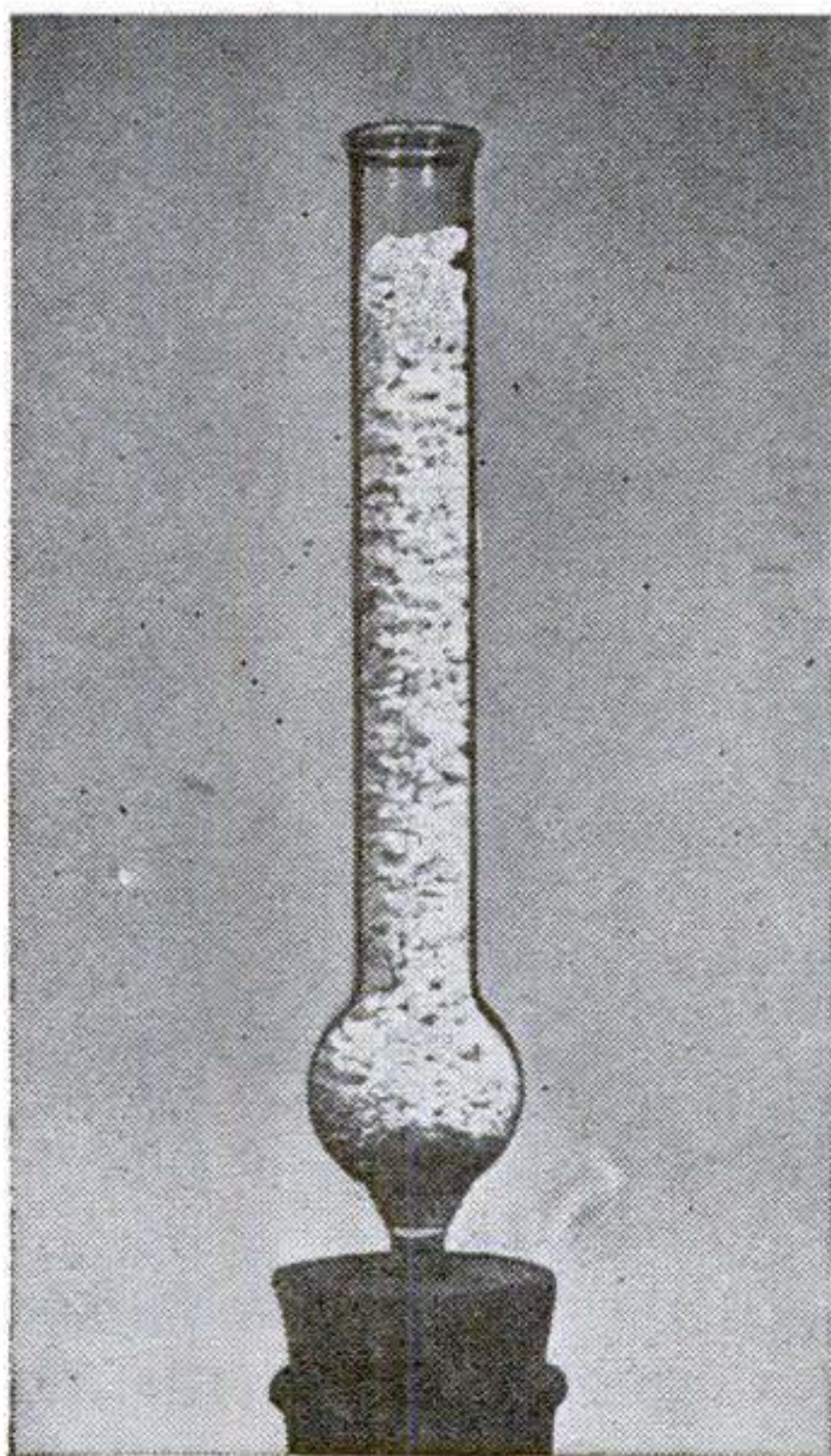
**Can You Identify These Pieces of Laboratory Equipment?**



1.....2.....3.....



4.....5.....

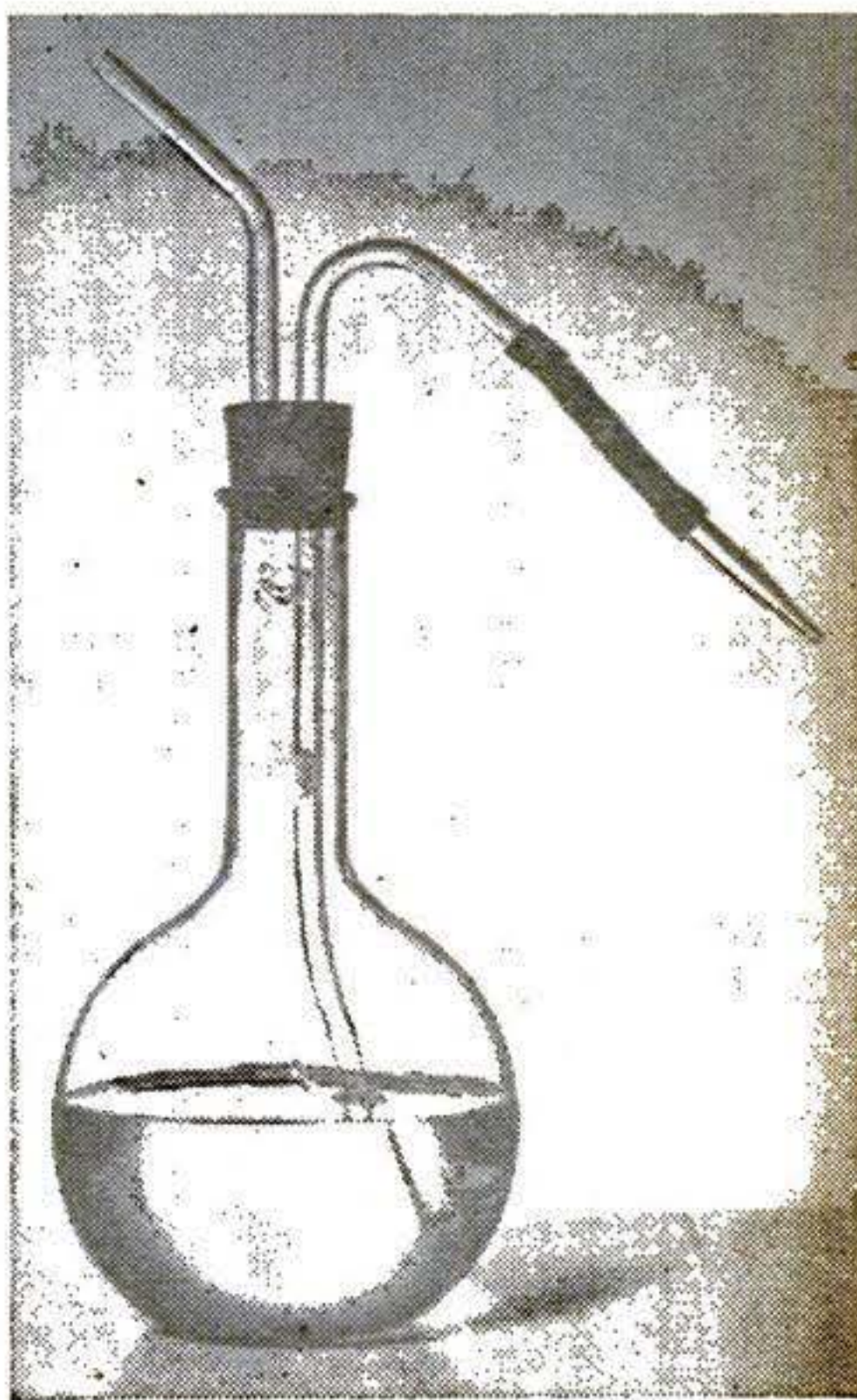


ANYONE familiar with a chemistry lab will have no difficulty in identifying the equipment shown here. Write the names in the spaces provided; then turn the page upside down and compare your answers with the correct ones given below.

**ANSWERS**

1. Pipet mounted on a support
2. Iron and porcelain crucible
3. Pincock
4. Pipettes
5. Retort
6. Drying tube
7. Wash bottle

6.....7.....



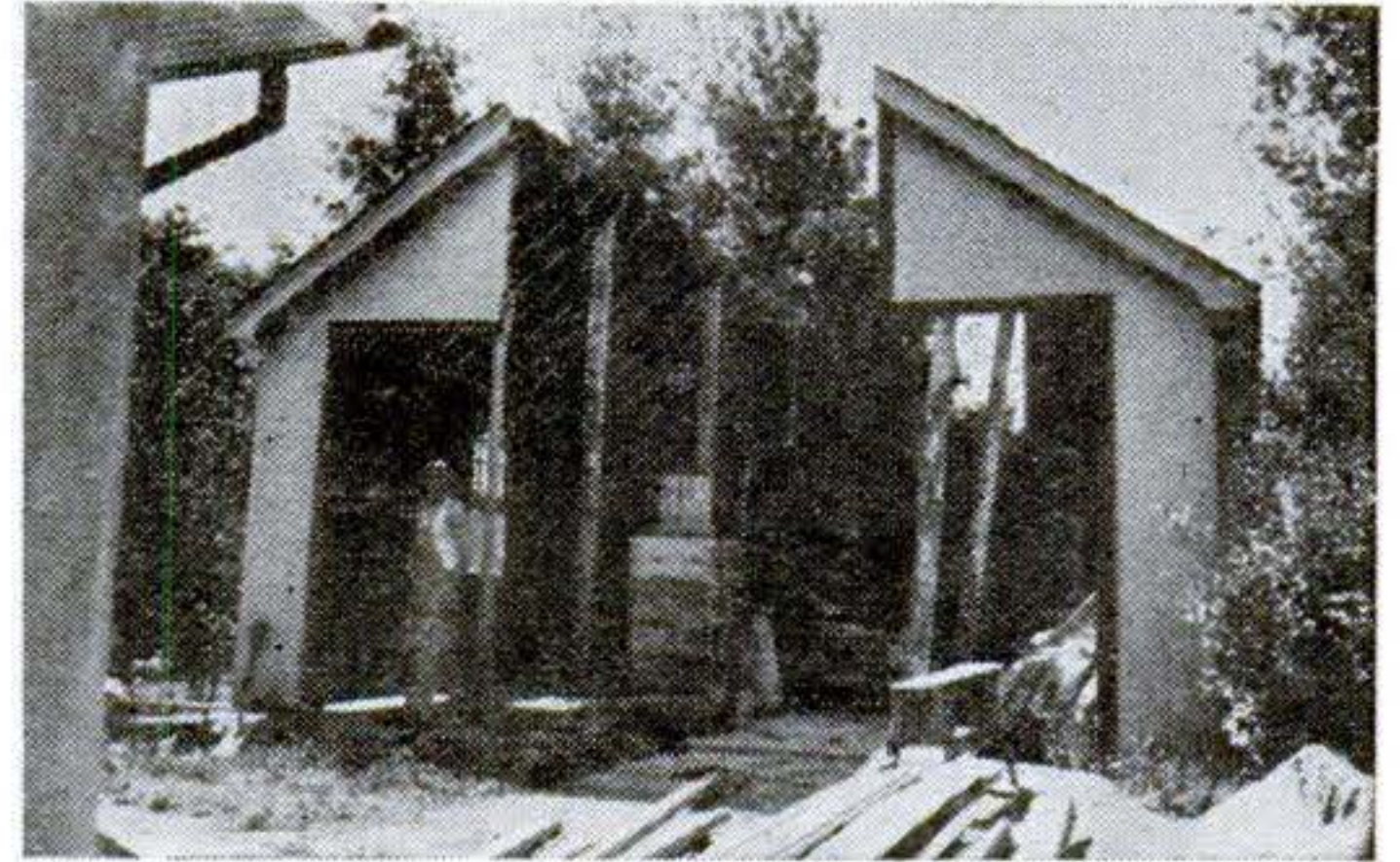
## One-Car Garage Is Spread Apart to Accommodate Second Car

Most home owners with one-car garages worry along and just wish they had room for a second car when overnight and weekend guests arrive. Ira Vail, of Port Washington, L. I., did something about it. He split his narrow garage in two, shoved the

two sides apart to required width, and filled in the center portion. How he did it and the result—with the two cars there—are shown in the photos below. The job is one that should be tackled only by carpenters or others experienced in construction work.



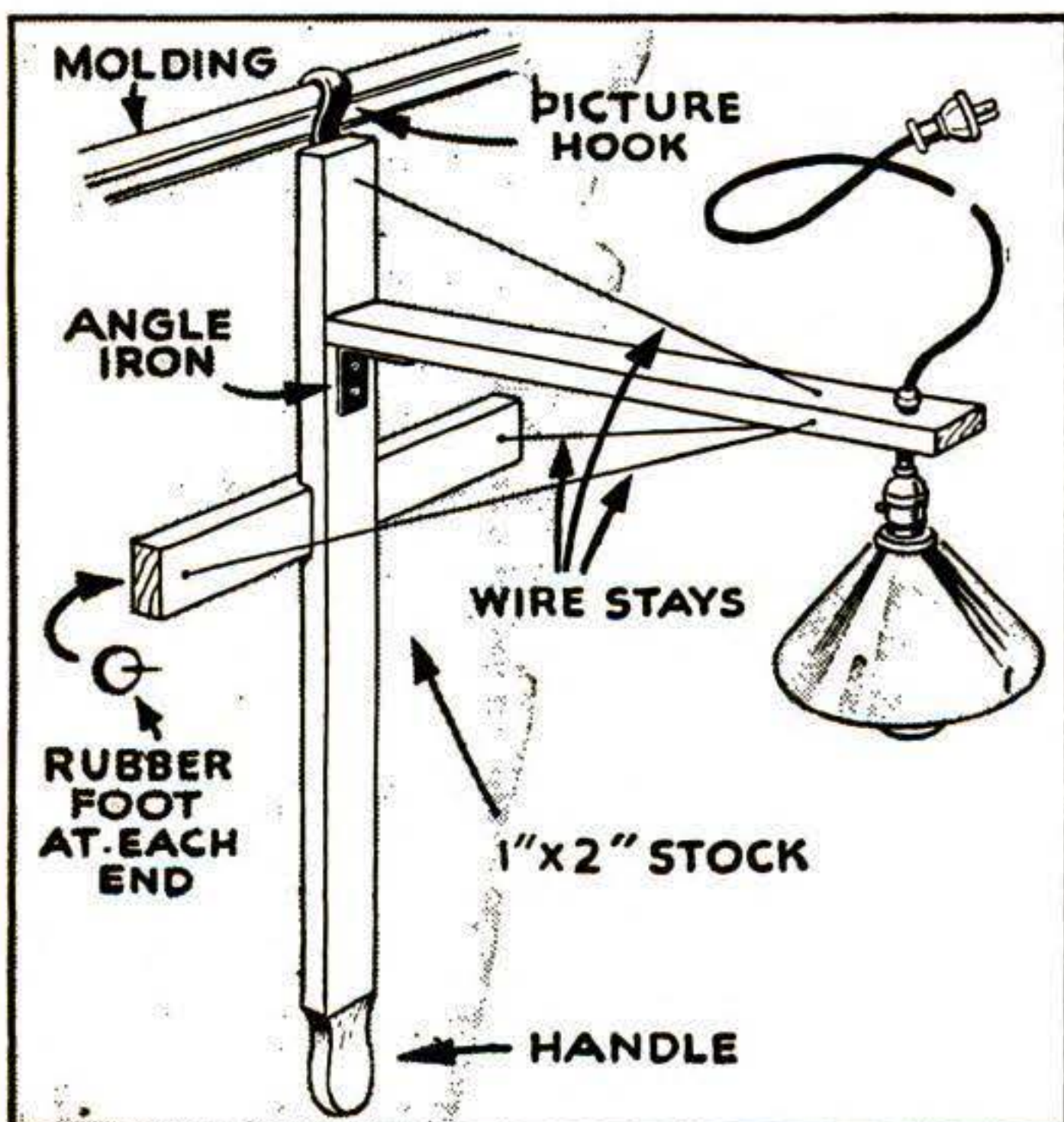
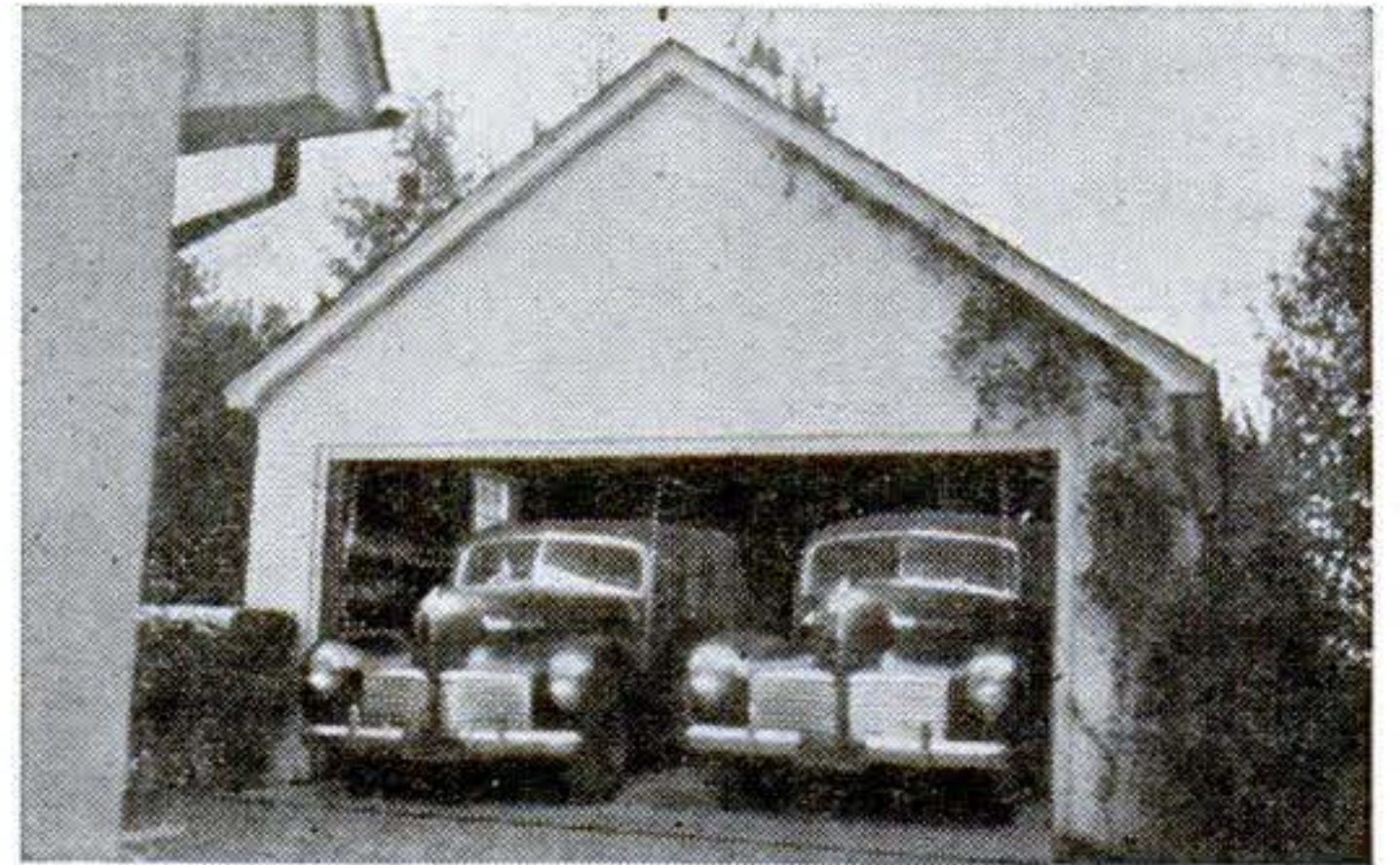
**1** Here the stucco finish is first broken away on the centerline to expose the wood for sawing.



**2** Then both sides are propped up, the ridgeplate is taken out, and half of the garage is moved.

**3** A long beam is put across the double door, the rafters extended, and the ridgeplate replaced.

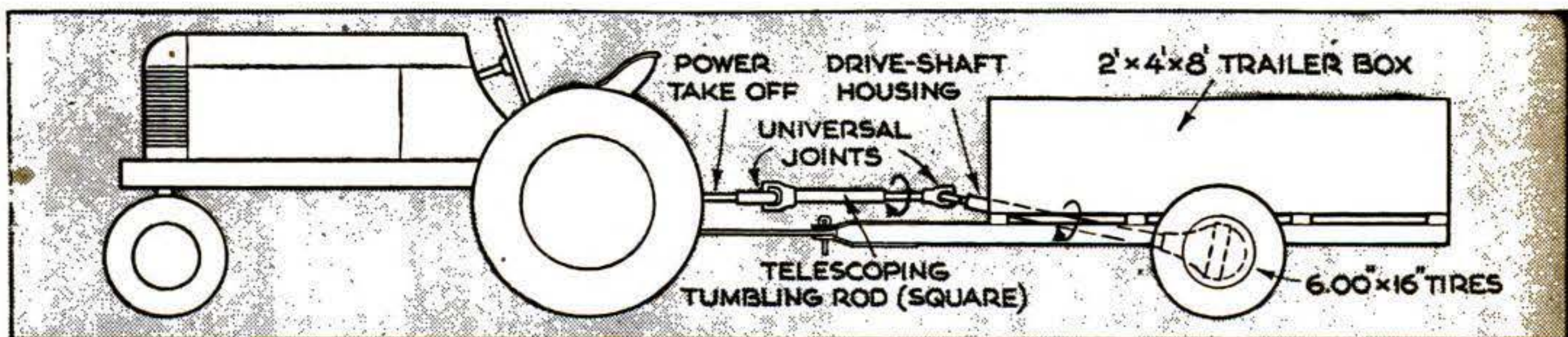
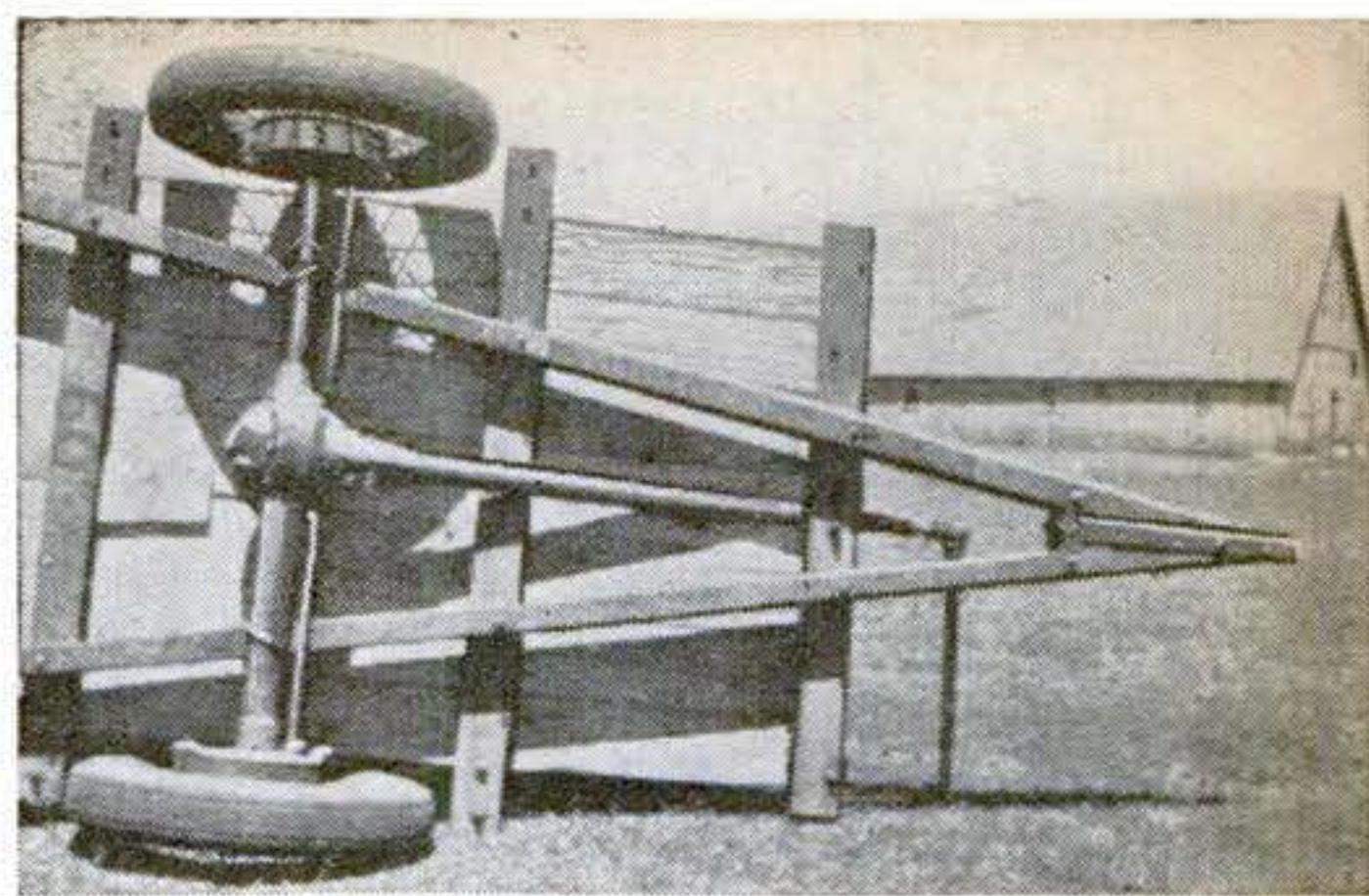
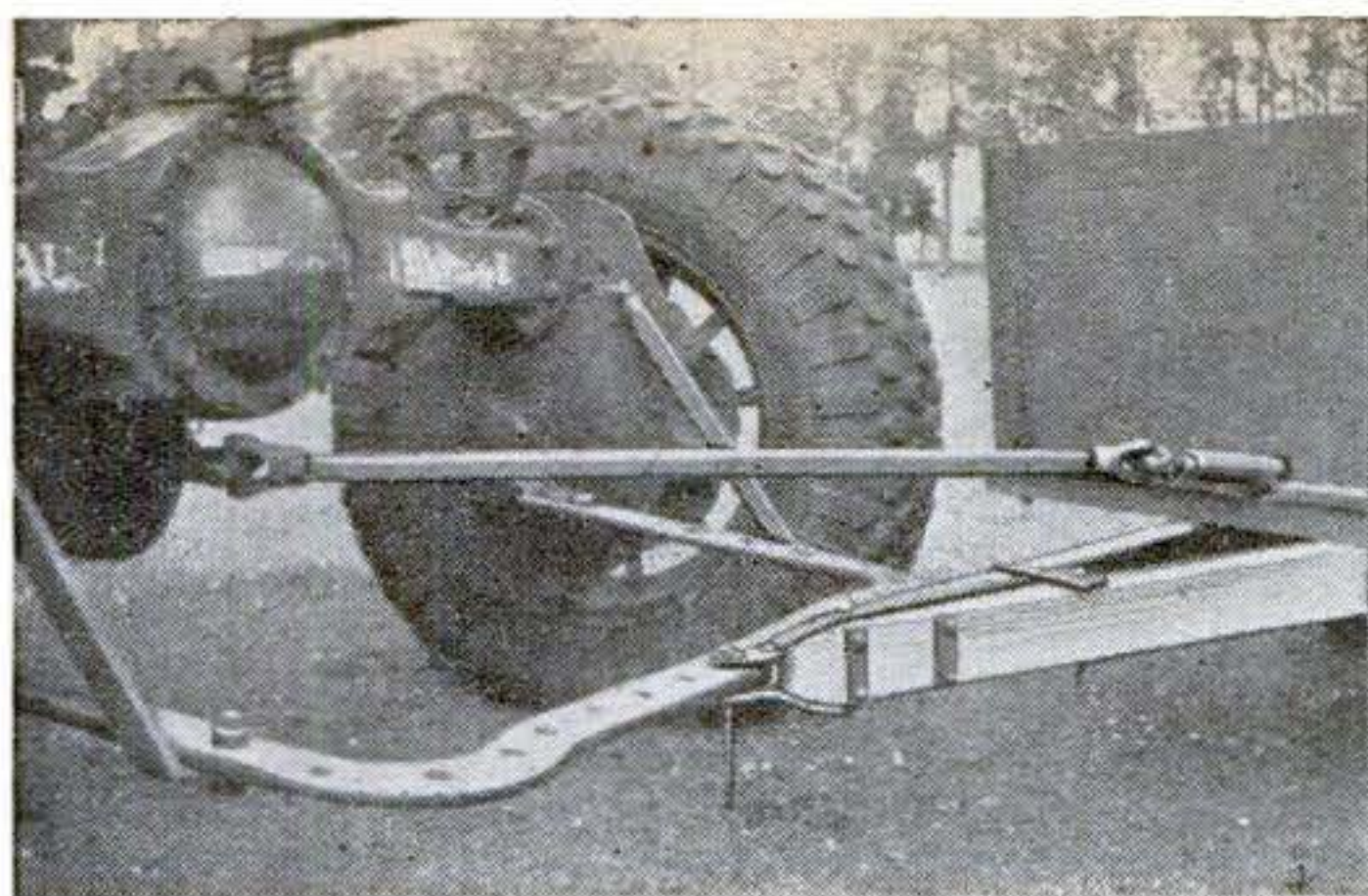
**4** Open parts of the frame and roof are filled in finally, and shingles and finish are completed.



## Portable Workshop Lamp Hangs from Molding Along Wall

THIS lamp is especially useful in the shop because it can be quickly moved to any spot where light is needed and hung on the wall molding. Its portability is limited only by the length of cord and the location of electric outlets.

Attach an arm to an upright piece, securing it with an angle brace, and screw a picture hook to the top for hanging on the molding. A crosspiece lap-jointed on the vertical will keep the arm from swinging, while a handle turned or carved at the lower end provides a grip for moving the lamp. Wires from the vertical piece and crosspiece stiffen the arm.—OTTO WOOLLEY.



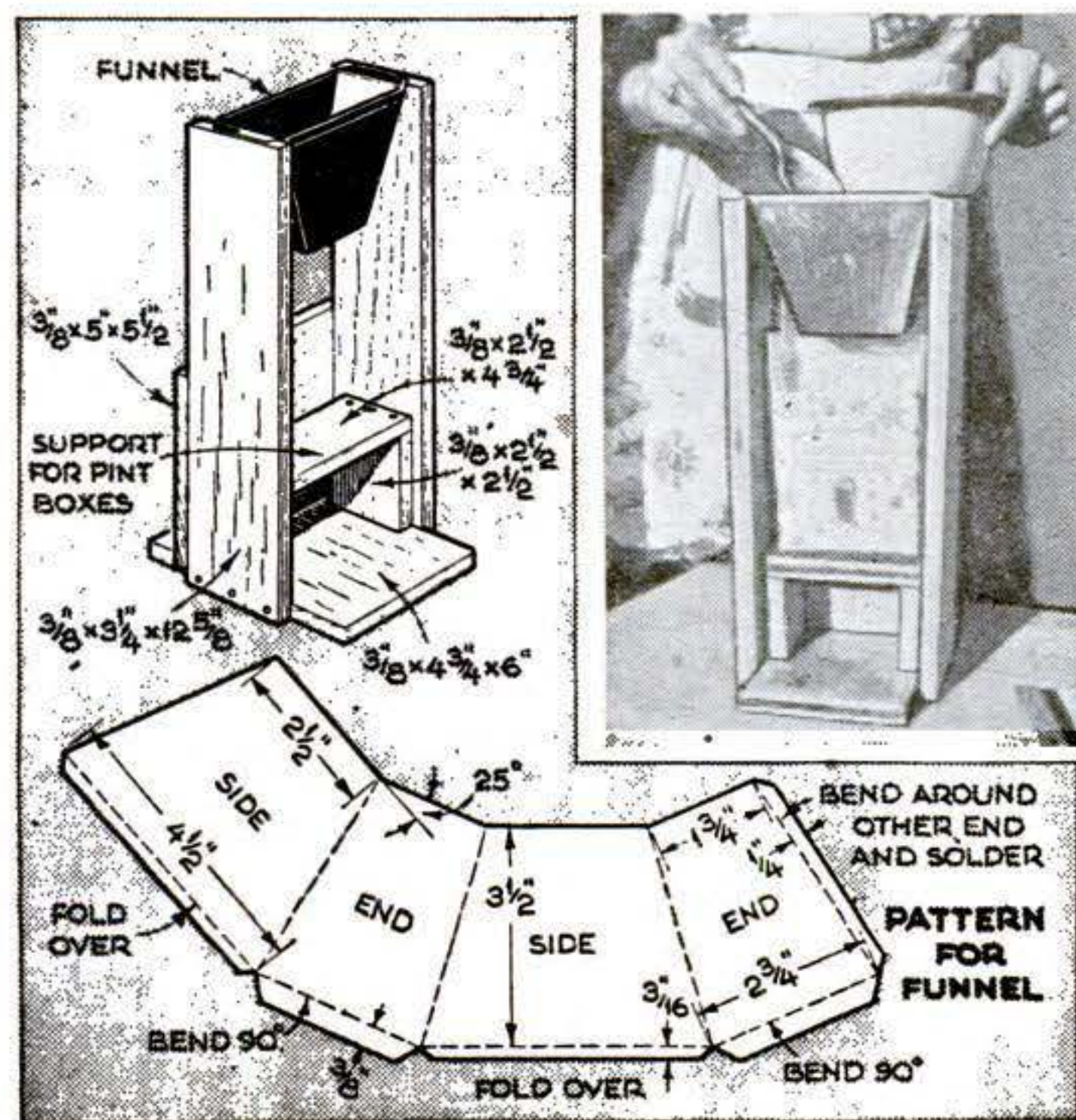
## "Shove Buggy" Pushes Old-Model Tractors to Higher Road Speeds

EVEN a tractor can be "souped up." Older farm machines, formerly limited to a road speed of five or six m.p.h., are now cruising highways at 12 to 15 m.p.h.—pushed by powered trailers. The trailer, with a passenger car rear axle driven through the power takeoff of the tractor, does the work while the tractor coasts in neutral. Good roadability is reported.

Originated by South Dakota wheat farmers envious of neighbors' late-model tractors, which have special gears for road speeds up to 20 m.p.h., the "shove buggy" requires few new parts. The drive shaft is

removed from the passenger-car rear end and the spline cut off. Then enough smooth shafting is welded on so that the modified drive shaft projects beyond its housing about 2". A straight roller bearing is inserted between the shaft and housing, and a grease fitting installed for lubrication.

Heavy U-bolts fasten the axle to a standard farm trailer. The drive shaft housing tilts up slightly, emerging above the front crosspiece through a notch in the front gate. A telescoping shaft equipped with universal joints connects the drive shaft to the power takeoff.—JOHN N. OLSON.

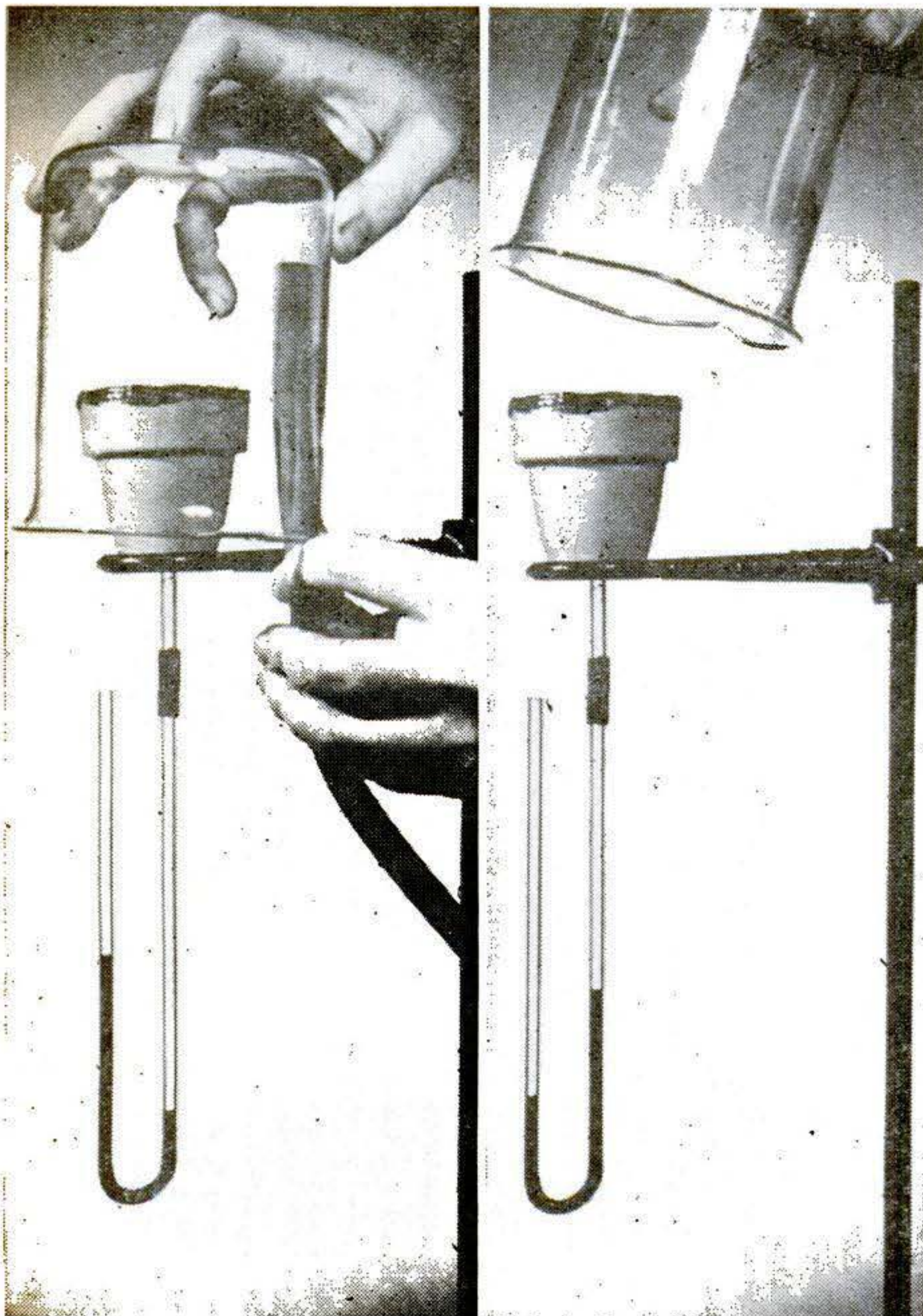
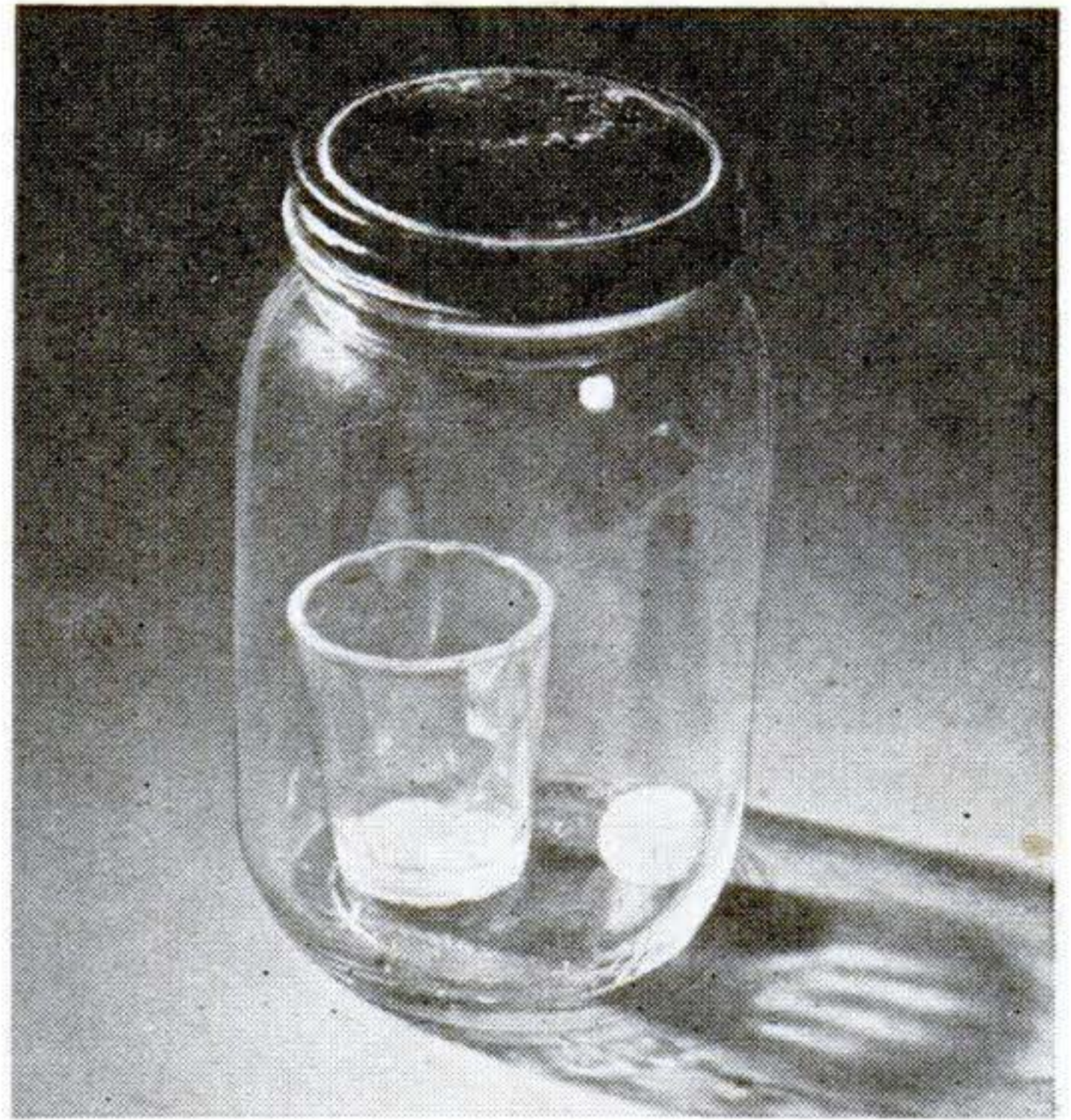


## Box Filler Aids Home Freezing

ALREADY one of the simplest of home preserving methods, deep-freezing operations can be speeded up still more with a combination holder-filler that packs cellophane-lined quart and pint freezer cartons at production-line efficiency. For the holder illustrated, which was scaled to fit the available boxes,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " stock was used, although  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood might be substituted for the sides. The removable platform, shown here in use, raises pint boxes high enough so that no food is spilled in packing. The sheet-metal funnel was cut from a tin can, following the pattern at left. Its edges were rolled over as a safety precaution, and the funnel soldered together. It is nailed in place by two edges.—RALPH S. WILKES.

## **Roaming Molecules Create Diffusion**

**SOME SOLIDS** are easily distinguishable by their odor, indicating that these substances diffuse molecules into the air. Naphthalene, of which moth balls are made, is such a material. Place a moth ball and a bit of butter in a jar, as at right, cap the jar tightly, and leave for several hours. The butter will then itself carry the odor of naphthalene. Leave the ball in the open long enough and it will eventually disappear without a trace.



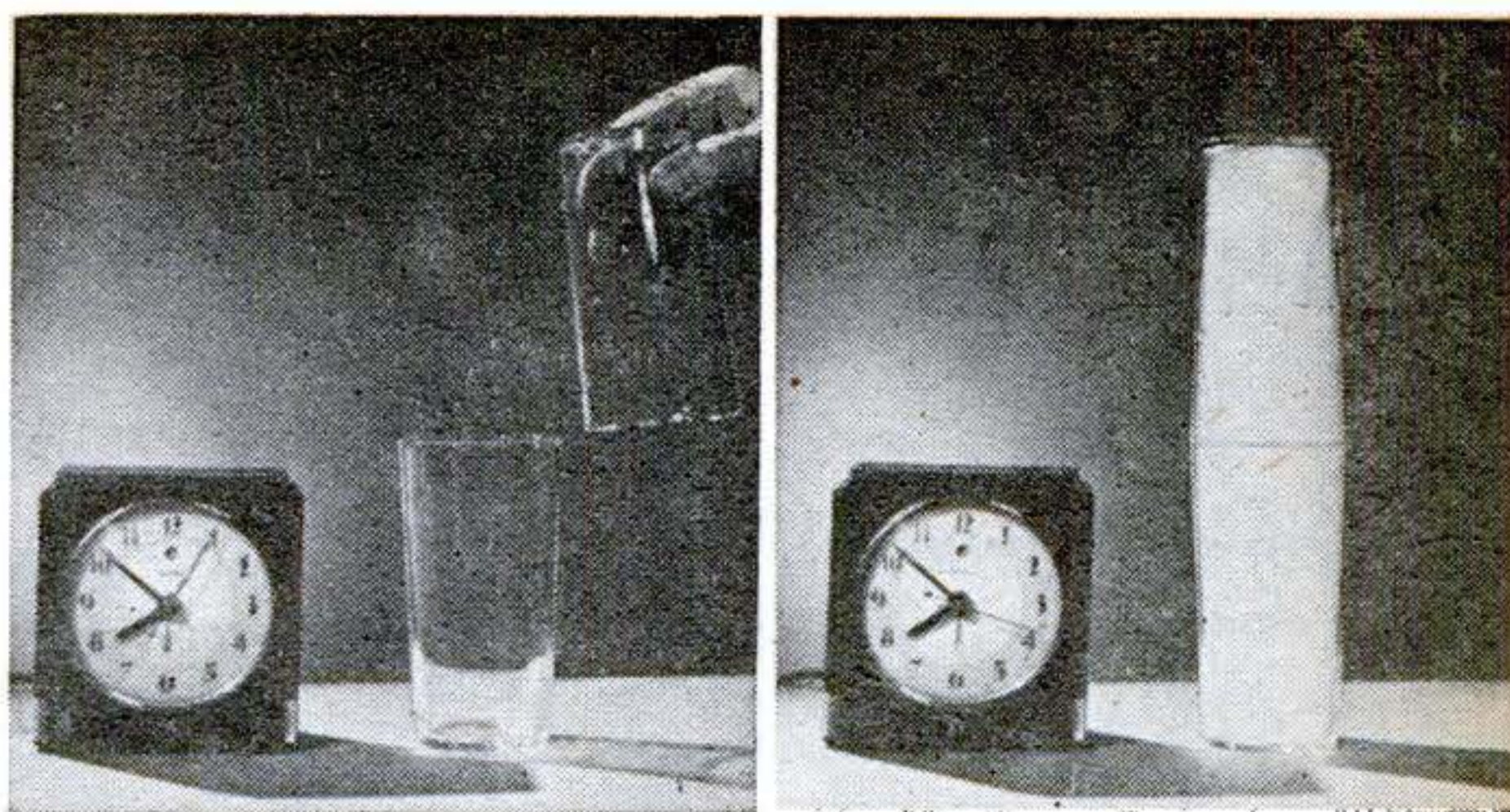
**GAS MOLECULES**, always in rapid motion, diffuse even through porous solids, the rate of diffusion varying inversely with the square root of the gas density. In other words, light gases diffuse faster than heavier ones. You can demonstrate this with the equipment at the left—an unglazed flower pot sealed at the top with a cardboard disk and wax, J-shaped tubing sealed into the bottom hole, and colored water in the tubing to serve as a pressure gauge or manometer. First, cover the pot with an inverted beaker and introduce illuminating gas. Immediately, the water in the long leg of the tube is depressed, indicating the pressure inside the pot is greater than that of the outside air. The reason? The gas diffuses through the porous walls faster than the heavier air inside can get out. Now reverse the diffusion by removing the beaker. Your manometer will show that the pressure inside the pot falls below atmosphere pressure.



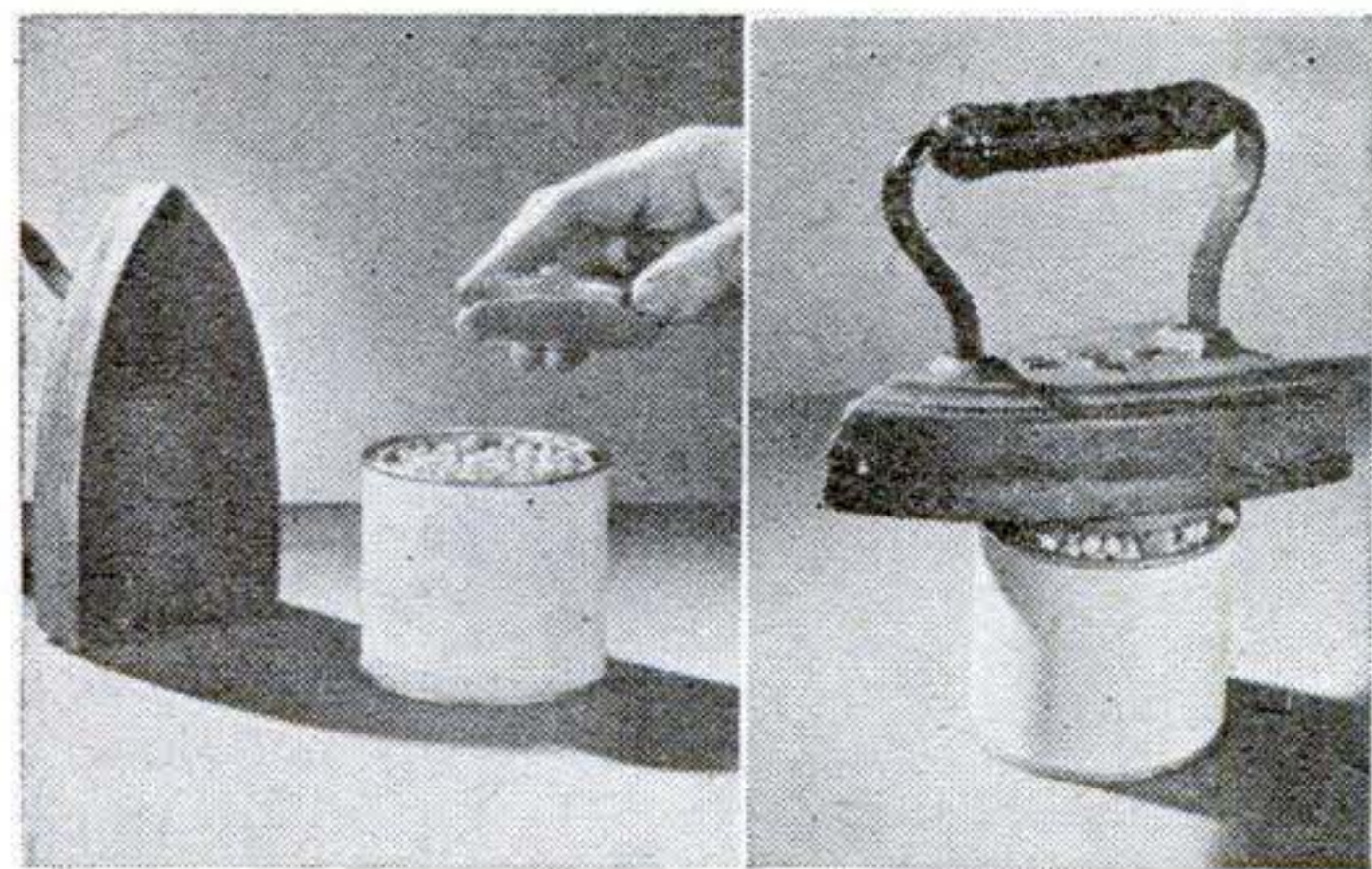
**WEIGHT** isn't the only explanation when heavy gas diffuses downward through a light gas, for in this experiment you can make a heavy gas diffuse *upward* and a light one *downward*. Molecular movement is the answer.

First place a few drops of hydrochloric acid in a tumbler to produce the heavy gas, hydrogen chloride. Then, some distance away, put several drops of household ammonia into another tumbler, swishing it around and finally draining off the excess. These fumes will be the light gas, ammonia.

Now quickly invert the second glass over the first, as above. In only a few seconds,



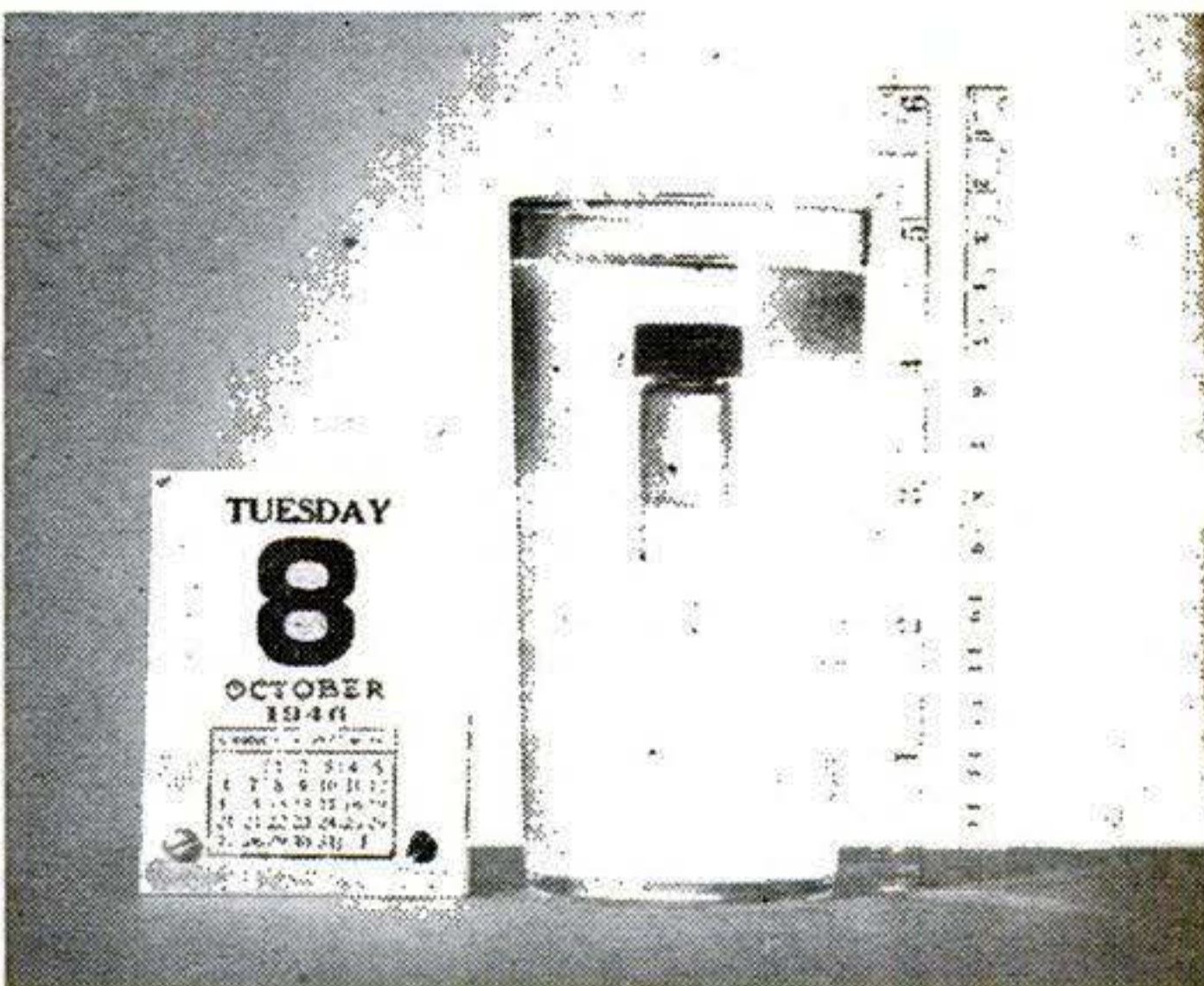
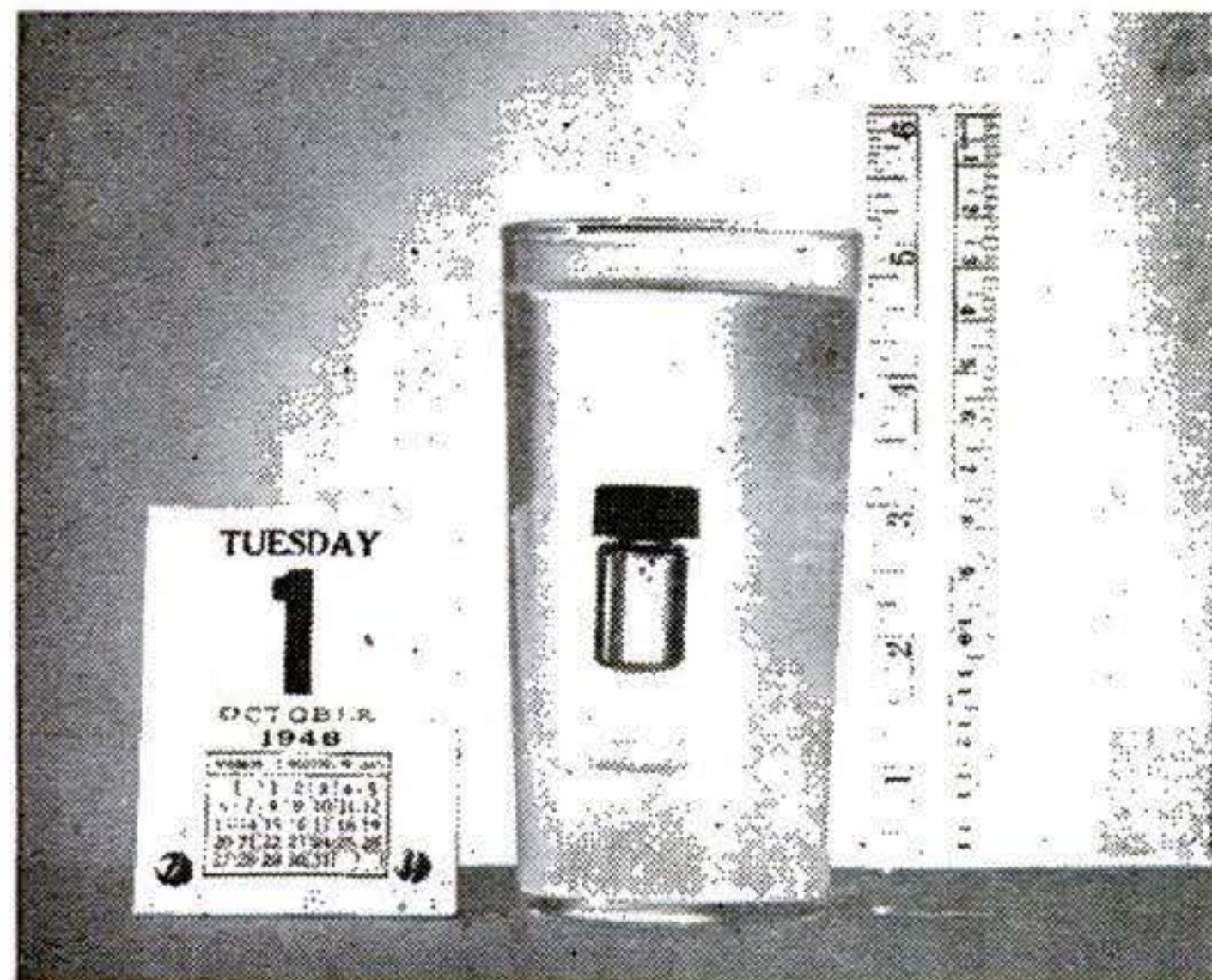
both glasses will fill with a cloud of ammonium chloride particles. These are produced by reaction of the two gases when molecules of the heavy hydrogen chloride move upward and light ammonia molecules go downward.



**MOLECULES OF LIQUIDS** also are in constant motion. As a result, one liquid will diffuse through another with which it is miscible and through porous solids. Fill a can with dried peas, pour in water to the brim, and weight the friction top with an iron. In a few hours, the swelling peas will lift the iron. Why do the peas swell? Because the water, being less dense, enters faster than the solution of solids inside can get out. The result is greater pressure inside than out, and the peas expand.

**LIQUIDS DIFFUSE** more slowly than gases because the movement of liquid molecules is not nearly as great. An experiment to show the slowness of diffusion between a heavy liquid placed below a light one is easily set up. Half fill a glass with plain water, and then introduce a strong solution of salt water underneath by pouring it through a funnel

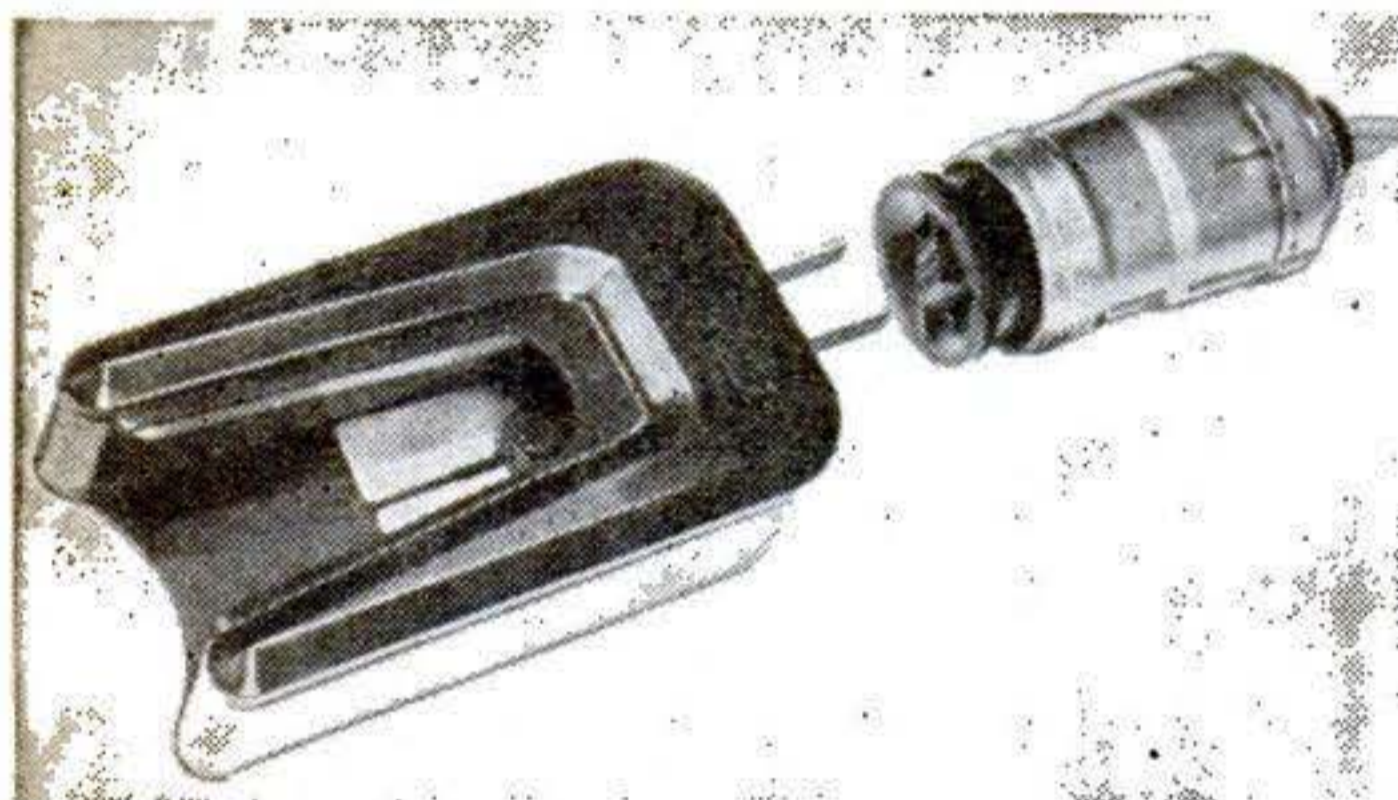
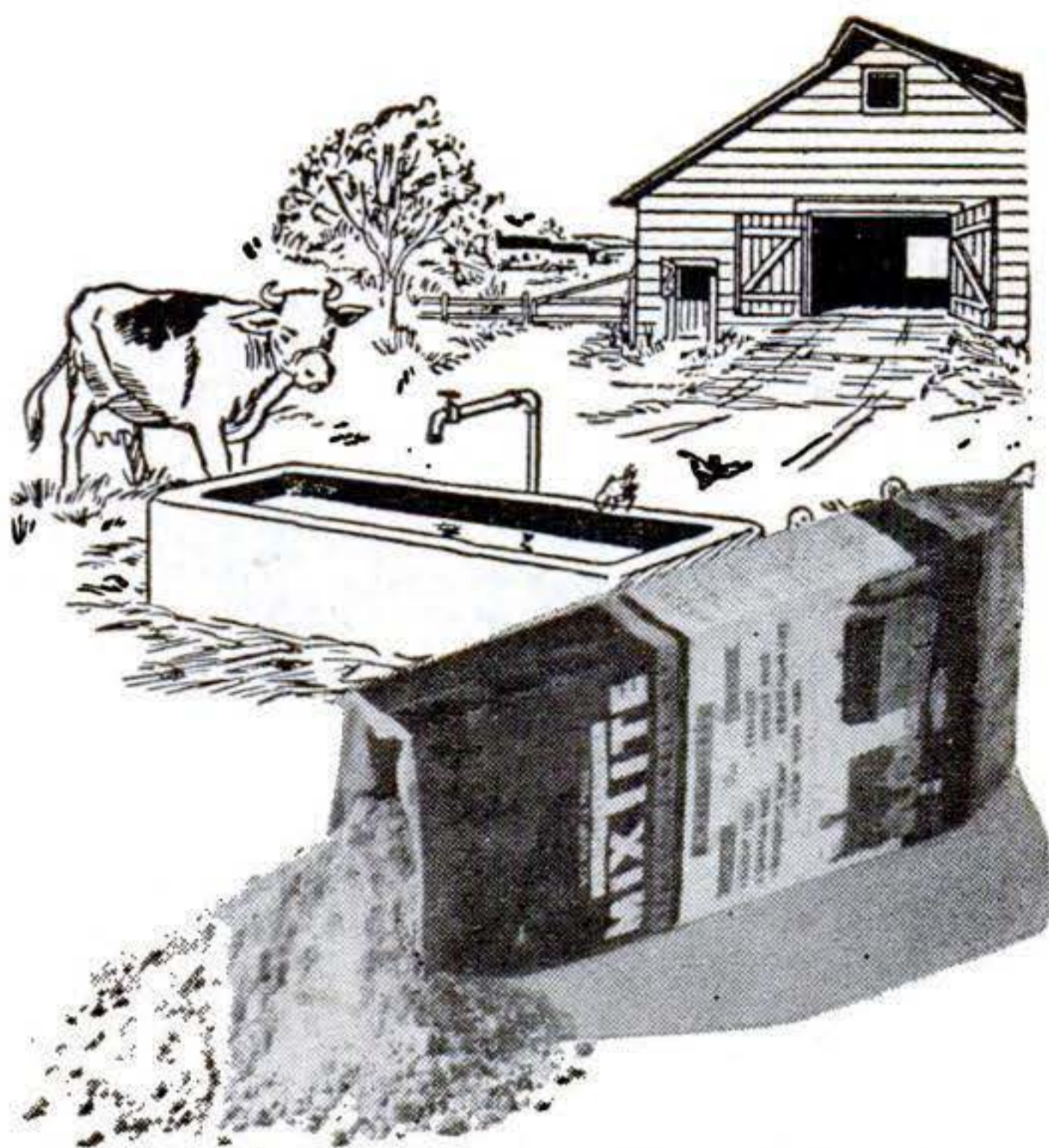
held near the bottom of the glass. Fill a small vial with enough water so it barely sinks in plain water. Thus prepared, the vial will float on top of the salt solution and indicate the line of separation of the two liquids. Cover the glass and place it where it won't be disturbed. A week later the vial still will not have reached the top.



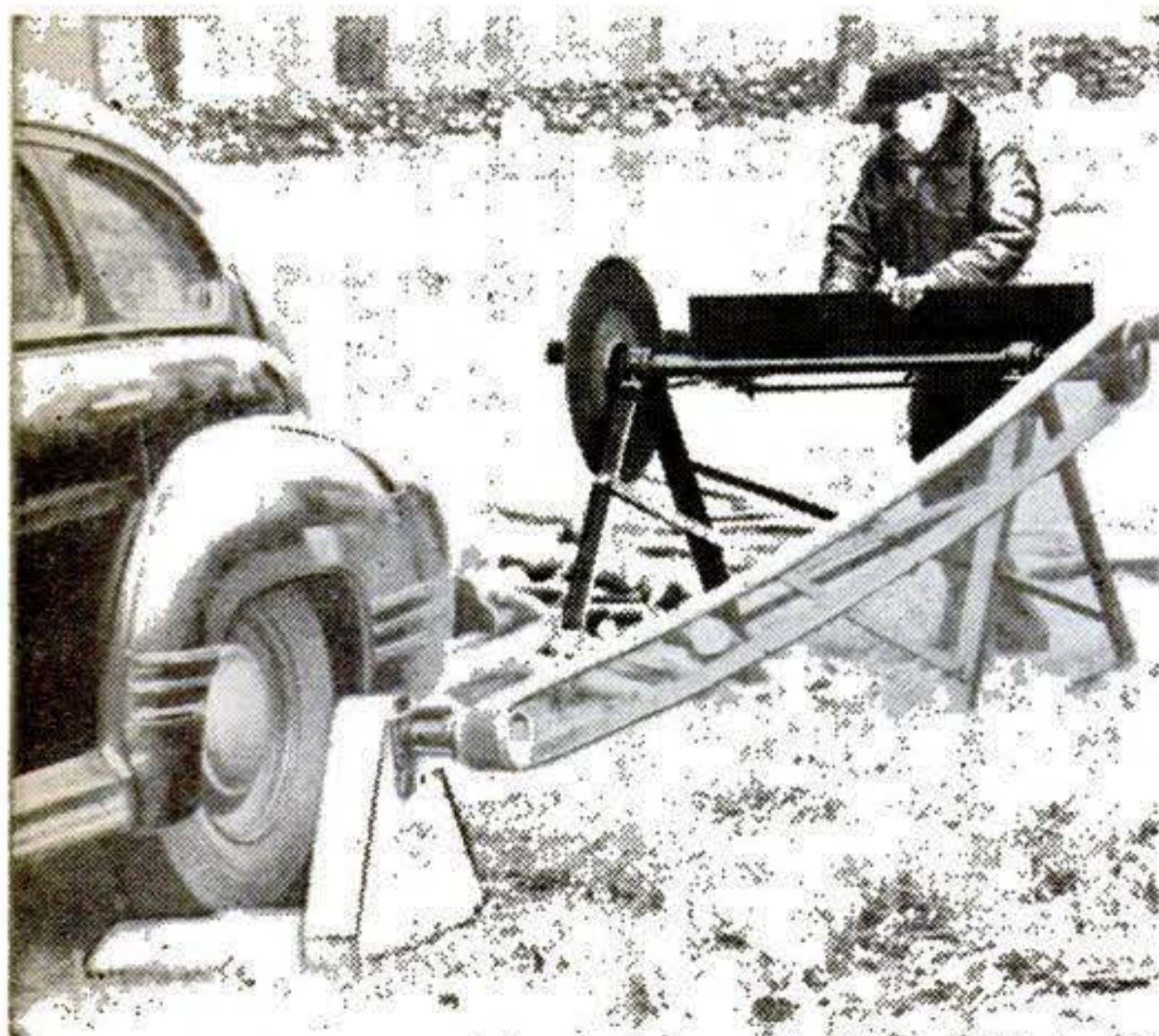
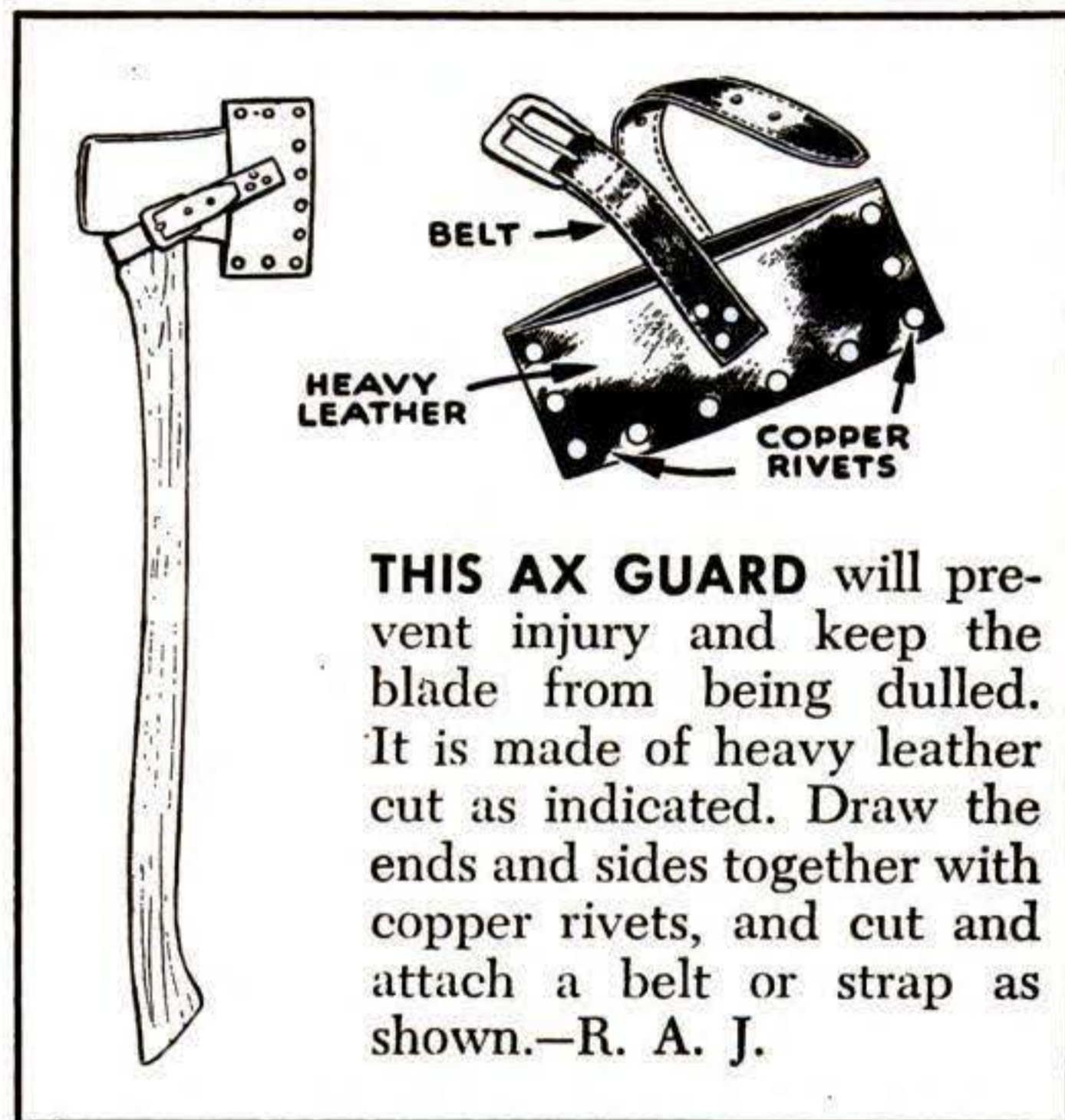
## FOR EASIER FARMING



**AN ASPHALT POWDER MIX** distributed by the Rand-Williams Manufacturing Co., of New York, has many uses around the farm and the home. With an oil solvent added, it can be used for such jobs as repairing leaky water troughs, patching roof leaks, coating roofs, waterproofing fence posts, waterproofing cellar walls, as a caulking compound, and as a fireproof coating on furnaces and pipes. Known as Mixtite, the product also is supplied in the form of a red or aluminum-colored paint.



**ELECTROCUTION** is one of the newer ways to get rid of mice. An electric mouse trap made by Ratchford Engineered Products, of Dayton, Ohio, operates on regular house current. Two side electrodes and two base pads kill the mouse, and reflex action is then said to throw the body clear.



**PORTABLE POWER** for a variety of jobs is provided by the Aspen Drive-All, a transmission unit operating from the rear wheel of a car. The basic unit, consisting of ramp, rollers, and main power-shaft housing, weighs approximately 65 lb., and is small enough to carry in the average automobile trunk compartment. Four interchangeable adapters are available for use with the unit. A pulley adapter comes with each Drive-All and is suitable for operating a saw, pump, spray outfit, or blower. Other accessories are a generator to power hand tools and supply emergency power, a centrifugal pump, and a tool grinder. Aspegren Manufacturing Co., of New York, makes it.

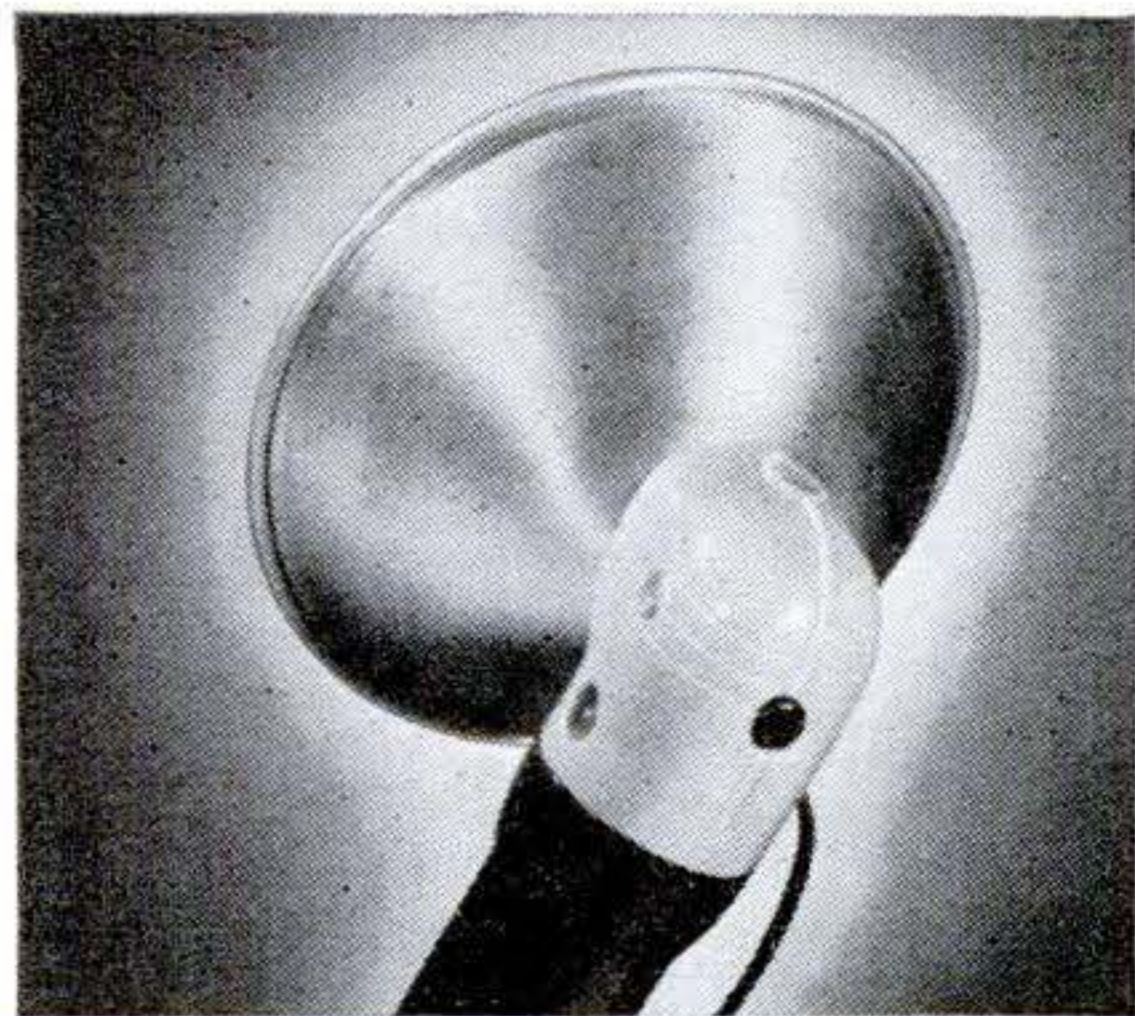
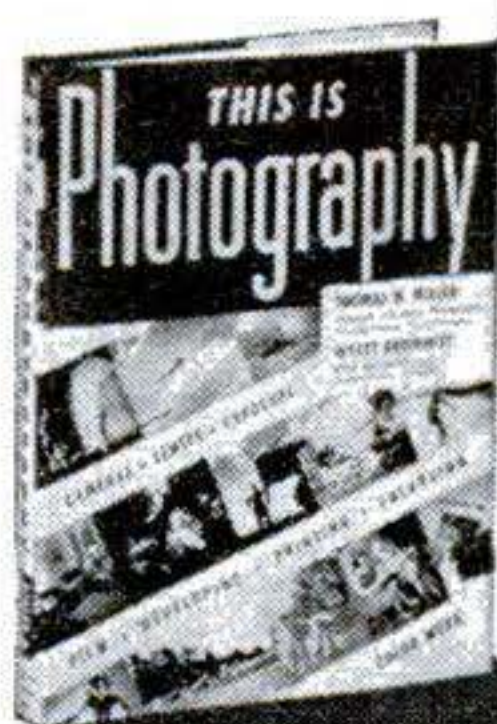
# With flash-equipped Kodak, you're set to shoot anywhere, any time

Illustrated: New Kodak Reflex. Big image in the ground glass makes composition easy . . . helps you get in focus fast. Finder lens and taking lens are Kodak Anastigmat  $f/3.5$ 's . . . taking lens *Lumenized* to reduce flare and ghost images. Shutter is 1/200-second Flash Kodamatic.

Twelve  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  shots on a roll of 620 Kodak Film . . . And nine full-color pictures,  $2\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$ , with Kodacolor Film. At your Kodak dealer's . . . Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.



**Better pictures begin** with this new, concise, comprehensive book on the "how's and why's" of photography. Sound and thorough treatment of night photography, exposure, color, filters, developing and printing, etc. Price, \$2.00.



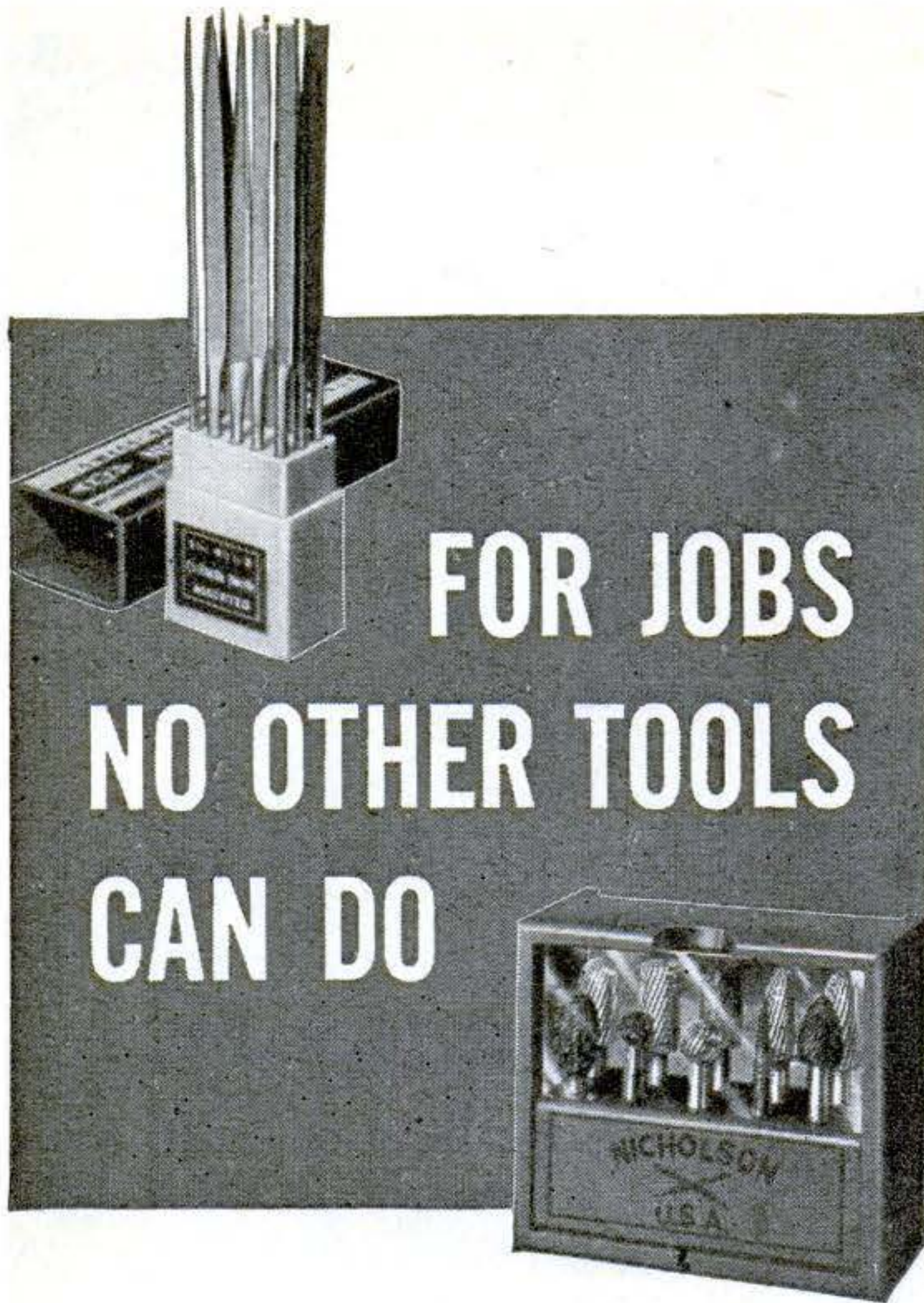
Ejector button on Kodak Flashholder saves burned fingers

**New Kodak Flash Shutters**—designed to operate in accurate synchronization with peak flash of lamp used . . . either "fast" Class F or "slow" Class M. **Kodak Flashholder**—Light, strong, equipped with brilliant, anodized aluminum reflector. Socket accepts either Class F or Class M midget bulbs.

## The latest on Kodachrome Prints

made from your Kodachrome transparencies . . . New size 3X,  $3 \times 4\frac{3}{8}$  inches, 85¢. New low price on 2X size, 60¢. Minimum charge per order, \$1.

# Kodak



**FOR JOBS  
NO OTHER TOOLS  
CAN DO**

**H**OMECRAFTERS, tool and die makers, and precision-work mechanics generally, find using these special types of files both enjoyable and profitable. They enable doing things next to impossible with other tools. Nicholson quality makes their ownership an additional source of pride.

1. **Nicholson X.F. Swiss Pattern Files** are indispensable on fine-instrument and model work. Illustrated is an assortment of twelve in the Knurled-handle Needle style. Offered in handsome orange-and-blue plastic case that will delight the "hobbyist" in particular.
2. **Nicholson Rotary Files** are sweeping industrial and amateur ranks with their popularity. Operated with electric power tool, flexible shaft or drill press. The Nicholson Rotakit (glass-front hinged case) contains ten assorted shapes.

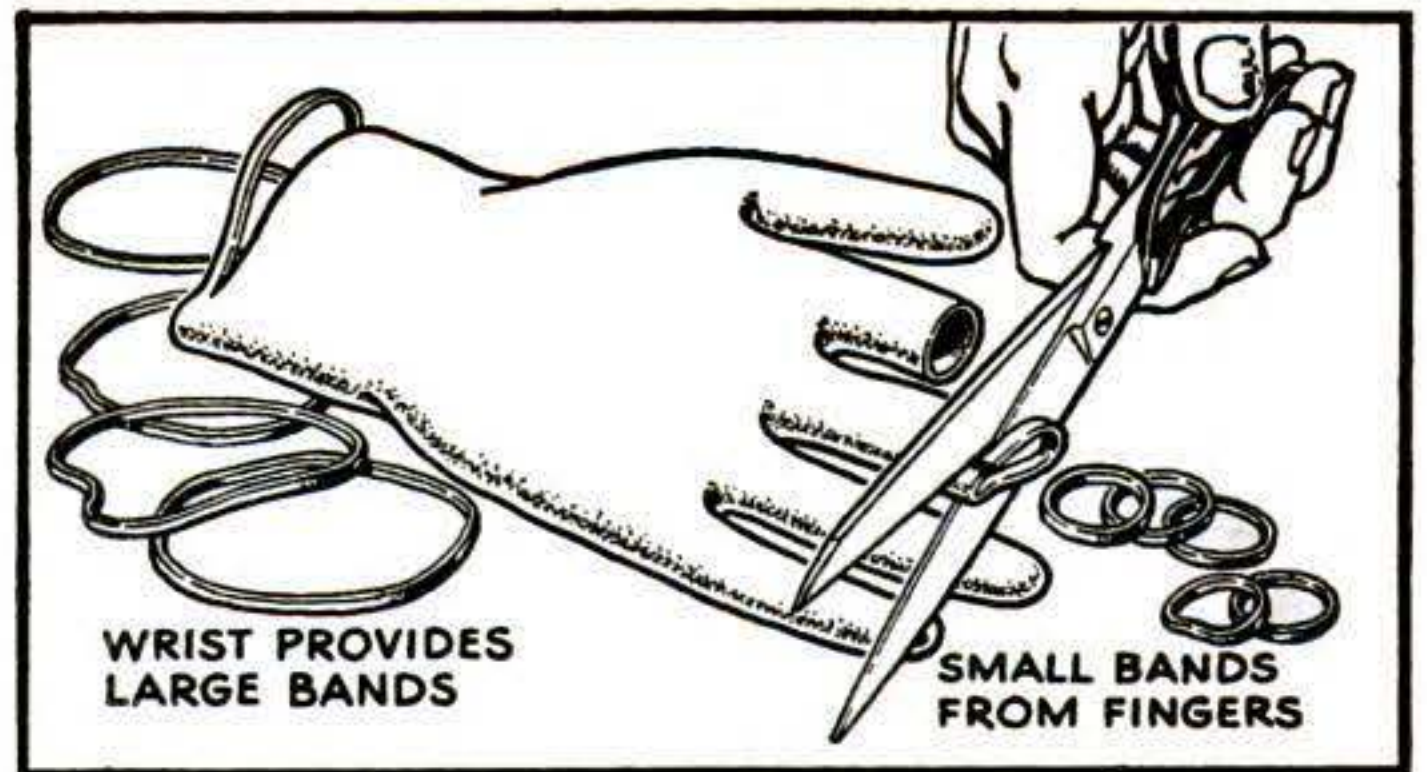
**EXCELLENT GIFTS**—for Christmas or any time. Sold through good hardware and mill-supply houses.

**NICHOLSON**  
U.S.A.

**NICHOLSON FILE CO.**  
19 Acorn St., Providence 1, R. I.  
(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)



**NICHOLSON**  
**FILES** FOR EVERY PURPOSE

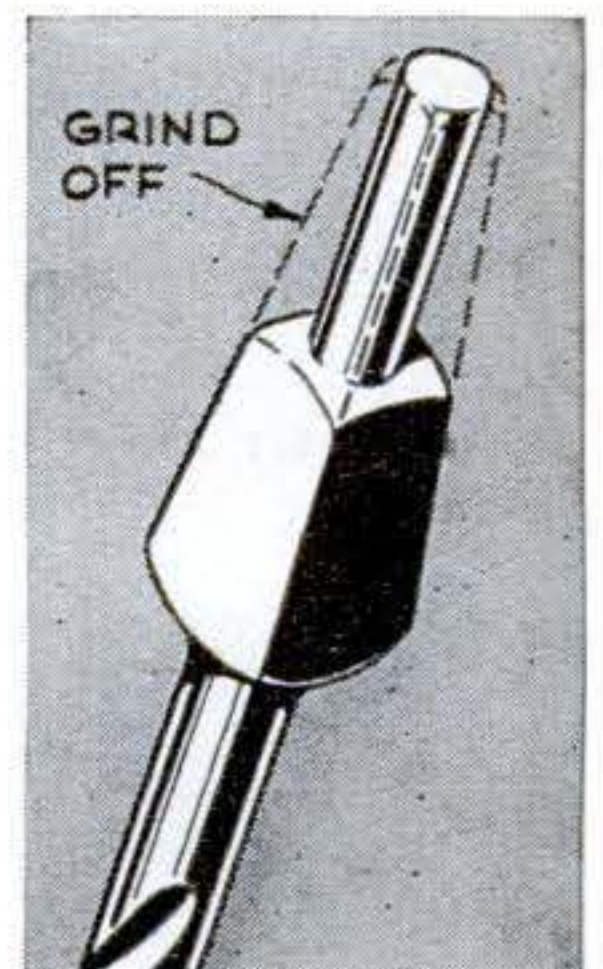


### Elastics Cut from Rubber Gloves

RINGS sliced from the fingers, wrists, and palms of rubber gloves that have been snagged and are no longer leakproof provide a supply of 50 to 100 rubber bands of good grade. Bands may be cut with scissors to any desired width.—R. N. BUCKMASTER.

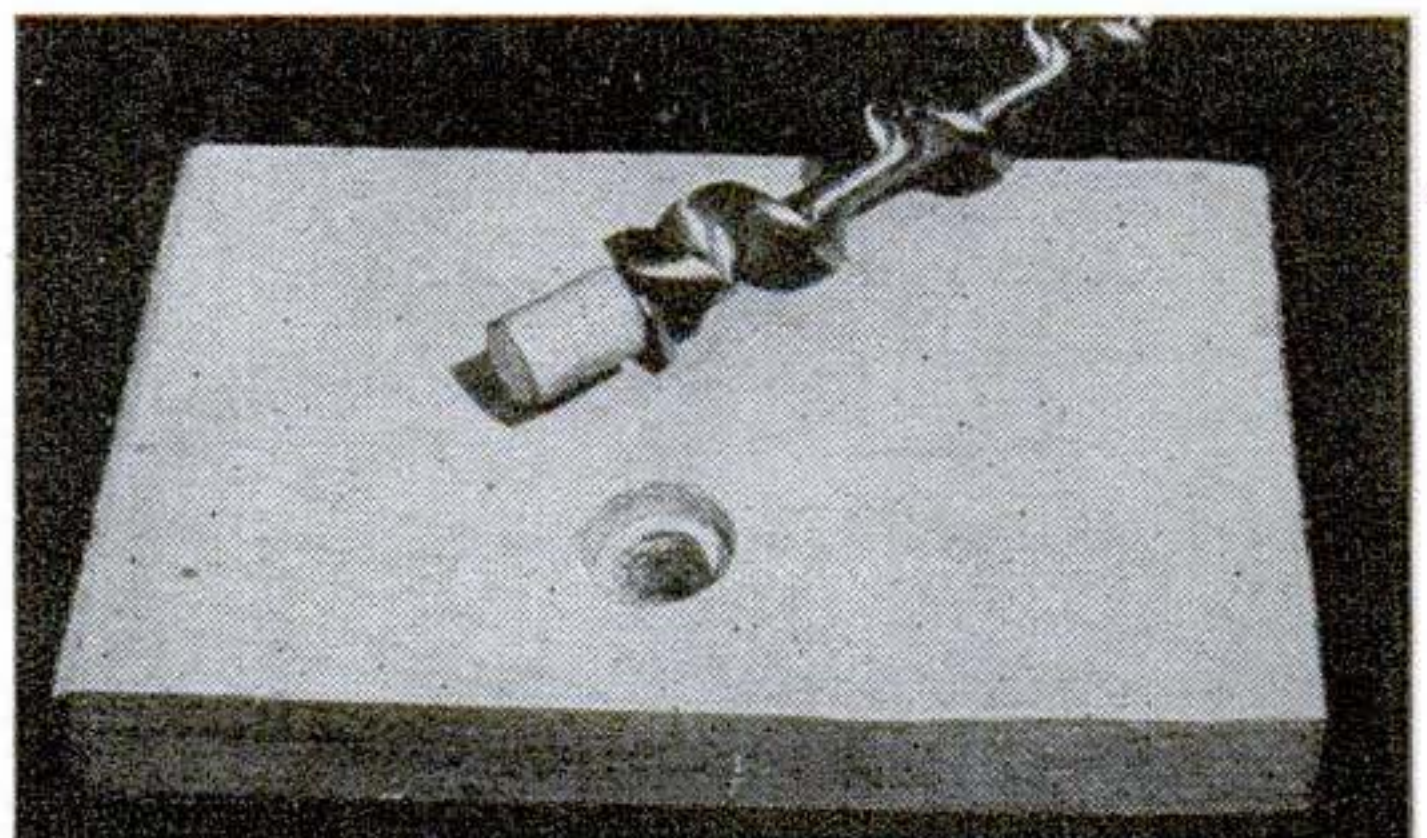
### Bit Ground for Hand-Drill Use

WHEN a square-shank bit intended for use in a brace is needed also in a hand drill, a portion of the shank can be ground round to enter the chuck. A  $\frac{3}{8}$ " length at the end ground to a diameter of about  $\frac{7}{32}$ " is satisfactory, and enough of the square head is left for use also in the brace when there is need.—G. W. E.



### Dowel Guides Counterboring Bit

A USEFUL guide for reboring or counterboring holes can be made from a hardwood dowel of the same diameter as the original hole. Cut about a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " length of the dowel square at the ends, and drill in one end a hole  $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep and half the maximum diameter of the end screw on the bit. Turn the dowel on the screw by hand and insert it in the original hole. Several of different diameters can be kept on hand—W. T.



# *Tough..but oh so gentle*

When you install new piston rings, it will pay you to get Hastings rings. They *stop* oil-pumping, *check* cylinder wear, *restore* engine performance. Ask your motor specialist.

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
Hastings, Michigan • Hastings Ltd., Toronto



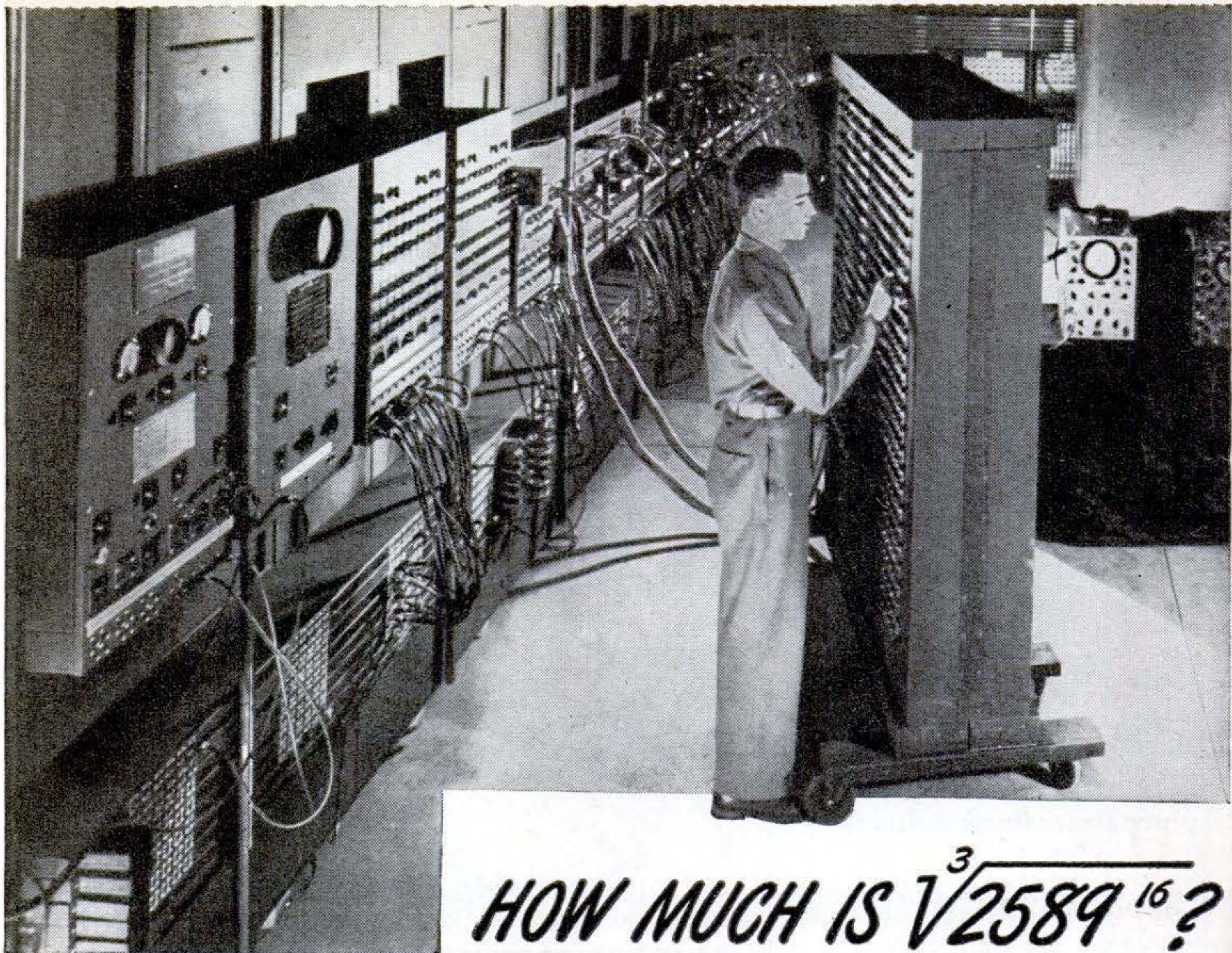
**HASTINGS** STEEL-VENT



**PISTON RINGS**

TOUGH ON OIL-PUMPING GENTLE ON CYLINDER WALLS

OCT. 211  
1946



HOW MUCH IS  $\sqrt[3]{2589^{16}}$ ?

**The Army's ENIAC can give you the answer in a fraction of a second!**

Think that's a stumper? You should see *some* of the ENIAC's problems! Brain twisters that if put to paper would run off this page and feet beyond . . . addition, subtraction, multiplication, division — square root, cube root, any root. Solved by an incredibly complex system of circuits operating 18,000 electronic tubes and tipping the scales at 30 tons!

The ENIAC is symbolic of many amazing Army devices with a brilliant future for you! The new Regular Army needs men with aptitude for scientific work, and as one of the first trained in the post-war era, you stand to get in on the ground floor of important jobs

**YOUR REGULAR ARMY SERVES THE NATION AND MANKIND IN WAR AND PEACE**

which have never before existed. You'll find that an Army career pays off.

The most attractive fields are filling quickly. Get into the swim while the getting's good! 1½, 2 and 3 year enlistments are open in the Regular Army to ambitious young men 18 to 34 (17 with parents' consent) who are otherwise qualified. If you enlist for 3 years, you may choose your own branch of the service, of those still open. Get full details at your nearest Army Recruiting Station.

**A GOOD JOB FOR YOU**  
**U. S. Army**  
**CHOOSE THIS**  
**FINE PROFESSION NOW!**

**IT'S A GRAND FEELING  
TO LOG A  
NEW HAM STATION**

**IT'S A GRAND FEELING, TOO,  
WHEN YOUR CAR IS  
CUSHIONED WITH MARFAK  
CHASSIS LUBRICATION**



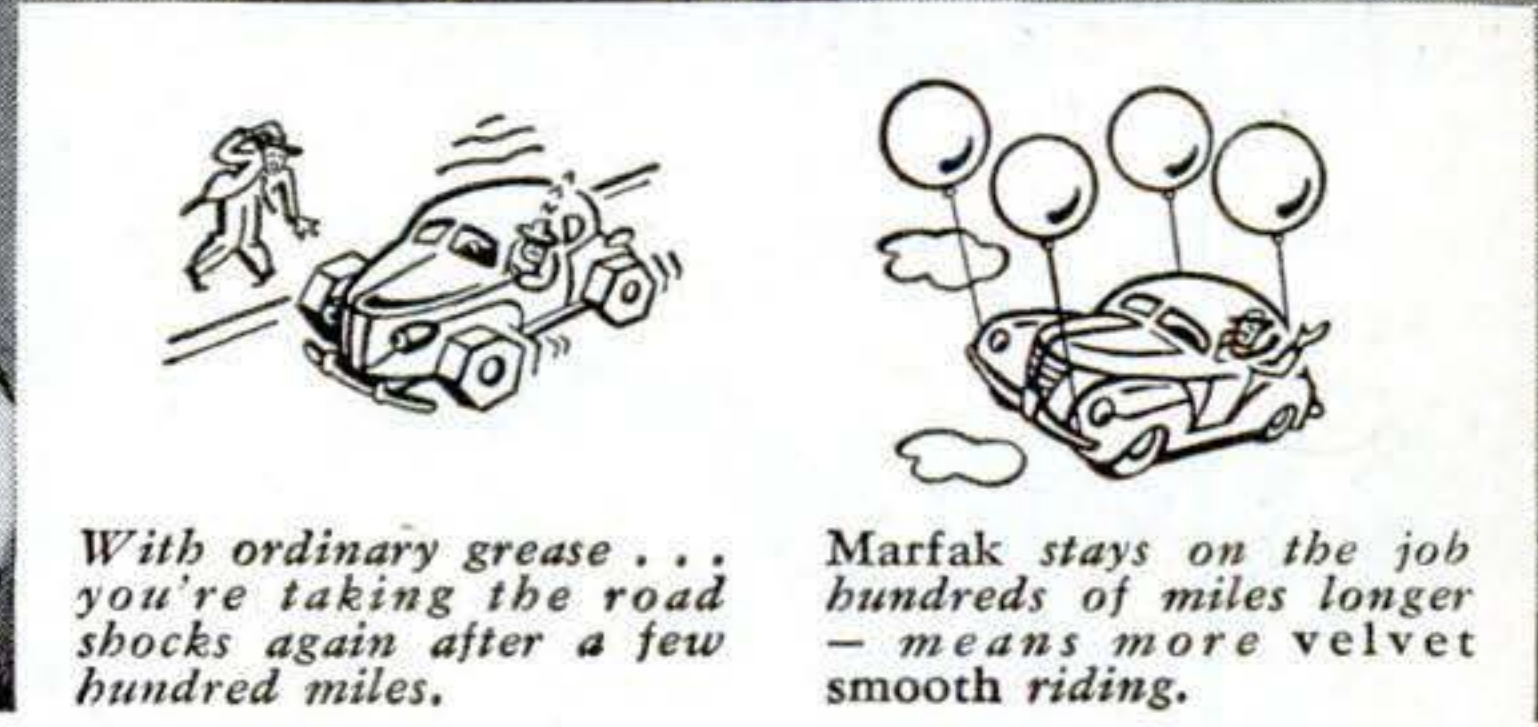
**H**AM radio is fun, talking to other amateurs all over the world. A smooth riding car is lots of fun, too.

With *Marfak* chassis lubrication your car has that "cushiony" feeling . . . not for a few hundred miles, but at least a thousand.

The reason is that *Marfak* is scientifically designed for the job — its special cohesive and adhesive qualities resist wash-out, jar-out and squeeze-out.

*Marfak* clings to bearing surfaces — sealing out dirt and grime.

Yes, it's a grand feeling when your car is "cushioned" with *Marfak* chassis lubricant. See your Texaco Man today, and say: "*Marfak*, please!"



*With ordinary grease . . . you're taking the road shocks again after a few hundred miles.*

*Marfak stays on the job hundreds of miles longer — means more velvet smooth riding.*

# TEXACO DEALERS



**SKY CHIEF  
GASOLINE**



**FIRE-CHIEF  
GASOLINE**



**HAVOLINE AND TEXACO  
MOTOR OILS**

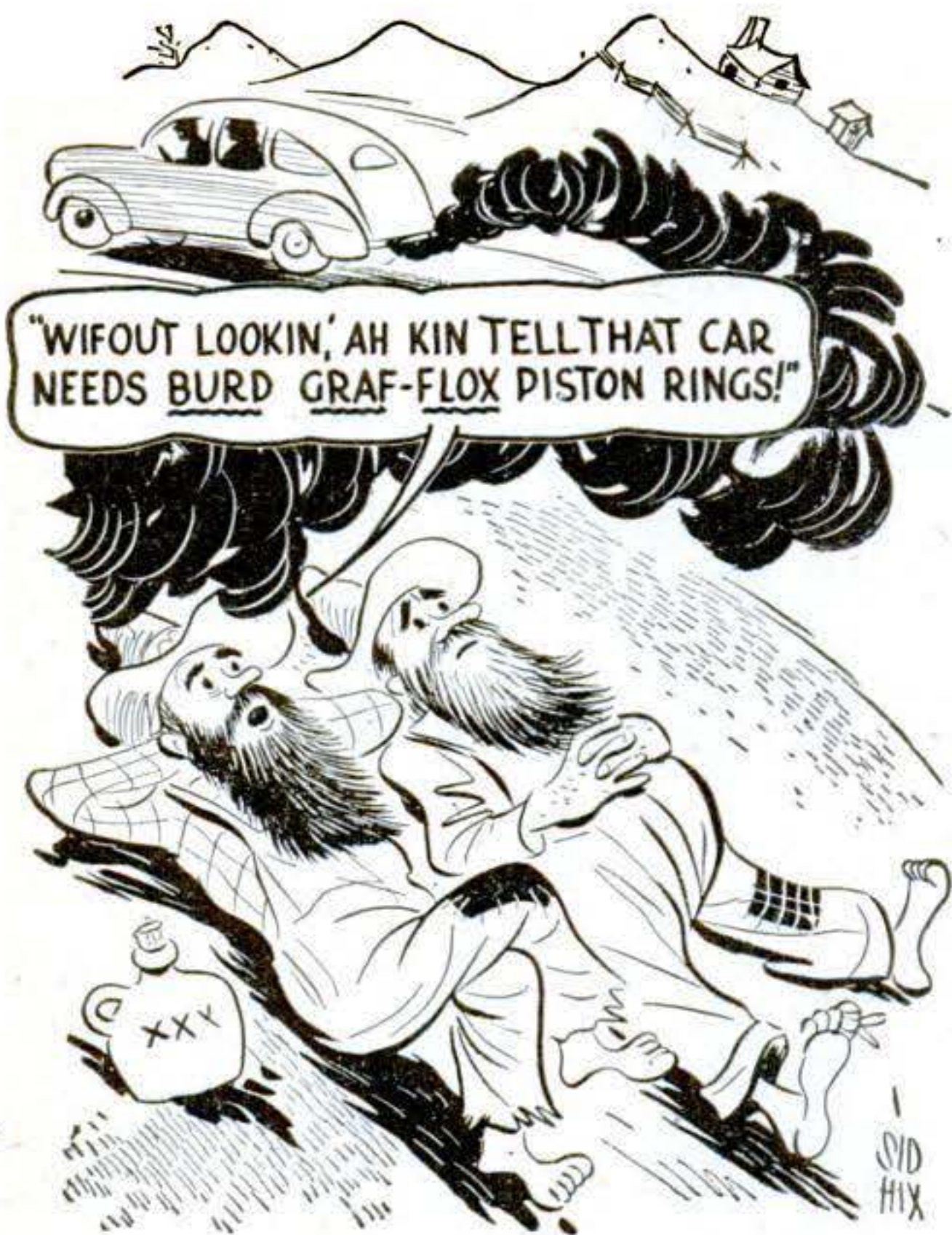


**MARFAK  
LUBRICATION**



**THE  
TEXAS  
COMPANY**

Tune in . . . TEXACO STAR THEATRE presents the new Eddie Bracken show every Sunday night. See newspapers for time and station.



## TURN GAS AND OIL LOSSES TO SAVINGS WITH BURD "GRAF-FLOX" PISTON RINGS

• Oil-burning, gas-gulping engines take a new lease on life . . . are restored to new-car pep and economy . . . when they get a re-ring job with Burd "Graf-Flox" Piston Rings. You'll be amazed at the improved performance, gratified when you check the savings in gas and oil. There are three principle reasons for Burd's superiority: (1) the use of electric furnace iron for castings, for strength and uniform tension; (2) precision grinding and finishing; (3) Burd's exclusive process for applying deeply penetrating colloidal graphite to the finished piston rings . . . producing rings that seat quicker, wear longer. When your car, truck or tractor acts sluggish, smokes, gives poor gas mileage, it's time to re-ring with Burd "Graf-Flox" Piston Rings. For two FREE booklets described below, mail coupon today.

**Burd Piston Ring Co. • Dept. PS • Rockford, Ill.**



### THIS COUPON BRINGS FREE BOOKS

**BURD PISTON RING CO., DEPT. PS,  
Rockford, Illinois**

Gentlemen:

I'd like a FREE copy of your "Handy Handbook" which tells how to keep my car in good working order. Also send a "Car Economy Record Book."

Name.....

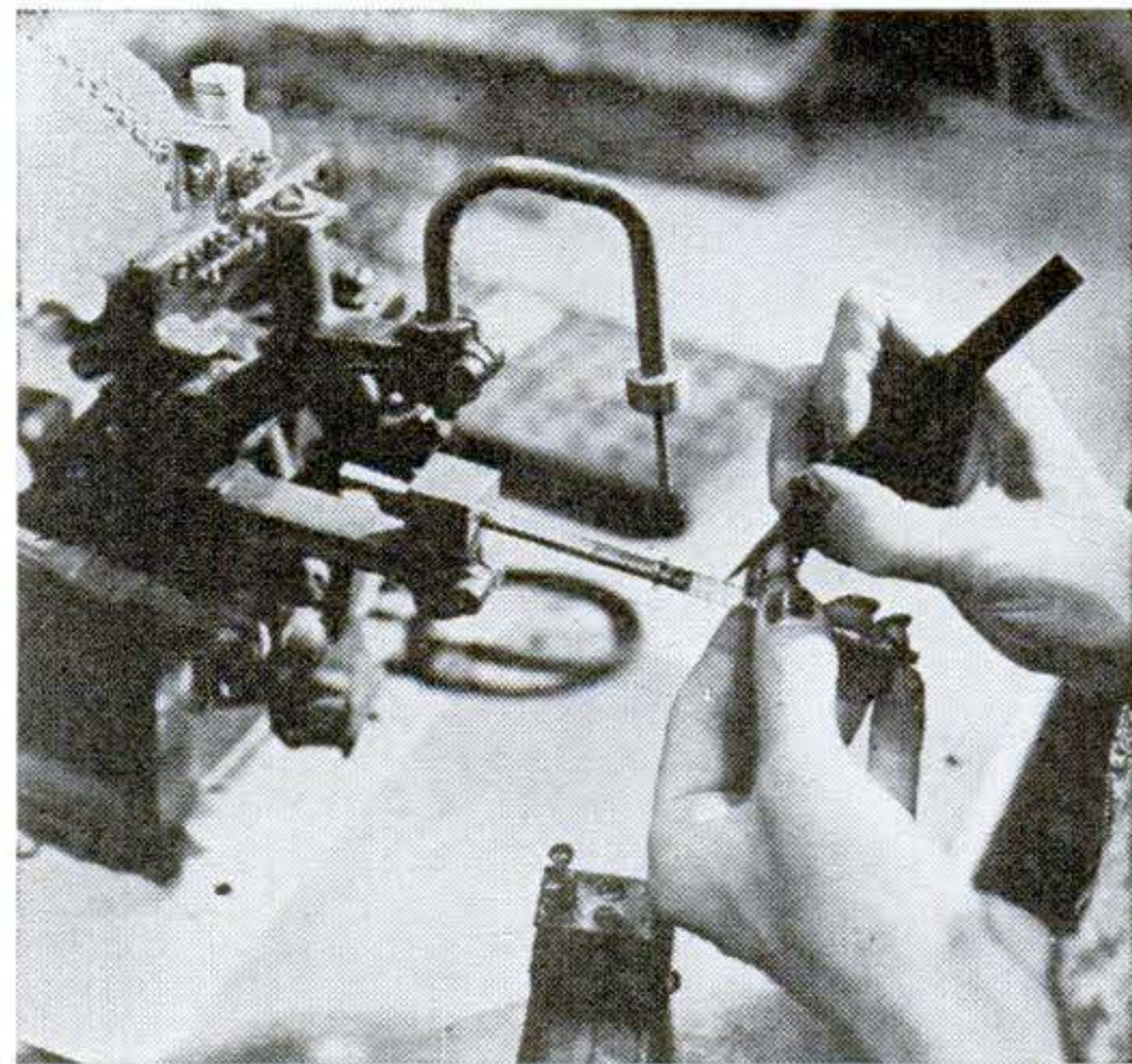
Address.....

City.....State.....



## Guard Against Skin Diseases

FLEXIBLE, lightweight, transparent garments, fashioned of compar, a limestone-coal-and-air derivative that is impervious to oils and solvents, are protecting industrial workers and helping to stamp out dermatitis. Developed during the war by the Resistoflex Corp., of Belleville, N. J., the material is highly resistant to abrasion and tearing and is made into caps, smocks, aprons (above), gloves and sleeve guards.



## Delicate Welding Operation

DEFT, steady fingers are needed to spot-weld tantalum grid wires (.007" diameter) to this tantalum sleeve used in a VT90 transmitting tube, a product of the Ampere Electronic Corp., of Brooklyn, N. Y.



Get the same safe lighting  
that leading new cars have



LET SAFETY SHARE THE RIDE—  
REPLACE WITH GUIDE



Here's one new-car advantage that *every* car owner can enjoy—the safety, efficiency and long life of Guide Sealed Beam headlamp units. Guide units are original equipment on Chevrolet, Pontiac, Oldsmobile, Buick, Cadillac . . . and on more trucks and buses than any other make of lamp. They are right for replacement on *all* cars and vehicles with Sealed Beam headlamps. When you need a new unit, replace with Guide—and get Guide's *double protection* at no extra cost.

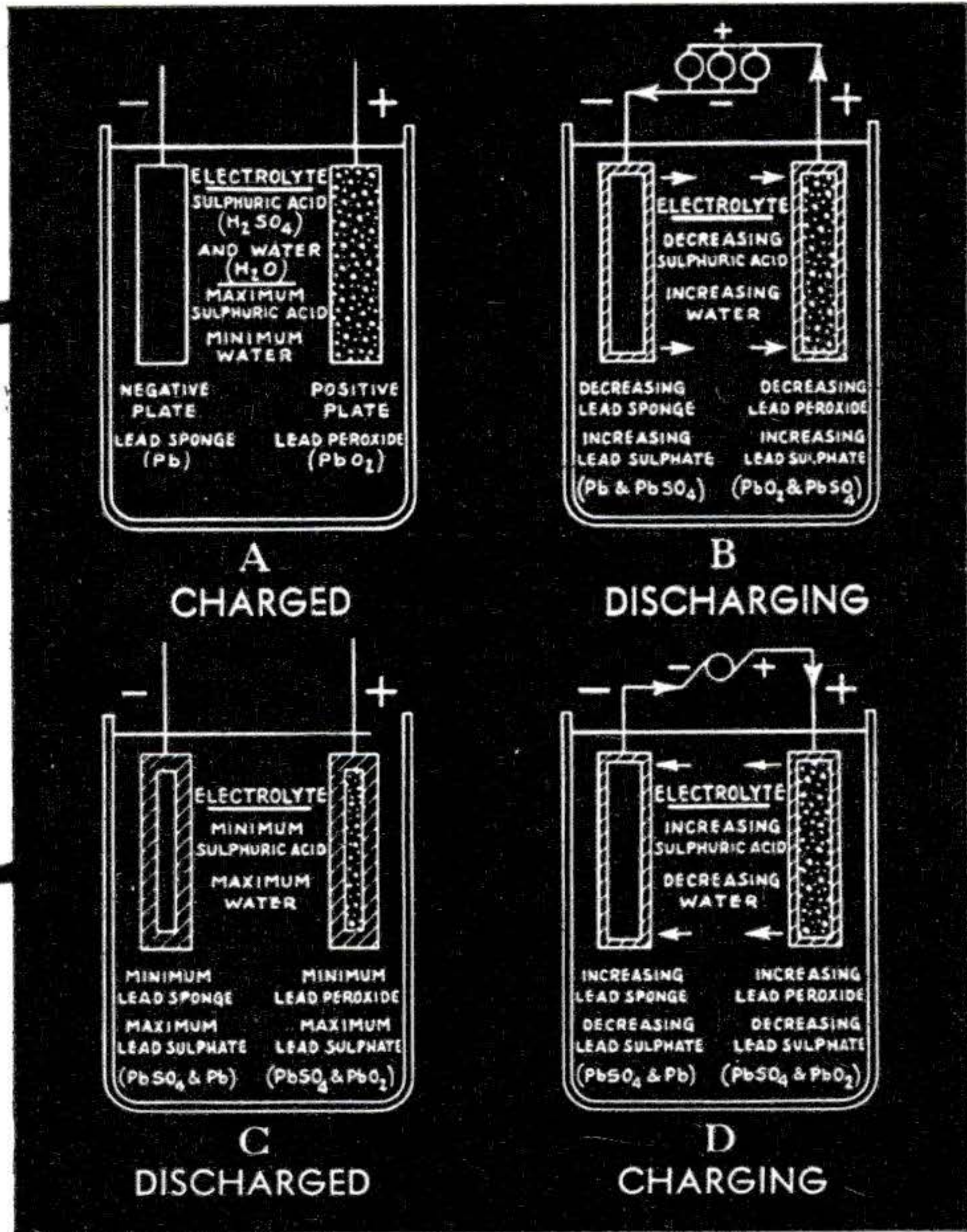
**NO DIM-OUT**—Because your Guide Sealed Beam unit is sealed against dirt, dust and traffic film, it stays bright throughout its long life—maintains high efficiency without service or maintenance.

**NO BLACK-OUT**—Because there is a separate bulb within the sealed unit, your Guide Sealed Beam unit will not fail in case of a cracked lens—will light the way safely until the damaged unit can be replaced.

**GUIDE LAMP DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION**

SAFE HEADLAMPS ARE "CORRECTLY AIMED" HEADLAMPS—HAVE YOURS CHECKED TODAY

# WHAT GOES ON INSIDE A BATTERY?



The pictures tell the story. When a cell (A) is fully charged, the negative plate is lead sponge (Pb), the positive plate is lead peroxide (PbO<sub>2</sub>), and the specific gravity of the electrolyte (sulphuric acid, H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, and water, H<sub>2</sub>O) is at its maximum.

When discharging (B), the H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> is divided into H<sub>2</sub> and SO<sub>4</sub>.

The H<sub>2</sub> passes to the positive plate, liberates some of the Pb and combines with the plate's oxygen to form H<sub>2</sub>O, thus increasing the water content of the electrolyte.

The SO<sub>4</sub> combines with the liberated Pb and forms lead sulphate, PbSO<sub>4</sub>, on both plates, reducing acid content and specific gravity of the electrolyte. When sp. gr. reaches 1.150 the battery is discharged (C).

When recharging (D), the current flow and chemical changes are reversed and the plates and electrolyte returned to their original condition.

Because of lower capacities, some batteries discharge more rapidly than others. Exide Batteries are noted for their high capacity, long-life, low cost per mile of operation and strong starting power.

**"WHEN IT'S AN EXIDE YOU START"**

Would you like to know more about batteries? The complete story is told in a booklet, "THE STORAGE BATTERY, Its Fundamentals, Use and Maintenance." Mail a postal card today for a FREE copy.

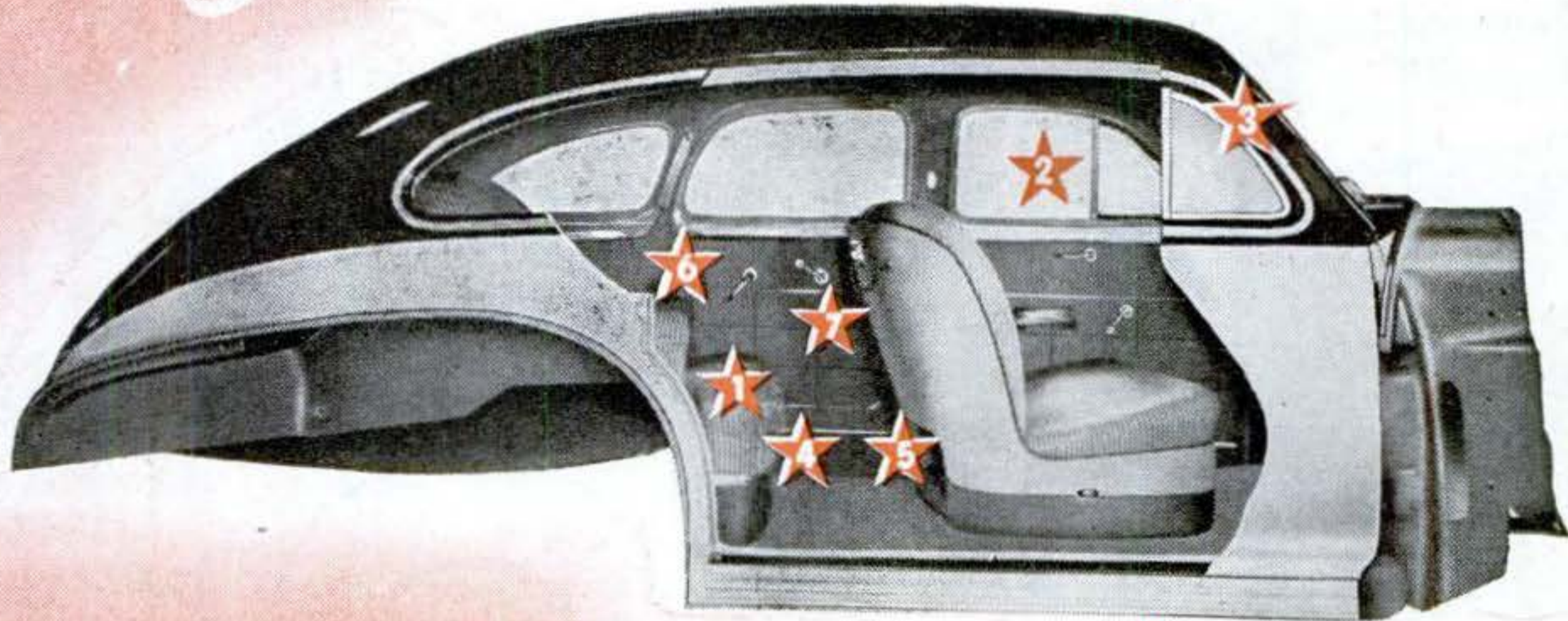
# Exide

## BATTERIES

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY, Philadelphia 32  
Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, Toronto

## BETTER BY FAR

*in Comfort*



If comfort rates high on your list of automobile requirements, decide now to look at a car with Body by Fisher.

Here you will find all the roominess, convenience and built-in comfort developed by Fisher Body craftsmen during 38 years of fine coachcraft.

Such superior comfort gives added value to the unexcelled beauty, sturdy construction and the many extra safety features of the 1946 Body by Fisher.

**1** Luxuriously upholstered seats with heavy layers of soft yet sturdy padding; strong, coiled springs, supported below by a rugged steel framework. Front seat easily adjustable.

**2** Famous Fisher No-Draft Ventilation, individually controlled.

**3** Scientifically Planned Vision affords all passengers an unobstructed view. Wide, V-type windshield gives the driver full command of the road.

**4** Six different insulation materials combine to completely cover top, bottom and all sides — providing warmth in winter, coolness in summer and quietness all year round.

**5** Footrest is recessed into back of adjustable front seat, thus providing maximum legroom.

**6** Pull-to armrests are padded with sponge rubber, leather-surfaced on top, and decoratively trimmed.

**7** Smartly designed appointments by Ternstedt\* include: assist strap holder, interior door handles, window regulators and rear compartment ash tray.

\*Fisher Body—Ternstedt Division

# Body by Fisher



**BETTER BY FAR**

Thousands of dollars in university scholarships and cash awards for best miniature Napoleonic coaches or model cars submitted by boys of 12-19 years inclusive. For information, write: Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild, General Motors Bldg., Detroit 2, Michigan.

On the Air: HENRY J. TAYLOR, coast to coast, twice weekly. See your local newspaper for time and station.

You get Body by Fisher  
only on

**GENERAL MOTORS CARS**

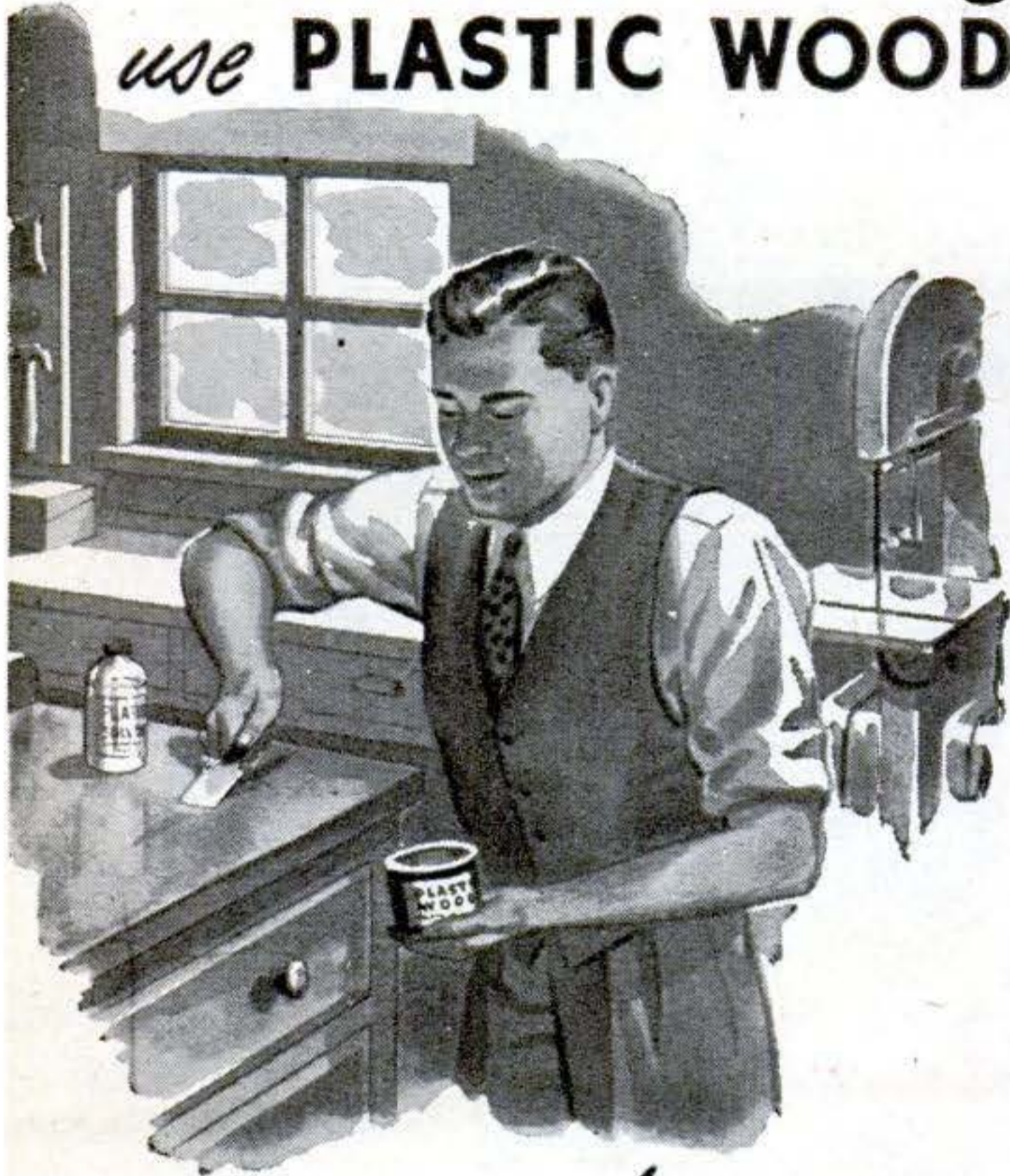
CHEVROLET • PONTIAC  
OLDSMOBILE • BUICK  
CADILLAC



The new 1946 Oldsmobile,  
78 Series, 4-door Sedan

# For Cabinet Finishing

## use **PLASTIC WOOD**



*in your*  
**HOME WORKSHOP!**

If you'd like a satiny smooth, professional finish on your next cabinet job—use Plastic Wood! It's an ideal filler for cracks or rough grains, dries tight and hard, sands to a swell finish and takes paint, lacquer or varnish perfectly. Here's an extra hint—knot holes or gouges just disappear when this handiest filler is used! *Handles like putty—hardens into wood!*

... dozens of other uses

**FOR FILLING ...**

- Countersunk screws
- Chipped furniture
- Nail and screw holes

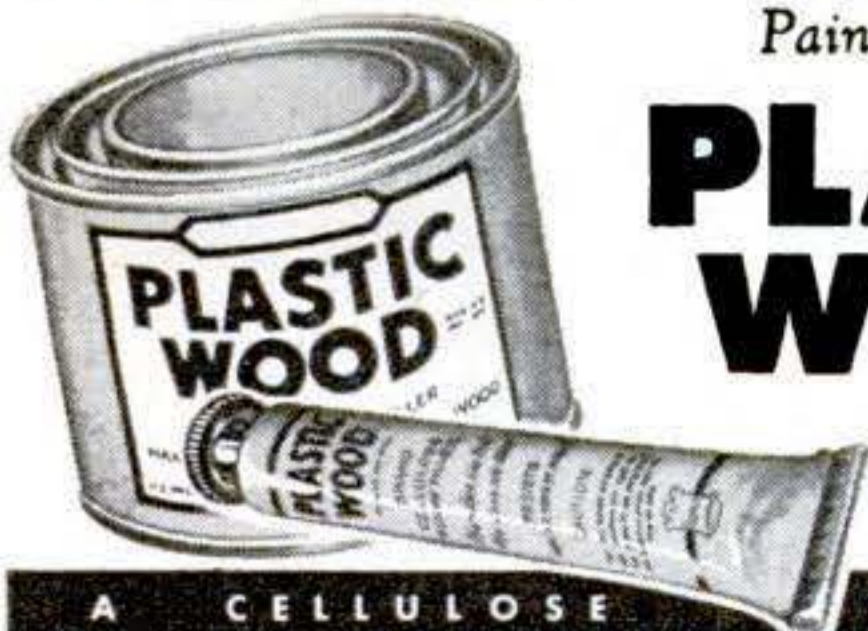
**FOR REPAIRING ...**

- Loose casters
- Broken balusters
- Broken furniture

- You'll want Plastic Wood SOLVENT, too. Get both at one time. It is made especially to control the consistency of Plastic Wood ... useful also in removing dried Plastic Wood from tools and fingers.

T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

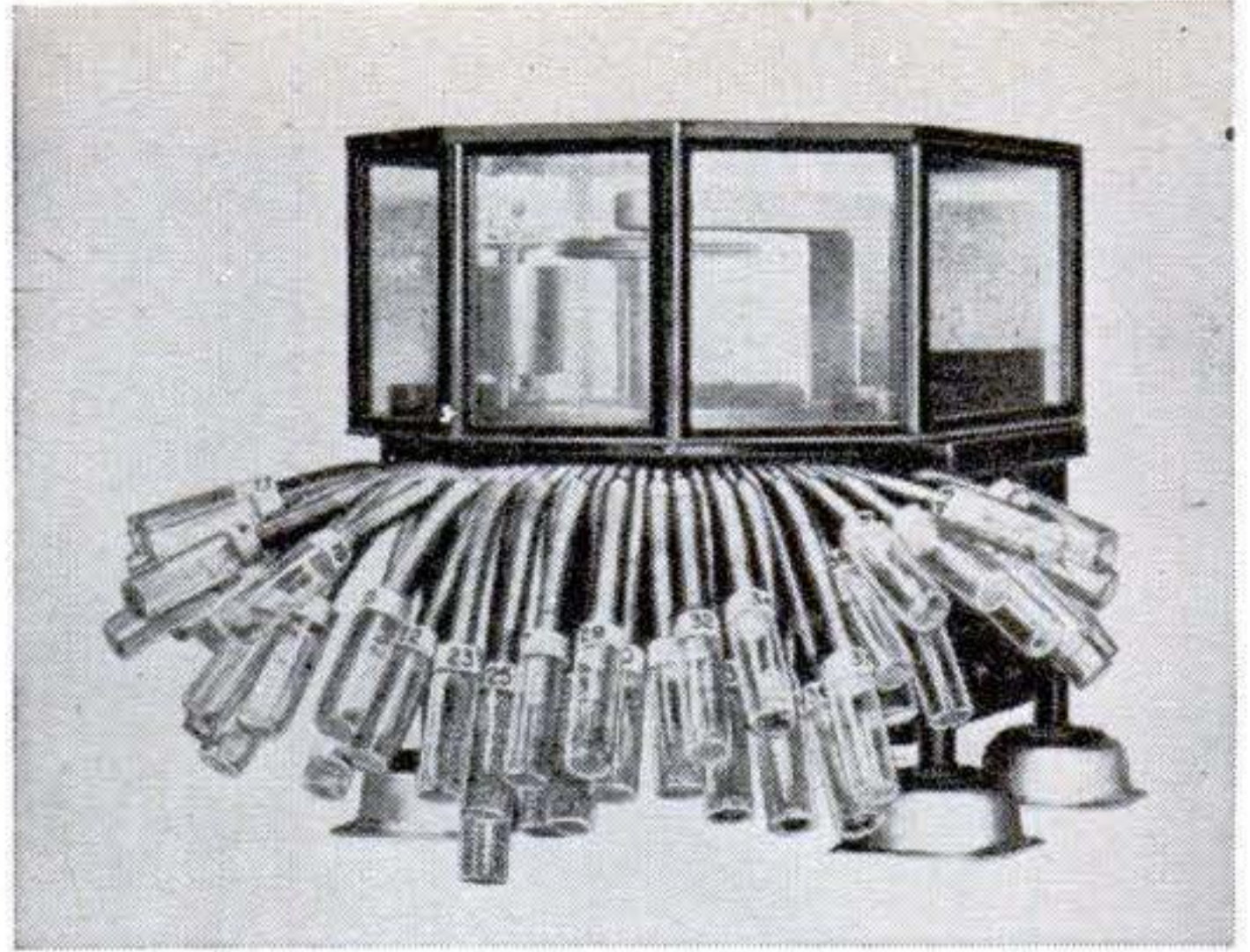
At all Hardware,  
Paint and 10c Stores



# PLASTIC WOOD

Tube or Can

A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER



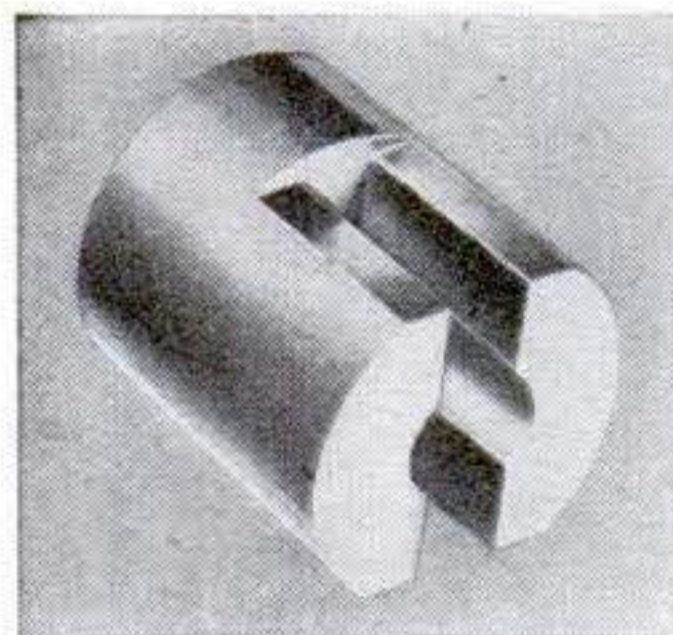
## Precision Ball-Bearing Grader



ACCURATE to within 2/100,000 inch, a ball-bearing grader designed by Bell & Howell insures maximum uniformity of bearings in motion-picture projectors. Grading rings like


the one at left guide the bearings to numbered chutes; tubes carry them to glass vials.

## Magnetic Drill Extractor



CAPABLE of lifting 25 times its own weight, a new drill extractor is used to take broken rods or bits out of holes in rock, often averting a redrilling job. A product of the Dings

Magnetic Separator Co., of Milwaukee, the extractor is made of Alnico magnet steel.



### Model Builders Attention!

	V	V-2	V-3
Hex	1/2"	3/8"	5/16"
Thread	3/8"-24	1/4"-32	1/4"-32
Thread Length	7/32	7/32	5/32
Weight, Grams	8	3 1/2	2 1/2

Actual Size V-Plug

Champion spark plugs for model gas engines give the same dependable performance as regular Champions. Silliment sealed. Sillimanite insulator. Alloy needlepoint electrodes for easy starting. One piece construction.

## CHAMPION

SPARK PLUG COMPANY • TOLEDO 1, OHIO



REPUBLIC SEABEE



FAIRCHILD F24R



JOHNSON ROCKET 185



GRUMMAN WIDGEON



CULVER MODEL "V"



AERONCA CHAMPION



BEECHCRAFT D18S



CESSNA 140



ERCOUPE 415C



HOCKADAY COMET



GLOBE SWIFT



LUSCOMBE SILVAIRE



WACO MODEL E



TAYLORCRAFT BC12D



STINSON VOYAGER 150



PIPER CUB SPECIAL



BELLANCA CRUISAIR SENIOR



NORTH AMERICAN NAVION

*Here's why  
most **Personal Planes**  
are equipped with*

# CHAMPION Spark Plugs

In personal planes the ultimate in dependable engine performance is a "must." Champion Spark Plugs are specified as standard equipment on the overwhelming majority of these engines and used by most private pilots.

Here once again is dramatic proof that Champions make every engine a better performing, more dependable engine. That's why dependable Champions are preferred in every field—why experts insist on them!

Insure championship performance and dependability in every engine you operate—automotive, aircraft or marine—by insisting on dependable Champion Spark Plugs. Champion Spark Plug Company, Toledo 1, Ohio.



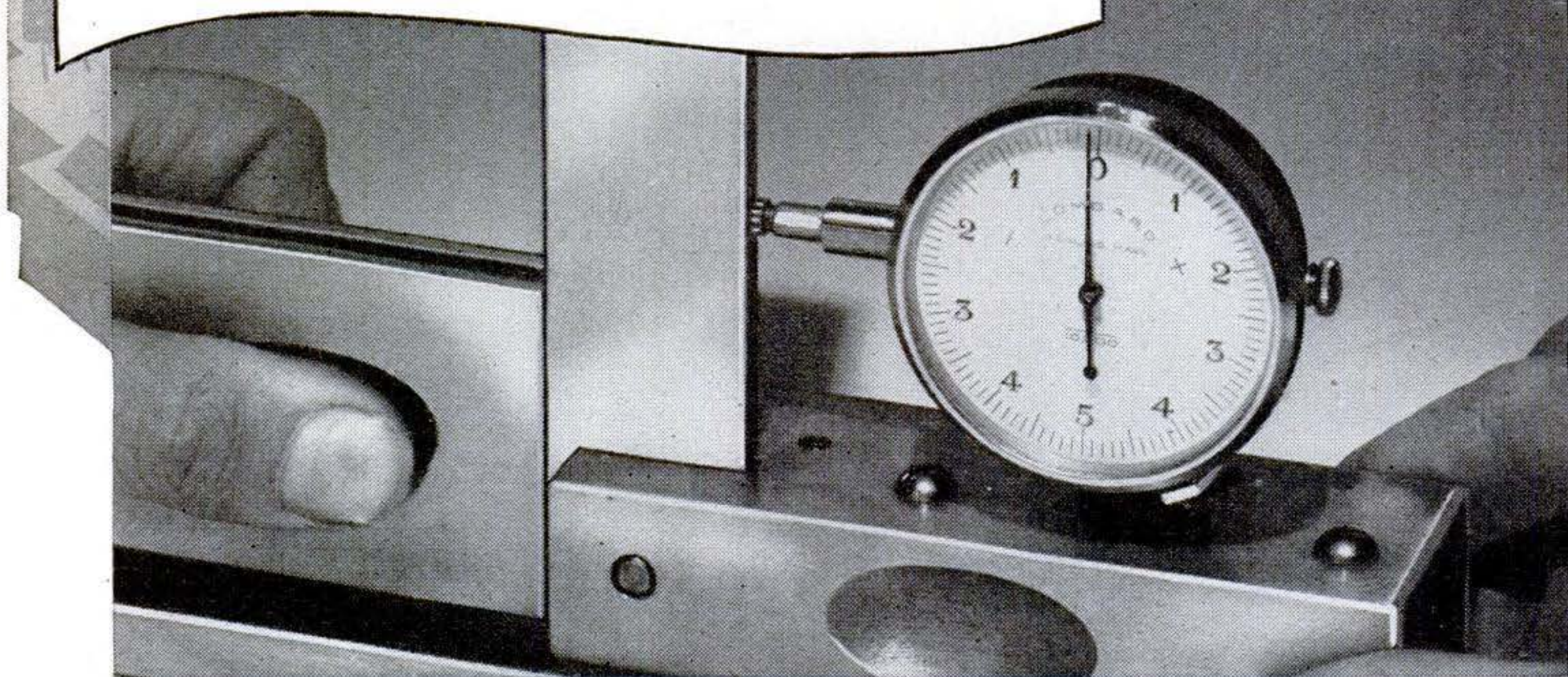
**THEY'RE DEPENDABLE!**



**FOLLOW THE EXPERTS . . . DEMAND DEPENDABLE CHAMPIONS FOR YOUR CAR**

# Ingenious New Technical Methods

To Help You with Your  
Reconversion Problems



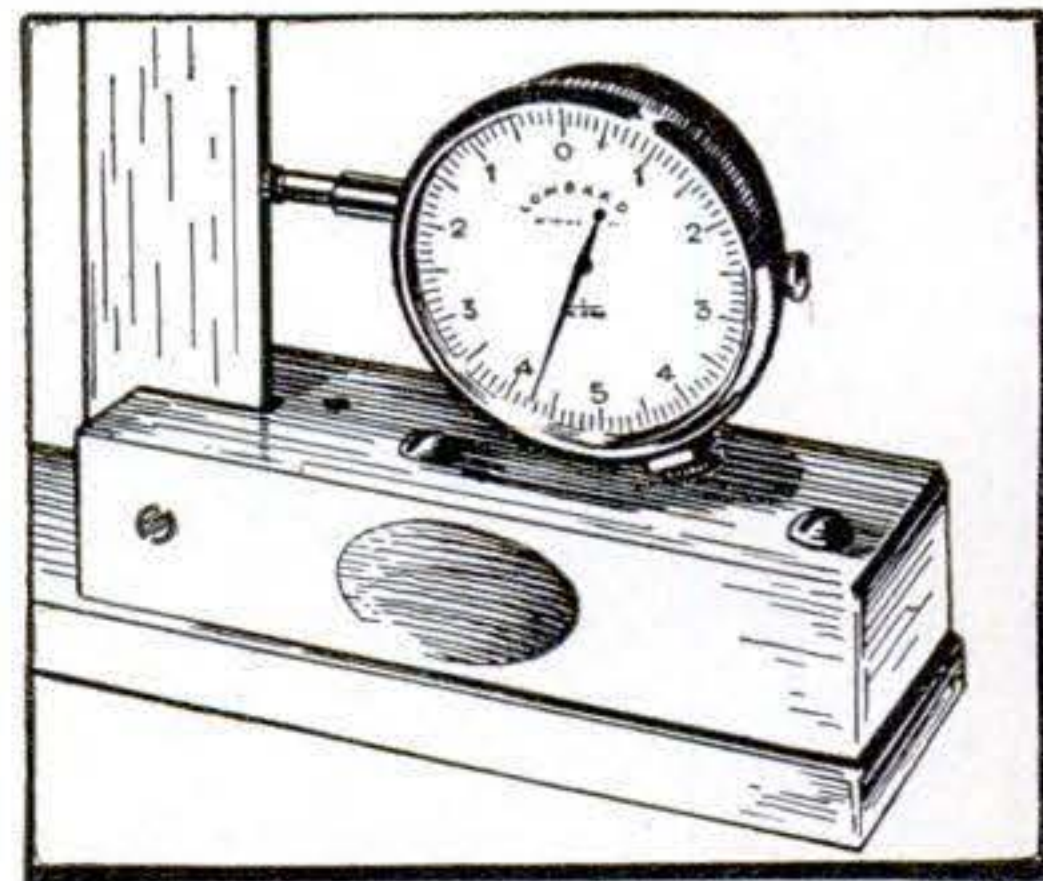
## New Micro Square Instantly Checks Right Angles to One 10,000th Inch!

**Ideal for precision testing**, the Acro Micro-Sine Square quickly and accurately checks right angle work to 1/10,000th inch within a given distance. Its standard indicator dial instantly registers error, location of error, and amount of correction required. Designed for tool and die shops, machine shops and testing laboratories, it also provides a standard for checking master squares, tri-squares and tools.

**The Acro Micro-Sine Square** is very simple to operate, saves hours of time. Made of hardened tool steel, in ground and lapped precision construction. Available in two types: (1) Standard precision gauge in tenths, (2) Lever indicator in thousandths. Both complete with master checking blocks and carrying cases.

**On precision jobs**, requiring a static position and mental alertness, workers undergo nervous tension which often results in fatigue. Tests have shown that the act of chewing helps relieve tension—helps workers stay alert, thus increasing their efficiency to do more accurate work. For this reason, many plant owners urge workers to chew Wrigley's Spearmint Gum on this type of job.

*You can get complete information from Acro Tool and Die Works  
4554 Broadway, Chicago 40, Illinois*



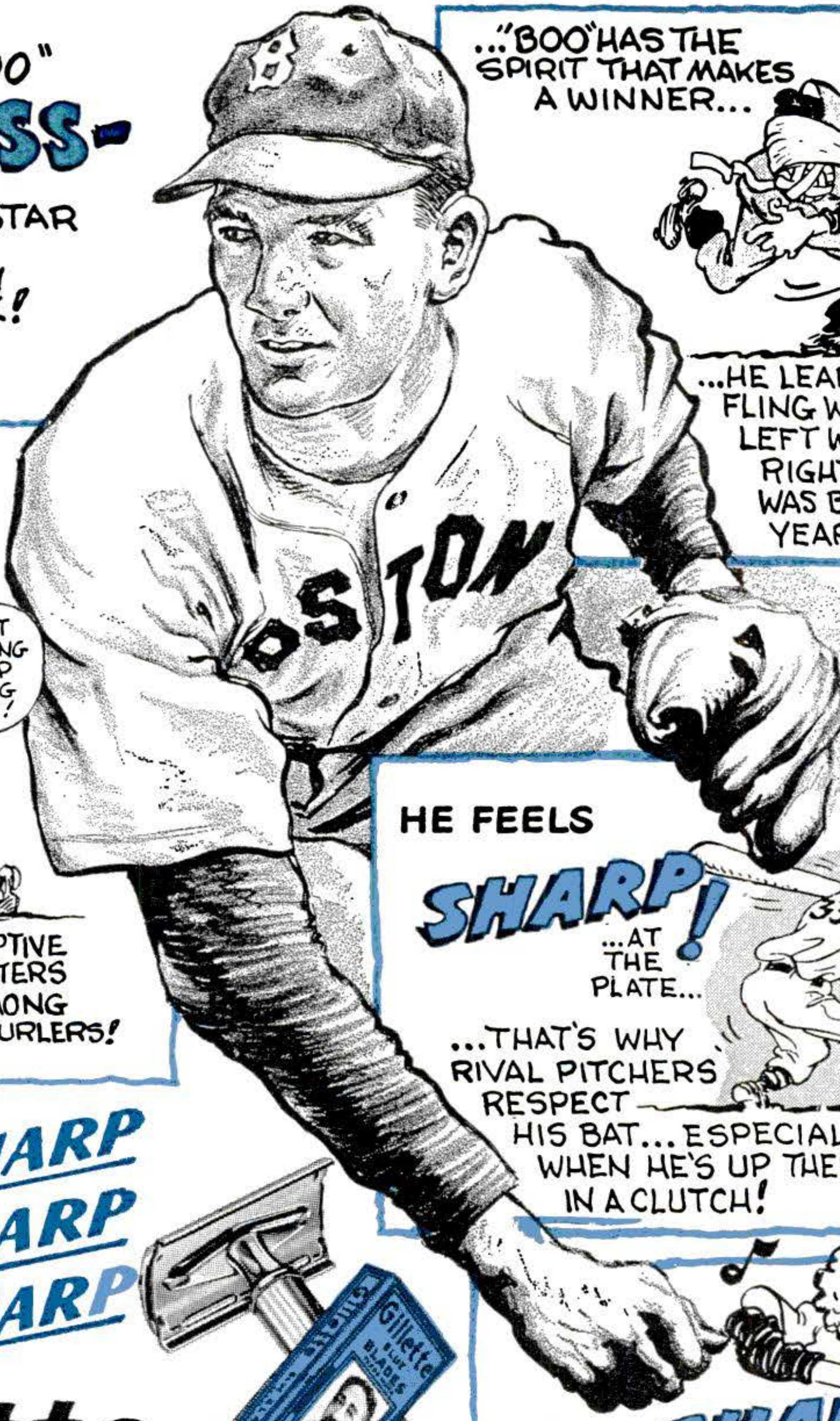
Standard Indicator Dial



# HE LEARNED THE HARD WAY by FRANK WILLIAMS

## DAVE "BOO" FERRISS-

PITCHING STAR  
OF THE  
BOSTON  
RED SOX!



"...BOO" HAS THE  
SPIRIT THAT MAKES  
A WINNER...



...HE LEARNED TO  
FLING WITH HIS  
LEFT WHEN HIS  
RIGHT ARM  
WAS BROKEN  
YEARS AGO!

HE LOOKS  
**SHARP!**



...SHOOTING HIS DECEPTIVE  
SINKER BY THE BATTERS  
TO WIN A SPOT, AMONG  
THE SEASON'S BEST HURLERS!

HE FEELS

**SHARP!**

...AT  
THE  
PLATE...



...THAT'S WHY  
RIVAL PITCHERS  
RESPECT  
HIS BAT... ESPECIALLY  
WHEN HE'S UP THERE  
IN A CLUTCH!

look **SHARP**  
feel **SHARP**  
be **SHARP**

use  
**Gillette**  
**Blue Blades**  
with the **SHARPEST** edges  
ever honed!

• You *look* sharp for you enjoy the swellest shaves ever. You *feel* sharp because they're refreshing and give you a lift. You *are* sharp for you get far more shaves per blade and save money. Ask for Gillette Blue Blades.



**5 for  
25¢**

ENJOY BOXING  
FRIDAYS AT

10 PM EST OVER ABC NETWORK. GILLETTE'S CAVALCADE OF SPORTS ALSO AIRS WORLD SERIES AND OTHER CLASSICS YEAR'ROUND.

**Gillette Safety Razor Company, Boston 6, Mass.**

Copyright, 1946, by Gillette Safety Razor Company.

# USE AC's FOR UTMOST RELIABILITY

Factory-recommended AC's, of correct Heat Range for today's fuels and driving speeds, help millions to be punctual. Have your plugs checked to be sure that you have the right plugs for today's driving and fuels.



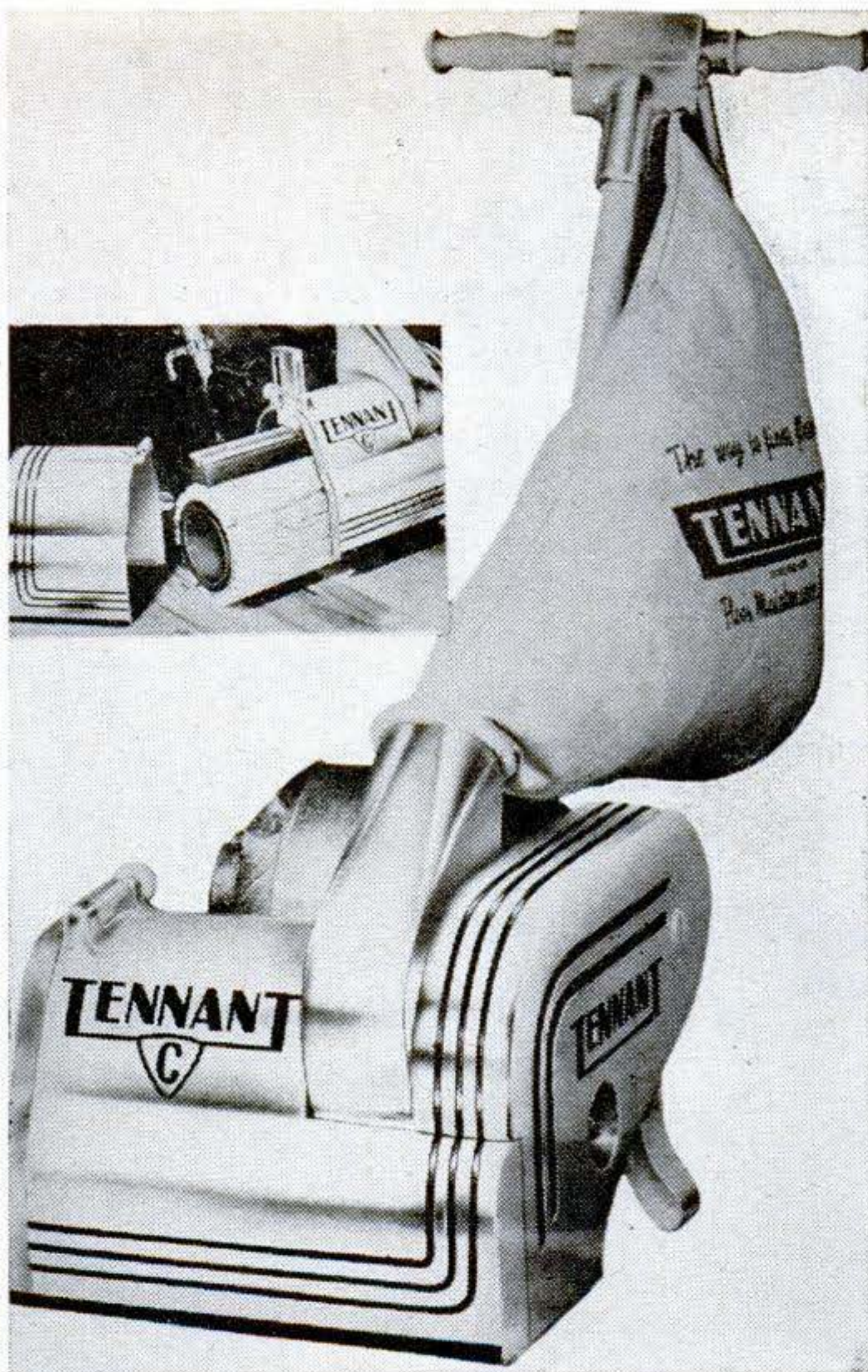
Look for this sign



Spark Plugs cleaned and adjusted "By the AC Method" may save as much gas as 1 gallon in 10

**AC**  
**SPARK PLUGS**

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION



## Speeding Up Floor Cleaning

CLEANING, waxing and polishing may be done in one operation with this floor machine, put out by G. H. Tennant Co., Minneapolis, Minn. Accessories are available for scrubbing, sanding and sweeping floors of factories, offices, schools, hospitals, etc. The machine works on wood, asphalt, cork, linoleum and concrete.

## Magnets Take on New Shapes

DISPROVING the common belief that magnets have to be hard, General Electric engineers have developed two soft enough to be machined. They are cunico (copper, nickel and cobalt), and cunife (copper, nickel and iron), so ductile they can be shaped into plates, made into screws, punched out in square and circular shapes, and even drawn out into wire.

During the war, cunico was used on tachometers, on small timing motors and in gyroscopes. Cunife was used as a meter magnet to indicate whether airplane wing flaps and landing gear were up or down. Wide peacetime uses are forecast for them.



**TO THE MILLIONS OF MEN WHO  
THINK THEY CAN'T TAKE A PIPE...**

**Why be a Pipe Exile?**

*Royalton*  
**Smoke-Control**

**Assures Pipe Comfort through a great New Invention**



In SUPREME GRADE, Imported Briar \$2.50.  
Also in DELUXE GRADE \$1.50. Slightly  
higher in Canada and other countries.

The one big reason so many men give up pipes is that the smoke-volume in a standard pipe is too heavy—they can't "take it" . . . Royalton craftsmen set out to build a pipe that any man could smoke—that would allow the smoker to cut down or increase the draft to suit his personal preference . . . That pipe is here now . . . The Smoke-Control feature is a simple adjustable valve which widens or narrows the opening through which smoke flows. You can set this valve so that you draw in the exact amount of smoke for your taste and throat. Ask your dealer to demonstrate Royalton Smoke-Control.

Write for Interesting FREE Booklet . . . Henry, Leonard & Thomas, Inc., Dept. PS, Ozone Park 17, N. Y.

OCT.  
1946 223

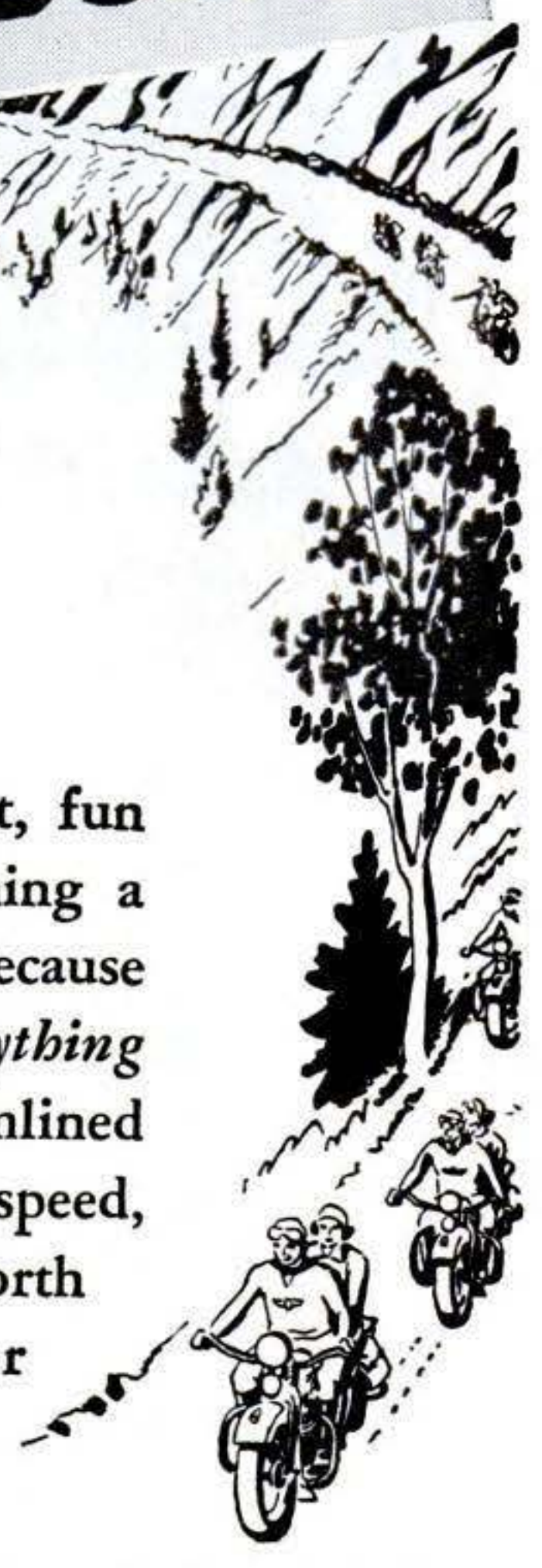
Copyrighted material



Go where there's  
**FUN-**  
on a  
**HARLEY-  
DAVIDSON**

**M**OTORCYCLING — "the world's greatest sport" — is now at a new peak of popularity. In every section of the country—more motorcycle fans want Harley-Davidsons than ever before. Even with our production at an all-time high—dealers are selling Harley-Davidsons faster than we can produce them. That's why it's *important* to see your dealer **EARLY**

— if you want the excitement, fun and thrills that go with owning a Harley-Davidson Motorcycle. Because the newest models have *everything you've always wanted* in streamlined beauty together with power, speed, and stamina — they're well worth waiting for until your dealer can make delivery of *your* Harley-Davidson!



# HARLEY-DAVIDSON

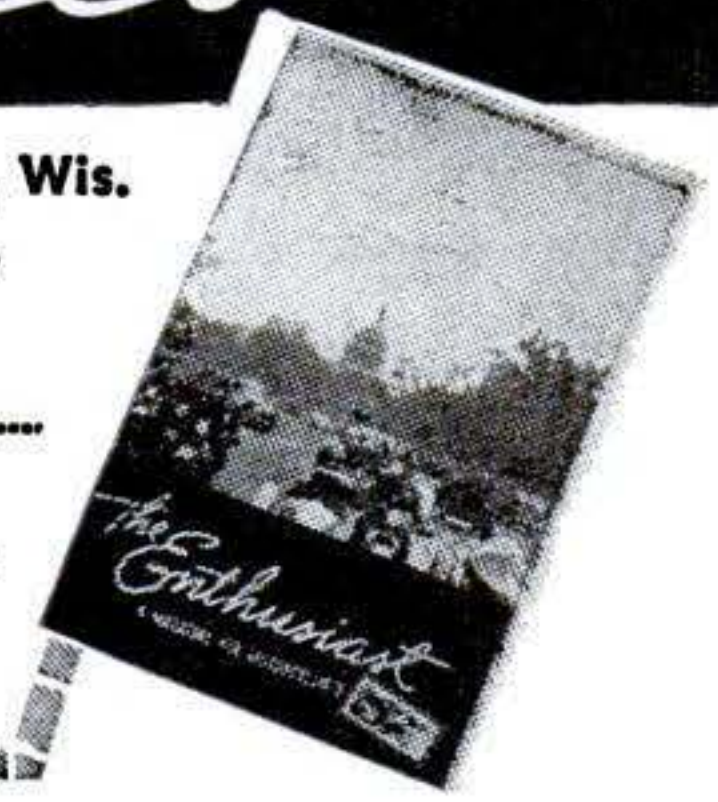
*Motorcycles*

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY, Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wis.  
Please send at once free copy of 24-page "Enthusiast" Magazine, filled with motorcycle action pictures and thrilling stories.

Name.....

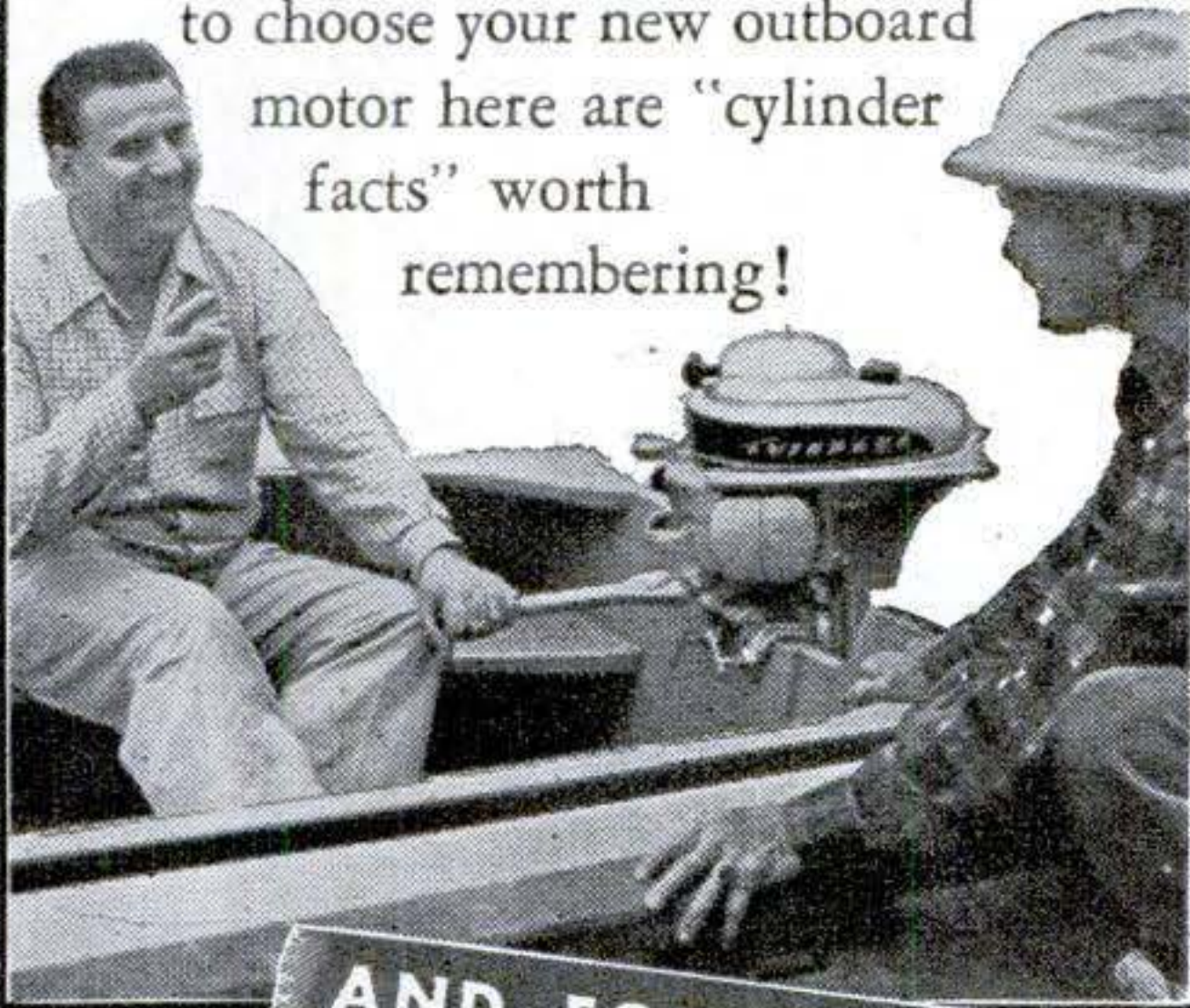
Address.....

City..... State.....



# "How many cylinders should an outboard have?"

Of course there is much more to an outboard motor than cylinders and pistons. But the *number* of cylinders does have a lot to do with smoothness, flexibility, power, *performance!* When you come to choose your new outboard motor here are "cylinder facts" worth remembering!



## AND FOR TOPS IN THRILLING PERFORMANCE — CHOOSE A "FOUR"

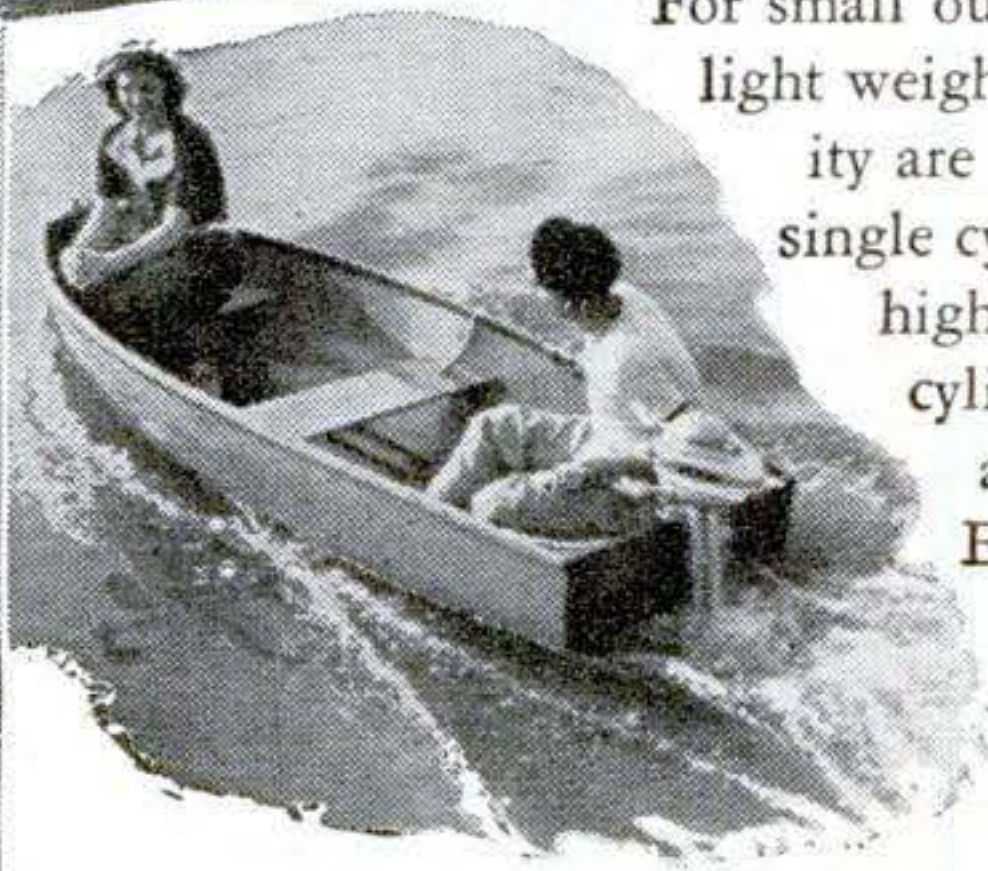
Tens of thousands of enthusiastic owners will tell you, "For tops in performance and pleasure — own a four". Only Evinrude offers four-cylinder outboards, and Evinrude builds with a background of 18 successful years in perfecting these superbly smooth and spirited motors. Four great "fours"\* to choose from — two of them smack in the range of two-cylinder power, weight, price!

**See your Evinrude dealer** — look for his name in your classified phone directory under "Outboard Motors". Complete catalog of 8 Evinrude models sent free . . . address EVINRUDE MOTORS, 5375 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

*In Canada:*  
Evinrude Motors, Peterboro, Ontario.

\*Motor shown is the "Lightfour". 66 lbs., 9.7 O.B.C. certified brake horsepower at 4000 R.P.M.

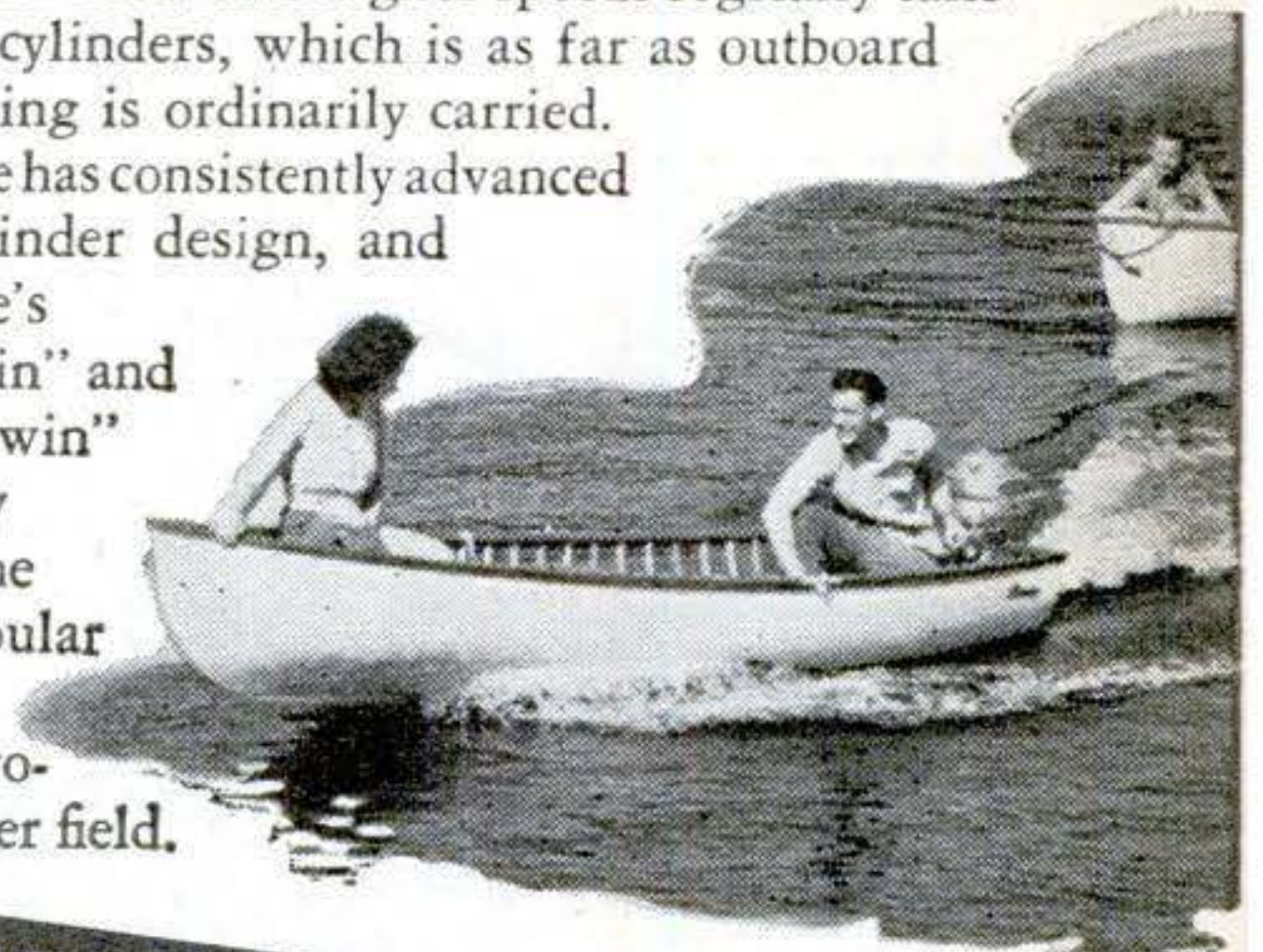
## ONE CYLINDER IS FINE . . .



For small outboard motors, where light weight and handy portability are prime considerations; single cylinder construction is highly satisfactory. Single cylinder design has come a long way since Ole Evinrude "started it all" back in 1909, and Evinrude's highly developed "Ranger" and "Sportsman" are favorites with outdoor folks everywhere.

## TWO CYLINDERS . . . EXCELLENT

The next step up in power for heavier loads and higher speeds logically calls for two cylinders, which is as far as outboard engineering is ordinarily carried. Evinrude has consistently advanced twin cylinder design, and Evinrude's "Sportwin" and "Speeditwin" are today two of the most popular models in the two-cylinder field.



# EVINRUDE

OUTBOARD MOTORS

**A TOOLSHOP  
IN YOUR HAND!**

- GRIND • DRILL • ROUT
- POLISH • ENGRAVE
- CUT • SAND • SAW • etc.

MAKE THINGS FROM WOOD  
PLASTICS—METALS—GLASS  
LINOLEUM—LEATHER  
ALLOYS—HORN—STONE  
BONE, etc.

**HANDEE** TOOL OF 1001 USES

Smooth, steady power at your fingertips! Perform precision operations not possible with any other portable tool! With a Handee you can turn out professional looking projects for pleasure or profit—ship, plane and train models, costume jewelry, wood carvings, puppets, initialed tumblers, etc. AC or DC. 25,000 r.p.m. Wt. 12 oz.

**USE THE RIGHT ACCESSORIES!** Choose them from the most complete line . . . more than 300 made right in the Handee plant.

**A GOOD START—THE  
HANDEE KIT**

HANDEE Tool and 45 most popular accessories packed in compact steel carrying case. You'll be amazed at what you can accomplish! Complete, postpaid.

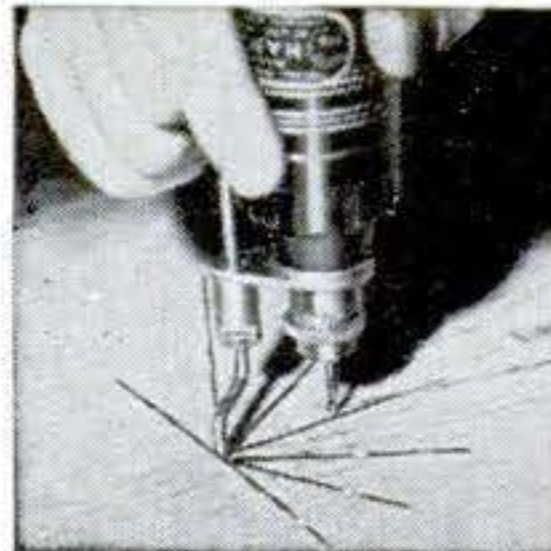
**\$27.50**

Handee only, with 7 accessories, \$20.50

**FOR YOURSELF OR A FRIEND...  
THE GIFT OF A LIFETIME!**

**NEW PRECISION ATTACHMENTS**  
Fit Handee only, enable novice or craftsman to do perfect work. Magically, easily, your offhand carving, routing, shaping will be exact as to depth of cut, accuracy of line. Set of 6 attachments with instructions, postpaid

**\$7.95**



**ORDER NOW! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!**

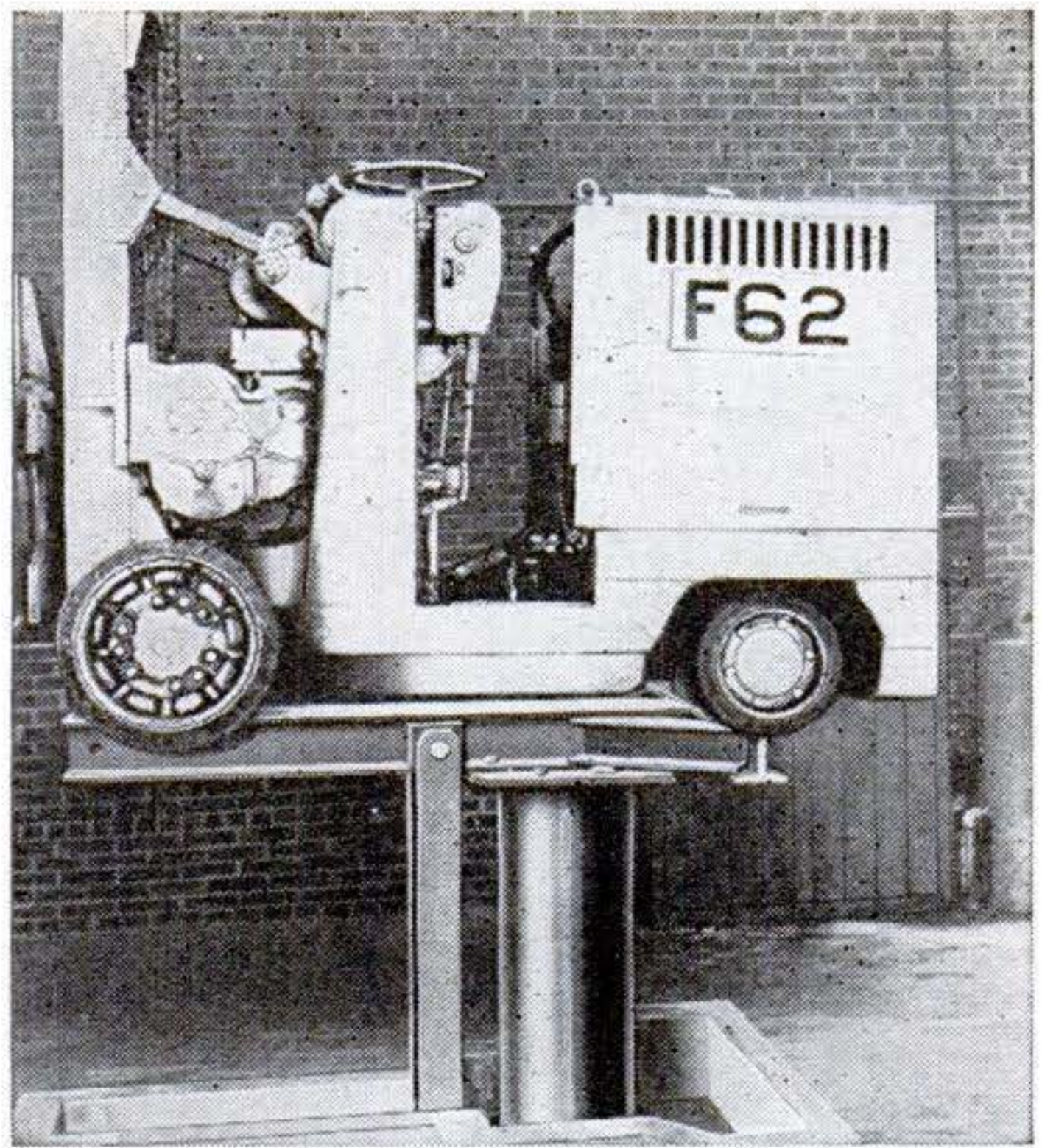
**FREE! NEW 52-PAGE MANUAL**

**CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.**  
1101 W. Monroe St. Dept. PO. Chicago 7, Ill.

Send  Handee Kit  Handee Tool  Precision Attachments  C.O.D.  Remittance enclosed  Send Manual

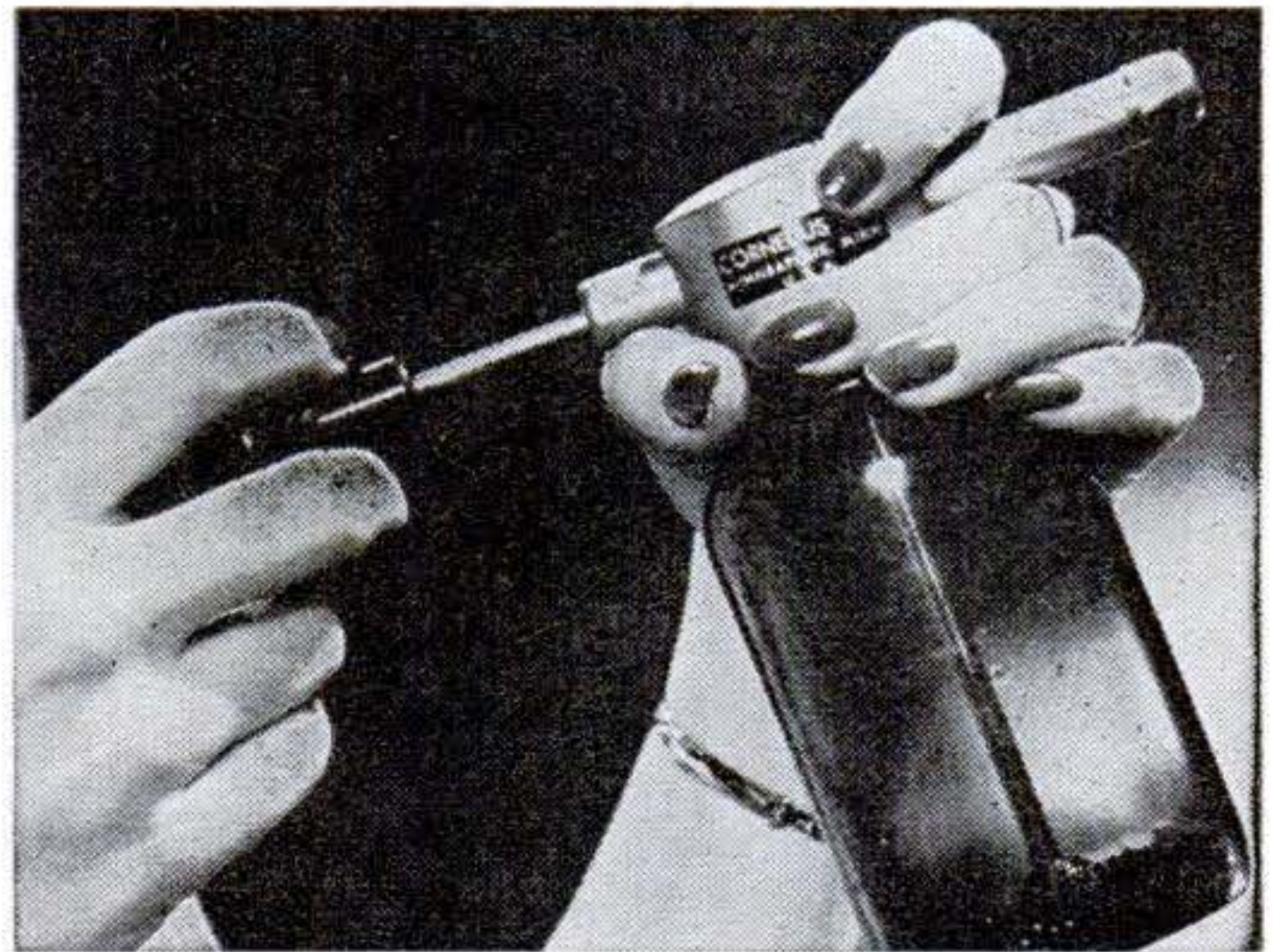
Name.....

Address.....



### Power-Truck Service Station

A REVOLVATOR hydraulic elevator here is being used for servicing power trucks. Its platform consists of one longitudinal and one transverse H-beam. A sump pit is provided for lowering the ram so that the truck can be driven directly onto the platform. Adjustable axle blocks, fore and aft, hold the elevated truck in position with wheels turning free.

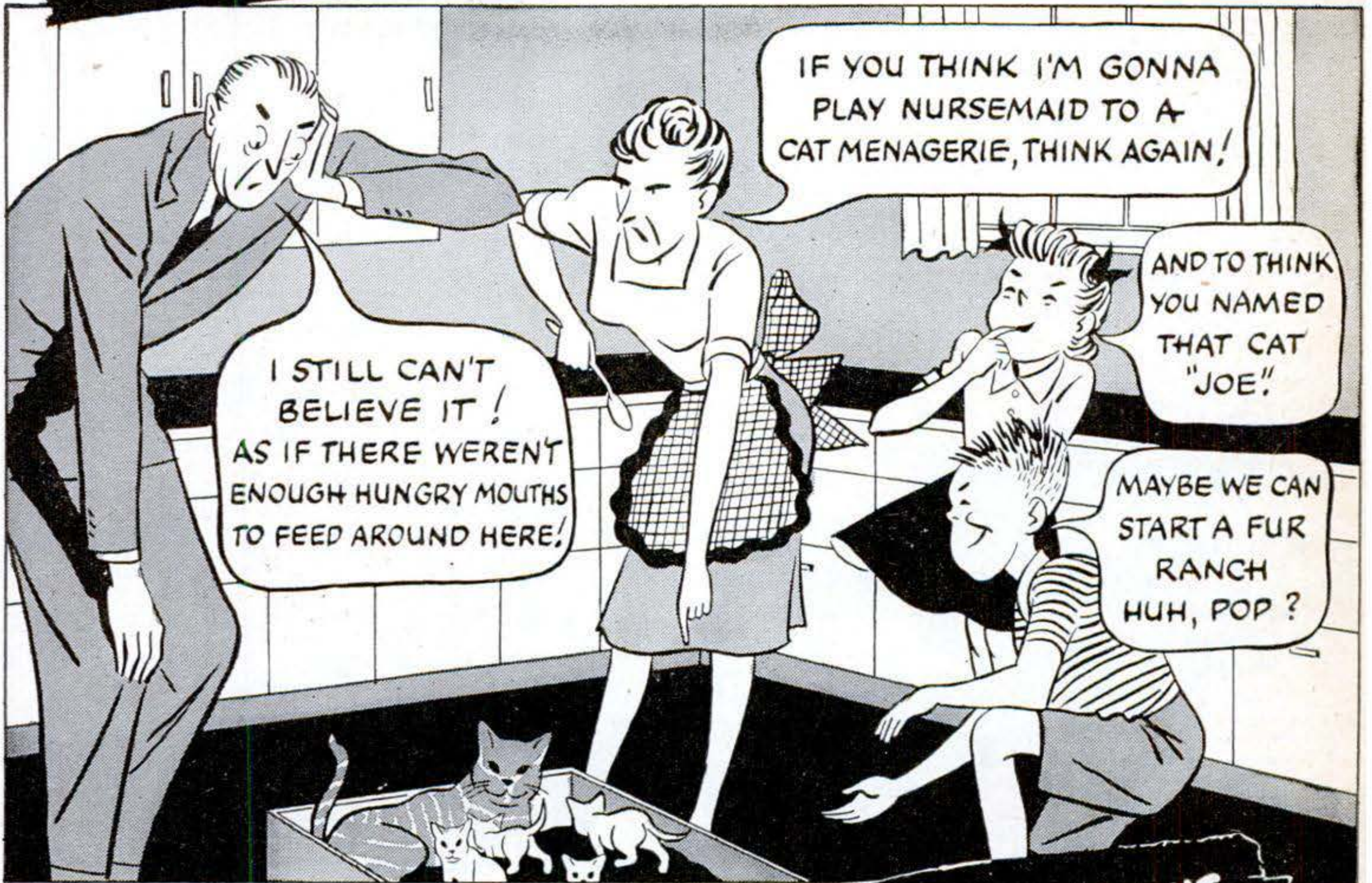


### Tiny Sprayer Makes Big Fog

A TINY precision sprayer for insecticides, lotions, antiseptics and deodorants throws billows of mist with a single stroke of its 2½-inch piston. One push develops an average nozzle pressure of 300 pounds. The working parts of the 8-ounce sprayer, which is made by the Cornelius Company, Minneapolis, are of machined brass and stainless steel. It can be held in any position without leaking.

**YOU WERE WRONG**

**WHEN YOU BROUGHT HOME A STRAY "TOM" CAT**



Motoring troubles multiply, too, when spark plug wires are old and worn. So, if you want peppier, smoother, more economical performance from your car—the *right* thing to do is replace with Packard ignition cable.

The fact is that worn-out spark plug wires may be wasting as much as one gallon of gas out of every ten because of sluggish motor performance. When that new Packard cable takes over the job, you're in for thousands of better driving miles. The name "Packard" is your assurance of the best in cable materials, the best in cable design, the best in cable construction.

**But... YOU'RE RIGHT  
with  
PACKARD CABLE!**

The makers of leading cars, trucks and buses specify Packard ignition cable as original equipment; most leading garages and service stations rely on it for replacement. That's a pretty reliable tip-off that you'll be *right* with Packard cable!

**PACKARD  
CERTIFIED RE-WIRING SERVICE**

This sign means cable service at its best—the right Packard cable and the right methods. Thousands of dealers provide better electrical service as a result of the Packard Certified Re-Wiring Program.



**Packard**  
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.  
TRADEMARK

PACKARD ELECTRIC DIVISION  
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION  
WARREN, OHIO



**FOREMOST BUILDER OF AUTOMOTIVE AND AVIATION WIRING**

THE ONLY BRUSH THAT

*Keeps the Air Clear  
as it Cleans the Floor*

Also Eliminates  
Sweeping Compound!



Arbitrin Sweeping fluid is put into a steel reservoir in the back of the Dustless brush.

As you sweep Arbitrin filters through the tufts — surrounds particles.

The dust itself is converted into sweeping compound—cannot rise into the air.

**Dustless** brushes used with Arbitrin sweeping fluid are 100 times more effective in controlling dust than ordinary floor brushes used with sawdust. When used daily, Dustless brushes actually reduce bacteria, normally in the air between sweepings, as much as 97%. These facts have been proved in tests made by independent health authorities. Dustless brushes are used in thousands of stores, factories, offices, schools, and institutions. They are unconditionally guaranteed to meet your requirements. Write today for sizes, styles, and prices.

**MILWAUKEE DUSTLESS  
BRUSH COMPANY**

530 North 22nd Street • Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin

MANUFACTURERS OF DUSTLESS, SPEED SWEEP AND SPEED WASH BRUSHES

Milwaukee Dustless Brush Co., 530 N. 22nd St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.  
Please send complete information about Dustless brushes and Arbitrin sweeping fluid.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City and State.....

106

**BUILD THEM YOURSELF!**

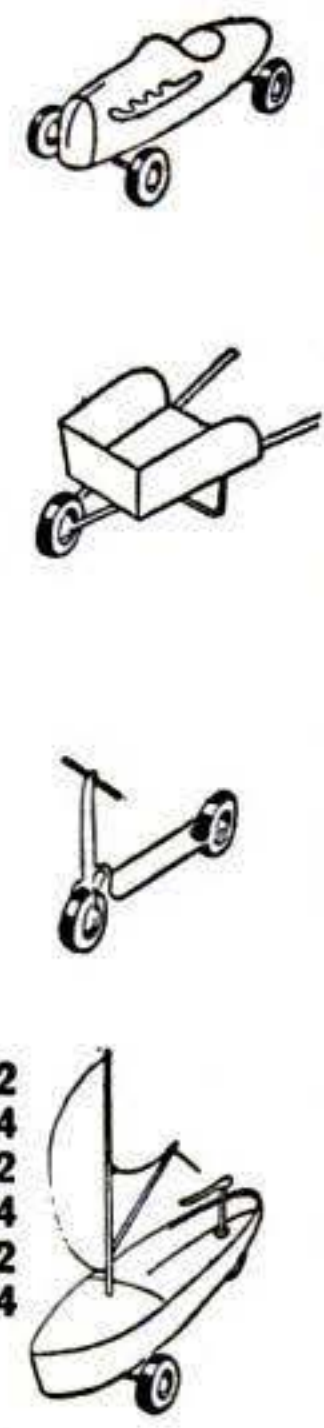
IT'S EASY  
with **WALTON**  
**DELUXE WHEELS**

STEEL HUB • ROLLER BEARINGS  
PUNCTURE PROOF RUBBER TIRE

America's finest and fastest wheel, they are better—sturdy steel hub, high speed roller bearings for smoother, faster riding—scientifically balanced—puncture proof rubber tire with deep heavy tread—built-in air cushion to absorb shocks—no tube necessary—fits any 1/2" axle.

**THRILLING FUN — PERFECT GIFT**  
Make Him the Proudest Kid in Town!

Walton Deluxe multi-purpose wheels roll like sixty. Swell for speedy scooters; racers, coasters, mobile lawn furniture, delivery wagons, food carts, wheelbarrows, homecraft or industrial uses. Get started today, order now, immediate delivery.



8x2	\$2.95 ea.	sets of 2
8x2	11.60	sets of 4
10x1.75	3.25 ea.	set of 2
10x1.75	12.80	sets of 4
10x2.75	7.49 ea.	set of 2
10x2.75	29.95	set of 4

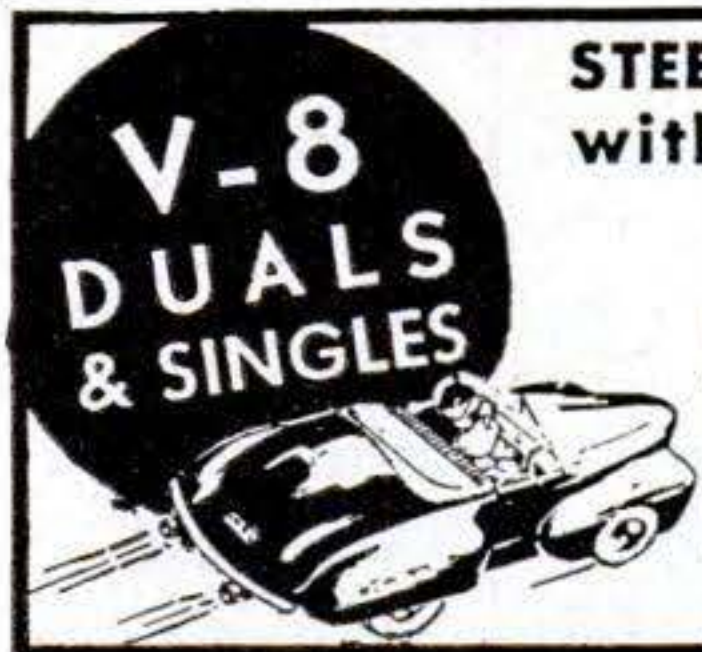
**COMPLETE**

Price includes tire, hub and bearings. Completely assembled, ready to roll. Axles and other parts obtainable locally.

Send cash with order, or C.O.D.

**WALTON WHEEL COMPANY**  
Dept. B, Plankinton Arcade  
Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

Dealers and Manufacturers Write for Full Information.



**V-8  
DUALS  
& SINGLES**

**STEELS and ALUMINUMS**  
with a motorboat tone

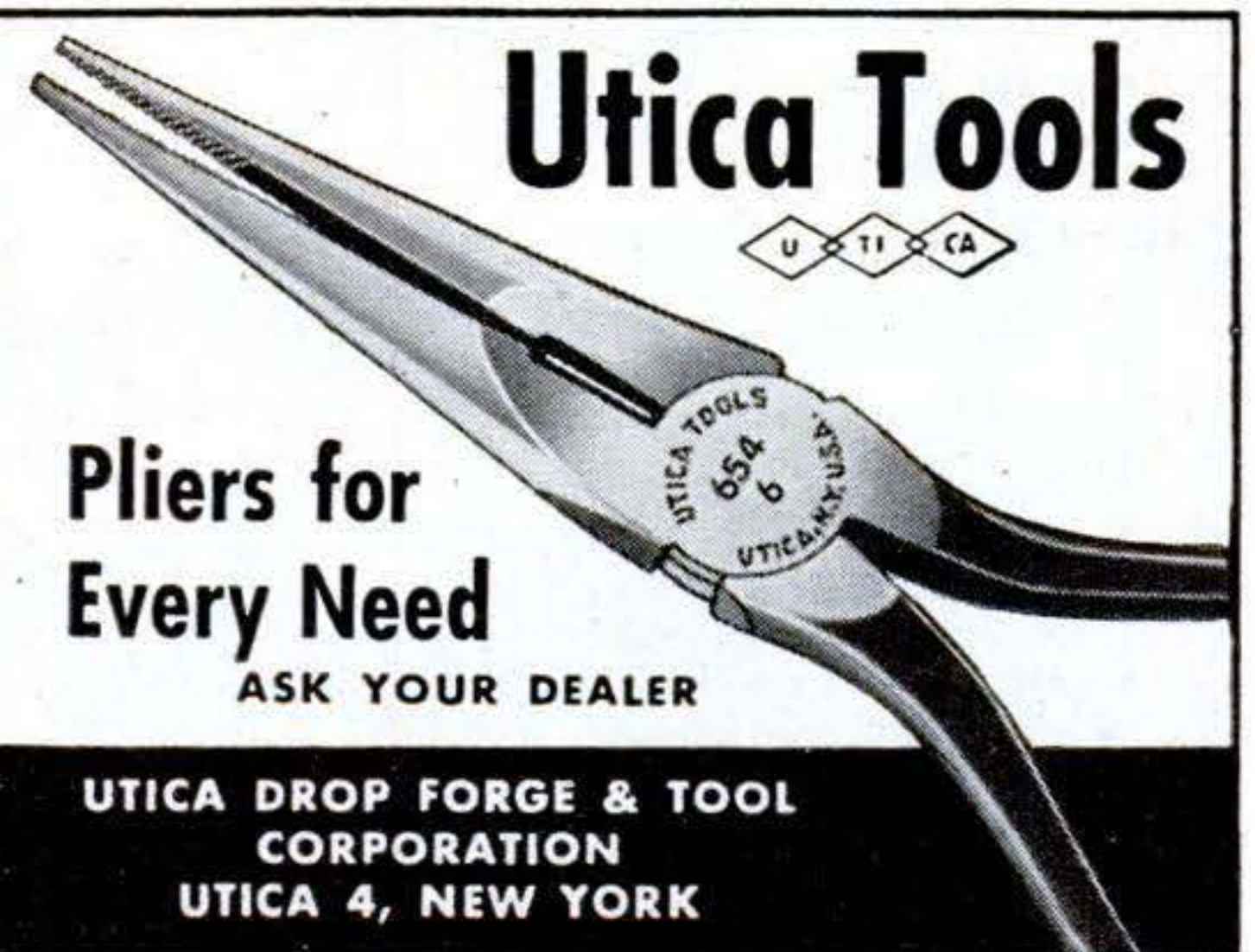
SINGLES \$5.50 to 8.00  
V-8 DUALS 17.50 to 20.00

Reduce back pressure and increase engine performance. A Sandee is time proved and dependable. Aluminums are guaranteed for the life of your car.

**DEALERS WANTED**

**SANDEE MUFFLER CO.**  
7523 S. WESTERN AVE., LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.

When Writing Advertisers Please  
Mention Popular Science Monthly



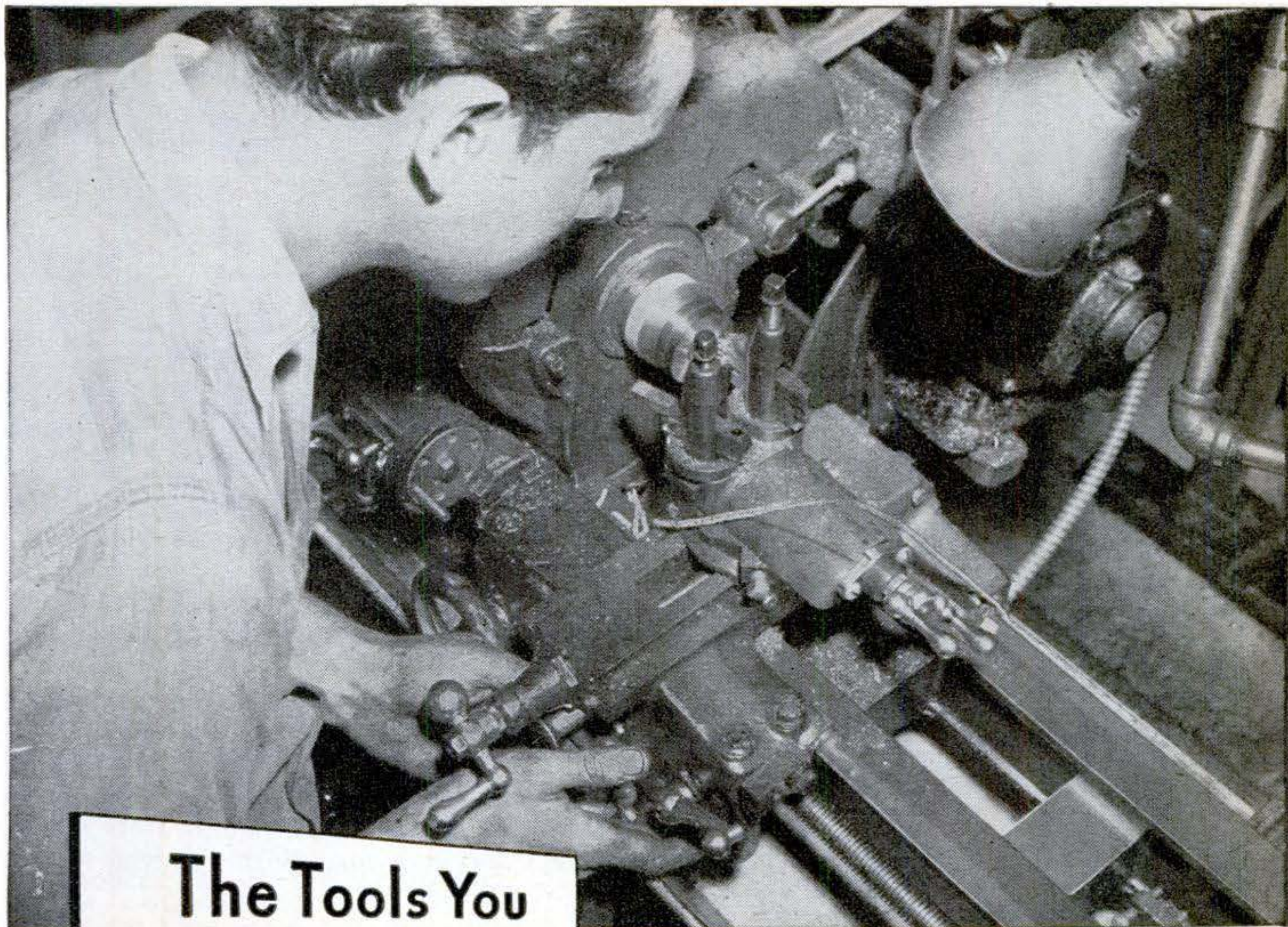
**Utica Tools**

U T I C A

**Pliers for  
Every Need**

ASK YOUR DEALER

**UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL  
CORPORATION**  
UTICA 4, NEW YORK



**The Tools You  
Need for  
YOU, INCORPORATED**

**S**etting up your own shop is usually a one-time investment — for a lifetime of dividends.

Whether you have in mind the highly practical part of such a fascinating hobby — building and repairing home equipment — or will use the shop in your business, you need *precision* tools of *wide versatility*.

Atlas engineers had that in mind when they designed the 4 Tool Team.

Accuracy in construction and operation, of course, was basic. Then they made sure Atlas tools could handle all the types of

machining you might require. Next extra-heavy castings were designed to assure solid machines for smooth operation even under unusual loads. Finally, they devised ingenious production methods, new to the industry, to bring you the tools at lower cost.

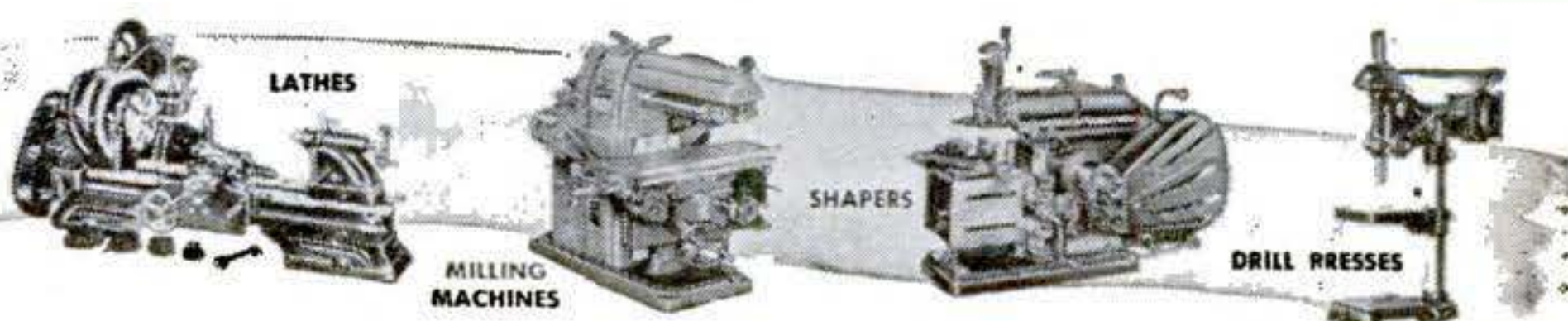
These are just a few of the many advantages developed for you in Atlas tools. Ask your Atlas distributor for specific operating features of the tools you need right now.

**"Success Stories" — FREE**

Just off the press! Read how other men have realized their ambitions with Atlas tools. Shows photographs of small shops from coast to coast with reports of personal progress and success. Sent free with latest Atlas catalog. Write Atlas Press Co., 1055 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo 13D, Michigan.



**Atlas 4 TOOL TEAM**



# BOYS! MEN!

now you can

# MOLD PLASTICS AT HOME!



Get in on the newest hobby craze! Make beautiful buttons, pins, ornaments, etc. of colorful plastics. Fascinating! Modern! And so EASY with



## PLASTIC MOLDING SETS

Designed by expert Plastic Chemists and Engineers. Contain everything the home craftsman needs to start this absorbing pastime—assorted plastics in various colors, a practical, easy-to-use press, assortment of die-cast aluminum molds, fuel tabs, finishing materials, complete instructions—all packed in a sturdy metal box.

The Number 1 Outfit costs only..... **\$2.60**

Number 2 Outfit (illustrated) — more different kinds and colors of plastics in larger quantity, more and larger molds..... **\$4.85**

*If your dealer cannot supply you, use coupon and send money order or check direct.*

(DEALERS: Write for particulars)

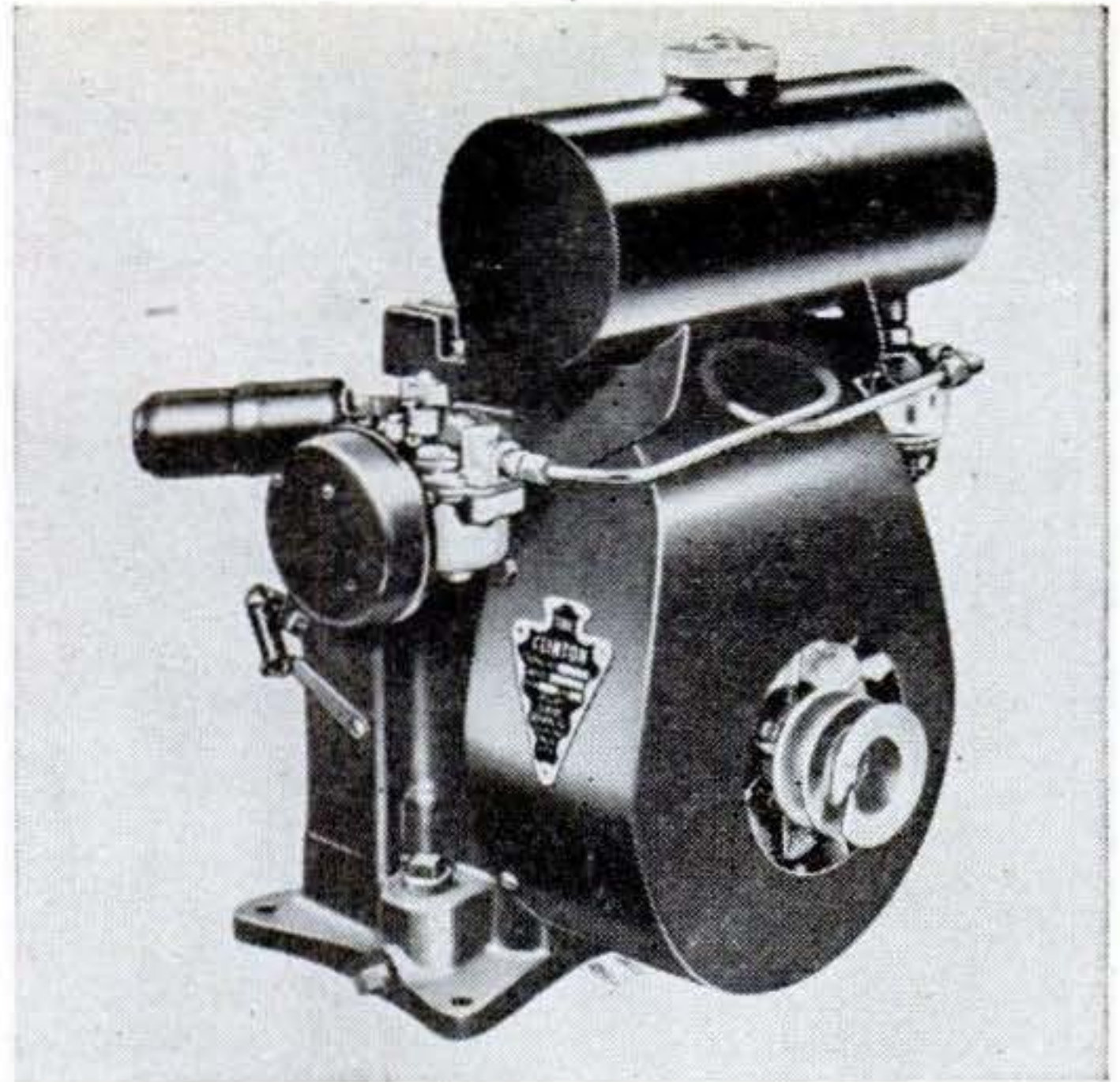
**CANNON & COMPANY**  
218 Elliott Street, N. W., Atlanta, Ga.

-----  
**CANNON & COMPANY,**  
Elliott Street, N. W., Atlanta, Ga.

Please send me, postpaid, Cannon Craft Plastic Molding Outfit Number..... Remittance of \$..... is enclosed.

Name.....

Address.....



## Versatile Small Gas Engine

A NEW 40-pound gasoline engine developing 1-1.5 hp. at 2,000 to 3,600 r.p.m. is being made by the Clinton Machine Co., Clinton, Mich. It is designed to power lawn mowers, scooters, pumps, refrigeration units, and even small boats.



## Provides Dry Heat for an Hour

QUICK heat for first-aid uses is provided by the Redi-Heat Block, made by the Mine Safety Appliances Co., of Pittsburgh, Pa. Weighing only 22 ounces, the pocket-size container holds a replaceable metal cylinder with a new chemical compound in it. A spring-loaded lever starts the action, which provides heat for an hour.

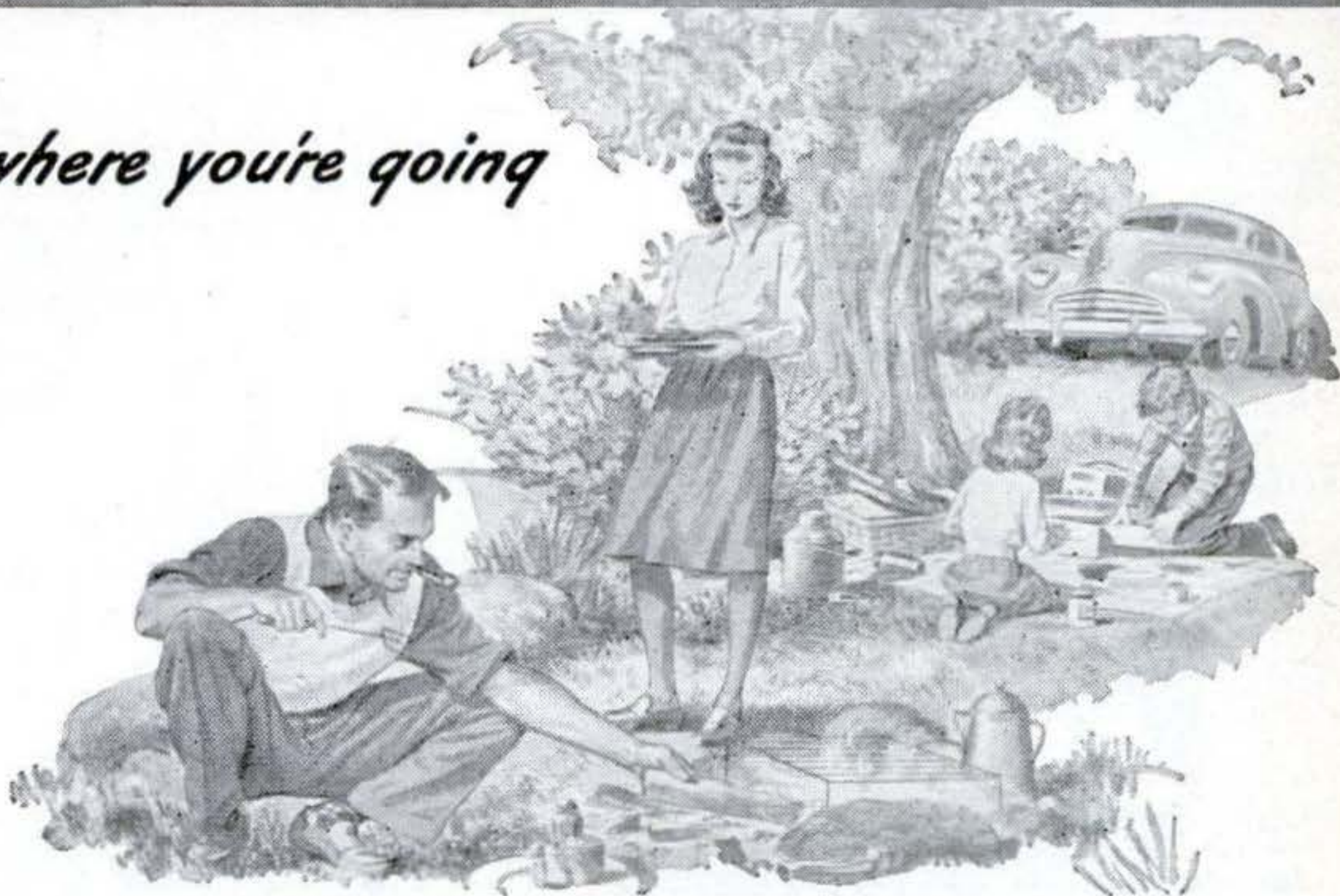


*Go where you will*



Replace  
with a  
**DELCO**  
BATTERY

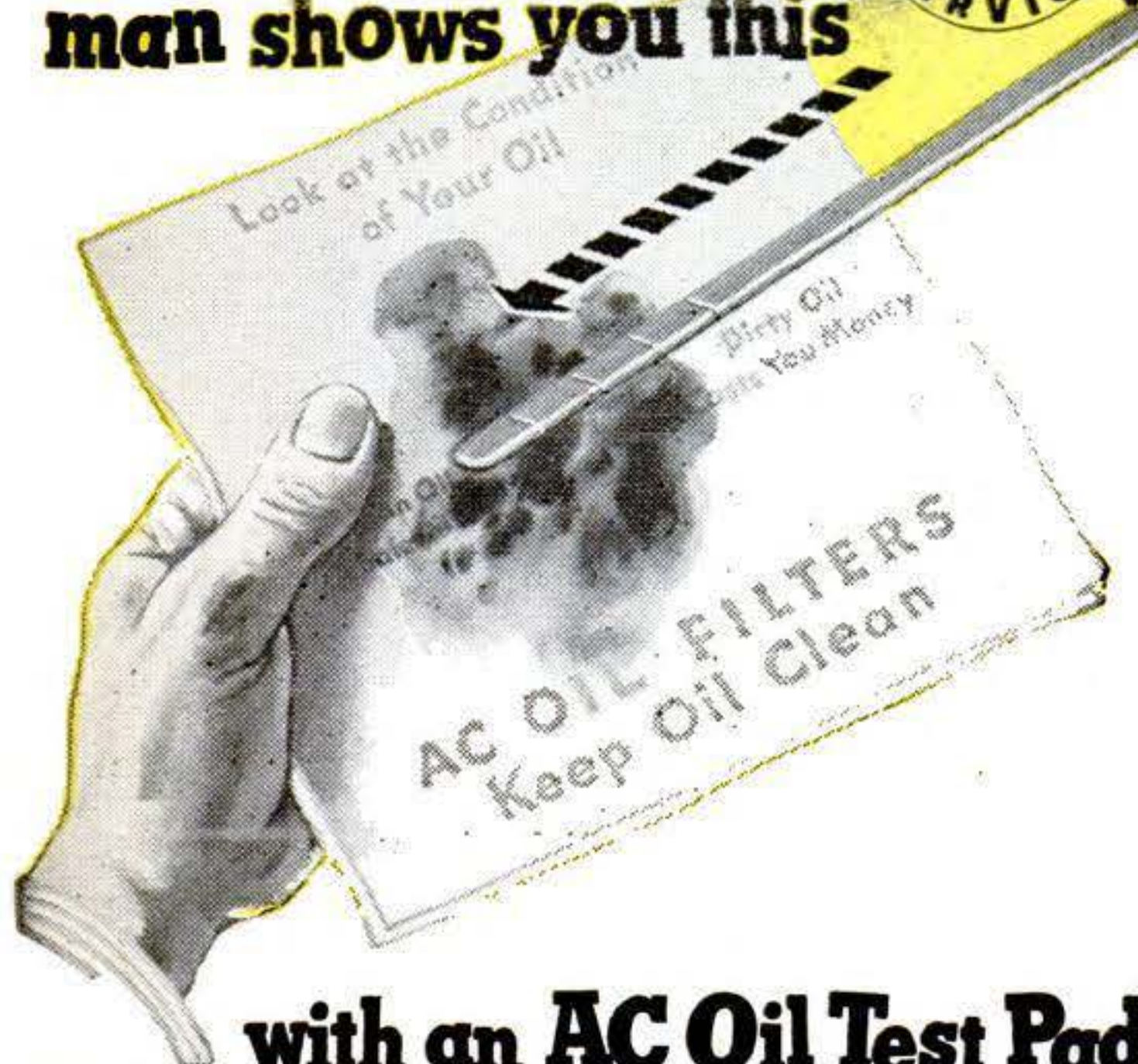
*... and get where you're going*



**DELCO-REMY ... WHEREVER WHEELS TURN OR PROPELLERS SPIN**

OCT.  
1946 231

When your service man shows you this



with an AC Oil Test Pad

it's time to clean up that Dirty Oil with this . . . .

or with this

**AND SAVE OIL AND MONEY!**

Dirty oil wastes gasoline, as well as oil, and clogs vital oil slots in piston rings. Then, carbon forms faster, valves gum, power is lost. Overhaul expense soon

follows. So get the FREE AC Oil Test, regularly, wherever you see the yellow-and-black official AC Sign. Keep your oil clean with AC Replacement Elements and AC Oil Filters.

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

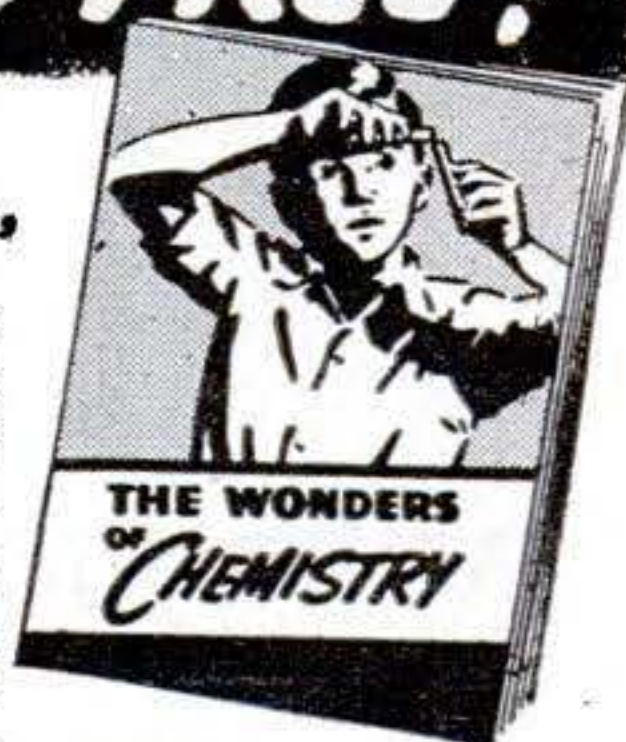


**OIL FILTERS**

**BOYS! IT'S FREE!**

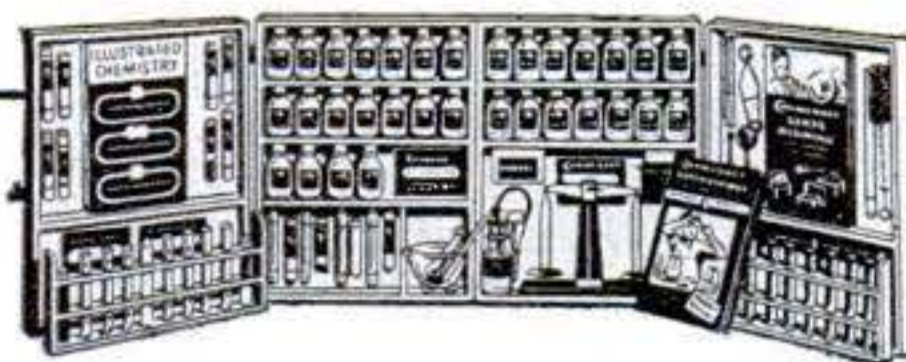
Get this exciting new book **'THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY'**

Shows how to amaze friends and family with chemical magic... like making invisible inks or a magic egg. Tells of many fascinating home experiments like making perfume, windshield cleaner, soap, powdered milk, mending cement and paste, growing plants without soil. Loads of fun, thrills, excitement, adventure await boys with knowledge of chemistry. So don't delay! Send for FREE Chemcraft Chemistry book today!



**CHEMCRAFT**  
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.  
America's Leading Chemistry Outfits

A bright future awaits boys who understand the principles of chemistry. Chemcraft will help you get a head start toward a position of importance and responsibility in the new age of Chemistry just ahead.



CHEMCRAFT—sold in the best stores all over the country.

For FREE copy "THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY," address **THE PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY**  
54 Prospect Avenue Hagerstown, Md.



**BRASS RODS**  
For Home Work Shops

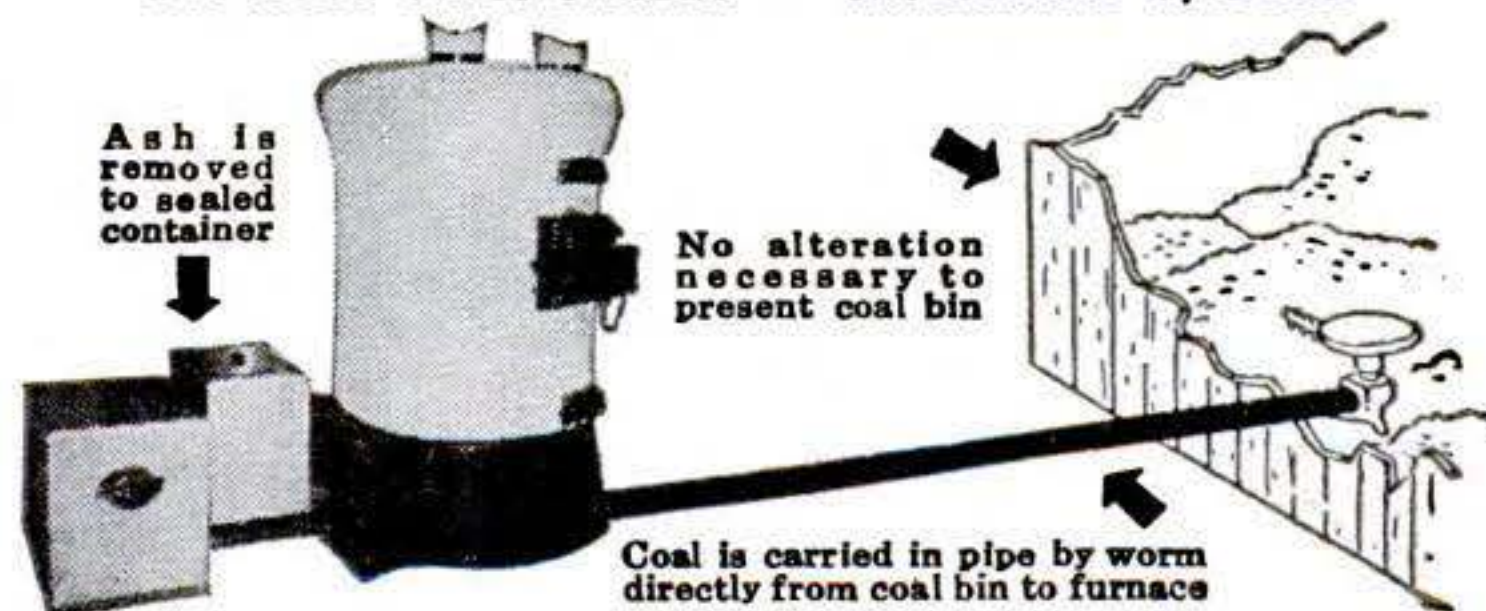
For use on model boats, airplanes, etc., keep a supply of these free-turning brass rods on hand. Each kit contains a complete assortment of sizes.

Write Dept. B for Free Catalog of 45 Kits Today  
**MEIER BRASS & COPPER CO.**  
1155 Bellevue, Detroit 7, Mich.

**STOKER EMPTIES OWN ASH!**

A remarkable stoker already used by thousands of home owners—fits into any furnace or boiler. Manufactured since 1934. So automatic it takes the coal from your present coal bin through a pipe to the furnace, going around corners if necessary. Keeps house at even temperature, empties its own ash in sealed containers, no coal to shovel, no clinkers to dig, only bituminous stoker of its kind on the market. Send for full information NOW!

**POCAHONTAS FUEL COMPANY INCORPORATED**  
341 EAST 131st STREET • CLEVELAND 8, OHIO





**BUILD YOUR OWN  
RADIO AND ELECTRONICS DEVICES  
AT LOW COST**

with **NEWARK'S** KITS AND PARTS



You Can Easily Build Radio Receivers and Transmitters—Record Players and Other Exciting Radio and Electronics Devices.

Our **BIG BARGAIN COUNTERS** display new parts and unusual special equipment you'll enjoy seeing. Come in, look around, ask questions . . . it's fun.

Public address systems for every need and purpose.

Make a good radio receiver or fine record player at big savings. You can build these and many other things easily. In any of our stores our staff will gladly show you how — or will explain clearly by mail. **Write for our famous Big Bargain Bulletins**, listing all the newest things available. Send for it today. When writing, address Dept. B1.

**NEW YORK**  
242-50 W. 55th St.  
New York 19, N. Y.

**NEWARK**  
**ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.**

**CHICAGO**  
323 W. Madison St.  
Chicago 6, Ill.

New York City Branches: 115-17 W. 45th St. & 212 Fulton St.

There is no substitute for *experience*. So ask any fisherman you know, "What make of outboard motor should I buy?" The chances are two to one he will tell you, "buy a Johnson Sea-Horse." He knows from experience that the biggest thing in outboard motors is **DEPENDability**.

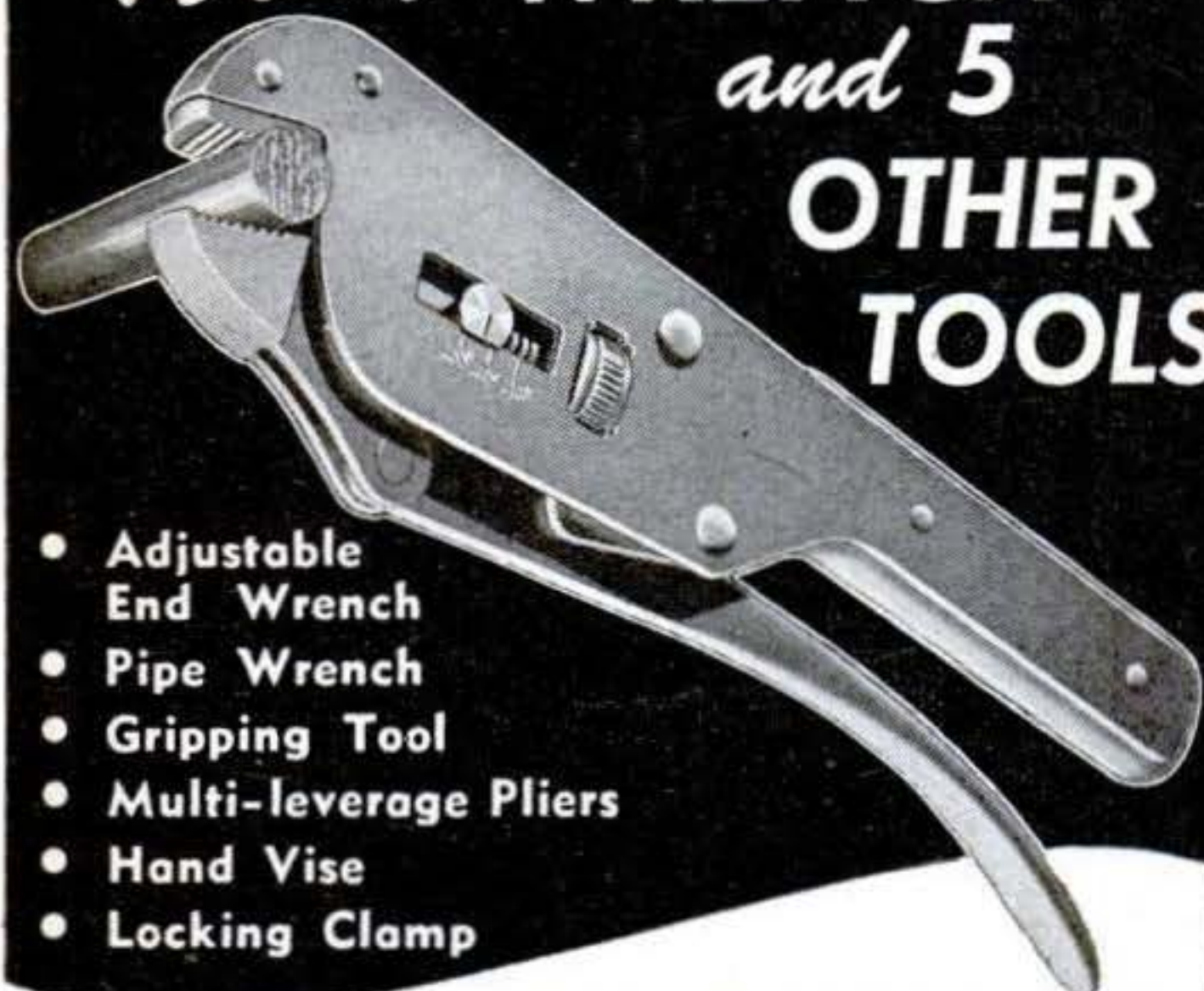
Write for new Sea-Horse Handy Chart. Free!



**JOHNSON MOTORS**

500 PERSHING RD., WAUKEGAN, ILL.

# It's a WRENCH and 5 OTHER TOOLS

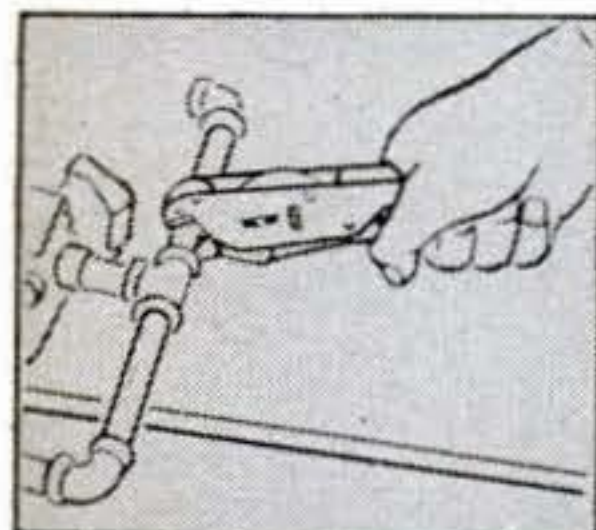


- Adjustable End Wrench
- Pipe Wrench
- Gripping Tool
- Multi-leverage Pliers
- Hand Vise
- Locking Clamp

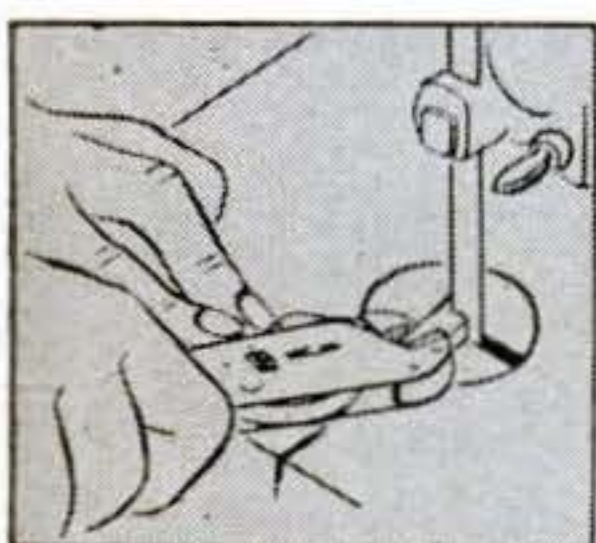


## PRESSURE LOCK WRENCH

FITS AS IT GRIPS...  
AND IT HOLDS



Utility pipe wrench



Portable hand vise

New, different, offering sensational advantages over old-style wrenches, the BMC Pressure Lock Wrench takes hold lightly or with more than a ton pressure... and it holds, even when you take your hand away. Releases with the flick of a finger. Quickly adjusted to fit any size piece within its maximum size range. Grips tightly without close adjustment.

### Jaws Always Parallel

By an exclusive, patented device that moves the jaw end of the toggle to accommodate for varying sizes of grip, the jaws of the BMC Pressure Lock Wrench are always parallel when they close—an important feature that prevents rounding of nuts or

deforming square or irregular pieces. It means even pressure and a solid grip when used as a vise or clamp. And it means that the tool holds to the *very tip of the jaws*... especially handy in difficult-to-reach places.

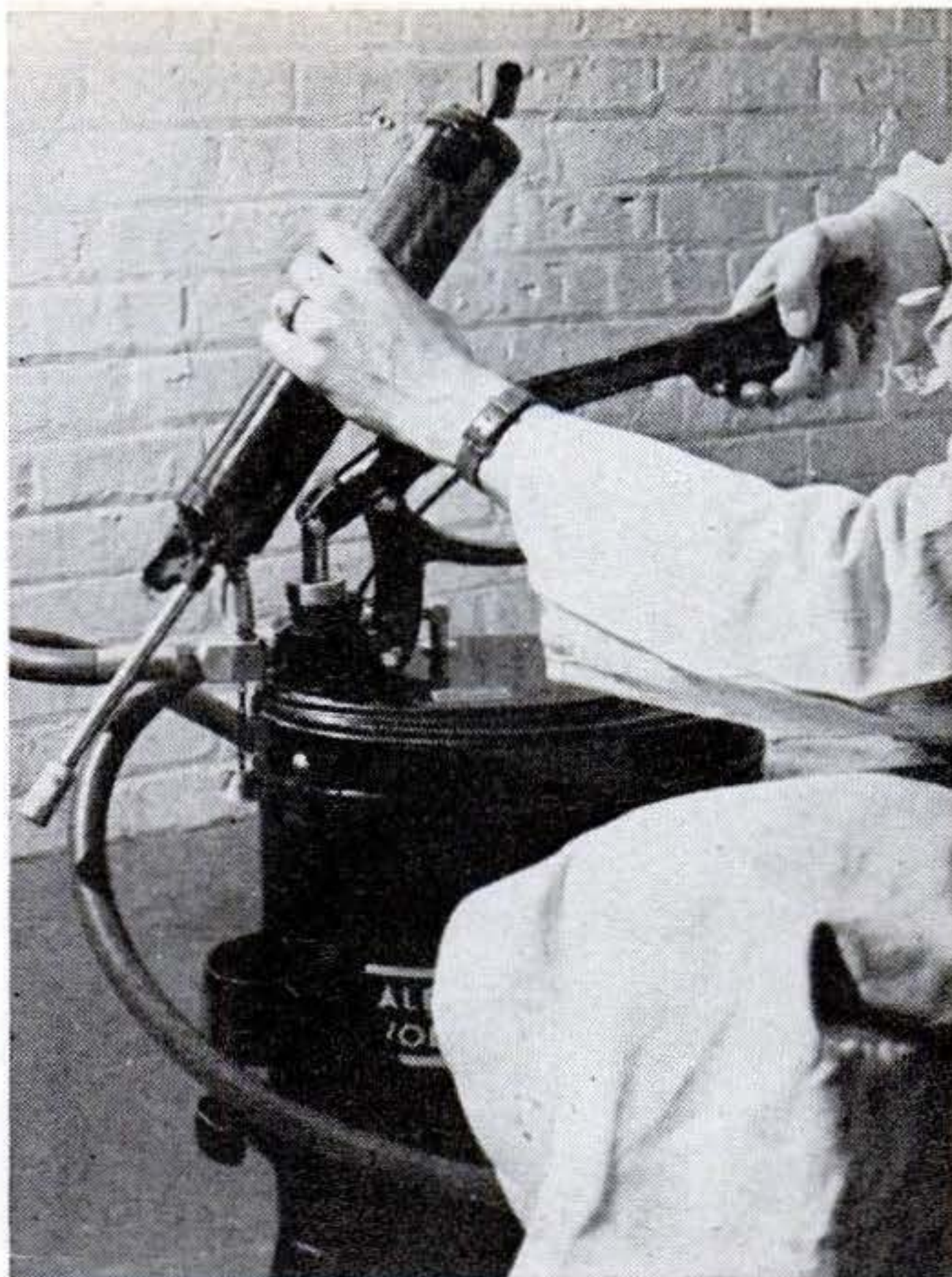
## New BMC HUSKY

A giant-size BMC with 11" leverage and a 1½" jaw opening... especially proportioned and built for extra heavy service.

On sale at leading hardware, auto equipment and mill supply stores.

- No. 7—¾" jaw opening—Price \$2.45
- No. 9—1" jaw opening—Price \$2.95
- No. 11—1½" jaw opening—Price \$4.60

**BMC MANUFACTURING CORP.**  
BINGHAMTON, N. Y.



## Clean Loading for Grease Guns

QUICK, clean loading of Alemite guns is provided by a special fitting for the head of the gun, made by the Stewart-Warner Corp., of Chicago, that prevents contamination, waste, and air pockets. The necessary companion item is a loader valve mounted on a bucket or loader pump. Installation is done in a matter of minutes.



## Electric Massager for Gums

THE Toothmaster, a new electric device made by Howard Industries, of Chicago, massages the gums or brushes the teeth with a gentle, scientifically correct, vibratory action. Rubber and bristle units are available for each member of the family in a choice of colors for easy identification.

"King-sized  
brakes"



"The liveliest performer in  
the low-priced  
field"



"That best-dressed look!"



"Rest-Ride  
springs!"



# Ford's out Front WITH EVERYBODY!

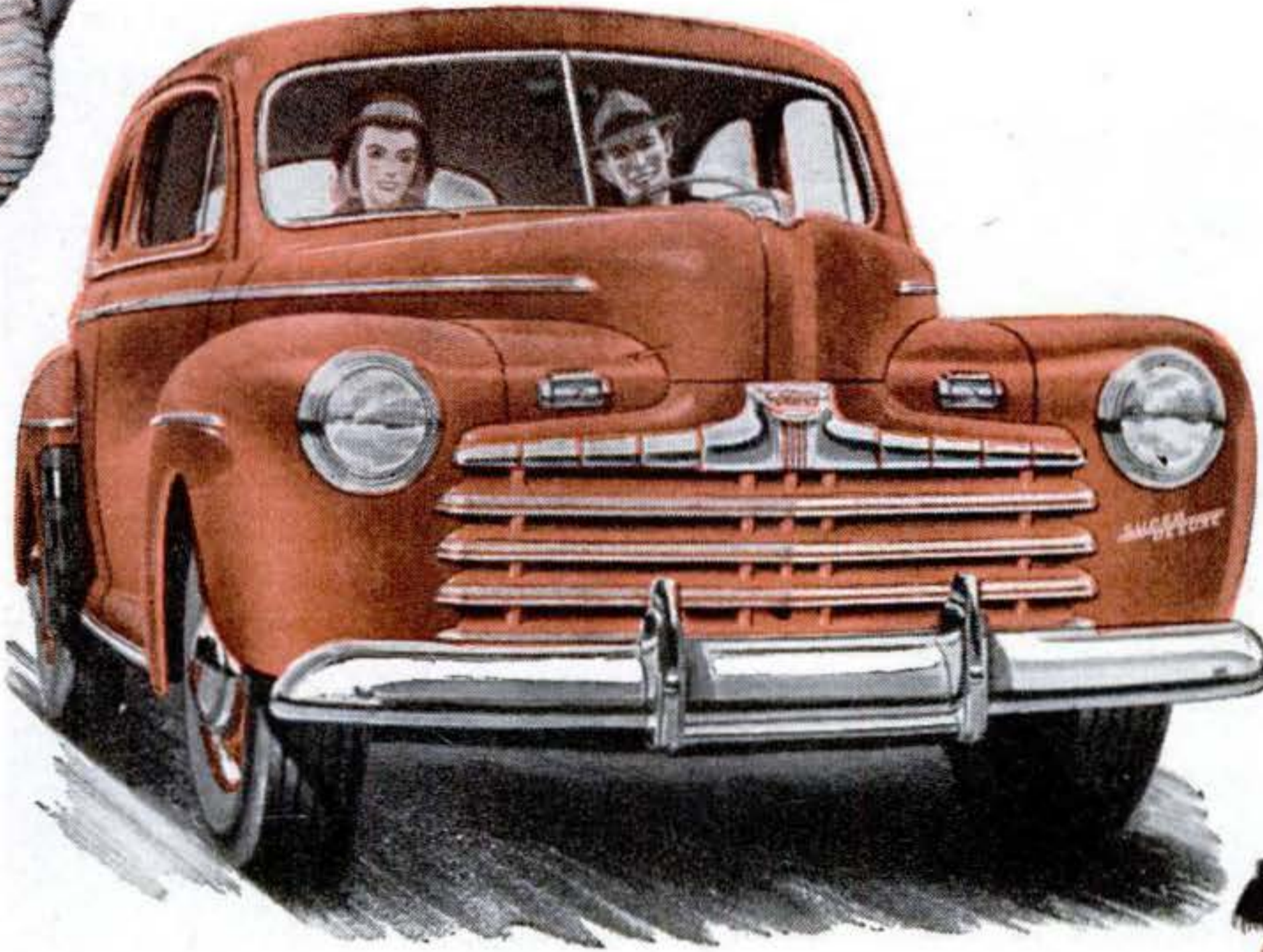
"Extra large trunk...  
that's no joke, son!"



"Wide-angle  
vision!"



"Lifeguard body!"



"Aye,  
and thrifty, too!"



"A roomy, two-tone  
interior!"



There's a *Ford*  
in your future

"A wise  
buy!"

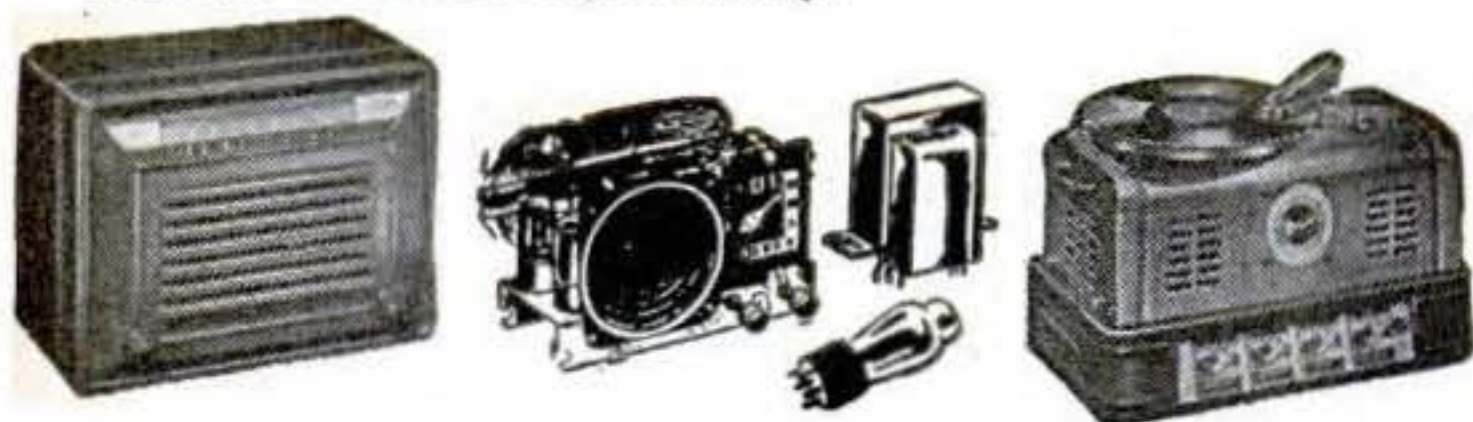


# FREE ALLIED'S 1946 RADIO CATALOG



LARGEST STOCKS  
OF EVERYTHING  
IN RADIO . . .

**SERVICEMEN!** Dealers! Soundmen! Amateurs! Builders! Experimenters! Send for the handiest, most complete 1946 Buying Guide for Everything in Radio! Features latest radios, sound systems, amateur and builders' gear, thousands of radio and electronic parts—world's largest and most complete quality stocks—at lowest prices. Fastest service; expert help!



## MORE THAN 10,000 ITEMS

Everything for every radio use: new model home radios, phono-radios, communications receivers, Ham kits, radio parts, tubes, tools, test instruments, public address equipment, easy-to-build kits, diagrams, instructive books—all at lowest prices!

## HELPFUL RADIO BOOKS

- Radio Formulas & Data No. 37-752 10c
- Dictionary of Radio Terms No. 37-751 10c
- Radio Circuit Handbook No. 37-753 10c
- Radio Builders' Handbook No. 37-750 10c
- Simplified Radio Servicing No. 37-755 10c
- Radio Data Handbook No. 37-754 . . . 25c
- ALL SIX BOOKS No. 37-799 . . . . . 75c
- Parallel, Resistance and Series Capacitance Calculator. No. 37-960 . . 25c
- R-F Resonance and Coil Winding Calculator. No. 37-955 . . . . 25c

## ALLIED RADIO

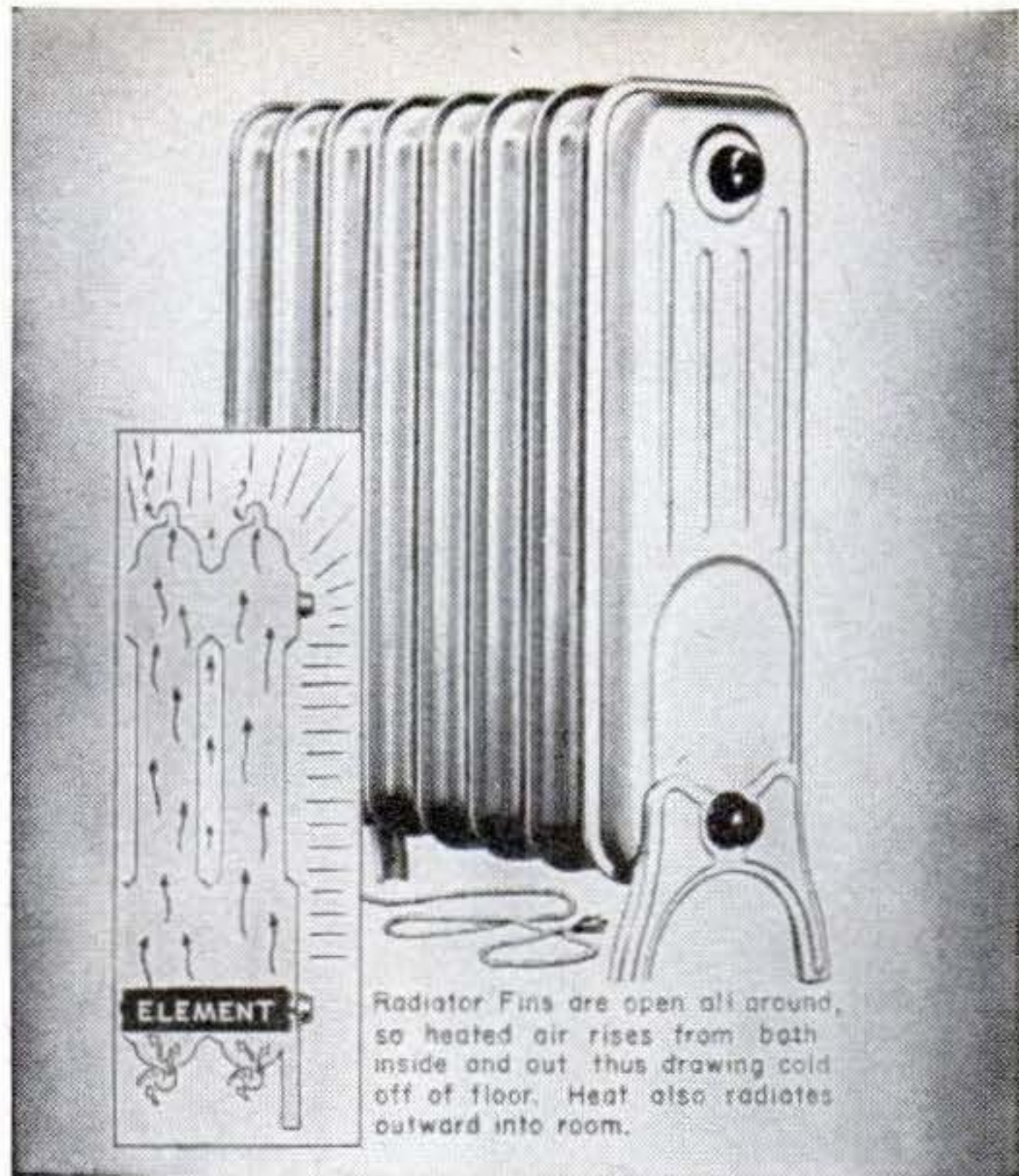
ALLIED RADIO CORP.  
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 7-K-6  
Chicago 7, Illinois

- Send FREE 1946 CATALOG
  - Send Six Books No. 37-799
  - Send Books checked above
  - Send Calculators checked above
- } \$...enclosed

Name.....

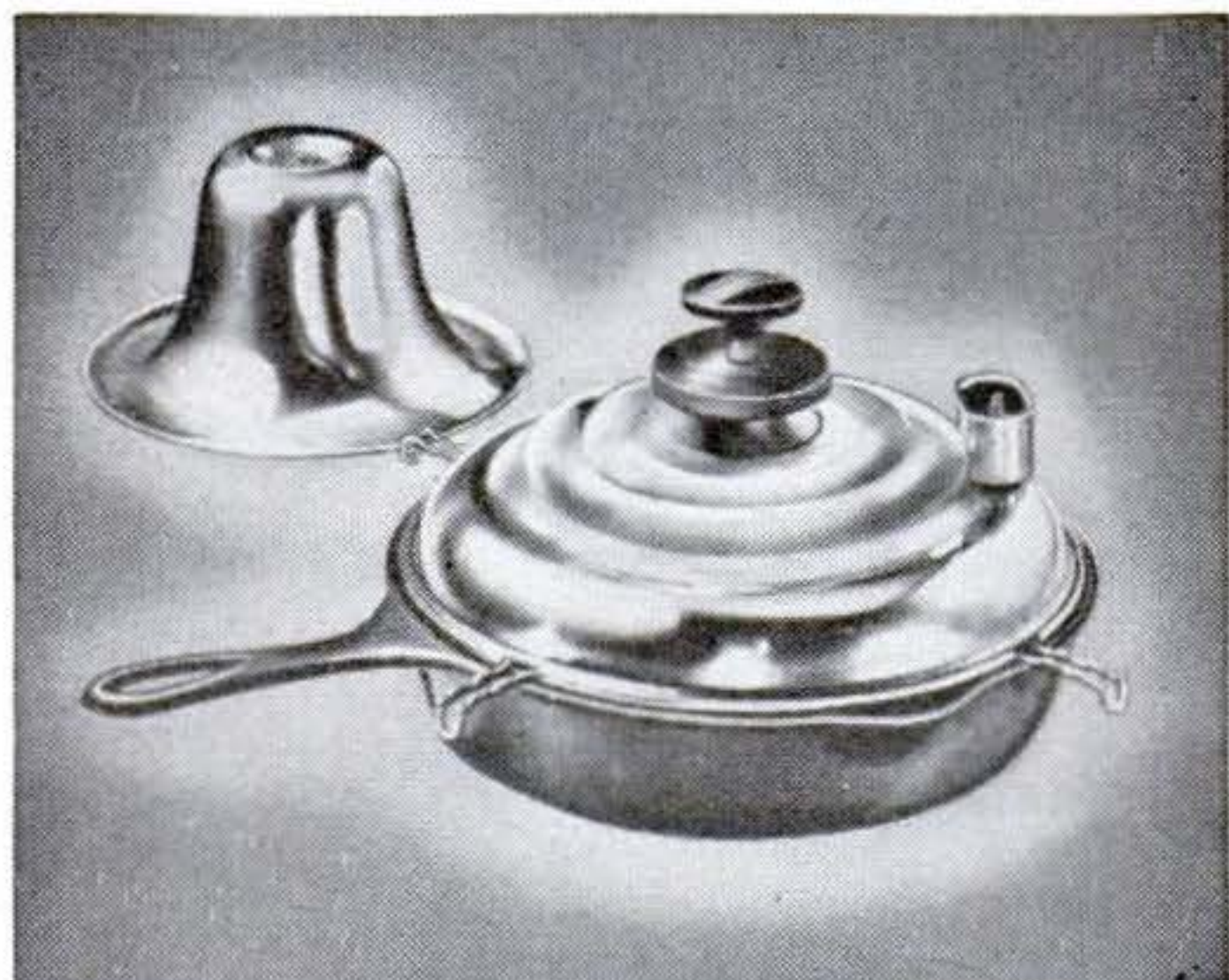
Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



## Waterless Electric Radiator

DESIGNED for temporary or supplementary heating, an electric radiator produced by Henry J. Morton Associates, Inc., of Detroit, gives off both convected and radiated heat and uses no water or other liquid. Light enough to be carried about, the radiator comes in five- and eight-section plug-in models for 110-volt current, and a 12-section model that can be wired into a 220-volt circuit.



## Aluminum Broiler Is Versatile

PLACED over any frying pan, the electric unit made by the Broilmaster Company, of Chicago, is merely a broiler. Turned over and placed on its stand, it becomes a hot plate for toasting, frying or boiling.

# Logan

A NAME TO REMEMBER WHEN YOU THINK OF **BETTER** LATHES

AND SHAPERS



## Your workshop

### **9** reasons why **LOGAN** Lathes are **BETTER** lathes

- 1 BALL BEARING HEADSTOCK**  
for sustained accuracy.
- 2 RUGGED, ACCURATE BED**  
within .0005" of parallelism.
- 3 SELF-LUBRICATING BEARINGS**  
at vital points lengthen life.
- 4 BACK GEARS ENCLOSED IN HEADSTOCK**  
with shifter rack safely and conveniently at your finger-tips.
- 5 RUBBER CUSHIONED COUNTERSHAFT**  
for smoothness and accuracy in working area.
- 6 THREE POINT SUPPORT**  
Steadies the countershaft, prevents rocking.
- 7 ENCLOSED BELTS, GEARS, PULLEYS**  
Prevents accidents. Keeps lathe clean.
- 8 AUTOMATIC BELT TENSION RELEASE**  
Makes belt changing easy and safe.
- 9 PRECISION BUILT THROUGHOUT**  
For tool room accuracy in your shop.

## can now have a Logan Lathe

Make a Logan Lathe the key machine in your workshop. When you install a Logan Lathe you work with the same fine tool that business has long recognized as a sound and profitable investment. Your Logan Lathe will have the same ball bearing mounted spindle, the same rugged bed with ways ground to within .0005" of parallelism, the same close tolerance construction throughout that has made Logan Lathes outstanding performers in the tool rooms, experimental shops and production lines of large and small industries. The simplicity and safety of operating this fine, industry-proven tool will further increase your satisfaction in owning a Logan Lathe.

**WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG!** Complete, illustrated descriptions of Logan Lathes, Shapers and Accessories.

LH-1

**LOGAN ENGINEERING CO.,** 4923 LAWRENCE AVE., CHICAGO 30, ILL.

OCT. 1946 237

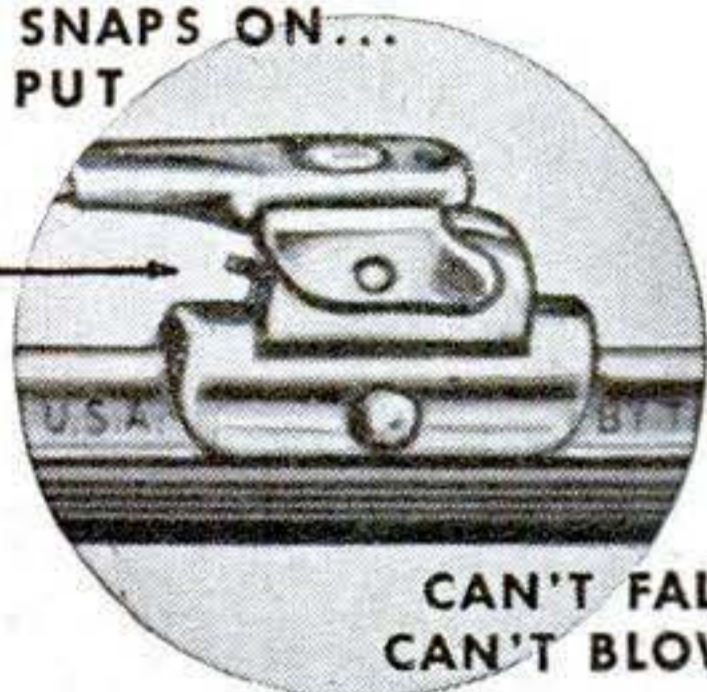
# ANCO RAIN-MASTER

"Dead-Locker"

WINDSHIELD WIPER  
ARMS and BLADES

BLADE SNAPS ON...  
STAYS PUT

FINGER-  
TIP  
RELEASE

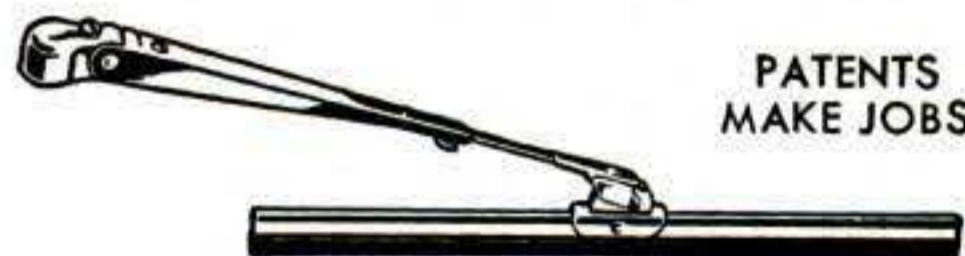


CAN'T FALL OFF  
CAN'T BLOW OFF

(A war-born invention—by ANCO—first)  
for military aircraft—now for your car.)

## DON'T SHOOT YOUR GAS-PUMP MAN!

He's doing the best he can. Sure, he knows how dangerous it is for you to drive your car... in stormy weather... with your dull old windshield wipers that smear and smear. He'd gladly put on for you quickly a pair of keen new ANCO RAIN-MASTER Wiper Blades and Arms. He has them—Newest Models! But he forgets to remind you? Too busy? You can't shoot him for that!



PATENTS  
MAKE JOBS

After all, it's *your* car to protect. So you remind *him*. Get RAIN-MASTERS... patented features... original equipment on many makes of high grade cars and trucks... used in war—on our fighting tanks and trucks and ships and bombers too... because ANCO RAIN-MASTERS clean quicker, clean cleaner... last longer. May save you a costly smashup.

Ask for RAIN-MASTER Windshield Wiper Arms and Blades next time you buy gas.

**THE ANDERSON COMPANY**

Established 1918

GARY, INDIANA

You Need Not Wait For

# Your NEW HOUSE

Here's how to avoid  
the lumber shortage.  
Here's how to avoid  
inflated prices.



You can get the home you want — right now — the home you've always dreamed of owning.

Here are details of construction methods and materials in simple, easy-to-understand language! Here are detailed, itemized lists of all the materials needed in your house, lists telling where to get each item, lists telling how much each item costs.

The author, an experienced engineer, shows how a large, modern, six-room, thoroughly insulated, fire-resistant, two-bath house with garage can be had, anywhere in the United States, for \$2800.00.

Included with the book are ten folded drawings, 12" wide x 18" long. These drawings by the author show all the details of such a house—the wiring, the plumbing, the automatic oil-burning heating system and the fluorescent lighting. The book is devoted to showing how similar savings can be made on any house of any style, size or floor plan.

Never has a more helpful book been printed for the person who is planning or building a house.

138 6" x 9" pages Illustrated, Ten Large, Folded Drawings... Send \$2.00 to Technical Press, Box 11C, Swampscott, Mass. and your copy of

**"A SIX ROOM HOUSE, \$2800 COMPLETE,  
READY FOR YOU TO MOVE IN"**

by George W. Pearce, will be rushed to you postpaid... Distributed solely by Technical Press, not sold in book stores... Absolute money-back guarantee.

## SAVE MONEY ON GASOLINE

FITS ALL CARS

Now you can get up to **30%** extra gasoline mileage with a Vacu-matic on your car. Quicker pick-up, smoother running, added power saves money every day. Guaranteed. **Automatic Supercharge Principle** Vacu-matic is *entirely different!* Operates on the Supercharge principle. Saves gas. Automatically provides a better gas mixture. Guaranteed to give up to **30%** extra gas mileage, more power and better performance.



**SALESMEN WANTED**  
Big profits. Every Car a Prospect. Send name and address for FREE PARTICULARS and how you get yours for introducing.

Vacu-matic Co., 7617-1295 W. State St., Wauwatosa 13, Wis.

## REAM DREAM

A catalog of cutting tools and supplies made available for the first time—is yours for the asking. Hard-to-get cutting tools and supplies—hundreds of them—are in our available stock. Send 35c and receive this wonderful catalog immediately by return mail.

Write **EASTERN TOOL & SUPPLY COMPANY**  
or Phone **176 Grand Street, New York 12, N. Y.**  
Canal 6-3749

## MAKE MONEY AT HOME

**RUBBER  
MOLDS**

Low as  
**6¢** EA.

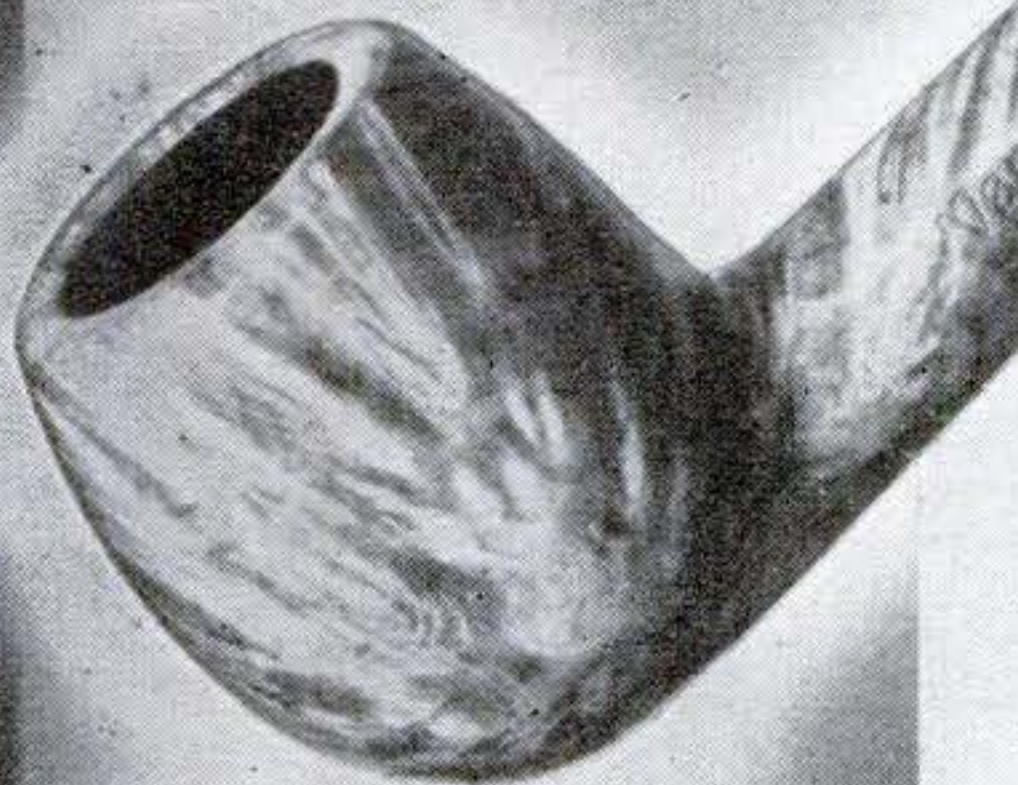


Amazing rubber mold-making outfit makes perfect flexible molds of plaques, ash trays, book-ends, etc. Molds cost 6c to 25c each. Each mold makes hundreds of novelties and gifts to sell for \$1.00 apiece and more! No experience necessary. Everything furnished. Quick and easy. Start profitable business in your home—sell to stores, gift shops, friends, resorts, road stands by mail. Full or spare time. Write for complete FREE details and easy instructions.

SO-LOWWORKS, INC., Dept. L-801, Loveland, Ohio



# VanRoy with the *Ajustomatic* STEM



VanRoy  
Ajustomatic  
Bard \$5

Step away from temperamental, old-fashioned screw stem pipes—step up to VanRoy Ajustomatic. This new pipe has a patented "float-mounted" stem that can't lock at an off-angle, that lines up straight as a die, always. You'll enjoy extra smoking satisfaction with the Ajustomatic, made in the VanRoy quality tradition. At better stores in United States and Canada . . . VANROY CO., INC., Empire State Bldg., N. Y. 1.



FREE-TURNING

SELF-ALIGNING



SIGNET OF QUALITY IN PIPES



## FIXES BOOK BINDINGS

...also broken china, glassware, toys, furniture and luggage. It's waterproof, transparent and flexible. Get a tube today!



# DUCO CEMENT

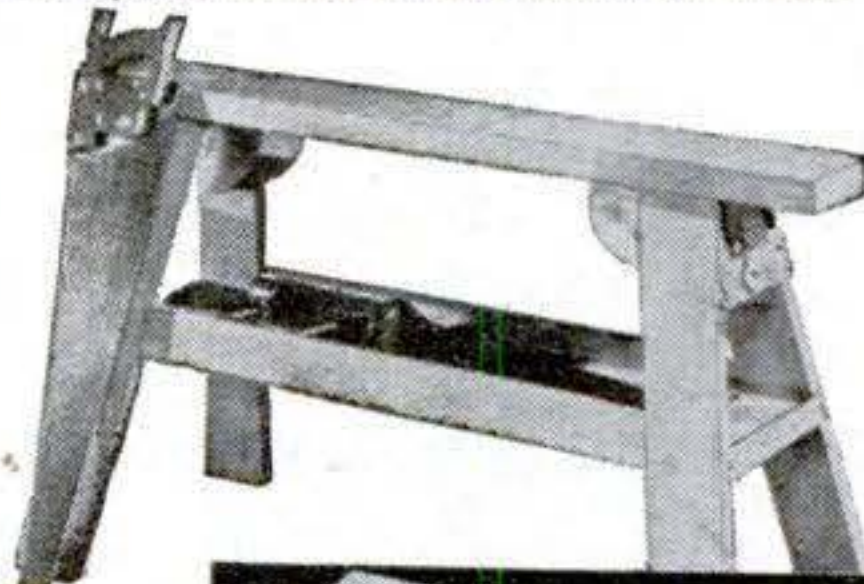
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Never in the way—  
Always ready for use—

## FOLD-HORSE

(Patented)

Unlike any saw-horse you ever saw or used, the Fold-Horse is conveniently folded away to a neat, compact 8" x 9" x 42" storage size when not in use. It's only a matter of seconds and four simple operations to assemble. Contractors find the Fold-Horse a real convenience for transporting from job to job—it actually takes no space at all in the trunk of a car. Then too—it's the sturdiest



saw-horse made and equal to severest usage. All metal parts are 14 gauge steel, cadmium plated to prevent rust. The top is standard 2" x 6" x 42" and made of clear pine. Tool tray is 9" x 36". Only a limited number can be manufactured for a while—so, get your order in today.



Lists at  
\$9.95 each

**JOBBER'S NOTE:** A few select territories still open—inquire.

UNIQUE TOOL PRODUCTS COMPANY  
4642 N. Clark Street, Chicago 40, Illinois.

Gentlemen:

Your patented Unique "Fold-Horse" is not available from my local jobber, so please send me.....for which I enclose my check for \$.....

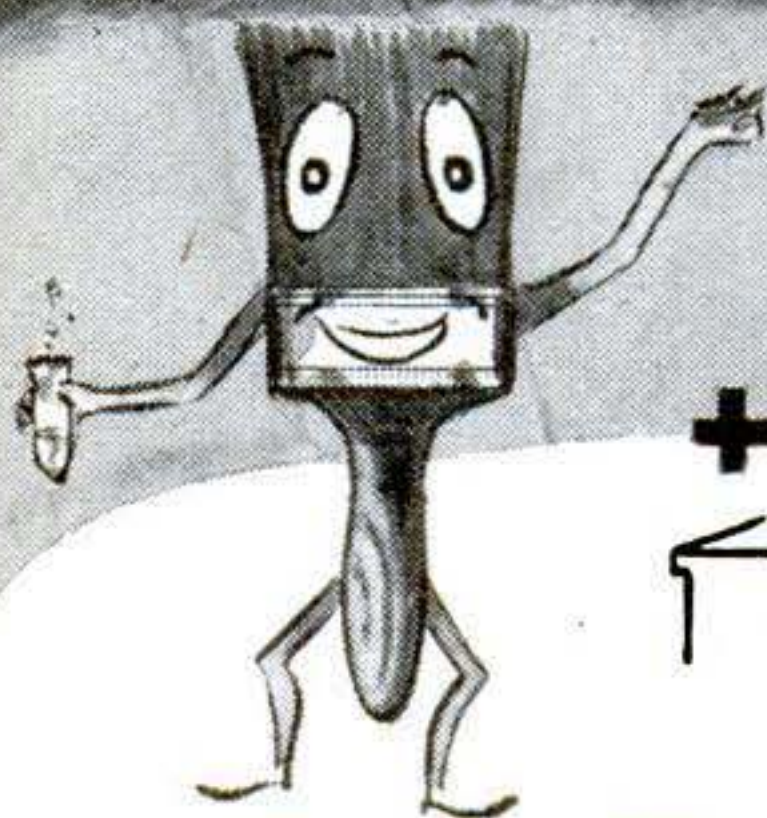
Name..... Title.....

Firm Name.....

Street.....

City and Zone..... State.....

**FORMULA for  
Painting Success**



**10¢  
SIZE**  
At paint, hardware,  
department and  
5 & 10¢ stores.

**DIC·A·DOO**  
*Paint Brush Bath*

A paint job is only as good as the brush. Dic-A-Doo Paint Brush Bath keeps brushes in trim and makes good painting easy.

**Keeps Brushes Springy.** Brush Bath removes old paint and cleans out the brush right up to the hilt. Bristles regain their snap and vigor. And Dic-A-Doo is safe. It's non-caustic and harmless to bristles... recommended for nylon brushes.

**The Experts Use It.** Brush Bath is a habit with professional decorators and painters who must keep good brushes good.

**FOR A SURFACE LIKE NEW**

*just*

**DIC·A·DOO**

Use Dic-A-Doo Cleaner for any painted surface—walls or woodwork—inside or out. Put it on—wipe it off. It *lifts* dirt out. Safe for the surface—good for your hands.



**PATENT CEREALS COMPANY, GENEVA, N. Y.**

When Writing Advertisers Please  
Mention Popular Science Monthly

**NEW MIDGET ELECTRIC  
ARC WELDER**

RETAILS  
ONLY  
**\$3.95**

FULLY  
GUARANTEED



**Plugs into Light  
Socket AC or DC**

It's new! It's handy! It's efficient! Use the Midget Electric Arc Welder for hundreds of light-metal jobs. Does comparable welding work with a 1/16 inch welding rod on thin metal as that of larger and higher priced welders. Operates on 15 ampere fuse, 110 volt 60 cycle A.C. or D.C. current, by use of our special standard-coated 1/16-inch welding rods. Generous supply of rods supplied with machine. Recommended for all light welding like automobile fenders, etc. Take the Midget Arc anywhere to the job. Sturdily built and fully guaranteed. Comes complete—ready to use. Nothing else to buy. No previous welding experience needed to strike an arc. In a short time,

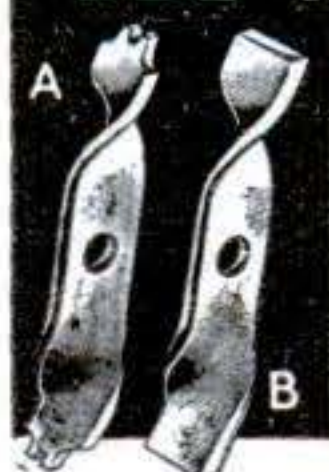
anyone mechanically inclined can learn to weld with this machine.

You'll find hundreds of money-saving, time-saving uses for the Midget Arc around your home, garage, or workshop. Also in garages, factories, repair shops, tin shops, mechanics, farmers, inventors, etc. Order a Midget Electric Arc Welder now! SEND NO MONEY. We'll rush one to you, complete with rods and helmet (equipped with APPROVED welding glass). Pay postman only \$3.95 plus postage charges. If not satisfied, return Midget Arc in 5 days from receipt and we'll refund your money immediately. RUSH YOUR ORDER NOW.

**MIDGET ARC WELDER CO., Strader Ave., Dept. N-205, Cincinnati 26, Ohio**

**USE YOUR BENCH SAW**

FOR JOINTING & CUTTING MOULDINGS

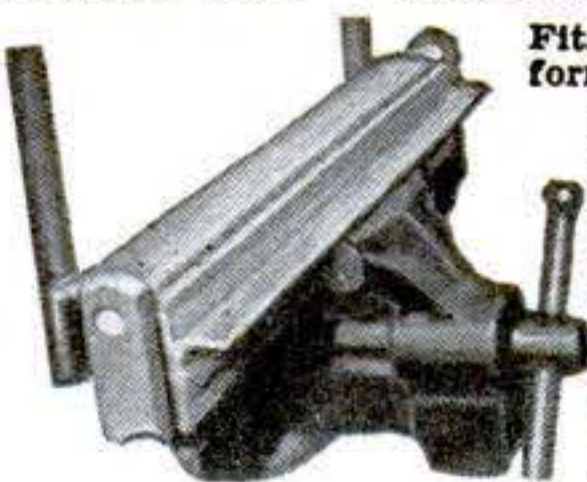


With our six inch tool steel cutters make mouldings, casings, drop-leaf tables, grooves beading and jointing. Moulding cutters, A 1 in. wide \$1.50, 1 1/2 in. \$1.75, Jointing cutters, B 1 in. \$1.50, 1 1/2 in. \$1.75, E 1 in. for drop-leaf tables, \$1.50, E 1 1/2 in. Makes 3/4 in. cove & Quarter, \$1.75 Postpaid. Guaranteed. State size hole. List & Folder free.

**JOHN A. SANDSTROM**  
Rt. 1-P. Clearwater, Fla.



**New! 12" Sheet Metal Brake Only \$12**



Fits in bench vise. Quickly, easily forms all kinds of angles in sheet metal, strap iron and aluminum, copper and plastic. Use it to make useful articles, experimental research work, patent models, etc. Simple gages made for quantity duplicating. New cast model now available. Send for details, or order direct. C.O.D. \$2.00 deposit. Wt. 10 lbs.

**WISE BRAKE MFG. CO., Dept. P.S.**  
1318 So. 30th Ave., Omaha 5, Nebr.

**"I'LL TAKE THE WHITE ONE EVERY TIME!"**



**WYTEFACE**  
TRADE MARK  
**STEEL MEASURING TAPES**



**KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.**

# BIG MONEY and YOUR OWN BUSINESS in LIQUID MARBLE!

## FREE INFORMATION ON THREE BIG NEW MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

Regardless of your age, sex, previous experience, and whether you are an ex-serviceman or not, we will send you astonishing free facts about the unlimited possibilities—in your own business—with amazing LIQUID MARBLE and our other marvelous new products. To secure this information, absolutely free, fill in coupon below or send a letter or postcard. No salesman will call on you now or ever. Write TODAY! Offer limited.

Send for  
**FREE**  
Details

- 1 **LIQUID MARBLE.** Make beautiful artificial Marble Slabs. Pour from liquid state. Glazed or unglazed. This marble may be mottled, veined, multi-colored or left in original snow-white state. The color is actually a part of the marble! Does not fade or wear away. LIQUID MARBLE is unsurpassed on kitchen or bathroom walls. Easy to make and install.
- 2 **PLASTIC FLOORING.** May be made in any color or combination of colors. Gives a lifetime of wear. Dustproof. Soundproof. Verminproof. Resilient to the tread. Lay out solid from wall to wall or in pattern design of various shaped blocks.
- 3 **FLEXIBLE MOLDS.** For plaster casting. Make your own molds for few cents each. \$1.00 in raw materials will make up to \$25.00 worth of finished goods. We furnish names of buyers.

**FREE EXTRA!** If you write us promptly we will include free information about our other big money-making businesses. These include Compo-Tile Roofing and Caen Stone, Plastic Wood, Artificial Marble and Granite, Stone and Metal Solder, Plastic Tile Cement, Papier Mache, and many others.

### FREE INFORMATION COUPON!

**Greatest Opportunities NOW!**  
With reconversion going ahead full speed, NOW is the time to line up your own money-making business. We offer you our **BIG THREE** money-making opportunities together with other equally profitable businesses. (See paragraph at right.) Get the **FREE** facts TODAY!  
**COMPO-TEX, Box 786-RV, St. Louis, Mo.**

**COMPO-TEX, Box 786-RV, St. Louis, Mo.**  
Please send me free details of your **BIG THREE** Money-Making Propositions including LIQUID MARBLE. Also include information about the additional new business possibilities given directly above.

Name .....

Street .....

City..... State.....



## OWN A "POCKET SIZE" MACHINE SHOP



• Dremel "Moto-Tools" have been used by tool-makers, machinists, pattern makers, electrical and radio repairmen, home craftsmen, model makers, jewelers, hobbyists, sportsmen and handymen for over 10 years. Moto-Tool is a "war veteran" . . . Thousands of them were used at far flung maintenance bases by every branch of the armed forces. "Moto-Tools" are in use in tool rooms and on production lines at General Electric, Westinghouse, Remington Arms, Ford, Nash-Kelvinator, Consolidated Aircraft, Douglas and others.

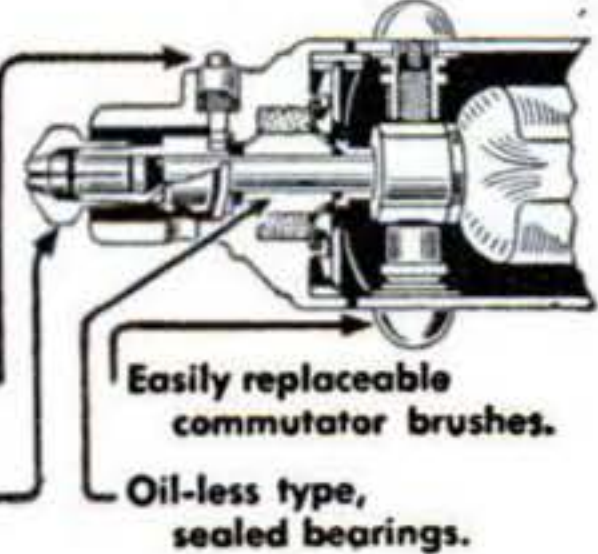
**DO THESE JOBS BETTER AND FASTER WITH A "MOTO-TOOL"**  
Sharpening taps, gouges, chisels, wood drills, lawnmowers, knives, scissors, cutting tools, etc.; for grinding, routing, drilling, cutting, carving, engraving, sanding, polishing, cleaning, etc., in metal, wood, plastics, etc.

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**—Ask your dealer about Dremel "Moto-Tools" and accessories. If he does not handle them, order direct from the factory on a 10 day trial, money back guarantee.

**DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 126-K, RACINE, WIS.**

### LOOK FOR THESE MOTO-TOOL FEATURES

Patented, automatic chuck lock pin.  
Instant-acting, wrenchless chuck.



Weights only 13 oz.  
• Operates on 110-120 AC or DC current  
• Shockproof bakelite housing fits the hand  
• Dynamically balanced armature eliminates vibration  
• Cooled by dust-filtered air  
• Sliding, snap-type switch  
• Hang-up hook  
• Cord protector.

### MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

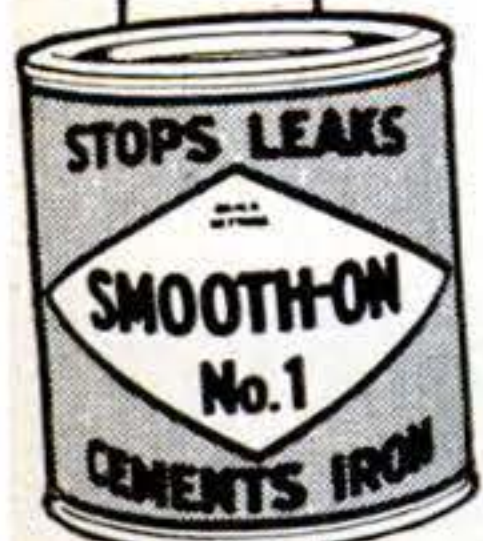
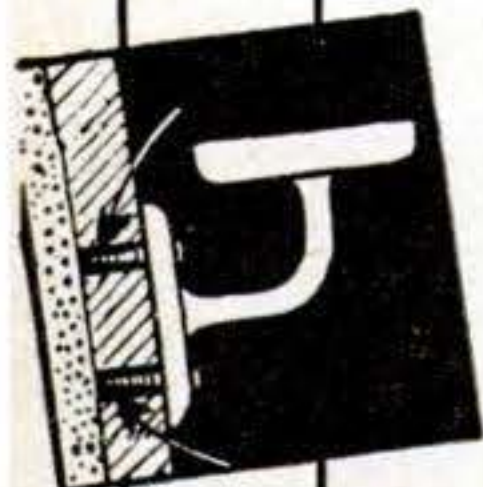
Dremel Manufacturing Company, Dept. 126-K  
Racine, Wisconsin

- Enclosed find \$.....(Money order or draft). Ship the following at once
- "Moto-Tool" Kit No. 2.....\$23.50
- "Moto-Tool Model 2 with one accessory.....\$16.50
- Enclosed find \$2.00. Ship above C.O.D. I'll pay postman balance plus postage.
- Send catalog of Dremel Tools and Equipment. **FREE.**

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



# Get the SMOOTH-ON REPAIR HABIT

Keep your heating and plumbing systems, your household equipment, utensils, tools, etc. in repair with handy Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Repair Cement. You can do it yourself—make good-looking repairs that stay tight—yet are very inexpensive.

Smooth-On comes in powder form. You mix it with water to apply. It hardens like metal. Stops leaks. Seals cracks. Tightens loose bolts, screws, rivets, parts, fixtures. Holds in metal, wood or masonry. Requires no heat, and usually no need to take things apart.

Keep a can of Smooth-On No. 1 always on hand. Does not deteriorate. Get it at your regular hardware store in inexpensive 1 3/4-oz., 7-oz. or larger size. If you don't find it there, write us direct.

## This Repair Handbook FREE

Shows easy, short-cut home repairs. 40 pages. 170 diagrams. Simple directions. Pocket size. Convenient index. Absolutely free—just send the coupon.

----- Sign and Mail Now -----

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 58,  
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

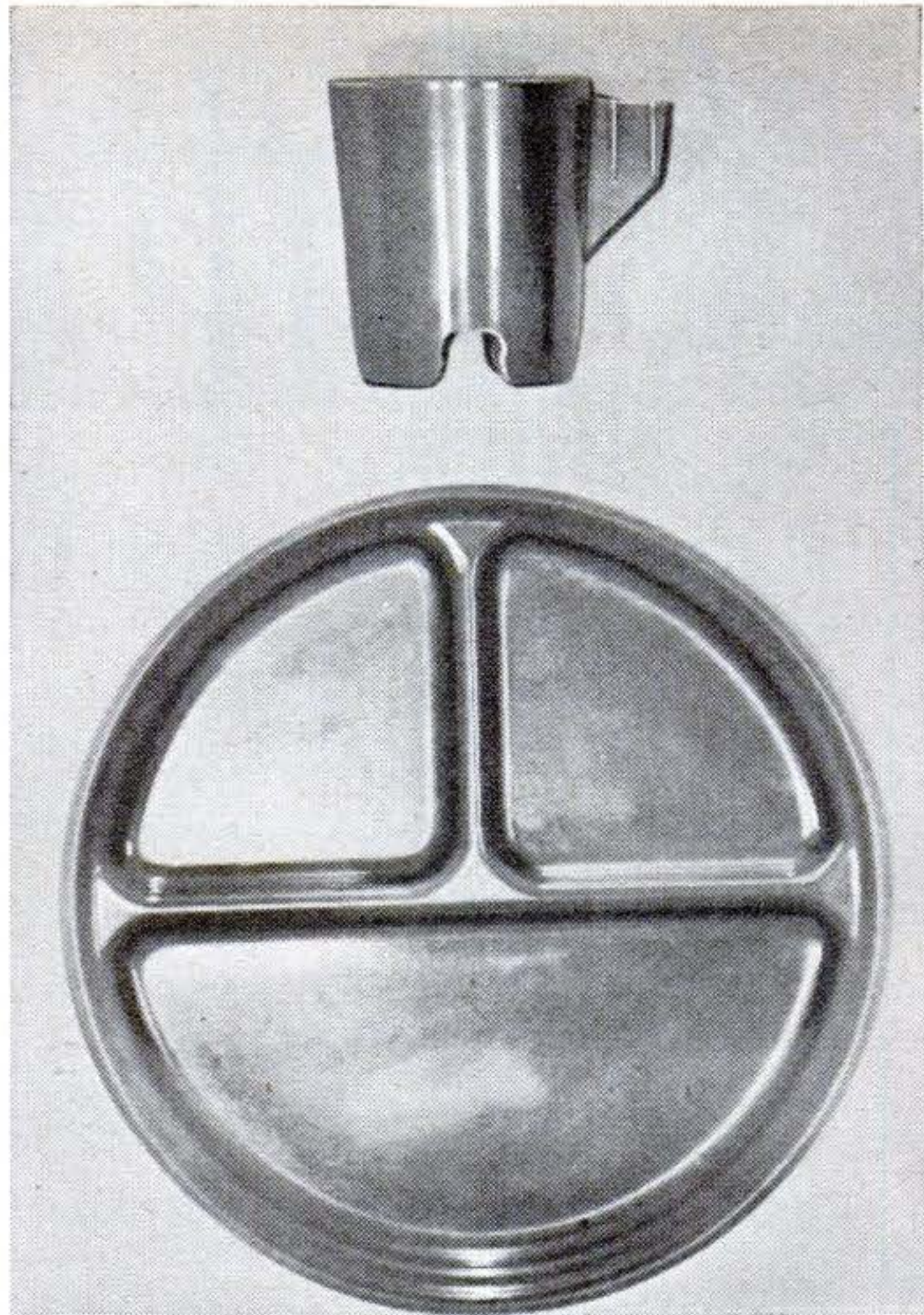
Please send me a Smooth-On Handbook.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

10-16 .....

*Do it with* **SMOOTH-ON**  
**IRON CEMENT**



## Plate and Cup Molded as Unit

FOR meals eaten without benefit of a table, the New Plastic Corp., of Hollywood, Calif., offers a molded plate and cup to lessen the hazards of cup juggling. Notches in the extended lower edge of the cup fit snugly over ridges that divide the plate into three sections, so that the two pieces can be used as a compact unit or separately. The plate and cup are compression-molded of melamine or urea formaldehyde plastic, which has no effect on food or liquids, however hot, that come in contact with it. The plate and cup may be washed in boiling water, but soaking them for a long time in either hot or cold water is not recommended.

## Better Artificial Limbs Sought

AMERICAN inventors and engineers are urged to submit ideas for better artificial limbs to the National Inventors Council, Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. The chairman of the Committee on Prosthetic Devices, Dr. Paul E. Klopsteg, says better joint mechanisms, lighter materials, improved fabrication, and better fitting methods are needed to care for 17,000 war casualties and an estimated 25,000 civilian amputations annually.

FLARE NUT  
BOXOCKET

COMBINATION BOXOCKET - OPEN END  
BLUE POINT

15° ANGLE BOXOCKET  
BLUE POINT

DOUBLE OFFSET BOXOCKET  
BLUE POINT

RATCHETING BOXOCKET  
Snap-on

HALF MOON  
BOXOCKET  
BLUE POINT

**SAFE**

**FAST**

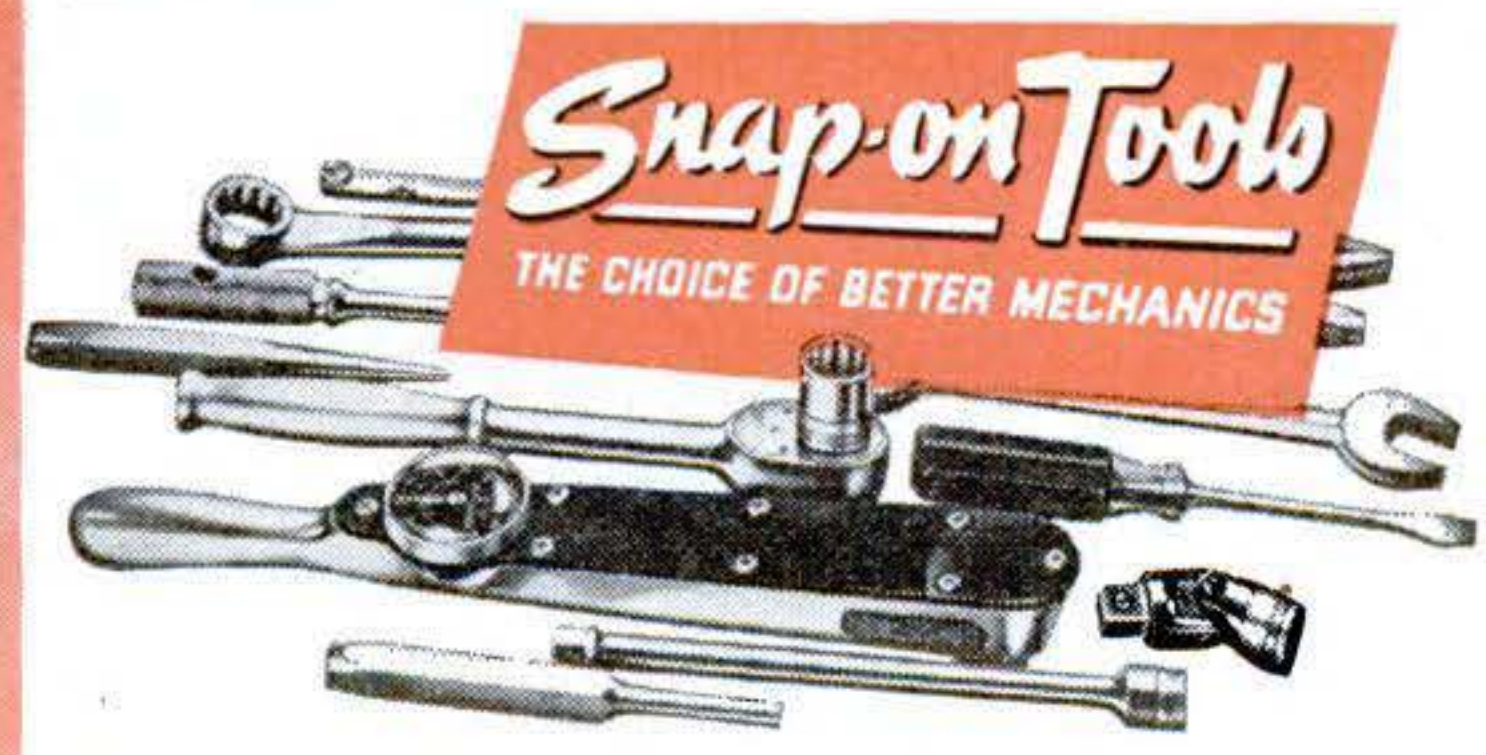
**ADAPTABLE**

# Snap-on BOXOCKET WRENCHES

**Powerful, safe leverage that invites confident wrench speed**

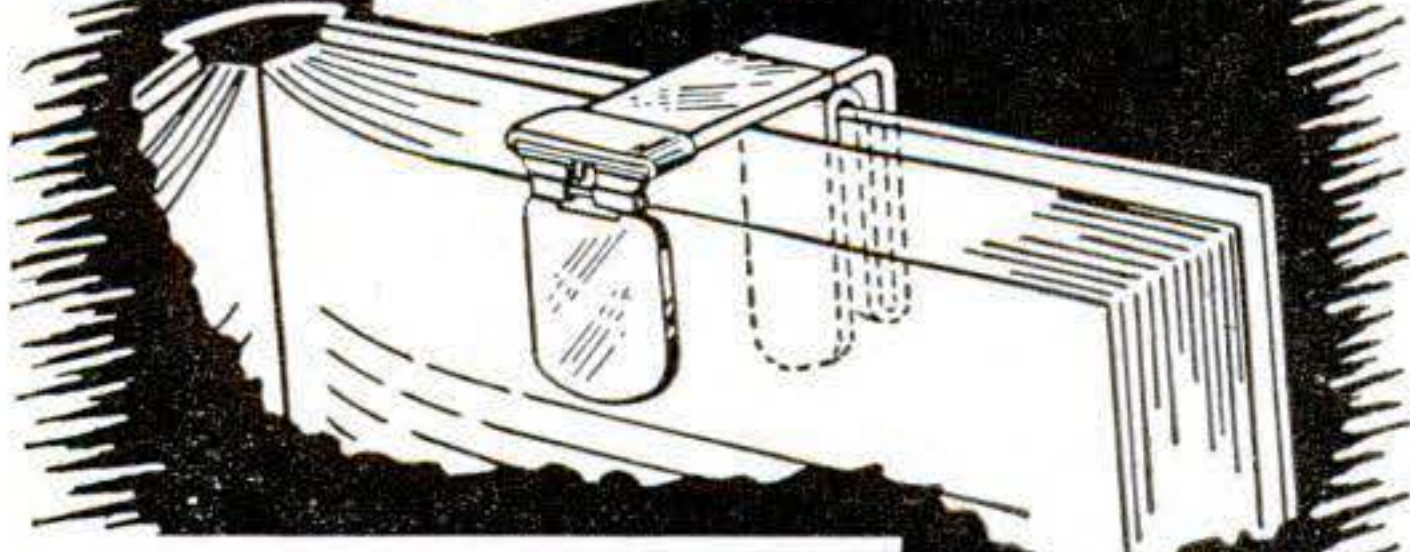
Slipping handily into hard-to-get-at places... engaging the nut on all *six* corners with an encircling can't-slip-can't-spread grip... needing only *half the space* of an end wrench for full handle movement... Snap-on Boxockets are *speed* tools and *safety* tools on tough nut-turning operations. Chamfered openings slip readily over the nut. Double broaching permits operation within a 15° arc. Round handles provide comfortable grip. Snap-on Boxockets work swiftly and efficiently in many spots inaccessible to other wrenches. For maximum usefulness on a wide range of work, Snap-on offers 13 types of its popular Blue Point Boxockets—in angled, offset, combination and flare nut heads — and in standard wrench sizes from 3/16" to 4 5/8". Available everywhere through Snap-on's nationwide direct-to-user tool service.

**SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION**  
8060-J 28th AVENUE • KENOSHA, WISCONSIN



# E-Z MARK

THE MECHANICAL BOOK MARK  
a byword for Book Lovers



Here's a book mark all readers will want. Keeps your exact place at all times. No fumbling, no lost places, no lost time. Just put it in your book when you start reading. It holds your place to the last page.

INTRIGUING . . . Mechanically perfect, it may be personalized with engraved initials on page separator. Packed in a smart box with instructions for use on inner platform.

AN IDEAL YEAR ROUND GIFT AT **\$1.00**

Sold in book and stationary departments everywhere. If you cannot be served by your local store, mail us a \$1.00 postal money order and we shall send you an "E-Z Mark" directly postpaid.

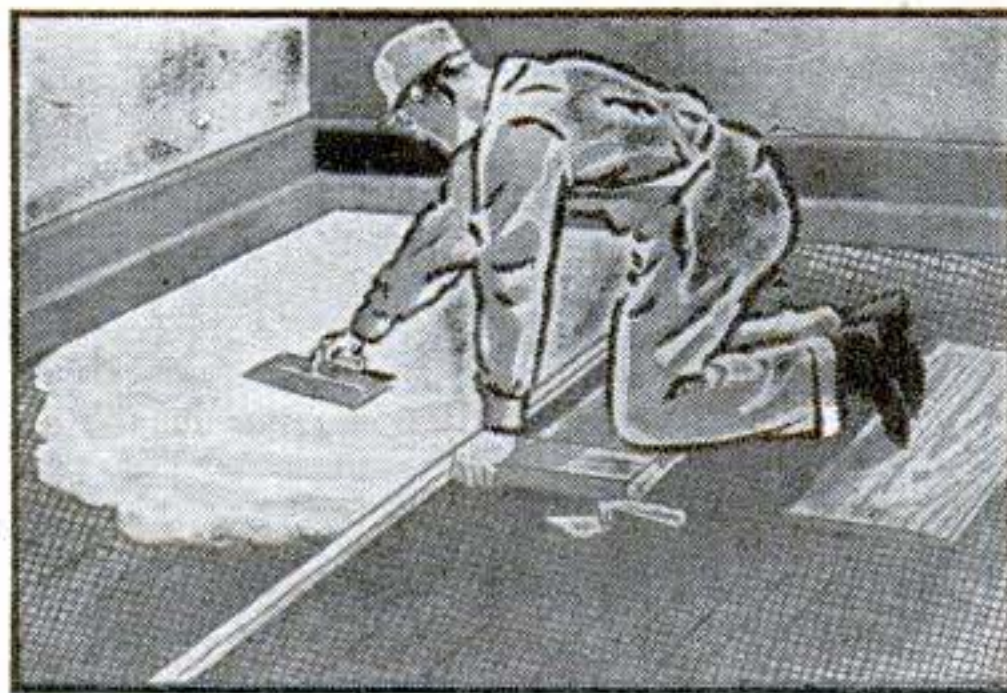
SAPPHIRE PRODUCTS, Dept. A  
28 West 22nd Street, New York 10, N. Y.  
Made in U. S. A. Pat. No. 2387607

# MAKE MORE MONEY

APPLYING OR SELLING

# CORKSTONE PLASTIC FLOORING

**EASY TO APPLY**



Here's your opportunity to get into business for yourself applying or selling Corkstone, the economical, top-grade plastic flooring. Plenty of profit. Act without delay!

**Dealers & Agents Wanted**

WRITE FOR DETAILS

**LASTING PRODUCTS COMPANY**  
FRANKLINTOWN ROAD PLANT, BALTIMORE 23, MARYLAND

# SMALL EFFICIENT SPEED REDUCER

Sturdy, compact (see dimensions). Proved in thousands of industrial installations. Case of heat-treated aluminum. Gears, SAE 65 (British Gear) Bronze. Worm of case hardened steel. Timken Bearings throughout. Available in 4 different assemblies (shown below) and in these standard ratios:

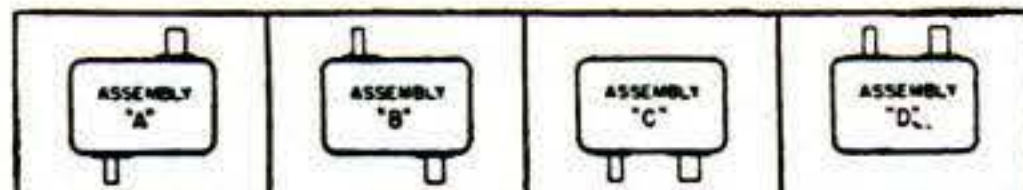
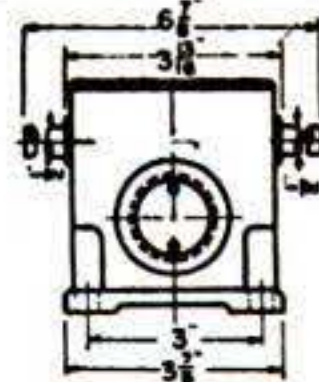
4-1	25-1	64-1	200-1
8-1	30-1	75-1	300-1
10-1	40-1	80-1	400-1
16-1	50-1	100-1	600-1
20-1	60-1	150-1	800-1



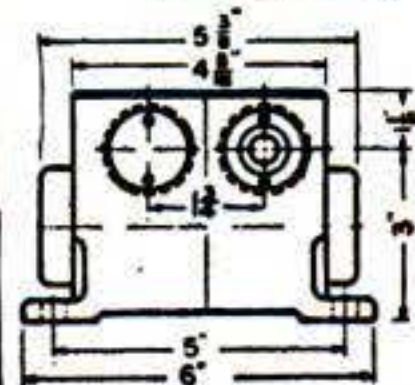
**\$15.12**

Ceiling Price  
F. O. B. Cleveland

Torque capacity 100 inch pounds. Especially suited for bench work, home work shops, light production, animated displays, etc. When ordering be sure to specify assembly and ratio required. Shipping weight in carton, 8 lbs. Full money back guarantee. Prompt deliveries.



**THE OHIO GEAR CO.**  
1420 EAST 179th ST. • CLEVELAND 10, OHIO



# KARBON KLEEN

for Space Oil Heaters (Pot type burners). Save up to 40% on your fuel oil bill. You can install this unit yourself in 5 minutes. Solve your heating trouble. No more soot or carbon. NO BACKFIRE. Postpaid \$9.85. Save money and worry—send for KARBON KLEEN today. Money back guarantee. Parts for all makes of Space Oil Heaters also available. Send for literature today. Also specify name of your heater and model No.

H & S PARTS CO. 6002 S. Wood St. Chicago 36, Ill.



**Up to \$600 WEEKLY**

with new 5 min. photo equipment. No experience necessary. Write:

**FEDERAL IDENTIFICATION CO.**

Dept. SN 1012 N.W. 17  
Oklahoma City, Okla.

# When PRAYER FAILS

The prayers of the most worthy people often fail. Why? The unworthy often have the greatest health, success, riches and happiness. The best, smartest, and most industrious people often have only pain, poverty and sorrow. Why? Thirty years ago, in Forbidden Tibet, behind the highest mountains in the world, a young Englishman found the answers to these questions. His eyes were opened by the strangest mystic he met during his twenty-one years of travels in the Far East. Sick then, he regained health. Poor then, he acquired wealth and worldwide professional honors. He wants to tell the whole world what he learned, and offers to send a 9,000-word treatise, FREE, to everyone who asks promptly. It is a first step to the POWER that KNOWLEDGE gives. There is no obligation. Write for YOUR FREE COPY today.

**INSTITUTE of MENTALPHYSICS, Dept. 646-A**  
213 South Hobart Blvd., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

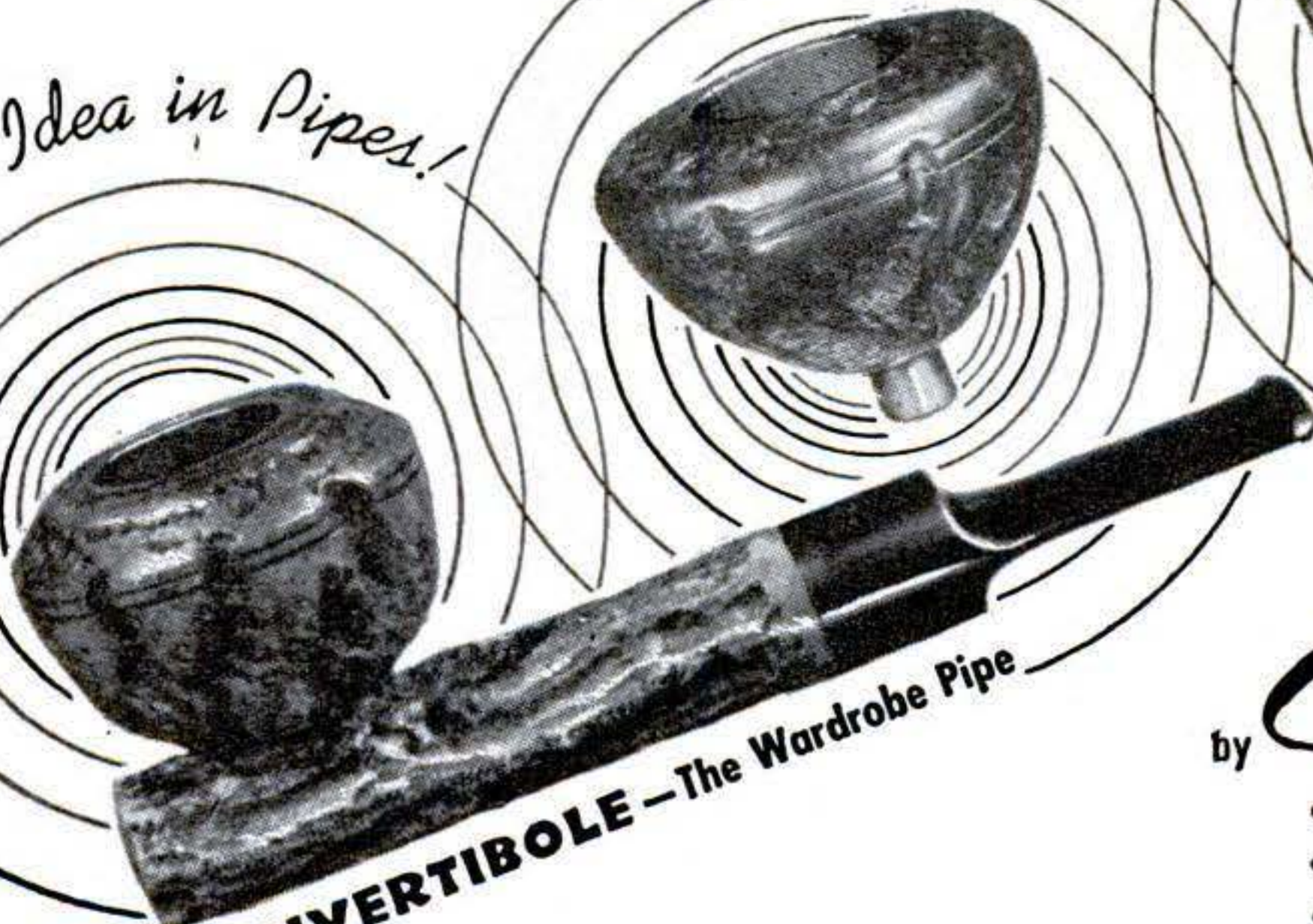


# the *Twist* of your *Wrist*

plugs in a fresh pipe 2 or 3 times daily  
it's Sleight-of-Hand—it's Convertibole—  
the Wardrobe Pipe by Custombilt

*The Newest Idea in Pipes!*

*The Newest Idea in Pipes!*



**CONVERTIBOLE—The Wardrobe Pipe**

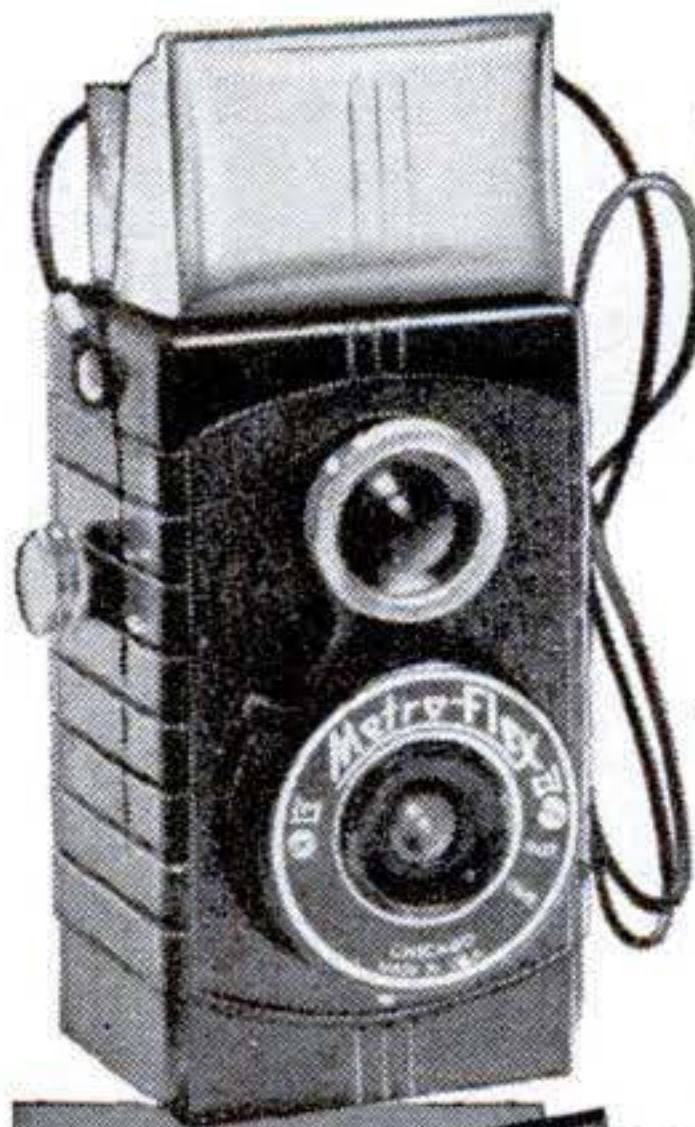
by **Custombilt**

- interchangeable bowls, each hand-crafted
- as individual as a thumbprint
- office, home or outdoor styles

Priced \$7.50 medium, \$10.00 large • Spare bowls \$3.50 medium, \$5.00 large • At all fine stores or write

**EUGENE J RICH INC • 7 EAST 35th STREET, NEW YORK 16**

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



# AMAZING NEW DOUBLE LENS CAMERA

*Only*  
**\$6.95** Complete  
with shoulder cord

Now you can take *perfect* pictures ... because you see *exactly* what you'll get on your film *before* you snap the shutter! Yes, you see the **ENTIRE IMAGE** in sharp, clear focus (as in the costliest cameras) with the **GROUND GLASS VIEW FINDER** of the amazing new double-lens Metro-Flex Camera... available for the first time since the war at a remarkable low price! With the Metro-Flex Camera you're **sure** of results on all kinds of shots. Close-ups, scenes, people, events ... they all come out just as you see them in the Ground Glass View Finder ... **before** you snap the shutter!

## TWO MATCHED LENSES...

One lens focuses the picture for you. The other snaps the picture. Both lenses, working in harmony, give you sharp focus never before available except in most expensive cameras. The Metro-Flex is a beautiful camera... handsomely, sturdily made... modern-design plastic case... bright aluminum, rust-proof trimmings... high speed, optician-ground lens... time exposure adjustment... and complete with plastic shoulder cord. Easy to load and use. Will give years and years of picture-taking fun. Takes 8 exposures on standard No. 127 film.

## GROUND GLASS VIEW FINDER

Same Type as in Highest Priced Cameras

- 1 Easy focusing... you see entire picture before you take it, just as it will look when developed!
- 2 No tilting... your eyes tell you if picture is centered on film.
- 3 Everything you want to take... no disappointments, because you see the **whole** picture, framed as it will appear on the film.

**SPECIAL! 20-Page Photo-Album included with Camera at no extra cost!**

## SEND NO MONEY!

Order your Metro-Flex Camera now, complete with Ground Glass View Finder, double lenses, and shoulder cord. Send No Money. Just mail coupon at right and pay postman only \$6.95 plus postage on delivery—we pay postage if you enclose \$6.95. Use Metro-Flex Camera for 10 days, and if you're not delighted, return it, and your money will be instantly refunded. Rush coupon. Supply limited.

**Williams Camera Co., Dept. C-604  
412 S. Market St., Chicago 7, Ill.**

**WILLIAMS CAMERA CO., Dept. C-604,  
412 South Market Street, Chicago 7, Ill.**

Please rush Metro-Flex Camera, complete with Ground Glass View Finder, double lenses, and shoulder cord. Include 20-Page Photo-Album at no extra cost. I will pay my postman \$6.95 plus postage on delivery. **ALSO**

**SEND ME**  3 Rolls—127 film for 96c  6 Rolls—127 film for \$1.92  
No film sold without camera, on first order, but as a METRO-FLEX owner you may order future supplies of film from us at above prices.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

CHECK HERE:  If you are enclosing full payment. Then we pay postage. Satisfaction guaranteed.



**SEE the picture  
BEFORE  
You Take It!**

### FILM AVAILABLE!

The METRO-FLEX uses any standard make of No. 127 film. Order a supply of film on coupon below when you order camera.

**3 Rolls (8 exposures per roll) 96c**  
**6 Rolls (6 exposures per roll) 1.92**

No film sold without camera, on first order but as Metro-Flex owner you may order future supplies of film from us at above prices.

# PHOTOGRAPHERS:

PRINT PHOTOS  
ON  
BOOK COVERS!



CHINAWARE!



RECORD  
ALBUMS!

GLASS  
SILHOUETTES!



WOODEN  
JEWELRY!

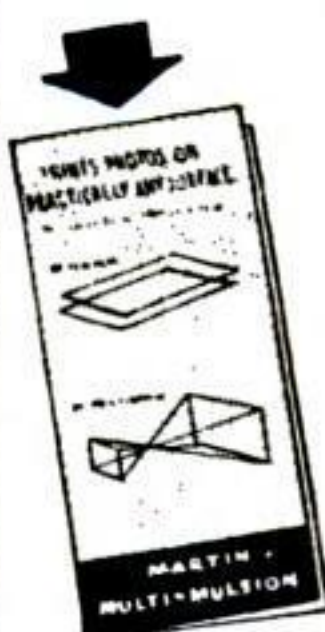


PHOTO MURALS  
DEN WALLS!

*Now You* CAN PRINT PHOTOS  
ON PRACTICALLY ANY SURFACE!

EASY TO USE — BY CONTACT, BY PROJECTION  
— ON METAL, GLASS, PAPER, PLASTICS, WOOD, ETC.

Get This  
Free Booklet  
From Your  
Dealer!



Let your imagination go! Find new uses for your photographic hobby! Put those pictures you prize most on display in hundreds of interesting ways. It's all possible with the new Martin Multi-Mulsion—a simple, practical emulsion which sensitizes almost any surface for photographic reproduction. Ready to use. Applied in one coating with a brush or cloth. Works with ordinary darkroom equipment.  
THE GLENN L. MARTIN CO., BALTIMORE 3, MD.  
ASK YOUR DEALER ABOUT

GLENN L.

*Martin*



MULTI-MULSION

IT'S EASY TO MAKE  
YOUR OWN "BLOW-UPS"

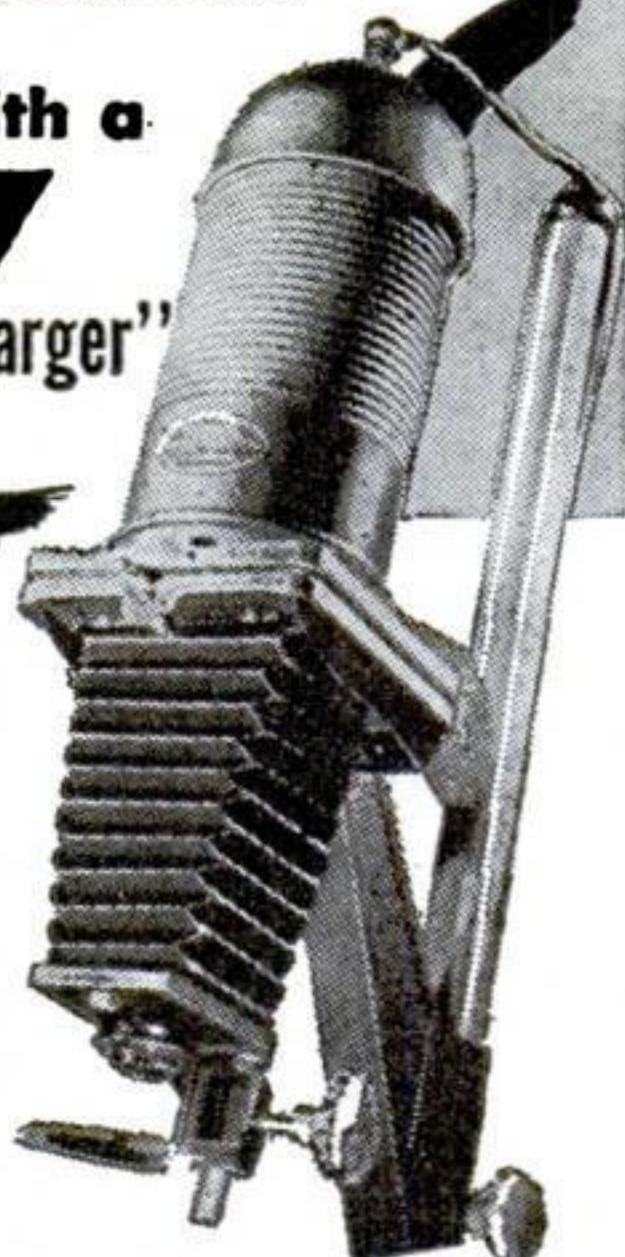
And grand fun too, with a

**FEDERAL**

"America's Fastest Selling Enlarger"

Picture-taking's a pleasure, but the real thrill comes when you make your own enlargements. It's really easy to turn out top-notch prints, and *inexpensive*, too, when you use a Federal.

Advanced principles of illumination and optics make this the finest Federal ever built. And for *extra value*—a tested, anastigmat lens is included in the modest price of every Federal.



"ENLARGING IS THRILLING"

don herold's wisdom-packed book  
— tells you all you need to know.

25c at Camera Stores, Everywhere  
or send coin (no stamps, please) to Federal



FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORP.  
Makers of Photographic & Electronic Devices  
213 Steuben Street • Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

## Plastics • Plexiglas

The Crystal-Clear Versatile Plastic  
Colored and Transparent

Our complete warehouse facilities afford you  
great savings on guaranteed Grade "A" Plexiglas

### ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED

Clear Plexiglas Sheets—New Per sq. foot:

1/16	..... \$1.24	1/4	..... 2.34
1/8	..... 1.61	5/16	..... 2.59
3/16	..... 1.97	3/8	..... 3.07
		1/2	..... 4.07

Colored Plexiglas Sheets 10% additional. Add 10% for  
packaging on orders under \$10, Orders over \$10—  
\$1.00 Packaging Charge.

Write for literature on Plastics and how to work  
them. Price lists on request for complete line of rods,  
sheets, tubes, odd shapes in all types of plastics. En-  
close 10 cents to cover handling and mailing. Also  
dyes, cements, buffing compounds and accessories.  
Prices subject to change without notice.



7604 FENKELL, DEPT. MO

DETROIT 21, MICH.



*The first pipe smoke!*



Sir Walter Raleigh's servant dashes water on his master, to "put out the fire."  
(from an old print—Bettman Archives)

Sir Walter Raleigh, father of pipe smoking, never knew the pleasures of a Sterncrest pipe. Poor chap, he was born too soon to puff an LHS of genuine Imported Briar, vita-fused for sweetness from the first puff.

**IMPORTED BRIAR**

Model #14 **\$5**

Dozens of others—antique or smooth finish.

LHS STERNCREST 14K, with gold band, imported briar . . . . . **\$7.50**

Other LHS Pipes: '\$25, \$10, \$3.50, \$1.50. at all good dealers

*The best pipe smoke!*



Write for "Pipes—for a World of Pleasure." It's FREE  
L & H STERN, INC., 56 Pearl St., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

ZEUS Filter Cigarette Holder is back in Aluminum.

*New 1947*

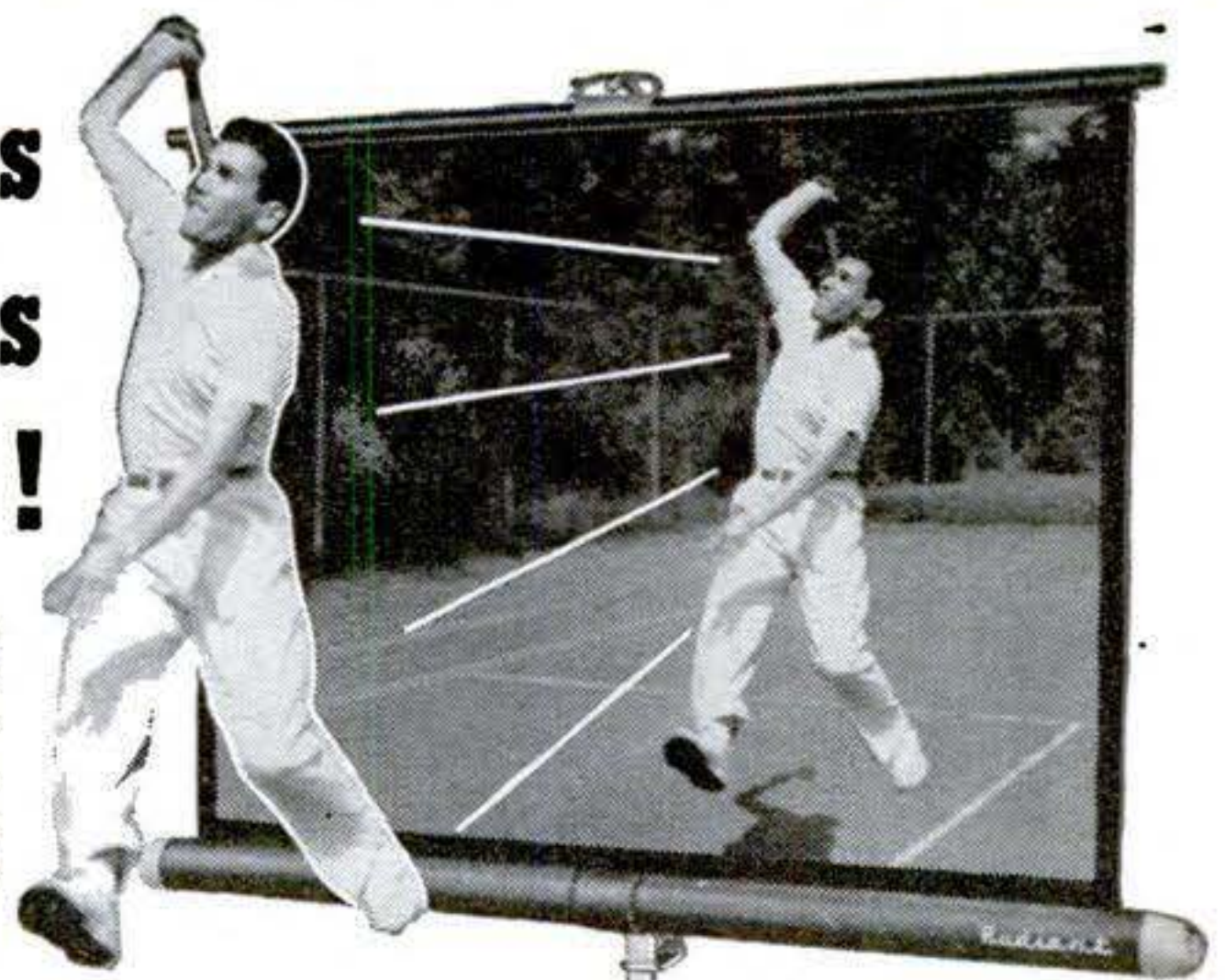
**RADIANT Screens make all pictures look better . . . !**

Project your motion pictures and slides on a screen which makes them fairly "POP OUT" into the room with you. Thrill to sharper, clearer black-and-white pictures . . . richer, more vivid color shots. Such performance is the result of the Radiant "Hy-Flect" Screen surface . . . thousands of tiny glass beads set in the snow-white plastic screen surface—glass beads that reflect light, never absorb it. You get this in New 1947 Radiant Screens . . .

**Plus all these Wonderful Exclusive New Features**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Automatic Leg Opening (Pat. Pending)          | 6. Built-In Shock Absorbers (Pat. Pending)  |
| 2. Screen Leveller (Pat. Pending)                | 7. Automatic Leg-Lock                       |
| 3. Shakeproof Safety Catch                       | 8. Rubber-Ball Tripod Feet                  |
| 4. Feather Touch Adjusting Handle (U. S. Patent) | 9. Triangular Steel Tube Construction       |
| 5. Double-Action Auto-Lock (Pat. Pending)        | 10. Automatic Leg Adjustment                |
|  | 11. Finger Grip Carrying Handle             |
|  | 12. Streamlined Design and Duo-color Scheme |

*All pictures look better . . . when projected on the new finer, instantly adjustable Radiant Screens.*



The Radiant "DL" here illustrated is portable, sturdy, compact, easily set up, quickly adjustable. The Radiant line includes Wall, Ceiling and Table Models in sizes 22" x 30" to 20 feet by 20 feet and larger.

Send for **FREE Screen Guide** "Secrets of Good Projection," a 32-page booklet, gives proper screen sizes, correct projection lenses, tips for improving projection and many other valuable facts. Mail coupon for your **FREE** copy.

**RADIANT**

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

BETTER SCREENS FOR BETTER PROJECTION

**SECRETS OF GOOD PROJECTION**

Radiant Manufacturing Corporation  
1178 W. Superior St., Chicago 22, Ill.

Send me **FREE** copy of "Secrets of Good Projection"—also circular showing complete line of Radiant Portable, Wall, Ceiling and Table Screens.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Now! tests prove-

# BRIGHT

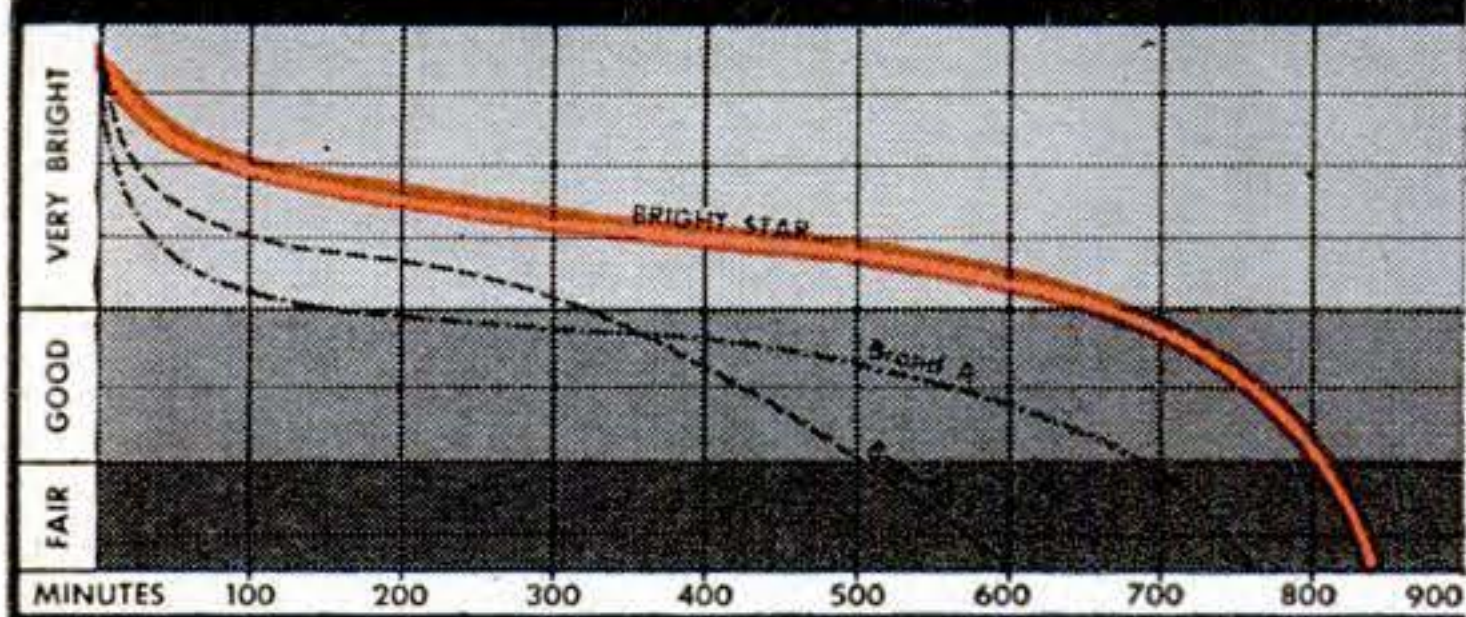
# STAR

# BATTERIES



give more  
bright light  
longer

Here is your proof!



These results of vital service tests\* prove that Bright Star batteries give you more *bright light* longer than the two other leading brands tested. Insist on the best—it's Bright Star by test!

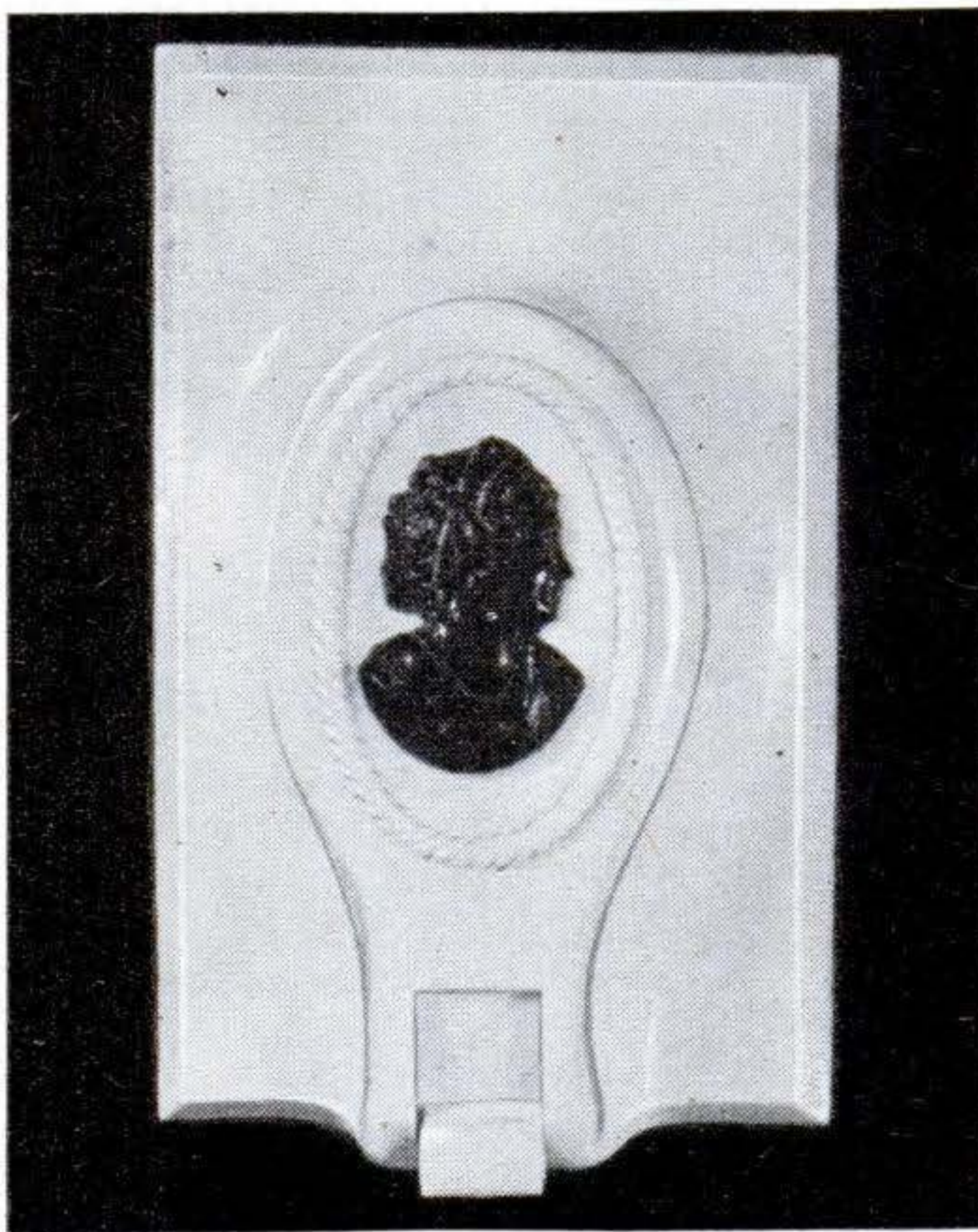
\*Chart based on laboratory tests conducted under government standards.

**BRIGHT STAR BATTERY COMPANY, CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY**



## Heating Unit in Cooking Pan

THIS Snak-pan of polished cast aluminum has sealed-in electric heating elements, and is complete in one unit. Construction is rugged, but it is lightweight. Washing in water will not damage it.



## Decorative Wall Switch

TO BLEND harmoniously with the decoration of any room, an easily cleaned, plastic light-switch cover in standard colors is put out by the R.E.C. Mfg. Corp., Holliston, Mass. No new holes need be drilled and it is easy to fasten it over the regular switch with a screwdriver. A cameo-like ornament decorates the cover.

# BRAND NEW GOV'T SURPLUS

# FOR USEFUL Christmas Gifts

**ALL  
PRICES ARE  
POSTPAID  
WITHIN THE  
U. S. A.**

**1<sup>50</sup>**  
Wrist Compass and Strap

**60c**  
Utility Safety Light

**1<sup>00</sup>**  
2-Lens Military Goggles

**60c**  
Canvas Utility School Bag

**1<sup>95</sup>**  
2 1/2 Gallon Canteens

**2<sup>75</sup>**  
Add 20% Fed. Tax  
Canvas Musette Bag

**95c**  
14-pc. Spit and Gaff Set

**60c**  
Holds Quart Size  
Canteen Carrying Case

**98c**  
O. C. D. GAS MASKS  
#587 - Plastic eye-pieces, rubberized facepiece. Small, med., lge. sizes.  
**1<sup>19</sup>**  
U. S. ARMY CANTEENS  
#688 - All metal regulation. Plastic cap. One quart size.  
**75c**  
FOX-HOLE SPADE  
#517 - Steel blade 6" wide, red finish, hardwood handle. 24" long.  
**1<sup>75</sup>**  
G. I. PISTOL BELTS  
#687 - Khaki 2 1/4" web, non-rust hardware. Adjust to 42". (White belts \$1.95.)  
**75c**  
ALCOHOL STOVE  
#652 - All metal. Burners have caps. 9" x 3 1/2" w. x 1 1/2" h.  
**3<sup>95</sup>**  
ARMY TRAINING RIFLE  
#561 - Reissued. Excellent condition. Model 1917 - 30 cal.

**1<sup>95</sup>**  
2 1/2" Blade  
Signal Corps Jack Knife

**1<sup>00</sup>**  
3" x 4"  
Pocket Size Heatab Stove

**1<sup>95</sup>**  
Add 20% Fed. Tax  
Heavy Canvas Tool Bag

**75c**  
Utility Apron Kit

**10<sup>95</sup>**  
COLEMAN G. I. STOVE  
#632 - Sensational! Metal telescoping case. Burns gasoline. 8 1/2" h. x 4 1/2" dia.  
**6<sup>75</sup>**  
NAVY FOLDING COTS  
#504 - White canvas cover. Non-rust hardware, wood frame.  
**35c**  
TOBACCO POUCH  
#651 - Rollup style. O. D. Poplin fabric. Moistureproof lining.  
**2<sup>95</sup>**  
COLLAPSIBLE BUCKET  
#671 - Heavy waterproof white canvas. Rope carrying handle. 12 1/2" diameter.  
**95c**  
COOK-EAT MESSKITS  
#518 - All steel, U. S. Army style with non-slip folding handle.  
**75c**  
TARGET BALLOONS  
#681 - Red rubber target balloons that blow up to 7 feet.

**35c**  
4" x 5"  
Metal Signalling Mirror

**2<sup>50</sup>**  
Waltham Jewelled Compass  
#507 - Accurate, compact! Smart metal hunt case.

**1<sup>50</sup>**  
All-Purpose Sprayer Pump  
#543 - Sprays, pumps, bails! Metal, 27" high. 10 ft. hose.

**3<sup>50</sup>**  
25 Pc. Camp-Scout Kits  
#514 - Plastic case. Has scout knife, safety razor, blades, plastic oil can, whistle, fire tabs.

**8<sup>50</sup>**  
O.P.A. 12.50  
U. S. Navy Ship Bells  
#502 - Steel painted bronze. Clean rich tone. 10" high x 9 3/4" dia. 6" Clapper has 1" eye. Wt. 15 lbs.

**4<sup>95</sup>**  
U. S. Army Rucksacks  
#520 - Tubular steel frame. Heavy Army duck. Sturdy web and leather straps

**FEDERAL SURPLUS Co.**

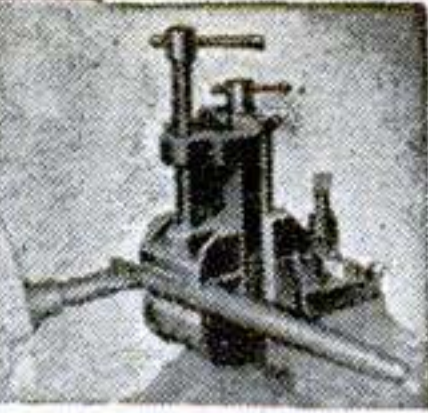
5 EAST 4th ST.  
NEW YORK 3.

HOW  
TO  
ORDER

Order by number. Remit by money-order or bank draft. Send 50% deposit on C.O.D. orders. No C.O.D. orders for less than \$5.00 total.

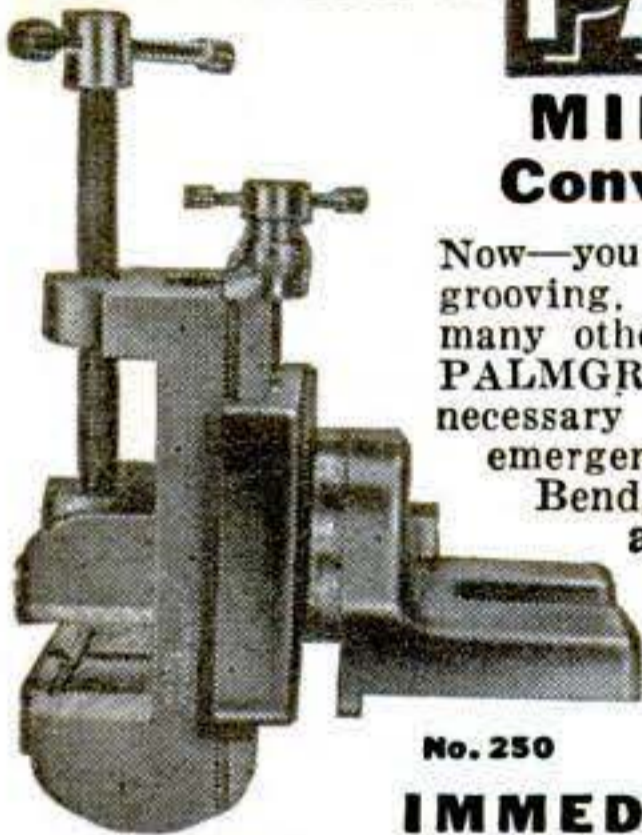
OCT. 1946 249

MILL IT  
ON YOUR LATHE



WITH A **PALMGREN**

**MILLING ATTACHMENT**  
Convert Lathe in 10 Seconds



No. 250

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

No.	Width Jaws	Depth Jaws	Jaws Open	Weight Pounds	Base Opening	Price F. O. B. Factory
150	1 1/2"	1"	1 3/4"	6 1/2	1"	\$18.75
250	2 1/2"	1 7/16"	2 1/2"	11	1 1/4"	24.75
400	4"	1 1/2"	4"	25	2"	39.75

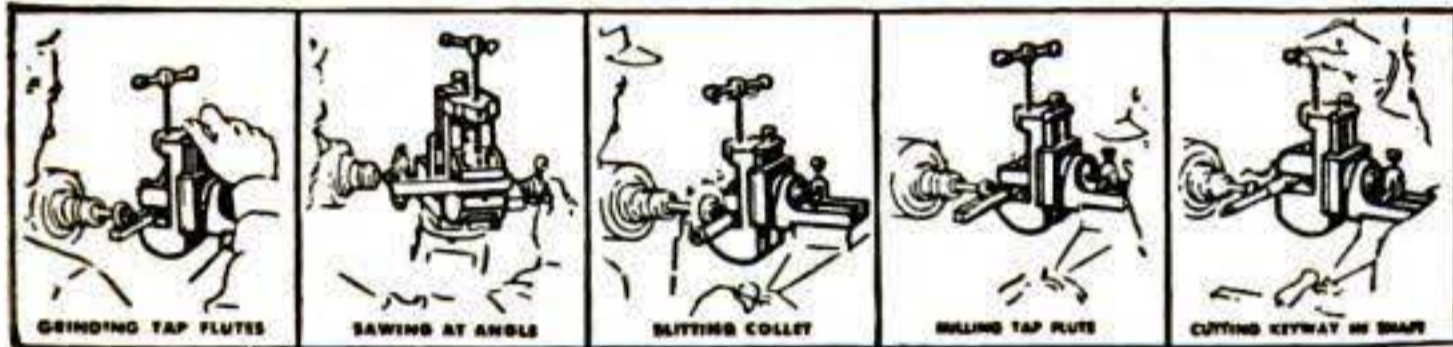
Order from your dealer or jobber. Write for circular No. 349

**CHICAGO TOOL AND ENGINEERING CO.**

Mfrs. of PALMGREN PRODUCTS for Over 28 Years

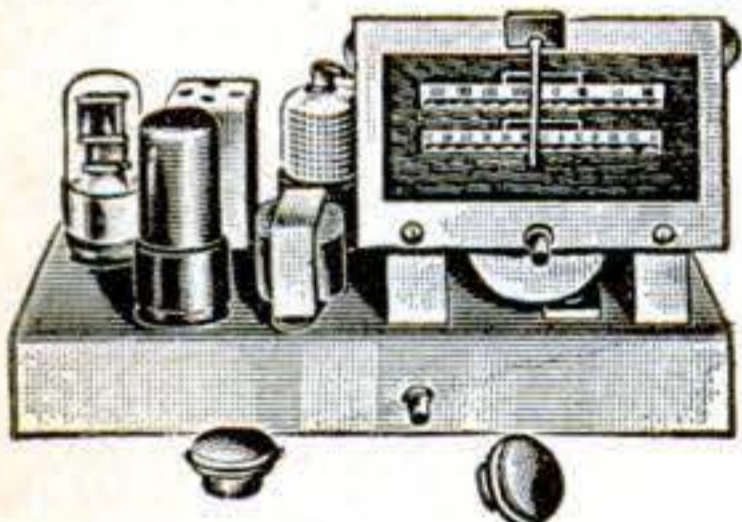
8396 South Chicago Avenue

Chicago 17, Illinois



Build  
Your  
Own..

**RADIO  
INTERCOM  
AMPLIFIER  
TRANSMITTER**



Famous  
POPULAR  
MECHANICS  
and other KITS

Enjoy thrill of building your own equipment from famous Popular Mechanics, Concord and other radio training Kits—ideal for home radio study and experimenting, and for classroom, radio club and Boy Scout radio training projects. 25 different Kits, various types, each including all parts, hardware, diagrams and instructions, now available from CONCORD.

**MAIL COUPON FOR FREE CATALOG**

Fill out and mail coupon below for new complete Concord Catalog listing famous Popular Mechanics and many other Radio Kits—plus complete line postwar-designed Radio Sets and Radio Parts, supplies and equipment for every need. Mail coupon for your free copy—NOW.

**CONCORD RADIO CORP.**

LAFAYETTE RADIO CORPORATION

CHICAGO 7, ILL. 901 W. Jackson Blvd. • 265 Peachtree St. ATLANTA 3, GA.

CONCORD RADIO CORPORATION, Dept. PS-106  
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

Rush FREE copy of new, complete Concord Catalog.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....

250 POPULAR  
SCIENCE

# APPLIANCE REPAIRMEN

**MONEY SAVING PRICES — IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

RENUALL Iron element. Guar. 1 year. Package of 6.....\$3.12  
Toaster element forms. Clear Mica. Fits most toasters. 10 for 1.80  
Heating element wire 10 ft. coiled 1/4" O.D. #20..... 2.55  
Heating element wire 10 ft. coiled 3/16" O.D. #22..... 1.77  
Christy Electric Heating Element Welding Flux for repairing flat irons, toasters, electric stoves, etc. Enough for 50 elements.. 1.00  
Appliance cord. Rubber covered. 20 ft. \$1.00; 100 ft..... 4.50  
Ribbon element heating wire. Std. size. 100 ft..... .75  
Percolator elements. Universal. Flat type. 1 yr. guar. 2 for.. 1.20  
Element cement. Withstand 3000° F. 1 lb. pkg. \$1.00, 5 lb. pkg. 3.50  
Lead wire. Asbestos covered heater hook-up wire. 10 ft..... 1.00  
Iron Cord Sets with complete plug attachments. 10 for..... 5.00  
Carbon brush set. Assorted. 104 brushes, 15 springs. Complete set..... 3.00

Here is your opportunity to save on repairing your own appliances and to earn extra money repairing appliances for friends and neighbors.

**CHRISTY SUPPLY COMPANY**

2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. T-251, Chicago 34, Ill.

## CROSMAN *Silent* RIFLES



**NOW AVAILABLE**

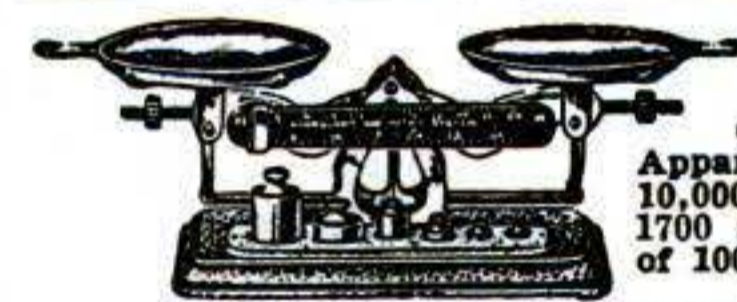
America's favorite compressed air rifles for indoor or outdoor shooting are back again! Available in .22 Cal. Single Shot and Magazine Loading types. At your dealer—or order direct. Ask for Crosman SUPER-PELLS too—the better ammunition for all compressed air rifles: .177 Cal.—\$2.25 per M; .22 Cal.—\$2.50 per M.

**CROSMAN ARMS CO., INC. ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.**

## EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn or increase speed with an Instructograph—the Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM. Thousands have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

**INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY**  
4715 Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois



Balance 4"x9" Base. With either \$6.00  
Metric or Avoirdupois Weights.. \$6.00

Catalog with 3000 illustrations of laboratory Apparatus sent for 75 cents. Catalog listing 10,000 chemicals, drugs, minerals, etc., and 1700 scientific books sent for \$1.00. Catalog of 100 scientific books. 10 cents.

**LABORATORY MATERIALS CO.**  
7317 Vincennes Ave. Chicago 21, Ill.

## WATCHES WANTED

**BROKEN OR USABLE**

All kinds. Highest Prices paid for jewelry, rings, spectacles, gold teeth, diamonds, Sterling Silver, etc. Cash mailed promptly. Write for free shipping container.

**LOWE'S, Dept. PS, Holland Bldg.,**

**St. Louis 1, Missouri**

**NOW** CHANITE SELF-WELDING FLUX—REPAIRS all ELECTRIC HEATING ELEMENTS. So simple anyone can make repairs in your broken or burnt-out electrical appliances—irons, toasters, stoves & etc. Guaranteed nothing like it. From our mines to your appliances. \$1.00 per package. \$7.50 per doz. Stick form 25c. \$2.00 per doz.  
**CHANITE SALES COMPANY, 914 South Main, Fort Worth 4, Texas**

*New Designs in*

## FRANZITE GRIPS

**Modernize Your Gun! Improve Your Score!**

Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard. Ortgies, Luger & Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

**SPORTS, INC., (Mfrs.) 5501 Broadway, Dept. S-10, Chicago 40, Ill.**



## How to Start YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Amazing Postwar Development Now Gives  
You the Opportunity to Make Money Fast!

Startling scientific discovery, just now becoming available for general use, will enable you to start your own business and reap great profits!

Plastics, one of the most revolutionizing and rapidly expanding industries, offers a great opportunity to all enterprising men and women. This is one of the few industries in which home manufacturers thrive and prosper. You can start even on a spare time basis in your own home, and expand rapidly into a full time business, paying good profits.

### LIQUID MARBLE

Make LIQUID MARBLE the amazing Plastic, with a thousand uses. LIQUID MARBLE can be poured into FLEXIBLE MOLDS for casting all kinds of artistic and serviceable articles such as: ornaments, novelties, desk sets, paper weights, book-ends, souvenirs, statuary, toys, etc.

### FLEXIBLE MOLDS

Make your own FLEXIBLE MOLDS. The cost is low—in fact, a large sized mold costs but a few cents. Hundreds of casts can be taken from a single mold.

### NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED!

No skill or previous knowledge is necessary. All you do is follow our easy-to-understand instructions.

### UNLIMITED MARKET

The market is literally unlimited. You will find steady year-round demand in your own community. Your problem will not be in selling but in supplying the huge pent-up demand. Moreover, we supply you with names of big buyers for your finished products.

### WRITE TODAY

Bing Products will show you how to start with a small investment and build a permanent, independent, profitable business! Don't fail to grasp this opportunity! Write today for FREE CATALOG.

**BING PRODUCTS** Dept. B-10, 88 Broad Street  
BOSTON 10, MASS.

## Rust CORODEX Remover

is the war-time miracle liquid which cleaned millions of parts during war effort. CORODEX positively removes RUST and CORROSION regardless of depth, from iron, steel, brass, bronze, copper, chromium and nickel. Cleans tools, hardware, sports equipment, household utensils, etc., for a few cents a piece. No RUBBING or hard work.

CORODEX IS UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED TO REMOVE RUST when DIRECTIONS ARE FOLLOWED. Valuable Manual of Rust Control free with order.

On sale at Sears Stores, 50c and \$1.00

**SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.**  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

(CorOdex is made by Allied Products Co., 1133 Newport Ave., Chicago)



arc welding  
manual and text  
book...\$2.00

Teaches you how to become an arc welding operator — one of highest paid trades today. Write today!

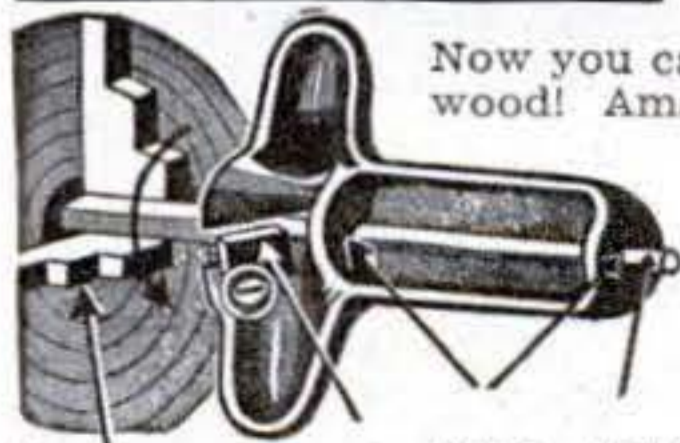
**Hobart Bros. Co.,** Box P-562  
Troy, Ohio

## MECHANICS!

Engineers! Mathematicians! Others! Amazing new book gives instant solutions to 100,000 practical problems. Covers mechanics, hydraulics, electricity, construction, physics, chemistry, medicine, agriculture, shop-work, trigonometry, measures and weights. Details free. COLUMBIA GRAPHS, Columbia 2, Connecticut

When Writing Advertisers  
Please Mention Popular Science

## DOWEL TROUBLES?



Now you can make dowels that match your wood! Amazing new SPEE-DOWL makes perfect, burnished dowels for arrows, cabinet work or other projects. Simply rotate wood in lathe or drill press and push on SPEE-DOWL like pencil sharpener. Cast aluminum body, tool steel blade. A necessity for fine craftsmanship. Available

CHUCK KNIFE GUIDE HOLES FINISHED DOWEL

in 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8/16" sizes. Only \$1! Send check or M.O. now for your SPEE-DOWL. Special—any 4 sizes \$3; complete set of 7 for \$5. Unconditionally guaranteed. Free literature.

**SPEE-DOWL, Dept. B, 34 Mali Dr., North Plainfield, N. J.**

it's **FREE!**



**BIG  
RADIO  
and  
ELECTRONIC  
CATALOG**

## SEND FOR IT TODAY!

It's on the press!... 144 pages packed with the latest in radio parts, radio sets, ham gear and test equipment. This big new Lafayette Catalog will offer you the most complete line of everything that's new in radio and electronics. Plus an added extra... a special bargain section that lists hundreds of surplus, standard-make radio and electronic parts at money-saving prices. Mail the coupon below NOW—reserve your FREE copy—and cash in on these smashing radio values!

**25  
Years  
of  
VALUES**

Hundreds of hard-to-get parts  
Build-it-yourself-kits  
Radio sets and combinations  
The newest in ham gear  
Standard parts and leading brands

## LAFAYETTE Radio

**RADIO WIRE TELEVISION INC.**  
100 Sixth Ave., New York 13  
Boston 10 • Newark 2

**LAFAYETTE RADIO, Dep't KJ-6**  
100 Sixth Ave., New York 13, N.Y.

Reserve my FREE copy of the big, Lafayette Catalog and send as soon as ready.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

**PASTE ON PENNY POSTCARD. MAIL TODAY!**

OCT. 25  
1946

# 7 WAYS TO GET AHEAD!

Help yourself to be more capable on your job and in your daily affairs, with these useful guides:

## 1 TECHNICAL HANDBOOK

Packed with information for shop workers: Use of slide rule. Logarithmic and trigonometric tables. Reference tables on density, specific gravity, specific heats, melting points. Steam tables. Explanation of simple machines, energy, power, velocity, acceleration, properties of materials. Direct current electricity. Chemical computations. Standards for wire gages. Standard gages for sheet and plate iron and steel. Weight of iron and steel sheets. Inch equivalents of millimeters. Rules for calculating spur gears. 108 pages. Price \$1.00

## 2 ELEMENTS OF RADIO

Basic home-study course on fundamentals of radio. Requires NO advanced knowledge of physics or mathematics. Written to exact prescription of U.S. Govt. for training radio technicians. Over 500 easy-to-follow diagrams and illustrations help you grasp quickly basic principles of radio circuits and use of radio equipment. 699 pages. Price \$4.00

## 3 FUNDAMENTALS OF ENGINEERING DRAWING

Nearly 1000 illustrations to help you. Shows how to draw plans, sectional views, dimensions, lettering, graphs and diagrams, etc., for engineering purposes. Tells what equipment and drawing materials you need. Explains standard drafting room practice. INCLUDES PATENT OFFICE DRAWING. Big book of 568 pages. Price \$5.00

## 4 COLLEGE COURSE IN BUSINESS MATHEMATICS

Tells you how to figure discounts, commissions, markups, manufacturing costs, payrolls, depreciation, simple and compound interest, return on investments, partial payments, installment payments, social security etc. Everything you need to know about mathematics for BUSINESS purposes. Includes dozens of tables, formulas, ways to check errors, short-cuts in figuring. 317 pages. Price \$2.25

## 5 HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN REAL ESTATE

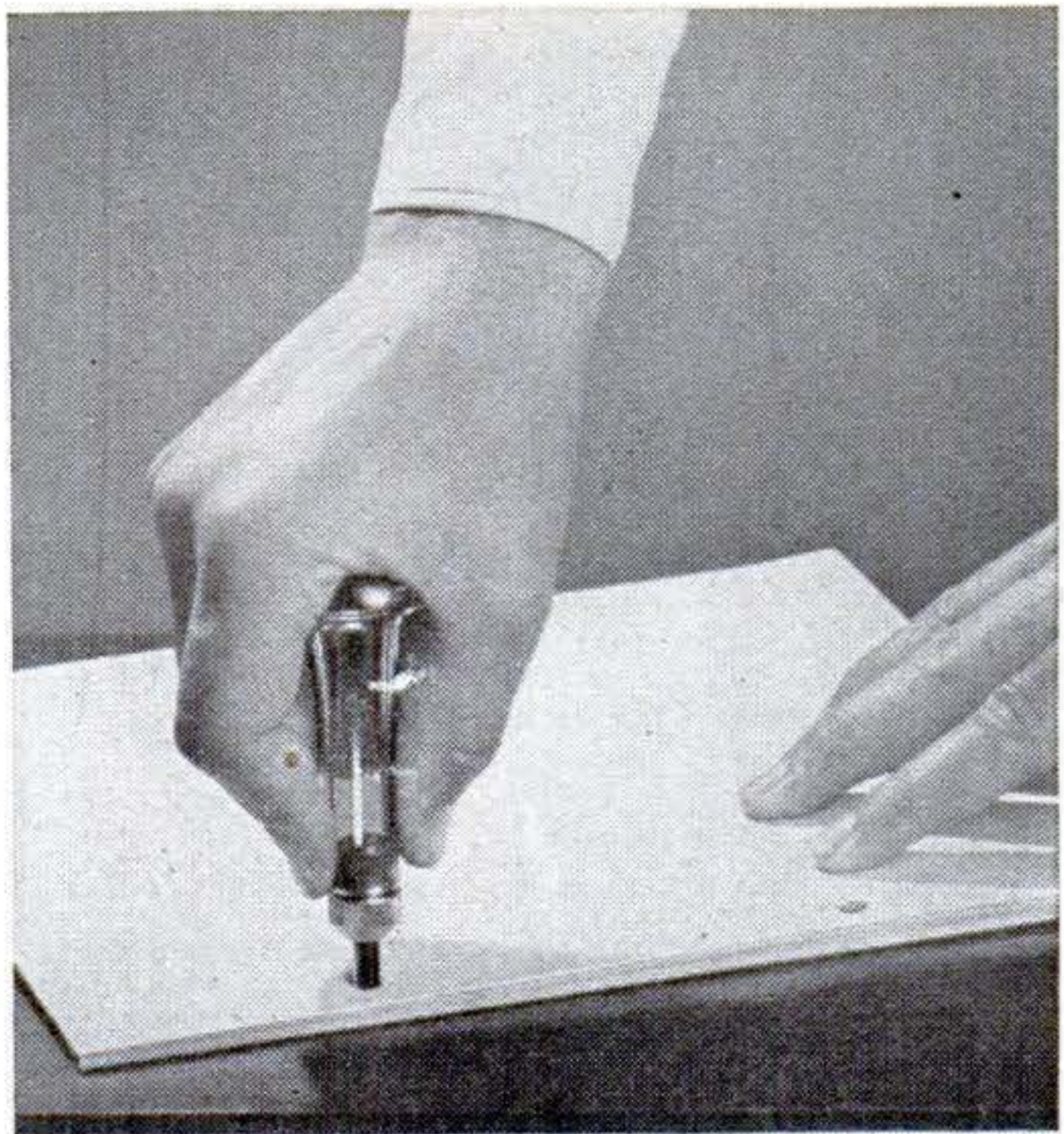
Get "in" on today's great opportunities for profits in real estate! This book by nationally-famous realty expert tells you how. Includes rules for successful speculation; determining length of upswing; hints on real estate law; practical methods of financing; how to check property values; etc. 378 pages. Price \$5.00

## 6 BUILD YOUR VOCABULARY

Use the right words in your speaking or writing. A mastery of words is the mark of a successful man — and this book is your shortest and surest way to acquire a better vocabulary. Shows you not only the words you need in your vocabulary but also how to pronounce them. Helps you gain self-assurance and confidence whenever you speak or write. 281 pages. Price \$1.40

## 7 HOW TO WIN WHAT YOU WANT

Most people fail because they won't take the trouble to find out HOW to succeed. This book gives you PRACTICAL, COMMON-SENSE rules that tell how you can PLAN TO WIN — how to develop the HABIT OF WINNING — from beating an opponent in sports to getting a better job or making more money. A workable, usable formula for organizing your ambitions, time, nervous energy, personal aptitudes and the tested experience of others to ensure your success in any field. Tells how and when to take chances, when to "push" your luck and when to quit, how to decide on the RIGHT THING TO DO at any particular time. 227 pages. Price \$2.50



## Hole Driller for Loose Leaves

WITH the Smead Kwik-Twst Drill, it is a simple matter to cut quarter-inch holes through a half-inch pile of paper with little more than a twist of the wrist. A celluloid template is furnished for drilling holes to fit all types of loose-leaf binders. Extra bits are obtainable.



## No Excuse for Dull Knives

CARBOLOY-cemented carbide, a war-developed metal rivaling the diamond in hardness, has been put to use by Carboloy, Inc., as a knife sharpener of exceptional efficacy. Two or three swishes of a blade across the surface of the sharpener prepare a knife for almost any cutting job.

## EXAMINE FREE MAIL THIS COUPON

PRENTICE-HALL, INC., Dept. B-MS-70/28-A  
70 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

Send me at once the books checked below:

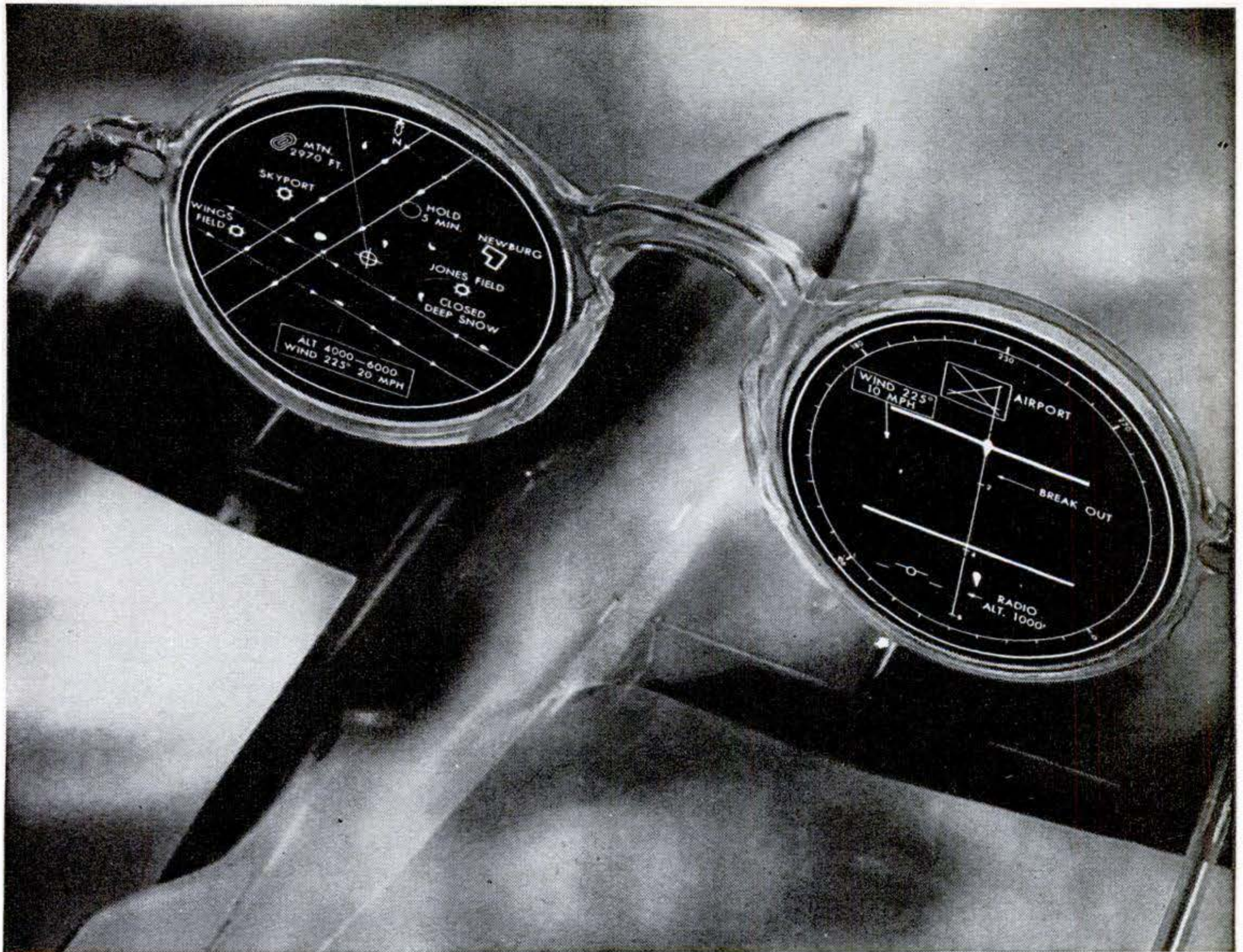
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Technical Handbook  | <input type="checkbox"/> College Course in Business Math. |
| \$1.00                                       | \$2.25  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Elements of Radio   | <input type="checkbox"/> How to Make Money in Real Estate |
| \$4.00                                       | \$5.00  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Engineering Drawing | <input type="checkbox"/> Build Your Vocabulary            |
| \$5.00                                       | \$1.40  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Win What You Want   |   |
| \$2.50                                       |   |

After 5 days, I will either send payment (plus postage) or return the books to you and owe nothing.

Name .....

Address .....

City & State .....



*Teleran pictures—air traffic control by radar plus television.*

## **Teleran—"radio eyes" for blind flying!**

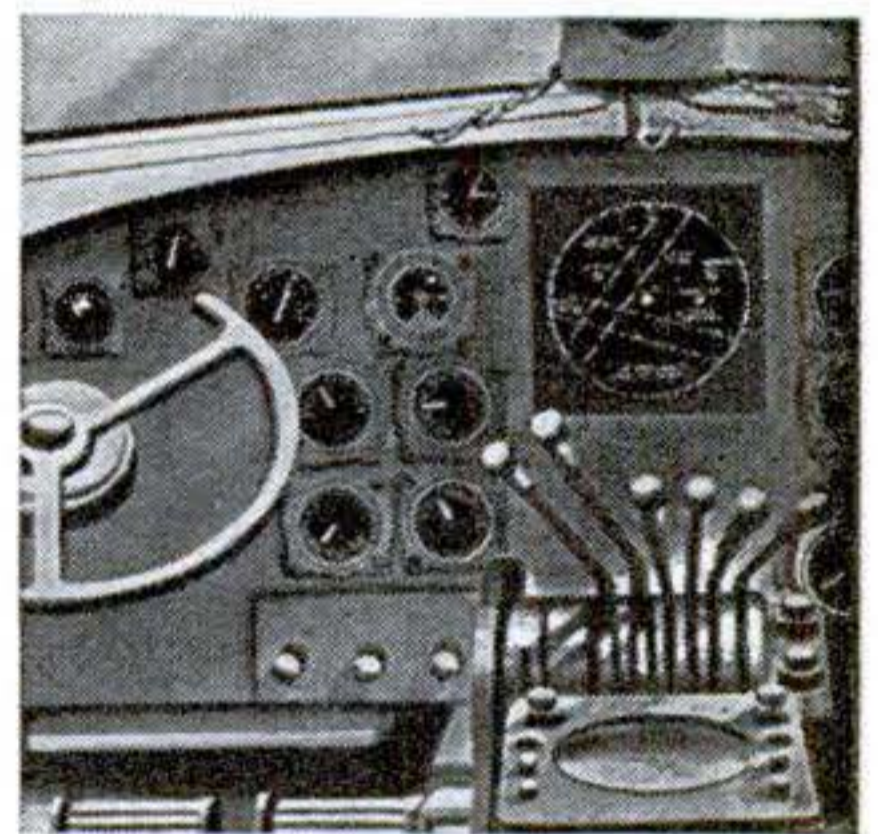
Teleran (a contraction of *TELE*-vision — Radar Air Navigation) collects all of the necessary information on the ground by radar, and then instantly transmits a television picture of the assembled data to the pilot aloft in the airplane.

On his receiver the pilot sees a picture showing the position of his airplane and the position of all other aircraft near his altitude. This is superimposed upon a terrain map complete with route markings, weather conditions

and unmistakable visual instructions to make his job easier.

Teleran—another achievement of RCA—is being developed with Army Air Forces co-operation by RCA Laboratories and RCA Victor. Moreover, when you buy *any* product bearing the RCA or RCA Victor monogram, you get one of the finest instruments of its kind science has yet achieved.

*Radio Corporation of America, RCA Building, Radio City, New York 20 . . . Listen to The RCA Victor Show, Sundays, 2:00 P.M., Eastern Standard Time, over the NBC Network.*



**Instrument Panel of the Future.** The Teleran indicator, mounted in a cockpit, greatly simplifies the pilot's job with its quickly understood picture showing his position relative to the airport and to other planes in the vicinity.



**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**

# BOICE-CRANE POWER TOOLS

for shop men and  
homecraftsmen.



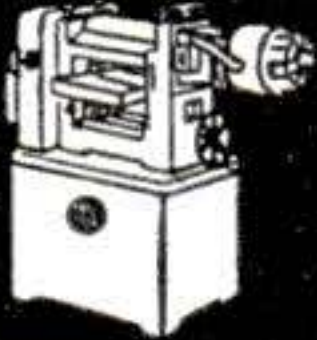
BAND SAWS



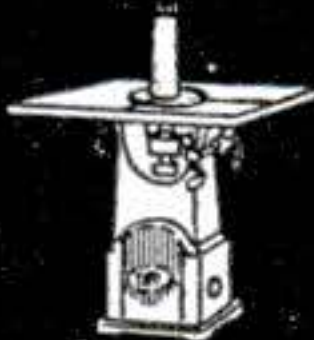
JIG SAWS



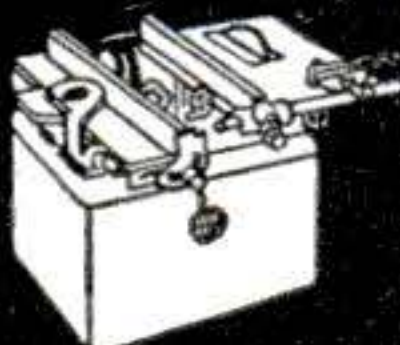
DRILL PRESSES



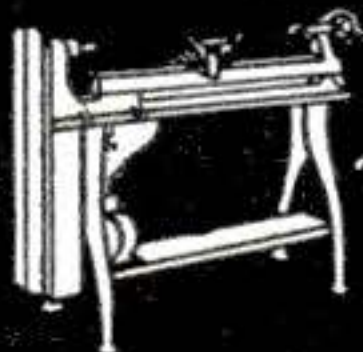
THICKNESS PLANERS



SPINDLE SANDERS



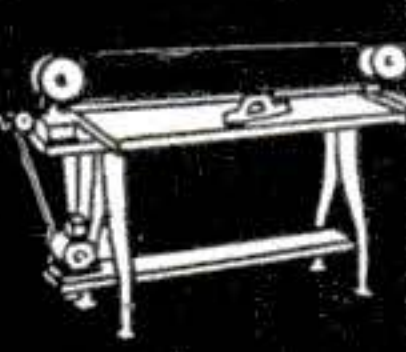
SAW-JOINTERS



LATHES



SPINDLE SHAPERS



BELT SANDERS

Write for literature on this  
versatile, low-cost,  
sturdy line.

**BOICE-CRANE COMPANY**  
944 Central Ave., Toledo 6, Ohio

## Ugly BLACKHEADS OUT IN SECONDS



Keep your complexion free of Blackheads this new way — look attractive instantly!



**Try VACUTEX**

**Blackhead-Remover**

The amazingly effective Vacutex extracts Blackheads automatically — WITHOUT squeezing the skin or injuring tissues. Easy to use with three fingers. It reaches Blackheads anywhere. Try it 10 days and if not delighted, return VACUTEX and your money will be refunded.

**10 DAY TRIAL COUPON**

**BALLCO PRODUCTS CO., Dept. A-1110**  
19 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.

- Enclosed find \$1. Send postpaid.  
 Send C.O.D. I will pay postman \$1 plus postage; \$1 refund if not delighted.  
**SORRY. NO C. O. D.'s OUTSIDE U. S. A.**

## "Spar" All-Metal MICROSCOPE

50 Power—2 Lenses

Adjustable eye tube and reflecting mirror

**FREE SPECIMEN SLIDES AND DESCRIPTIVE BOOKLET**

Observe the intimate wonders and secrets of nature invisible to the naked eye. Ideal for amateur chemists, scientists and bacteriologists. Order now as a Xmas gift.

This sturdy, practical microscope can be yours for only \$2.98, postage prepaid in U.S.A. Send check or money order. **Don't Delay — Order ONLY \$2.98 Today.**

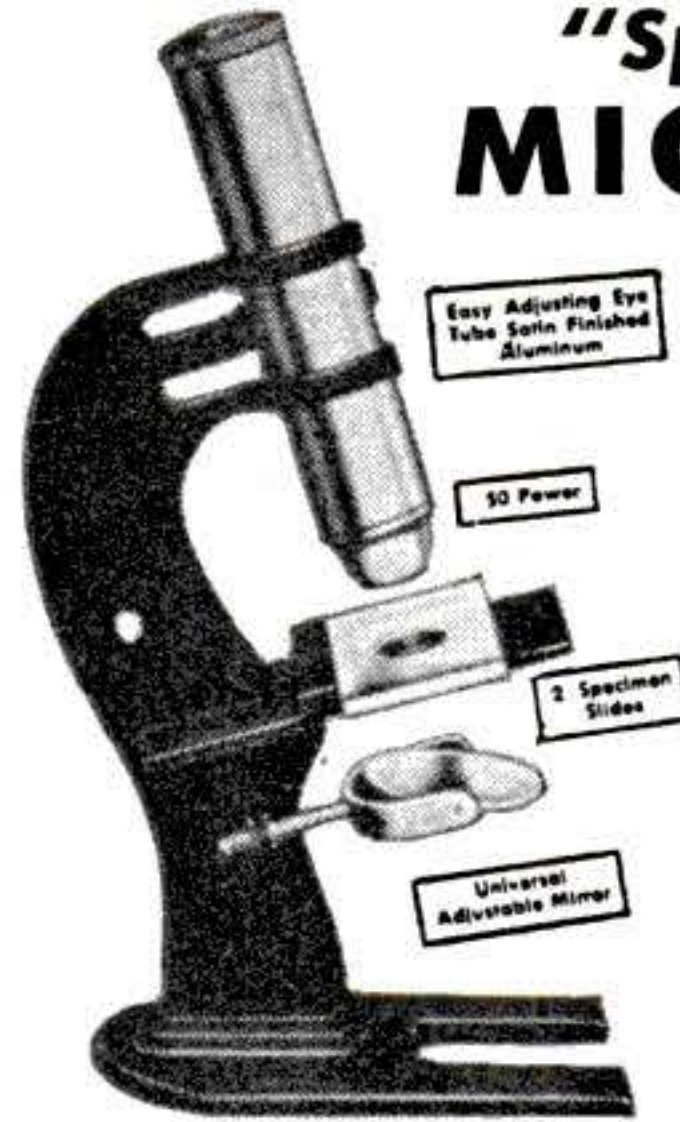
Special Price To Schools And Clubs In Quantity

**MART DISTRIBUTORS**

Dept. S, P. O. Box No. 6

EVANSTON

ILLINOIS



## ATTENTION HOMECRAFTSMEN!

**PLANS** For Dutch Windmills, Lighthouses, Bird Houses, Lawn Chairs, Arbors, Trellises, many kinds of fine furniture, also a great variety of Lawn Figure patterns. SEND 10c FOR CATALOG ILLUSTRATING OVER 100 PRACTICAL PROJECTS  
**Craftsman's Model Co., 2030 N. 41st St., Dept. K10, Milwaukee, Wis.**



## CODE-RECEIVING SPEED

Learn to send and receive Radio Code with greater speed. Stop nervous tension. Have confidence. Be proficient. Same system used by radiotelegraph specialists. Thousands of operators needed. Rush name for FREE book.

**CANDLER SYSTEM CO.**

Dept. 6-L, Box 928, Denver 1, Colo., U. S. A.

## EYE-GLASSES by MAIL NEW

Send No Money!



**LOW PRICES**

16-Day Trial Offer  
NEWEST STYLES

FREE Scientific Sight Test Chart and Catalog. Write today.  
**U.S. EYE-GLASSES CO., 1557 MILWAUKEE AVENUE**  
Dept. A-42, CHICAGO, ILL.

## THE GEM MAKER



Amateurs or professionals . . . hobbyists or jewelers . . . Polish your own gems with a B&I Gem Maker. You will find this a profitable adventure. All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing, also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only \$29.50, f.o.b. Burlington, Wis. Write today for information and literature on the Gem Maker and accessories.  
**B&I MFG. CO., Dept. M, Burlington, Wis.**



**GENUINE U. S. BARGAINS**  
Army O. D. Wool Blanket, 5 lbs. \$5.95  
Army Pocket Knife, Scout Style. 2.50  
Pup Tents, Poles and Pegs. Used 4.85  
Mess Kit—Knife, Fork and Spoon, Used . . . . .50  
Thousands of other bargains in military, outdoor & sport goods for hunter, farmer, scout. Send 10c for 32 page catalog returned with first order.  
**A and N SUPPLY CO.**  
4784 LESTER ST. RICHMOND, VA. EST. 1868



## TRAILER AXLES, HITCHES, AND PARTS

● If you are interested in purchasing trailer axles, hitches, and other trailer parts, contact us promptly.

Write for free literature

**HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY, Dept. D-14, WAUSAU, WIS.**



## WOOD WORKERS

**Lumber—Plywood Available**

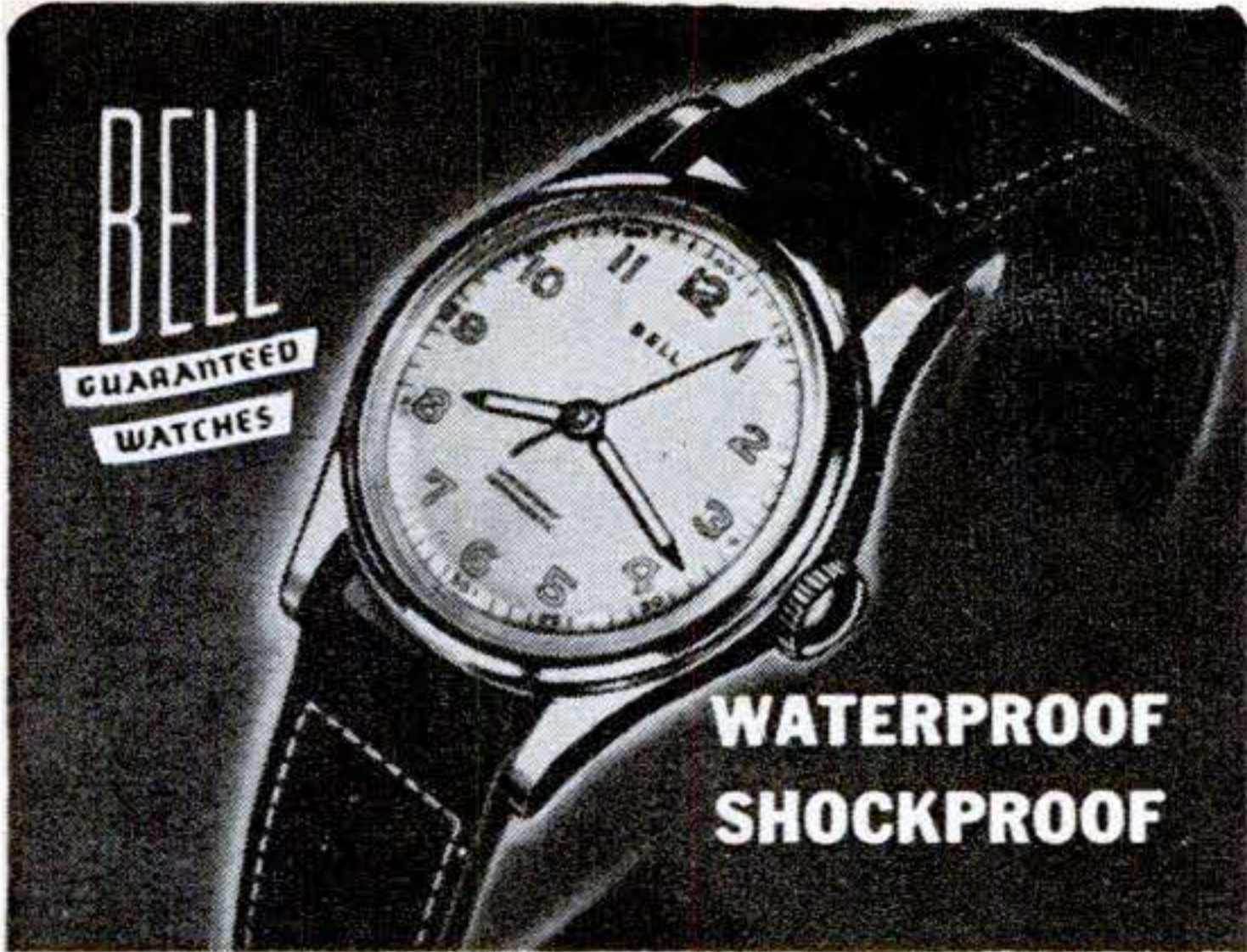
Harold Hunt wants to send you big new No. 15 Catalog. Over 124 pages of wood-working ideas. 12 pages of rare woods in colors. UNEQUALED BARGAINS in imported and American woods, supplies, hard-to-find hardware. Send only 15c to cover postage and handling.

**CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.**  
2723 S. Mary St., Dept. B-74, Chicago 8, Ill.

only 15¢







**BELL**  
GUARANTEED  
WATCHES

**WATERPROOF  
SHOCKPROOF**

**NOW AVAILABLE!** Sturdy, handsome, reliable—backed by the famous **BELL** guarantee. Anti-magnetic, radium dial and hands, unbreakable crystal, sweep second hand, precision tested.

- No. VH.197  
17 jewels, stainless steel back..... **\$29.75**
- No. VH.188  
17 jewels, all stainless steel case..... **\$47.50**
- No. VH.328 SELF-WINDING  
17 jewels, all stainless steel case..... **\$59.75**

**ORDER BY MAIL:** Send check, money order, or pay postman C.O.D. Prices Incl. Fed. Tax & Postage. Gift Box. Wide choice of fine watches for men and women. Write for **FREE** Illustrated Booklet "VH"

**Repair Service**

All types and makes of watches repaired expertly and promptly. Free estimate on request.

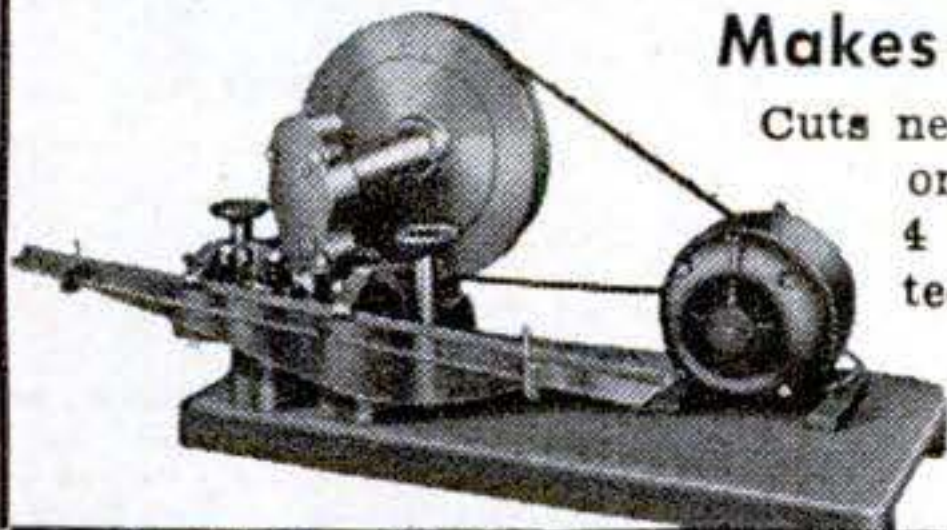
**BELL WATCH COMPANY, INC.**

Time and Life Bldg., Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

**AUTOMATIC RETOOTHING SAWS FOR HAND**

**Makes New Profits**

Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds! Any size tooth 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Simple to operate. A perfect job.



**BURR MFG. CO.** 8931 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.

**Say You Saw It  
In Popular Science**

**MEDICO  
FILTERED  
SMOKING**

The replaceable filter in *Frank* MEDICO Pipes

Cuts down nicotine, whirlcools smoke

Reduces tongue-bite, collects flakes and slugs, absorbs juices

Cleaner, cooler smoke enters your mouth

● **REPLACE FILTER WHEN DISCOLORED**



**PIPE  
\$1**

with box of 10 filters

*Frank* MEDICO

THE LARGEST-SELLING FILTER PIPE

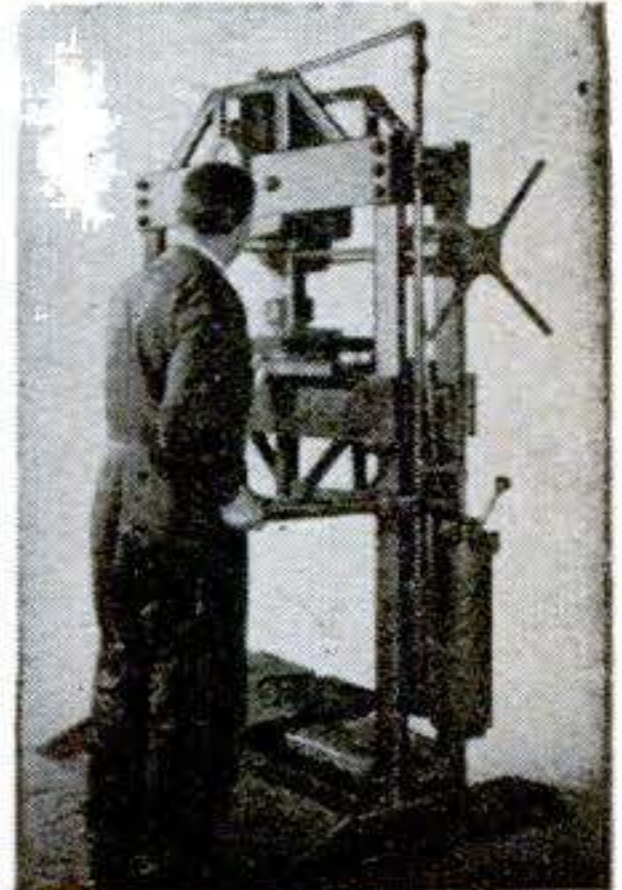
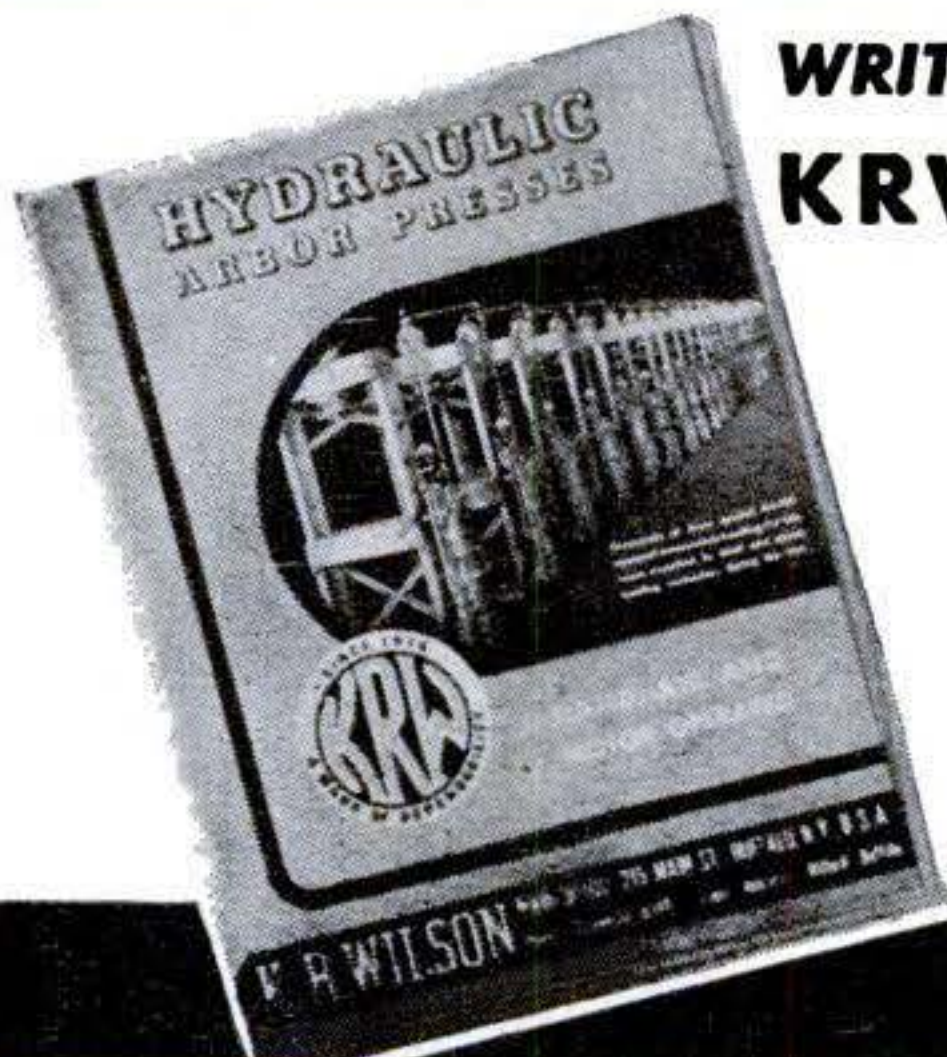


Only these genuine filters give you genuine Medico-Filtered Smoking. Packed only in this red-and-black box.

S. M. FRANK & CO., Inc., NEW YORK 22

**WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE NEW  
KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK**

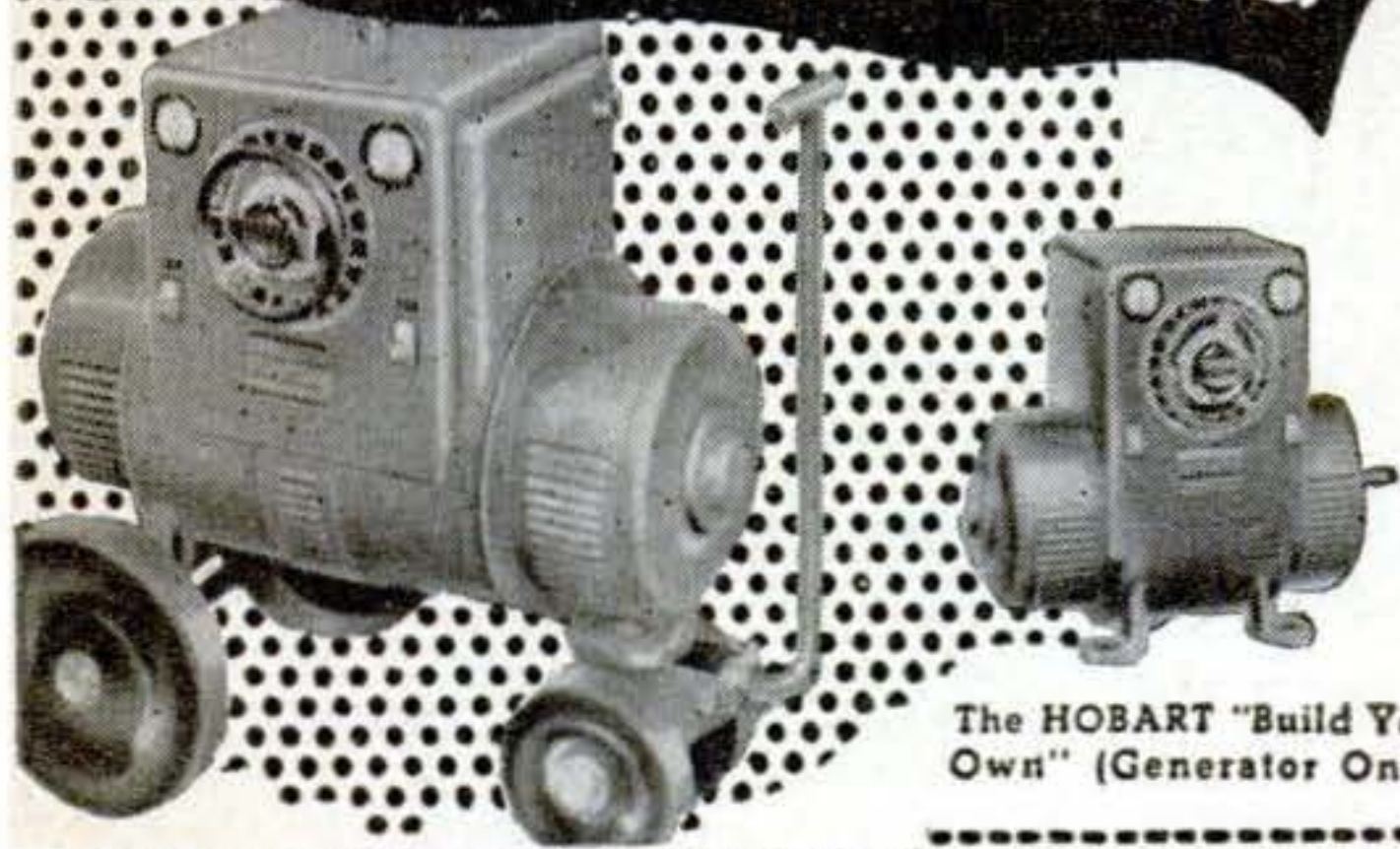
Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Arbor Presses. 32 pages illustrating the new KRW Hand-operated, Electric-operated and Air-operated Hydraulic Presses. Write for your copy today.



**K. R. WILSON, DEPT. 54, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.**

**Hobart**  
helps you  
**SUCCEED**

**in ARC WELDING**



The HOBART "Build Your Own" (Generator Only)

**A Big Pay Business**—and it's all yours! It's so easy to start your own job welding shop and reap the big dividends that Hobart Arc Welders bring you. There's plenty of arc welding repair and construction work everywhere, customers even bring it to you.

**Hobarts Weld Better**—that's because of exclusive operation features that save you time and money. The exact welding heat is easy to get, for Hobart lets you select from 1000 volt-amp combinations. Hobart's Remote Control saves valuable time by allowing you to adjust welding heat at the work. Hobarts last longer because they're built better!

**"Build Your Own"**—and save hundreds of dollars! Make your own gas drive portable arc welder using the Hobart "Build Your Own," a reconditioned motor and chassis. Free booklet gives complete instructions.

**Send the Coupon**—for complete details on the Hobart Arc Welder you desire—there's no obligation.

HOBART Jr. Electric 150 Ampere Welder



The HOBART A. C. Welder for single phase lines



**The HOBART SCHOOL of ARC WELDING**

It's a modern trade school in which students learn by doing. Expert instructors give individual attention. Each student has own welding booth and welder. Fully accredited under G. I. Bill of Rights. Send coupon.

**HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY**

BOX P-106, TROY, OHIO. "One of the World's Largest Builders of Arc Welders"



**HOBART**

HOBART BROS. CO., BOX P-106, Troy, Ohio

Send me the Free Book, and also information on items I've checked below:

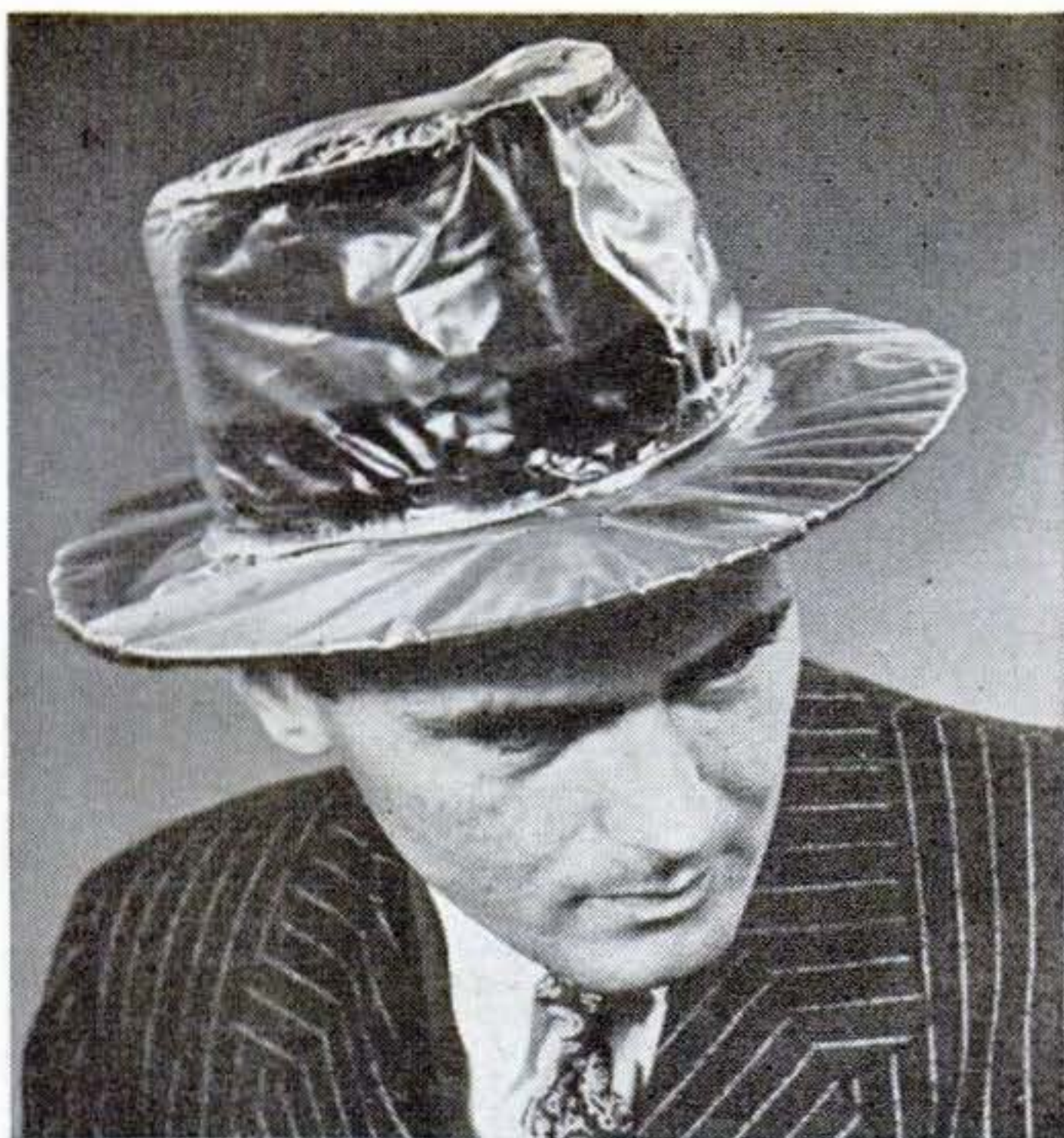
- Electric Drive
- "Build Your Own"
- A. C. Welder
- Welding School

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

**Free!**

Arc Welder's Vest Pocket Guide contains tables, equations, charts, etc.



**Plastic Raincoat for Hats**



A CIVILIAN adaptation of the waterproof hat covers worn by service men during the war is now available. Called Rainat, the cover is made of transparent vinyl plastic film, and is provided in three sizes.

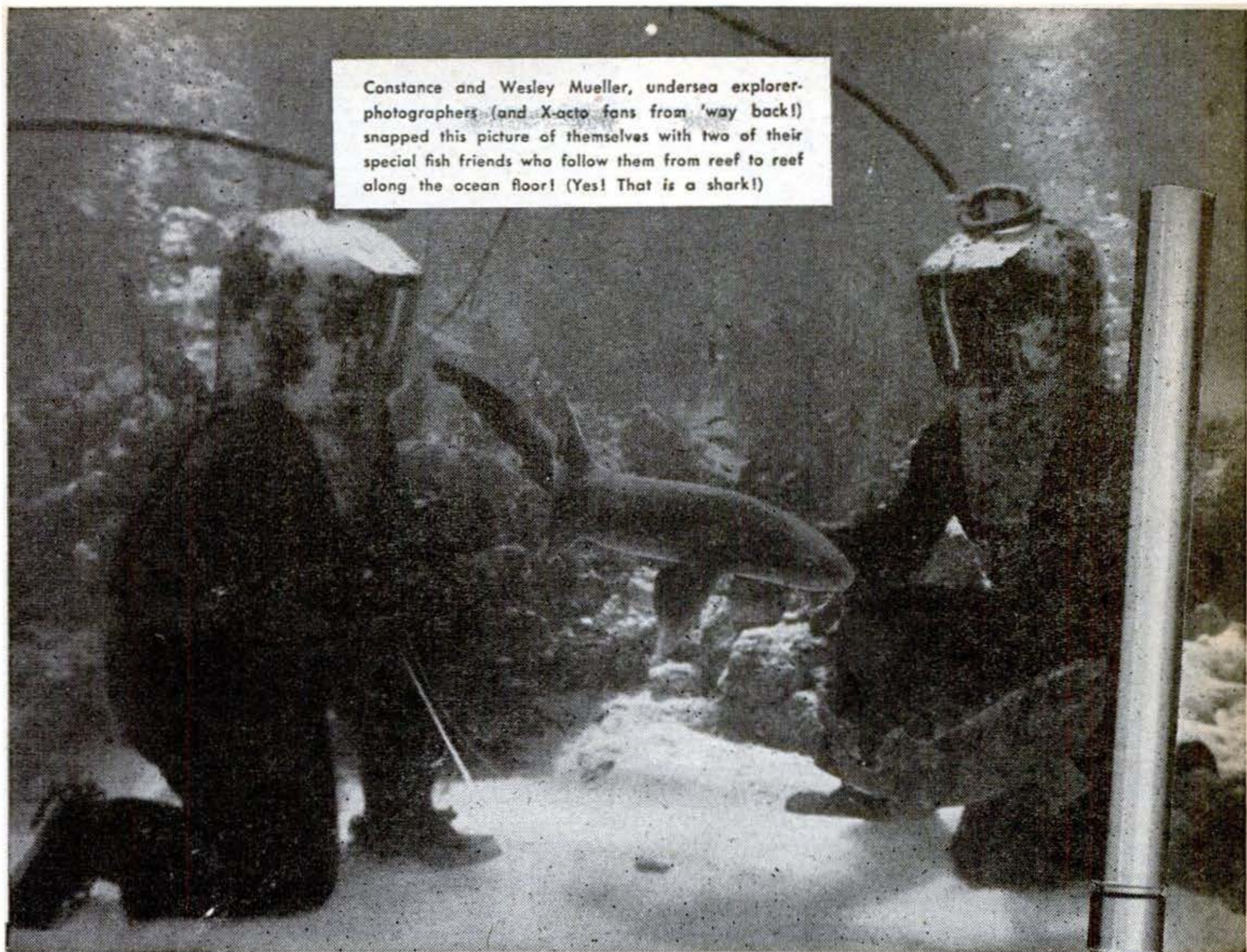
An elastic band makes it easily adjustable to various widths of brim. When not in use, the Rainat can be folded to the size of a handkerchief, put in an envelope, and carried in even a small pocket (inset) as insurance against sudden rain. Nearly any size of man's hat can be protected by the cover.

**Tiny Selenium Rectifier**

THE new selenium postage-stamp size rectifier developed by the Federal Telephone and Radio Corp., Newark, N. J., has a wide range of uses, including the replacement of as many as 29 different rectifier-type tubes now used in various radio receivers. Advantages include durability, economy in space needs, cooler operation, and no warm-up period.



Constance and Wesley Mueller, undersea explorer-photographers (and X-acto fans from 'way back!) snapped this picture of themselves with two of their special fish friends who follow them from reef to reef along the ocean floor! (Yes! That is a shark!)



## THEY EXPLORE THE OCEAN FLOOR

... and find a hundred uses for X-acto

THERE'S never a dull moment in the sea-going life of the Muellers. They run their own 40-foot cruiser, do their own diving, take their own photographs, and coax the "monsters" of the deep to pose for them.

In their laboratory, in designing and repairing their equipment, in preparing their photographs for publication, they "encounter a hundred jobs requiring implements for delicate as well as heavy cutting." And that's a hundred jobs for X-acto! In fact, say these exacting scientists, "X-acto Knives have now replaced a

nondescript group of tools we formerly used, because we found them *stronger, safer, keener.*"

### 13 Blade Shapes Quickly Interchangeable!

Landlubbers, too, find X-acto Knives do their hobby and business cutting jobs, quicker, better and *easier*. With 3 *all-metal* handle styles (*No more substitute plastics!*) and 13 different blade shapes, X-acto is always scalpel-sharp, always ready. Amateurs or experts... whittlers, model builders, sculptors in paper, wood or plastics... choose X-acto for fun *and* best results.



**ALL METAL**  
X-acto No. 2 Solid  
Duraluminum  
Knife . . . **50c**  
With 5 assorted blades,  
**\$1.** Other X-acto  
Knives, Tools, Chests,  
50c to \$12.50.



It's Got Everything! No. 85 X-acto Tool Chest — 3 all-metal knives; full assortment of blades; saw; sander; stripper; planer; drills and holders; steel ruler; complete in wooden chests, \$12.50.

**X-acto**  
KNIVES & TOOLS



At hardware, hobby and gift shops.

X-acto Crescent  
Products Co., Inc.,  
440 Fourth Ave.,  
New York 16, N. Y.  
In Canada: Handi-  
craft Tools, Ltd., Har-  
mant Bldg., Toronto

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Perfection  
in a pipe...  
YOURS TO ENJOY



We know that for sheer smoking enjoyment you're going to like a Sterling Hall. It's cool, sweet and has a full, free draught — thanks to thoroughly aged IMPORTED briar, superior design and perfect workmanship. Its handsome lines, beautiful grain and its inlaid sterling silver band add a note of distinction any pipe smoker will appreciate. That band, moreover, adds strength to the shank and maintains a perfect fit for the stem.

See Sterling Hall at your dealer's. Made in a full range of models.

*Sterling Hall, Standard, \$3.50*  
*Sterling Hall, Hand Made, \$5.00*  
*Sterling Hall, Highest Grade, \$7.50*

Briarcraft, Inc., 347 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

**Sterling Hall**  
BY BRIARCRAFT

More fun from your wood-working hobby...

when you're a regular reader of

THE **Deltagram**\*

Packed with how-to-do-it information for making furniture, lamps, toys and games, other useful objects. New ideas on beautifying your home. Inspiration for projects that win admiration. Tips on using tools efficiently and safely. Read by thousands. Get your subscription in now for The Deltagram. Send name and address today — with coin, postal note, or money order.

\*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. HM-43

**DELTA MANUFACTURING DIVISION**  
Rockwell Manufacturing Company  
683L E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

**6**  
Big Issues  
**50¢**

Do a Better Job  
WITH ONE OF THESE  
**EMPIRE LEVELS**

Smallest, most handy and accurate Level made. "Cigar-shaped" — no sharp corners to tear pocket. Aluminum stock. Only 3 oz. wgt. 9" long. Has Level, Plumb, 45° Vials.

**EMPIRE TORPEDO LEVEL**



No. 26.....\$1.75



**ALUMINUM LEVEL — No. 151**

Cast and Machined, a Beautiful Tool, with Patented, Removable Level and Vial.

With 2 Plumb, 2 Levels, 2 — 45° Vials. 18".....\$5.00  
24".....\$5.50 28".....\$6.25

Order **EMPIRE LEVELS** from your local dealer.  
Write direct for literature.

**EMPIRE LEVEL MFG. CO.**  
707 S. 6th St. Milwaukee 4, Wis.

**"THE SWEETHEART OF VINEGAR JOE"**

FULL SCALE MODEL of the U. S. ARMY 30 Cal. CARBINE. Made by the same company and on the same machines that manufactured this "JUNGLE CLEANER" for our ARMY. 35" long — 4" wide at butt end. Complete in every detail to G I strap and swivels. Easy to assemble.



No. C.O.D.'s **INTERNATIONAL MODELS, INC.** \$3.50 P.P. 25c  
879 Eighth Avenue Dept. PS-10 New York 19, N. Y.

**BUILD THIS FREEZER**

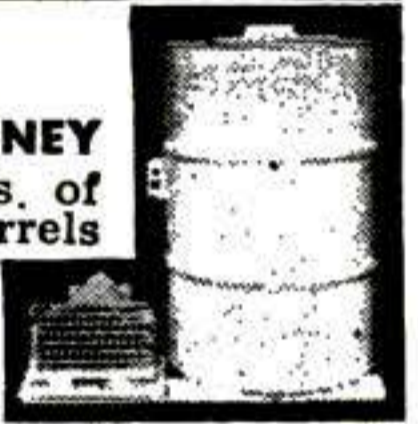
FOR LESS THAN \$50!

**SAVE FOOD**

**SAVE MONEY**

Zero temperature freezes and stores 170 lbs. of meat, fruit, etc. Easy to build from steel barrels and other available material. Complete instructions and 14 view detail photo sent for..... \$2.00

**MASON FREEZERS, DEPT. S, GENEVA, N. Y.**



**THE NEW —**

Blade cuts in any direction without turning frame.

Ideal for home use — for carpenters — mechanics.

**ORDER THROUGH YOUR DEALER!**



**ALWAYS SPIRAL SAW BLADE!**

Cuts wood, light metal or plastics. For hand or motor-driven jig saws. Safe — outlasts ordinary blades.

**TYLER MFG. CO.**

938 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.

**Walt Disney Films**

Your Own Little Theatre



**MICKEY MOUSE VIEWER and No. 1 Film Strip...**

**\$1**

This beautiful plastic Mickey Mouse Viewer and Walt Disney's world famous "Brave Little Tailor" in an exciting condensed version FULL color 16mm film strip. 16 actual scenes from the original film. The Special Gift Set includes the Mickey Mouse Viewer and 13 thrilling full color condensed version 16mm film strips, each strip showing 16 scenes from Walt Disney's world famous pictures, 3 Academy Award Winners!

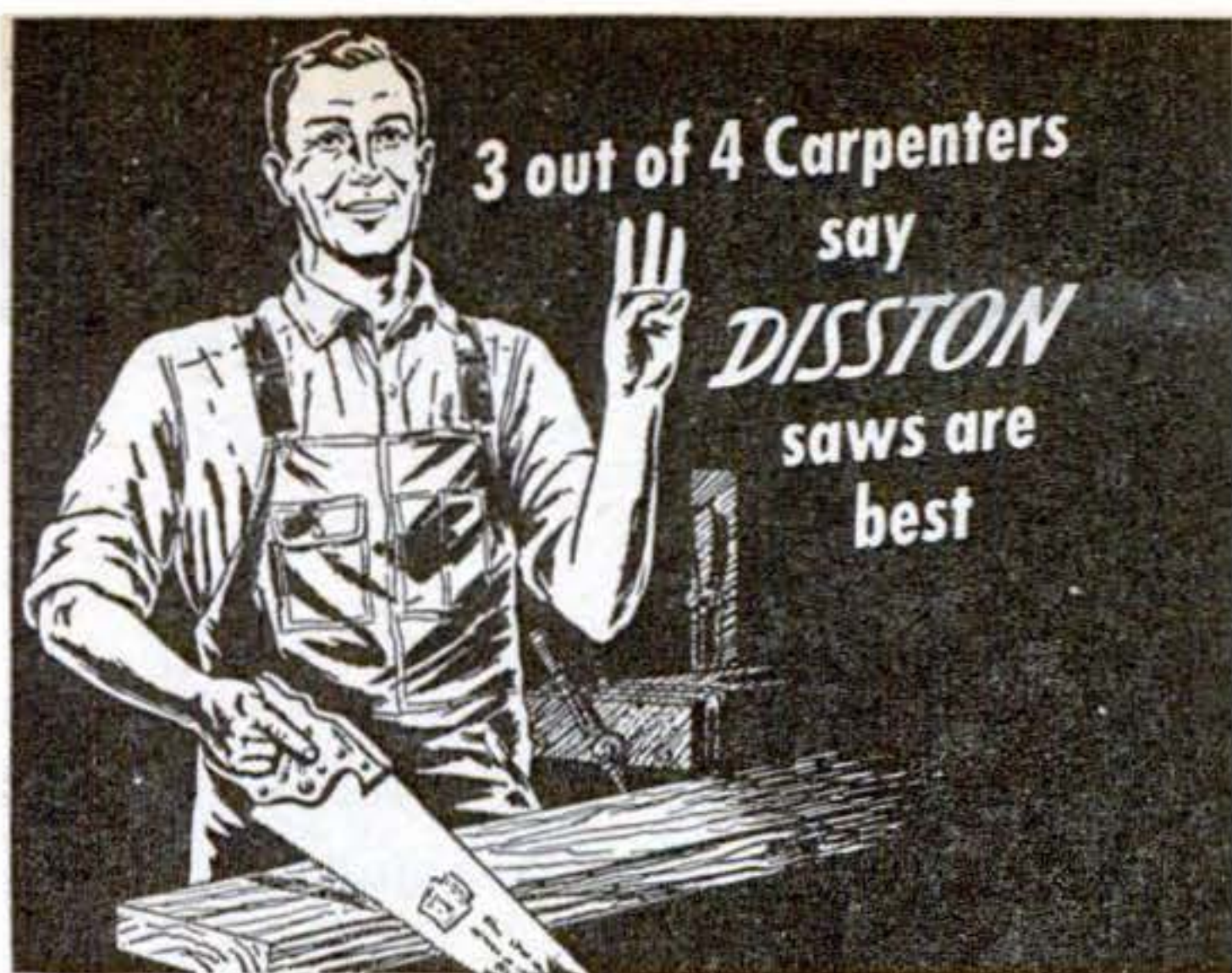
PLEASE SEND ME A SPECIAL GIFT SET FOR ONLY \$3.95  
 PLEASE SEND ME A MICKEY MOUSE VIEWER AND "BRAVE LITTLE TAILOR" FOR ONLY.....\$1.00

REMITTANCE ENCLOSED \$ —

AT YOUR DEALER'S, OR Dept. PS-10

**CRAFTSMEN'S GUILD**

6916 Romaine Street, Hollywood 38, California



"In your opinion, which make of handsaw is highest in quality?" Thousands of carpenters were asked that question. Three out of four replied, "Disston saws" . . . a high tribute indeed, for it comes from men who know saws best.

The reasons for this preference may be summed up in what one carpenter says, "You can't beat a Disston for good, clean cutting and long life."

Ask your Hardware Retailer for a fine looking, fine performing Disston Saw. Also ask him for a FREE copy of "The Disston Saw, Tool and File Manual," or write to us direct.



**HENRY DISSTON & SONS, INC.**

1010 Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa., U. S. A.

**DISSTON** The saw most Carpenters use

### Build Your Own RADIO RECEIVER

And listen to your own radio programs—this Kitcraft Radio Set brings them in clear as a bell. Easy to build; works anywhere. Complete with mica condenser, tested galena crystal and 20-page illustrated manual containing diagrams, theory and step-by-step building and operating instructions. Base of "Lucite" plastic; no soldering or batteries required. Uses any type earphone. Thousands in use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. See your dealer today. Or have Kit sent prepaid by sending \$2.95 direct to Dept. — PS-10



only **\$2.95** complete  
less phones

**KITCRAFT INC.** 614 North San Vicente  
Los Angeles 46, California



The Modern **PLASTIC** for lasting Home Repairs

**PERMANENTLY** mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. If unobtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer, the big 4-lb. can will be sent you post-paid (in U.S.) for only \$1. Full money-back guarantee, order now.

**DONALD DURHAM CO.**  
Box 804-N, Des Moines, Iowa

## GET YOUR RADIATOR READY FOR WINTER



### CLEAN OUT RUST

with **DU PONT** Cooling System **CLEANSER**

Here's a safe, sure way to clean out rust and scale—to get ready for anti-freeze. Just pour a can of **DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM CLEANSER** into your radiator, run the engine for 30 minutes or more, and drain. No reverse flushing needed. No fussing with the hose or flush gun.



### Then KEEP OUT RUST

with **DU PONT** Acid and Rust **INHIBITOR**

After cleaning out the radiator, you can keep it free from rust all season by pouring in a can of **DU PONT ACID and RUST INHIBITOR**. It prevents rust forming, and keeps out acid, too.



### AVOID RADIATOR LEAKS

with **DU PONT** Cooling System **SEALER**

You can stop leaks quickly and securely—and make the cooling system **LEAK-PROOF**—by pouring in **DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM SEALER**. It will not clog the radiator.



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING  
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

OCT. 1946 259

Copyrighted material



**MINIATURE  
SPEED  
GRAPHIC**

**THEY'RE BACK!**

The favored 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Speed GRAPHIC is "back from the wars" and again available for your inspection at GRAFLEX Dealers. The Miniature Speed GRAPHIC, smallest of the famous Speed GRAPHIC family, combines many prize-winning features in a compact, easy-to-handle camera that will delight the most exacting photographer. See your GRAFLEX Dealer—or write to Room 90, GRAFLEX, Inc., Rochester 8, New York, for an illustrated brochure describing the all-purpose applications of the Speed GRAPHIC family of great cameras!

**GRAFLEX, INC.,** Rochester 8, New York

VISIT Graflex Information Centers—At 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y. and 3045 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

**SICKNESS or ACCIDENT  
can't rob me of my savings**

**I'VE A FAMILY MUTUAL  
HOSPITALIZATION POLICY**

Costs only **3¢** A DAY • EACH ADULT  
1 1/2¢ A DAY • EACH CHILD

- Benefits begin the day you enter a hospital  
**FOR SICKNESS OR ACCIDENT**  
Hospital Expenses paid, up to . . . . . **\$540.00**  
(beginning with the first day)  
**FOR ACCIDENT**  
Doctor Expense paid, up to . . . . . **\$135.00**  
Loss of Wages reimbursed up to . . . . . **\$300.00**  
Loss of Life by Accident . . . . . **\$1000.00**
- WAR COVERAGE AND EXTRA BENEFITS**  
Childbirth Expense paid, up to . . . . . **\$75.00**

Sickness or accident can easily wipe out, in a few weeks, savings it may have taken years to accumulate. Don't let this happen to you. With a Family Mutual Hospitalization policy you'll be able to pay your hospital bills. In case of accident, you will be reimbursed for your doctor expenses and for loss of time from work. You may choose any hospital in the United States and your own family doctor may attend you. Benefits applying to children are 50% of those paid adults.

MAIL COUPON TODAY—No Agent Will Bother You

**FAMILY MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., WILMINGTON 99, DEL.**

Family Mutual Life Insurance Co. PS-13  
601 Shipley St., Wilmington 99, Del.  
Please send me, without obligation, complete information on your Economical Hospitalization Plan.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**Mightiest OF ALL HAND TOOLS**

LOCKS ON STAYS LOCKED WITH HANDS OFF  
TAKES THE PLACE OF A SECOND MAN

ACTUALLY GIVES ONE HAND A TON GRIP

• Does more things easier, quicker than any other tool. Remains locked to the work with hands removed. Holds anything, any shape, with a grip that never slips. Built with strength to back up its power. Made of fine alloy steel. Electroplated. Two sizes, 7" and 10".

Sold thru Tool Jobbers and Dealers  
Invented, Developed and Made World Famous by  
**PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. S-106, DeWitt, Nebr.**

**IT'S THE DOUBLE LEVER ACTION THAT DOES IT**

**WISE-GRIP WRENCH**

**PROFIT-PRODUCING SPECIALTIES**



• Build your business with proven money-makers—the outstanding line of specialties supplied for many years by Concession Supply Co. These dependable products include Saratoga Kettle Poppers . . . Candy Floss Machines . . . Waffle Irons or Rosecake Molds . . . Ice Cream Cone Bakers . . . and other profit producers. Write for more details.

**CONCESSION SUPPLY CO.**  
1858 Ottawa Drive Dept. B Toledo 6, Ohio

**ANYONE CAN DO THIS IF THEY HAVE OUR CHART**

**SPECIAL OFFER FOR AGENTS**

Blue print 27 x 36" now printed on both sides showing squares full size. Shows how to find the length of any rafter, find any angle, in degrees, frame any polygon three to sixteen sides, read the board foot and brace-table, octagon scale, rafter tables, many other uses, can be scaled down for model work as well as full scale framing. Also chart changing pitches to degrees. For use with radial saws. About 13 square feet of printed copy sent post paid for \$1.00. No checks or stamps. **MASON ENGINEERING SERVICE, 2032 N. Burdick St., Dept. 10, Kalamazoo 81, Mich.**

**NEW OTTAWA Wood Saw**

**FOR TRACTORS** Makes wood sawing fast; easy. Cuts enough wood to pay for itself quickly. Easily moved while attached. Big blade; send for FREE details.

**LOW PRICE** **OTTAWA MFG. CO., W1001 Oak Ave., Ottawa, Kans.**

**FALSE TEETH  
KLUTCH holds them tighter**

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion; holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost as well as with natural teeth. Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 25c and 50c at druggists . . . If your druggist hasn't it, don't waste money on substitutes, but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box. © I. P. INC.

**KLUTCH CO., Box 4694-H, ELMIRA, N. Y.**

**LEPAGE'S GRIPSPREADER MUCILAGE**

**LEPAGE'S WHITE PASTE**

**LEPAGE'S GLUE**

*Your Best*  
**CHRISTMAS**  
**BUY**



*The*  
**BURGESS**  
**vibro-tool**

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

The Deluxe Kit illustrated above contains the Vibro-Tool, 22 accessories and sharpening stone in handsome hinged wooden box, natural polish finish. Ready to do every type of craft job easier, faster, better.

Complete \$16.50  
60 cycles AC; 110 V.

See your dealer or order direct.



Tools  
Leather

Engraves  
Jewelry

Decorates  
Glass

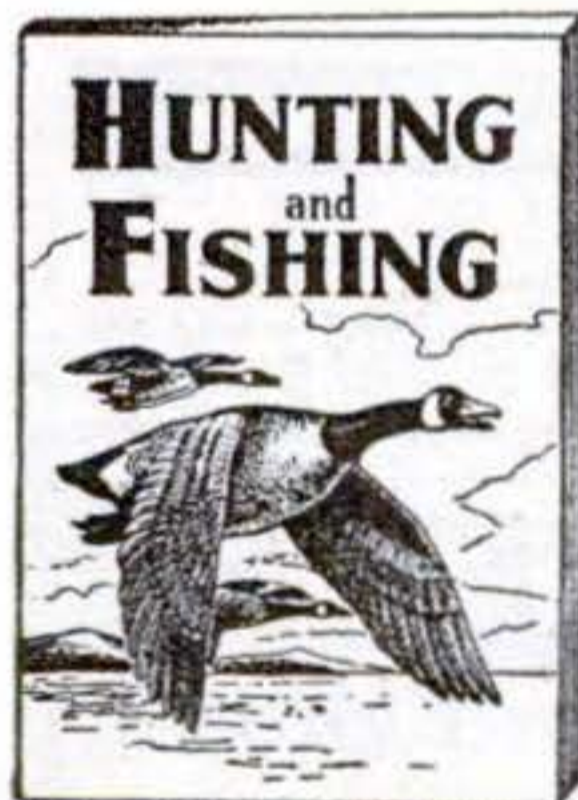
Carves  
on Wood

The Vibro-Tool alone with engraving needle for only **\$7.50**

HANDICRAFT DIVISION

**BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY**

176 N. Wabash Ave.  
Chicago 1, Illinois



253 Sportsman's Bldg.,

**HUNTING & FISHING**

is a monthly magazine crammed full of hunting, fishing, camping, dog and boating stories and pictures, invaluable information about guns, fishing tackle, game law changes, best places to fish and hunt—countless ideas that will add more fun to your days ahead.

**Special Trial Offer**

Send 25c in stamps or coin and we will send you *Hunting & Fishing* for six months.

**HUNTING & FISHING**

Boston, Massachusetts



**WAKE UP**  
**YOUR**  
*Scalp*

**BE FAIR TO YOUR HAIR** Want better looking hair? Embarrassed by falling dandruff, itching scalp? Then try VITABRUSH, new electric driven scalp brush that gives your scalp a vigorous and invigorating "workout" in just three minutes of fun. Cleans scalp. Stimulates blood supply. Restful. Pleasant. Write *today* for complete information and satisfaction-guaranteed offer. Hershey Mfg. Co., 159 South La Salle St., Chicago

For jobs like this...



**CASCO**



— But for gluing **UNLIKE** surfaces,

**CASCO**  
**FLEXIBLE**  
**CEMENT**

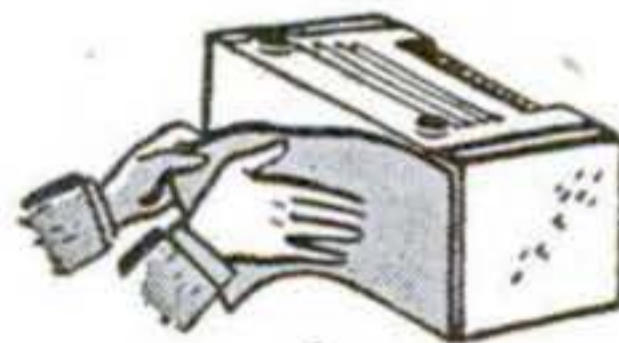
Wood to metal . . .



Leather to fabric . . .



Plastic to felt . . .



**CASCO**  
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.  
**FLEXIBLE**  
**CEMENT**

for  
*Pasting*  
*Cementing*  
*Gluing*

In HOME, SCHOOL, OFFICE

Lifetime-strength  
CASEIN GLUE  
plus  
Shock-proof  
LIQUID RUBBER

**Withstands shocks . . .**  
**resists moisture . . .**  
**clean and easy to use!**

25¢ AT YOUR HARDWARE STORE

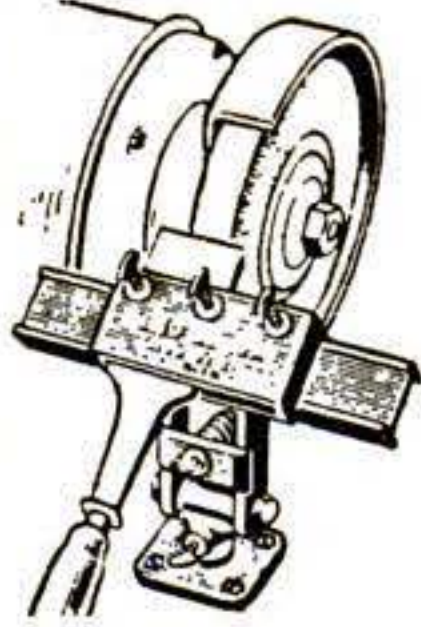
CASEIN COMPANY OF AMERICA • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

OCT. 1946 261

## BETTER WOODWORKING THESE 2 EASY WAYS!

### 1- ADJUSTABLE GRINDING ATTACHMENT

Chisels and plane iron blades can now be given a new tool grind. Convenient, time and money saving, your work will greatly improve using keener cutting edges. Easy to install and use. \$6.95



### 2- ROTARY SANDER



Operated with drill press or large electric drill, the newer Rotary Sander is excellent for surface or edge sanding. Produces smooth, true, accurate surfaces—without ripples or unevenness. \$4.95

At dealers or sent direct on receipt of purchase price. Send for descriptive folders. Write Dept. A

**READ-LEWIS MACHINE CO.**  
393 Third Avenue Troy, N. Y.

## NEW TOOL READY

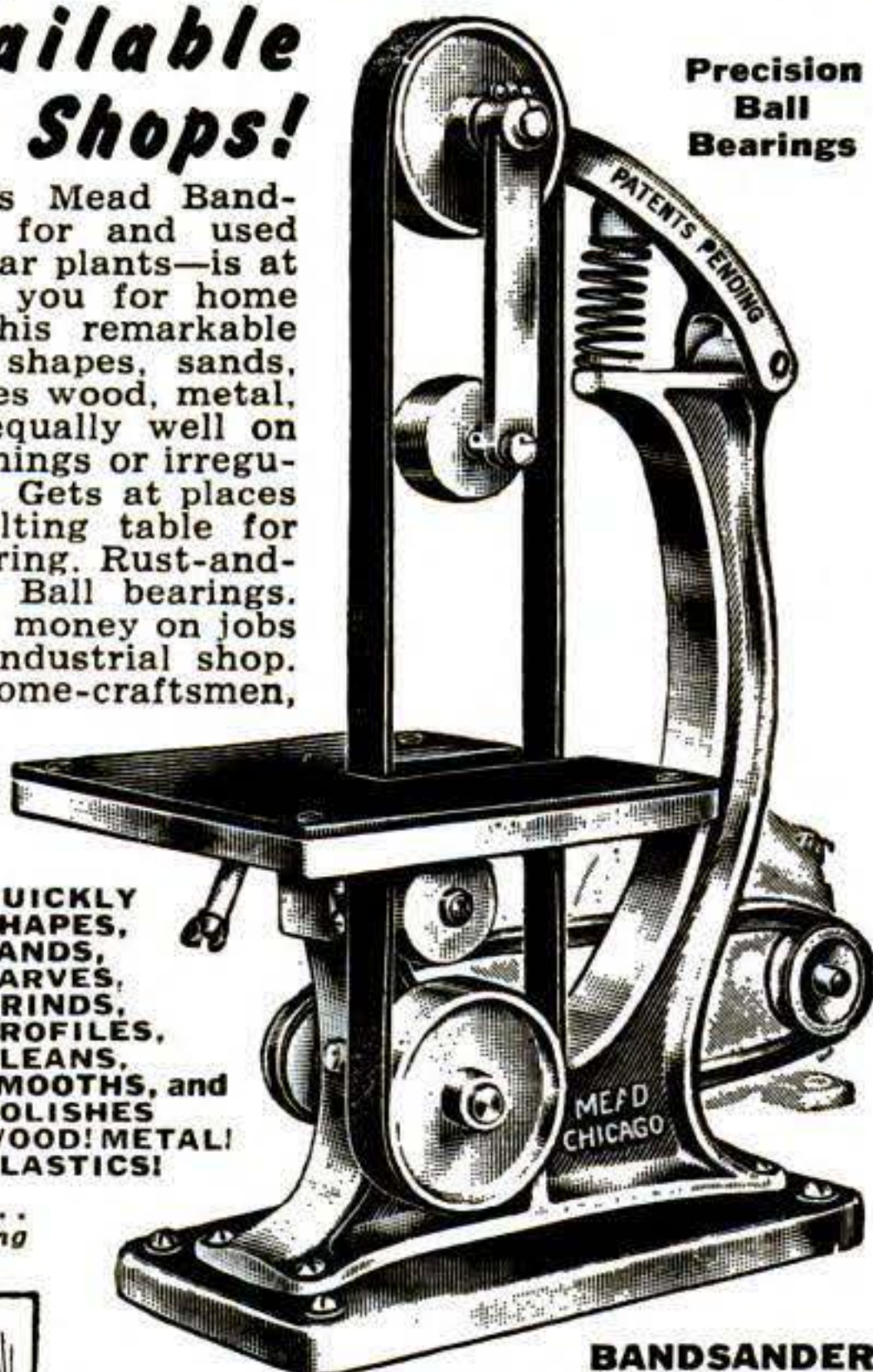
War Industry's Handy, All Round Machine

**Now Available  
To Home Shops!**

The world-famous Mead Bandsander—invented for and used by hundreds of war plants—is at last available to you for home workshop use! This remarkable machine quickly shapes, sands, carves and polishes wood, metal, plastics! Works equally well on inside cutout openings or irregular outside edges. Gets at places no other can! Tilting table for bevelling, chamfering. Rust-and-sweat proof top. Ball bearings. Saves time, labor, money on jobs in any home or industrial shop. **Invaluable** to home-craftsmen, makers of patterns, tools, dies, signs, costume jewelry, castings, forgings, ornaments, radio and electrical parts, stampings, etc. Nothing else like it. Sold on 5 Day Trial, money back guarantee. Circular Free!

Cuts Fast and Clean...  
Saves Filing, Sanding  
Work

QUICKLY  
SHAPES,  
SANDS,  
CARVES,  
GRINDS,  
PROFILES,  
CLEANS,  
SMOOTHS, and  
POLISHES  
WOOD! METAL!  
PLASTICS!



Precision  
Ball  
Bearings

BANDSANDER

WRITE for **FREE** Circular

Send for free details on "the machine that amazed the experts!" Rush a postcard today for Circular, surprisingly low price. **Hurry!**

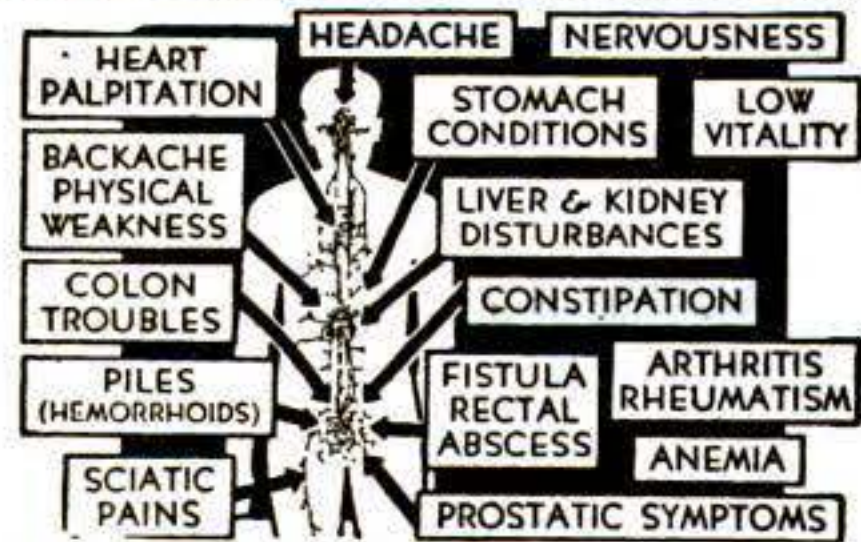
**MEAD SPECIALTIES CO.**  
4114 N. Knox Ave., Dept. 2106, Chicago 41, Ill.



262 POPULAR  
SCIENCE

## Fistula May Often Result From Piles

**FREE BOOK — Gives Facts On  
Associated Ailments**



A new, illustrated 40-page book on Fistula, Rectal Abscess, Piles and other rectal and colon disorders is now **FREE** to all sufferers. Write today—a card will do. Thornton & Minor Clinic, Suite 1049, 926 McGee St., Kansas City, Mo.

"For the **SPARK** that **NEVER** Fails"  
INSIST ON  
**RUMIN**  
Gold Coated  
**FLINTS**  
and LIGHTER FLUID  
At drug and cigar stores, PX and Ship's Service.  
**ROCK FLINT CO., 123 Doughty Blvd., Far Rockaway, N.Y.**

**REPAIR CRACKED  
BLOCKS AND HEADS—**  
External and internal leaks in blocks, cylinders and valve ports quickly and easily with **LUSCO PLASTIC SEAL**.  
**90 day Service Guaranteed** or your money back. Send money order or check for full pint—more than sufficient for average repair... **\$3.00** Postpaid  
**C. F. LUSK CO., 4620 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND 3, OHIO**

**BUILD ARC WELDER** PLANS 35¢  
We Show You How to build this new powerful welder without rewinding. For light or heavy work. Uses coils taken from old auto generators. Works on 110 or 220 volts A. C. Has 20 different heats. Send 35c for complete **PLANS** and valuable Catalog. Write today.  
**LEJAY MFG. CO., 1323 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.**

**CLASS OFFICERS**  
Pins, rings and emblems. Over 300 designs. Finest quality. Reasonable prices. Pins, 30c up. Write today for free catalog. Dept. O Metal Arts Co., Rochester, N. Y.

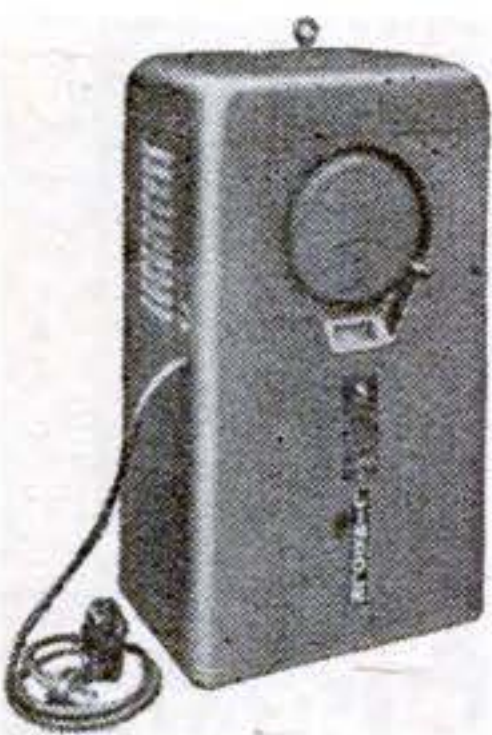
**HOLD-E-ZEE**  
AUTOMATIC GRIP  
SCREWDRIVERS  
MORE WORK  
IN LESS  
TIME!  
UPSON BROS., INC., 86 Exchange St., Rochester 4, N. Y.  
Hold-E-Zees do the job better, faster. They excel wherever screwdrivers are used. Gripper instantly released by spring action, sliding up out of way when not in use. All materials highest quality.  
**AT LEADING DEALERS EVERYWHERE**





## ...a profitable future with this NEW LINCOLN WELDER

Ben Braucher, McDonaldsville, Ohio, is enthusiastic about this new "Fleet-Arc Jr." Welder because it welds metals and alloys of all thicknesses easier—enables him to attract more jobs and do them faster for greater income. Profit from plowshares alone is about \$5 per hour.



Farmers, garages, machine shops and repair shops are finding this new low-priced Lincoln Welder one of the best investments they ever made. Its exclusive "Arc Booster" makes arc striking as simple as striking a match on a hot stove. Range 20 to 180 amps. with "dial tuning" control—no plugs or taps. Meets power company and REA requirements. Write for free Bul. 365 today.

**THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY**  
Dept. 523 • Cleveland 1, Ohio

Largest Manufacturer of Arc Welding Equipment in the World

## OTTAWA TRACTOR SAW



**350 CUTS PER MINUTE**

Make money sawing wood. Use Ottawa—fastest cutting. Cuts large, small logs easiest way. Fells trees. One man operates. Thousands in use. Built to last with heavy, stiff saw blade. Positive safety clutch control; uses power take-off any tractor. **OTTAWA MFG. CO., D-1001 Forest Ave., Ottawa, Kan.**

Say You Saw

It In Popular Science

## DON'T PULL HAIR FROM NOSE

May Cause Fatal Infection

Use the **Hollis KLIPETTE** New Invention  
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

You can cause serious infection as a result of pulling hair from nose. Use of scissors is also dangerous and impractical. No better way to remove hair from nose and ears than with KLIPETTE. Smooth, gentle, safe, efficient. Rounded points can't cut or prick skin.

So Simple! Just turn the end. Surplus hair comes out easily, gently.

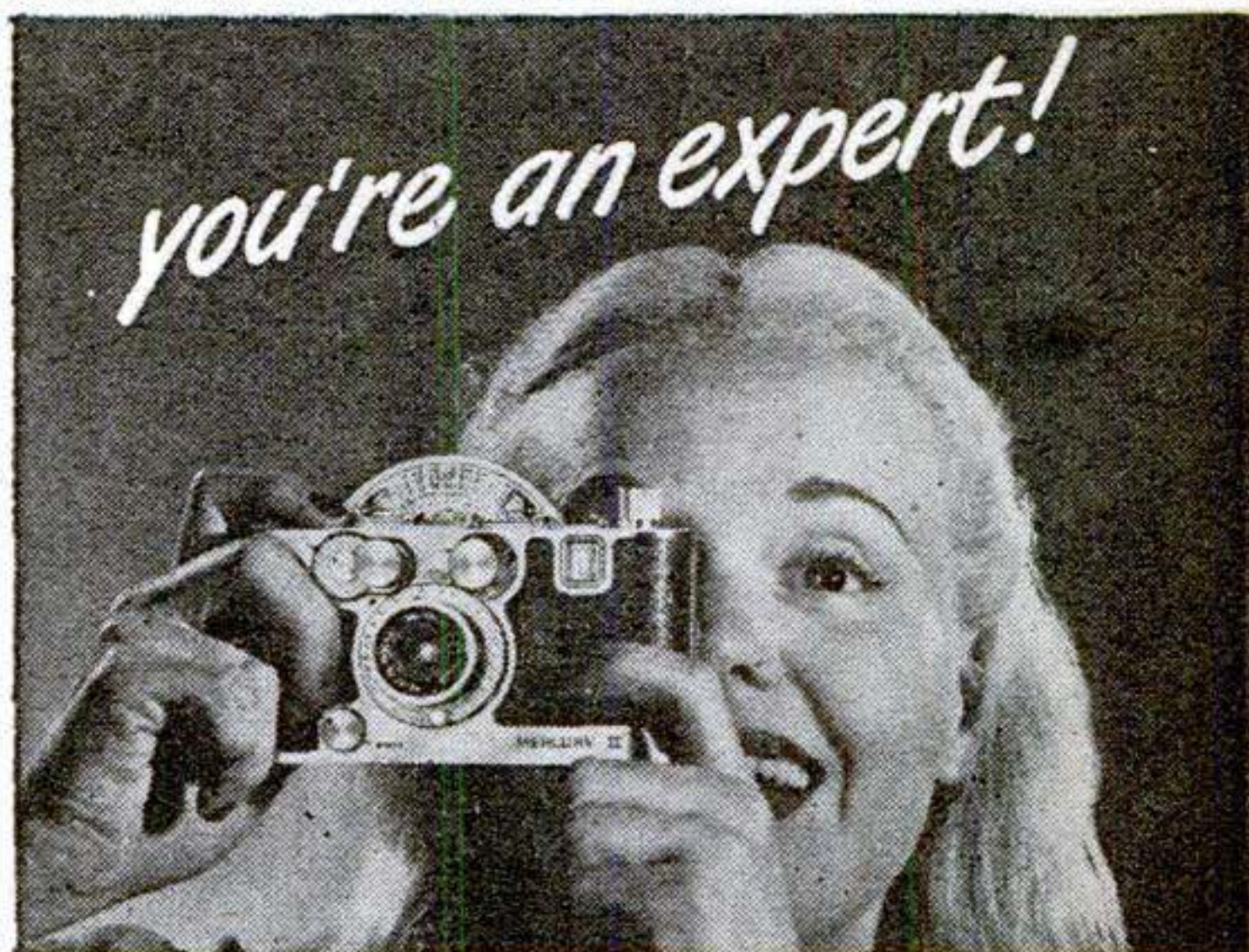
**\$1** Made from fine Surgical Steel, Chromium plated—also in 24 Kt. Gold Plate in smart leather case at \$3.50 (plus 70c Fed. Tax)

Guaranteed to Satisfy or Money Back

HOLLIS CO. • 11 Commerce St., Newark 2, N. J. • Dept. 214

Enclosed is \$..... for..... KLIPETTE(S) at \$1 (no tax); ..... in gold plate at \$3.50 (plus 70c Federal Tax). If not satisfied, I may return the above for refund in 10 days.

Name..... Address.....

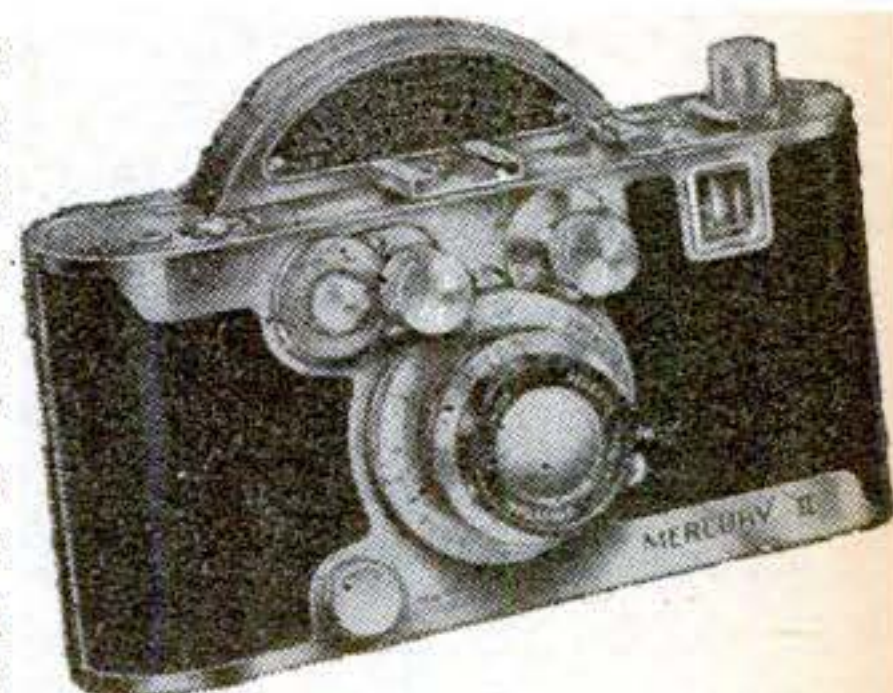


Anybody can be a candid camera expert almost overnight with the new

## MERCURY II (It's a UNIVERSAL)

**ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR COLOR**

MERCURY II will take the blush out of your family album. Now anyone can take striking portraits or split-second action shots. Its amazing simplicity and foolproof features make this precision instrument perfect for both camera rookie and camera star. Check Mercury II before choosing a new camera.



Check Mercury II before choosing a new camera.



NEW YORK • CHICAGO • HOLLYWOOD

Manufacturers of Mercury, Cinémaster, Corsair Cameras and Photographic Equipment



## WHICH ROAD?

BE SURE WITH A

# Sherrill

## COMPASS



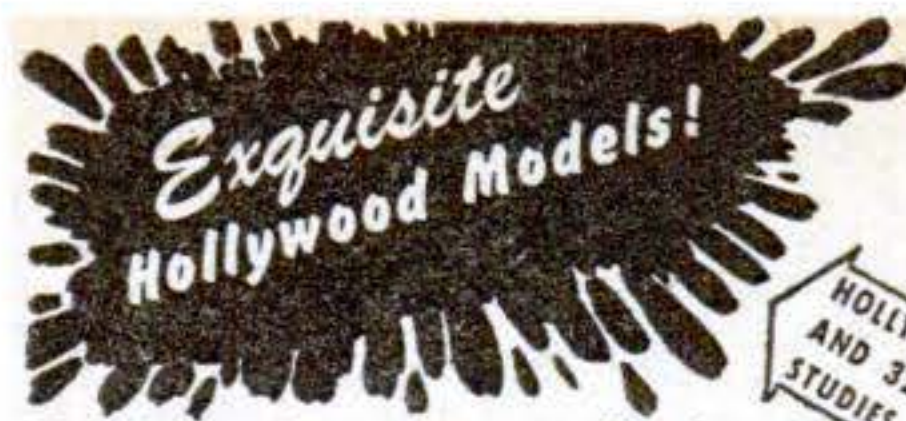
**\$5.95** Illuminated Auto and Boat Model.  
Other models from \$1.50 for Autos, Boats, Planes, Sports.  
AT LEADING RETAILERS

When time on the road is important—directions confusing—and adverse driving conditions confront you . . . then is the time to be sure and rely on a Sherrill Precision Compass. Based on exacting wartime requirements. It's accurate...dependable...easy to use. Makes a perfect gift.

Send for amazing booklet, "How to Find Your Way WITHOUT a Compass!"

Write to Dept. 70

**Sherrill**  
INSTRUMENT CORPORATION  
CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS



32 full color photographic art studies of gorgeous Hollywood Studio Models! These are actual color photographs of breath taking Hollywood models on 16mm filmstrips . . . real . . . lovely and lifelike. And a Hollywood Star Viewer, made of gleaming plastic, which gives crystal clear magnification comparable to theatre screen projection. All for ONLY \$3.00. Money refunded if not satisfied. NO C.O.D.'s. Write NOW to DEPT. PS-10

Hollywood Art Studios  
955 N. MANSFIELD AVE., HOLLYWOOD 38, CAL.

### The STANLEY TOOL GUIDE

Get this big book describing care and use of hand tools. Over 200 illustrations. Only **25¢** postpaid. Stanley Tools, 2106 Elm Street, New Britain, Connecticut.

## LIQUID MARBLE COLORED POTTERY

Different! Marvelous! Color-glazed. Brush, spray, mold tiles, table-tops, ornaments! **SANITARY COM- POSITION FLOORING**—Dustless, noiseless; put on like plaster, plain or tile designs; yielding as cork, lasting as stone. **RUBBERLASTIC Mold Compound**—For plaster casting, novelties, statuary, toys, plaques, dolls. **TILEX Colored Roofing**. Build Modern **PLASTIC HOMES**. Illustrated literature free. **RAPID MARBLEIZING SERVICE**, Dept. 12-A, Edwardsville, Illinois

# MANY NEVER SUSPECT CAUSE OF BACKACHES

This Old Treatment Often Brings Happy Relief

Many sufferers relieve nagging backache quickly, once they discover that the real cause of their trouble may be tired kidneys.

The kidneys are Nature's chief way of taking the excess acids and waste out of the blood. They help most people pass about 3 pints a day.

When disorder of kidney function permits poisonous matter to remain in your blood, it may cause nagging backache, rheumatic pains, leg pains, loss of pep and energy, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes, headaches and dizziness.

Don't wait! Ask your druggist for Doan's Pills, a stimulant diuretic, used successfully by millions for over 40 years. Doan's give happy relief and will help the 15 miles of kidney tubes flush out poisonous waste from your blood. Get Doan's Pills.



## A VEST POCKET SIZE RADIO!

So small it will slip in your pocket or purse! Actually smaller than a pack of king size cigarettes! Weighs but 1/4 lb. complete ready to play—as shown with self contained earphone for personal use. No extra wires or special attachments required. Streamlined, attractive and durable black and silver plastic cases. Uses new preset "crystal diode" rectifier same as used in Army-Navy ultra hi-frequency radar sets during the war. Has slide tuning dial for station selection. Since no tubes, batteries or electrical socket power "plug-ins" are ever required, the radio should operate for years with little or no upkeep expense. Usually receives local radio broadcasts simply by clipping self contained connection "snap" to metal of telephones.

**GUARANTEED TO WORK** for you in your locality if attached and used according to complete operating instructions sent with each radio. Can be used at home, in offices, hotels, cabin camps, in bed, after hours on farms or most anywhere in the United States or Canada.

**SEND ONLY \$1.00** (currency, express or postal money order, bank draft, or personal check) and pay postman \$2.99 plus delivery and postage fees on arrival or send \$3.99 for postpaid delivery (O.P.A. ceiling). Ideal gift for children or adults alike! A truly practical novelty radio capable of real radio reception! Order your "Pakette" radio today for real enjoyment. Critical material shortages may limit future production so order today—NOW—to assure the earliest possible delivery. (Canadian or foreign orders must send cash plus extra postage in full with order).

**PAKETTE ELECTRIC COMPANY Department PS-10 Kearney, Nebraska**

*Plasti-Liner* TIGHTENS  
FALSE TEETH BEST



**Guaranteed TO MAKE PINK PLATES FIT PERFECTLY PERMANENTLY!**

● NOW, at home, you can quickly and safely relin your dentures with PLASTI-LINER—the original, professionally developed reliner that refits your plates perfectly and permanently. Unlike ordinary reliners that last for only a few months, PLASTI-LINER is guaranteed to last for the life of your plate! PLASTI-LINER is NOT a powder nor a paste; but a strip of genuine, fully guaranteed dental plastic. **PROVEN CONCLUSIVELY BY DENTISTS!** PLASTI-LINER (Methyl Methacrylate) consists of the same ingredients as that used by many dentists. Properly applied, you too will get professional results **QUICKLY—ECONOMICALLY! SAFE—EASY TO APPLY** . . . Pure, non-toxic, harmless, non-irritating, odorless, tasteless, smooth, molds to mouth. **WILL NOT HARM PLATES—** no heat necessary. Praised by thousands of satisfied users. Mr. H. McF. says—"I find that there is just nothing to compare with it . . . PLASTI-LINER is 100% all right."

**SEND NO MONEY - ORDER BY MAIL TODAY**  
\$1 for upper or lower—\$2 for both. Sold on money-back guarantee. Save C.O.D. charges by enclosing money. PLASTI-LINER CO., DEPT. 41G, 908 WALBRIDGE BUILDING, BUFFALO 2, N. Y.

*Special*  
ADVERTISING OFFER  
SLIGHT "SECONDS" OF OUR  
\$7.50 GOURMET PIPES

Made of the finest IMPORTED VIRGIN BRIAR  
These are our regular \$7.50 GOURMET pipes that have slight surface imperfections, which are guaranteed not to impair their wonderful smoking quality. The graining of these Virgin Briars is beautiful.

RUSH YOUR ORDER IN TODAY AND SAVE MONEY. ONLY—

**\$2** POST-PAID



*smokes sweet and cool with a delightful flavor*

Supply Limited, Order Today.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Fill in and Mail Coupon Today

**WALLY FRANK, Ltd.**

150 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y. DEPT. 125  
Enclosed find \$2.00 for which send me postpaid one "Second" of the \$7.50 GOURMET pipe as described above. If, upon inspection, I am dissatisfied in any way, I will return the pipe and you will refund my \$2.00.  
PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS BELOW

**BOOKS FOUND FREE!**

**WHAT BOOKS DO YOU WANT?**

We quote the lowest market prices. No charge for locating Hard-to-Find and Out-of-Print Books. All books, OLD or NEW, mailed POST-FREE.

SEARCHLIGHT BOOK CENTRE  
22 East 17th Street New York City

MAKE MAGIC YOUR HOBBY ★ ★  
**ENTERTAIN FOR FUN OR PROFIT!**  
Rush 25c; for first issue of "MAGIC IS FUN," new magazine that teaches how to do tricks with coins, cards, ropes, etc. FREE with order, large catalog of magic apparatus.  
D. ROBBINS & CO., Dept. M-42, 152 W. 42 St., N. Y. 18, N. Y.

**BURNED OUT or BROKEN ELECTRIC HEATING ELEMENTS REPAIRED WITH NEW AMAZING NICHROCITE**  
Simply overlap ends, apply Nichrocite Paste and turn on current. Used by large utility companies. Trial order \$1.00; 4 oz., \$2.50; 1 pound, \$8.00.  
ARROWHEAD SALES  
402 Phoenix Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

**OPTICAL ILLUSION** makes any view or object you wish to draw appear right on the drawing paper in rich detail and full color. New, low-cost invention makes drawing simple tracing. Develops talent. Postcard brings details. Dept. 10K, Beeler Enterprises, No. Hollywood, California.

Say You Saw  
It In Popular Science

**WRITE FOR FREE 48 PAGE BOOK "Success with Dogs"**  
● Get this information-packed illustrated booklet about the care, feeding, and training of dogs. It's free.

**LABORATORIES**  
DEPT. 6 PLAINFIELD, N. J.

**6 handy tools in ONE!**

- 1 MITERING GUIDE
- 2 DIAMETER GAGE
- 3 ACCURATE SQUARE
- 4 MARKING GAGE
- 5 CENTER FINDER
- 6 CONVENIENT RULER

**\$1.50 POSTPAID**

**MITER-MASTER**

Miter Master takes the place of an expensive miter box accurately set to any angle. Scale marked for mitering 5, 6, and 8-sided frames. Steel construction. Built to last a lifetime. If your dealer can't supply you we will send it postpaid anywhere in the U. S. for \$1.50. (Foreign \$1.75). Unconditional guarantee. If not satisfied within ten days for any reason whatsoever, your money will be refunded.

**MASTER SPECIALTY COMPANY**  
3024 EAST LAKE STREET • MINNEAPOLIS 6, MINN.

**KEEP WARM!  
SAVE FUEL!**

**Mortite**

**BETWEEN YOU AND THE COLD**

• A pliable, plastic weather-stripping, easily, quickly applied to windows, doors, baseboards. Stops expensive heat leaks.

Just press into place. Use inside or outside. Can be painted. Mortite does not shrink or crack. Also plugs cracks around drainboards, bathtubs, etc.

Roll covers about 80 feet, enough for 5 windows.



**\$1.25 AT HARDWARE, PAINT, DEPT. STORES AND LUMBER YARDS**

Higher west of Rockies and Canada

Ask for Mortite Booklet!

**J. W. MORTELL CO.**

534 Burch St., Kankakee, Illinois

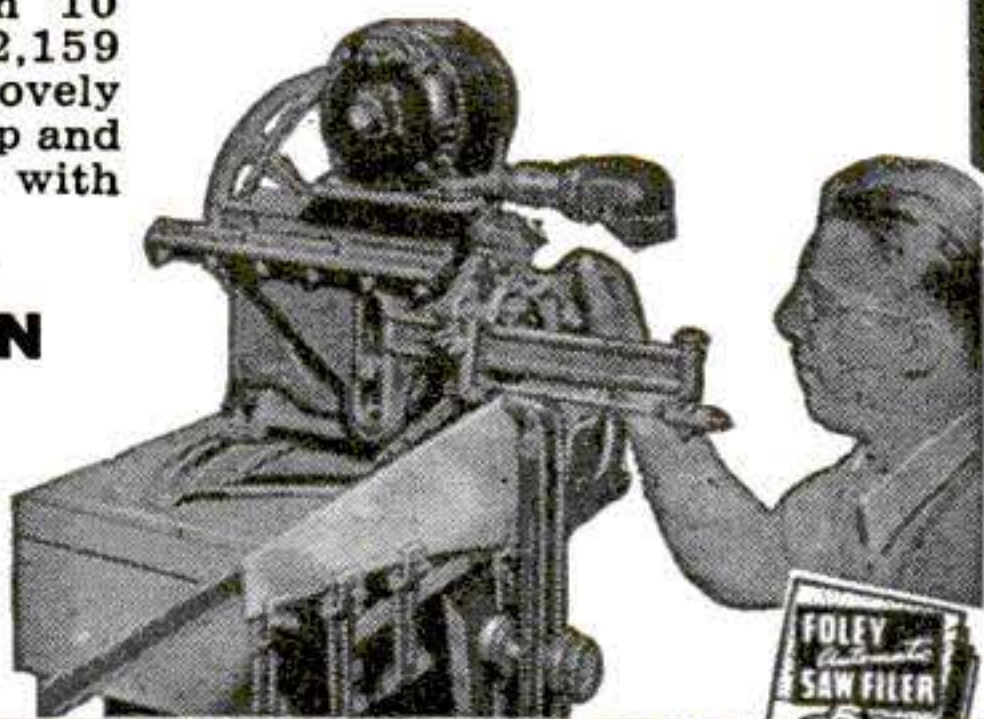
**Start a  
SAW REPAIR  
BUSINESS!**

**MAKE A GOOD LIVING IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS—** sharpening saws with the Foley Automatic Saw Filer. It makes old saws cut like new again. All hand saws, also band saws and cross-cut circular saws can be filed on this ONE machine.

**THERE ARE HUNDREDS OF SAWS TO BE FILED** in your own neighborhood, used by farmers, carpenters, homes, schools, factories, etc. W. L. Tarrant writes: "I left my old job last September and in 10 months have filed 2,159 saws. We have a lovely business worked up and cannot keep up with the work."

**Send for FREE PLAN**

Shows how to start this steady cash business. No experience needed. No eye-strain, no canvassing. Send coupon today.



**FOLEY Automatic SAW FILER**

**FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.**

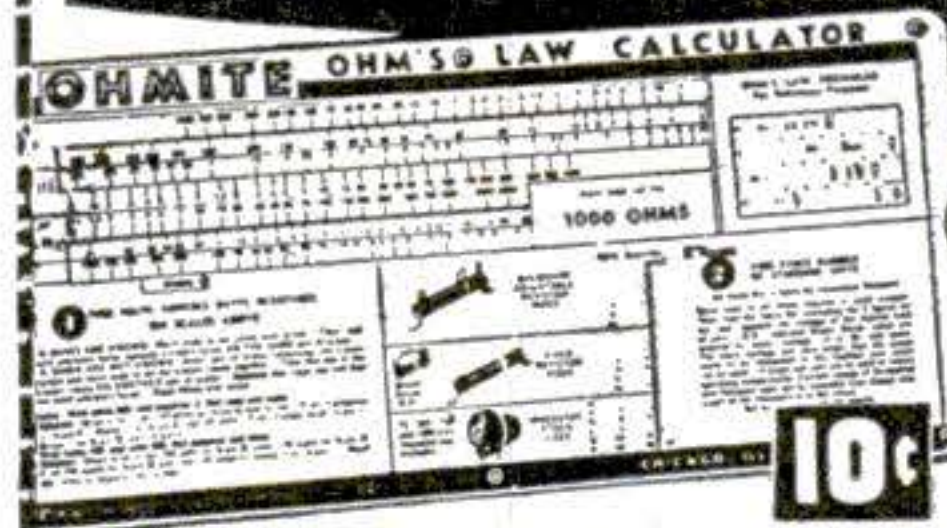
1019-6 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 13, Minnesota

Send Free Plan on Saw Filing business, no obligation

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

**SEND FOR THIS TIME SAVING OHMITE Ohm's Law Calculator**



Figures Ohms, Watts, Amperes, Volts... Quickly! Any Ohm's Law Problem solved with one setting

of slide. All values direct reading. (4 1/8" x 9")

Send only 10c in coin to cover cost of handling.

**OHMITE MFG. CO., 4943 Flournoy St., Chicago 44, Ill.**

**WHY JOB WORRY?  
LEARN ELECTROPLATING**

Highly paid, uncrowded, interesting business. Part or full time. Chromium, Nickel, Gold, Silver, etc. Send postcard for FREE booklet and proof.

**PLATER HYDE, Dept. S Post Office Box 176, National City, California**

**NEW CHEAP OIL BURNER**

**FOR COOKING & HEATING STOVES-FURNACES**  
HEAT YOUR HOME, COOK YOUR MEALS WITH CHEAP FURNACE OIL



**NO MORE SHOVELING COAL OR ASHES.** A New Fuelizer Starter Vaporizing System turns Cheap 130 Flash Furnace Oil Distillate, Kerosene, etc. into Oil Gas heat without clogging up. **LIFETIME GUARANTEE** against defects. **\$1.00 Bonus Offer** for Testing. We will let you try it in your own stove or furnace for one month. Get yours for introducing.



Big Profits QUICK. Be first. Send in your name TODAY.  
**NORTHWEST MFG. CO., 562-M 5th, Mitchell, So. Dakota**

**RHEUMATISM**



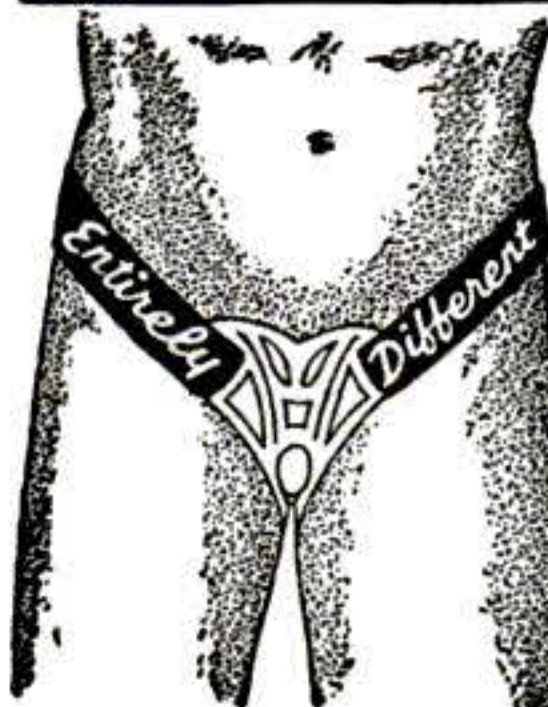
**ARTHRITIS - NEURITIS - SCIATICA**

Why continue to suffer the agonizing pains of these diseases when the usual remedies have failed? Learn about a new trustworthy, modern, non-surgical treatment method. This marvelous treatment is completely explained in the Ball Clinic's FREE Book. Write today. No obligation.  
**BALL CLINIC, Dept. 36, Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

**MAGIC FOR EVERYONE**

Wonderful magical tricks for Pocket, Parlor, Club or Stage. Amusing Hobby, Profitable Profession. Profusely Illustrated Catalog of over 300 Magic Tricks sent for 10c coin or stamps.  
**B. Magician, 2463 Kensington Ave., Philadelphia 25, Pa.**

**If Ruptured**



Do What Others Now Do—

**Wear a Form Fitting MILLER Truss**

which provides natural freedom and comfort in working, walking, playing, horse back riding, dancing, swimming or sleeping. You just cannot afford to be without this protection and convenience.

**Wear two weeks** then consult your physician before deciding to keep it.

Write me today for **FREE** descriptive circular. Sent in plain, sealed envelope.

**FRED B. MILLER Manufacturer**  
Dept. P.S. Hagerstown, Maryland.

# PLASTICS

**NEW LOW PRICES**  
**NEW HANDBOOK**  
**NEW CATALOG**

## FUN—AND PROFITS—FOR YOU!

Want a fascinating new hobby?...Fabricate plastics—colorful, glamorous materials of the future! Want a profitable business of your own? Make plastics into household articles, jewelry, novelties for quick sale to department and gift stores!...Veterans! Here is your opportunity!

## C-B PLASTICS HANDBOOK TELLS HOW

You can learn easily at home to fabricate plastics. They're simple to cut, shape, cement, color. Practice with a few dollars worth of materials, and you'll quickly acquire skill. No need for expensive schooling!

The new Carmen-Bronson PLASTICS HANDBOOK gives you all the "tricks of the trade" in fabricating Plexiglas, Lucite, Bakelite, Polystyrene, Lignolite, and other plastics. It tells you how to establish your own business. It

features construction plans for many salable articles.

## C-B CATALOG LISTS ALL MATERIALS

The Carmen-Bronson catalog gives you complete prices and data on all materials you need. Plexiglas, Lucite, Bakelite, Lumarith, Lignolite, Tenite, Polystyrene, etc., in sheets, rods, tubes and special forms—crystal-clear and in many rich, glowing colors. Also lists numerous cements, dyes, compounds, accessories, supplies and semi-fabricated kits. Extra low prices—plus whopping reductions for quantity users!

## GET STARTED TODAY!

Take the first step TODAY toward your brilliant future in plastics! Send only 10 cents for latest C-B CATALOG and C-B PLASTICS HANDBOOK.



## LOOK AT THESE C-B LOW PRICES!

### CRYSTAL-CLEAR PLEXIGLAS

All standard sheet sizes. Basic prices per square foot are:

	Under 25 sq. ft.	25 to 49 sq. ft.	50 or more sq. ft.
1/16" . . . . .	\$1.13	\$1.01	\$ .90
1/8" . . . . .	1.46	1.31	1.16
3/16" . . . . .	1.79	1.61	1.43
1/4" . . . . .	2.10	1.89	1.68

Sheet sizes, thicknesses, may be assorted in figuring total sq. ft. ordered. Prices F.O.B. Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

## CARMEN-BRONSON COMPANY

165 East 3rd Street  
Dept. 10-A  
Mount Vernon, New York

## NEW MATERIALS

Latest Carmen-Bronson Catalog lists these excitingly beautiful new plastics:

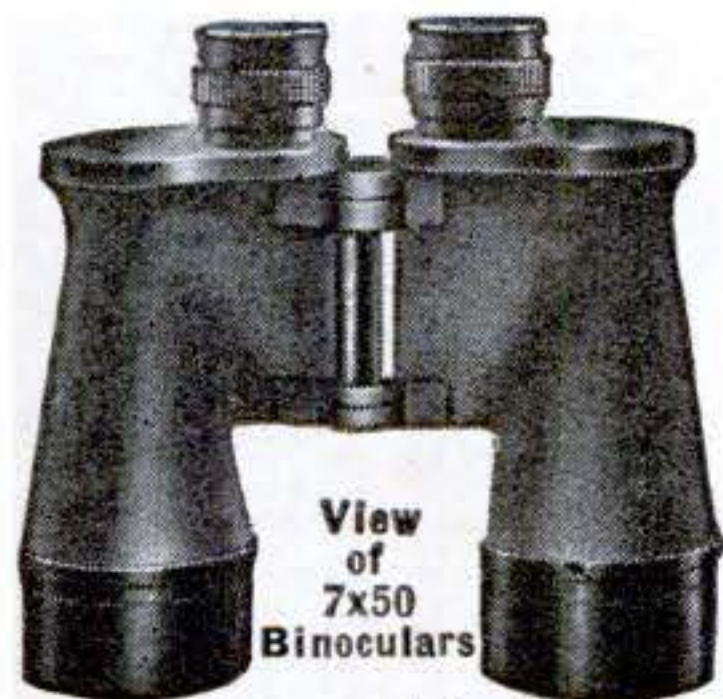
MOTTLED THERMATONE

POLYSTYRENE • VINYL FILM

PLASTIC LEATHER • FLEXGLASS

in addition to Plexiglas, Lucite, Bakelite, Lumarith, Lignolite, Tenite in all forms.

## WAR BARGAINS in LENSES and PRISMS



View of 7x50 Binoculars

### NOW! MAKE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

Complete Set of LENSES and PRISMS from Navy's 7x50 Model

Save up to \$150.00!

Here's an unusual opportunity to secure a fine set of Binoculars at a tremendous saving of money. Build them yourself with all of the very

same optics contained in the Navy's 7 Power Glasses. Or you can construct a Monocular (1/2 a Binocular) in which case exactly one half quantities of the Binocular Components will be furnished. All Lenses and Prisms are in excellent condition. Lenses are cemented and have the new low reflection coating. Complete assembly directions included for either project.

Stock #5102-N Binocular Set of Lenses & Prisms . . . . . \$25.00 Postpaid

Stock #5103-N Monocular Set of Lenses & Prisms . . . . . \$12.50 Postpaid

UNMACHINED LEFT AND RIGHT BODY AND COVER PLATE CASTINGS. Stock #820-N . . . . . \$2.50 Postpaid

35MM KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET—Consists of 2 Achromatic Lenses for projecting, plus 2 Condensing Lenses and piece of Heat Absorbing Glass with directions.

Stock #4029-N . . . . . \$3.10 Postpaid

POLARIZING FILTER—Diam. 73 mm. Perfect condition. Stock #637-N . . . . . \$3.00 Postpaid

TANK PRISMS—90-45-45 deg., 5 3/4" long, 2 1/8" wide, finely ground and polished.

Stock #3004-N Silvered Prism (new & perfect) \$2.00 Postpaid

Stock #3005-N Plain Prism (new & perfect) . . . \$2.00 Postpaid

Stock #3100-N Silvered Prism (Second) . . . . . \$1.00 Postpaid

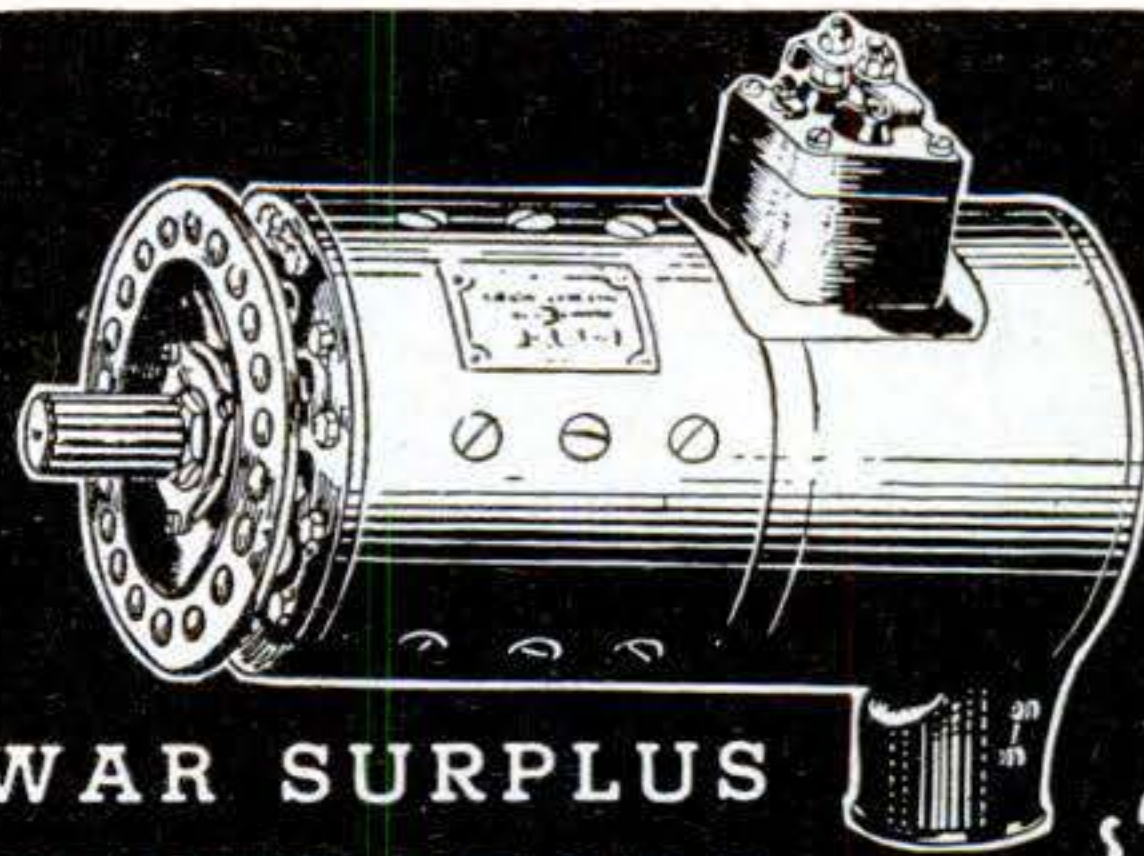
Stock #3101-N Plain Prism (Second) . . . . . \$1.00 Postpaid

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices. Write for Catalog "N"—Sent Free!

Satisfaction Guaranteed • Order by Stock No.

**EDMUND SALVAGE CO.**

P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY



## WAR SURPLUS GENERATORS

\$35.

### NEW P-1 Type—200 Amp. 28 volt D.C.

Suitable for generating power for arc welding, electroplating, quick battery charging. Handy unit for farm and boat lighting plants and other power units requiring up to 32 volts.

Send money order, bank draft or check. F.O.B. Cleveland. Guaranteed as described. Satisfaction or your money back.

**PARMA SURPLUS CO.**  
7010 Hampstead Ave.-Parma 9, Ohio

**Now for EVERY WORK SHOP!**  
**NEW Invention**  
**Electroplates**  
**by BRUSH**



**Easy to Plate CHROMIUM  
 GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER  
 . . . For Pleasure and Profit!**

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for **FREE SAMPLE** and illustrated literature. **ACT AT ONCE! Mail Coupon.**  
**WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. K-5**  
 1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

**FREE Details & Sample!**

**WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Dept. K-5**  
 Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**Be Your Own Boss**



**T**here's a great feeling to being in something for yourself, where all the profits go into your own pocket. American floor sanders make it possible for you to realize this ambition without special schooling or a big investment. Begin small and work up to as large an enterprise as you desire . . . It all depends on your ambition to get ahead. Ask for "tell-all" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing". Use coupon and enclose 25 cents in coin or stamps to cover handling.

**AMERICAN FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.**

532 So. St. Clair St. • Toledo 3, Ohio  
 Gentlemen:  
 Enclosed find 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing," telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Street \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



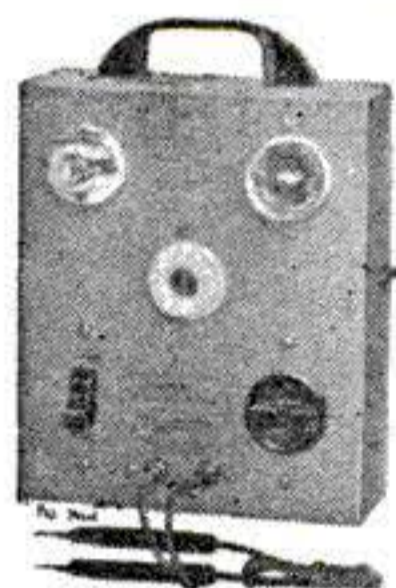
**TORNADO GAS TORCH**

**The Modern Way of Soldering**

Ideal for hard and soft soldering. Will heat quickly; solder will flow freely and smoothly. No compressed air required. Nothing to pump. Self-adjusting. Safe. Economical. Can be used for annealing small parts and bending metal parts. Generates a heat of 1700° Fahrenheit. Simply connect to any illuminating gas jet with

a rubber hose and operate. Tornado Torch No. 119 comes with three (3) tips, (1/8", 1/4", 3/8" blast). The Tornado Gas Torch No. 119, complete with three tips, is \$2.95. See your dealer or order direct. Send check or money order—post paid.

**Robert Manufacturing Co. Inc., 204 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.**



**APPLIANCE TESTER \$10.95**

**LOCATES TROUBLE INSTANTLY IN ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES**

In this single unit are all the necessary tests for examining every appliance. Checks thermostats under working conditions. Tells instant it opens or closes. Controls heat on soldering irons. Prevents over-heating. Tests continuity, open circuits, automatic irons, vacuum cleaners, motors, coin machines, bulbs, 3-way switches, etc. Great time and money saver! **ONLY \$10.95 COMPLETE.** No C.O.D.'s. Shipping wt. 3 lbs.

Pat. Pend.

**FREE** with each Tester. New, Complete Practical Course in electrical appliance repairing. **WRITE FOR CIRCULAR.**  
**HANLAN CO., 1419-B, West Jefferson, Los Angeles 7, Calif.**

**PRODUCTION DIES**

Our Specialty, Give us a try at your production problems.

D. C. MOTORS, good delivery on 1/4, 1/3 and 1/2 H.P. Mftrs. of A.C. Generators, Converters, Frequency Chargers, etc.

**KATO ENGINEERING COMPANY**  
 120 Maxfield St., Mankato, Minn.

**RADIO PARTS GRAB BAG!!**

\$25 value assortment of Coils, Condensers, Transformers, Resistors, Controls, etc. An experimenter's dream. Order today! Only.....

**\$3.98**

**MARKO SUPPLY, Dept. P.S. 10**  
 2924 Logan Blvd. Chicago 47, Ill.

**WINDOW SIGN LETTERS**

For Store Fronts and Office Windows. Anyone can put them on. Samples furnished. Genuine gold and silver.  
**METALLIC LETTER CO., 441 N. Clark, Chicago 10**

**ANALYZE HANDWRITING**

Qualify for Certified Grapho Analyst Degree at home, spare time. Credit, Employment, Personnel Managers, Business, Professional men, women use grapho-analysis in their work, earn substantial fees in spare time. Many study solely for personal benefit, no desire to earn money, find it so fascinating they start using it to add to their incomes. Entertainment field pays well, up to \$100 in a week reported. Others establishing profitable practices as Vocational and Family Problem Counselors, Personality Teachers, and lecturers.

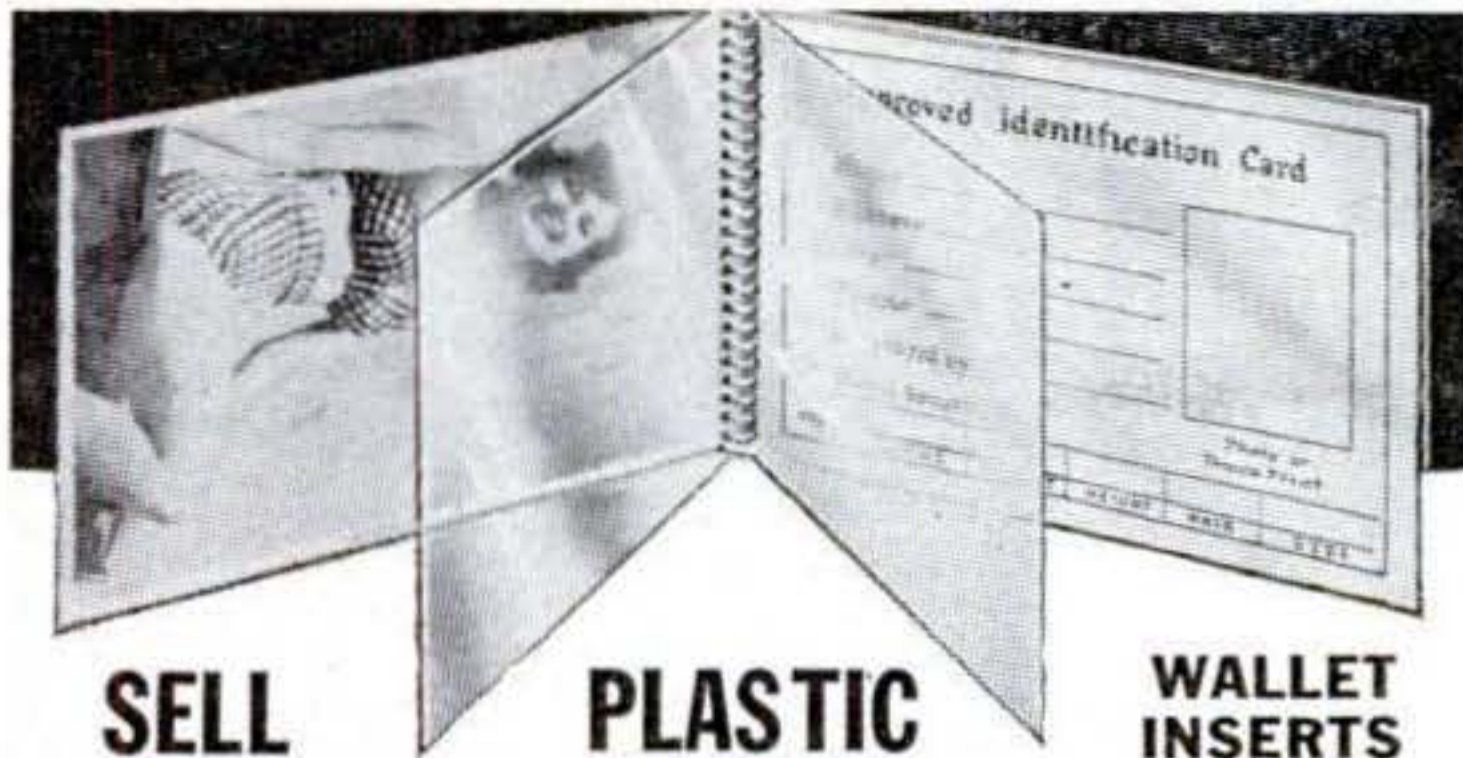


**GROWING—UNCROWDED PROFESSION**

More and more police use grapho analysis handling suspects and criminals. They understand how criminals think. Their handwriting tells. Men like Hugh Dunlap, university student, Harry Allen, retired preacher, use it in court, win cases, earn fees even before graduation. **Only school in world devoted to teaching grapho analysis** offers thorough training to earnest, ambitious men and women regardless of where you live, small town, farm or city. Send for **GRAPHO ANALYST**, illustrated lesson, personal handwriting analysis offer, **ALL FREE.** Must be 21 or over. Address **A. I. G. A. Inc., 126 Noel, Missouri.**



# EXTRA MONEY FOR XMAS!



**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!**  
**\$1.50**  
**DOZEN ASSORTMENT**

**SELL PLASTIC WALLET INSERTS**  
**Easy to Sell! Big Market! Big Profits!**  
Get extra money for Xmas gifts, new clothes, etc., without digging into savings! Sell these dozen inserts for 50c to \$1 and make at least \$6 for yourself. Easy to sell 10 or 12 dozen to friends, neighbors, etc. Assortment has 4, 5, and 6 envelope books. Heavy plastic covers. Strong wire spiral binding. Identification card in each insert. **FREE** set-up display box with first order. Excellent money-making sideline. Easy to carry. **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE** on inserts you don't sell. Rush \$1.50 for trial dozen. Big profits waiting!  
**ED MASTERS CO., Dept. PS10, 113 N. 3 St., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.**

## MARCOT KEY MACHINE

Immediate Delivery



Marcot No. 8 Key Machine  
Mounted on Cabinet.....\$ 75.00  
Book on Modern Locksmithing.... 3.95  
Auto Code Book and Auto Depth  
Keys ..... 12.50  
162 Doz. Popular Key Blanks.... 77.76  
Set Key Files Tools, Pins,  
Springs, Thimble ..... 10.50  
**\$179.71**

**A. J. MARCOTTE CO., 1200 N. KEDZIE AVE. DEPT. PS, CHICAGO 51, ILL.**

## Low Price The OTTAWA "Buzz" Master



**CLEARs LAND FAST!** Powerful 6-HP motor with friction clutch for safe operation. Cuts down timber, brush, hedge; turn blade vertically and saw logs to length. Can be equipped to fell largest trees. Clutch pulley for belt work. Guaranteed.

FREE Details

**OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1001 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kansas**

**FREE!**  
**FAMOUS BLUE BOOK CATALOG**

### GAME SUPPLIES

Club Furniture - Counter Games - Punchboards - Magic Cards Readers, Read the backs - Inks - Daubs - Poker Chips - Tops Flats - Layouts - Game Boxes.



**K.C. CARD CO., 838 South Wabash Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.**



## SURE GRIP

MADE OF WHITE, PLIABLE NEOPRENE  
Sanitary • Cannot sour • Will not absorb odors • Stays put • No seepage, it's one piece • Maintains temperature 48 hours

**15c** Postpaid. Send stamps or coin  
Print name and address plainly

**SURE GRIP COMPANY**  
1618 N. VANCOUVER AVE. PORTLAND 12, ORE.

**VACUUM BOTTLE STOPPER**

Say You Saw  
It In Popular Science



## MAKE YOUR OWN COSTUME JEWELRY BIG EARNINGS AT HOME

**YOU** can make costume earring and pin sets, brooches, necklaces, dress clips, cameos, etc.

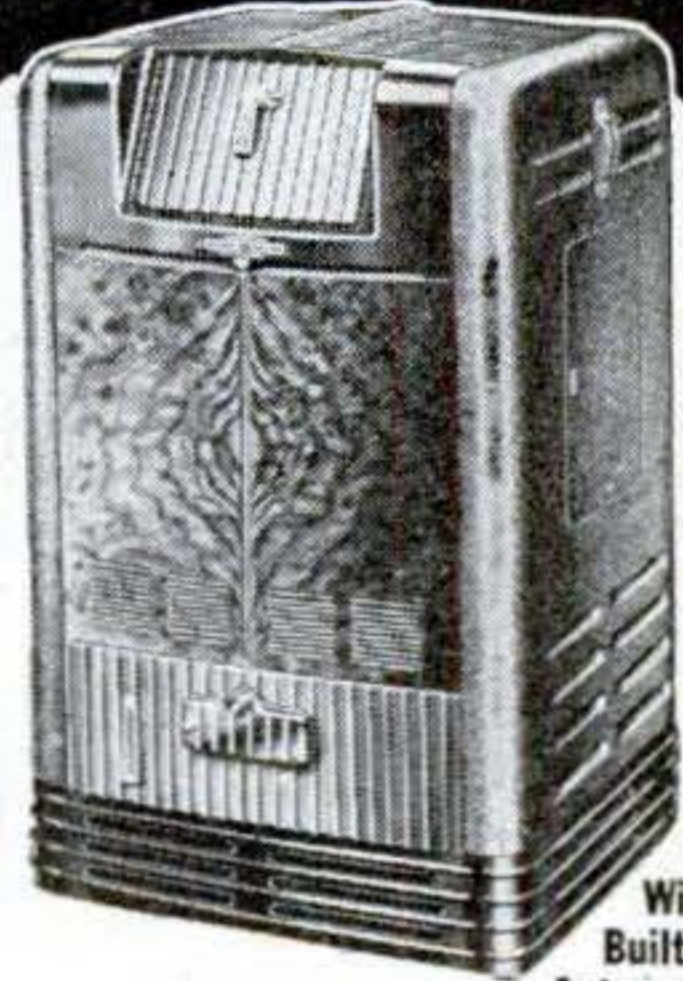
**WE** supply the jewelry findings; bar pins, ear screws, jump rings, chains, screws, stone sets, sequins, shells, boxes, cement, cards, etc.

**WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE**

**PHILADELPHIA BADGE, 1007 FILBERT ST., PHILA. 7, PA.**



MODEL 520



MODEL 420A

With Built-in Automatic Draft Regulator

## WARM MORNING COAL HEATER

Heats All Day and Night **WITHOUT REFUELING!**

It's the heater with the amazing, patented, interior construction features . . . different from all others . . . more than a million now in use!

Holds 100 pounds of coal. Requires no special diet . . . burns any kind of coal, coke or briquets. Clean, healthful heat . . . with substantial fuel saving.

See the **WARM MORNING** at your dealer's.

**LOCKE STOVE COMPANY**  
114 West 11th St. Kansas City 6, Mo. (K)

## Look! Servicemen-Civilians too! PRECISION BUILT MILITARY WRIST WATCH



The watch you've been waiting for!

Swiss Movement  
Precision made by  
Expert Swiss Craftsmen

### WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH EVERY WATCH

A fortunate purchase makes this amazing offer possible. Latest military styling, red sweep second hand. Easy to read Extra Fancy Dial. Comes complete with Leather Strap. A watch you'll be proud to wear or give as a gift. Below O.P.A. Price.

Immediate Delivery **\$8.49** ONLY plus 10% Fed. Tax

**SEND NO MONEY—Pay Postman \$8.49 plus 85c Fed. Tax and few cents postal charges, or, send \$9.34 order and we pay postage. Return within 10 days if not delighted for refund providing watch has not been tampered with.**

**Hurry—Order Now—Supply Limited!**

ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE FROM  
**AMERICAN MERCHANDISING CO., INC.**  
Dept. PSW-4 12 Adams Ave. Montgomery 4, Ala.



This Complete Home Workshop

\$34<sup>95</sup>—

**5**  
**LATHE**  
**DRILL**  
**PRESS**  
**CIRCULAR SAW**  
**EMERY WHEEL**  
**SANDER**

**Durable! Powerful! Heavily Built!**  
 Five power tools in one compact unit. Fabricated steel construction with high quality bronze bearings. Lathe 37" between centers. 6" or 8" circular saw. Drill press pulls 1/2" drill in steel. Uses 1/4 H.P. motor. Designed to handle all types of home woodworking jobs. Get the facts now before prices advance. Write Today!

**EMRICK INC., DEPT. S10**  
**1602 FULFORD ST.**  
**KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN**

*Write*—FOR LITERATURE

**G & E**  
*Craftsmen's Bargains*

**Big Boy RATCHET SET**

Here is the ratchet set you've been waiting for. Vanadium steel, cadmium pltd. 1/4" drive tools. Contains 11 single hex, double hex, double square sockets, heavy duty ratchet wrench, Spintite nut driver with plastic handle, Universal driver with cross bar and connector. Pocket-size metal case. A high grade tool priced amazingly low! Ship. Wt. 2 lbs. No. 9273. 17 pc. set only.....

**\$550**  
 PLUS  
 PSTG.



**FULFLO FILTERS**

This famous filter, one of the best made, now available again. Can be used for air, gas, or oil. Stands 250 lbs. pressure. Has 1/4" inlet and outlet I.P.T. Heavy bracket attached for mounting. Furnished complete ready to install. Overall size 3-9/11" dia. 5" high. Ship. Wt. 4 3/4 lbs. No. 4753.

Only **\$195** plus postage.

**Revolving Display Table Motor**



ONLY **\$345** plus postage.

Many practical and experimental uses for this extremely slow geared motor. 110 V. 60 cycle AC. 20 lb. cap. Cord and plug incl. Astonishing low price! Less Table top. Ship. Wt. 2 lbs. No. 3000. Send check or money order, including postage

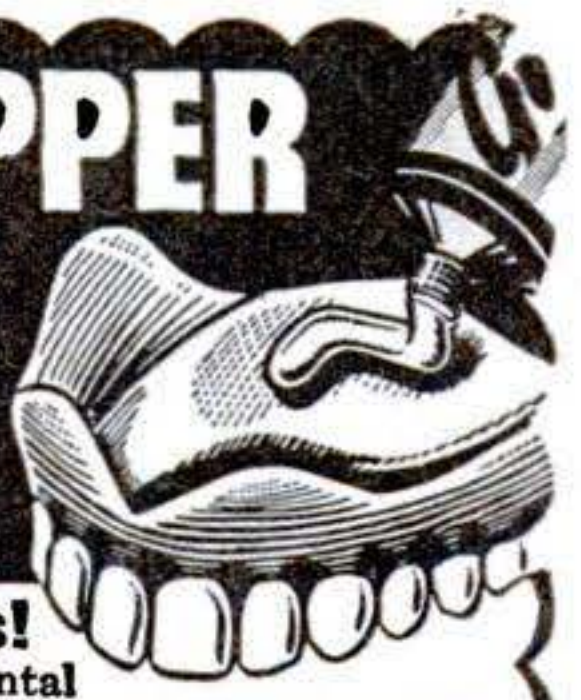
**FREE CATALOG**

Send for new 1946 G & E Refrigerator Parts Catalog. Hundreds of hard-to-get parts at money saving prices. Write now!



**G & E EQUIPMENT SUPPLY CO.**  
 Dept. PS10, 400 N. Sangamon St. Chicago 22, Ill.  
 270 POPULAR SCIENCE

**GUM GRIPPER**  
**Tightens**  
**FALSE TEETH**  
 or NO COST



**Lasts from 3 to 6 Months!**  
 New discovery makes loose dental plates fit snug and comfortable for months—almost like having your own teeth again. For uppers and lowers. **Easy to Apply at Home...** Simply squeeze some "GUM GRIPPER" evenly on your denture, put plate in your mouth where it sets and hardens in few minutes. No heat—no fuss—no muss. Will not harm any denture.  
**SEND NO MONEY...**  
 Order a tube today, for only \$1.00 (deposit with your own postman). Each application of "GUM GRIPPER" guaranteed to last from 3 to 6 months and delight you completely or your money will be cheerfully refunded.  
**GUM GRIPPER, INC.**  
 127 N. Dearborn St., Dept. 72-N, Chicago 2, Ill.

**Liquid Rubber Latex**

**Rubber Moulds—Plaster Models**

Start your own full or part time profitable business with our proven products. We tell you how. A few cents worth of raw materials make Dollar sellers. Complete instructions with every order.

Sample Quart \$2.00, Postpaid in U.S.A. only.  
**Eastern Latex Laboratories, Box 153, Mattapan 26, Mass.**

**FUN WITH AMAZING NEW MAGIC DICE**

Here's a special pair of fun dice that can do anything you want them to. It's amazingly easy to predict numbers, perform amusing tricks. No one can guess the hidden "secret" unless you tell them! Display amazing "control," yet the real reason is cleverly concealed from everyone. Fun and fascination! Easy directions explain details. Perform many "magic" tricks! Price only \$2.98. Get a pair today. Send no money. Just name and address. On arrival, pay postman only \$2.98 plus postage. Money back if not delighted. Address Mr. Luck's Novelty Co., Dept. 452-D, 209 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.



**DO YOU**

WANT a permanent business profession of your own? Learn to make and fit arch supports. Earnings of men and women in this profession run

as high as \$50 to \$100 weekly. Not medical or chiropody—easy terms for home training—no further capital needed, no goods to buy, no agency. Write for free booklet. **STEPHENSON METHOD, 6210 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.**

★ **SELL FAMOUS SUNSHINE 25 CHRISTMAS CARDS \$1.25** WITH SENDER'S NAME ★

Smartly styled. Super Values. Everybody buys. Others to \$2.50. 56 designs. Sell Nationally Famous 21 Christmas folders \$1. Costs 50c. Currier & Ives, Grandma Moses, Glitter, Oilette Boxes, Gift Wraps, Everyday's, Personal Line. 21 Ass't and Sunshine Notes on approval. FREE SAMPLES of Imprint Lines. No investment. Start today. **SUNSHINE ART STUDIOS, 115 Fulton St., Dept. NC, New York City**

**What Every Mason Wants**



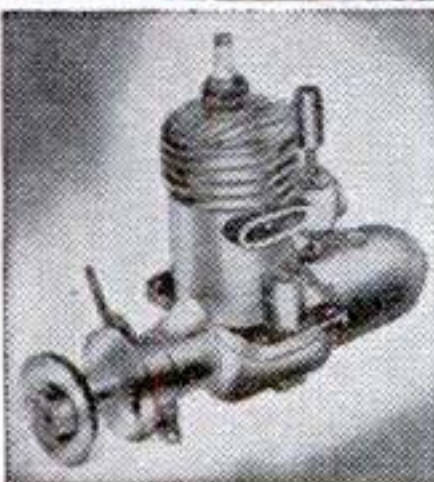
We have Important Masonic books for **Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite, and Shrine.**

**OUR RITUALS ARE USED THE WORLD OVER**  
 Send for free catalog of books and rituals for Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Knights of Columbus, etc. **EZRA A. COOK, Publisher, P. O. 796, RO Chicago 90, Ill.**

**MICROSCOPES SUPPLIES-ACCESSORIES & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS**  
 BEL SPENCER NEW & USED LEITZ ZEISS  
 BOUGHT-SOLD-EXCHANGED-REPAIRED  
 Send for FREE LIST  
**NATIONAL SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO. 119 CHAMBERS ST NY 7**  
 MEDICAL INDUSTRIAL AMATEUR



## NEW THOR "B" ENGINE-\$9.95



The new THOR "B"—Sensational miniature gasoline engine that really works. Super-power performance featuring new presto starting device. Smooth, velvety power that roars into action with a "twist of the wrist." Over 15,000 already sold this year. Complete with coil, condenser, and fully illustrated instructions, only \$9.95. Ready to run, guaranteed. Powers all models. Send \$1.00—shipped collect same day C.O.D., or send \$10.20 and we ship parcel post insured.

**FREE** Just off the Press. Send for big 40-page illustrated hobby catalog with over 300 illustrations and over 1,000 listed items. The "Bible" of wide-awake modelers. Write for it now—no obligation.

**AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.**  
Dept. 5106, 156 W. 22nd St., N. Y. 11, N. Y.



## Fishing Worms



ALWAYS AVAILABLE WITH THIS UNIQUE ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE WHICH BRINGS DOZENS TO THE SURFACE IN SECONDS, MAIL A DOLLAR FOR COMPLETE SET WITH INSTRUCTIONS.

**AMERICAN ELECTRO BAIT CO. DEPT. A,**  
P. O. BOX 4495 WASHINGTON 17, D. C.

**Motor Arbor and Combination V Pulley**  
1 1/2" right.....65c—1/2" left.....75c  
5/8 & 3/4 right and left.....\$1.00  
Add 10c postage each U.S.A. Trade discounts.

**B. DOWICK**

584 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N.J.

## 48 PLANS \$1.00 • FREE 75¢ MARTIN HOUSE PLAN

Toys, ash trays, games, garden cutouts, wall shelves, Dutch boys and girls, animals, etc., etc. Many other new and interesting projects. Finest selection available. Make project any size you desire. Plus FREE 75c 17 family Martin house plan. Send only \$1.00 to



**JACKSON STUDIOS** 5440 N. Shoreland Ave., Milwaukee 11, Wis.

## GOOD BAR BELLS and EXERCISE Courses

Send for my free booklets with complete information and photos. Also forward to me, postpaid, the courses checked below.

- Fundamentals Of Exercise & Strength Building..... 25c
- Body Conditioning And Midsection Course..... 25c
- Advanced Abdominal Course Of Progressive Exercise.. 25c
- Arm Developing Course (Weight Training)..... 25c
- Shoulder Developing Course (Weight Training)..... 25c
- All 5 courses only \$1.00. No stamps accepted.

**GOOD BAR BELL CO., Dept. PS, Reading, Pa.**

Say You Saw It  
In Popular Science

## BRUNO NEW HEAVY DUTY EXPANSIVE BIT

with Straight Shank for Use in Electric Drill and Drill Press

Cuts 1 1/2" to 3 1/2" holes in wood... fast, clean, with long curled shaving!

**\$5.00**

Works like a lathe... requires less pressure... actually pulls itself through. Positive lock with patented triangle blade. Diamond grind on lead screw prevents splitting. Wide throat for chip clearance. Easy-to-read adjustment scale. All cutters of finest grade high carbon tool steel for long cutting life. Easy to sharpen. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Complete with 1 short cutter blade and 1 long cutter blade

See your dealer or write direct. Dept. PS-10

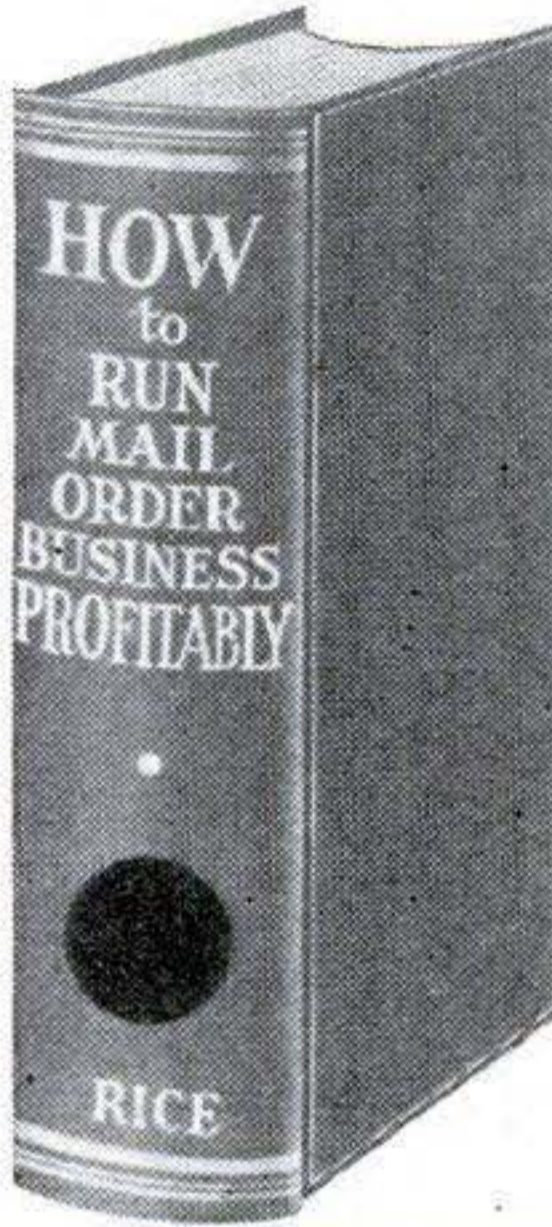
Model No.	Tool Length	Expansion Capacity	Shipping Weight	List Price
221	7" overall straight shank	Short blade, 1-1/2" 2-7/16" Long blade, 2-1/2" 3-1/2"	9 oz.	\$5.00



**BRUNO TOOLS** 9330 Santa Monica Blvd. Beverly Hills, California

# How to Make Money by Mail

Down-to-earth facts, directions (illustrated) for running business profitably, using expertly for YOUR good fortune the employees, trains, planes which Gov't places at your disposal CHEAP. Get orders by mail, ship by express or freight or mail, get out of the kindergarten... 14th edition, enlarged to 576 pages, now selling. It's YOUR winner. Make this year and the following years worth more. . . . THIS knowledge really PAYS OFF.



**THE EASY WAY** to start new or expand your present occupation. Do it NOW.

Extraordinary plain, simple skill, know-how. No theory. Fact story of rich experience of author E. Rice day-by-day. How many times have we heard: "I wish I had some money, this patent would earn me a fortune," or "why can't my crop pay better?" or "I wish I knew how to sell this gadget myself," or "why should my boss alone do this when I too know how the money is made? . . . Listen. You do not need money to start this Rice way. His method automatically pays all bills same day rendered, no bank loans, pay as you go, no borrowing from relatives or friends, no salesmen. Also no worry, quickly a home of your own all paid for. Rice paid off \$5000 in mortgages a year after using this skillful idea.

## 46 Years of PROOF

Sounds fishy? Sure but this has been done steadily for 46 years, depression or no depression, by the author; that is why he wrote this book, to pass the good word along. Make it go with anything you have which is salable, or with what you are now doing. Rice made his pay plan go from the start when living in one room in a city lodging house. Turn your city or country home, your work, your hobby, into money. How to get orders coming steadily at cost of only \$4 for each \$100 taken in. The popular error to avoid in trying for sales. Business won free while others have to pay for it. How to conceive the money-getting advertisement . . . Profitable changes from ordinary ideas and methods. Not usual cut-and-dried pattern. 165 adventures, a dictated book in everyday talk by Rice doing day by day what he discloses in his book can be done by his method. No dictionary writing. . . . Read how others are profiting big. Take a chance on this book being worth a fortune to you and yours and send \$2.95. Book mailed same day order is received. Hundreds of buyers whose letters we show you declare emphatically its superlative goodness. Follow its easy pattern for success. Cloth bound, 576 pages, 8 1/2 by 5 1/2. Best seller, 14th edition now selling. Cut out the \$2.95 HOW BOX here, pin or stick it to sheet of paper bearing your name and address, mail in envelope with money order or check for \$2.95 to

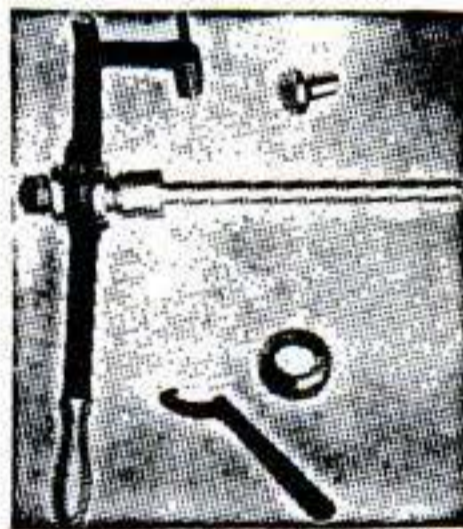
**HOWARD ST. HOUSE, Melrose 76E, Massachusetts**

**HOW**  
**\$2.95**

**HOWARD ST. HOUSE, Melrose 76E, Massachusetts**

## COLLET CHUCK ATTACHMENT

Hand Lever Type



Carried in stock for 9" South Bend, 10" Atlas, 10" Logan, 12" Craftsman Lathes. Price each . . . . \$45.00

Collets to fit, from stock, each \$3.75  
Send check or money order to

**CENTER TOOL CO.**

152 Centre Street, New York 13, N. Y.

## SHARPER CUTTING EDGES

Easy • Accurate • Quick



It's easy to hone keen cutting edges on your chisels and plane blades. Precision adjustment for ANY ANGLE of bevel. Roller glide makes every stroke uniform across oil stone. Light, strong—ideal for home craftsmen, hobbyists, carpenters, cabinet makers.

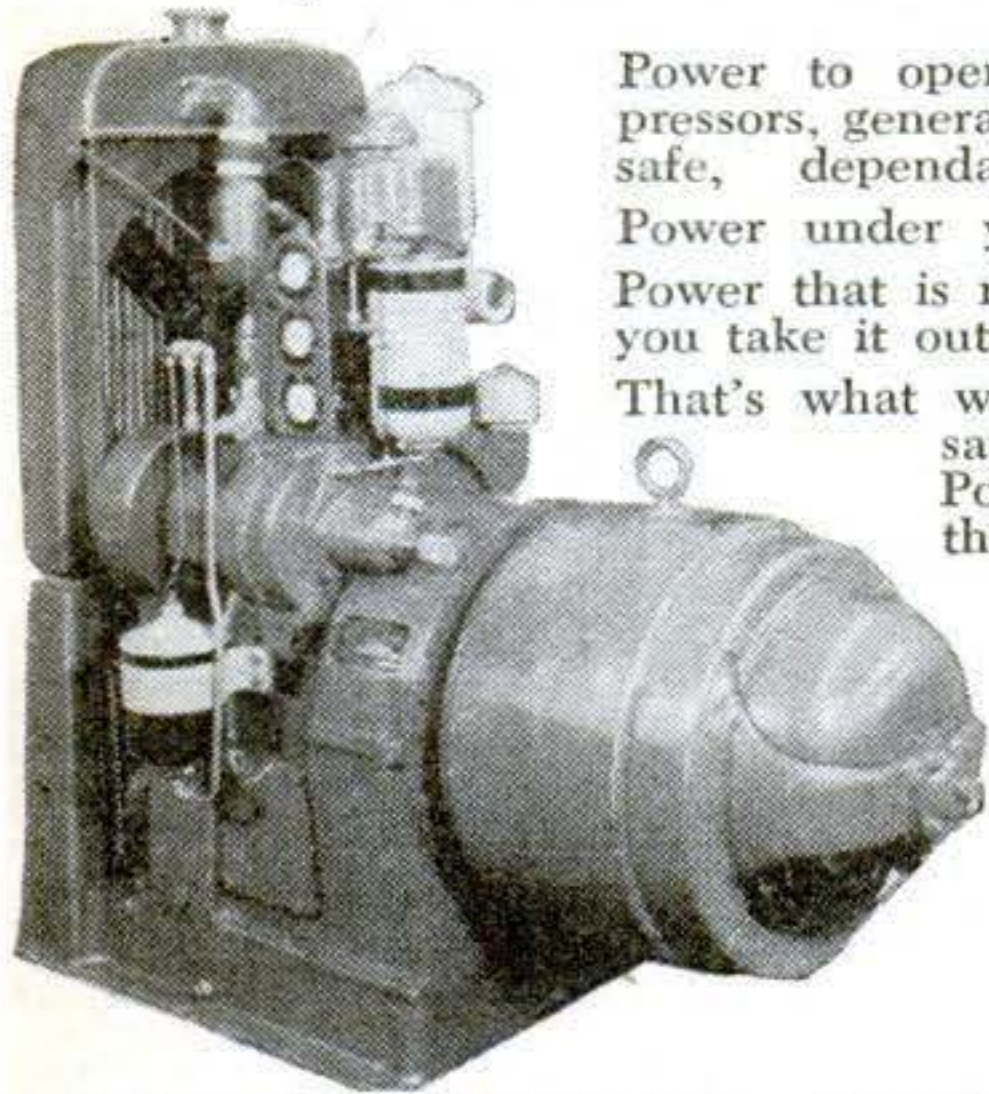
Check or money order  
**\$2.95**  
POST PAID

**McLAREN INDUSTRIES, INC., Box 606, TROY, N. Y.**

OCT. 1946 271

**DIESEL GENERATED**  
**Power**  
**AT YOUR FINGERTIP**

**WHERE you need it! WHEN you need it!**



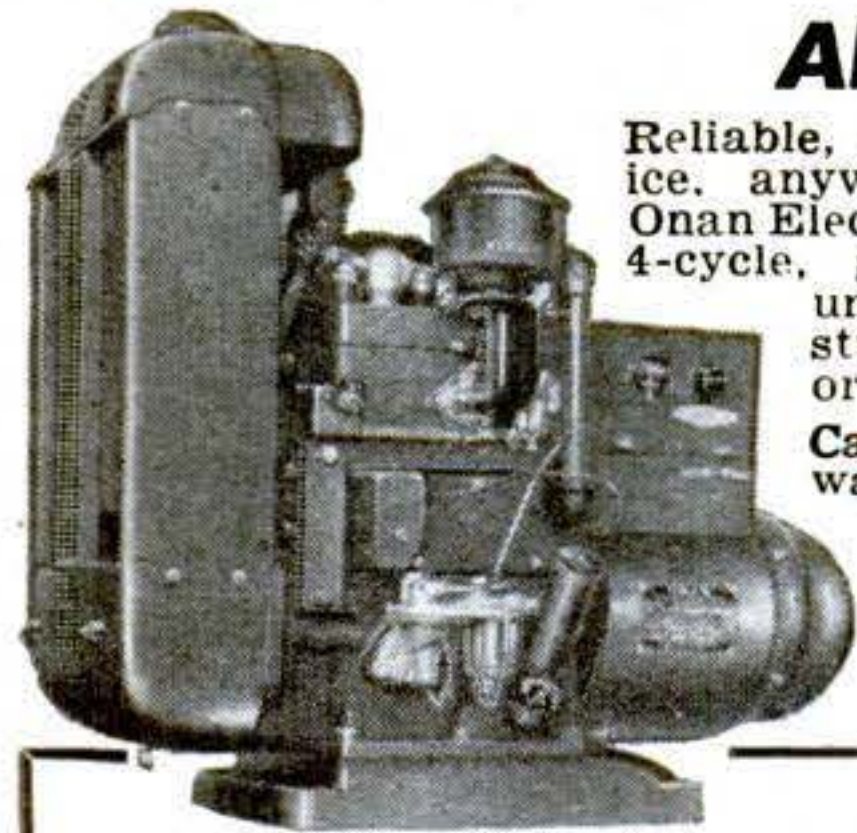
Power to operate pumps, compressors, generators. Power that is safe, dependable, economical. Power under your own control. Power that is ready to use when you take it out of the crate. That's what we mean when we say . . . Diesel's the Power. Sheppard's the Diesel.

- Generating Sets**  
2,000 to 36,000 Watts.
- Power Units**  
3 3/4 to 56 H. P.
- Marine Engines**  
3 3/4 to 62 H. P.

**R. H. SHEPPARD COMPANY, INC. 68 Middle St. Hanover, Pa.**

**DIESEL'S THE POWER . . .**  
*Sheppard's the Diesel*

**ELECTRICITY FOR ANY JOB ANYWHERE**



Reliable, economical electric service, anywhere, anytime, with an Onan Electric Plant. Driven by Onan 4-cycle, gasoline engines. Single-unit, compact design and sturdy construction. Water or air cooled.

Capacity range: 350 to 35,000 watts; 115 to 660 volts A.C., 50 to 800 cycles; 6 to 800 volts D.C. Combination A.C.-D.C. types. 65 different models. Write for folder.

**ONAN**

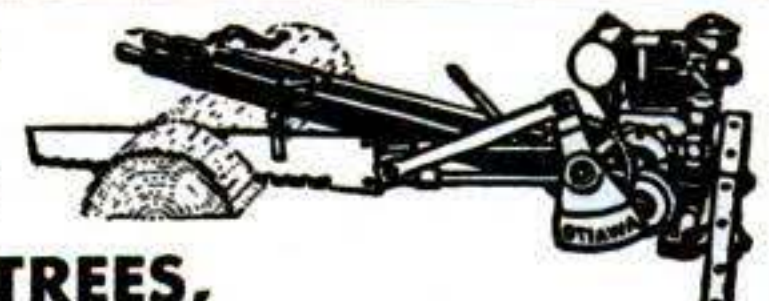
**D. W. ONAN & SONS 1844 ROYALSTON AVE. MINNEAPOLIS 5, MINN.**

**LAWN ORNAMENT-NOVELTY PATTERNS**  
 28 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 25c. Other patterns; 15-20" high; Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Bull Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl, 10c each. 25 Novelty Patterns, 30c. All 62 Full Size Patterns, \$1.00 Postpaid. Strother Pattern Service, Dept. 7-J, Box 383, Belington, W. Va.

**3 in 1 OTTAWA SAW**

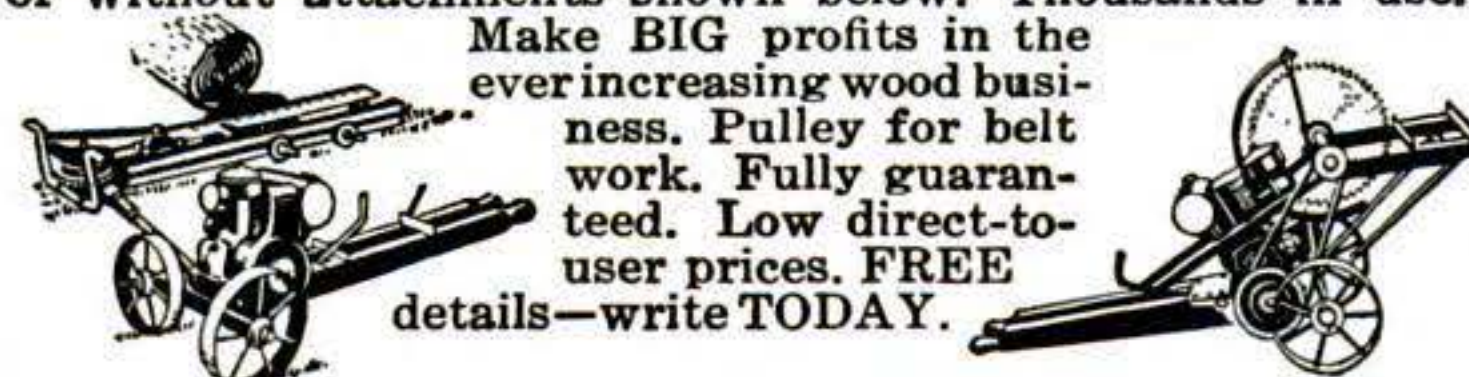
**THE WORLD'S FASTEST.**

**6-H. P. EASY TO MOVE**



**FELLS TREES, SAWS BIG LOGS, SMALL LOGS, LIMBS**

One motor performs all three operations. Furnished with or without attachments shown below. Thousands in use.



Make BIG profits in the ever increasing wood business. Pulley for belt work. Fully guaranteed. Low direct-to-user prices. FREE details—write TODAY.

**OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1001 Pine St., Ottawa, Kansas**

**SPONGE-AWAY**



**Checks Scratching**

You give your scratching dog quick comfort when you sponge him with (or dip him in) Sponge-Away solution. It allays itching; kills any fleas, lice, ticks. Also promotes healing, regrowth of hair. Don't let your pet scratch himself into a worse condition or continue suffering. Get 25c bottle (makes 2 quarts) from pet, drug or department store today.

**A PULVEX QUALITY DOG PRODUCT**

**COLLECT U. S. ARMY Shoulder Patches**  
 Fascinating hobby. Patches 20c to 50c each. Complete set of 250 for \$50.00. Official patches available for every major Army and Air Corps unit. Send \$1 for sample assortment of patches and illustrated patch catalogue. Orders from Canada—add 20%.  
**SPRINGER'S**  
 270 San Francisco St., EL PASO, TEX.

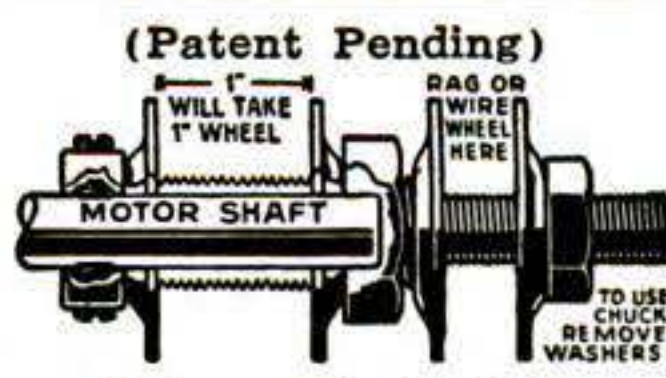
**Fit-Rite** makes False Teeth TIGHT  
 Makes loose dental plates fit snugly and comfortably. **LASTS for MONTHS!**  
 Simply squeeze on dental plate and put it in your mouth. Hardens and becomes part of plate. Money-back guarantee.  
**FREE** Generous package of Dental Plate Cleanser with each order. Send \$1.00 or mailed parcel post collect.  
**Fit-Rite Co., 1573 Milwaukee Ave. Dept. 9-42, Chicago, Ill.**

**DETECTIVES**  
**TRAINING—SECRET INVESTIGATIONS—FINGERPRINTS**  
 Easy Method — Short Time. — Rewards.  
 Home—Travel—Secret Code-Booklet FREE—WRITE  
**INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE SYSTEM**  
 1701-P Monroe St., N. E., Washington, D. C. 18

**SUPER DRILL GRINDER SUPER ARBOR SUPER HACKSAW**



Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to 1 1/16" in diameter, up to 11" long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles, using hand or power grinding wheels. Money-back guarantee.  
**Price only \$2.95**



(Patent Pending)  
 WILL TAKE 1" WHEEL  
 RAG OR WIRE WHEEL HERE  
 MOTOR SHAFT  
 TO USE CHUCK REMOVE WASHERS  
**Price only \$1.50**

And Flat Die File Holder Tool with 100 uses. Holds broken hack saw blades. Ideal for close-quarter work. Good knife or scraper. **Only 95c.**



At Dealers or Postpaid  
**Crandall Mfg. Co. 1512 W. Slauson, Dept. FB-10 Los Angeles 44, Calif.**

**STRIPE  
WITH  
PAINT  
EASY  
AS  
USING  
A  
PENCIL**

## PAINERS' STRIPING TOOL

NOW you can do your own expert striping on furniture, bikes, model planes, bulletins, autos, toys, signs, linoleum, wall board . . . make plain walls look like tile! It's easy to paint straight, curved, circular, even parallel lines with any color. Handiest paint tool in your workshop! Type "M" Master Painters' Striping Tool complete with tip for 1/16" stripe, \$1.00. Extra tips 1/64", 1/32", 3/64", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 1/8"—75c each. Tool with complete set of 7 tips \$5.00. (C.O.D. orders 25c extra.) WENDELL MFG. CO., 4234—A Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

**A TOOL . . .  
NOT A BRUSH**



Dealers Write Today!

**\$1.00  
POST PAID**

## BALL BEARING SPEED-WHEELS



**Build Your Own—  
COASTER WAGONS  
RACERS • SCOOTERS  
BIKE TRAILERS**

**ORDER NOW FOR  
PROMPT DELIVERY**

8 in. Wheel with Tire . . . \$2.25 ea.  
10 in. Wheel with Tire . . . \$3.25 ea.

10% deposit required on C.O.D.'s

**JIM BROWN TOY COMPANY**

873 E. Tallmadge Ave.

Akron 10, Ohio

## LUCITE

Complete illustrated fabricating instructions, used in Craft Classes throughout the world, price list on Lucite, dyes, complete supplies. Booklet 10c, with sample 35c. GEM-O'-LITE, P.O. Box 686X, North Hollywood, Calif.

## WATCH BANDS



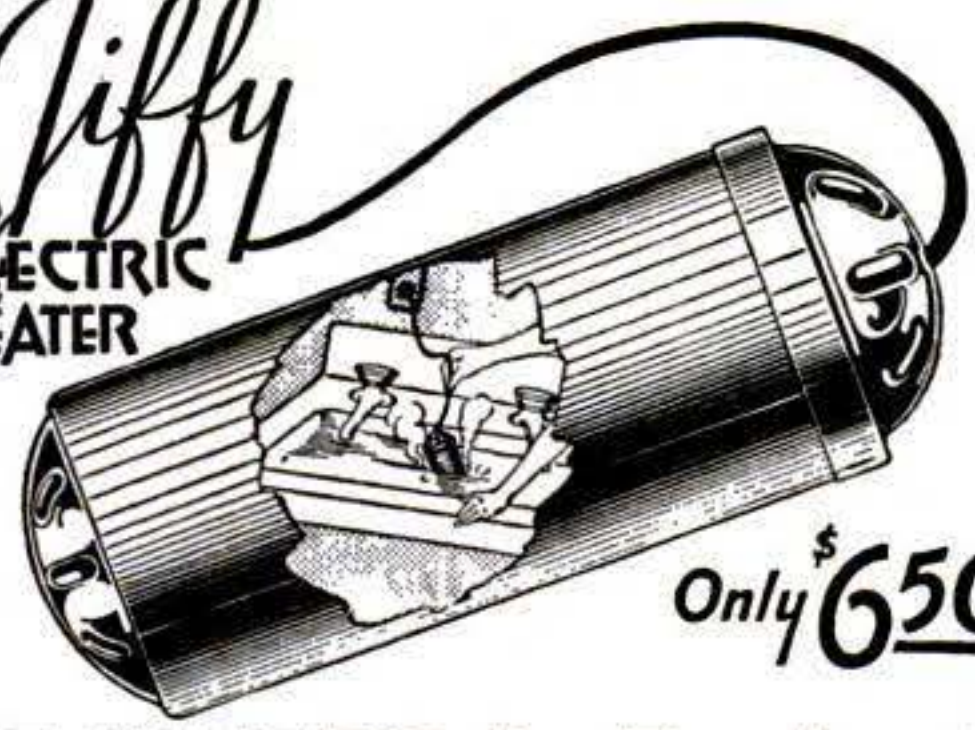
GUARANTEED STAINLESS STEEL will not rust or tarnish. SUPER FLEXIBLE Adjustable fits any watch any wrist. Only \$2.00 ea. or Three for \$5.50 Postpaid anywhere.

H. L. ESRIS CO.

6934 Forrest Ave.

Phila., Pa.

*Duffy*  
**ELECTRIC  
HEATER**



Only \$6.50

## HOT WATER in 5 minutes

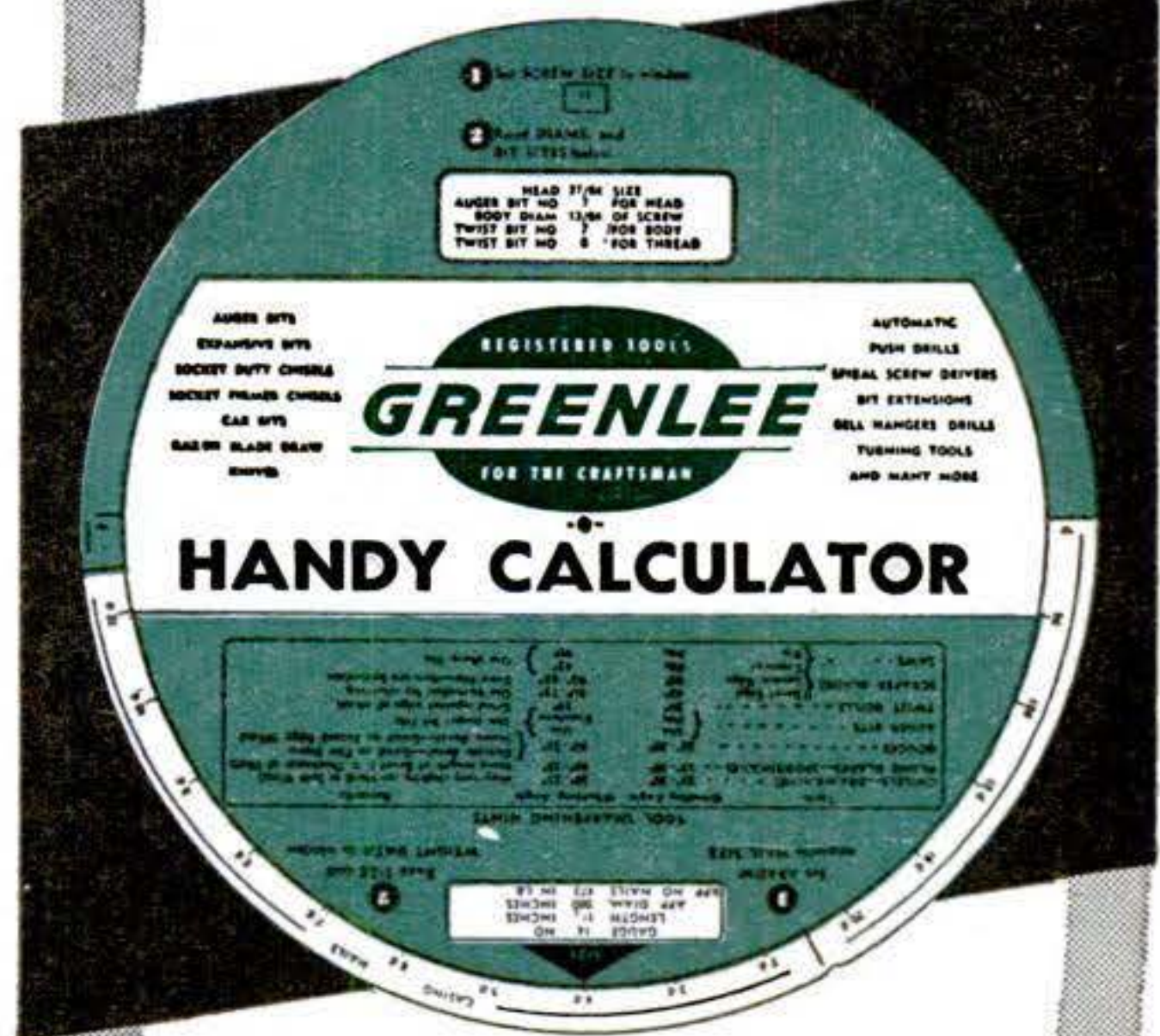
Send Money Order, Postage Paid or C.O.D. Dealers Inquiries Invited—

**The Ambory Corporation**

21323 Stephenson Highway, Hazel Park, Michigan

**Only 10¢**

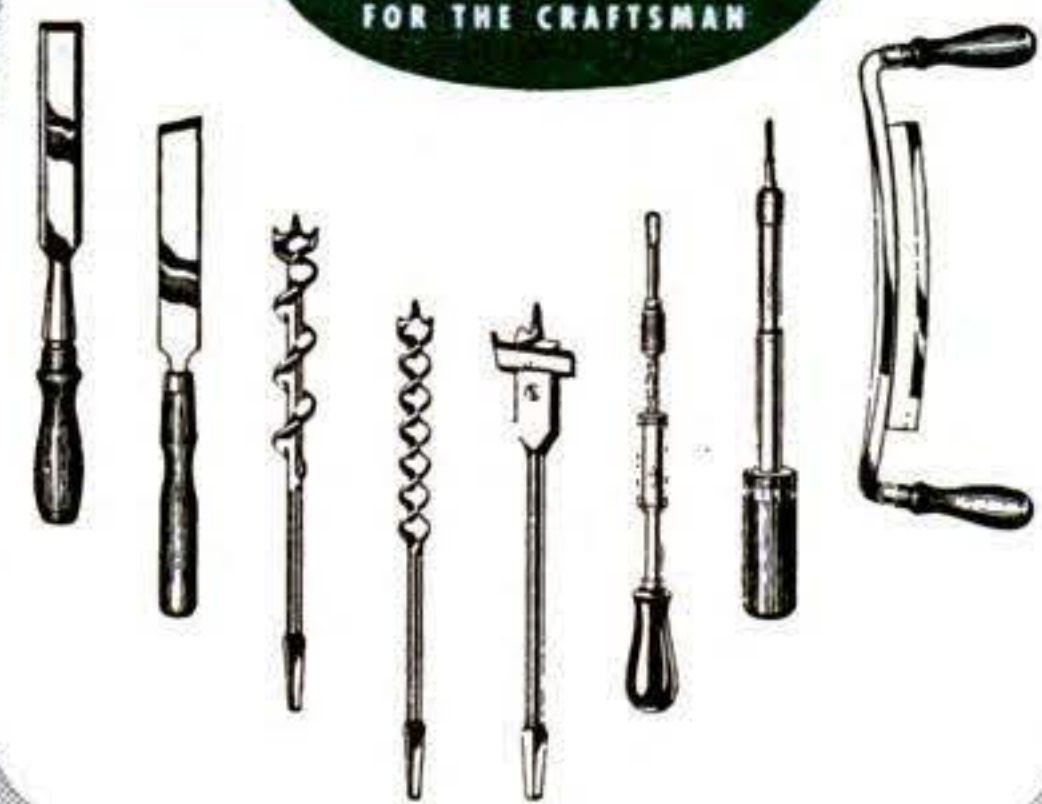
**FOR THIS TIMESAVING  
WOODWORKING TOOL**



## HANDY CALCULATOR

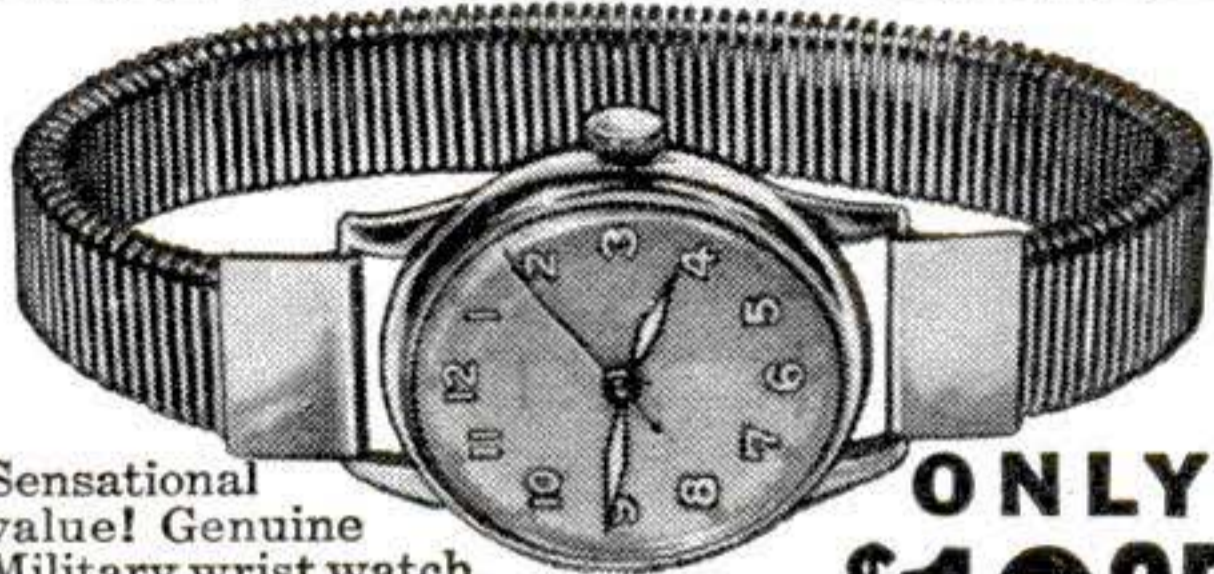
• This easy-reading GREENLEE HANDY CALCULATOR swiftly solves your woodworking problems. Just set the dial: convert linear feet to board feet; get slope per foot in degrees; compare hardness, weights, shrinkage, warping and working ease of various woods. More, too: bit sizes for head, body, thread of screws; nail specifications; tool sharpening hints; protractor. 6" diameter, fits your tool kit. Heavily varnished cardboard. Special offer Order now, send 10¢ (not stamps) in next mail. Greenlee Tool Co., 2130 Columbia Ave., Rockford, Ill

REGISTERED TOOLS  
**GREENLEE**  
FOR THE CRAFTSMAN



# GENUINE MILITARY WRIST WATCH

## Complete with New Style EXPANSION BAND



Sensational value! Genuine Military wrist watch, precision built, split-second time-keeper, for **ONLY \$12.95** plus tax! Water-protected, shock absorber. Radium dial and hands, easily read in the dark, unbreakable crystal, **red sweep second hand**. Handsome, non-corrosive stainless steel case. Genuine non-corrosive stainless steel expansion bracelet fits all wrists. Order yours today! **SEND NO MONEY!** Rush order now. Pay postman only \$12.95 plus postage and 10% Fed. tax. If not delighted, return within 10 days for refund.

**CORONA WATCH SALES COMPANY**  
809 W. Madison St., Dept. X-89 Chicago 7, Ill.

# BIG OPPORTUNITY

## BUILDING BLOCKS of CONCRETE CINDERS

Men of vision and Modest Capital see prosperity and independence in this big field today. Everywhere every kind of building to be done—residence construction biggest of all. Big demand for quality blocks at low cost. Our Blocker Vibrator produces high quality blocks from sand and gravel, limestone screenings, or any light weight aggregates. All steel construction—will make 800 to 1200 blocks every 8 hours.



**WRITE** for details and "How to Start and Operate a Concrete and Cinder Block Plant—a New Local Business Rich in Opportunity." Rush name, address today—

**CONCRETE BLOCK EQUIPMENT CO.**  
920 CENTRAL, DEPT. 102, KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

**SING-TALK** thru your own Radio with **Radio MICROPHONE**

Put on your own broadcast at home with this Radio Mike. Sing, Talk from any room in the house. Make announcements. Lots of fun! It's wonderful voice practice. Easily attached to any radio. **SEND NO MONEY.** Pay postman \$1.98 plus postage. Send check or money order and save postage.

**ROLEY SALES CO., 154 Nassau St., Dept. 809-M, New York 7, N. Y.**

# PRINTING PAYS BIG

"Make your future secure. Prepare for a highly paid position or a print shop of your own. Students throughout the world are enthusiastic in their praise of our training program and the personal attention given each student. Rush name today for free literature and sample lesson. No salesman will call." Write Dept. P-106.

International School of Printing, Box 334, Dayton, Ohio

# GET READY for the BUILDING BOOM

## Learn about Earning Opportunities in BUILDING CONTRACTING

**FREE FACTS: Use Our Training Plan to Learn at Home in Spare Time**

Do you want to be on the inside in the building boom—where big money is made? Learn about opportunities for Building Contractors whether or not you have previous experience in this field. Millions of dollars are going to be made in home and farm buildings, in construction of stores, garages, small industrial buildings. The building industry uses men with organizing ability by thousands in construction, supervision, management, sales. Properly trained men needed in production, distribution, finance, installation, marketing. Government estimates housing demand at 40 billion dollars. Others are preparing to get in now! Act immediately—get the facts! Mail postcard today—no obligation.

**HOME BUILDERS TRAINING INSTITUTE, Dept. D-110**  
6312 N. Broadway Chicago 40, Illinois

# LOWEST PRICES ON PLEXIGLAS

Crystal-clear Plexiglas available for immediate shipment in all standard sheet sizes. Look at these basic prices per square foot:

1/16".....\$1.13	1/8".....\$1.46
3/16".....\$1.79	1/4".....\$2.10

Much lower prices when ordered in quantities of 25 or 50 square feet. Send 10 cents for *catalog*, listing many other plastics and materials, and *Plastics Handbook*.

**CARMEN BRONSON COMPANY**

165 East 3rd Street, Dept. LP Mount Vernon, New York

# PHOTO ENLARGEMENTS

## 5¢ ANY SIZE

Is Photography your hobby? Do you want a profitable easy business at home? Make **PHOTO ENLARGEMENTS** for yourself and others. Your cost 5c each and less. The **AU-TO-MATIC** requires no experience. Also **COPIES** any picture. Interesting circular **FREE**.

**PHOTO-SPHERE, Dept. S, Long Island City 3, New York**

# for ATHLETE'S FOOT

fungous infections, ringworm

## try ULTRA-TONE

MAGIC SALVE

Used by thousands of vets in Pacific area with wonderful results. Get yours today. Ask your druggist or mail 50c. Agencies open.

**ULTRA CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, Honolulu 46, Hawaii**

# NITE-GLO LUMINOUS KIT

1 oz. Luminous Lacquer—2 oz. Preservative Lacquer and Brush. For Dark Room, House Numbers, etc. Send \$1—Postpaid.

**SAMUEL ZOLA, Dept. AB, 1182 Broadway, NYC.**

Say You Saw It  
In Popular Science

# Genuine Imported Swiss WRIST WATCHES



**\$13.50** Sweep second hand. 4-jewel movement—radium dial. Handsome wafer-thin chrome case. A handsome, durable dependable watch. Excellent for professional and business people. Send check or money order. Include \$1.35 tax. C.O.D.'s accepted. Modern, streamlined expansion watch band. Fits any wrist. Non-tarnish silvery finish. Stainless steel. Formerly \$2.50.

Now only **\$1.00** also gold plated expansion band **\$2.50.**



Send check or money order to:  
**Cedo Sales Service, Dept. P.S. 55, P.O. Box 4, New York 51, N.Y.**

# Here YOU ARE WOODWORKERS

## THE NEW CONSTANTINE MASTER MANUAL

Bigger and better with more new pages of helpful articles and information on materials and supplies. Hundreds of familiar items back again; dozens of new additions including lumber, veneers, inlays, plywood, tools and finishing materials. The greatest 25c worth ever offered craftsmen and woodworkers. In addition, without charge, a year's subscription to Chips & Chats to keep you up to date on craftsmen's activities and many bargains. Send 25c now to ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, INC. 793-J East 135th St., New York, 54, N. Y.



**FREE**  
1 YR. SUBSCRIPTION TO  
**CHIPS & CHATS**



59c

5 Extra Blades  
(Year's Supply) 25c

## COMB-A-TRIM THE NEW QUICK TRIMMER

Something New! Trim your hair without any experience. It's easy! The excess hair comes off smoothly and easily by just pulling trimmer through hair like an ordinary comb. Also removes hair from legs—armpits. Save on hair-cut bills . . . Trim your own hair or the whole family's. Send 59c and your Comb-A-Trim will be sent at once.

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
Send \$1.00 for 2  
Comb-A-Trims  
and save 18c. **2 for \$1**

**COMB-A-TRIM CO.**

1734 Carew Tower

Dept. J-11

Cincinnati, O.

## ONE-MAN SAWMILL LESS THAN \$200.00

Easy To Turn Trees Into Money

Makes Lumber ties, shingles, crates, lath, studding, siding



### BELSAW MODELS

in 10, 14, 20, 24 ft. sawing lengths. Patented Mechanical Feed, accurate set works and positive dogs. Use tractor or old auto engine for low cost power. Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send post card today for FREE booklet, "How To Make Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment. **BELSAW MACHINERY COMPANY** Dept. 1846-Q 3542 Main Street, Kansas City 2, Mo.



## WRIST WATCH SALE

**\$8.50 Written Guarantee With Each Watch**

Handsomely designed wrist watch made by Swiss master watch craftsmen. Has a sturdily, finely-constructed chrome case, open figure dial, sweep second hand and genuine leather strap. **SEND NO MONEY!** Just pay postman \$8.50 plus few cents postage and 10% Federal excise tax. Wear for 10 days on our money back if not satisfied guarantee. A real bargain.

**UNITED PRODUCTS CO.**

7941 S. Halsted, Dept. MMS-505, Chicago 20, Ill.



**LIFE TIMER EXPANSION WATCH BAND.**  
Stainless steel, Rust proof, Non magnetic. \$1.00 Postpaid.

### PAK-LITE LIGHTER & CIGARETTE CASE

All in One. Something Exclusive. \$1.00 Postpaid.



**ADAMS MERCHANDISE CO.**  
285 Walnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

# New...Different

## It's A Novel Cigarette Dispenser and Ash Tray

### Pull the Chain-Out Pops a cigarette



Friends will howl when you pull the chain and . . . out pops a cigarette! Holds loads of cigarettes. Bowl on bottom is a deep ash tray, removable for emptying and cleaning. Makes a dandy gift, useful office, or living room rib-tickler.

### CIGARETTE "POPS" OUT

This Built for Service—"privy" cigarette dispenser and ash tray is beautifully made of wood, stained in an attractive color, with a solid black wooden base. Substantially constructed throughout. **\$2.98**

### SEND NO MONEY

Rush coupon below. If this novelty doesn't create a sensation in your home or office, return within 10 days for full refund.

### MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

5th Av. Mdse. MART, Dept. 410, 150 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.  
Send . . . . . Cigarette Dispensers and Ash Trays.  
I will pay postman \$2.98 each plus postage. I may return within 10 days for refund.  
 I enclose \$ . . . . . full payment.  
Name . . . . .  
Address . . . . .  
City . . . . . Zone . . . . . State . . . . .

## AIR RIFLES BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS ARE IN PRODUCTION

**ORDER BENJAMIN AIR RIFLES & BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS** from your DEALER. Send for our **FREE FOLDER** and Complete Specifications **TODAY**. Both Calibre Benjamin H-C Pellets are available now.  
**BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 811 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.**

Say You Saw  
It In Popular Science

Your Favorites are Returning — Watch for Them

# BASS OUTDOOR FOOTWEAR

**WEEJUNS**  
FOR  
LEISURE-WEAR

**QUAIL HUNTERS**  
FOR  
FIELD & STREAM

**SPORTOCASINS**  
FIRST  
ON THE FAIRWAY

**SKI BOOTS**  
SMOOTH  
ON THE SLOPES

G. H. BASS & CO., 44 MAIN STREET, WILTON, MAINE

**"WORKMASTER"—for the Well Turned Job**



This 12-inch wood lathe makes it difficult not to do masterful work in every turning operation.

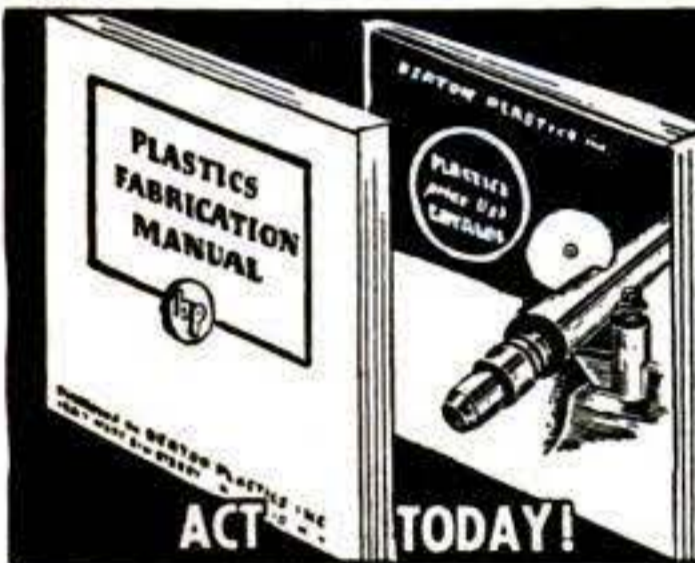
New in design and outstanding in quality, the Darra-James Model 20 for industry and home-workshop features these advantages: End play in spindle taken up without replacing or rebuilding any part of the head. Steel V-type four-step pulley gives variety of speeds. Perfect alignment of centers assured by accurately machined tongue on head and tailstock. 36" centers. Structural aluminum alloy, rust proof. 8" removable tool rest and tool holder furnished as standard equipment.



Available for immediate shipment.

**Darra-James CORP**

Waterbury 14, Dept. A-10, Connecticut



**BIG MONEY FOR YOU IN PLASTICS**

SEND **10¢** Offer includes 2 books: New Fabrication Manual & Giant Catalog, listing the most complete stock of Plastic Materials, Accessories, Tools.

**BERTON PLASTICS, INC.**  
19 W. 21st St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.



**EARN BIG MONEY BE AN ARTIST**

Now you really can TEACH YOURSELF to be an artist with the help of one of the country's leading art directors—draw and paint for magazines, advertisements, calendars, etc. Big money, pleasant work. Cartooning, Pen & Ink Illustration, Figure Drawing, Water Color, Perspective, Oil Painting. Complete in 5 Books. ONLY \$1.

Genuine artists' models shown in actual professional poses. Over 100 illustrations. New Added Feature: progressive sketch sheets showing drawing from start to completion!

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!** Fill out coupon, enclose in envelope with one dollar bill or money order, and mail to

**HOLLYWOOD ARTISTS**  
P.O. Box 2344 Los Angeles 54, Calif. (PS-3)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**COMPLETE COURSE POSTPAID \$1.00**

**JUST OUT—WAR SURPLUS—BRAND NEW DIAMOND SAW BLADES**

With Actual Diamond Dust on Cutting Edge Formerly Sold up to \$30 each! Now at greatly reduced prices

6 inch \$3.60—8 inch \$4.70—10 inch \$5.80 **POST PAID**  
(All have 5/8 inch arbor hole)

Useful for cutting of any hard material such as tile, glass, ruby, plastics, slate, stone, marble or quartz. Ideal for Hobbyists, Mechanics, Jewelry, Glass and Porcelain Workers, Marble Cutters and all who need a fast, true cutting saw blade for hard substances.

Fit Skill saws and any ordinary motor shaft. Especially treated steel disks—original packing—Quantity Limited.

Mail order today. Enclose check or Money Order Today. All prices are postpaid. Sent C.O.D. plus cost, if you wish.  
**DIAMOND DISKS** Dept. B2—140 West 42 St. New York 18, N. Y.

**HOME & CABIN PLAN BOOK**



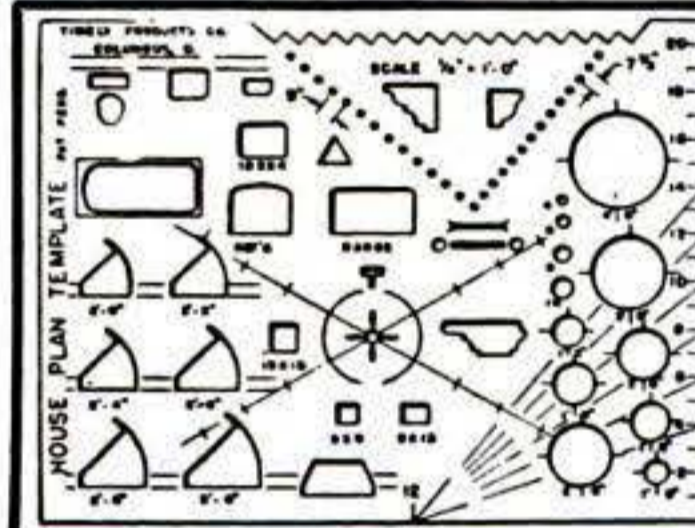
**EXTERIORS with FLOOR PLANS**

Low Cost Cabins, Modern Homes Pre-Fabricated Houses Fire Place Construction Built-in Furniture, Row Boats, and Docks

87 FLOOR PLANS  
39 EXTERIORS

Send \$2.00

**WOODBEEK PUBLISHING COMPANY**  
214 Winchester Place, Grand Rapids, Michigan



**HOUSE PLAN TEMPLATE**

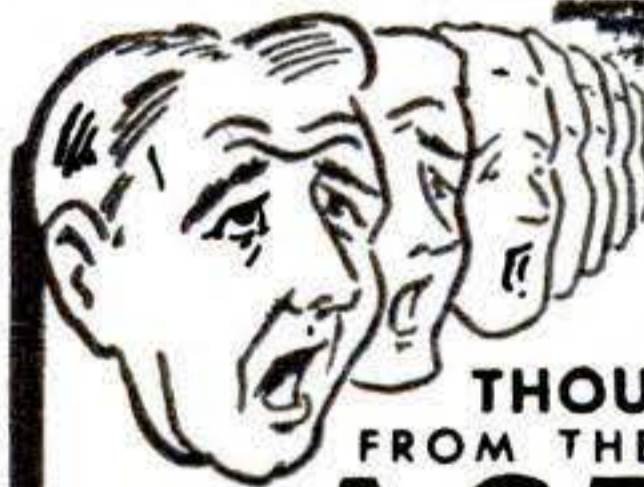
Made of clear sheet plastic, with accurate cut-outs for drawing door-swings, plumbing and electric fixtures, fireplace, stairs, moldings, roof-pitch, etc. Standard 1/4" = 1'-0" scale.

\$1.50 POSTPAID  
Send card for list of templates  
**TIMELY PRODUCTS CO.**  
Box 206E, Columbus 9, Ohio

**START HOME MAIL ORDER BUSINESS**

Start small—grow big. Amazing new course shows you the way. Write today for full particulars. No obligation.

**BELFORT (Dept. O)** Engineering Bldg., Chicago 6, Ill.



**BREATHEASY**

IS GIVING RELIEF

TO THOUSANDS OF SUFFERERS FROM THE SYMPTOMS OF

**ASTHMA**

OF NON-CARDIAC NATURE

**AND HAY FEVER**

THE MODERN INHALANT METHOD

SOLD ON MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

\*CAUTION Read literature thoroughly and use only as directed



Write For Information Today!

**BREATHEASY**

Write to Dept. PS

**BREATHEASY DISTRIBUTORS, INC.**  
65 Cedar Street, Seattle 1, Wash.

Say You Saw It  
In Popular Science

## Floyd Clymer's Popular MOTOR BOOKS

### INDIANAPOLIS "500" RACING BOOK

Just out! 1000 illustrations; 320 large pages; complete data on every race 1909-1946 incl., \$3.50; with De Luxe red Fabrikoid binding, \$5.00. Book on 1946 race only, \$1.00.

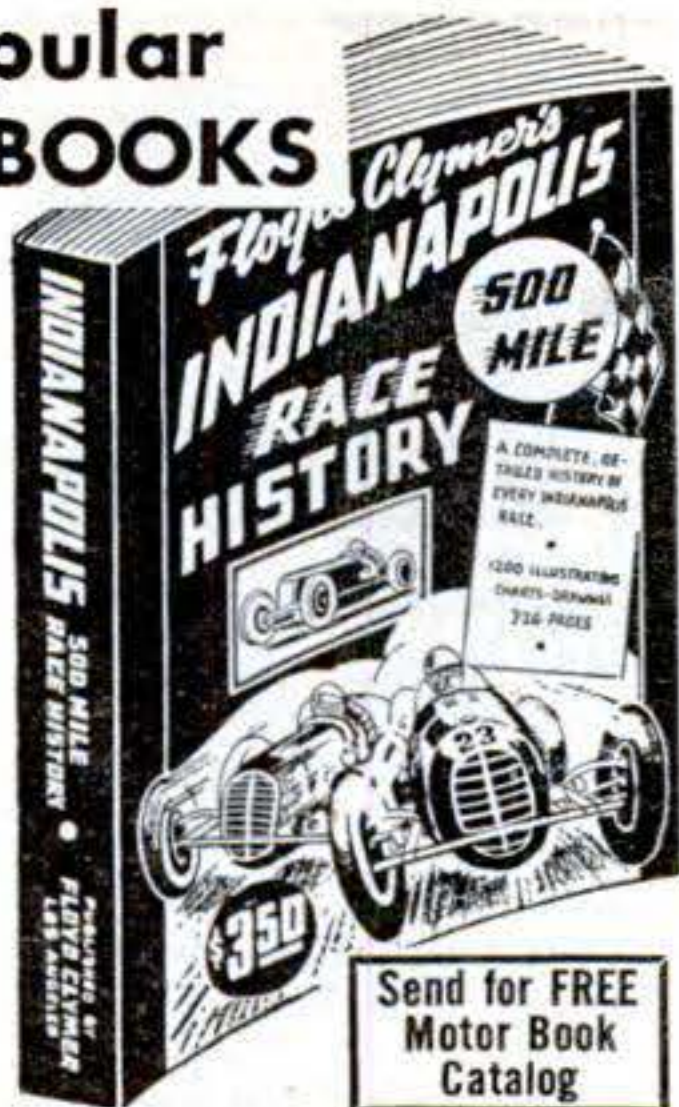
### Racing With Mercedes-Benz

176 pages, 93 action photos. Famous Grand Prix drivers, speedways, cars described. Graphic, thrilling incidents on European tracks. \$2.00; cloth-bound, \$3.00.

### Famous Motor Scrapbooks

Nos. 1, 2 & 3 available, \$1.50 each; cloth-bound, \$2.50 each. Power & Speed, \$2.50. Ab Jenkins' Race History Book, \$1.50. Speed-How to Obtain It, \$1.50. All books postpaid. See our ad under Autos, Classified section.

Clymer Motors, Dept. B-10  
2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.



Send for FREE Motor Book Catalog

## BUILDING CONSTRUCTION



with cement composition and cheap wood builds 3 room house low as \$250. Farm building low as \$50. Homemade forms make blocks, panels and tiles in color, and wallboard of sawdust and other compositions. Wall-high blocks, insulated, with finished sides. Stream-lined roof and walls. Cement gutters. Cabins, stores, sectional. Troweled roofs and floors. Ten formulas. 100 money and labor saving ideas. Mixer and buzz saw easily made from an old auto. Make doors and windows. 50 proved ways to earn \$10.00, \$15.00 a day. 100 illustrations. Guaranteed book, \$1.00. MAKE FURNITURE OF COMPOSITION cement, sawdust, paper, asbestos, Hommade cement. Some part scrap wood, and metal make tables, cabinets, chests, racks, shelves, inclosed sinks, lawn novelties and toys. Over 500% profit. 50c. HOW TO MAKE ACCURATE SHOP MACHINES, saws, drills, forge lathes, tools, electric weed cutters and many other things from old auto parts and washing machine motors. Illustrated, 50c. HOME MFG. ENTERPRISES. 50 selected home shop projects. 50c. Special: All four booklets described above, \$2.00 postpaid. No C.O.D. HOME INDUSTRIES, 1318 So. 30th Ave., Dept. PS., Omaha 5, Nebr.

500,000!!!!

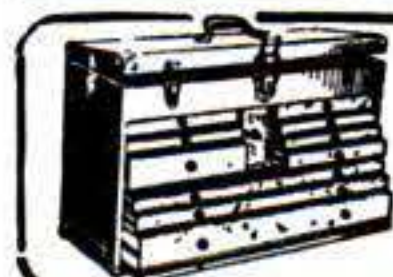
## • LENSES •

Send 3 cent stamp for "BARGAIN" list.

A. JAEGER

BOX 84B

SO. OZONE PARK 20, N. Y.



### GERSTNER Tool Chests

First choice of Machinists and Toolmakers for 40 years because of proven values. Free Catalog. GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS  
546 Columbia St., Dayton 7, Ohio

★ PHOTO DEVELOPING & PRINTING ★  
★ Work and Service that can't be beat. Sixteen Famous ★  
★ Century-Tone prints each 8-exp. roll 30c. FREE MAILERS. ★  
★ Send roll and money. ★  
★ CENTURY PHOTO SERVICE Dept. X La Crosse, Wis. ★

## REPAIR FURNITURE

WITH THE GLUE THAT MANUFACTURERS USE

## FRANKLIN GLUE

GENUINE LIQUID HIDE GLUE

READY-TO-USE

Makes joints stronger than the wood itself. No mixing — No heating — No unpleasant odor — No chilled joints.

THE FRANKLIN GLUE CO., COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

AT YOUR HARDWARE DEALER



## Paratroop HUNTING BOOTS in Waterproof Elk



ONLY \$9.87 plus postage

All sizes from 4 to 13½  
All widths from AA to EEE

Newest thing in comfortable, serviceable boots. Ideal for hunting, fishing, hiking and all kinds of outdoor use. Made in soft, pliable, heavy-oiled waterproof elk skin. Same design, construction and high quality standards as famous boots worn by Paratroopers during war. Write to our Dept. PS-10 Specify size and width. Enclose check or money order for \$9.87. Boots sent immediately, postage C. O. D. Money back if you are not entirely satisfied on receiving boots.

CORCORAN INC., STOUGHTON, MASS.



## PROVING GROUNDS

For your home building ideas

Play safe—try your ideas on a model, before you build. Making a scale model is easy—no tools needed—with a PLAN-A-HOME Model Kit. Simply insert pre-cut wall sections in slotted wood footings. Change as often as you like. Furniture cut-outs for every room. Thousands of satisfied users.

Send today for 315 piece kit. 3-day inspection privilege. Postpaid, \$4.75 (\$5 west of Rockies and Canada). PLAN-A-HOME Model Co., Elkhart 6, Indiana.

## PLAN-A-HOME MODEL KIT

Makes a model of any 4 to 9 room plan

# Do Your Own Welding and SAVE MONEY

With the **MAGIC WAND Welder**, beginners soon become expert at welding, brazing and soldering. Heavy-duty transformer built into handy, shock-proof carrying case, ready for instant use. Just plug it in on nearest 110-V, 60-cycle AC outlet. Handles any metal—steel, iron, bronze, brass, aluminum, etc. 6 ranges of welding heat. Dual-purpose electrode holders (flame and arc). Welding, brazing, and soldering supplies and helmet included. Weighs less than 30 lbs. packed. Sold by hardware and auto supply dealers.



COMPLETE  
**\$34<sup>50</sup>**  
F. O. B. FACTORY

## WELDING MANUAL FREE

28 pages packed with information—practically a course in welding, brazing, soldering. Tells when and how to use each process; handling of various metals; additional uses for welder; etc. Handy pocket size—should be in YOUR pocket. Write now for your free copy.

**JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., INC.,**  
General Sales Agent

Dept. E 105 Duane St. New York 8, N. Y.

## Magic Wand WELDER

MADE BY PATENT SPECIALTIES, INC., NEW YORK, N. Y.

## PULVEX FLEA POWDER

DDT



now also contains  
REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY  
Guaranteed by  
Good Housekeeping  
IF DEFECTIVE OR  
NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Kills the fleas  
QUICKLY!  
Keeps others off  
for days!  
Still 25¢ and 50¢

## FINE TOOLS NEED FINE OIL!



- Lubricates
- Prevents Rust
- Cleans • Polishes

SOLD EVERYWHERE

## 3-IN-ONE Oil



## SALESMEN FOR CITY AND COUNTY

*Nationally Known Manufacturer*

Build up a **business of your own** with Nationally Advertised Products bearing Underwriters' label. Sell to schools, factories, service stations, warehouses, hotels, restaurants, public institutions, truck and bus companies, grain elevators, house trailers, autos, farms, homes, etc. **Capable man can earn real money.** Established in 1916. Write letter with details, age, experience, etc.

Dept. 92-22 **FYR-FYTER CO.,** Dayton 1, Ohio

## Build this Electric or Gas MOTOR SCOOTER! AS LOW AS \$29.95

Speed 30-45 MPH. 2 speed transmission. Low gravity spring frame for better control and easy riding. Large 12" tires—ULTRA STREAMLINED! Gas model has 2 H.P. engine. Electric has hi-rate self contained charger—plugs into any 110 volt socket!

Send Only \$1.00 (cash or money order) for complete photos, blueprints, construction details, lists of factory made parts, prices, etc., as well as detailed information on 20 other products—some as follows:

Electric & Gas Lawn Motors  
Custom Built Home Freezers  
Auto & Home Air Conditioners  
Electric Outboard Motors  
2 H.P. Garden Tractors

4 H.P. "Midget" Motorcycle  
6 H.P. "Midget" car  
Electric & Gas Bike Motors

Motor Industries Incorporated Dept. PS-10 Kearney, Nebraska



## SHINE WITHOUT 'POLISH'

New Invention! • Sells Like Wild



Replaces messy pastes, liquids. Simply glide over shoes—and PRESTO! —you have a lustrous, long-lasting shine. No mess. No muss. No soiled hands. Clean. Handy. WORKS LIKE MAGIC! For Men's, Women's and Children's Shoes. Low priced. Lightning seller!

**SAMPLES FOR AGENTS** Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name.

KRISTEE CO., 694 Bar Street, AKRON, OHIO



## DRILL-INDEX

A compact container for indexing and filing twist drills. Eliminates search. Made entirely of steel in nine sizes. See your dealer or write to

**HUOT MFG. CO.**  
436 Foot Schultz Bldg. St. Paul 1, Minn.

## Say You Saw It In Popular Science

### BREATH TAKING BEAUTIES! IN FULL COLOR FOR ART STUDY



World's Finest Viewer

Thrilling, colorful transparencies of beautiful Hollywood Models... so real... so lovely they'll take your breath away.



See For Yourself  
2 Full Color 35mm. Slides  
ONLY \$1.00

### HOLLYWOOD PROFESSIONAL VIEWER

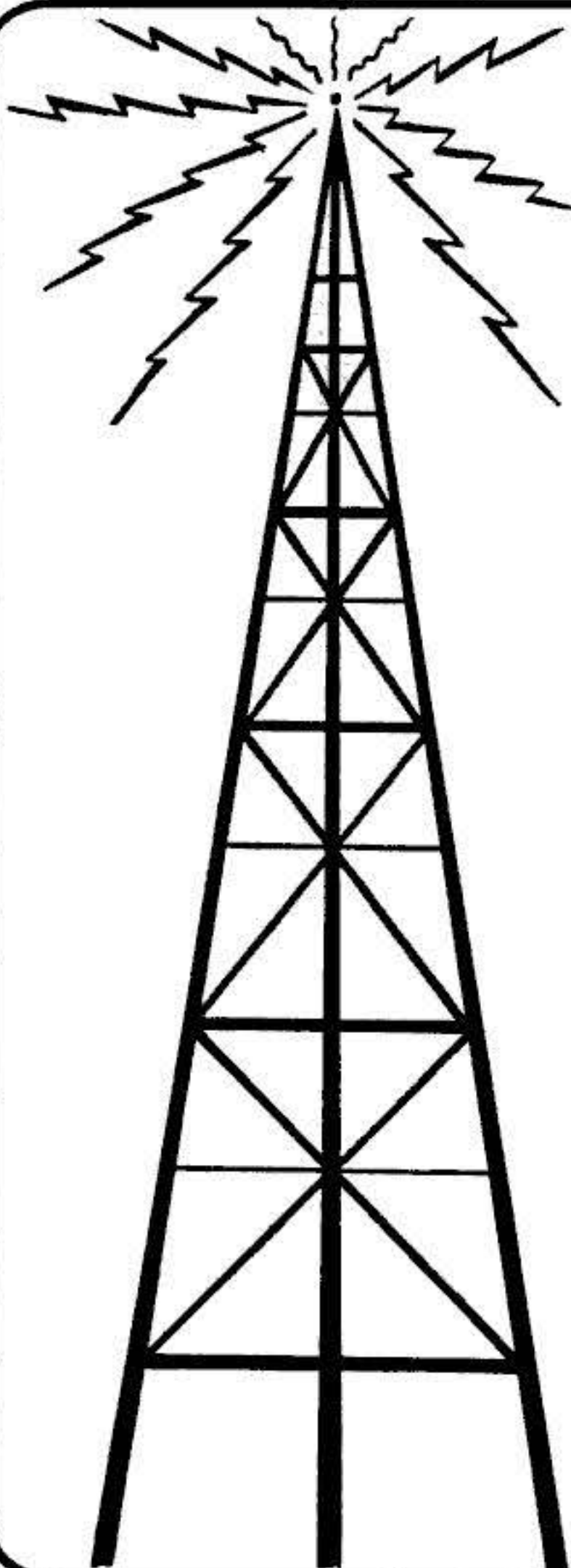
Life-like, crystal clear magnification comparable to theatre screen projection. For 35 mm. slides, strip film and 8 or 16 mm. movie film. ★ Special Combination Offer—Two exquisite transparencies of lovely Hollywood Models and sensational Hollywood Professional Viewer — BOTH FOR ONLY \$3.50

Studio Guild, Dept. S, Box 830, Hollywood 28, Calif.  
 Send Special Combination Offer for only \$3.50  Find enclosed \$  
 Send 2 full color art Model slides for only \$1.00  Send C.O.D.

IF MONEY ORDER OR CHECK IS ENCLOSED WITH ORDER, WE WILL PAY POSTAGE

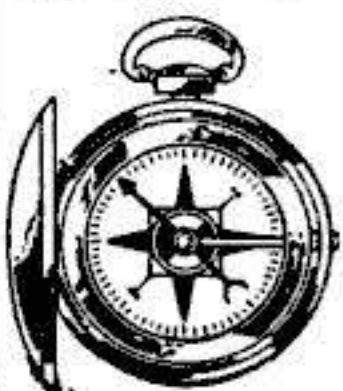
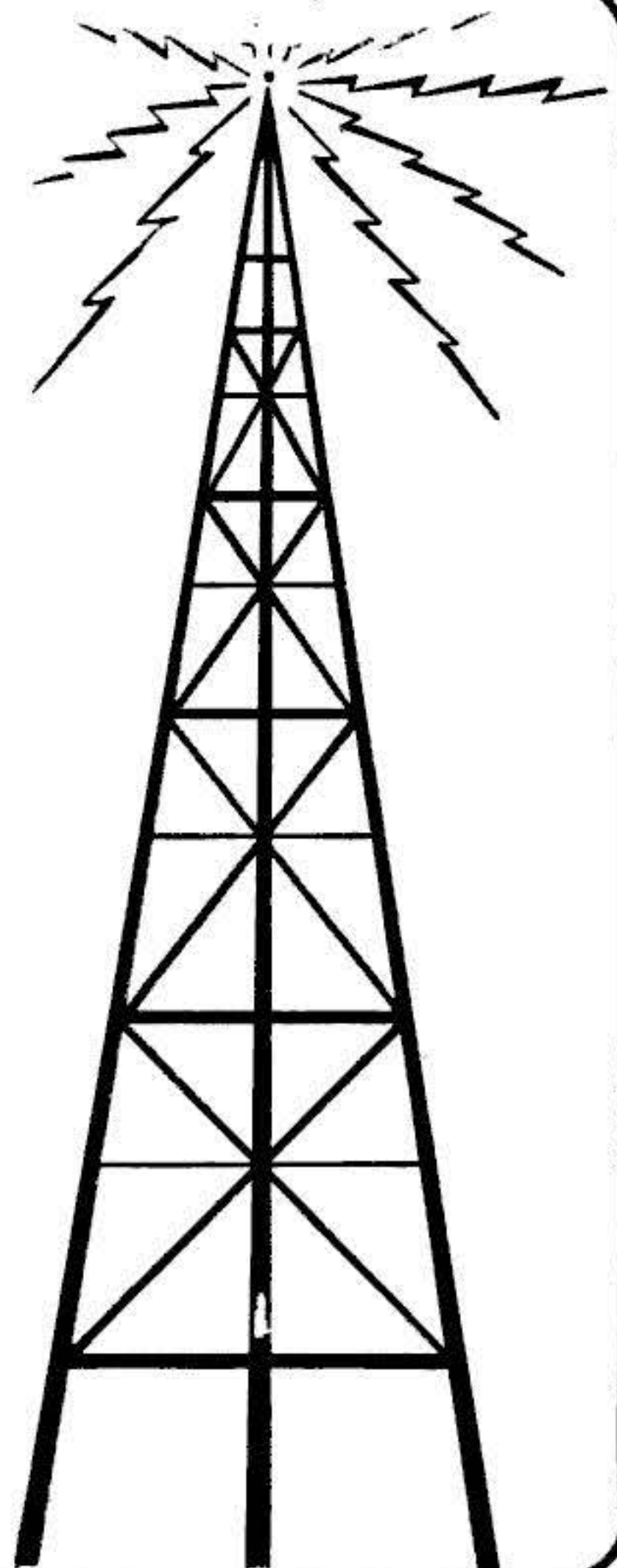
Special Combination Offer  
2 Art Model Slides and Hollywood Professional Viewer  
\$3.50





# AMAZING RADIO OPERATES FREE

Positively needs no house current, no batteries. Has no tubes. Remarkably requires no ground connection and no lengthy old-fashioned aerial. HAS SPECIALLY DESIGNED, RADIO IMPULSE RECEPTOR, 6½ ft. sq. Receives local standard broadcasting stations. (Exciting long distance reception at night.) Radio gives headphone operation for personal use. Has excellent tone; adequate volume, sensitivity and power of selectivity. Exceedingly simple to operate. Can be built even by teen-age youngsters using wire and only a few ordinary, readily obtainable, reasonably priced, new or used parts. This practical radio sensation may well develop into an "ATOMIC BOMB HIT" amongst hobbyists, young and old. Be the first in your neighborhood to build and enjoy this thrilling radio. For all necessary plans and illustrations send \$1 to **PAUL SEMAN**, Dept. 2, 1522 Fred St., Whiting, Indiana.



## HUNTER'S COMPASS

Hunting Case, \$2.50  
Watch Type, All Metal, Jeweled Longines

Engineers All Metal Army Type Hand-Sighting LEVELS

\$1.50



**PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS**

13 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa.

No COD's

## DOUBLE your INCOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

### LEARN SILK SCREEN PROCESS

Jealously Guarded Trade Secrets NOW Available to You

Develop a Profitable Business of Your Own . . . or a Hobby

Prepare yourself for an interesting top paying position. Thousands of jobs open. Silk Screen Process signs, displays, Xmas cards, toys, etc., IN GREAT DEMAND THE WORLD OVER. You may make enough the second week to pay for the entire course. EASY TO DO . . . EASY TO LEARN. No education or mechanical knowledge required. BOOKLET with 3-color Silk Screen Processed cover and Samples sent FREE. Write NOW!

**CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF SCREEN PROCESS**

Dept. PO6, 2710 So. Spaulding Avenue, Los Angeles 16, California



**COURSE INCLUDES A COMPLETE KIT OF SUPPLIES**

## SHAW and "Peppy-Pal" GARDEN TRACTORS

• 1 to 9 H.P. Circulars on request. Building more now—We supply repairs for all SHAW Tractors sold in our 42 years in business.

### BUILD YOUR OWN RIDING TRACTOR—"WAR HORSE"

using old auto parts, powered by 2 H.P. or larger air-cooled engine; or walking type Garden Tractor ½ to 3 H.P. or convert truck or auto into Farm Tractor. Each with steel or rubber tires; will plow, cultivate. Plans for building, in few hours, any one of above, postpaid for \$1.00 (state which wanted) or all 3 for \$2.00. Money Back Guarantee!

**SHAW MFG. CO., 5710 FRONT ST.**  
Galesburg, Kansas  
668PS North 4th St., Columbus, Ohio



POISONS THEIR CHEMICAL IDENTIFICATION AND EMERGENCY TREATMENTS

BROOKES AND ALYEA

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, Inc.

## BECOME AN EXPERT ON POISONS

Here at last is the really practical book on poisons. All the data in one volume—names, synonyms, formulas, and antidotes. Industrial and medical uses, etc. Invaluable for home, hospital, laboratory, factory. A brand-new, authoritative book by Sgt. Vincent J. Brookes, New Jersey State Police, & Hubert N. Alyea, Princeton University. \$3.00.

—EXAMINE THIS GREAT BOOK FREE—

**D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, INC.**  
250 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.  
Please send me a copy of "Poisons." Within 10 days I will either return the book or send you \$3.00 plus a few cents postage.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Pop. Sci. 10-46

# TAKE YOUR CHOICE OF THESE TWO GREAT RADIO BOOKS!

These two giant volumes are packed to the brim with everything you want to know about radio—how to build and repair all types of receivers, FM sets, portables, radio-phonographs, shortwave sets, wireless record players and recorders! If you ever want to "trouble-shoot" . . . make your own testing instruments . . . check circuits . . . or build magnificent sets . . . these are the books for you! Order today! **SEND NO MONEY!** Just deposit price of books with postman plus few cents mailing charge. If after 7 days' *Free Trial* you aren't thoroughly delighted return these books and your money will be refunded! **SO SEND YOUR ORDER NOW WHILE THE SUPPLY LASTS!**



*For the man who wants to build sets*

## **RADIO FOR THE MILLIONS**

**648 Pictures!**  
**192 Giant Pages**  
**78 Complete Plans**  
**ONLY \$1.98 DeLuxe Edition**

**SAVE MONEY!**  
**And order both books together!**  
**BOTH AT THE BARGAIN PRICE OF ONLY \$2.98!**

**OR SEPARATELY:**  
**RADIO FOR THE MILLIONS \$1.98**  
**EVERYBODY'S RADIO MANUAL \$1.49**

*For the man who wants to "trouble-shoot"*

## **EVERYBODY'S RADIO MANUAL**

**256 Pages! 216 Pictures!**  
**75 Wiring Diagrams**  
**ONLY \$1.49 in DeLuxe Binding**

Get your step-by-step instructions for radio repairing from this clear-cut, simply written manual! Here are hundreds of pictures and wiring diagrams to show you how to solder, cut and drill . . . how to read diagrams, check circuits, make testing instruments, measure capacities, identify high voltages, calculate resistances, and find open circuits.

### **How To Modernize Old Sets!**

Read the big chapter on improving old radios, wiring battery sets for AC current, adding phonograph attachments, and adapting sets for short wave reception. You'll find complete plans for building 11 sets including an AC-DC short wave receiver, a 3-way portable, a home recorder, an FM receiver, and a high fidelity amplifier! It's just bursting with shortcuts, pictures, diagrams, conversion tables and codes! Be sure to order today!

How would you like to build your favorite type of radio? "Radio For The Millions" gives you simple clear-cut instructions and hundreds of detailed picture-diagrams for every type of radio you will want! It shows you exactly how to build no less than 78 radios, phonographs, and combinations. There's an 8-tube FM receiver, two-way radio station, bicycle radio, 2-tube set, floor lamp radio, tiny portable, midget AC-DC set, superhet, high fidelity amplifier, all-wave receiver, bed radio, and a vest-pocket receiver! You'll find scores of **NEW IDEAS**, too—and read how to build handsome new cabinets, a dual-turntable phonograph, a "B" supply for portables, a rectifier unit, a television antenna, a record player, a home recorder, and a light beam transmitter.

### **A SPECIAL BARGAIN PRICE!**

Think of it! A giant book with 648 pictures, 192 pages, 78 complete plans for radios and phonographs—all for **ONLY \$1.98 deluxe!** Just one of the repair jobs described could save you several times small cost of the book.

## **MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO.,  
 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y., Dept. 10-46

Send me the following book(s) checked: } or \$2.98  
 "Everybody's Radio Manual", \$1.49 } for both  
 "Radio For The Millions", \$1.98

On delivery I will pay postman \$1.49 for *Everybody's Radio Manual* or \$1.98 for *Radio For The Millions*—or \$2.98 for **BOTH** (plus postage). If not delighted, I may return books within 7 days for full refund.

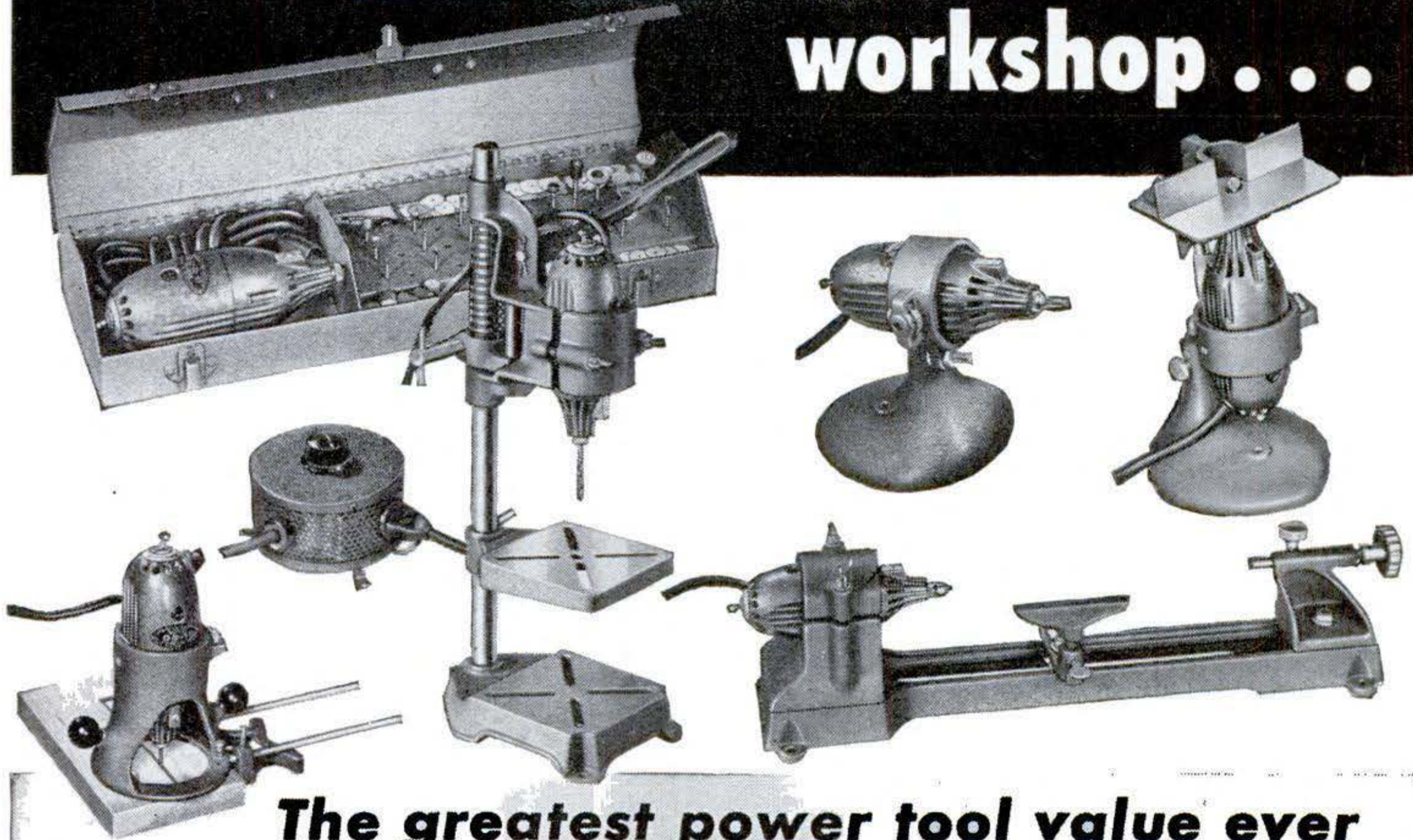
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

Check here if you send payment with order, and we will pay all shipping costs. Same return privilege.

# A New COMPLETE power driven workshop . . .



**The greatest power tool value ever offered to American craftsmen**

**6 Major Power Tools -  
Complete with Motor  
and Full Assortment of Accessories**

**\$59<sup>95</sup>**



Made by a long-established power tool builder, many thousands of Duro tools have been used for years in home workshops, schools and industry. The motive power of this shop—the sturdy, rugged, Duro Hand Grinder—has long been recognized as one of the finest light grinders on the market—and is today in wide use in both industry and home shops.

### Handles Scores of Operations

Designed primarily for light work in wood, plastics and light metals—this remarkable shop can be used in many ways by home craftsmen and model builders for—routing, shaping, engraving, grinding, polishing, carving, cleaning, buffing, de-burring, sanding, drilling, turning, etc.

Here is the greatest value in power tools ever offered to the American craftsman. Consider this: You get a Power-driven Drill Press, Lathe, Shaper, Router, Bench Grinder, Hand Grinder—complete with AC.-DC motor, all ready to operate—with a compact accessories kit containing 50 sanding, grinding, drilling, polishing accessories—all for only \$59.95.

### Send for FREE Circular

giving complete description, specifications, and showing photographs of many unusual jobs that you can do with this shop. Also names of nearest dealers where you can see the shop on display. Mail coupon today!

**DURO METAL PRODUCTS CO.**

2651 North Kildare Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois  
Gentlemen:

Please rush me your free illustrated circular giving complete specifications and photos of the New Duro Workshop . . . plus a list of dealers where I can see the shop on display.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**DURO** METAL PRODUCTS CO.  
2651 N. KILDARE AVE., CHICAGO 39, ILL.

# More FUN than Ever! WITH THOMPSON MODEL Steam and Gasoline ENGINES

**\*STEAM ENGINE:** Single cylinder; double acting; 50 to 4,000 RPM, using 10 to 50 lbs. steam or air pressure. Dimensions: 3 3/4" high, 3" long, 2 1/4" wide, wt. 1 lb. 2 oz. Ready to run. Price: \$30.00. (Boiler, Kit, with burner, complete with fittings \$15.00.)

**\*GASOLINE ENGINE:** Single cylinder; 4 cycle; adjustable valves; steel pinion and cam gears; real ignition system; speed 30 to 3,000 RPM; develops approximately 1/8 H.P. Stationary or Marine base; Dimensions: 7 3/4" high, 3" wide, 1" cyl. diameter, 1" stroke. Price with coil, condenser and starting rope.....\$40.00.

All TECO engines are bench tested and ready-to-run. Ask for them at your Toy Store or Hobby Shop, or send direct for immediate delivery. Get one today!

**The THOMPSON ENGINEERING CO.**  
214 Winchester Building, GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN



**AT LAST—A HANDY, POCKET-SIZE**

**ELECTRICAL AND RADIO TROUBLE-SHOOTER**

quickly and conveniently checks radios, motors, fuses, wall plugs, sockets, switches, irons, broilers, toasters and all other electrical appliances from 60 A.C. 90 D.C. to 550 volts A.C. or D.C.

Also distinguishes A.C. from D.C. Rigidly attached POCKET-CLIP permits tool to be carried like fountain pen.


Comes with genuine LEATHER CASE which permits tester to be carried in tool kit. Instruction sheet with every tester. No C.O.D. shipments outside U. S. A.

**\$1.00**

Send check or money order today!

**CORD SUPPLY CO.**  
307 GRAND ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y., DEPT. C-10

## FREE Bikini Crossroads Patch



Send only \$1.00 for our beautiful selection of 20 different Flight Squadron and Shoulder Insignia and receive the RARE BIKINI BOMBER leatherette breast patch absolutely FREE. Tremendous value. Colored insignia book with your order at no cost. Send to-day. Offer limited.

**THE INSIGNIA MART, Dept. B-1**  
703 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

## NEW PORTABLE KEYWAY CUTTER



**CUTS WITHOUT REMOVING SHAFT—ANY WIDTH—DEPTH—LENGTH.** No milling machines—no chisels needed. Cuts new splines, recuts old. Ideal for home or industry. Guaranteed—send check or money order for immediate delivery

**\$33.75** SPECIAL PRICE PREPAID

**ORDER TODAY**

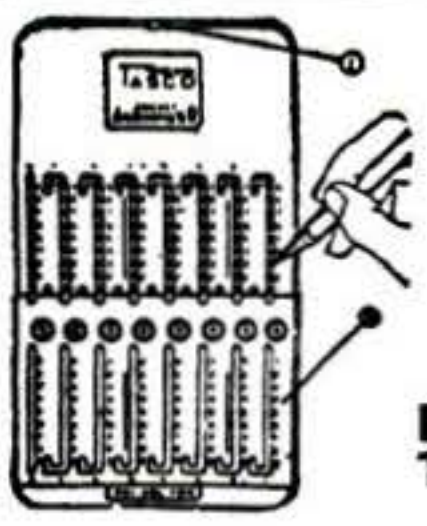
**HOMER MARTIN, ASSOC.**  
416-A BOOK BLDG. • DETROIT 26, MICHIGAN



## "JACKPOT" Home Model COIN MACHINE

Great fun-maker for recreation room or club. Soon pays for itself. Fully automatic payout, three reels, with all the usual winning combinations . . . cherries, lemons, plums, etc. Double jackpot. Set for 60% payout to the player, 40% profit for the house. Guaranteed to satisfy or money back. Rugged lifetime construction. Ht. 18 1/2 in. Takes space only 14 1/2 x 11 1/2 in. CHOICE OF 1c, 5c, 10c, or 25c PLAY. Shpg. wt. 47 lbs. Send \$50.00 deposit, balance C.O.D. Express F.O.B. Chicago. Immediate delivery . . . . . Each, **\$198.00**

**Webb DISTRIBUTING COMPANY**  
6 SOUTH KEDZIE AVENUE - CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS



## POCKET ADDING MACHINE

Sturdy steel construction for lifetime use. Adds, subtracts, aids multiplication. Capacity 999.-999.99. A real machine—guaranteed 5 years. Thousands of satisfied users. Send name and address. We ship immediately. On delivery, pay postman \$2.50 (plus C.O.D. and postage charges). If you send \$2.50 with order, we pay postage. Leatherette case 25c additional. Your money back after 10 days' trial if not satisfied.

**Free Trial \$2.50**

TAVELLA SALES CO., 21-NA West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

## MAGIC!! WITCHCRAFT!!

Cut and restored rope trick . . . \$1.50 | Each trick complete  
Obedient knot rope trick . . . \$1.00 | with instructions and  
Indestructible newspaper . . . \$1.50 | materials. Postpaid.  
Complete Kit for professional show, including 3 tricks, \$3.00

**R. P. CO., 145 MONTGOMERY ST., BROOKLYN 25, NEW YORK**

## "Be Skilled — Not Killed" DRIVE

SMOOTHLY, SAFELY by relaxed control. Enjoy using illustrated, tested self-instructions that teach you step by step to become a capable, confident driver. \$3.00 postpaid.

**THE BROWN DRIVING SYSTEM**  
BOX 105-S, Hill Station Harrisburg, Pa.  
High Standard Instruction In Fine Driving Since 1937

## FIGURE DRAWING WITHOUT A MODEL

Learn how to draw the human form from every view, in every position. Over 300 "real-life" drawings in Cliff Young's new book. Order today \$1 pp. full cost. Art books list included FREE.

**HOUSE OF LITTLE BOOKS, 80-B E. 11th St., N. Y. 3.**



## CONTROLLLO-DICE

Easy to Operate. No Switching. No Skill or Practice Needed. Complete Instructions with Order.

PASSERS (5/8 Quality Inlaid).....\$3.00  
MISSOUT (5/8 Quality Inlaid)..... 3.00  
Both Above Pairs..... 5.00

Order C. O. D. or Cash. PRINT name and address plainly.

**MAGIC HOUSE** P. O. BOX 4322—DESK 2  
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Say You Saw It In Popular Science

## SIGNS EASILY AND EXPERTLY PAINTED WITH LETTER PATTERNS AND SHOWCARDS

MANY SIZES & STYLES WRITE FOR FOLDER!

**JOHN F. RAHN**  
1330-33 N. CENTRAL AVE. CHICAGO 51, ILL.

## CARBIDE SCRIBER NON-MAGNETIC

FOR HARDEST STEEL, GLASS, ETC.

Tungsten Carbide—the hardest metal made by man—carefully ground on diamond laps, brazed into stainless steel 6" handle for marking steel and other metals—for etching, marking, cutting glass. Cuts all directions. Easy to follow any contour. In plastic case with pocket clip.



**\$2.00**

PRICE POST PAID

Dealers, Distributors and Salesmen Wanted

**LUCAS-MILHAUPT ENGINEERING CO.**  
5051 SOUTH LAKE DRIVE • CUDAHY, WISCONSIN

## LIVE STEAMERS

Blue Prints and Castings in 3/4" Scale for Six Engines  
Tom Thumb — Pacific 4-6-2 — Atlantic 4-4-2  
Tanker 4-6-6-T — New York Central Hudson  
4-6-4 — Union Pacific Articulated 4-6-6-4

Write for Price List

**YANKEE SHOP, Machinists**  
88 High Street, Danvers, Mass.



## LIFE'S RIDDLE SOLVED by John H. Manas, Ph.D.

MYSTERIES OF LIFE UNVEILED. MAN'S  
SPIRITUAL UNFOLDMENT REVEALED THRO  
OPERATION OF COSMIC LAWS.

WRITE ILLUSTRATED, \$2.50 POSTPAID.  
TO PYTHAGOREAN SOCIETY  
152 WEST 42<sup>ND</sup> ST. NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

TELEVISION ANTENNA (LESS TRANSMISSION LINE), **\$8.95**  
Also in stock, FM & Amateur type  
antenna, all types of transmission line.

S/C LABORATORIES, 20-22 Van Wagenen St., Newark 4, N. J.

## SHEET METAL PROJECTS

OLD SNIP'S BEST SELLERS  
34" x 44" BLUEPRINTS

±103 COLONIAL POST-TOP LAMP: Eight  
paned type. Generously proportioned . . . 17"  
from post socket base to chimney cap . . . 10"  
across top of cornice. Hinged door with  
weathershield, for relamping. Makes a par-  
ticularly beautiful copper project. Full scale  
34" x 44" Blueprint plus assembly **\$1.00**  
instructions.

DRAFTSMEN ASSOCIATES  
3300-3 Aldine St. Philadelphia 36, Pa.

ALL MAKES  
AUTOMOTIVE HEAT or TEMP. INDICATORS  
Repaired Like New—Any Condition—Guaranteed  
AUTOMOTIVE INSTRUMENT SERVICE  
2836 Montrose Ave. Chicago 18, Ill.

**1.50**  
PLUS  
POST

## NEW PLASTICS Fabricating MANUAL

HOW TO USE  
Plastic  
AT HOME  
NOW ONLY  
25c

Make beautiful objects of Plexiglas, Lucite,  
Catalin, Polystyrene at home. Jewelry, nov-  
elties, accessories. Send for new 10,000  
word manual on how to fabricate, weld and  
form latest plastic materials in home work-  
shop. Hundreds of practical suggestions.  
Written by leading plastics engineer. Price  
prepaid 25c (stamps or coin). Or get FREE  
information and price list covering transparent plas-  
tic sheets, rod, tubing cut to your size. Write today!  
HOUSE BEAUTIFUL PLASTICS,  
Dept. L4, 5534 W. Harrison St., Chicago 44, Ill.

## PRECISION DRIVES for Your POWER EQUIPMENT

## CONGRESS

### PULLEYS & COUPLINGS

Available in a large range of sizes, CONGRESS DRIVES increase the performance of your workshop. They are the same precision drives that are being used as standard equipment by many of the worlds largest manufacturers of high priced precision machinery.

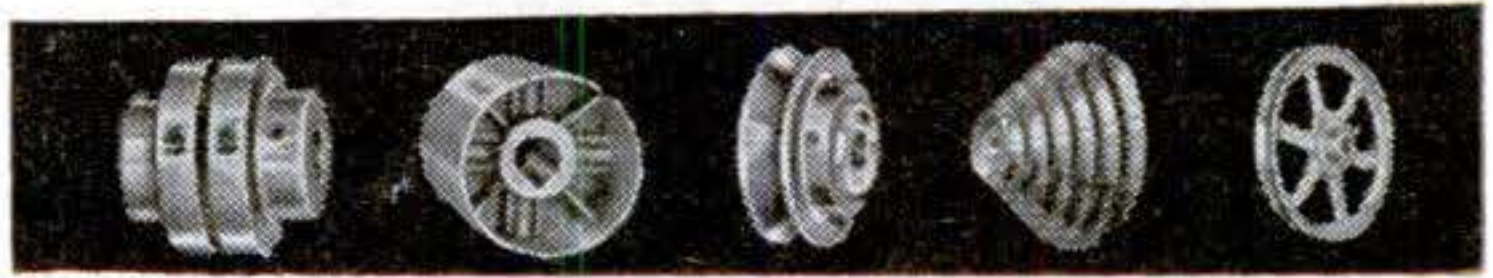
Better hardware, hobby shop and farm equipment dealers are selling CONGRESS DRIVES. They are available in all popular sizes with diameters ranging from 1 1/2" to 14". You pay no more for CONGRESS than for ordinary drives.



### LOOK FOR THIS DISPLAY

It identifies the dealer selling superior CONGRESS pulleys and couplings.

**CONGRESS DIE CASTING DIVISION**  
Detroit 12, Michigan



## KNOW YOUR CAR Speed, Economy and Accuracy

VALVE ADJUSTING		PROPER METHOD OF TIMING		Check According to Chart																																	
<p>Valve adjusting is very essential for quiet running motors and smooth idling motors. If valves are too tight they will burn and cause the motor to run on one or more low cylinders. If they are too loose it will cause a slow, lazy motor for insufficient quantities of gasoline will be permitted into the cylinders. When adjusting valves always support valve springs. Most motors are adjusted using these wrenches (most carry 1/2" wrench size). By loosening the lock nut and holding the motor nut with one wrench, use the third wrench to turn the adjustment cap nut. Using a standard feeler gauge is the proper size as specified by the Modern Motor Chart. Care should be taken when tightening the lock nut.</p>		<p>Take distributor cap off and No. 1 spark plug out. Crank the motor over by hand holding the distributor. Watch for intake valve to open and close. Turn motor very slow until No. 1 piston comes to top dead center. Set distributor rotor at No. 1 firing position. (Note: no spark timing mark and spark timing.)</p>		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Make</th> <th>Distributor</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Spark Plug Box</td> <td>Champion</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spark Plug Box</td> <td>225</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spark Plug Passers</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>and Firing Order</td> <td>163824</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spark Firing Order</td> <td>1025874</td> </tr> <tr> <td>System Spark Timing</td> <td>195</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Timing Marks</td> <td>Physical</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Point Gap</td> <td>229</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Distributor Spring Tension, etc.</td> <td>17-20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Valve Intake</td> <td>2185</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Setting Exhaust</td> <td>2185</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Carburetor</td> <td>Direct-Drive</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Idle Speed</td> <td>14-14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td>1-2-3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Battery Type Brand</td> <td>Positive</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Make	Distributor	Spark Plug Box	Champion	Spark Plug Box	225	Spark Plug Passers	16	and Firing Order	163824	Spark Firing Order	1025874	System Spark Timing	195	Timing Marks	Physical	Point Gap	229	Distributor Spring Tension, etc.	17-20	Valve Intake	2185	Setting Exhaust	2185	Carburetor	Direct-Drive	Idle Speed	14-14	Type	1-2-3	Battery Type Brand	Positive
Make	Distributor																																				
Spark Plug Box	Champion																																				
Spark Plug Box	225																																				
Spark Plug Passers	16																																				
and Firing Order	163824																																				
Spark Firing Order	1025874																																				
System Spark Timing	195																																				
Timing Marks	Physical																																				
Point Gap	229																																				
Distributor Spring Tension, etc.	17-20																																				
Valve Intake	2185																																				
Setting Exhaust	2185																																				
Carburetor	Direct-Drive																																				
Idle Speed	14-14																																				
Type	1-2-3																																				
Battery Type Brand	Positive																																				
<p>COMPRESSION OF CYLINDERS</p> <p>The motor should be run until it is of normal operating temperature. Remove spark plugs and place a compression gauge in the spark plug hole. There should not be over 10 lbs. variation between cylinders. If there is more than 10 lbs. difference put some oil in the bad cylinder and make the test again. (Note on chart for proper compression on your make of car.)</p>		<p>VACUUM GAUGE TESTS</p> <p>If compression of cylinders is irregular a vacuum test should be made to determine the trouble. A normal vacuum should leave a steady reading with the hand between 17 and 21.</p>																																			
<p>HOT OR COLD PLUGS</p> <p>If your car is in good condition and get the plugs but it may be caused by too cold a plug. Replace with a hotter plug. Plugs are identified by numbers, for hot and cold plugs and higher numbers for hotter plugs. For heavy firing motor plugs are recommended.</p>																																					
<p>Modern Motor Chart Copyright 1946 A—After Top Dead Center E—Top B—Before Top Dead Center C—Center</p>																																					

Every motorist should know What to do, How, When and Why to regularly get the utmost in efficiency and economy from his automobile. You should be thoroughly familiar with the fundamental principles of your car, kept in perfect condition is something of which you can be justly proud. Modern Motor Chart teaches you economy, proper timing, tune-up diagnosis motor troubles, proper plug and point gap and many other valuable aids to satisfied motor operation.

Fill in and mail this coupon  
Your order will be shipped immediately

Motor Engineering Specialist, Box 602, Trenton, N. J.

I enclose check or money order for \$1.10. Please send at once.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

OCT. 1946 283

**MULTI-PURPOSE, RUGGEDLY CONSTRUCTED  
FLEXIBLE SHAFTS**



Sealed Against Dust & Dirt  
53 1/2" Length, 3/8" Diameter (O.D.)

ONLY..... **\$5.75**  
Plus Postage

15 FT. LENGTH, with  
right-angle offset at-  
tachment 3/8" **\$14.95**  
Diameter (O.D.)

These SHAFTS can be used on 1/2" motor shaft, or by removing the coupling, in a chuck up to 3/8" capacity. Shaft size on operating end is 3/8" diameter, 24 threads per inch. Speed range 1725 RPM to 3600 RPM. Can be bent or looped to small radius for working in hard-to-get-at places. Outer covering of oil-resistant Neoprene. Useful for many purposes, including Buffing, Grinding, Drilling, Polishing, Rotary Filing and Transmission of Power.

**VENTILATING FANS**

Complete with Motor for AC-110 Volts, 60 cycles, single phase. Equipped with Aluminum Blade. In frame, ready for mounting.  
8" Blade Size... \$15.00 10" Blade Size... \$17.50  
12" Blade Size... \$27.50  
Other sizes up to 42"—on quotation. Add Postage to all prices.

**KITCHEN or ROOM  
VENTILATORS**

10" Wall Box Fan with automatic shutter on outdoor side and grille on indoor side. **\$29.50**  
Plus Postage

**U. S. NAVY  
BATTLE LANTERN**

Mfd. by Delta. Throws a 500-ft. beam. Waterproof. With switch. Less batteries. **\$5.75**  
Plus Postage

**EXHAUST BLOWER** **\$10.50**  
for Furnace use or dark room ventila-  
tion. 3" intake, with motor for use on  
alternating current, 110 V, 60 Cycles. **\$10.50**  
Plus Postage

**ORDER NOW... DEALERS INVITED  
ELECTRIC TRADING CO.**

313 CANAL ST. NEW YORK 13, N. Y.  
Electric Fans & Blowers in most sizes for every Industrial,  
Commercial and Domestic use. Table Saws—Air Compressors—  
Electrical Tools & Paint Spray Equipment in stock.

**"Jet" Propelled!  
SPEED BOAT**



Actually sounds like a real speedboat!

No Springs!

No Gears!

**\$1**

Complete,  
Postpaid

Fuel Supply  
Included  
At No  
Extra Cost

All Metal!  
No  
Moving  
Parts

Runs half an hour on a small piece of fuel. (Fuel included). Sounds like a real 2-cylinder speed boat. Easy to operate. Will delight both young and old. Order several. They make a wonderful gift.

MAIL ORDERS DIRECT TO

**UTILITY STORES,** 117 S. Wabash Ave.

Dept. KK-12

CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

284 POPULAR SCIENCE

**B-17 BOMB SIGHT**

Shipping Weight 165 lbs.



**COST  
U.S.GOV'T  
\$6000.00**

**YOURS  
FOR  
\$35.00  
F. O. B.  
CHICAGO**

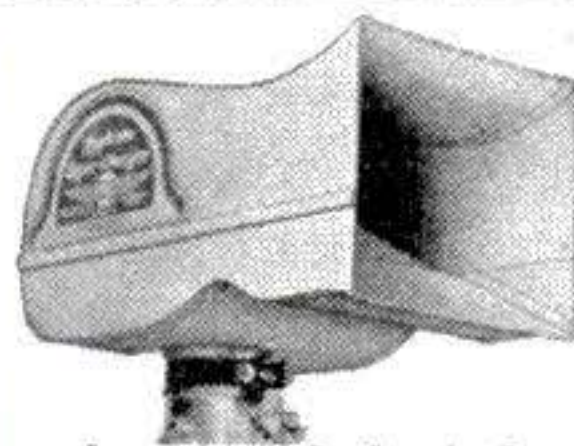
Brand new

B-17 Bomb Sight with automatic computers. High precision mechanical instruments for engineers, technical schools, inventors, and model makers. Use for study—demonstration—parts. Hundreds of gears, gyros, metal bellows, pressure switches, lenses, motors, spirals, levers, etc.

SEND MONEY ORDER TODAY

**P. WEIS, 2929 Pulaski Road, Chicago 41, Illinois**

**ATTENTION AUTO OWNERS!**



**New Power, Pickup, Pep!**

Amazing TYPHOON SUPERCHARGER is back again, ready to put new life into old motors, add to power, pickup, pep. 41,000 users find gasoline economy, you will, too. Motor knock vanishes... Grease bath air cleaning keeps dust out. Takes 5 minutes to install with screw driver, fits on

carburetor. Order today, mention make and car model. Only \$5.95. Ohio orders add 3% tax, west of Rockies add 10%.

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

**TYPHOON PRODUCTS CO.** 507-G Engineers Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio

**MONEY for MEN ALL FREE**

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. Big chain store orders now being placed. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 1085 Washington Av., New York 58, N.Y.



**MIDGET CRYSTAL RADIO**

Boys, here is just the crystal radio you will want to build. Kit includes accurately made parts, simple instructions and drawing. It is enclosed in a dustproof cabinet. No tubes or batteries needed! Ask your hobby dealer or order direct.

Kit \$2.25 Headphones \$1.95 Postpaid  
Hobby Specialties Co., 904 S. 104th St., Milwaukee 14, Wis.

**Store Route Plan  
PAYS BIG MONEY**

**SELL COUNTER CARD PRODUCTS**

Build a good-paying business of your own; Call on dealers of all kinds; show nationally-advertised Aspirin, Vitamins, Cosmetics and 200 other necessities. Big 5c and 10c retail packages, high quality; Attractive counter displays sell goods fast. Free book gives amazing facts. Write!

World's Products Co., Dept. 83-E, Spencer, Ind.



**CAR - TRUCK - TRACTOR OWNERS'**

**DO YOU STILL CHANGE MOTOR OIL?**

IF SO—you can END this needless waste and expense FOREVER with...

**"RECLAIMO"**

Utilizes motor heat (while driving) to continuously re-refine crankcase oil!


REMOVES SOLIDS BY FILTRATION—  
WATER & FUEL DILUTION BY HEAT  
AND DISTILLATION!

ELIMINATES ALL OIL CHANGES!

"Oil does not wear out mechanically"; U.S. Bureau of Standards Bul. 86. "Reclamo's" re-refining action not only supports this fact but has given positive proof to thousands of enthusiastic owners. Again available, also to dealers. Complete details in FREE Booklet "Oil Facts"—Write today!

Reclamo Mfg. Co. 5085 Elston Av. Dept. 19, Chicago 30, Ill.





**WELD ANYTHING ANYWHERE ANYTIME**

**ALL PURPOSE ARC WELDER**  
 9 Models . . . 32 Volt D.C., 110 to 440 A.C.

A complete workshop in itself! Weld, cut, braze or solder any type metal; iron, castings, aluminum, steel, bronze . . . in any gauge or weight, with equal ease. Compact, complete, sturdy as the Rockies. Formed steel and cast aluminum case, welded steel base, 4" cast wheels. Built with voltage control. Better on R.E.A. lines. No training needed. Sold throughout the world. **Unconditionally guaranteed for 2 years. Fully equipped—ready to use.**

**FORNEY MFG. CO.**  
**FORT COLLINS 3, COLORADO**

**MINE DETECTORS**

Brand New **\$1750** Latest Model  
 U. S. Army

**HIGHBRIDGE RADIO TEL. & APPLIANCE CO.**  
 340 CANAL ST. NEW YORK 13, N. Y.



**WHEELS AT BARGAIN PRICES**

We have on hand extra stock of wheels, sizes from 4" to 18", which we must move due to shortage of storage space—so are offering this stock at bargain prices.

**BUILD YOUR OWN**—wagons, mowers, scooters, wheelbarrows, grocery carts, kiddie toys, etc.

**FREE LIST — Write For It —**  
 T & H MFG. CO., Dept. S-1, 811 East 31 St., Kansas City 3, Mo.

**PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS**  
**C. A. SNOW & CO.**

Registered Patent Attorneys Since 1875  
 Write for Free Book and "Certification of Invention" form  
 427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

**INVENTING**

**—FOR PROFIT!**

If you have an inventive turn of mind, write for free 28-page booklet explaining how the Institute of American Inventors is helping inventors pre-test the profit possibilities of proposed devices to fill today's unprecedented demand for new inventions.

**INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN INVENTORS**  
 Dept. 3, 1926 Eye St. NW, Washington 6, D. C.

**INVENTORS WITH GOOD INVENTIONS**

Should write us without delay for FREE BOOKLET. Protective Disclosure Form and facts about The Inventor's Most Logical Markets. Patented, Unpatented inventions, all kinds. Cash, Royalty, needed by specific manufacturers. If your invention is for sale, write today for full particulars. A Post-Card will do! Address:

**THE INVENTION REPORTER**  
 4C-11106 South Longwood Drive Chicago 43, Illinois

**PATENT YOUR IDEAS** **HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT**  
 SEND FOR FREE BOOK

Written by Former Member Examining Corps (1922-24) U. S. Patent Office

**CARL MILLER, Registered Patent Attorney**  
 Former Member Examining Corps U. S. Patent Office  
 Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 108-C, New York—Bond Bldg., Dept. 106-C, Washington, D. C.

# NEW KIND OF POWER SAW



**Easy to Handle!  
 Triples Production!  
 Low Cost Upkeep!**



**FELLING TREES**

30" Oak felled in two minutes and fifty-two seconds with the Lowther C-Saw—11" Pine in fifteen seconds.



**CUTTING LOGS**

Cutting 10 to 20 cords of wood a day—on only 3 gallons of gasoline.



**CLEARING LAND**

Transforms brush covered wasteland into valuable pasture—Quickly and Easily.



**This Lowther C-Saw has been proved in 478 Lumber Camps, in the production of millions of cords of wood!**

**Now available to you without Priority rating!**

That standing timber on your farm and on your neighbor's is urgently needed by our war industry—Turn it into cash—the same way successful Lumber Companies do—with the Lowther C-Saw. Producing Cordwood has never been so easy as it is now—you use your head and let the Lowther C-Saw do the work.

J. A. Best of Mountain Grove, Missouri says of the Lowther C-Saw: "We have cut everything from Blue Grass to 30" Oak Trees and still say this saw will do more than you claim for it!" Write us now! Get full information and learn of the many farm uses of this amazing new saw.

**HARRY A. LOWTHER COMPANY**  
 141 West Jackson Boulevard Chicago 4, Illinois  
 Send Me Circular No. 101

Name .....

Address .....

# WANTED MAN WITH CAR

## No Time Like Now to Get In McNess Business

It's no trick to make good money when you use your car as a McNess "Store on Wheels." Farmers buy everything they can from McNess Men because McNess Products are tops in quality, represent extra values. Attractive business-getting prizes and premiums; also money-saving deals to customers make selling McNess daily necessities a snap.

### We Supply Capital—Start Now!

There's no better work anywhere. Pays well, permanent, need no experience to start, and we supply capital to help you get started quick. You begin making money first day. Write at once for McNess Dealer Book. It's FREE. Tells all—no obligation.

**THE McNESS CO., 280 Adams St., Freeport, Ill.**



**Use Your  
CAR  
to Raise  
Your  
PAY**

# AMAZING MYSTERY BUTTON



Startles Everybody. With this *Electronic Button* you can make your own Telephone-Amplifier-Detectophone. Attach this button to piece of cardboard—transmit conversation to another room. Music also transmitted to distant places. Most interesting electrical apparatus ever discovered. Enables you to perform hundreds of experiments. So tiny it can be concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. Electronic Button including 5000 word instruction booklet with 50 illustrated experiments, postpaid, only **\$1.00**

## SUPER MYSTERY BUTTON

Many times as sensitive as our regular mystery button. Can be used for the same experiments and uses as the mystery button but with far better results. Needs no diaphragm of any kind. Ideal for musical instruments, intercommunication, recording, talking thru radio, and many other uses. When used with small head phone it makes an ideal inexpensive hearing aid. Shipped with 5000 word, 12 page booklet showing diagrams for dozens of uses, postpaid **\$2.00**.

**Electronic Products Company  
Saint Charles 2, Ill., U.S.A.**



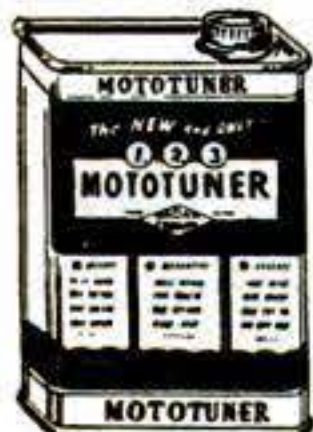
## Hundreds of Thousands Drive by HULL Automobile Compass

THE HULL STREAMLINE AUTOMOBILE COMPASS is depended upon by hundreds of thousands of motorists. Why not adopt this sure-way guide? Circular free. At your dealer's. Price **\$3.95**.

**HULL MFG. CO., P. O. Box 246-E11, Warren, Ohio**



# 3 WAY — Instant Action "MOTOTUNER"



## New Life FOR YOUR CAR

<b>USED IN:</b>	<b>IT REMOVES:</b>
1. GAS TANK	1. WATER
2. CRANK CASE	2. SLUDGE
3. CARBURETOR	3. CARBON

Tunes Your Motor as you Drive Along  
WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR FRANCHISES AVAILABLE

Write For Details

**DACAR CHEMICAL PRODUCTS CO.  
PITTSBURGH 20, PENNA.**

# TELEVISION KIT

**EASY TO ASSEMBLE.** No knowledge of television required—complete easy-to-follow instructions . . . Kit includes SOUND, all component parts, and the following:—Specially designed Television Antenna; a \$30.00 Lectrovision 7" Picture Tube, plus all other tubes; pre-tuned R-F unit; finished front panel; all solder and wire; and 60 feet of low loss lead-in cable. Price: complete with ALL tubes, \$139.50. Shipment approximately 10 weeks after receipt of order. \$25.00 deposit; balance C.O.D.

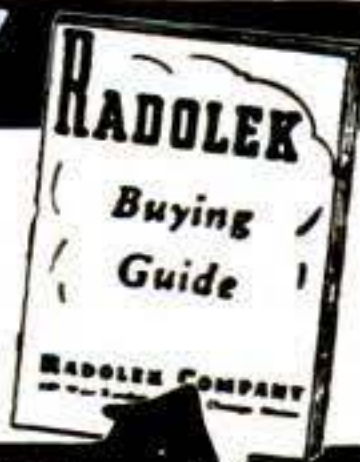
**TRANSVISION, Inc.**

**108 4TH STREET  
NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.**

## Everything in Radio!

Make Radolek your buying headquarters for Radio-Electronic repair and replacement needs. Large stocks assure finest, most complete selections of all available items at lowest prices. Your orders receive special attention for fastest delivery. Send today for FREE Radolek Buying Guide.

**RADOLEK CO., Dept. A-119, 601 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.**



## FREE RADIO BUYING GUIDE

# YOUR ELECTRIC DRILL Has 100 Other Uses

when used with K-Jax 1-2-3 Line

1. for Wood and Metal Sawing.
2. for Metal Shearing.
3. for Riveting-Chiseling and Drilling holes in concrete.

Write for illustrated circular

**K-JAX,**

**P.O. BOX 3044,**

**DALLAS, TEXAS**

# LAW

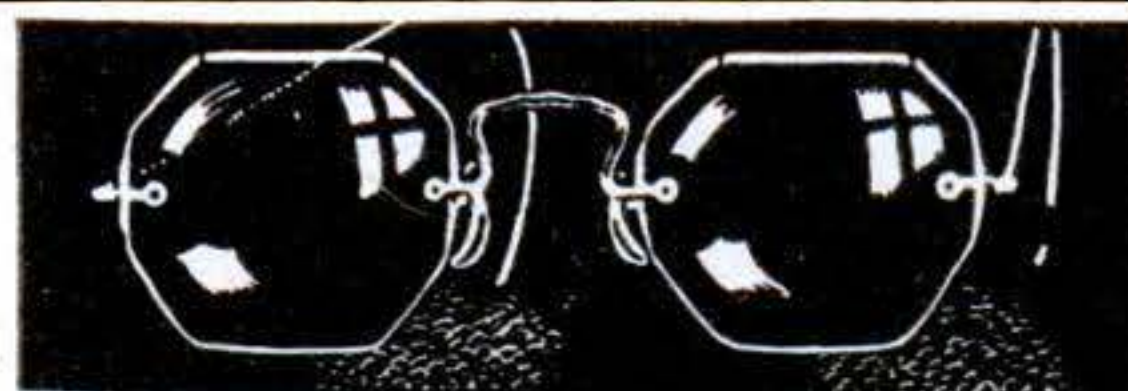
STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 37 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance"

**AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW  
Dept. 70-S 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.**

**\$\$\$\$\$ if trained in arc welding**  
Big income jobs await you. Learn quickly and thoroughly. Enroll under G. I. Bill. Write today. Hobart Trade School, Inc., Box P-583, Troy, O.

## EYE- GLASSES BY MAIL

16 Days Trial



Write Today for Free Catalog. Send no Money  
**ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY**  
537 South Dearborn Street, Dept.SP-10, Chicago, Illinois

# HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE A DANGER SIGNAL

Often associated with Hardening of the Arteries, a Stroke, Paralysis, Heart Trouble, Kidney Disease, and other grave complications. Resultful treating methods of the Ball Clinic have proven dependable for nearly a quarter of a century. Send for FREE Blood Pressure Book today. No obligation.

**BALL CLINIC, Dept. 36A, Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

**1 New - Improved  
OIL FOR ALL ---  
HOUSEHOLD-SPORTSMAN-MECHANIC  
Lubricates - Prevents Rust - Cleans Metal**



**FIENDOIL**



**"Your FIRST Pipeful is as Good as the LAST"**



Enjoy the comfort of your aluminum masterpiece today. Its cooler—sweeter—drier smoke is easier on your throat . . . no "breaking-in" necessary!

THE CORE OF THIS BOWL IS GENUINE IMPORTED BRIAR

MODEL 50  
\$3.50

THE CORE OF THIS BOWL IS GENUINE IMPORTED BRIAR

MODEL 35  
\$3.50

MODEL 10  
\$1.00

ALUMINUM EJECTOR      CIGARETTE HOLDER

**Luminum-Kraft**



LUMINUM-KRAFT PRODUCTS CO. CLEVELAND 10, OHIO  
If your dealer cannot supply you . . . write us for name of nearest authorized dealer.

**Sand Casting—Forging—Heat Treating—Case Hardening**  
**BRONZE FOUNDRY**



is again available in limited quantity without priority. Orders filled in sequence as received. INVENTORS-SCHOOLS-CRAFTSMEN use FOUNDRYETTE for making castings quickly for new inventions, for instruction, and general purpose. Order now for early delivery. Three sizes are available capable of making bronze castings of 1½, 3, and 6 pounds weight, aluminum, copper, brass, etc. \$17.50, \$24.00, \$34.50, f.o.b. Kansas City. Domestic gas supply and 110 volt AC or DC energy required for operation. Write for circular.

**KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.**  
Box 6022, Dept. S-71      Kansas City, Mo.

**RADIO PHONES only \$9.95**



Made to U. S. Army Specifications, passed by Signal Corps Inspectors. Dynamic Microphone and dynamic receiver of finest quality—Water, shock, weather and altitude proof, used on tank and aircraft (B19) intercom systems. For recording, for battery-less telephone, talk through your radio set or use earphones for pocket-size set loud speaker. Complete two receiver, cord set, head band, and dynamic hand microphone including special connecting cord set. Less than regular cost of dynamic mic.

Postpaid \$9.95

**King of ELECTRIC SWITCHES**

**Versatile Switch of a Thousand Uses**  
**Millions in Post War Applications**

Floodlights your porch when the door is opened—sounds alarm when window is opened—signals arrival of mail—controls heating of furnace—filling of water tank, these and many other services are performed by this versatile switch. Shipped with instruction sheet showing numerous illustrated uses for this device at the low price of \$1.00 postpaid.



**KING PRODUCTS COMPANY**

**BATAVIA 1, ILLINOIS**

**NOW AMAZINGLY SMALLER!**



**NEW Beltone MONO-PAC HEARING AID**

THIS IS ALL YOU WEAR



About 1/3 Size and Weight of Old-Style Hearing Aids

**ONE TINY UNIT does it all!**

More people wear the Beltone Mono-Pac than all other one unit hearing aids combined. Learn WHY . . . and get startling new facts on deafness in fascinating FREE booklet. How deafness "creeps up on you"—how it can be overcome—and how this remarkable new Beltone Hearing Aid has helped thousands to hear again.

*Learn Why There Are More Beltone Mono-Pacs in Use Than All Other One-Unit Hearing Aids Combined*

**Mail Coupon—FREE Book on Deafness**

Beltone Hearing Aid Co.  
Beltone Building, Dept. PS-10  
1450 W. 19th Street, Chicago 8, Ill.

Please rush FREE booklet containing the facts about deafness and what can be done to overcome it.

Name.....

Address.....

Town..... Zone..... State.....

# WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

## VEST POCKET SIZE

Fits vest pocket or purse. Guaranteed Accurate. Operated as easily, and as reliable, as machines costing many times as much. NOT A TOY OR GADGET. Substantially made of 28-gauge steel—guaranteed for life against defects in construction. Beautiful looking, modernized design. Finished in Black, Silver and Red. You positively can't buy a Calculator of equal quality for as little money. ACCEPTED AS THE FINEST LOW PRICED CALCULATOR FOR OVER 30 YEARS! Operates with a flick of your finger. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—counts up to ten million. Pays for itself over and over in mistakes avoided, and time saved.

### MAKES IDEAL GIFT!

Baby Calculator makes an ideal gift—for every Gift occasion. Birthday — Graduation — Christmas — Anniversaries. For men, women, children—teachers, business people, home or shop use. COMES PACKED READY FOR GIFT WRAPPING.

### TEN DAY TRIAL

#### Money Back Guarantee

Because we know that our machine is the very best Calculator to be obtained at this low price, we make this 10 Day Trial offer on a positive money back guarantee!! Don't buy ANY Calculator without this guarantee! Send only name and address, pay postman \$2.50 plus postage (if cash is sent, we pay postage—you save up to 40c). (Send full cash if outside U. S.) Money back within 10 days if not delighted.



**IDEAL XMAS GIFT**

**FREE TRIAL**

ONLY

**\$2.50**

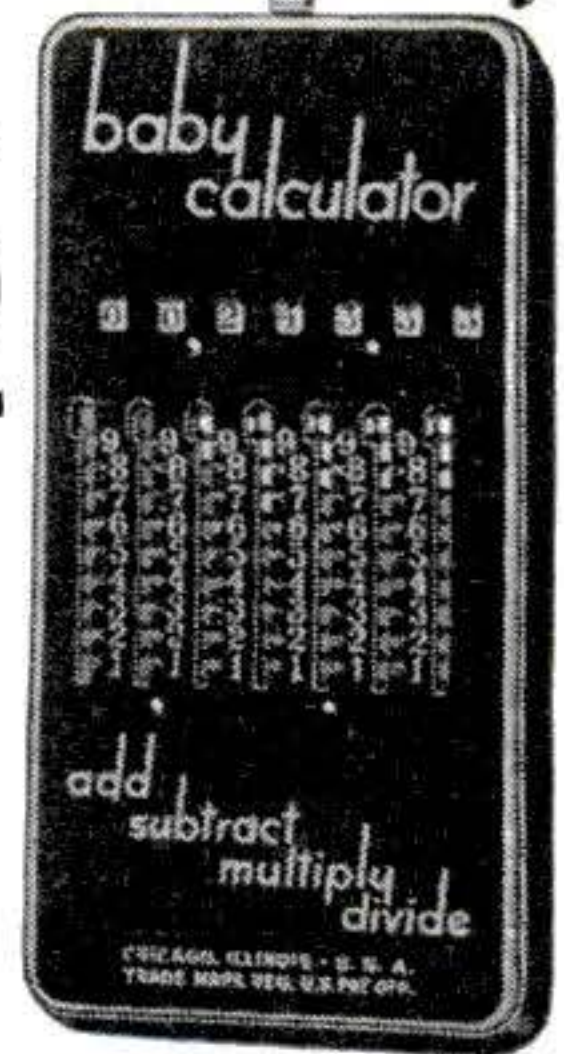
TOTAL COST

SEND NO MONEY

AGENTS WANTED

**FREE!!**

Each Baby Calculator enclosed in beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case—at no extra cost.



**CALCULATOR MACHINE CO. (Mfrs.)**  
DEPT. 471, P.O. Box 1118, CHICAGO, ILL.

**USE COUPON**

**CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)**  
P. O. Box 1118, Dept. 471, Chicago, Ill.

Your Calculator is just what I've been looking for. Send one at once (C.O.D.) or (I am enclosing \$2.50).

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

## 3000 Designs, Drawings & Sketches of MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS, DEVICES, APPLIANCES, CONTRIVANCES AND DETAILS

Every conceivable kind of mechanical motion and movement is briefly explained and illustrated in this unusually valuable and helpful book. As far as known, the only work in existence which aims to provide side by side suggestion sketches of the various methods in use for accomplishing any particular movement or work. Every engineer, inventor or mechanic finds the need of devising, simplifying or improving some mechanical process or method. No need to rely on memory or experience now!

**SUCH AS:** Accumulators, Anti-friction, Ball and socket, Bearings, Blowings, Brakes, Cams, Chain Gear, Chopping, Chucks, Circular motions, Clutches, Conveying, Cranes, Cranks, Cutting, Doors, Drilling, Eccentrics, Engines, Expanding, Filtering, Gears, Governors, Grips, Grinds, Heating, Hinges, Hydraulics, Indicators, Journals, Levers, Links, Lowerings, Lubricators, Measuring and Weighing, Mixing, Nozzles, Parallel Motions, Pipes, Pivots, Power, Propulsion, Raising, Ratchets, Rotary Engines, Safety Appliances, Shafting, Signals, Slides, Sounds, Speed, Spindles, Starting, Striking, Swivels, Traps, Turbines, etc.

If you work with machinery of any kind, you need this book. 355 pages, durably printed and bound in cloth. Mailed postpaid if you send order with \$2.98, or sent C.O.D. plus 27c postage. Money back if not exactly as described or if not satisfied.

**KNICKERBOCKER PUB. CO., 120 Greenwich St., Dept. M, New York 6, N. Y.**

## MAKE YOUR OWN



**250 POWER TELESCOPE**  
**COMPLETE LENS SET only \$2.50**

See the mountains and craters on the moon, the ringed planet Saturn, the moons of Jupiter, distant ships, people, and hundreds of other interesting sights. Make your own high powered telescope in one evening of easy work. All optical parts for 6 ft. long refracting telescope completely finished. Set consists of 3 inch diameter 75 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens and all eyepiece lenses needed to give magnifications of 50X, 100X, 150X, 200X, and 250X as an astronomical telescope, and 50X, 100X, and 150X as a terrestrial telescope. Complete lens set with full directions for mounting, only \$2.50 postpaid.

**BROWNSCOPE CO., Dept. 10P, 24 W. 45th St., N.Y. 19, N.Y.**

## TOY RACER

Made of aluminum 9" long with 6 plastic wheels and tires. Lacquered in bright colors. Postpaid \$1.95 cash with order. Doz. Lots \$1.15 collect.

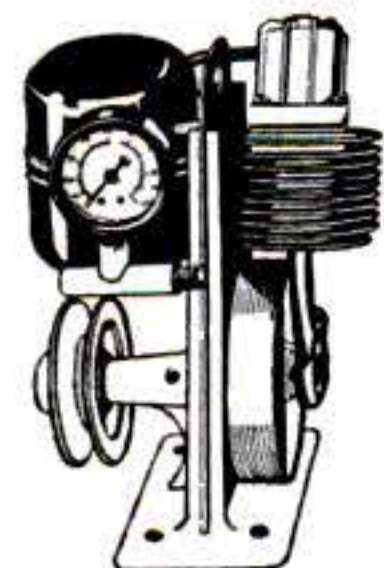


**Certified Products Co. Dept. 60 Louisville, Ky.**



## LOOK! Make 5 in 1 Chairside Desk

1-a writing desk, 2-end table, 3-typewriter desk, 4-book, magazine shelf desk, 5-all-purpose table. Period design, with patented "fold-a-way" desk leaf, has drawers, typewriter storage optional. Send \$1.00 for easy-to-make plans, or 10¢ for description to **FOLDADESK, 1904 N. 85th St., MILWAUKEE 13, WIS.**



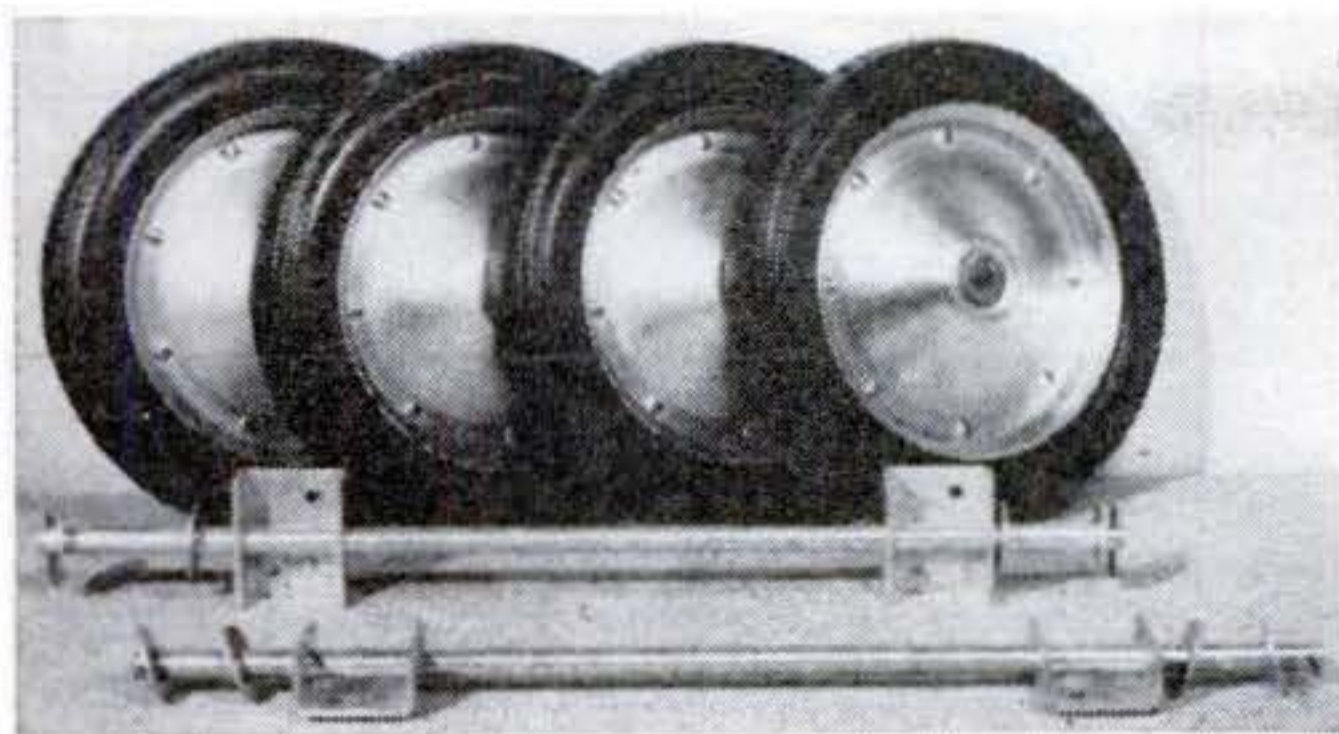
## COMPRESSED AIR INSTANTLY, Anywhere!!

Portable Air Compressor and storage tank. Ruggedly built of best materials using lifetime lubricated ball-bearing on connecting rod and oil impregnated main bearing on shaft. Unusual design forever eliminates valve trouble, the most common fault in air compressors. **PATENTED** unique air intake system increases efficiency tremendously over other compressors so that air output is much greater than that from larger compressors powered by heavier motors. Will deliver approximately 3500 cu. inches of air per minute at maintained pressure of 30 lbs., or will inflate a 90 lb. truck tire in less than one minute. Comes complete with 100 lb.

gauge, although finger-tip adjustment allows setting of output pressure at any value, which will automatically be maintained. Works from any 1/4 H.P. motor. Useful for spraying paints or lacquers, disinfectants, insecticides, annealing or brazing with natural gas, inflating tires, etc. Price \$14.50 postage prepaid anywhere in the U. S. Efficient, completely adjustable syphon type spray gun complete with 12 ft. of 100 lb. tested hose available for only \$7.75 with pint container, also prepaid. 25¢ required on all C.O.D. orders. Send for free catalogs of radio parts and surplus items.

**BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY; 219-221 GENESEE ST., DEPT. S10, BUFFALO, N. Y.**

# FUN · SPEED GALORE · BUILD YOUR OWN RACER



with Large 10 inch  
**Wheels**

MADE TO OUTLAST  
ANY OTHER TYPE WHEELS  
with **GOODYEAR**

10.00 x 1.75  
PUNCTURE PROOF  
SEMI-PNEUMATIC  
DEEP TREAD  
TIRES

(10 x 1 3/4" wheels)



**MODEL "A"  
RACER CHASSIS**

**For Power or Push**

Again we are **FIRST** with a sturdy built All-Purpose Chassis. Miles of pleasure, for any age, little ones or adults. This racer chassis engineered into the finest design for electric, gasoline or push power, giving you the choice of body design to build yourself. Equipped with Genuine Arguto OILLESS LIFETIME BEARINGS. Ready to roll and steer **COMPLETE**

65 INCHES LONG  
24 INCHES WIDE  
WEIGHT  
APPROX. 55  
POUNDS



**12 IN. DELUXE  
ALL WEATHER  
STEERING WHEEL**

Complete with  
Steering Rod, Hangers  
and Jam Nut  
Assembly Only **\$8.75**

AS ABOVE ONLY **\$46.00**

**OSBORN WHEEL COMPANY**

115 SO. MAIN ST., DEPT. PS-10, DOYLESTOWN, PA.

## LOWEST PRICES: ORDER NOW

1 COMPLETE 10" WHEEL WITH 10x1.75 TIRE...\$2.90

2 COMPLETE 10" WHEELS (without axle).....\$5.50

4 COMPLETE 10" WHEELS (without axle).....\$10.50

Kit "A"—2 COMPLETE 10" WHEELS...1-20" LONG x 1/2" dia. AXLE—2 HEAVY HANGERS—4 WASHERS & 2 COTTER PINS—ALL PLATED—READY FOR USE . . . **ONLY—\$7.50**

Kit "B"—4 COMPLETE 10" WHEELS...2-20" LONG x 1/2" dia. AXLES—4 HEAVY HANGERS—8 WASHERS & 4 COTTER PINS—ALL PLATED—READY FOR USE . . . **ONLY—\$13.50**

Kit "C"—4 COMPLETE 10" WHEELS—2-24" LONG x 5/8" dia. AXLES—4 HEAVY HANGERS—8 WASHERS & 4 COTTER PINS—ALL PLATED—READY FOR USE . . . **ONLY—\$16.00**

F.O.B. Doylestown, or, add 10% for Prepaid Shipment anywhere in U.S.A. Hundreds of repeat orders, is your guarantee of the Best Materials, Workmanship and Prices. **FREE** Circular showing Plans, Parts, etc.

**ORDER  
TODAY**



## Get Started in Radio TEN "HOW-TO-DO-IT" BOOKS

Get a solid foundation in radio by means of these 10c timely text books. Each clearly written, profusely illustrated, contains over 15,000 words. You'll be amazed at the wealth of information packed into these handy books. Excellent for reference—ideal for technical library. Your money back if not satisfied.

5 BOOKS FOR 50c—10 BOOKS FOR \$1.00

SENT  
TO YOU  
POSTPAID

- No. 3—Alternating Current for Beginners
- No. 4—All About Aerials
- No. 5—Beginners' Radio Dictionary
- No. 6—How To Have Fun With Radio
- No. 7—How To Read Radio Diagrams
- No. 8—Radio for Beginners
- No. 9—Simple Electrical Experiments
- No. 10—Television

- No. 1—How To Make Four Doerle Short Wave Sets
- No. 2—How to Make The Most Popular All-Wave 1 and 2 Tube Receivers

Remit by check or money order—register letter if you send cash or stamps.  
**RADIO PUBLICATIONS 27-S West Broadway New York (7)**



## RAISE CHIN-CHINS

No experience needed. Just a few minutes daily and a few feet of backyard, garage or barn space. Several females and a male starts a large, profitable herd. WE FURNISH FREE INSTRUCTIONS. TREMENDOUS DEMAND for breeding and laboratory stock, meat, and world's most beautiful rabbit fur. Brokers, cut off from imported rabbit pelts by world famine. **NEED CHIN-CHIN FURS NOW**, and for years to come! Write for free illustrated catalog today.

**WILLOW BROOK FARM • R-67 SELLERSVILLE, PENNA.**

## So You Think You're Living?

Yes, you're going through the motion, all right—eating, sleeping, working and all that. But are you really **LIVING**? And how do you **KNOW** you are living? To find out read "Life Unlimited," a message for immortals. Your copy mailed free on request.

**LIFE UNLIMITED, Dept. PS-10**

3227 Indiana Ave.

St. Louis 18, Mo.

Say You Saw It  
In Popular Science

THE  
NEW  
ELDEN

**ELECTRIC  
WATER HEATER**

**HOT WATER  
IN 5 MINUTES**

... WITH THE ELDEN ELECTRIC WATER HEATER. Simply place the heater in water, plug it into your electric light outlet. Complete with 6 feet rubber cord and plug. Act now! Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s—your money back if not satisfied.



**CHROME PLATED  
CAN'T RUST**

**ELDEN PRODUCTS CO., Dept. 19  
7310 WOODWARD AVE. DETROIT 2, MICH.**

## Supercharge YOUR CAR



### HIGH-FREQUENCY TRANSFORMER

Makes Motor Start Quicker—Run Smoother  
**ELECTRIC SUPERCHARGER** is a patented high-frequency transformer designed for **POWER, ECONOMY** and **SUPER PERFORMANCE** in motors. Car owners, mechanics and fleet owners report amazing results, even on new cars. **NOTHING LIKE IT ON THE MARKET.** Gives engine New Life Increased Power a 60% Longer and Hotter Spark more Complete Combustion less Spark Plug Fouling and Longer Life. Fits all cars except Ford V8 and Mercury. Order Model V Supercharger for 1942-48 Ford or Mercury. **ELECTRIC SUPERCHARGER** is sold on a 15 DAY TRIAL—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE FOR ONLY \$3.95 in U. S.

**HOLTHOUSE LABORATORY**

3918 W. Grand Ave., Dept. B-1, Chicago 51, Ill.

OCT.  
1946 289

Copyrighted material

# JET-PROPELLED SPEEDBOAT

RACES THROUGH THE WATER




**\$1.00**  
POSTPAID

A real, all plastic, putt-putting, jet propelled motorboat, actually flies through the water. No gears, springs or moving parts. Operates on amazing scientific principle **WITHOUT A MOTOR**: Runs on pinch of baking soda. Absolutely safe and more fun than a barrel of toys. A thrilling, modern gift for young and old alike. Send no money—just name and address. Pay postman only \$1.00 plus postage, or send \$1.00 and receive postpaid. Order NOW!

**ROLEY SALES CO., INC., Dept. 102-MI**  
154 Nassau Street, New York 7, N. Y.

# SECRETS OF LOCKSMITHING


**ONLY \$1.00**



Now available to all, big book crammed full of valuable information. Written by experienced lock experts. Contains practical, simple instructions on Key Duplicating, Fitting, Lock Repairing, Changing Combinations, Master Keying, Lock Opening, and many others. Hundreds of illustrations. Teaches locksmithing easily, quickly at home. Costs only \$1.00. Send your \$1.00 today, on positive satisfaction or money back guarantee. (\$1.25 outside U.S.)

**REPAIR SHOP SERVICE, Box 264-H, Skokie, Illinois**

# DON'T USE CHISEL



Use KROIL, the new chemical lubricant that creeps into millionth inch spaces, dissolves rust and dried grease.

## KROIL LOOSENS FROZEN PARTS

The fastest penetrating oil known, 5000 industrial plants used Kroil to keep war production going. Try it on money back basis. AT YOUR DEALER or send \$1 for two 8 oz. spout cans, postpaid, send dealers name.

**KANO LABS., 3056 LINCOLN TOWER, CHICAGO 1, ILL.**

# SALESMEN..... DISTRIBUTORS

By the time this ad appears, we expect to have ready for the market Reversible Chenille Rugs in widths from 27 inches to 12 feet, any length. Write for full information.

**OR RUG CO. DEPT. BU LIMA, OHIO**

# SAFEGUARD AGAINST ATHLETE'S FOOT and BLISTERS

U. S. Army and British Govt. bought millions. Woven plastic shoe ventilator flows air under feet—helps prevent infection, keeps feet dry, rids shoes of perspiration. Retards fungi. Guaranteed. Free Folder.

**100 post paid**  
**DALE VENT-O-SOLE MED. WT.**

and **BLISTERS** with **DALE VENT-O-SOLE, INC.**  
45-7 Halleck St., Newark 4, N.J.

# WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN \$1.79

Amazing assortment radio parts—Resistors, Trimmers, Springs, Sockets, Condensers, etc. Tremendous bargain at this price. Send check, M.O. **MARKO SUPPLY, Dept. PS-10, 2924 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.**

**7 lbs.**

# BECOME A MANUFACTURER'S AGENT

Engage in this highly profitable field. Be a substantial business man with little or no capital investment. Information supplied on methods of securing lines and companies to represent with details of operations. Digest and instructions on How to Become a Manufacturer's Agent sent postpaid for \$2.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed.


**VIMAR COMPANY, 536 Andrus Building, Minneapolis 2, Minn.**

# DECORATIVE METAL WORK

A brand new manual for the amateur. Tells in easy to understand language how to make useful metal articles in your home workshop. You'll be surprised how easy and interesting metal work really is. Fully illustrated with diagrams and step-by-step instructions. Sturdy cloth binding. 253 pages. Send only \$2.00 and your copy will be sent postpaid.

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY—Dept. 10-46**  
353-4th Ave. New York 10, N. Y.

# BUILDING HUMAN STATURE



"I grew 6 inches in a year through following instructions given in 'BUILDING HUMAN STATURE,' says the younger man at left. 'Now I am a head taller than my father'."

If you wonder why you are short send for FREE outline of this remarkable book loaded with practical information.

**CARILLON BOOKS, Dept. 63, Boerne, Texas.**

# Power Hacksaw \$35.70

Cap. 4"x4" Swivel Vise  
F.O.B. Kalamazoo, Mich.



NO OTHER SAW LIKE IT for the price. Cast iron, ruggedly constructed. Quick action vise, jaws swivel to 45°. Bronze bearings. Draw cut action, saw lifts on return stroke. Automatic cut-off switch.

**JOHN E. KANDLER—Machinery**  
216 N. Rose St., Kalamazoo 12, Mich.

Write for free literature

# VETERANS! Here's Your Ring

Authentic insignia of your Honorable Discharge from Service in World War II. Heavy, Masculine Ring. Beautifully detailed in Raised Design. Sterling Silver or 10K Gold. Postage and Fed. tax included.

**No. 1214 Sterling Silver . . \$6.00**  
**10K Solid Gold . . . . . 18.00**

Send for Circular of Service Jewelry.



**EDWIN W. LANE CO., Dept. PS, 32 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1,**


# Make Your Own RUBBER MOLDS

with **RED LATEX MOLDING COMPOUND**



Earn money, have fun; make your own molds for plaster objects. Produce novelties and gifts for home and to sell to friends. RED LATEX MOLDING COMPOUND (60% density) now available in quart and gallon quantities. Gives perfect results, easy to apply. Send for complete information and prices. **OHIO SUPPLY CO., Dept. L-3, 474 Lilley Ave., Columbus 5, Ohio.**

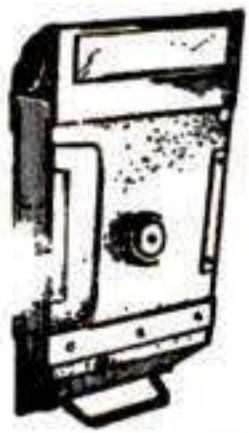
# The HOME CHEMIST



A new book which shows how to set up and operate an inexpensive home laboratory with odds and ends of material available in every home. Many thrilling, practical, useful experiments and tests, entertaining, instructive, valuable, pointing the way to research and new discoveries. Many diagrams and illustrations. Full cloth bound \$1.49.

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 10-46**  
353 Fourth Ave. New York, N. Y.

# Buy War Surplus Bargains DIRECT



Anyone can buy Government Surplus, especially when using this new, handy, copyrighted, "PRIVATE BIDDING GUIDE", explaining little known "hints" on "How to Buy and How Much to Bid". This information was prepared by G. E. Doering, and



covers thirteen years of experience bidding for Government Surplus. Also included is an up to date list of over 300 disposal agencies, as a source of supply. Samples of actual Government bidding pages are also included, while they last. As an extra value we will include the name and address, and sample pages, of a commercial journal that averages 22 full pages of exclusive commercial information, including War Surplus Offerings: 6000 Price Quotations; Industrial Highlights; New Products and Services; Ship Movements; Source of U. S. and Foreign Supplies, etc. This is a daily, up to the minute, offering of Surplus, and the journal costs you only 10c a copy direct from the publisher. And to make this a Big 5 feature deal, we will include, FREE 1-M5 TANK PERISCOPE, as illustrated, that you can put to use right away! Original cost about \$18. Send \$3.00 today for this BIG 5 pound package! ALL POSTPAID! No FREE Periscope on outside of U.S.A. orders. RUSH \$3.00 NOW!

Conversion of Government Surplus Co., 3 S. Strawberry St., Phila. 6, Pa.



Balance 4x9x4 1/2. With either **\$6.00**  
Metric or Avoirdupois Weights

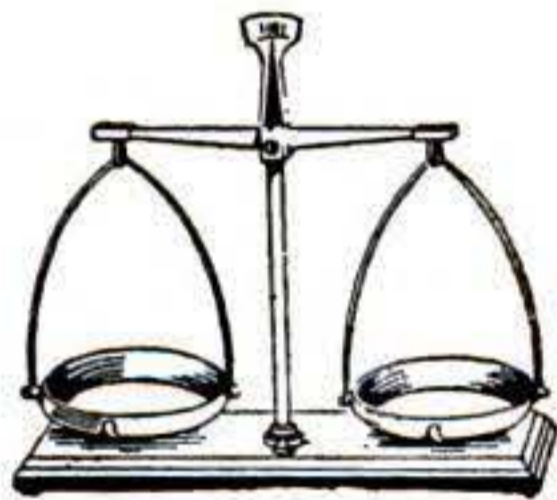
All metal construction. Capacity 100 grams or 4 ounces. Send 10c for 36 Page Book Laboratory Supplies, Chemical & Apparatus of all descriptions.

### HANDY BALANCE FOR ALL PURPOSES

Photographic, Chemical Work, Etc. The ideal all-round scale for general laboratory work, neatly designed, accurate construction. Mounted on 4 x 11 base. The pans are of polished metal, 3 3/4" diameter with 7 1/2" beam. Balance measures 9 x 11". Furnished with 5 metric or avoirdupois weights .....\$5.00

STANDARD SCIENCE SUPPLY CO.

1236 N. Paulina Street, Chicago 22



## FREE! Radionic Catalog

New, big, FREE 1947 Catalog full of radios, parts, accessories, tubes, record changers, phono players, etc.

RADIONIC EQUIPMENT CO.

170 Nassau St., Dept. 1510 New York 7, N. Y.

Say You Saw

It In Popular Science

## start PHOTO LAB at Home for \$3.98



No previous Photo Knowledge needed. Step by step instructions by experienced technicians. We supply developing chemicals, fixer, paper, safelight, clips, graduate, etc.

Pictures cost less than

**1¢ ea.**

Start easy profitable business now.

Send \$3.98 and we pay postage or SEND NO MONEY and pay C. O. D. Order Today! H & H STUDIOS, 370 Columbus Ave., N.Y.C.

# RIDE ONE

## and you'll buy one!



Make Your Bike a Motor Bike  
With a **WHIZZER** Motor!

The modern idea in dependable, low-cost transportation. Thoroughly proved through eight years of service. Fits any balloon-tired bike. Opens up thrilling new adventure and travel opportunities. Use it on your trips, for errands, shopping, recreation, business, work. 2 1/2 h.p.—drives through V-belt, unaffected by road or weather conditions. Speeds up to 35 m.p.h. 125 miles per gallon of gas. Plenty of power for hills. Does not interfere with normal pedaling of bike. Put a Whizzer on your bike now! Easily installed. Complete, except bike. See your dealer or mail coupon. Available now.

WHIZZER MOTOR COMPANY,  
Pontiac 15, Michigan.

FACTORY PRICE  
**\$97.55**  
PLUS TAX

Precision - designed, precision-built by automotive craftsmen in the heart of the auto industry. And auto-type assembly line production has brought its price within reach of all!

IF NO LOCAL DEALER, USE COUPON

WHIZZER MOTOR COMPANY  
Dept. 190, Pontiac 15, Mich.

I enclose \$99.97, which includes \$2.42 Federal Excise Tax, ( ) check or ( ) money order. Send me one Whizzer motor, complete, tax paid, with full installation instructions. Written guarantee with every motor.

If descriptive literature only is desired, check here ( ).

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

# PRECISION BUILT WORK SHOP TOOLS FOR THE DRILL PRESS

● Try any Barron Tool at our expense. Shipped prepaid on receipt of check, money order, or C.O.D. Use it 10 days and if not satisfied—return for FULL REFUND.

## FAMOUS MULTI-PURPOSE 5-in-1 ROTARY WOOD PLANER



Barron Planer offers exclusive workshop advantages found in no other tool. Not only surface planes all sizes of work pieces—but will rabbet, tenon, rout, panel, groove and bead. Used in any standard type chuck. Provides numerous plastic and woodworking features due to the exclusive horizontal "set" of its double edged hi-speed tool steel blades. Shipped prepaid on receipt of check, money order—or C. O. D.—Complete at..... **\$7.50**

## ROTARY DRILL PRESS SURFACE SANDER

Here's a low cost, precision-built surface sander to fit any drill press. Comes complete with 20 cup sanding discs. No messy gluing of discs. Snap a new one on with the Barron spring clamp. You'll be amazed at its simplicity of operation, speed, perfection of finish. No waves, ripples, steps, circular striations or sanding marks. Any type plastic or wood—soft, hard, grainy, or knotty—will have a velvet smooth finish. Try it! Shipped prepaid for..... **\$5.95**

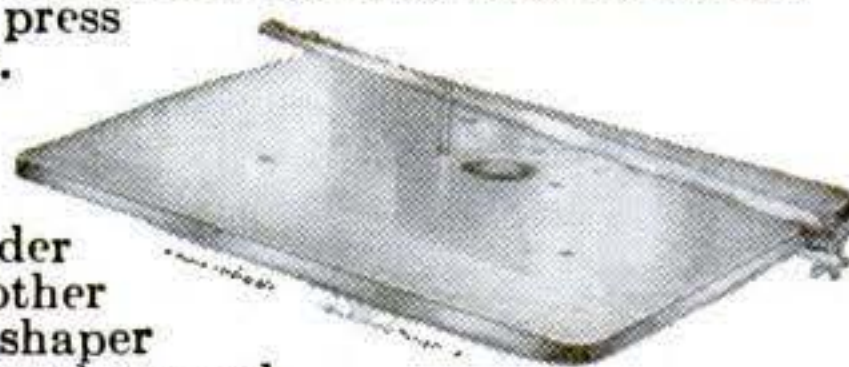


## NEW STYLE SPIRAL FLUTE ROUTER BITS

Ground from finest hi-speed tool steel with special radial spiral flute design for faster chip clearance, smoother side and bottom routing, grooving, veining, carving and round-end mortising. Extra long cutting flutes. Available in individual sizes 1/8" to 1/2" or set of six sizes as illustrated. Shipped prepaid..... **\$9.50**

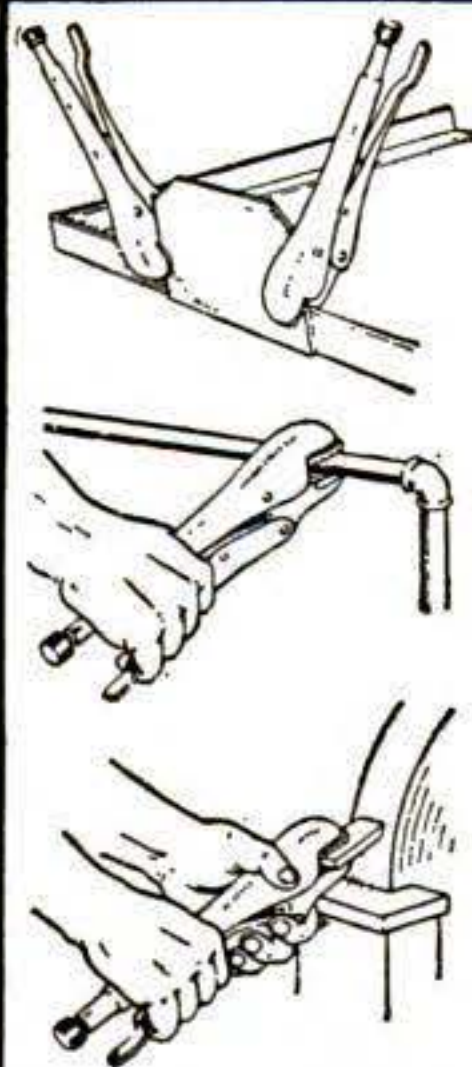
## ALL-METAL AUXILIARY DRILL PRESS TABLE

Provides extra large, true working surface of 234 square inches—made of hard Alcoa aluminum alloy heavily ribbed. Fits any standard drill press in less than a minute. Equipped with pivoting steel fence and hi-speed clamp. Ideal with Barron Planer, Sander or Router Bits, many other drill press uses. Built for shaper fence operations. Blanchard ground to .0005. An out-standing value. Complete at..... **\$9.85**



See Your DEALER—Or Write for Free Descriptive CATALOG

**Barron Tool Company, Inc.**  
370 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.



## THE TOOL WITH 1001 USES

Vise-Wrench—most versatile of home or shop tools. Has powerful grip of locked vise yet as convenient and portable as pliers. Adjusting screw on end sets jaws for any thickness. Stay locked; hands freed for other operations. Easily and quickly released. 10-inch \$2.35, 7-inch, \$2.00.

## KNU-VISE, INCORPORATED

Dept. SC, 2200 Eighth St., Detroit 16, Mich.

## HOW TO CUT RAFTERS

New vest pocket book gives lengths, Side cuts, Plumb cuts, Deductions. For all rafters for any building from one inch to forty feet wide. Gives numbers to cut on square. Also degrees for same cuts for Radial Saws. All standard pitches from 1/8 to 5/8. Just open book to pitch page and there are your lengths, side cuts, etc. Anyone who knows what a jack rafter is can frame a roof if he has this great book. Price one dollar prepaid. BUILDERS' TOPICS, Dept. S, Med. Arts Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash. Original teachers of the square in five easy lessons by mail. Send for FREE list of plan books—Kamp Kabins to Mansions.



## TALK-SING thru your own radio with RADIO MICROPHONE

Be the life of the Party. Put on your own broadcasts at home. Sing, talk, make announcements from any room. Wonderful voice practice. Microphone easily attached to any radio. Follow enclosed instructions. **\$1.98** Postpaid No C.O.D.s



EMPIRE RADIO & TELEVISION CO.  
(Dept. R1) 1521 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

## METALLIZE BABY SHOES

Learn this easy, money making business from nationally recognized consultant. Small investment; perpetual market. For free details write Joseph B. Kushner, B.S. Ch.E., Metal finishing Consultant, Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, R.D. 3X

## MONEY WITH MUSHROOMS

Grow big profits with giant mushrooms the year round in your own basement or shed! Generous box, sterilized mushroom spawn, \$1.00 Pre-Paid or send no money. Pay postman \$1.00 plus postage fees on delivery. Full planting instructions included. No limit. No delay! Send today! UNIVERSE SPAWN SALES CO., Dept. PS-10, 2346 Augusta Blvd., Chicago 22, Illinois.



## Arc Welded Design "Know-How"

Only \$3.50 each Each volume contains over 3 different volumes 100 welding designs. Write \$10.00 postpaid Hobart Bros. Co. Box P-561, Troy, O.



## MAGIC MIRRORS

See thru one side Reflects image on other

For FRONT DOORS, OFFICES, and hundreds of other applications.

The amazing mirror which permits you to see thru one side while person on other side sees image of himself. Ideal for installing in front doors, offices, etc. . . . amaze and entertain friends.

Developed specially for radar equipment during war and now available. Magic effect achieved by light ratio greater on mirror side.

PRICES 2" x 2" ..... \$1.00  
3" x 4" ..... 3.00  
POSTAGE PAID 5" x 7" ..... 8.00

ACRA-LITE COMPANY

1235 West Sixth St., Dept. PS-10, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

**IDEAL FOR Auto-Home Appliance and Farm REPAIRS**

# Now A DYNAMIC HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL WELDER

**AVAILABLE NOW IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES**

FOR ONLY **\$23<sup>50</sup>** COMPLETE

**Designed to Do High-Grade Welding Inexpensively**

Maintenance men, farmers, mechanics, machine shops, foundries, auto, general repair and job welding shops using the DYNAMIC WELDER find it so indispensable and useful that they cannot afford to be without it. If inexperienced you can easily learn to do a variety of high-grade welding jobs by following the practical, simplified operating and welding instructions furnished.

**WORKS ON IRON, STEEL, BRASS, BRONZE and OTHER METALS**

Has eight metallic and carbon arc welding heat stages. Does work you would think only possible with a larger, more expensive machine.

**READ WHAT USERS SAY...**

**Repair Shop Owner says, "It will do more than you say"**

"I want to say I operate a repair garage and am more than satisfied with the welder. It will do more than you say." C. P., Butler, Ohio

**It's the Greatest Portable Outfit**

"Now I am equipped for all kinds of welding and I must say it's the greatest portable outfit for welding any man could ever wish to own. I wouldn't sell mine for the cost of plenty welders I have seen which were very high in cost but not in convenience. You may put me on file as a booster of your wonderful welding product." W. J. B., St. John, N. B., Canada

**Better Than I Expected**

"I have done quite a little welding with my welder and will say it is better than I expected. The price, convenience, and variety of work that can be done with the Dynamic are the attractive points." W. R. P., Portland, Ore.

**EASY TO OPERATE!**

## DYNAMIC SUPERCHARGED WELDER

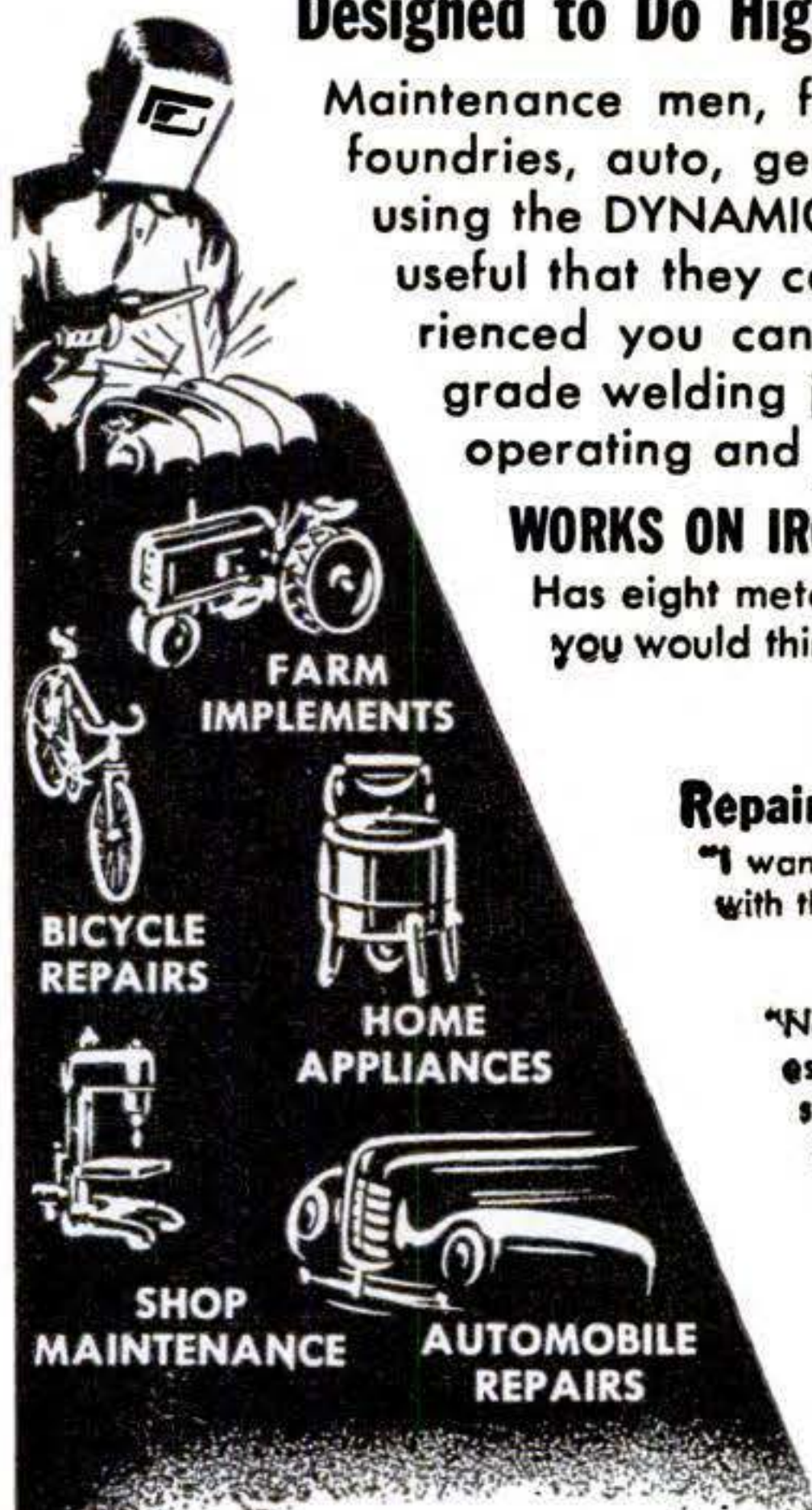
**GET DETAILS ON OUR 10-DAY TRIAL OFFER!**

Once you see a DYNAMIC in operation you won't want to be without it. Its simplicity will amaze you. In a year the DYNAMIC only costs you about 6c a day. Comes complete, ready to operate, with helmet, rods, cables, electrode holder and operating instructions, etc. Nothing else to buy. Write today for Free particulars. Act now and get details on our amazingly low priced Dynamic Welder and 10 day trial offer.

**DYNAMIC WELDER CO.**

**13 East 23rd Street—GM**

**CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS**



**AMAZINGLY SIMPLE TO OPERATE!**

This portable Dynamic Welder, easily carried right to the job, can be operated from any convenient properly wired 110 Volt 60 cycle line. Can also be supplied for 220 Volt 60 cycle operation and for other voltages and cycles at slight additional cost.



TO:

Reader

FROM:

Editor

## UNLISTED Editors

**I**N CARD FILES at the editorial offices of *Popular Science Monthly* are hundreds of names, with addresses and telephone numbers. If we were going to write down a list of assets, these names certainly would be at the top. For they are the names of our friends, people all over the United States who help put out our magazine.

These names don't appear on the masthead, but they contribute to the content each month just as surely as our artists and writers and "copy" men do. They help us get the research material for our stories. They dig into their files for buried facts. They know the value of meticulousness.

Our friends help us prepare drawings and pictures, and sometimes they pose for pictures. Many are readers, but all know PSM and are glad to help us get the facts. They are college professors, prominent industrialists, Army and Navy officers, railroad brakemen, the tool operators in factories, and the public relations officers of business enterprises.

This month we give you a picture of one of our friends. She is Miss Elizabeth Porrecha, who weighs all of 102 pounds soaking wet. Poured into a pair of overalls, she operates one of the multi-ton traveling cranes at the Baldwin Locomotive Works in Chester, Pa. Her fingers are slim but she can handle a 2½-

ton drive wheel as easily as a knife and fork.

For some of the pictures in this month's story on locomotives ("More Power on Wheels", p. 66), Miss Porrecha was permitted to halt her mechanical Atlas long enough to lift some locomotive parts into camera range.

"About three inches lower, please," our photographer called to Miss Porrecha on her perch, and down the subject of the photograph came, exactly three inches.

Then we asked if we could take a picture of her too. That took some time. We had to wait until she stopped blushing.

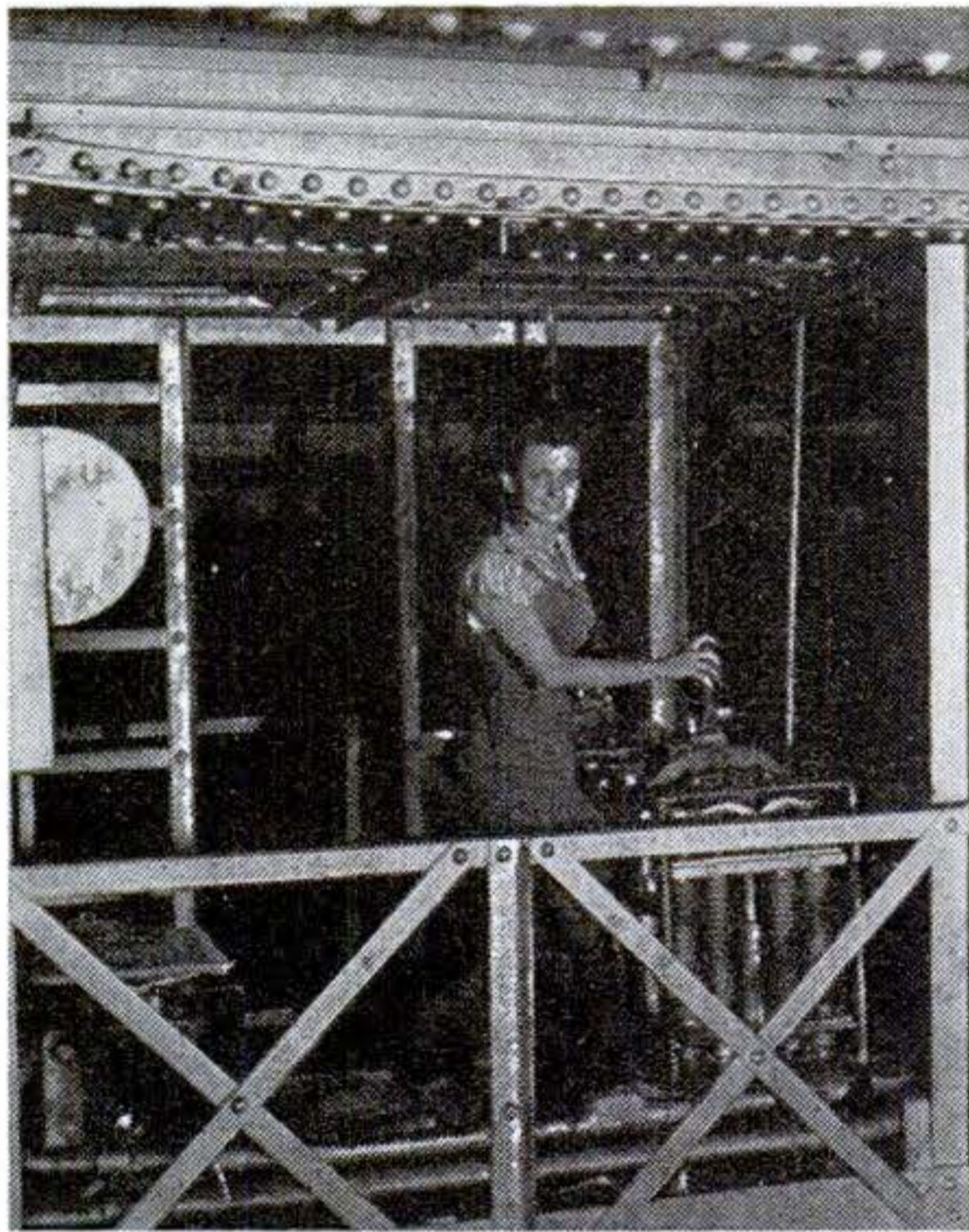
Now her name has been added to the legion of those who help us put out a better magazine for you. And ever the list grows longer. At Bikini were friends who helped us get the first of our reports on the atom-bomb test and then, not content with that, helped us hurry the story through by radio.

For August, friends in Hollywood helped us get the pictures of Montgomery, the glider enthusiast of the 1880's, and of the movie version of his life. For our September issue, friends helped us prepare those splendid drawings that illustrated the article, "Electrons at Work."

Next month you will see the product of the cooperation of some friends of PSM in Detroit, where we prepared an article on packaging human beings in steel. That's really what automobile design amounts to, and our story will tell how they

go about it. The designers dropped their work to help us arrange for pictures and basic text material. And many of them spent hours of their own time giving us the background of their business.

That's what we mean by having friends.

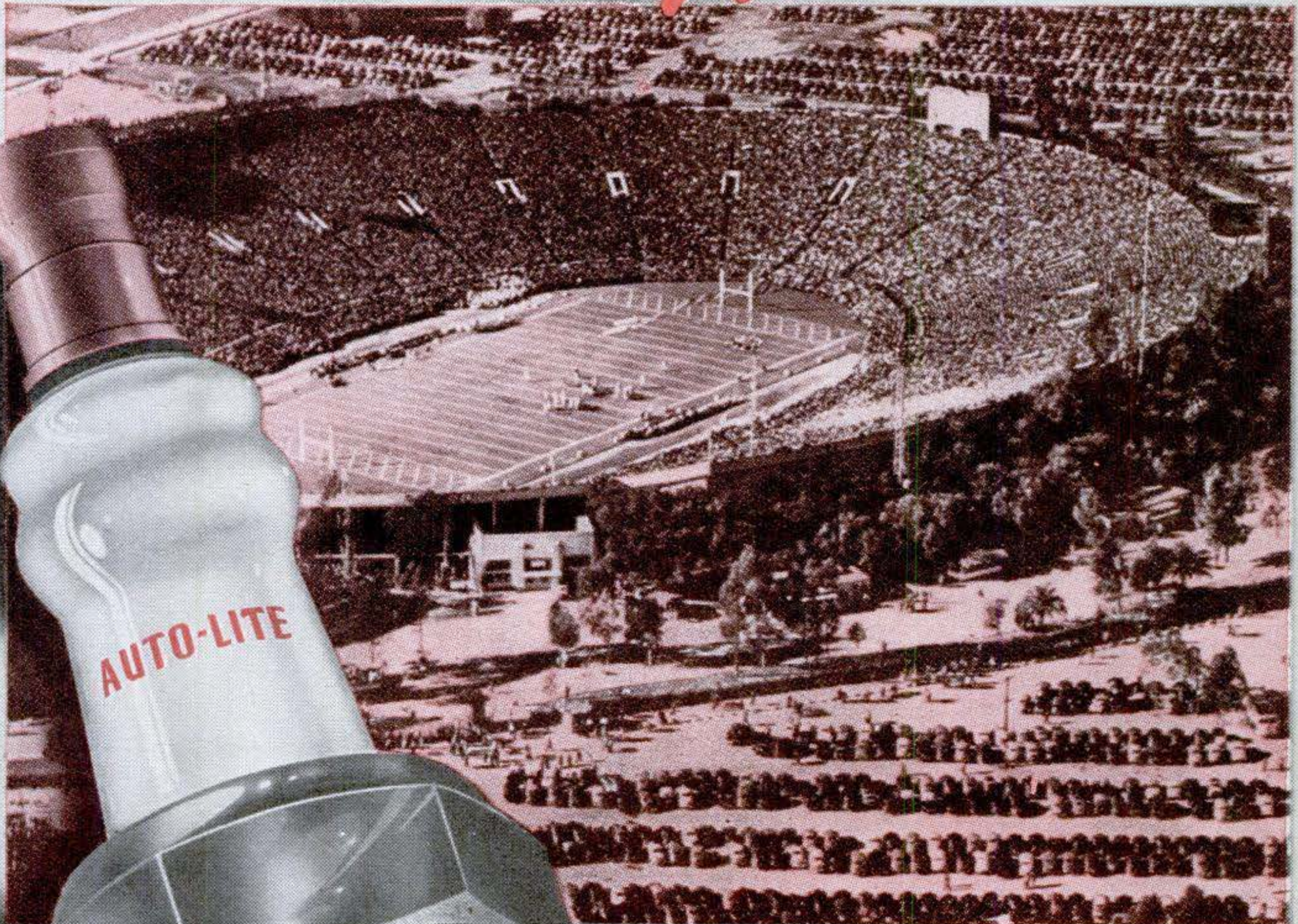


*Dorothy Francis*



GOING PLACES ?

Switch to -  
**AUTO-LITE**



THE ROSE BOWL CLASSIC AT PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

**T**HOUSANDS of motorists, driving to football stadiums throughout the nation, would like to go in new cars. But for many of us it may be months before that wish comes true.

Until then, help your old car give you smooth, dependable performance. Your present spark plugs may be faulty. If so, replace them with a new set of Auto-Lite spark plugs, original equipment, on many of America's finest cars. "Money cannot buy a better spark plug." See your Auto-Lite Spark Plug Dealer today!

**THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY**  
Toronto, Ontario Toledo 1, Ohio

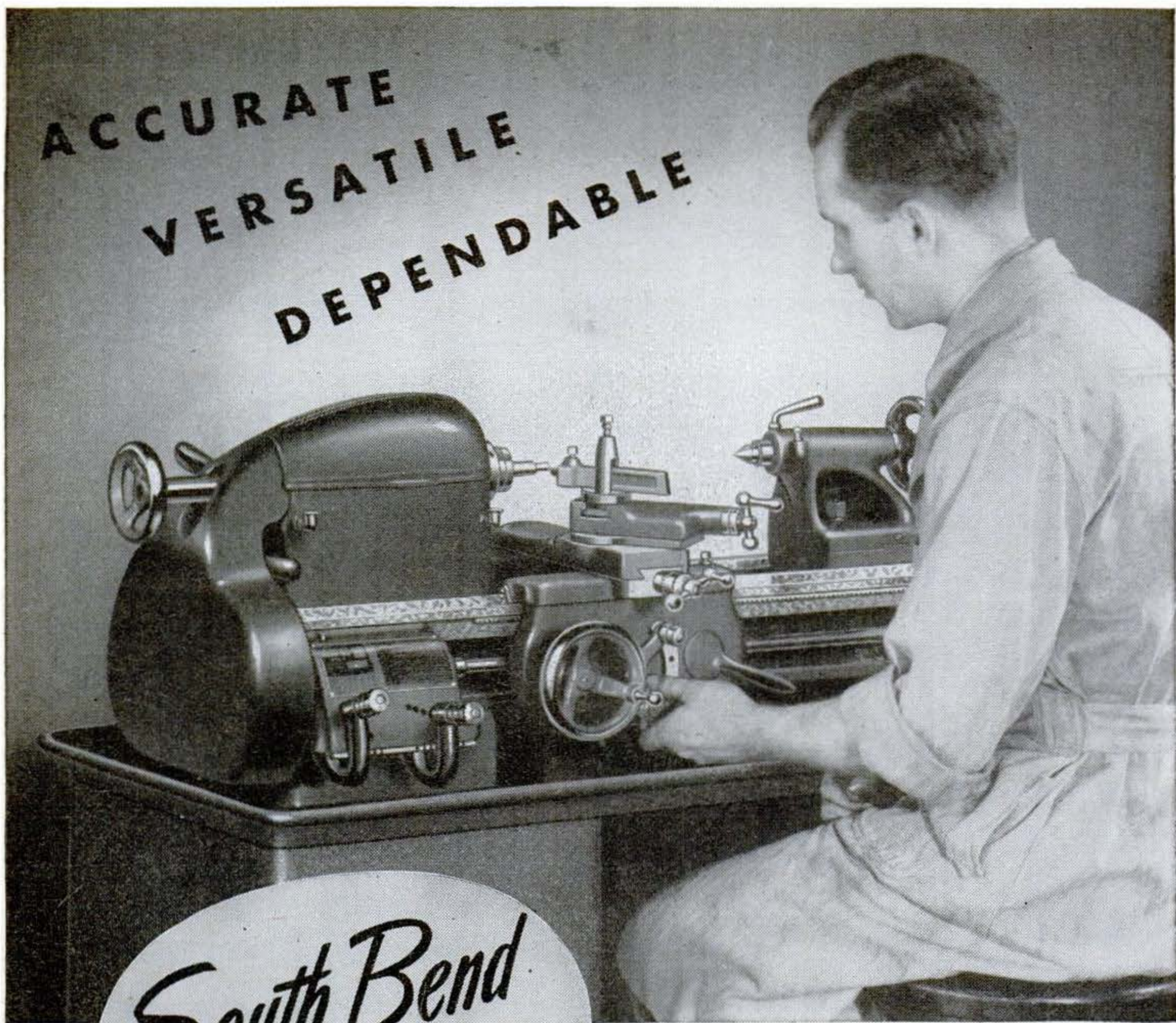
Tune in the Auto-Lite Radio Show starring Dick Haymes, Thursdays, 9:00 P.M.—E.T. on CBS.



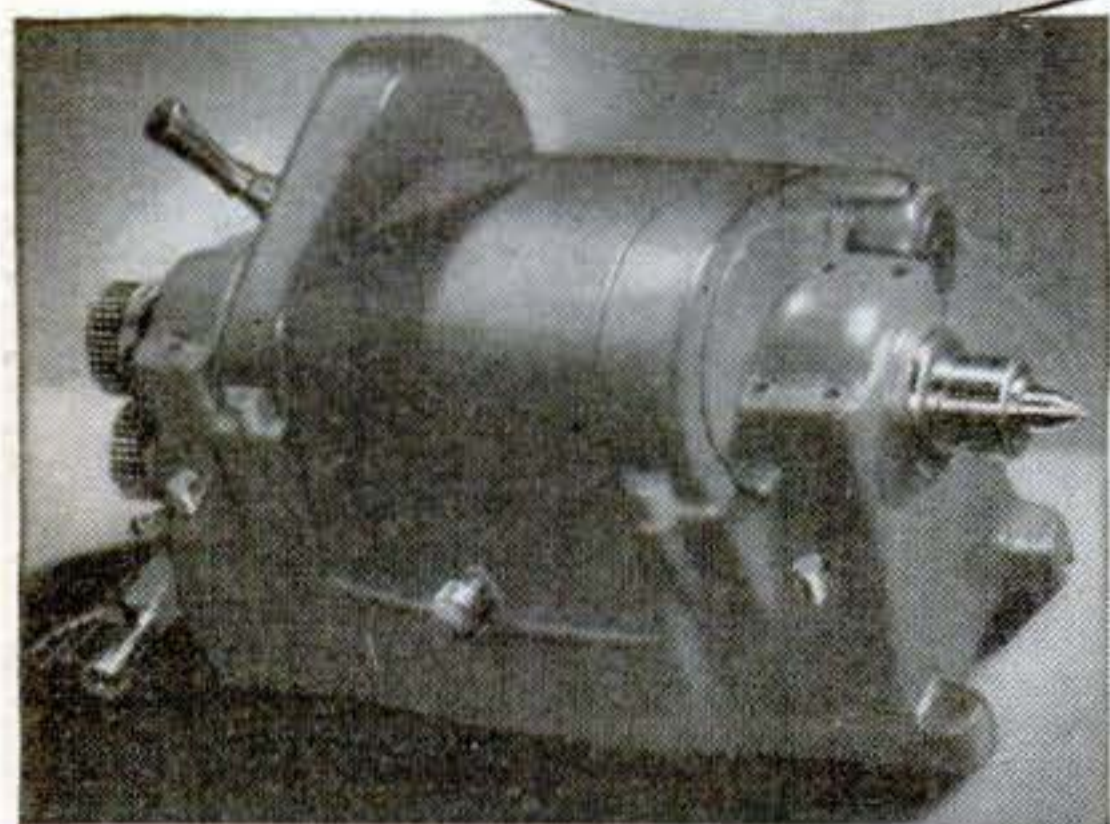
Money cannot buy  
a better Spark Plug

**AUTO-LITE SPARK PLUGS**  
*"Ignition Engineered"*

ACCURATE  
 VERSATILE  
 DEPENDABLE



*South Bend  
 Lathes*



**PRECISION-BUILT HEADSTOCK**

The headstock construction of South Bend Precision Lathes is one of the reasons for their unvarying accuracy. Spindle bearing surfaces are super-finished to a smoothness of 5 micro-inches (.000005") which reduces wear and friction, permits higher spindle speeds, and assures precision.

Jobs worth doing are worth doing well. That's why the accuracy, versatility, and dependability of South Bend Precision Lathes are as important in the small shop as they are in the industrial toolroom and manufacturing plant. These qualities enable them to handle efficiently the many types of operations which regularly are encountered in tool and instrument shops, radio and appliance repair work, automotive and aviation maintenance and service, laboratories, model shops, and many other industries.

**WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG.** South Bend Precision Lathes are made with 9", 10", 13", 14-1/2", and 16" swings. Specify size lathe in which interested.



LATHE BUILDERS SINCE 1906

**SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS**  
 456 EAST MADISON STREET • SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA



# Reports on



**"Conscientious study of I. C. S. Courses proves their value beyond doubt."**

**R. D. CHARLES**  
Maintenance Superintendent  
Africa-Orient Division  
Pan American World Airways

**R**ecords of Pan American World Airways tell you plenty about the value of I.C.S. Aviation Courses. They show that hundreds of Pan American pilots, co-pilots, flight engineers and maintenance men have taken I.C.S. Courses.

Now flying for just one division of the airline—Latin American—are 336 pilots and co-pilots who are holders of I.C.S. diplomas.

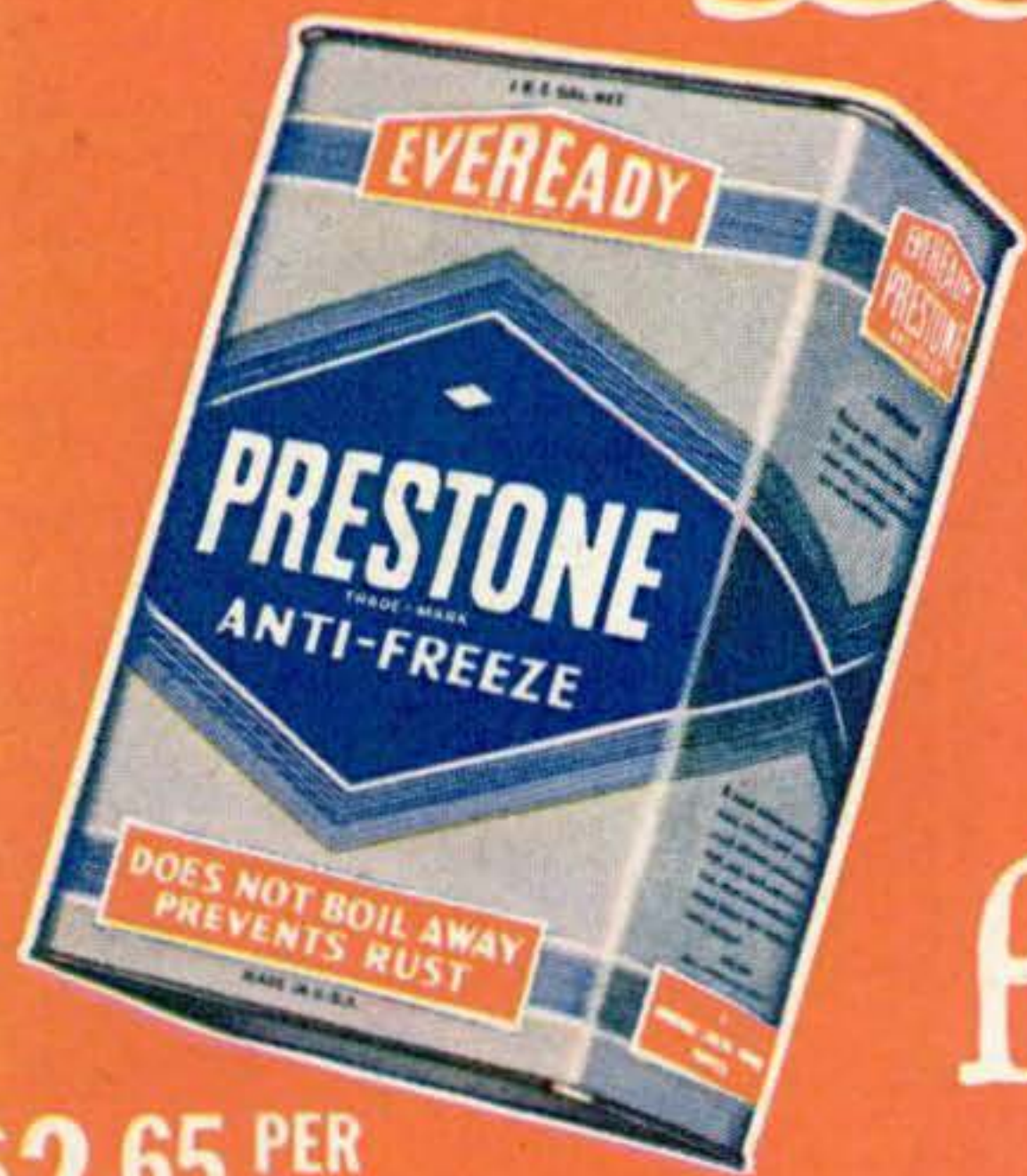
What better endorsement could there be of any institution offering training for Aviation careers?

If you are planning for a place in Aviation, you owe it to yourself to study the list of Courses on the other side of the extension of this page and to mail the coupon today for full information on the famous I.C.S. Course of your choice. Do it now!

**INTERNATIONAL  
CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**  
Box 7669-L, Scranton 9, Pa.

*Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under the G.I. Bill of Rights approved for War II Veterans. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada*

A  of a lot more



-but still not quite enough for every



\$2.65 PER GAL.

SAME PRODUCT - SAME PRICE

● Today, any car that *runs* is a good car, whether it's a '46 - or '36. It deserves protection from freeze-up - and the best is "Prestone" anti-freeze. One shot lasts all winter - it doesn't boil away or foam off. Prevents rust and corrosion too.

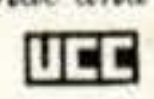
There's a lot more "Prestone" anti-freeze this year... more than at any other time since 1941.

But, with demand exceeding supply, *some* motorists will be "left out in the cold." To avoid freeze-up damage, get "Prestone" anti-freeze early.

**NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.**

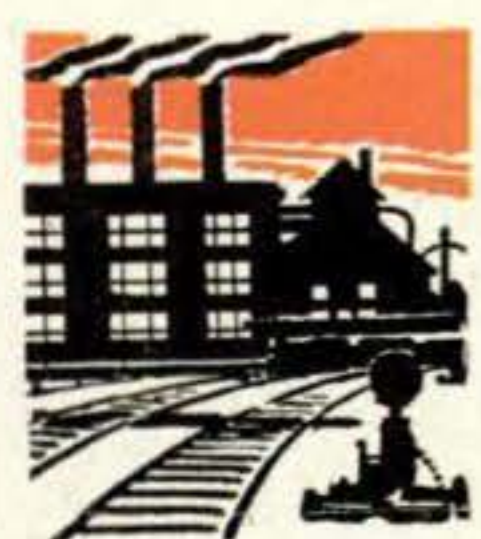
30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation



The words "Eveready" and "Prestone" are registered trade-marks of National Carbon Company, Inc.

**WHY**  
there's still a  
"Prestone" anti-  
freeze shortage:



**1** "Prestone" anti-freeze, like most other products, depends on the utilization of raw materials and equipment drawn from many fields. Recent industrial dislocations have affected our plant-expansion program, which was not authorized during the war. Planned for years, it is well advanced; but the real benefit will not be felt in 1946.



**2** "Prestone" anti-freeze must be produced and *packaged* long before cold weather. Last spring and summer the food shortage diverted packaging materials to the need of starving millions, and affected our ability to meet 1946 requirements. So your dealer may be selling "Prestone" anti-freeze from 5-gallon cans in addition to the familiar 1-gallon cans.

**PRESTONE ANTI-FREEZE**

TRADE-MARK

**"YOU'RE SAFE AND YOU KNOW IT!" - ONE SHOT LASTS ALL WINTER**

Copyrighted material